



GC

READING  
PUBLIC LIBRARIES



*Reference*  
DEPARTMENT

RESERVE  
STOCK  
STOCK













A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC  
HISTORY

OF

THE LANDED GENTRY;

OR,

Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland,

ENJOYING TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS OR HIGH OFFICIAL RANK,  
BUT UNINVESTED WITH HERITABLE HONOURS.

---

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

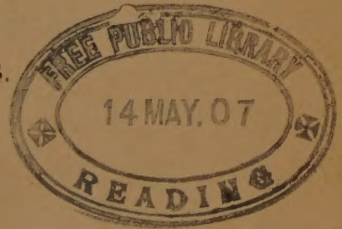
AUTHOR OF THE "DICTIONARIES OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,"  
OF THE "EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGE," &c.

---

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

VOL. IV.

Small Paper Edition.



---

LONDON:

HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER,  
13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

---

MDCCCXXXVIII.

CLASS	929. 7205
ACC. No.	R/4207
DATE	
BOUND	

8888 in 6374

CHARLES WHITTINGHAM, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

TO  
PETER RICKARDS MYNORS, ESQ.  
OF EVENJOB AND TREAGO,  
ONE OF THE MAGISTRATES AND DEPUTY LIEUTENANTS OF  
THE COUNTIES OF HEREFORD AND RADNOR,

**This Volume**

IS INSCRIBED WITH SENTIMENTS OF SINCERE FRIENDSHIP  
AND ESTEEM.





## ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

**TAYLOR OF CLIFTON (now TAYLOR GORDON).**



**P. 7. JOHN TAYLOR, M. D.** has recently assumed, in consideration of his descent, the additional surname and arms of GORDON, and the patent is duly enrolled in the Lord Lyon Office, at Edinburgh.

*Arms*—As matriculated in the College of Arms, Scotland: quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. three boars' heads, erased or, with a border sa. for GORDON; 2nd and 3rd, ermine, a chevron between three anchors az. as any escallops arg. for TAYLOR.

*Crests*—1st, a spreading oak, ppr. with the motto "I Byde" above, for GORDON; 2nd, a stork ppr. holding an anchor az. surmounted by the motto "dum spiro spero," for TAYLOR.

**SANDBACH OF WOODLANDS.**

**P. 16. Mrs. H. R. Sandbach** is granddaughter (not daughter) of the late celebrated William Roscoe, esq.

**POWNALL OF POWNALL.**

**P. 17. Assheton and James,** the children of James Pownall, esq. were born, the former in 1822, the latter in 1824.

**WARD OF SALHOUSE.**

**P. 21, col. 1. l. 16.** Mr. Browne Bohun is erroneously stated to have descended from the ancient family of De Bohun. His father being step brother on the mother's side to William Bohun, esq. of Westhall, the last of his family and name, that gentleman left him his estates on condi-

tion that he assumed the name of Bohun.

**GORDON OF PITLURG.**

**P. 45. William-Gordon-Cuming Skene,** esq. of Pitlurg, *d.* in 1836.

**PEDLER OF HOO MAVEY.**

**P. 57. Colonel Pedler m.** in 1838, Miss Durant, of Poole.

**LONG OF ROWDE ASHTON.**

**P. 64, note, col. 2.** Elizabeth Dionysia, and Mary, were daughters of John Thresher, esq. of Bradford; not of Sir Bouchier Wrey, as erroneously printed.

**TRENCHARD OF STANTON.**

**P. 75. Dr. Trenchard d.** in 1838.

**LOCKWOOD OF DEWS HALL.**

**P. 81. William-Mark Lockwood, esq.** elder son and heir apparent of William-Joseph Lockwood, esq. of Dewes Hall, assumed in 1838, under the will of his uncle, Sir Mark Wood, bart. the surname and arms of Wood.

**LESLIE OF BALLYBAY.**

**P. 86. Mr. Leslie of Ballybay,** died in 1838.

**MARTIN OF THE WILDERNESS.**

**P. 99, l. 13** from the bottom. For Stonfield read Itonfield.

**P. 99, l. 3** from the bottom. John-Nickleson Martin, third son, died in 1837.

**P. 102, col. 1, l. 31.** Elizabeth Hutchinson, heiress of her brothers, and wife of John-Nickleson Martin, esq. died 22nd September, 1836.

**Note, col. 2, l. 2.** For "issue two sons and two daughters," read "three sons and one daughter."

### *Family of Hutchinson.*

*Now represented by Captain Thomas Martin, R. N.*

The family of Hutchinson has been from a very early period settled in and about the city of Durham.

HUGH HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, near Durham, alderman of that city, held from the dean and chapter of Durham, a close

called Windyhill; he *d.* without issue, and was interred in St. Margaret's Church, Durham, 16th August, 1626, leaving his property to the issue of his brother,

CUTHBERT HUTCHINSON, who likewise resided at Framwelgate; he held lands in Plausworth and Bitchburn, and was buried in the church of St. Margaret, Durham, 24th November, 1596, leaving issue, by Christobell, his wife,

1. NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.
2. Cuthbert, of the city of Durham, baptized at St. Margaret's 2nd April, 1587; held lands in Plausworth under his father's will.
3. William, baptized at St. Margaret's 29th August, 1589.
4. Anthony, baptized at St. Margaret's 19th March, 1592.
5. Thomas.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* before 1624, to — Story.
7. Jane, *m.* before 1624, — Hodgson.
8. Frances, } one of whom *m.* to Wil-
9. Margaret, } liam Johnson.

NICHOLAS HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, eldest son and heir; held lands in Drawden, also Driburne and Plausworth; he was buried in St. Margaret's church, 2nd April, 1630, leaving issue by Elizabeth, his wife,

1. HUGH, of whom hereafter.
2. Cuthbert, citizen and mercer of Durham; baptized at St. Margaret's 13th January, 1601, held houses and lands at Drawden, also Driburne, under his father's will; his son, Cuthbert Hutchinson, likewise a mercer of Durham, was mayor of that city in 1679.
3. Nicholas, citizen and tanner of Durham, baptized at St. Margaret's 28th April, 1612; held a farm in Plausworth under his father's will, and lands in Chilton Poole under that of his great-uncle, Hugh.
4. Thomas, baptized at St. Margaret's 24th May, 1607, and buried there 5th June, 1610.
5. Jane, baptized at St. Margaret's 24th July, 1603, and buried there 10th August, 1607.

HUGH HUTCHINSON, son and heir, baptized at St. Margaret's 13th May, 1599; he was *m.* at St. Margaret's 22nd January, 1621, to Eleanor, daughter of John Hall, gent. and on his said marriage settled on his father and mother for their lives, lands in Bitchburne, held of the manor of Bedburne, which lands had been surrendered to the use of him and Eleanor, his wife; he was a freeman of the Company of Mercers, and was buried at St. Margaret's aforesaid 24th September, 1635, leaving issue by Eleanor, his wife (who was buried 4th September, 1631),

1. HUGH, citizen and mercer of Durham, baptized at St. Margaret's 20th January, 1622; 16th July, 1671, he surrendered to Cuthbert Markindell, gent. a parcel of land in Bitchburne, for purpose of settling it on his brother, John Hutchinson.
2. Thomas, baptized at St. Margaret's April, 1724, buried there 21st October following.
3. John, of whom hereafter.
4. Jane, baptized at St. Margaret's 24th August, 1626.
5. Elizabeth, baptized at St. Margaret's 6th July, 1627.

The third son,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, alderman and sometime mayor of the city of Durham; baptized at St. Margaret's 12th June, 1631; he was a freeman both of the Tanners and of the Mercers' Company, to the freedom of the former of which he was admitted 26th March, 1656, and to that of the latter 19th November, 1667; he purchased lands at Driburne of his cousin, Cuthbert Hutchinson, and likewise held copyhold messuages in Stainhope, Wolsingham, Witton, West Auckland, Chester le Street, and St. Margaret's, Durham, mostly acquired by purchase, as also freehold estates in Bitchburne, Westerton, Crossgate, Framwelgate, Dryburne, Windyhills, &c. he directs in his will to be buried with his ancestors in the church of St. Margaret's, Durham, and was interred there 26th March, 1704; he left issue, one daughter, Jane, *m.* to Michael Bravin, Mayor of Durham in 1712, and an only son,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, sometime Mayor of Durham, admitted free of the Tanners' Company 27th October, 1708; he *m.* at Middleton St. George, 9th January, 1706, to Mary, daughter of Thomas Shadforth, gent. of Durham, and was buried at Durham, 6th September, 1715, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, who *m.* as stated in the account given of the family of Richmond (vol. iv. p. 100), to Isabella, youngest daughter and co-heir of Christopher Richmond, esq. of Highhead Castle and Cattalen, in the county of Cumberland.
2. Margaret, baptized at St. Margaret's 29th October, 1709.
3. Mary, baptized at St. Margaret's 11th January, 1710.
4. Jane, baptized at St. Margaret's 16th June, 1714.

NORTHY-HOPKINS OF ORING HOUSE.

The following is a more correct representation of the armorial bearings of this family than that engraved at p. 119.



P. 119. Geraldine, second daughter of William-Richard-Hopkins Northey, esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, and granddaughter of General Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, was *m.* in 1838, to Joseph Pratt Tynte, esq. second son of Colonel Pratt, of Cabra Castle, in the county of Cavan, by Jemima-Roberta, his wife, dau. of Sir James Tynte, bart. (see p. 502).

#### FULFORD OF GREAT FULFORD.

P. 159, col. 1, l. 50. A link of the descent is omitted, the pedigree should be as follows:

Sir John Fulford, — Dorothy, second dau. of Sheriff of Devon, &c. — Bouchier, Earl of Bath.

Sir John Fulford, — Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Denys, of Holcombe Burnell. — Sheriff of Devon.

Sir Thomas Fulford, — Ursula Bampfylde.

A quo the present Col. Fulford of Fulford.

The annexed is a more correct representation of the family arms than that in the body of the work.



#### SMITH OF LYDIAT.

P. 201. Marianne, wife of Richard Bryan Smith, esq. died, deeply lamented, in 1838.

#### ROSE CLELAND OF RATHGAEL.

P. 218, note, for "Henrietta Baker," read "Henrietta Barker."

P. 219, col. 2, l. 33, for "a sister of John Hamilton," &c. read "Mary,

sister of John Hamilton, 1st Lord Bargany, and youngest daughter of Sir John Hamilton, of Bargany, by Margaret Campbell, his wife.

P. 220, col. 1, l. 31, for "1701," read "1708."

P. 220, col. 1, l. 34, for "1732," read "1734."

P. 220, col. 1, l. 45, for "Altoor," read "Attoor."

P. 221, col. 1, l. 1. add after "Claneboye," "and his wife, Janet Clarke."

P. 221, col. 1, l. 35, after "John Blackwood, esq." add "of Bangor, and his wife, Ann Wauchope. This John Blackwood was only son of John Blackwood, esq. provost of Bangor (ancestor of Lord Dufferin), who died 28th May, 1663, aged seventy-two."

P. 222, col. 2, l. 8, for "1730," read "1731."

P. 223, col. 2, l. 27, for "1st June," read "1st January."

#### WHATTON OF LEICESTERSHIRE.

P. 225, col. 1, note. It should be "Sir Richard de Whatton had a daughter, Agnes, *m.* to Sir John de Brabazon, and four sons," &c.

P. 225 and 229, cols. 1, for "de Malbane," read "De Malban."

P. 225, col. 2. Agnes, the wife of Richard de Whatton, should have been described as daughter and heir of John de Palmer, of Algathorp, and Alice, his wife, sister and heir of Hugh de Stapleford, of Stapleford.

P. 226, col. 2, for "Virgil," read "Vergil."

P. 227, col. 1, for "Thu," read "I. H. U."

P. 229, col. 1, for "1836," read "1835."

#### ORPEN OF GLANEROUGH.

P. 280. Add to the issue of R. I. T. Orpen, esq. a son, Raymond de Audemar, *b.* 28th August, 1837, and two daughters, Mary, *b.* in 1820, *d.* in 1821; and Cornelia, *b.* in 1822, *d.* in 1825.

P. 282, col. 1. Rachel Orpen, who *m.* John Mayberry, esq. had a son, Richard Mayberry, who *m.* as already stated, a sister of William Duckett, esq. and had, with a son, Bastable, and another son, who *m.* and had a son, Augustus.

John Mayberry, who *m.* Miss Eliza Elmsey, by whom he had

1. Duckett, who *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of George Allen, esq. and secondly, Miss Mary Gollock, by whom he had

1. John, who *m.* in 1802, Miss Honora Mahoney,

- and had, Duckett, John, Richard, George-Helán, Agnes and Catherine.
2. Duckett, a solicitor.
  3. George, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Judith Copinger.
  4. Rachel.
- II. Richard.
  - III. Helán.
  - IV. Elmsey, *m.* Miss Mayberry.
  - V. John, who *m.* first, Miss Gillman, and secondly, Miss Catherine Donnan. By the former he had a daughter, Mary, *m.* to John Humphreys, esq. and had five children, and by the latter, two daughters, Sarah-Letitia, married to Michael Haynes, esq. and Rachel, *m.* to Lieutenant Redmond Moriarty, R. N. his second wife.
  - VI. Rachel.
  - VII. Eliza, *m.* to Abraham Mayberry, esq. of Killarney.
  - VIII. Mary, *m.* to — Croswell, esq. and had a son George, and a daughter, Eliza, *m.* to John Sullivan, esq.
- P. 282. The daughters of Samuel Crumpe, by Miss Mullins, sister to Lord Ventry (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), married, one Mr. Hillyard, and the other Mr. Giles.
- P. 282, col. 1, for "Miss Godfrey," read "Deborah, daughter of William Godfrey, esq. Francis Crumpe had by his second wife, Dorothea Bland,\* widow of John Lawler, esq. an only son, Nathaniel, who took the name of Bland, as in the body of the work.
- P. 282, col. 2, l. 37, for "— Orpen, esq." read "Richard Orpen, esq."
- P. 283, col. 1, l. 7. William Godfrey, who *m.* Miss Eccleston, of Drogheda, had issue, Peter; Henry, who *m.* Miss Coates; and Henrietta, wife of William Twiss, esq.
- P. 283, col. 1, l. 10. Dorcas Godfrey had by her husband, Robin Twiss, esq.
- I. George Twiss, who *m.* Honora, daughter of William Meredith, esq. and had

1. Robert.
2. William, *m.* Miss Crosbie.
3. Francis, *m.* Miss Collis.
4. Lucy.
5. Dorcas, *m.* to Arthur Blennerhasset, esq. of Ballyseedy, and had issue.
6. Maryanne, *m.* to William Foster, esq. and has issue.

- II. Catherine Twiss, *m.* to William Hillyard, esq.
- III. Avice, *m.* to Thomas Marshall, esq. and had issue.

P. 283, col. 1, l. 12, for "Alice," read "Avice." She *m.* William Twiss, esq. and had issue.

- I. William Twiss, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Henrietta Godfrey, and had William, Robert, George, Henry, and Sophia, wife of Geoffrey Samuels, esq.
- II. Jane Twiss.
- III. Catherine Twiss, *m.* Daniel Fitzgerald, esq. and had three sons, William, David, and Robert.
- IV. Dorcas Twiss, *m.* to Caleb Palmer, esq. and had Abraham, William, George, Caleb, Avice *m.* to William Peacock, esq.; Isabella, *m.* to James Eagar, esq. and Catherine *m.* to — Carey, esq.
- V. Alice Twiss, *m.* to Richard Purcell, esq. and had a son, John, and a daughter, Avice, wife of John Purdon, esq.

P. 283, col. 1, l. 15. Avicia Blennerhasset, who *m.* John Yielding, esq. son of Richard Yielding, by his wife, Belinda Bateman, had issue,

- I. JAMES, *m.* in 1717, Dorcas, dau. of Samuel Crumpe, esq. and had issue,
  1. James, *m.* a daughter of John Carrigue, esq. by his wife, Miss Ponsonby, and had issue,
    - John, barrister-at-law, *m.* Miss Boyce, and had issue,
      - James-Boyce, *m.* Miss Harriet Hillyard.
      - John.
      - Martha, *m.* Christopher Delmege, of Rathkeale, esq.

JAMES.  
Alicia, married to John Weekes, esq. and had issue,

John, *m.* Miss Agnes Seely.

\* Her brother, Francis Bland, esq. had an illegitimate daughter, the late celebrated Mrs. Jordan.



Isabella, *m.* Clement Peat, esq.

2. Lucy, *m.* Henry Eagar, esq. and had issue, Henry-Yielding.

III. Dorcas, *m.* — Lombard, esq. and had issue, John, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Purefoy, and had issue, with one daughter, two sons,

The Rev. Edmond Lombard.

The Rev. John-Newman Lombard, vicar of St. Nicholas, Cork, since presented by the Earl of Shannon to the living of Carrigalire, *m.* to Miss Swan.

III. Lucy.

P. 283, col. 1, l. 18. ALICE BLENNERHASSET, who *m.* as in the text, Daniel Ferres, esq. and had issue, Maurice, canon at Maynoth.

Edmond.

Arthur.

Catherine.

Ellen.

Dorcas, *m.* in Alsace.

P. 283, col. 1, l. 20. LUCY BLENNERHASSET, who *m.* John, son of Daniel Healy, esq. by his wife, Rachel Blennerhasset, had issue,

Blennerhasset.

Gerard.

John.

Avice.

Lucy, *m.* to Hamilton White, esq. brother to Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue, Richard.

John-Hamilton.

Alice.

P. 283, col. 2, l. 8. HORACE-TOWNSEND ORPEN, esq. by his wife left issue, a daughter, Anna, died of consumption, aged fifteen.

P. 283, col. 2, l. 43. ALICE ORPEN, *m.* in 1820, to William Meredith, esq. and had issue,

Richard.

Marian-Lucinda Crumpe, *m.* to Francis Russel, esq. and has had issue,

Anthony.

Grace, *m.* to Mr. Sondes.

Lucinda, *m.* Rice O'Connor.

P. 283, col. 2, l. 66, add, and had issue, one son and two daughters.

P. 284. CATHERINE WRIGHT, as in the text, had issue by her first husband, a son, James; and by her second, three daughters, —, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Norwood; Sally, *m.* to E. Gourd, esq.; Mary, *m.* to Captain Hutchinson.

P. 284, col. 1, l. 11, for "Margaret," read "Mary."

P. 284, col. 1, l. 19, for "1774," read "1764."

P. 284, col. 1, l. 24. ROBERT BOWEN, esq. by Miss Duckett had issue, one son, Robert, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Bastable, esq. by Agnes Mayberry, and had issue, one son, William, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Augustus Mayberry, esq. and had issue, Robert, attorney.

Bastable.

William, *m.* Miss Sillittan, and had issue, John, Robert, Ellen, Eliza, Mary, Hannah, and Catherine.

Jane, *m.* — Jagoe, esq.

Harriet, *m.* — Chute, esq.

Catherine, *m.* Michael Michigan, esq.

P. 284, col. 1, l. 27. MARGARET BOWEN, who *m.* Augustus Gandrum, had issue,

I. Augustus, *m.* Miss Radley.

II. Margaret, *m.* — Husbands, esq. and had a son, Richard.

III. Dorcas, *m.* John Jermyn, esq. and had with William, and David-Jermyn, *m.* Susan, dau. of Colalough Duckett, esq. by his wife, Susan Mare, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Warburton, of Valentia, and had issue, David, John, Anne, and another daughter.

2. David.

3. William, *m.* Miss Mary Meredith, his first cousin.

4. John.

1. Mary.

2. Letitia.

IV. MARY-JOHANNA, *m.* William Mansfield, esq. and had issue,

1. Charles.

1. A daughter, Miss Mansfield, *m.* — Orpen,\* esq. and had issue,

Benjamin, *m.* and had a son, Abel, married Lucy Daunt.

Basil, in holy orders, *m.* and had issue,

John, *m.* Miss Manden, and had issue two sons.

Benjamin.

Richard.

\* With the family of this name spelled so very nearly the same, no relationship has ever been able to be discovered by the Orpens, though thus connected.

Basil, *m.* Miss Mary Carthew.  
 Mary.  
 Isabella.  
 Johanna.  
 Charlotte.

P. 284. RICHARD ORPEN was wounded at the battle of the Boyne, and thanked for his services by *King* WILLIAM.

P. 284. The will of the Rev. Thomas Orpen, of Killowen, was proved in 1768.

P. 284, col. 2. MARYANNE TRAVERS, *m.* John Massy, esq. in 1782, and had issue, Hugh, Richard, Eyre, John, George, Thomas, Eliza, Anne, and two other children.

P. 284, col. 2, for "brother," &c. read "fourth son of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale."

P. 284, col. 2, for "Sampson Starnwell," esq. read "Stowell of Killbrilain, *b.* in 1816."

P. 284, col. 2. BESSY QUIN, who *m.* Captain John Meade, R.N. has had issue, Richard, Thomas, Charlotte, Mary, Bessy, Sarah, and Frederica.

P. 284, col. 2. MARY ELLARD, by her husband, John Hawkes, esq. had issue, Sophia, Mary, John, and another son. The shipwreck of Arthur Orpen and his wife took place in Ballinkelly bay.

P. 285, col. 1, for "Ballyboy," read "Ballybog."

P. 285, l. 25, in the 60th regiment of infantry, killed at Talavera in 1809, while gallantly cheering on his regiment. He had served at the battle of Minden and also in India, and marched across the desert to join the army in Egypt, under Abercrombie.

P. 285, l. 31, for "Constantinople," read "Madeira."

THOMAS STRANGE, killed, &c. had issue, Alexander, *b.* in 1818, Henry, Thomas, Lucy and Mary. For "Miss Bland," read "Miss Maria Bland." Joane, Thomas and Alexander. Joane of Mr. and Mrs. Christian, a daughter, Lucinda. After "Edward," add "major in the army."

HENRY ORPEN died in March, 1838, *m.* first, in 1809, Miss Ellen Swanton, who *d.* in 1811, leaving a daughter, Lucy, *m.* in 1830, John Duncombe, a merchant, by whom she has had two children. For the family of Sir James Chatterton, bart. see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

After "Edward," l. 61, add "barrister-at-law." Fanny Orpen *m.* 1811, Margaret in 1805, she had other issue beside those given in the text, Abram *d.* in 1828, Charles *b.* in 1818, *d.* in 1820, William *b.* in 1822, Lucinda *d.* in 1818. Abram Orpen Palmer

born in 1822. Lieutenant Redmond Moriarty, R.N. *d.* in 1826, his son, Edward, was born in 1823.

P. 285, col. 2, l. 23, dele "now captain," and to R.N. add, "and M.D." issue, Sylvreus *b.* in 1817, Edward *b.* in 1822, Abram *b.* in 1831, Lucy *b.* in 1819, Lydia *b.* in 1825. Cherry-Agnes *b.* in 1833.

Captain Massy Herbert. R. N. has issue, Arthur, Frances, deceased, *b.* in 1828, and Dorcas.

Mrs. John Herbert Orpen *d.* in 1808. To "John Thompson Young, esq." add "her second cousin."

P. 285, col. 2, l. 51, for "cousin," read "second cousin." Fanny-Sophia Orpen (Mrs. Smith) has issue, a son, *b.* in 1838. She had a brother, Richard, *obit infans*. For "John Bateman," read "Rowland Bateman."

P. 286, l. 2, for "Captain Odlum," read "Captain Henry Odlum."

Lieutenant-Colonel Bland had issue, Thomas, in holy orders.

Francis.

Nathaniel.

Bessy, *m.* Lieutenant Robert Herbert, R. N. and has had issue, Arthur, Nathaniel, Robert, Letitia, Barbara, and Margaret-Agnes.

Margaret, *m.* Richard Murphy, esq.

Lucy, *m.* Captain Galway.

Maria, *m.* Captain Harry Strange, her second cousin.

For "T. N. Bland," read "James Nathaniel Bland."

Agnes Bland, the second wife of Thomas Herbert, esq. had issue, Thomas, Francis, Cherry, Eliza.

Margaret-Lucy Stewart, (Mrs. Langford) has had issue, two sons and three daughters.

Susannah, Mrs. Francis Orpen, died in 1820, she had another son, Francis, died in infancy, besides those given in the text.

P. 286, col. 1, 3 lines from bottom, to "1823," add "10th December." Next line but one, for "Colonel," read "Rev." He left issue a daughter, Alicia-Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st June, 1836, Henry-Thomas D'Arcy, esq. by whom she has a daughter, *b.* 2nd April, 1837.

Col. 2, l. 1, for "23," read "22." Lines 7 and 9 reverse "28" and "24." L. 8, for "1829, read 1830." L. 13, for "11th," read "8th," *b.* 24th Feb. 1833.

*Arms*—On a shield or, a lion rampant, party per pale, azure and argent. It is a violation of regular rule to have a metal, such as the argent half of a lion on another metal, viz. on a shield, or, but it has been laid down that irregularities in heraldry are proofs of great antiquity: The above are without doubt the correct Orpen arms, and

so engraved in all the books of the family.

# CATON OF BINBROOK.

P. 306, col. 2, for "Robert, 40th Abbot of St. Albans," read "39th Abbot of St. Albans."

P. 307, col. 2, for "Thurston," read "Thruston."

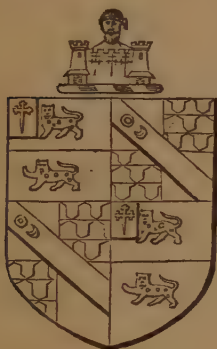
P. 307, col. 2, for "July, 1833," read "July, 1776."

P. 307, col. 2, for "Virtue," read "Vertue."

P. 308, col. 1, l. 7, for "Thurston John Caton," read "Thruston John Caton."

P. 309, col. 1, l. 13, for "Tuffnell," read "Tufnell."

The motto should be *Cautus metuit foveam lupus*. The following is a more correct representation of the armorial bearings.



# BINGHAM OF MELCOMBE BINGHAM.

P. 350. The Rev. George Bingham m. in 1836, Frances, daughter of Anthony Blagrove, esq. and d. 5th May, 1838, without issue, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother, the present RICHARD HIPPLISLEY BINGHAM, esq. Captain H. E. I. C. service, b. 1st Oct., 1804, m. in 1836, his cousin, Harriet-Georgiana, 3rd daughter of the Rev. Montagu Wynyard, B.D. chaplain to her majesty.

P. 353, col. 1, l. 6 from foot. Charles William Bingham was born 28th September (not 15th October), 1810.

P. 353, col. 1, l. 2 from foot. Sophia Matilda, wife of Robert - Francis Wright, esq. has issue, Augustus-Robert-Bingham Wright, Arthur-Francis Wright, and Leonora-Sophia Wright.

# GORDON OF FLORIDA.

P. 376. The annexed is a more correct engraving of the arms than that already given in the body of the work.



# OWEN OF GLANSEVERN.

P. 380. The late highly gifted and respected William Owen, esq. K. C. d. in November, 1837. He devised the whole of his property, including the beautiful seat at which he resided, GLANSEVERN, to his widow, the only child of the late Captain Slougher, and grandniece of Sir Peter Warburton, bart. of Arley (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*).

P. 380, l. 8 of note. Omit "first."

The Arms of the family are sa. three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head arg. its point imbrued: on a chief ermine a tower triple turreted of the 2nd, quarterly with EVANS and DAVIES.

The Crest a wolf salient, ppr. supporting a ladder of the arms.

The Motto *Frangi non Flecti*.



# HUYSHÉ OF CLYSTHIDON AND SAND.

P. 409. Harriet, only surviving child of the Rev. Francis Huyshe, of Sand, m. 20th February, 1838, Arthur Abbott, esq.

# TAYLOR OF OGWELL.

P. 445. Col. Taylor's daughter has married Fortescue, esq. of Fallapit.

# DIGBY OF OSBERTSTOWN.

P. 460. SIMON DIGBY, esq. eldest son and heir apparent of the Rev. John Digby, of Osbertstown, has besides

a son Kenelm Roy mentioned in the body of the work, three daughters, viz. Ella-Geraldine, Gertrude-Simonetta, and Mabel. Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, Mrs. Digby is only dau. of John Morse, esq. of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, by Elizabeth-Anne, daughter of General Hall, of Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire, whose wife, Elizabeth, was daughter and eventual heir of John Carter, esq. of Weston Colville, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Thompson, Lord Haversham (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetcies*.)

P. 465, col. 2. SIMON DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham, who *m.* Margaret Saunderson, had besides the issue already stated, a daughter,

CATHERINE, who *m.* Charles Bletsoe, esq. of Easton Hall, Northamptonshire, and had an only daughter and heir,

CATHARINE, *m.* in 1753 to Henry Shuttleworth, esq. of Ribbleton and Glentworth, and their grandson is the present

HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH, esq. of Market Harborough (see p. 665).

LYOYD OF DAN-YR-ALLT.

P. 475. For "Seat, Dan-yr-allt," &c. read "Seats, Dan-yr-allt, Carmarthenshire, and South Park, Pembrokeshire, Kent.

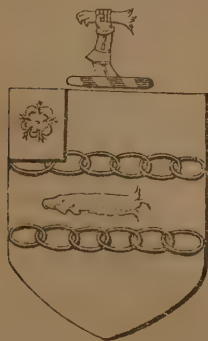
DUPPA OF HOLLINGBOURNE.

P. 484, col. 1. Bishop Duppa descended from an earlier marriage than that of Robert Duppa and Blanche Whitney.

P. 484, col. 1, l. 16 from foot, for "Wilts," read "Hereford."

P. 484, col. 2, l. 20 from foot, for "Gutch," read "Geach."

The annexed is a more accurate representation of the armorial bearings than that already given.



MORRIS, OF YORK.

P. 488, l. 15, for "20th," read "22nd."

P. 488, l. 17, for "scholar," read "scholar and B.A." Add to the issue of the Rev. F. O. Morris, a daughter Mary-Cornelia, born 13th January 1838.

P. 488, l. 29, for "nine," read "twelve."

P. 488, col. 1, bottom line, for "Mounmorency," read "Montmorency, and for "Monte de Morisco," read "De Monte Morisco."

P. 489, col. 1, David ap Cadwgan, *m.* Tanglwyst, daughter of Griffith ap Jewan Lloyd, descended from Llowden.

Note. Robert Levyns and Maud Levyns were daughters and not sisters of Thomas Levyns, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Prosser.

P. 489, l. 5, to a son Crouch, and a daughter Sarah, as in the body of the work, add Jane, Anne, Catherine, and Samuel.

P. 489, l. 19, for "daughter," read "eldest daughter."

Mrs. Mary Morris, (first wife of Roger,) died in November, 1729, and was buried at St. Marylebone, the 9th of the same month. There is a family tradition, that Lady Jackson's first child was born the same day with the twenty-second child of her mother, Lady Vandeput (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

P. 489, l. 28, for "Matthew," read "Mathew."

Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, second wife of Roger, (who was also of Richmond, Surrey,) daughter of Sir Philip Jackson,\* buried at St. George's Hanover Square, 27th August, 1744. Her mother had been a Miss Jane Holford, from a brother of hers, the mother of the present Sir George Shiffner, bart. is descended. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

The will of Roger Morris bears date 4th March, 1747, the burial place being at that time, in South Audley Street. In 1723, he resided in the parish of St. James's, Westminster, under a lease granted him by Lord Harley; some years afterwards, in the parish of St. Marylebone; and after his second marriage, in St.

\* Sir Peter Jackson, knt. is supposed to have been a descendant of Richard Jackson, of Carhead, in Whitby Strand, in the county of York, who died in the year 1648, or thereabouts, by his wife, a daughter of Thomas Worfolke, of Whitby Strand, by whom he had issue, John; William, of Whitby, aged sixty-three in 1665; Peter, of Witby, com. ebor. and other children.



George, Hanover Square, where he died. He had by his first wife, besides those given in the text, Roger, born in 1725, baptized at St. Marylebonne, 31st March, of the same year, and Mary, born in June, 1729, baptized at St. Marylebonne, 25th of that month, they both died young; ANDREW, as in the text, baptized at St. James's, Westminster, 28th April, 1723; and by his second wife, besides those given in the text, Roger Morris had a son, Peter, *b.* 21st January, 1741, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 15th February of the same year, he also died in infancy.

P. 490, for "Colonel Roger Morris," read "the Honourable Colonel Roger Morris." Colonel Morris was member of the governor's council. He was captain of the 48th regiment of foot, commission dated 13th September, 1745, and lieutenant-colonel of the 47th foot, commission dated 19th May, 1760, bapt. at St. Marylebonne, 14th February, 1727.

The following particulars are more complete than those given in the body of the work.

JAMES MORRIS, esq. as in the text, high sheriff for Surrey in 1764, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that county, married first, Miss Sarah Pratt, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Miss Mary Magdalen Mathew, by whom he had

1. ROGER, *b.* in 1764, who was on terms of most intimate friendship with the Duke of York, who attended his funeral in Holland, where he was killed, when serving under his royal highness, in the Coldstream guards, of which he was lieutenant-colonel.

- ii. JAMES, *b.* in 1776, also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Surrey, died at his residence, East Hill, Wandsworth, Surrey, 27th May, (Old May-day) 1837, aged seventy-two, universally regretted. He *m.* Harriet, daughter of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Yately, Hants, and had issue,

1. James, deceased.

1. Harriet, deceased.

2. Madeline, *m.* her first cousin, Joshua Saunders, esq. and has issue three children.

3. Adelaide.

4. Helen, deceased, and two other children, *d.* young.

- iii. Charles, of the Manor House, Wandsworth, and Portnan Square, London, *b.* in 1768, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Anthony Francis Haldimand, esq. nephew of General Sir Freder-

rick Haldimand, K.C.B. and cousin of William Haldimand, esq. a director of the Bank of England, and M.P. for Ipswich, and has issue,

1. Charles.

2. Francis Anthony, of Eaton Place, Belgrave Square, London, *m.* Sophia, daughter of John Josias Holford, esq. of Kilgwyn, in Wales, and Belgrave Square, London, a director of the Bank of England.

3. James (a director of the Bank of England, and deputy-lieutenant), of 15, Belgrave Square, London, *m.* 3rd December, 1835, Sophia, (fourth daugh. of James Campbell, esq. of Hampton Court, also a director of the Bank of England.) Mr. James Morris stood a contested election for Liverpool in 1835.

4. Frederick, deceased.

1. Jane.

2. Emma, deceased.

P. 489, col. 2. l. 55, for "1735," read "1736," bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 9th January, the same year.

ELIZABETH MORRIS, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 5th August, 1733, *m.* as in the text, and her husband died in the same year with her.

PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Shakerley and Somerford Hall, Cheshire, who married Margaret Morris, was high sheriff of that county; and [his descendant by a former wife, is the present Sir Charles Peter Shakerley, bart. of Shakerley and Somerford, high sheriff for Cheshire in 1837 (see vol. i. p. 9).

P. 489, l. 62, for "1835," read "1735."

Jane Morris, as in the text, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 28th February, 1739, married to Sir George Baker, bart. M.D. and F.R.S. of Loventor, Devon, so created 19th September, 1776, son of the Rev. George Baker, physician to his majesty *King* GEORGE III. died 30th July, 1818, and her husband, 15th June, 1809, having had issue, with a daughter who died in infancy of the small-pox,

1. Sir Frederick Francis, next baronet, F.R.S. F.A.S. &c., killed October, 1830, in a very unfortunate manner, by the sail of a windmill, the interior of which he had just been inspecting with his children. He *m.* in July, 1814, Harriet, daughter of Sir John Simeon, bart. (see BURKE'S *Peerage* and *Baronetage*.) and left issue,

1. Sir George, succeeding baronet, born at Paris, 16th June, 1816, is married and has issue.

2. Frederick-Francis, *b.* 29th January, 1822.

3. Henry, *b.* 8th January, 1826.

1. Jane, *b.* 23rd June, 1824.

1. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 1st May, 1821, Sir John Hutton Cooper, bart. (his third wife, see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), so created 19th February, 1828, a lieutenant-colonel in the second regiment of the Somersetshire militia, and groom of the bed-chamber to His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence, M.P. for Dartmouth, *b.* 7th December, 1765. He had issue a son, Edward Moore, born and died in the year 1791, by his first marriage, 16th December, 1790, with Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Edward Ellis, esq. of Anwick, she died 19th July, 1793. He had *m.* secondly, Phyllis, youngest daughter of William Neate, esq. of London, and widow of Charles Meneconi, esq. of Sudbury, in the county of Middlesex, she died 17th October, 1801. Sir John Hutton Cooper died 24th December, 1828.

MARY MORRIS,\* bapt. at St. George's Hanover Square, 31st January, 1740, married as in the body of the work. She died 29th April, 1827, aged eighty-seven, and her husband, 21st September, 1831, aged eighty-nine; their remains are deposited in a vault in Lyme Regis Church, Dorsetshire, where a monument is erected to their memories.

P. 490, l. 11, for "13th," read "31st."

In the action between the Nymph and the Cleopatra, Lieutenant Amherst Morris was serving under Lord Exmouth, then Captain Pellew, knighted for his bravery in that battle, and Lieut. Morris received his promotion on the same account. Honourable mention is made of him in the naval histories, which vary much in their accounts of this celebrated engagement, the first successful frigate action in the first French revolutionary war. Mr. James's Naval History, generally considered the most correct, contains a very detailed account, see vol. i. p. 96, &c. of the new edition by Captain Chamier, R.N. The engravings of the action subjoin the

following account of it. "The English had 23 men killed and 25 wounded, the French lost 30 killed, among whom was Captain Mullan, the first captain, and 29 wounded, and the second captain. In the beginning of the action, the Nymph shot a-head to board the enemy, and by a well-timed manœuvre shot away her mainmast and disabled her rudder, then by a second great manœuvre, they disabled her bowsprit and exposed her to a raking fire from the whole broadside, after which the ships were laid along side, and the enemy boarded and carried." The action took place 18th June, 1793.

Johanna Morris, by her marriage with Thomas Cowper Hincks, esq. captain in the dragoon guards, of Charlton, in the county of Chester, who *d.* 4th March, 1819, (see pp. 366-7,) had issue,

- i. Thomas Cowper, *b.* 17th January, 1788, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford. He *m.* 17th September, 1835, Mary Anne, daughter of the late Colonel Henry Percy Pullein, of Creke Hall, in Yorkshire, (see pp. 377-8-9,) and has had issue,

Mary Johanna.

Elizabeth Esther.

- ii. John, captain in the royal artillery, wounded at the Battle of Waterloo, *b.* 5th January, 1789, *m.* 26th May, 1826, Henrietta, dau. of the above-named Henry Percy Pulleine, esq. (see p. 378.)

Mrs. Maria Morris, of York, died 25th September, 1836, exceedingly regretted by all her friends, and more especially by the poor of that city, to whom she was eminently kind and charitable, aged seventy, having been born 3rd March, 1766. Her remains are deposited in the family vault in St. Saviourgate Church, York, where also an inscription is recorded to her memory. Mary Philipse, before her union with Colonel Roger Morris, had refused the hand of the celebrated George Washington, who was greatly attached to her.

It is not quite correct to say, p. 490, that Philip Philipse took the side of the Ameri-

\* John Tench, who *d.* 3rd May, 1775, *m.* Elizabeth Tench, died 29th March, 1781, aged seventy-six.

Anne Tench, who *d.* 30th April, 1786, *m.* at St. Marylebone, 29th May, 1780, Rev. M. Babbs, M.A. who *m.* secondly, Mary, youngest daughter of Roger Morris, esq. 31st December, 1788, and died in September, 1831.

Elizabeth Babbs, *m.* at Lyme Regis, 10th February, 1814, Rev. Andrew Brandram, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, sixth son of Samuel Brandram, of Lee Grove, in the county of Kent.

Andrew Babbs Brandram, *b.* 28th June, 1815.

Lydia Brandram, *b.* at Beckenham, in Kent.

John Baptist Brandram, *b.* 11th November, 1823.

Samuel Thomas Brandram, *b.* 31st December, 1823.

he died before the war broke out, and children being too young to take part in them, the property was thus preserved.

490, col. 2. l. 13, for "£60,000," read "2,075," see p. 76, of an "Historical of the commission for enquiry into the services, and claims of the Americanists, by John Eardley Wilmot, esq., 1815." At p. 95, of the same, the author mentions the case of Colonel Roger Morris, as one of three of the nature, the other two being those of Fairfax and the Messieurs Martin, of Virginia. He says that he believes that children of Colonel Morris received a reversionary interest, but this was not the case. To the mottoes add, "spetemer do."

491, l. 11, dele "Kerry."

Alford House, near York, has now been as well as the Mansion House, Lendal, in 1837.\*

PHILIPSE, FAMILY OF.

P. 491. FREDERICK PHILIPSE, the elder of the family, emigrated to America the same time that Governor Struveling did, and was unquestionably one of the principal founders of New York.

PHILIPSE, who m. Jacobus Van Cortlandt, born 7th July, 1658 (see family of Cortlandt, vol. iv. p. 242), had issue by who was born in the same year.

Augustus Van Cortlandt, who m. first, Jane, daughter of Cornelius Cuyler.

He m. secondly, Miss C. Barclay, and left, by his first wife,

Anna Van Cortlandt, who m. her cousin, Henry White, and their descendants assumed the name Van Cortlandt.

And by his second,

Eleanor Van Cortlandt, who m. Staats Long Morris, and had a son,

General Staats-Long Morris, who m. first, Catherine Gordon, daughter of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, dowager Duchess of Gordon, widow of Cosmo-George, 3rd Duke of Gordon (see *BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and she having died 10th December, 1779,

he m. secondly, Miss Urquhart.

Frederick Philipse, born in Holland in 1656, died in 1692, and had issue, beside Philip Philipse, as given in the text, another son, Adolphus Philipse, born in 1658, to whom his father left Frederickbourg Highlands upper patent, and other parts of his large property, which he, dying unmarried, bequeathed to his grandnephew and grandnieces, Philip, Susanna, and Mary Philipse, and if any of them died without issue, it was to be divided among the survivors.

CATHERINE VAN CORTLANDT, who m. secondly the above named Frederick Philipse, was widow of John Derval, esq. (see vol. iv. p. 244). She was born 25th October, 1652.

PHILIP PHILIPSE, m. Miss Maria Sparkes, youngest of the four daughters of the Governor Sparkes, two had returned to their father's estate in Worcestershire, and the others accompanied their parents to Barbadoes, where, in 1697, the marriage took place, Philip Philipse being then twenty-two years old. She died in the same year with her husband. He was of a remarkably delicate constitution, and when he was eighteen years old, his father sent him to an estate in the island, called Spring Head, where he soon recovered his health.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, born in 1698 at Barbadoes, was sent in 1701 to New York, by desire of his grandfather, who immediately sold the estate called Spring Head, in Barbadoes, for £10,000, that the property might not afterwards be an inducement to his grandson to settle in that island, an arrangement which so displeased his mother's relations, that Mr. Farmer, dying soon after his niece Maria, left all his large fortune to Mrs. Sparkes, and only a legacy of £10,000 to his grandnephew, Frederick Philipse, who died of consumption, A.D. 1750, aged fifty-two, and left Philipsbourg and most of his houses in New York (bequeathed to him by his grandfather), to his son Frederick, with reversion to his son Philip, if Frederick should not marry, but if either of them married and had only daughters, then the properties were to go to his own daughters, Susannah, afterwards Mrs. Col. Robinson, and Mary, afterwards Mrs. Col. Morris.

PAULUS SCHRECHT had emigrated from West Friesland.

ANTHONY BROCKHOLES (see family of Brockholes), born about the year 1679, had issue, beside his daughter, Johanna, who m. Frederick Philipse, and was killed by a fall from her carriage on the Highland's estate, upper patent, no medical assistance being at hand.

i. Anthony, d. unm.

ii. Margaret, also d. unm.

The United Service Journal of March, 1830, contains an extract from a very curious MS. in the Ashmolean Museum, describing the first introduction of a uniform into the navy, given to "six principal masters of our ships," among whom is Roger Morrice, or Morice, for the name is spelled differently, or rather indifferently, in different parts of the same document, as is Sir G. Homes, for Sir Thomas Colmes.



- iii. Judith, *m.* Henry Vanvactor, and had one son and one daughter.
- iv. Anne, *m.* Philip French, and died in early life, leaving issue,
  1. Susanna, *m.* William Livingstone, esq. of New Jersey.
  2. Anne, *m.* David Vanhorne, esq. of New York.
  3. Margaret, *m.* David Clarkson, esq. of New York.
  4. Mary, *m.* William Brown, esq. of Boston.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, who *m.* Miss Marston, an officer in the British service, resided in America. He died in 1829. (For the connections of his second wife, Miss Kemble, niece of the honourable Mr. Gage, see family of Van Cortlandt). She died young, after giving birth to a daughter, Maria, afterwards Mrs. Gouvernier.

N. B. ANNA AND EVA PHILIPSE, who *m.* as in the body of the work, George Chambers, esq. and John Lay, esq. were not sisters of Mrs. Morris, and their precise places in the pedigree are not yet clearly ascertained; their marriages are extracted from the old family Bible of the Van Cortlandts, in the possession of Major Taylor, of Pennington. Supply in this place, Margaret, died aged eighteen.

SUSANNAH PHILIPSE, who *m.* Colonel Beverley Robinson, of Virginia, born 27th September, 1797, and died in November, 1822, aged ninety-four, had left issue (besides five others, who died young),

1. BEVERLEY ROBINSON, as in the body of the work, a colonel in the army, *m.* Anna-Dorothea, daughter of the Rev. Commissary Barclay, and died in America, leaving issue,
  1. Beverley.
  2. Henry-Clinton, drowned in the act of pursuing a deserter.
  3. Morris.
  4. Barclay died in Antigua, lieutenant of the 60th regiment.
  5. John.
  6. Frederick.
  7. William-Henry.
  8. Susan.
  9. Cornelia, died young.
- ii. MORRIS ROBINSON, as in the body of the work, also a lieutenant-colonel in the army. By his wife, Margaret, who *d.* in Devonshire shortly after his decease at Gibraltar, he left issue, fifteen children (seven of whom died young), of whom,
  1. Beverley, an officer in the artillery, *m.* Miss Shrubbs, of Guilford, and is living at Ross, in

Herefordshire, having issue, with a daughter, a son, Beverley.

2. Frederick, a lieutenant in the 5th foot, and adjutant of the depot of that regiment at Portsmouth, married Miss Johnson, of Cork.
  3. John de Lancy, lieutenant R.N. *m.* his cousin, Miss Anne Waring.
  4. Oliver de Lancy, an officer in India, captain of the 2nd of queen's regiment.
  5. Margaret, *m.* first, Captain Shearman, and had issue, Edward.  
Margaret, *m.* W. Farr, esq. solicitor.  
Hester.  
Frances.
  - She married secondly, Mr. Cross, a dissenting minister, and died leaving issue, one other child.
  6. Susan, *m.* Robert Parker, esq. a judge, of New Brunswick.
  7. Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hopkins.
  8. Johanna, born at York, *m.* Robert Gehegan, esq. of New Brunswick, she was god-daughter of the late Mrs. Maria Morris, of York.
  9. Charlottle, died young.
- iii. JOHN ROBINSON, esq. speaker of the House of Assembly, &c. as in the body of the work, treasurer and chief magistrate of that province, *d.* in 1829, having had issue by Elizabeth, daughter of Chief Justice Lord Ludlow.
1. William-Henry, assistant commissary general, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William-Henry Robinson, K.C.H.
  2. Beverley, chief magistrate of St. John's, New Brunswick, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Major Millege.
  3. Ludlow, *m.* Miss Smith, and has issue, several children.
  4. George-Duncan, *m.* another Miss Millege, and has two children.
  5. John, solicitor, *m.* Miss Celia Millege, and has issue, two children.
  6. Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Captain Lee.
- iv. GENERAL SIR FREDERICK-PHILIPSE ROBINSON, K.C.B. &c. now G.C.B. by his first wife, Grace, daughter of Mr. Bowles, an Irish country gentleman, had issue,
1. Frederick, married Miss Mears, and died in Tobago, of which his father was governor, leaving a posthumous daughter, Frederica.

\* For many of the particulars of the family of Philipse and its connections, see Smith's History of New York, and Smith's New Jersey, &c.



2. Anna, married the Rev. William Wilson.

3. Maria-Susanna, *m.* in 1836, the secretary of legation at Paris, Hamilton-Charles-James Hamilton, esq. *b.* in 1799, previously ambassador at Rio Janeiro, son of Admiral Hamilton, and a near relation of the duke of that ancient family (see BURKE'S *Peerage*, &c.)

4. Jane, *m.* — Campbell, esq.

5. Augusta, *d.* young.

V. SIR WILLIAM-HENRY ROBINSON, K.C.H. married Catherine, daughter of Cortlandt Skinner, esq. attorney-general of New Jersey, by E. Kearney, his wife (see vol. iv. p. 244), and had issue,

1. William-Henry (named after his Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV.), captain of the 72nd Highlanders, married at Bath, 7th December, 1837, Georgiana, daughter of Rear Admiral Matthew Buckle.

2. Catherine - Beverley, married Lieutenant-Colonel William Smelt, C.B. governor of one of the West Indian Islands, colonel of the 37th regiment, first cousin to Philip, 5th Lord Chesterfield, (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. Elizabeth, *m.* as before stated, her cousin, William-Henry Robinson, esq. son of the Honourable John Robinson.

SIR WILLIAM-HENRY ROBINSON had three other sons, who died young, viz.

Henry-Beverley.

William-Henry.

George-Nugent.

He died early in February, 1836, at Bath.

VI. Susannah-Maria Robinson, *d.* unm. 9th July, 1833.

VII. Johanna Robinson, (wife of the Rev. Richard Slade), died without issue at Bath, in 1833.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, who *m.* Mrs. Rutls, died at Chester, leaving issue, besides *e* given in the body of the work,

I. John, captain R.N. promoted to that rank for a gallant affair at Camperdown, under Lord Duncan.

II. Philip, in the royal artillery, died unm. in Wales, early in 1829.

III. Henry, killed in action in America.

IV. Charles, married —, drowned unfortunately in America.

V. Elizabeth, died at Bath, in March, 1828.

VI. Catherine, *d.* young, also other elder children, *d.* young.

For "Miss Griffiths," read "Miss Harriet Griffiths." Her uncle, Sir Alured Clarke, was captor as well as governor of the Cape of Good Hope, his banner hangs in Westminster Abbey.

MARIA-ELIZA PHILIPSE, as in the body of the work, *m.* at New York, 4th September, 1779, Lionel, 7th Viscount Strangford, *b.* 19th May, 1753 (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). He embraced the military profession at a very early age, served many campaigns in America with great distinction, and was severely wounded at the battle of Brandyevine. In 1785 he entered into holy orders, and had issue (Lady Strangford dying 5th April, 1838, at Clifton, aged eighty-two),

I. The Honourable Eliza-Maria Sydney, *b.* 5th September, 1781, married 14th June, 1824, James Sullivan, esq. M.D. of Dublin.

II. The Honourable Louisa-Sarah Sydney, *b.* 2nd March, 1785, *m.* 17th November, 1807, John Eld, esq. of Seighford, in the county of Stafford.

III. Percy-Clinton Sydney, eighth viscount, *b.* 31st August, 1780, G.C.B. G.C.H. D.C.L. F.R.S. and F.A.S. of Strangford, in the county of Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and Baron Penshurst, of Penshurst, in the county of Kent, in the Peerage of England, a Grandee of Portugal, and Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, P.C. *s.* his father 1st Oct. 1801, and obtained the barony of the empire by creation, 26th January, 1825, the Irish viscounty having been conferred in 1628. He was appointed ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825. His lordship has acquired literary fame by his translation of the minor poems of Camoens, the Portuguese bard. He married 17th July, 1817, Ellen, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Burke, bart. (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and widow of Nicholas Browne, esq. and by her, who was *b.* in 1788, and *d.* 26th May, 1826, has had issue,

1. George-Augustus - Frederick - Percy Sydney, born 16th April, 1818.

2. Philippa-Eliza Sydney, *b.* 18th July, 1819.

3. Lionel-Philip-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 5th August, 1821, and *d.* 13th July, 1834.

4. Louisa-Ellen-Frances-Augusta, *b.* 21st February, 1823.

5. Percy - Ellen - Frederick - William, *b.* 26th November, 1825.

Last column, for "Louisa," read "Sarah," for "Johnstone," read "Johnson," and for "Noble," read "Mungo Noble," and after the last line add, "Elizabeth died unmarried."

On some of the most ancient of the old family plate of the Philipases, the crest is surmounted by a coronet; and there is an exceedingly old silver cup, formerly used as officer's canteen cup, on which are the initials VF, the Dutch name of Frederic having in former times been spelled Vrederic, and Philipse, Felipe, as already quoted from Cooper, the American novelist.

PRATT OF CABRA.

P. 502, Col. Pratt's second son, JOSEPH PRATT TYNTE, *esq. m.* in 1838, Geraldine, second daughter of William Richard Hopkyns Northey, *esq.* of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, and granddaughter of General Northey Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks.

BABINGTON, OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE.

P. 513, Thomas Babington, *esq.* of Rothley Temple, died in 1837.

HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, OF ROSSALL.

P. 521, PETER HESKETH FLEETWOOD, *esq.* of Rossall, was created a BARONET in 1838.

SCOTT, OF LOGIE.

P. 543, col. 2, l. 1, for "Criek," read "Orrick,"

P. 543, col. 2, l. 12, for "*b.* in 1621," read "Hercules of Brotherton, *b.* in 1621."

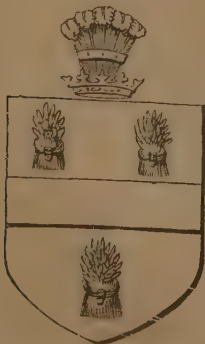
P. 543, col. 2, l. 21, for "father of David who *m.* Lousia," read "grandfather of David who *m.* Lousia."

P. 543, col. 2, l. 54, for "his uncle, John Scott," read "his uncle, James Scott."

P. 544, col. 1, l. 11, for "Baldwie," read "Baldovie."

TYNDALE, OF HAYLING.

P. 545. The annexed is a more accurate representation of the armorial ensigns of this family.



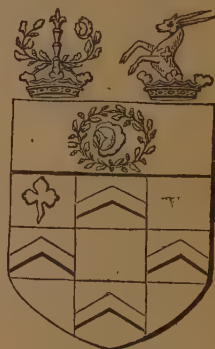
FORSTER-BARHAM, OF TRECWN.

P. 550, JOHN FORSTER BARHAM, died in 1838.

WHITGREAVE, OF MOSELEY COURT.

P. 558. The Countess Mazzinghi deeply lamented, in June, 1838.

In consideration of the eminent loyalty of Thomas Whitgreave, Moseley, during the civil war, the great service he rendered the preservation of his Royal Majesty CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester, the earl marshal has recently granted to the present representative of this ancient and distinguished family, an honourable augmentation of his armorial ensigns, that is to say, to the arms of Whitgreave (bearing "Az. a cross quarterly pierced in each quarter of the cross a chief arg. thereon a rose gu.") a chief arg. thereon a rose gu. irradiated gold within a wreath oak ppr. And the following additional crest of augmentation, viz. of a ducal coronet a sceptre in pale or, surmounted by a branch of oak ppr. and a rose gu. slipped in saltire also ppr.



ATKINS OF FIRVILLE.

P. 567, l. 18, add after "Rowland Morrison, *esq.* of Cork," by his wife Maria, second daughter of Robert Davis, M. D. he was son of James Morrison, *esq.* by his wife, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Rev. Michael Davies, *esq.* Archdeacon of Cork (sister of several brothers and three sisters, Rebecca Davies *m.* to John Pyne, *esq.* of Cottage, of Martha Davies, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Rowland Davies, and of Mary Davies, *m.* to Noblett Rogers, *esq.* of Lota, in the county of Cork). Mrs. Atkins is nearly related to the Earls of Bantry, Newenham, and Adams and many other families in the county of Cork.

- P. 567, l. 28, for "Thomas, drowned," read "Thomas died."
- P. 557, note of Goring, l. 11. Philip Goring, of Monaquil, was 6th and youngest brother, and not a son of Richard of Birdhill.
- P. 567, note of Goring, l. 16. Mary, Mrs. Bennett, is stated to be dead; her husband is deceased *s. p.* but she is alive.
- P. 568, col. 2, l. 9, for "Bredding," read "Redding."
- P. 568, in the note, col. 2, l. 8, for "Thomas Atkins," read "Atkins."
- P. 568, l. 16, for "Sir Edward Atkins," read "Atkins."
- P. 568, l. 24, read Sir Robert Atkins, he *m.* Louisa-Margaretta, daughter of Sir George Carteret, 1st bart. and aunt of Sir George Carteret, 3rd bart. and 1st Lord Carteret, (and not sister).
- P. 568, note to l. 9. Under the head of Atkins family, in England, add, There is a MSS. pedigree of the Atkins of Yelverton, Norfolk, in the Harleian Collection, British Museum. Also add, Richard Atkins, esq. of Great Berkhamstead, Herts, was father of Sir Henry Atkins, M. D. who was offered 1st barts. patent by JAMES I. and he, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Pigot, esq. of Dodderish Hall, Bucks, was grandfather of Sir Richard Atkins, created a baronet 1673, who deceasing in 1689, was great-great-grandfather of Sir Richard Atkins, the 6th bart. who *d.* in 1756 (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*). From the various alliances of this family with the other families of Atkins, and of their relatives numerous intermarriages, there can be no doubt but all were sprung from the Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire family originally.
- P. 569, col. 1, l. 20. The O'Sullivan-Beare (the O'Sullivans descended from Oliol Ollum, King of Munster, in the second century), and were Kings of Beare and Bantry, and Mrs. Atkins was a lineal descendant of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Desmond, Barrys, Viscount Buttevant, Butlers, Earls of Ormond, Fitzmaurices, Lords Kerry, O'Briens', Kings of Shomond, De Burghos, Earls of Clanricarde, M'Carthy's, Princes of Desmond, M'Carthy, More, and Clancarthy, and through Joan Fitz Maurice) her direct ancestor), daughter of Thomas, 8th Lord Kerry, and Lady Honora Fitzgerald, descended from

- Humphrey de Bohun, and Elizabeth, daughter of EDWARD I. of England.
- P. 569, col. 1, l. 18, for "to Richard, of Ballyandren, near Doneraile," add "and of Mallow."
- P. 569, col. 1, l. 33, for "Copstoun," read "Copstown."
- P. 569, col. 1, l. 2 in note, for "Ballybuman," read "Ballybunian."
- P. 569, col. 2, l. 6, for "Jane Purdon, eldest daughter," read "third daughter."
- P. 569, col. 2, l. 18, for "eldest son of Joseph Gubbins, esq. of Kemnare Castle," read "eldest son by second wife."
- P. 570, col. 1, l. 23, add to the issue of Robert Atkins, of Waterpark, two daughters, his coheirs, a third daughter *m.* to Richard Dunscombe, esq. of Evergreen, near Cork.
- P. 570, col. 2, l. 18. ROBERT MINNITT, esq. (father of Mrs. Atkins), *m.* Jane, daughter of — Kent, esq. (sister of Priscilla, wife of John Carden, esq. of Templemore, in the county of Tipperary, great-grandfather of Sir J. C. Carden, bart.) and dying 31st May, 1709, he had issue by her three sons and four daughters, viz.
1. John Minnitt, esq. of Knygh Castle, &c. in the county of Tipperary, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Gubbins, esq. of Kilfrush, in the county of Limerick, and was through his eldest daughter and co-heiress, Mary, grandfather of Mary Hastings, wife of her cousin, Robert Atkins, esq. of Firville, so thus Mrs. Atkins became the representative of the eldest branch of the Minnitt family.
  2. Robert Minnitt, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Paul Duclos (an eminent French emigré), rector of Rathdowney, Queen's county, and by her was great-grandfather of the present Robert Minnitt, esq. of Armabeg, in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace.
  3. Caleb Minnitt, murdered in 1707, unmarried.
  4. Hannah Minnitt, wife of Charles Atkins, esq.
  5. Abigail Minnitt, wife of Edward Despard, esq. of Cranegh, King's county (eldest son and heir of William Despard, esq. of Coolbally, &c.) he *d. v. p.* in 1710, and left issue, William and Hester Despard.



6. Grace Minnitt, *m.* to Henry Ffletcher, esq. of Shannon Hall, in the county of Tipperary, and had issue.
7. Martha Minnitt, married four times, her last husband was Collector Powell, of Limerick, and by her was grandfather of George Powell, esq. (with numerous other descendants, amongst whom are Eyre and Caleb Powell, esqs.) who married the Lady A. Stratford, daughter of the Earl of Aldborough.
- P. 570, col. 2, l. 61, for "Elizabeth, only child of Jacob Ringrose," read "only child by first wife."
- P. 571, col. 1, l. 12. The sisters of Mrs. Atkins, the daughters and co-heirs of WILLIAM BEERE, esq. of Ballyboy, in the county of Tipperary, were,
- i. Jane, *m.* to Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart. in the county of Cork, and was mother of, *inter alios*, Sir Richard, present bart.
  - ii. Anne Beere, *m.* — Garde, esq. of Ballinacurra House, in the county of Cork, and had issue, John (who *m.* his first cousin, Anne, daughter of Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart.) and Henry P. Garde, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Edward Hoare, bart. of Annabel, in the county of Cork.
  - iii. A daughter, *m.* to R. W. H. Jackson, esq. of Castle View, in the county of Cork, and had one daughter, Sarah, died unm.
- P. 571, col. 1, l. 35, for "Elizabeth *d.* unmarried," read "Elizabeth living."
- P. 571, col. 2, l. 7. John Dobbs, of Mallow, father of Mrs. Phoebe Atkins, was eldest grandson of Dobbs, of Castle Dobbs, in the county of Antrim. The Dobbs' family have frequently represented that county. Mrs. Atkins was descended from the Saverey, Sweete, Morris, and Travers families, of the county of Cork, originally from Devon.
- P. 571, col. 2, l. 37. Mrs. Ringrose Atkins had a sister, wife of Massey Ryvers, esq. of Castle Jane, in the county of Limerick, she was also a first cousin of Admiral Sir John Colpoys, &c.
- P. 572, col. 1, l. 12, for "the eldest daughter of Colonel Nuttall Greene," read "Susan, eldest daughter," &c.
- P. 572, col. 1, l. 40. To the issue of Thomas Atkins and Bertha of Luttrell, add, a daughter, wife of Thomas Nicholson, esq. first cousin of Sir C. D. O. Jephson, bart, M. P. of Mallow Castle.
- P. 572, col. 1, l. 54. The issue of Thomas Gelston is incorrectly stated, it should have been, and has issue now living, one son and five daughters, viz.
1. Robert-Ringrose Gelston, M.D.
  2. Eliza-S. Gelston, *m.* to Finch White, esq.
  3. Sarah Gelston.
  4. Louisa J. S. Gelston.
  5. Marcella Gelston.
  6. Nannette Gelston.
- P. 572, col. 1, l. 66. Mary Atkins is placed as if she were a daughter of Gelston, instead of a sister of Mrs. Gelston.
- P. 572, col. 2, l. 26. Eleanor Deveaux was *m.* to the Rev. Robert Minnitt, of Blackfort, in the county of Tipperary, (rector of Talla, in the county of Clare), her cousin, and not to William Minnett, esq. as is stated.
- P. 572, col. 2, l. 58, for "Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Robert Minnett," read "Margaret, sister of the Rev. Robert Minnitt."
- P. 573, col. 1, l. 36, for "Myles," read "Dowell."
- P. 573, col. 2, l. 25 and 29, for "Con-nackstown," read "Cormackstown."
- P. 574, col. 1, l. 7 of note, for "Stephen Watkins, esq." read "Stephen Watkinson, esq."
- P. 574, col. 2, l. 28. Mary Hastings is placed out of the line, and looks more like a sister of John, and not his dau. as she was, and her sister also placed wrong.
- CALDWELL, OF LINLEY WOOD.
- P. 598. The crest of the Caldwell family is a lion couchant "arg." not "azure," as erroneously printed.
- HORE, OF POLE HORE.—Some details are added respecting the branch of KILLSALLAGHAN.
- P. 712. WILLIAM LE HORE, esq. of Ballyshelane, in the county of Wexford, *m.* Johanna, de Rupe, (Roche,) Lady of Bellegrrove, and dying before 1362, was *s.* by his brother,
- HENRY LE HORE, esq. commissioner for raising money for subduing O'Brien of Thomond, and O'Connor of Connaught, in 1375, his descendant
- RICHARD HORE, esq. of Ballyshalan, in the barony of Shelmalier, in 1571, *m.* a daughter of Nicholas Fitz Henry, eighth Baron of Kilkevan, and widow of William Neville, esq. of Ambrosetown, and had amongst others,
- NICHOLAS, his heir
- Walter, *m.* a daughter of Talbot, esq.

ancestor of the Talbots of Castle Talbot, and left with others,

PHILIP, of whom presently.

the elder son,

NICHOLAS HORE, esq. held Ballyshelane, by rendering the chieftry of a *red rose* to the son of Pole Hore; *m.* Annistace, daughter of Sir Nicholas Devereux, *knt.* by Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard le Poer, seventh lord Curraghmore, and *d.* in 1613, leaving

Walter, who made over his estates to Philip of Killaallaghan.

Isabella, *m.* Nicholas Hore, esq. of Pole Hore,

the nephew of Nicholas,

PHILIP HORE, esq. of Killaallaghan Castle, in the county of Dublin, was secretary to the late Henry Wallop, and his deputy paymaster at war; appointed in 1595, grand seneschall of the county of Wexford, and had estates of the manors of Killaallaghan and Castleknock, in the county of Dublin; Carrigg, Ballymaskallers, Skarish, Kildowan, and Ballymakarne, in the county of Wexford, Castlecarbery, in the county of Kildare; and Rath and Castlerickard, in the county of Meath. He *m.* Alison, daughter of Henry Cusack, esq. sister of Cecilia, wife of Christopher St. Lawrence, twenty-first Lord Howth, and *d.* 24th Jan. 1631, leaving with several other children,

Philip, his heir.

James, a captain of horse in the county of Wicklow,

Mary, *m.* Richard, son and heir of John Finglas, esq. of Westpailston, in the county of Dublin, and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Barnewall, *knt.* of Turvey. His second wife was Ellice, daughter of Raymond Burke, LORD LEITRIM.

Alice, *m.* Francis, son of Sir Christopher Plunkett, of Dunsoghly Castle, and brother of the famous Colonel Richard Plunkett, *lieut.-gen.* of the Catholic army.

PHILIP HORE, esq. of Killaallaghan, born 1603, high sheriff of the county of Dublin in 1639. In 1642, (the year after the insurrection of the "mere Irish," in Ulster,) he was compelled by the sanguinary proclamation of the lords justices, who were supported in their wicked designs of *extirpating* the Catholics of Ireland, and appropriating their great estates, by the rebel parliament of England, to fly with his family from his seat near Dublin, to the refuge of his kinsman's castle of Pole Hore, in the county of Wexford. Killaallaghan was then seized on by the insurgents, being "a place of great strength," but they were driven from it by the Marquis of Ormond at the head of 700 men, who took the castle, and having quartered there that night, they "burnt also Mr. Hore's house, where they found

plentiful pillage, and soe then they marched to Ratoth."

He was attainted for having fled, outlawed, and his estates granted by the lords justices to two knights of the Scotch and puritan party; two days after his attainder, he signed the roll of the Holy Catholic Confederation, swearing to uphold the CROWN and his religion; he must have been no inconsiderable partizan, for thirteen of the principal gentlemen of his name followed him in taking the loyal and solemn oaths of the great Catholic cause.

He was one of the signers of the celebrated Remonstrance to the king, against the acts of the puritanical government of Ireland; was chosen receiver of the money subscribed for the purpose of carrying on the defence of the Confederates; was elected PRESIDENT of their first council, held in August, 1642, at Wexford; is placed seventh in a list of the supreme council sitting at Kilkenny the following month; and was chosen to serve in several general assemblies.

He *m.* 2nd May, 1619, Mary, daughter of John Bathe, esq. of Drumcondra Hall, in the county of Dublin, by Janet, daughter of Thomas Dillon, esq. chief justice of Connaught, ancestor of Lord Clonbrock. She died in 1657, he in 1646, leaving (besides four others),

Philip.

Walter.

Mary, *m.* Edward Butler, esq. of Moneymore, in the county of Wexford, grandson of Pierce, Baron of Kayer, and eldest brother of Colonel Sir Walter Butler, knight of that shire, and lord lieutenant of the county in 1689.

PHILIP HORE, esq. *b.* 1625, after his father's death, had a commission as captain to raise a foot company for the confederates. On the usurpation his estates were seized by Cromwell in consequence of his having fought on the royal side, in opposition to the rebellious parliament, and the murderers of his king.

On the Restoration, it was found that the new proprietors in Ireland, the chief strength of Cromwell's army, were too powerful to be dispossessed, and the act of oblivion was not extended to that kingdom. Consequently, on the plea of the attainder of 1642, his estates were bestowed on Sir George Lane, (Viscount Lanesborough,) and a clause was inserted in the act of settlement, that the KING's title *was* to be found to Mr. Hore's lands! but he with great difficulty and expense, and after many audiences of the case at the privy council at Whitehall, (at which the Duke of Tyrconnell was his advocate,) procured the *boon* of one-half the possessions of his father; and in



1666, obtained a patent for 4,873 acres in the county of Wexford, and 1,439 in the county of Dublin.

He states, in one of his memorials to CHARLES II. "that nothing could be objected to his innocence, he being an infant in 1641, and that when he grew to years and was able, he did to the utmost of his power further and promote his majesty's interest, in opposition to the pope's nuncio, whose excommunication he pulled down from the church door in Wexford, for which he was particularly excommunicated; and that the postponement of his claims was in regard that he took some inconsiderable pittance of land in Connaught from the usurped powers, which he was necessitated to take or to starve."

He died at Ballycheoge (now Bellevue) in 1681, leaving by Ellen, daughter of Sir George Calvert, first Lord Baltimore, (sister of Grace, wife of Sir Robert Talbot, bart. brother of the Duke of Tyrconnell,)

1. George.
11. Mathew, a captain in *King James's* army.
1. Margaret, *m.* 18th December, 1681, James, son and heir of Colonel Nicholas Devereux, of Balmagir, by Jane, aunt of the first Viscount Loftus.
11. ELLEN, *m.* 1st May, 1673, Christian Borr, esq. of Drinagh, Borrmount, and Edermine, in the county of Wexford, and became heiress to the large estates of her family. He *d.* in 1687, leaving co-heiresses to his immense property, amounting to more than 40,000 acres, viz.
  1. Catherine Borr, christened 3rd December, 1675.
  2. Clotilda Borr, *m.* Sir Francis Eustace, bart. secondly, Michael Parsons, esq. of Tomdiffe.
  3. Ellen Borr, *m.* in 1707, Thomas, ancestor of Sir John Fitz Gerald, bart. (see *BURKE'S Peerage*,) who now possesses Ballyshalan.
  4. Barbara Borr, *m.* in 1708, Right

Hon. Richard Tighe, (see vol. iii. p. 513).

5. Emilia Borr, *m.* in 1705, Edward Lovett, esq. of Drinagh.

6. Euphemia Borr, *m.* in 1711, George Houghton, esq. of Borrmount, and of Killthorp Manor, Rutlandshire, M.P. for Fetherd and Clonmines. She was the beautiful Mrs. Houghton to whom Dean Swift addressed some amatory lines.

GEORGE HORE, esq. of Ballycheoge, (afterwards Bellevue,) and Edermine, received a pardon from CHARLES II. in 1676, for having killed Edward, son of Sir Edward Fitz Harris, bart. in a duel; was returned M.P. for Taghmon in 1689, as "of Pole Hore," which estate he had disposed of his cousin Philip esq. when a minor. There were only seven families in all Ireland that returned so many of their name to this parliament as the Hore family did. He *m.* 1st March, 1678, Eleanor, daughter of — Masterson, esq. and a daughter of Sir Edward Butler, first Viscount Galmoye. He was attainted in 1690, and following JAMES II. into France, died at St. Germain's, leaving

PHILIP HORE, who served in the famous Irish brigade.

P. 715. Thomas Richards, esq. of Rathaspeck, *m.* in 1680, Jane, coheiress of the last of the ancient family of Code, of Castle-town, and Rathaspeck, in the county of Wexford. Her sister, Anne, *m.* in 1668, the Rev. Thomas Banbury, of Balesker, whose daughter, Anne, *m.* Colonel William Hore, of Harperstown, as in page 719.

P. 719. Edward Comerford, esq. of Callan, a member of the General Assembly of Confederate Catholics at Kilkenny, in 1647, was ancestor of the Duchess of Wharton, wife to the celebrated Duke.

P. 712. See "Pedigrees and Memoirs of the Hore and Hoare family," printed by Sir Richard Hoare, bart.

P. 720. Lady Anne Hore, died in 1808.

# HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS

OF

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

### BARNEBY, OF BROCKHAMPTON.

BARNEBY, JOHN, esq. of Brockhampton, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 20th November, and baptized there 26th December, 1799, succeeded his father 11th February, 1817.

Mr. Barneby, who is chairman of the quarter sessions, a deputy lieutenant, and captain in the Hereford militia, was elected M. P. for Droitwich in 1835.

#### Lineage.



Dr. Nash, in his history of Worcestershire, vol. i. p. 116, art. "Bockelton," has the following note respecting the Barnebys: "Mr. Habingdon says this family came originally from Yorkshire, and if so were probably a younger branch of the ancient family of Barnby, of Barnby Hall, in the parish of Calthorne, in the East Riding of that county, where they continued to flourish till the last century, when they expired in co-heirs."\*

THOMAS BARNEBY, of Ludlow, in Shropshire, treasurer to King EDWARD IV. at the battle of Towton, where he was slain on Palm Sunday, 1461. He *m.* Isabella, daughter and heiress of Thomas Whit-

\* The following fragment of a pedigree (an old MS. upon paper about the time of ELIZABETH) in the possession of John Barneby, esq. of Brockhampton would appear to countenance this supposition; but the records of the College of Arms do not corroborate it, nor is it known from what authority it was compiled. It consists merely of the principal line with the arms appended in each descent.

The upper part is torn off, but the arms of Barneby [*sa. a lion passant guardant between three escallops arg.*] impaling those of Danby of Laughton, in the county of York [*arg. three chevronels traced in the base point of the escutcheon sable, on a chief of the second, three mullets of the first*] remain, from which match the descent proceeds as follows: =

Richard Barnaby, Lord of Barnaby Castell = Alice, daughter to Sir Richard Hopton, of Swynerton, in Yorkshire, knt. Arg. a chev. az.

Thomas Barnaby, Lord of Barnaby Castell = Elizabeth, daughter to John Maetham, esq. Quarterly, az. and arg. in 1st a fleur-de-lys, or.

John Barnaby, Lord of Barnaby Castell = Ancred, daughter to Sir Thomas Constable, knt. Barry of six or and az. in chief a crescent gu. Added, in another hand, "Mis. Saltonstall."

Richard Barnaby, the last of that name, = Daughter to Humfre Leming, esq. "Arg. goutté de sang proper.  
Lord of Barnaby Castell.

greave,\* of the Hull alias the Hill, in the parish of Bockleton, Worcestershire, receiver to Richard Duke of York for the earldom of March, and was father of

WILLIAM BARNEBY, of the Hull or Hill, who wedded a daughter of Delamere, Lord of Woodhampton, in the parish of Little Hereford, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BARNEBY, of the Hill, who m. Catherine, daughter of Martyn of Herefordshire, whose arms were, "or, three bars gu." His son,

THOMAS BARNEBY, of the Hill, in Worcestershire, who settles lands by deed 26th

January, 1555 (*ex evid. Johis Barneby de Brockhampton*), married Joyce, daughter and heir of Walter Acton, of Acton, in the parish of Ombersley, party to the settlement, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

John, named second in the entail of 26th January, 1555, not in the Harl. MSS. No. 1566 (the Visit of Worcestershire, 1569), and therefore presumed to be then dead.

Thomas, named third in the entail of 1555, occurs also in the Visit of 1569.

His daughter and heiress,

Thomas Barnaby, esq. = Lucy, daughter to Sir John Coniers, of Kent, knt. "Or, a maunch sa."

John Barnaby, esq. = Anne, daughter to John Cowley. "Arg. a chev. betw. three bulls' heads sa."

William Barnaby, esq. = Daughter of Delamer, Lord of Woodhamton and Litell Hereford.  
Barry nebuly of six or and gules.

John Barnaby, esq. = Daughter and sole heir to Whitgreve. "Az. a cross voided or, charged with four chevronels gu."

Thomas Barnaby, esq. = Daughter and heir to Acton of Acton, in Omersley's parish. "Gu. a chev. between three cinquefoils arg."

Richard Barnaby, esq. = Mary, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Abyngton of Brocantan, [Brockhampton] esq. Arg. on a bend gu. three eagles displayed or.

Robert Barnaby, esq. = Katharine Spomer, of Laughton, in the county of Hereford. Arms not added.

Thomas Barnaby, esq. = Elizabeth Ingram, daughter of William Ingram, esq. of Earles Court, in the co. of Worcester. Arms not added.

\* Among the lands acquired at or about the time of the marriage of Whitgreave was the lordship of Laysters, in Wolpay Hundred, concerning which are the following deeds in Blount's MSS. Collections for Herefordshire, anno 1678:

"Die Luna viz. 16 Julij anno 4 Edw. 4. Johannes Delabay cepit de Domino de Lastres unam parcellam de terra de terris Dominicalibus jacentem in le Holgrave field nuper in tenura Richardi Cocks de While, Tenend. Reddend. inde per ann. xx<sup>d</sup> ad duos anni terminos ibidem usuales et unam Ancam habilem pro prandio Domini in festo Sti. Michaelis Archangeli, sectam curia et alia servitia inde debita, et fecit Domino fidelitatem. In test. Ego Willm. Barneby Dominus de Lastres sigillum meum presentibus apposui." Penes Delabay de Quinton.

Concerning this manor of Laysters, Blount, after stating the possessors of it from the time of Doomsday, further says: "Afterwards the Delameres were lords of it, and sold it to Whitgreave and Barneby, for I find this note of hand of Henry the Seventh's time: 'As unto the title and elaym which Edmund Delamere, esquire, Lord of the Heethe, pretendeth in the Sterchfield, and in parcell of Bottlewell, Thomas Whitgrave, Lord of the Lasters, wol not interrupt him, soo that he shew evidently by authenticke scripture allowable to learned men, that they been parcell of his mannor of the Heethe, and aught of right to pertain to his inheritance of his lordship of the Heethe, and not to the lordship of the Lasters.'

"As unto the purchase which the said Whitgreave and Barneby made of all the lands and tenements which the said Delamere had within the lordship of the Lasters the said Whitgreave and Barneby been advised for to occupy and receive them after the tenor and effect of the evidence ensealed, under the seal of arms of the said Delamere." Penes John Barneby mil.

The following deed, in the possession of John Barneby, esq. (1836) illustrates the family possession about the middle of the sixteenth century:

"26 Jan. 1 and 2 Philip and Mary (1555) Thomas Barnabye, of Hull, co. Wigorne, esq. and Joyce, his wife, and Richard Barnebye (son and heir apparent of the said Thomas), and Mary, his wife, are parties to a fine of lands in Hull, Acton, Omsley [Ombersley], Droytwich, Lasters, Heath, Wonton, Dallamare's Grove, Leominster, Stoke-ton, Kymolton [Kimbolton], Stockblesse [Stockbliss], Bellbroughton, Tenbury, Nashe, Whyte, Bockleton, Brockhampton, Whyborne, Woodende, Byrchhope, Chorlestre, Wyntercote, Wick-anford, Brodwayes, Bromiard [Bromyard], Wigorne, Presteigne, Sheldon, and one capital messuage, called Barnaby's place, with three burgages in Ludlowe, in the counties of Wigorne, Warwick, Salop, Hereford, and Radnor, settled to certain uses therein mentioned. Besides Richard, the son and heir, the following sons are named in the entail in the following order: John, Thomas, Charles, William, and Anthony."



Anne, was wife of George Coningsby, of Neene Sollers, in Shropshire.

Charles, named fourth in the entail of 1555; not in the visit. of 1569, and therefore presumed to be then dead.

William, named fifth in the entail of 1555; not in the visit. of 1569, and therefore presumed to be then dead.

Anthony, named sixth in the entail of 1555; occurs also in the visit. of 1569.

Edward, } neither of them within the  
Humphrey, } entail, but both in the visitation; therefore presumed to be born between 1555 and 1569.

Catherine, wife of — Strange, of Gloucestershire.

Jane, m. to Gilbert Seyle.

Anne, m. first, to John Coningsby, of Neen Sollers; secondly, to Henry Jeffries, of Home Castle; and, thirdly, to Sir Francis Kettleby, knt.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Wheeler, of London.

Thomas Barneby, whose will was proved at Hereford 1571-2, (*Index, Hereford Will Office*), was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BARNEBY, of Acton, in Worcestershire, party to the settlement of 1555, wherein he is described as son and heir apparent of Thomas Barneby, and also to that of 8th March, 38 ELIZABETH, (1596), in which he is mentioned as of the Hull, and then a widower. He m. before 1555, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard Habington,\* of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Joyce his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Shirley, Lord of Stockton, and by her, who died 9th July, 1574, and was buried at Bockleton, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. William, described in the settlement of 38 ELIZABETH as second son of Richard Barneby, and then of London: afterwards of The Hill, in

Bockleton. By that deed the lands in Stockton and Kimbolton were entailed on him, and he served as high sheriff of Worcestershire in 1605. He m. first, Bridget, daughter of — Tolvey, in Kent; and, secondly, Amphyllis, daughter of Sir John Lyttelton, of Frankley. By the former, who died in 1597, and was buried at Bockleton, he had issue,

1. John, bapt. at Bockleton 12th July, and buried there 7th August, 1597.

2. Anthony, bapt. at Bockleton 12th July, and buried there 7th August, 1597.

3. John, of the Hill, living in 1634; m. Katharine, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and dying in March, 1639-40, was buried at Bockleton, his will being proved at Hereford in that year. He had issue,

JOHN (Sir), knt. of the Hill, bapt. at Bockleton 3rd May, 1621; m. first, Mary, daughter of William Nicholetts, esq. of Hopton Sollers; and, secondly, Judith, daughter and heir of George Vaughan, esq. of Canon Pion, and widow of Walter Baskerville, esq. and of William Lochard, esq. of the Byletts. Sir John Barneby, who was living at Little Pion, in Herefordshire, aged sixty-one in 1682, died in 1701, and was buried at Bockleton 27th August. He had issue,

NICHOLETTS, of the Hill, bapt. at Bockleton 22nd April, 1644, aged thirty-

\* The estates brought into the family by the marriage with the co-heir<sup>1</sup> of Habington, (according to the deed of entail of 8th March, 38 ELIZABETH, now in the possession of John Barneby, esq.) appear to have consisted of one-third part of hereditaments in Bromyard, Brockhampton, Whitbourne, Stockton, Kimbolton, Wintercote, Chorlstreet, and Leominster, in the county of Hereford, and in Woodend, Wichensford, Broadwayn, Yardley, and the city of Worcester, in the county of Worcester, and in Sheldon, in the county of Warwick, the deed declaring that the said third part of the above-mentioned premises "heretofore was the freehold and inheritance of Mary Barneby, deceased, late wife of Richard Barneby, and mother of Robert and William."

<sup>1</sup> Mrs. Barneby was one of three sisters and co-heirs. The others married as follows, Eleanor, first, Sir Thomas Baskerville, and, secondly, J.

Gage; and Jane, first, Edward Stanford, of Rowley, and afterwards — Briggs, of the county of Salop. (1 Nash's Worcester, 588. Habington pedigree). These three ladies (as appears from the same pedigree) were nearly connected with the Habingtons of Hindlip, a family deeply implicated in the various plots for the restoration of the Catholic religion in the time of ELIZABETH and JAMES I., one of whom, Edward, (their first cousin), was executed for Babington's conspiracy in 1586, and his brother, Thomas Habington, (the celebrated Worcestershire antiquary), narrowly escaped with his life for concealing Garnett, the provincial of the Jesuits, and Oldcorn another Jesuit, (the family priest at Hindlip), after the gunpowder plot in 1605. Garnett was executed the following year in London, and Oldcorn at Worcester, but by the intercession of his wife's father (Lord Morley) he was himself reprieved and pardoned. Ib. 588.

eight 14th August, 1682, then one of his majesty's justices of the peace for Worcestershire. He *m.* before the visit. of 1682, Anne, daughter of Sir William Childe, *knt.* of Kinlet, in Salop, one of the masters in Chancery, and died in 1707.

John, bapt. at Bockleton 24th April, 1645, living unm. aged about thirty-seven in 1682; *d.* 21st September, 1710.

Francis, bapt. at Bockleton 20th July, 1647, presumed to be dead at the time of the visit. of 1682, as he is not named.

Mary, bapt. at Bockleton 24th May, 1643; *m.* to Thomas Berrington, esq. of Little Pison, in Herefordshire.

Anne, bapt. at Bockleton 6th August, 1646; living unm. in 1682.

Gilbert, bapt. at Bockleton 8th November, 1625; buried in 1629.

Charles, buried 18th November, 1629.

Anne, married in Ireland. Catherine. Joice.

Sarah, bapt. 29th August, 1624.

Ursula, bapt. Sept. 1627; *m.* to John Phillips, of Burford, in Salop.

Martha, bapt. 4th June, 1629.

Elizabeth, living unm. in 1682.

4. William, named in the Harl. MSS. 6596, fo. 17, as second son. Qu. the William who occurs in the Bockleton Register, who had a wife, Elizabeth, and the following children, John, bapt. 22nd October, 1631, Charles, bapt. 19th June, 1633, and Margery, bapt. 21st March, 1636.

1. Mary, bapt. at Bockleton 12th July, 1597; born at the same time with John and Anthony; *m.* to John Cornwall, esq. of Berrington.

- III. Thomas, named in the entail of 38 ELIZABETH as then dead.

- I. Joane, } all named in the visitation of Worcester-
- II. Ellen, } shire in 1569.

- IV. Elizabeth, born after the visitation; *m.* 27th April, 1598, to Charles Phil-

lips, gent. This Elizabeth is only presumed to be daughter of Richard Barneby, of Acton.

Richard Barneby *d.* in 1597, was buried at Bockleton on the 4th December, and *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BARNEBY, esq. described in the settlement of the 38 of ELIZABETH, of Lawton, in Herefordshire, but was afterwards of Brockhampton, in the same county. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of — Spooner, of Lawton, and dying in May, 1634, "centenarius ut fertur," (Bromyard, Reg.), left a son and successor,

THOMAS BARNEBY, esq. of Brockhampton, with whom the visitation of Herefordshire of 1683 commences, and whose name occurs for £67 in the catalogue of the gentry of that county who compounded for their estates in 1650. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Ingram, esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Bedwardine, Worcestershire, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.

- II. Samuel, bapt. 20th August, 1617; buried 22nd October, 1643.

- III. Thomas, bapt. 4th March, 1618-19; *d.* unm. before 1683.

- IV. William, of St. John's, in Bedwardine, near Worcester, bapt. at Brockhampton 6th December, 1634; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Acton, of Bourton, and had issue, John, died young.

William.

James, bapt. at St. John's 8th November, 1677.

Elizabeth, who is supposed to have married Mr. Metcalfe, of the county of York, and is celebrated as having gained the first prize of £30,000 in the lottery. Her portrait is still in the possession of the Biddulph family; her other sister, Mary, (married to Joseph Marshall), being the mother of Penelope Marshall, who married John Dandridge, esq. the father of the late Mrs. Biddulph, of Ledbury.

Dorothy.

Mary, *m.* to Joseph Marshall, esq.

- I. Elizabeth, bapt. 16th January, 1615-16, wife of Thomas Goodere, of Hereford.

- II. Mary, bapt. 9th May, 1620; *m.* first, to Francis Walker, of St. John's, in Bedwardine; and, secondly, to Thomas Twitty, gent. of Worcester.

- III. Catharine, bapt. 10th May, 1621; *m.* to John Norgrove, of Irvington, in Herefordshire.

Thomas Barneby *d.* about the year 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BARNEBY, esq. of Brockhampton,



described in his settlement before marriage of 30th November, 1641, as son and heir apparent of Thomas, and returned among the persons qualified for knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, his estate being valued at £1000 per annum. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter and sole heir of Richard Studley, of Shrewsbury, and had by her (who was buried at Bromyard 13th August, 1666,) six sons and five daughters, viz.

- i. John, bapt. at Brockhampton 22nd August, 1643; *d.* unm. before the visit. 1683.
- ii. RICHARD, his heir.
- iii. Edward, living unm. in 1683.
- iv. Thomas, living unm. in 1683.
- v. William, *d.* unm.
- vi. Samuel, living unm. in 1684.
- i. Judith, *d.* young.
- ii. Mary.
- iii. Lettice.
- iv. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
- v. Catharine, *d.* young.

John Barneby wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Edward Rowdon, esq. of Rowdon, in Herefordshire, heiress to her brother Anthony, and had by her, who died in 1721, an only child,

Anne, aged ten in 1683; *m.* to Timothy Briggenshaw, esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Worcestershire, and *d.* in 1727, being buried with her husband in Worcester cathedral.

Mr. Barneby, who was a justice of the peace for Herefordshire, died in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD BARNEBY, esq. of Brockhampton, bapt. there 15th October, 1644, who *m.* (articles dated 24th June, 1678), Isabella, daughter of Nicholas Lechmere, esq. of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, and by her (who was buried at Brockhampton 14th August, 1729, aged forty) had issue,

Nicholas, buried at Brockhampton, aged twenty-one, *s. p.*

Richard, buried at Bromyard, aged nineteen, *s. p.*

JOHN, of whom presently.

Thomas, bapt. 5th November, 1685, *d. s. p.*

Edmund, in holy orders, bapt. at Bromyard 26th June, 1690; buried 13th October, 1729. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Job Walker, gent. of Sheldon, in Worcestershire, but had no issue.

PENELOPE, aged four at the visitation of 1683; *m.* 30th December, 1707, PHILIP LUTLEY, esq. of Lawton, in Salop, and had, with other issue, a son,

BARTHOLOMEW - RICHARD LUTLEY, of whom presently as inheritor of the estates of his maternal ancestors the BARNEBYS.

Mary, bapt. 30th August, 1686, *d. s. p.*

Richard Barneby *d.* 14th February, 1719-20, aged seventy-six, and was buried at Brockhampton. His third son,

JOHN BARNEBY, esq. bapt. 6th May, 1684, dying in 1726, *s. p.* devised his estates to his nephew,

BARTHOLOMEW - RICHARD LUTLEY, esq. who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of BARNEBY by act of parliament in 1735. He *m.* at Whitbourne 21st October, 1756, Betty, daughter of John Freeman, esq. of Gaines, (see vol. iii.) and by her (who died 14th May, 1785, aged fifty), had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Philip, bapt. at Brockhampton 9th September, 1763, late receiver-general for the county of Hereford; *m.* at Worcester 29th March, 1810, Eleanor, second daughter of William Lilly, of Worcester, and sister of John Lilly, archdeacon and prebendary of Hereford, by whom he had an only daughter,

Anne.

iii. Lutley, baptized at Brockhampton 22nd October, 1764.

iv. Richard, bapt. at Brockhampton 21st March, 1769, in the law; resided at Worcester; *m.* Betty, second dau. and co-heir of — Dansie, esq. and niece and devisee of Richard-Sweeting Dansie, esq. of Clater Park, in Herefordshire, and had issue, Richard, in holy orders.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, *m.* at St. Nicholas, in Worcester, 24th April, 1832, to the Rev. John Lingard, of Pauntley, in Gloucestershire.

Mary.

v. Thomas, in holy orders, baptized at Brockhampton 14th August, 1773, B. D. formerly fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, rector of Stepney, in Middlesex, and of Edwin Loach and Tedstone Wafre, in the counties of Worcester and Hereford.

i. Penelope, bapt. at Brockhampton 21st December, 1758; *m.* at Bromyard 22nd January, 1782, to Thomas Newnham, esq. of Broadwas.

ii. Abigail, bapt. at Brockhampton 21st December, 1761; *d.* unm. and was buried at the same place 8th July, 1805.

iii. Betty, }  
iv. Elizabeth, } died young.

Mr. Barneby, who was high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1739, *d.* 21st December, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BARNEBY, esq. of Brockhampton, bapt. there 16th December, 1757, sometime captain in the militia, and high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1797. He *m.* at St. George's,

Hanover Square, 17th July, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Robert Bulkeley, esq. of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and by her (who died at Buckenhill 18th January, 1833) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *b.* 27th November, 1801.

Edmund, *b.* 15th December, 1802, devisee of his great-uncle William Higginson, esq. of Saltmarsh, pursuant to whose will he has taken the testator's name, and is the present Edmund Higginson, esq. of Saltmarsh. He served as sheriff for Herefordshire in 1828.

Elizabeth, born at Uxbridge and christened at Brockhampton; *m.* at Marylabonne Church, London, 5th August, 1834, to Robert-Biddulph Phillippis, esq. of Longworth, in Herefordshire. Mrs. Phillippis is devisee of Buckenhill under her mother's will.

Mr. Barneby *d.* in London 11th February, 1817, was buried at Brockhampton, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BARNEBY, esq. of Brockhampton.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, *sa.* a lion passant guardant between three escallops *arg.* for BARNEBY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, *or* and *az.* four lions rampant counter-changed, together with upwards of forty quarterings chiefly brought in by Habingdon and Shirley.

*Crest*—A lion couchant guardant *sa.*

*Motto*—Virtute non vi.

*Estates*—In Herefordshire.

*Seat*—Brockhampton, in Herefordshire.

#### Family of Lutley.

SIR WILLIAM LUTLEY, *knt.* of Munslow Hall, in Shropshire, *m.* Johanna, daughter of Sir Philip Young, of Kenton, and had two sons, of whom the elder, Sir Philip Lutley, *knt.* wedded Johanna, daughter of William Packington, and the younger,

NICHOLAS LUTLEY, espoused Anne, daughter of William Littleton, and was father of

WILLIAM LUTLEY, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Richard Daver, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LUTLEY, whose son and successor (by Sibill, daughter of William Hickes, of Dorleston) was

WILLIAM LUTLEY, of Lutley, in Shropshire, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of John Lee, and was father of

JOHN LUTLEY, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Corbin, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heir of Giles Filiode, of Alveley, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM LUTLEY, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Ringley, and had issue,  
JOHN

Nicholas, who left one son and a daughter, viz.

Thomas, of Lutley, *m.* Mary, daughter of Roger Walhouse, of Glapwell, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Temple.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hayward.

Joyce.

Elizabeth.

The elder son,

JOHN LUTLEY, esq. of Coston, in Salop, wedded Katherine, daughter of William Jenkes, and had, with other issue,

Richard, *m.* Jane, daughter of William English, and had, with three sons who died *s. p.* two daughters, Margaret, *m.* to George Jenkes, of Wolerton, and Frances, the wife of Thomas Littleton.

ADAM, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to Gregory Moore.

Dorothy, *m.* to — Webb.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Bellers.

The second son,

ADAM LUTLEY, of Bromscroft, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cresset, of Upton Cresset, in Salop, and had two sons and six daughters, viz.

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Robert, of Burwarton, *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Holland, and had a son, Thomas, and a daughter, Anne.

i. Mary, *m.* to John Russell.

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Hopton, of Bitterley.

iii. Anne, *m.* to John Knight, of Warwick.

iv. Catharine, *m.* to Edward Price, of Ware.

v. Cicilie, *m.* to George Holland, of Purslow.

vi. Johanna, *m.* to Oliver Briggs, of Feyntre.

The son and successor,

JOHN LUTLEY, esq. of Bromscroft Castle, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Packington, of Chadesley Corbett, and dying 23rd January, 1644, left, with two other children, Philip, of Rawnton, and Magdalen, wife of William Berington, of Motehall, a son and successor,

ADAM LUTLEY, esq. of Lawton, in Salop, sixty-six years of age 17th August, 1663, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Smith, of Whitechurch, in Berkshire, and had issue BARTHOLOMEW, his heir; Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth Withers; George and Mary. The eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW LUTLEY, esq. of Lawton, *b.* in 1639; *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Herbert Jenkes, esq. of Newhall, in Salop, and had

PHILIP, his heir.

Adam, who *m.* Hester Radnor, of Downton, and had issue.  
Magdalen.

Mary.

Margaret, m. to — Howorth, of Herefordshire.

Sarah, m. to — Baldwin.

The son and successor,

PHILIP LUTLEY, esq. of Lawton, m. Penelope, daughter and heir of RICHARD BARNEBY, esq. of Brockhampton, and had Jenkes, of Lawton died aged twenty-five.

BARTHOLOMEW-RICHARD, who assumed the surname of BARNEBY, and was grandfather of the present JOHN BARNEBY, esq. M.P.

Isabella, m. to — Clements, esq.

Penelope, m. to Richard Sclater, esq. alderman of London.

Margaret, } d. unmarried.  
Sarah, }

## TAYLOR, OF CLIFTON.

TAYLOR, JOHN, esq. of Clifton, and of Huntly Lodge, Cheltenham, in the county of Gloucester, M. D. b. 3rd October, 1790, m. 17th October, 1812, Eliza Barham, daughter of Richard Massey Hansard, esq. of Miskin House, Glamorganshire, and granddaughter of his Excellency William Matthew Burt,\* captain general and governor in chief of the Leeward Islands: by this lady Dr. Taylor has issue,



LOUISA BURT, m. 24th March, 1829, to the Rev. Henry Stonhouse, M.A. prebendary of Ledbury, and rector of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire, who has since the decease of his father taken the additional surname of VIGOR, and has issue. He is son of the late Venerable Archdeacon Timothy Stonhouse Vigor, grandson of Sir James Stonhouse, bart. and grandnephew of the late Lord Bishop of Hereford, (for a detailed account of the family of Stonhouse, see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ELIZA LUTHER, m. 20th June, 1831, to Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Hughes, C.B. lately commanding in the province of Cutch, East Indies, and has issue.

Dr. Taylor is distinguished in the science of Medicine, and was formerly one of his present Majesty's Physicians. Amongst the many flattering proofs of universal respect

\* GOVERNOR BURT, whose seat was Maiden Earleigh, in Berkshire, was not only of distinguished birth, but collaterally and by marriage connected with many leading families: One of the Burts wedded Miss Morgan, and hence the connection with Sir Charles Morgan, of Tredegar, whose daughter married Lord Rodney. His niece also married Admiral Cumberland, whose sister was the wife of the Lord Frederick Bentinck. Governor Burt and his lady were also closely connected with the Viscount Barrington, and with Lady Affleck, whose daughter first married Sir Godfrey Webster, and subsequently Lord Holland, (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, and *Family of Foster of Brickhill*). His Excellency represented, previously to his appointment in the West Indies, the borough of Reading in parliament. In his government he was most active, and expended a very large sum upon the fortifications, which has never been repaid. For his services he received the King's thanks and the promise of a peerage, but died suddenly at his government before it was completed. Upon his daughter's return to England she married Richard Massey Hansard, esq. There is a singular circumstance connected with Governor Burt's decease. On the day twelvemonth preceding, as he sat at dinner with a large party at the Government House, he laid down his knife and fork, and inquired if they had seen a person pass towards his private apartment, whom, he remarked, he knew to be dead: however, he was rallied by his friends, but on the exact anniversary he was found lifeless in his room, not having rung for his valet to dress him for dinner. Mrs. Taylor's mother, afterwards Mrs. Hansard, was with him in the West Indies at the time. Her husband, RICHARD MASSEY HANSARD, esq. an Irishman by birth, and prior to his marriage a captain in the king's service, resided at Miskin House, Glamorganshire, and held the majority of that county militia at the period of his decease. His family was a scion of the ancient and knightly house of Hansard of Lincolnshire, which is fully recorded in the several visitations and other public records. He was son and nephew of officers who both fell at Bunker's Hill, grandson of John Hansard, esq. of Lazar Hill, Dublin, nephew of Hugh Josias Hansard, esq. the great army agent, and the direct lineal descendant of Sir Richard Hansard, who received the honour of knighthood from JAMES II. and was the first who settled in Ireland. Major Hansard married, first, Louisa, daughter of his Excellency W. M. Burt, the governor of the Leeward Islands, and secondly, Lydia, daughter of David Thomas, esq. of Pwllterach, Glamorganshire, but had issue only by the former.

Major Hansard died of cholera in 1806, universally lamented, and was interred with military honours at Hailsham, in Sussex. His daughter, ELIZA-BARHAM, m. as in the text, to JOHN TAYLOR, esq. M.D.



and-esteem he has gained, we cannot omit mentioning the gratifying testimonial he received about two years since by the public presentation in Bristol of some splendid pieces of plate from the Duchess of Kent and his friends, bearing a highly complimentary inscription, and in which Dr. Taylor is styled "The Poor Man's Friend." At the last election he offered himself a candidate for the representation of Poole, but a serious illness prevented his going to the poll.

### Lineage.

It appears from the various records, that this family unquestionably derives from the Royal Houses of England, Scotland, and France, and that its ancestors, the GORDONS, DAWTREYS, &c. were not more distinguished for high birth, than for brilliant talent, and public services. A remarkable circumstance is also connected with it—a collateral descent not only from the Great Reformer Luther, but likewise from a most pious and excellent divine of the Church of Rome, Father Clerk, confessor to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.

Dr. Taylor is the representative and heir of his Excellency the late GENERAL GORDON, Governor of Pennsylvania, and the next also to the LAIRD OF CLUNY in that distinguished branch of the noble clan and ducal house of Gordon. We shall therefore commence with a brief sketch of the Gordon family, until it merges in the immediate line of Taylor.

ALEXANDER, 3rd EARL OF HUNTLEY, (whose mother was the Princess Jean, daughter of JAMES I. King of Scotland, and whose grandmother was Lady Jane Beaufort, daughter of John, first Earl of Somerset, and granddaughter of JOHN of GAUNT), died 15th January, 1523-4, having had, by the Lady Jean Stewart his wife, daughter of John, Earl of Atholl, several sons and daughters: of the former,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died *vitâ patris*, leaving a son GEORGE, who s. his grandfather in the Earldom of Huntley, and was ancestor of the DUKES of GORDON. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

WILLIAM, became Bishop of Aberdeen.

ALEXANDER, was Laird of Strathhaven.

The son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Laird of Strathaven, wedded the youngest daughter of John Grant, of Grant, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John, 6th Lord Forbes, and granddaughter of John, Earl of Athol, and had two sons, ALEXANDER and JOHN. The elder,

ALEXANDER GORDON, changed, after his father's decease, the lands of Strathaven for the barony of CLUNY. He m. a daughter of Ogilvie, of Banff, but having an only daughter, he was s. by his brother,

JOHN GORDON, of Cluny, who m. Margaret, daughter of Gordon of Cragallie and Achenive, and had two sons: the elder, SIR THOMAS GORDON, succeeded at CLUNY, while the younger,

JOHN GORDON, became Laird of Bris-

more, and marrying Gordon of Lismor's daughter, had a son,

JOHN GORDON, of Peltans, who espoused Beatrix, daughter of Sir Patrick Leslie, knt. of Edine, and had a son,

JOHN GORDON, of Aberdeen who married Christian, daughter of Robert Smith, esq. and had a son,

MAJOR GENERAL PATRICK GORDON, a distinguished and gallant officer, who served during twenty years in the Royal regiment of Foot, commonly called Dumbarton's regiment, (recently commanded by the Duke of Gordon), and became eventually Governor of Pennsylvania. He m. 3rd April, 1695, (O. S.) Isabella, daughter of William Clerk, esq. barrister-at-law, and sister of Father Clerk,\* confessor to the King of Spain and to the Grand duke of Tuscany, and had (with other issue, who all d. unm.) a daughter,

PHILADELPHIA GORDON, named from the place of her nativity, who became the heiress, last survivor, and representative of her family. This lady wedded

COLONEL ABRAHAM TAYLOR,† military secretary to her father, and the lineal descendant of George Taylor, esq. of Derbyshire, a magistrate for that county, and an East India merchant. Mrs. Taylor outlived her husband, whose decease occurred in February, 1772; and died in Bath, 17th March, 1793, leaving an only son,

JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath, and of Grosvenor Place, London; so celebrated for his talents as an amateur in painting, and the friend of Garrick, Gibbon, Franklin, Coleman, and the other wits and literati of his day. None of Mr. Taylor's exquisite productions were ever sold,‡ but are principally in the possession of his daughter, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor, and his grandson, Dr. Taylor. These splendid efforts are mentioned in "Humphrey Clinker,"

\* There was a correspondence between Father Clerk and his English relatives, on the subject of their religious differences, in which Archbishop Tillotson took part. Many of the original letters of this excellent divine, Father Clerk, are still in Mrs. Charlotte Taylor's possession.

† The Taylor family suffered severely by the American independence, but it does not appear that the family ever claimed or obtained any recompense from the crown, on this account, or in consideration of Governor Gordon's services.

‡ Two were presented by Dr. Taylor to GEORGE IV.

and other works, and highly commended by some beautiful lines of the Rev. Richard Graves. § Gifted with great abilities himself, Mr. Taylor invariably befriended genius in others, and was the first to notice the celebrated Benjamin West, at that time a Cooper's son in Philadelphia. Mr. Taylor *m.* at Clifton 4th June, 1763, Rebecca, daughter of Richard Luther, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, (see family of LUTHER), and had, with junior issue,

JOHN, his heir.

He *d.* 8th November, 1806, and his decease is thus recorded in the Bath paper of that day; "On Saturday died at his house in this city John Taylor, esq. Upon most subjects of science and literature few men were better informed, but his excellence as a landscape painter will long be known to the world, from the beautiful engravings taken from some of his celebrated pictures. His house in this city, some years since, was resorted to by all persons distinguished for talent and genius." The following lines were written by David Garrick upon seeing Mr. Taylor's pictures and hearing a connoisseur declare, "*They were finely painted for a gentleman;*"

Tell me the meaning, you who can,  
Of finely painted for a gentleman!  
Is genius, rarest gift of Heaven,  
To the hired artist only given?  
Or, like the Catholic salvation,  
Paled in for any class or station?  
Is it bound 'prentice to a trade,  
Which works, and as it works is paid?  
Is there no skill to build, invent,  
Unless inspired by five per cent.?  
And shalt thou, Taylor, paint in vain,  
Unless impell'd by hopes of gain?  
Be wise, my friend, and take thy fee,  
That Claude Lorraine may yield to thee!!

Mr. Taylor's eldest son,

JOHN TAYLOR, esq. M.D. studying medicine, became eminent as a physician, and practised in Dorsetshire, the county town of which shire his cousin, Francis Fane, esq. represented in parliament. From his maternal grandfather he inherited Vicar's Hill,

§ To John Taylor, esq. of the Circus, Bath, on his admirable pictures. By the Rev. R. Graves, of Claverton.

Such are the scenes, thro' which gay fancy roves  
In airy dreams, and such th' enchanted groves  
Which sacred poets feign; the blest abodes  
Of fauns and dryads, nymphs and demi-gods.  
Landscape had long with curious search explor'd,  
Each charm that art, or nature's views afford;  
To grace her works, hills, rocks, and sylvan bow'rs,  
Flocks, herds, or rural cots, or distant tow'rs,  
Or Gothic piles amidst the tufted woods,  
Cascades, wild cataracts, and crystal floods,  
Their charms exhausted: Taylor sigh'd to find  
Unfill'd the vast idea in his mind!  
Then search'd imagination's teeming call,

Hampshire, together with an undivided share in the Alderton Hall and Hinton Hall estates, in Suffolk, which the family afterwards sold. Dr. Taylor *m.* 23rd February, 1789, Sarah, daughter of Captain Robbins, and had, with junior issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Dr. Taylor died at his house in Bath 14th July, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present DR. TAYLOR, of Clifton.

Luther, of Myles's.

(Now represented by JOHN FANE, esq. of Wormsley, and JOHN TAYLOR, esq. M. D. of Clifton.)

Established in England during the reign of HENRY VIII. and undoubtedly allied to the celebrated Reformer, the Luthers remained seated in Essex for centuries, intermarrying with the leading families of that county, representing it in parliament, and exercising paramount influence in its local government.\* Like so many other great families who formerly adorned the country, and possessed great sway and possessions, the house of Luther, in the male line, is now no more, although the representation is at present vested in Mr. FANE, of Wormsley, and Dr. TAYLOR, of Clifton.

The head of the family at the close of the 16th century,

RICHARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, was father of

ANTHONY LUTHER, esq. who inherited the estate in 1639, and *d.* in 1665, leaving, by Jane his wife, eldest daughter of Gilbert Armstrong, esq. two sons and one daughter, Jane, *m.* in 1647 to Edward Rudge, esq. of Great Warley, in Essex. (See RUDGE, of EVESHAM.) The elder son,

RICHARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, wedded Rebecca, daughter of Edward Rudge, esq. of London, and *d.* about the year 1688, leaving with a daughter, Jane, *m.* to John Luther, esq. of Sutton, a son and successor,

EDWARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, high sheriff for Essex in 1701, who *m.* Sarah,

Where yet unform'd ten thousand wonders dwell!  
There the sublime, the beautiful, the great  
At fancy's call in bright assemblage meet.  
Drawn thence we view with pleasure and surprise  
Fresh objects with celestial splendour rise,  
Whilst taste and spirit animate the whole,  
And with their pow'ful charms transport the soul,  
From nature, art, and fancy's richest store,  
Thus Taylor forms a style unknown before!

Oct. 10, 1770.

\* During the civil war, the Luther family adhered with devotion to the ill-fated monarch, and the name of Thomas Luther is found amongst those staunch supporters of royalty, whom it was intended to have invested with the knighthood of the Royal Oak.



daughter of Thomas Dawtrey, esq. of Dodinghurst (see family of DAWTREY) and was s. by his son,

RICHARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, who m. Charlotte, daughter of Hugh Chamberlen,\* M. D. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

CHARLOTTE, m. to HENRY FANE, esq. of Wormsley, brother of the late Earl of Westmoreland. (See BURKE's PEERAGE.)

REBECCA, m. to JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath, and of Grosvenor Place, London.

Mr. Luther died at Vicar's Hill 28th December, 1767, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, who represented the county of Essex in parliament, after one of the severest contests on record, which is stated to have cost Mr. Luther £50,000. He m. Levina, daughter of Bennet (Alexander) Bennet, esq. of Wiltshire, and great granddaughter of Sir Levinus Bennet, of Babraham, in Cambridge-shire, but dying without issue, the representation of the ancient and influential family of Luther, now vests in John Fane, esq. and John Taylor, M.D.

*Dawtrey, of Moor House and Dodinghurst. Of which JOHN TAYLOR, esq. M.D. of Clifton, is also the joint representative.*

The descent of the family of Dawtrey, authenticated by the several visitations, is

\* Chamberlen, of Alderton Hall, and Hinton Hall.

(Now represented by Major-General Northey Hopkins, John Fane, esq. and John Taylor, esq. M.D.)

The family of CHAMBERLEN, OR AS it was anciently written, CHAMBERLIN and CHAMBERLAYNE, is one of great antiquity, having been settled in Suffolk from the period of the conquest. Dr. Chamberlen was a physician to London, of great eminence about the court, as physician to Queen ANN. In his last will and testament he names his wife as the LADY CREWE, and makes mention of the Countess of Arran and the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham. The estates of Alderton Hall, and Hinton Hall, which for many years were the undivided property in equal moieties, of John Taylor, esq. and General Northey Hopkins, have been disposed of.

Dr. Chamberlen m. first, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Nathaniel Bacon, esq. of Friston Hall, in Suffolk (see pedigree of NORTHEY-HOPKINS, of Oving House); and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Willoughby Aston, bart. of Aston, Cheshire, and relict of Sir John Crewe, knt. of Utlington. By his first wife he left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, d. unm.

ANNA-MARIA, m. to the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, and thence descends the family

deduced in an uninterrupted line from the CONQUEST until it merges in that of LUTHER, and now also represented by John Fane, esq. and Dr. Taylor. Few pedigrees are founded on such unquestionable proof, and still fewer present more brilliant alliances, or more uniformly preserved their station.

JOHN DE ALTA RIPA, obtaining by gift from Jocelyne, of Louvaine, the manor of Heryingham or Hardham (then called 'HAULTREY') assumed in one of the early Norman reigns the surname of Dehaultrey, de Alta Ripa, or Dawtrey. He was grandfather of

JOSCELYNE DE ALTA RIPA, who had two sons, namely,

1. WILLIAM, who founded temp. HENRY II. the priory of Heringham, and endowed it with considerable possessions.† His granddaughter and heiress,

EVA, wedded Sir Edward St. John, living in the reign of EDWARD I.‡ whose line eventually merged in the family of Goring.

II. JOHN.

From the second son,

JOHN DE HAULTREY, lineally descended ANDREW DAWTREY, of the county of Sussex, who left by Alice, his wife, a daughter of the ancient family of Mill of Hampshire, two sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), knt. who espoused Joan, daughter and heir of Peter Scardeville, and had an only daughter and heiress, Anne, the wife of Sir JOHN

of Northey Hopkins, one of whom m. Miss Taylor, of Bifrons. (See vol. iii. p. 109). CHARLOTTE, m. as in the text, to RICHARD LUTHER, esq. great grandfather of Dr. Taylor of Clifton.

† Dugdale's Monasticon. In recording the foundation of Herryngham priory, by WILLIAM DAWTREY, the Monasticon thus speaks: "The Latin word 'Ripa,' was in Norman writings generally meant for a river, without relation to 'ripa' a bank. The Romans called it 'Haultrey.' There was an ancient family of knights, owners of much lands in these parts, and of fair possessions even in the very bosom of the 'Hyh stream,' from which they took their name, and were called 'De Haultrey.'"

‡ Dallaway and Cartwright's Hist. of Sussex. The intervening descent was as follows:

John de Hautrey  
|  
Thomas Dawtry  
|  
John Dawtry  
|  
John Dawtry  
|  
John Dawtry  
|  
Andrew Dawtry.

ERNLE, chief justice of the Court of King's Bench. (See vol. iii. p. 619.)

H. EDMUND.

The second son,

EDMUND DAWTREY, esq. of Petworth, high sheriff of Sussex in 1492, *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Wood, and niece and heir of Sir John Wood, treasurer of England *temp.* RICHARD III. By her he was father of

SIR JOHN DAWTREY, of Moor House, in Petworth, high sheriff of Sussex in 1527, who *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of Sir Ralph Shirley,\* *knt.* esq. of Wiston, of the body to HENRY VII. son of Ralph Shirley, of Staunton Harald, (ancestor of EARL FERRERS), by Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Blount,† of Elwaston, treasurer of Normandy, and sister of Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, and had two sons and a daughter, Maude, *m.* to John Cressweller. Of the sons, the younger, Anthony, became of Worcot, in Hampshire, and the elder,

SIR JOHN DAWTREY, *s.* his father at Moor House, and was high sheriff in 1547. He *m.* Christian, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Moore, of Wichford, in Hampshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House, who served as sheriff of the county in 1566, and subsequently as knight of the shire. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Roger, esq. of Eltham, in Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House, living in 1620, who espoused Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stonely, one of the tellers of the exchequer, by Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Braunche, esq. by Ellen his wife, daughter and coheir of Francis Hampden, esq. and had, with a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Thomas Stanley, of Lee Place, in Fittleworth (see vol. i. p. 95), a son and successor,

SIR HENRY DAWTREY, *kt.* of Moor House, who *m.* Anne, second daughter of Sir Daniel Dun, of Theydon Gernon, in Essex, Judge of the Admiralty Court, by Joanna, his wife, dau. of the celebrated William Aubrey, LL.D. ancestor of the present Sir Thomas Digby Aubrey, *bart.* and was father of a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Anthony Luther, esq. of Doddinghurst Hall, and a son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House,

who espoused Amy, daughter of John Strutt, esq. of Warley Place, Essex, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to James Perrot, esq. of Northleigh, in Oxfordshire. !

Amy, *m.* to Thomas Gratwicke, esq. of Ham.

The son and successor,

THOMAS DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House, in Sussex, and Doddinghurst, in Essex, living in 1717, *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Bright, esq. of Talmach Hall, Essex, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of Henry North, esq. of Laxfield, in Suffolk (the direct descendant of Sir Henry North, of Mildenhall, second son of Roger, second Lord North) and by her, who *d.* in 1680, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

SARAH, who *m.* EDWARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and had with other issue,

RICHARD LUTHER, eventual inheritor of the DAWTREY estates.

Mr. DawtreY was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House and Doddinghurst, who *d. s. p.* in 1758, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

RICHARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Hugh Chamberlen, M. D. and had issue,

JOHN, *d. s. p.* 13th January, 1786.

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to HENRY FANE, esq. of Wormsley, brother to the Earl of Westmoreland, and *d.* in London 18th April, 1758. (See BURKE'S PEERAGE.)

Rebecca, last survivor of the Luther family, *m.* at Clifton 4th June, 1763, to JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath, and of Grosvenor Place, London, and was grandmother of the present DR. TAYLOR, of Clifton. She *d.* in 1821 at the Hot Wells, Bristol.

Mr. Luther *d.* at Vicars Hill 28th December, 1767, and his widow at Bath 1st February, 1776.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st, *Erm.* on a chev. between three anchors *az.* as many escallops *arg.* for TAYLOR; 2nd, *arg.* two bars *sa.* in chief, three round buckles *az.* for LUTHER; 3rd, *az.* five fusels in fess *arg.* for DAWTREY; 4th, *az.* three boars' heads erased or, for GORDON; quartering the ensigns of many distinguished families, including those of

CHAMBERLEN, of Alderton Hall, } Suf-  
BACON, of Friston Hall, } folk,  
BACON, of Hessel,  
THORPE,  
QUAPLADDE or QUAPLODE,  
DE KIRTON, of Lincolnshire,  
LUDHAM,  
CLERK, of Scotland,

\* Through the Shirleys Dr. Taylor is lineally descended from the PLANTAGENETS; and through the Gordons from John of Gaunt.

† By his descent from the Blounts, Dr. Taylor lineally derives from the KINGS of DENMARK, the Counts of GUINNES and FLANDERS, the Emperor CHARLEMAGNE, the Royal House of GUELPH, and from many of the great Spanish and Portuguese families. (See CROKE'S History of the BLOUNT family.)

BRIGHT, of Talmach Hall,  
 STONELY, }  
 BRAUNCHE, } of Essex,  
 HAMPDEN, }  
 MOORE, of Wychford,  
 WOOD(or WODE), Treasurer of England,  
 RIVER, of River Park,  
 SCARDEVILLE, }  
 HUSSEY, } of Sussex.

Impaling in right of his wife the arms of Hansard and Burt.

*Crest*—A stork ppr. its leg resting on an anchor az.

*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

*Estates*—The family of Taylor had considerable grants of land in America, which were of course forfeited at the independence. The great estates of the Luther family (ultimately entailed on Dr. Taylor) are principally situated in the county of Essex. The singularly expressed will of the late John Luther, esq. of Myles's, carries proof of the momentary feelings under which it was probably made. Being separated from his wife and having no issue, he

adopted his nephew, John Taylor, the son of his favourite sister Rebecca, but that gentleman having offended him, he bequeathed his possessions, after considerable legacies, to his private tutor, Dr. Watson, (the well known Bishop of Landaff), and his housekeeper Mrs. Williams, first to his other nephew, Francis, the *second* son of his sister, Mrs. Fane, and then to the *elder* son John Fane, esq. but the ultimate reversion he strictly entailed on the "TAYLORS," whom he directs to assume therewith the name and arms of Luther only, evidently contemplating that this branch of his family would perpetuate him.

The estate of Vicars Hill, bequeathed to Dr. Taylor's father by Richard Luther, (who died there, having relinquished his estate of Myles to his son on his marriage, and lies interred under a handsome monument in the parish church of Boldre), was sold by him to Col. Cleveland, and the family have subsequently disposed of their undivided moiety of Alderton Hall and Hinton Hall, Suffolk, as we before noticed.

*Residence*—Huntly Lodge, Cheltenham.

## TIGHE, OF MITCHELSTOWN.

TIGHE, ROBERT MORGAN, esq. of Mitchelstown, in the county of Westmeath, born 1st July, 1790, a magistrate for that county, succeeded to the family estate on the decease of his father in 1835, *m.* 9th July, 1836, Frances, youngest daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and niece of William, second Earl of Howth.

Mr. Morgan Tighe is also representative (in right of his mother) of the family of Morgan, of Cottlestown, county of Sligo.

### Lineage.



This family was of considerable consequence in the county of Rutland, and established from an early period in the hundred of Teigh, in that county. The ancestor of the Mitchelstown branch of the family,

ROBERT TIGHE, of the Haymarket, and of Kilpatrick, county of Westmeath, *b.* in 1645, (brother of the ancestor of the Tighes of Woodstock, county of Kilkenny, see vol.

iii. p. 513,) went into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II. He *m.* in 1681, Miss Stearne, sister of General Stearne and of Dr. J. Stearne, Lord Bishop of Clogher, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Stearne, of Carrick, county of Westmeath.

Anne, *m.* to J. Moland, esq. of the city of Dublin and county of Kildare.

The elder son,

ROBERT TIGHE, esq. who succeeded his father in his estates in Westmeath and Carlow, purchased the estate of Mitchelstown, Castle Town Delvin, Scurlogstown, and other lands in the county of Westmeath, from his kinsman the Rt. Hon. Richard Tighe. He was born in 1682, and *m.* in 1715, Mary, sister of the Rt. Hon. Nathaniel Clements, (father of the first Lord Leitrim), and by her, who died in 1780, had issue,

1. STEARNE, M. P. for Athy, who died in the lifetime of his father, 7th January, 1762. He *m.* Arabella, daughter of Sir John Osborne, bart. of New-



town, county of Tipperary, and had issue,

ROBERT STEARNE, of whom hereafter.

William-Fitzgerald, born posthumously 1762, *d.* 1775.

Mary-Anne, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1770.

- ii. Robert, of South Hill, county of Westmeath, who succeeded to his father's estate in the county of Carlow, *d.* 1799. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of Gilbert King, esq. of Charlestown, county of Roscommon, and sister of Sir Gilbert King, bart. and by her had issue,

1. Robert, major in the Westmeath militia, M.P. for Carrick on Shannon at the period of the Union in 1800, *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Robert Wade, esq. of Clonabreny, county of Meath; and secondly, Charlotte, daughter of James Fetherston, esq. of Bracklyn Castle, county of Westmeath. (See vol. i. p. 630).

1. Anne, *m.* Francis Hopkins, esq. of Newtown, county of Meath.

2. Isabella, *m.* Henry Daniel, esq. of Newforest, county of Westmeath.

3. Eliza, *m.* Joseph Morgan Daly, esq. of Castle Daly, county of Westmeath.

4. Louisa, *m.* Robert - Handcock Temple, esq. of Waterstown, county of Westmeath.

- iii. Richard, killed at the siege of Gibraltar.

1. Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Chapman, of Killua, county of Westmeath, and was the mother of the late Sir Benjamin Chapman, and of the present Sir Thomas Chapman, bart. of Killua Castle.

Mr. Tighe died in 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT-STEARNE TIGHE, esq. born 3rd March, 1760; *m.* in 1786, Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Colonel Hugh Morgan, of Cottelstown, county of Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, county of Wicklow, and by her, who died 18th February, 1819, had issue,

- i. ROBERT-MORGAN, his successor.

- ii. William-Stearne, *b.* 6th February, 1793, was lost on board H.M.S. Ajax, December, 1806.

- iii. Hugh-Usher, in holy orders, rector of Clonmore, county of Louth, succeeded in 1833 to the estate of Carrick, county of Westmeath, under the will of Stearne Tighe, esq. grandson of Stearne Tighe, esq. of Carrick: *b.* 27th February, 1802; *m.* 21st April, 1828, Anne-Florence, daughter

of John M'Clintock, esq. of Drumcar, county of Louth, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth M'Clintock, (see vol. ii. p. 257), and by her has issue,

Robert-Hugh-Morgan, *b.* 2nd February, 1829.

Elizabeth-Lætitia-Morgan.

Catherine-Florence-Morgan.

1. Catherine, *m.* July, 1807, William-Henry-Worth Newenham, esq. of Coolmore, in the county of Cork.

Mr. Tighe *m.* secondly, Anna, daughter of Major-general Dilkes, and sister of Lieutenant-general Dilkes, Lieutenant-governor of Quebec, and by her, who died May, 1823, had no issue.

He died 21st May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT MORGAN TIGHE, esq. of Mitchelstown.

### Family of Morgan, of Cottelstown.

A branch of the ancient Welsh family of Morgan, of Tredegar, was settled at Comerton, in Worcestershire, in the reign of Henry VIII. Of this family was Sir Thomas Morgan, knt. of Langston, who distinguished himself in the wars in Flanders, and was the father of Sir William Morgan and of

ROBERT MORGAN, of Cottelstown, in the county of Sligo, who came to Ireland *temp.* CHARLES I. and became possessed of estates in the counties of Sligo, Mayo, and Meath. He *m.* Bridget,\* youngest daughter and co-heir (with her sister Mary) of Robert Blayney, esq. of Tregonen, Montgomeryshire, and of Castle Blayney, in the county of Monaghan, who was born in 1624, and died in 1685, and by her had issue,

1. HUGH, his successor.

1. Frances, *m.* Henry Crofton, esq. of Mohill, in the county of Leitrim, ancestor of Sir Morgan Crofton, bart.

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Marlay, esq. of Crevagh, in the county of Longford, and by him was mother of Thomas Marlay, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, and of George Marlay, D. D. Lord Bishop of Down.

- iii. Elinor, *m.* John Sankey, esq.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH MORGAN, M.P. for the county of Sligo from 1692 to 1712, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of Major Jos. Fox, of Graige, county of Tipperary, and by her had two sons, Henry, who *d.* unm.; and

MARK-ANTHONY MORGAN, esq. of Cottelstown, in the county of Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, county of Wicklow, M.P. for Athy,

\* See Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, edit. 1754, vol. iv. Lord Blayney.



who *m.* Catherine,† daughter of Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, county of Roscommon (brother to Richard, first Earl of Bellamont), and by her, who *d.* 7th October, 1738, had issue two sons and three daughters,

I. HUGH, his successor.

II. Chidley, *m.* his cousin Miss Coote, and by her had issue one daughter, Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester.

III. Mary, *m.* 6th July, 1741, to Sir Henry Tuile, of Sonna, county of Westmeath.

IV. Penelope, *m.* first, J. Dunbar, esq.; and secondly, Joshua Iremonger, esq. of Wherwell, county of Hants.

V. Marcia, *m.* John Pitt, esq. of Kingston House, Dorsetshire, M. P. for Dorchester, by whom she was mother to William—Morton Pitt, esq. late M. P. for Dorsetshire.

Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MORGAN, colonel of the 98th regiment of foot, *b.* 1st May, 1727; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the Rt. Hon.

† See Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, edit. 1754, vol. i. Earl of Bellamont.

Philip Tisdale, attorney-general and secretary of state for Ireland, (by Mary, daughter of John Singleton, D. D. and eventually one of the co-heiresses of her uncle, the Rt. Hon. Henry Singleton, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas), and by her had issue an only daughter,

Catherine.

Colonel Morgan *d.* at Martinique, October 1761, and was *s.* by his only daughter and heiress,

CATHERINE, *b.* 12th August, 1761; *m.* 1786, Robert-Stearne Tighe, esq. of Mitchelstown, and was the mother of the present ROBERT-MORGAN TIGHE, esq.

*Arms*—Party per chev. embattled arg. and sa. five cross crosslets in chief, and four in base, counterchanged: quartering MORGAN and TISDALL.

*Crests*—A wolf's head erased ppr. with a collar arg. charged with a cross crosslet sa. TIGHE; a stag's head, MORGAN.

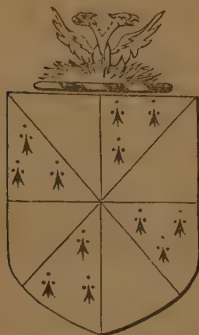
*Motto*—Summum nec metuum diem, nec optem.

*Estates*—In the county of Westmeath; near Castletown Delvin and Fore, in the county of Cork; and in the city of Cork, derived from General Stearne.

## CAMPBELL, OF AUCHMANNOCH.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, esq. of Auchmannoch, in Ayrshire, *b.* 26th January, 1782, succeeded his father 11th March, 1828. Mr. Campbell is in the commission of the peace.

### Lineage.



"The Campbells of Auchmannoch," says Robertson, "have been respectable landholders, in the district of Kyle-Stewart, for several centuries. The lands of Auchmannoch, and others, formerly and still belonging to them, are situated in the lordship of Kylesmuir, and in the north part of the parish of Sorn, about from three to four miles north-eastward of the town of Mauchline, and about six miles south-eastward of the castle of Loudoun, from which family

they were originally derived. They are comprehended in that large tract of country, which, in the twelfth century, was granted by Alan, the high steward, to the Monks of Melross, as mentioned by Crawford, in his Hist. of Renf. edit. 1818, p. 138: "Per divisas suas, inter terram de Mauchlyn et terram Gilberti filii Richeri, cum tota pastura forestæ suæ usque ad divisas de Dune-glass [Douglass?] et Lismahague, et de Glengavil;" which was ratified by King William. This grant appears to have extended to the marches of these lands mentioned, but not beyond them. The Glengiel, or Glengavil, is a muirland streamlet, rising among the hills, a mile or two north-west of the village of Muirkirk, and joins the Avon about three miles south-eastward of the town of Strathaven; so that this grant included that muirish part of Avondale to the westward of the water of Gavil, whilst the parishes of Mauchline, Sorn, and Muirkirk, were probably wholly included within it.

Out of this ample gift the Monks of Melrose endowed a religious house at Mauchline, with part of these lands, holding of

at abbey; and from time to time afterwards feued out the remainder to various proprietors. This religious establishment at Mauchline continued to flourish until the Reformation, when the lands belonging to it fell to the share of the family of Campbell of Loudoun, when Mauchline became one of their titles, which continues till the present day.

Early in the fifteenth century a family of Campbells possessed the lands of Auchmannoch, under a church-holding. That they were the ancestors of the present family has always been held as undoubted; but their early writs, till the year 1565, are now so much obliterated and illegible, as to afford no particular information concerning them prior to that time. That they are also descended of the family of Loudoun has been a constant tradition, and which indeed carries every mark of probability with it. The first of them that appears in the remaining writs that are legible, is

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who has a renewed charter from the Commendator of Melrose, dated 8th August, 1565, of the lands of Auchmannoch, to Arthur Campbell and Margaret Cunninghame, his spouse, in life-rent, and to their son, George Campbell, in fee." This Margaret Cunninghame should seem to have been of the family of Caprington, as in some writs about that time, partly legible, the laird of Caprington, appears to be a party.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, succeeded his father in these lands, of which he has a charter from James VI. dated at Dalkeith, 20th September, 1590. He was succeeded by his son,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch and Logan, who was served and returned heir to his father George, in these lands, on the 10th June, 1601, as appears from the retours lately published, in which they are designed he *3l. 16s. 10d.* lands, of old extent. He married 10th November, 1606, Janet Campbell, daughter of John Campbell, of Eschawburn, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who obtained a conveyance to these lands from his father, dated 12th December, 1637. This gentleman, an active supporter of the Presbyterian cause, became involved in the religious disputes and turmoils of the unhappy period in which he lived; and in his father's lifetime took the field, under General Leslie, in the commotions that ensued after the famed general assembly at Glasgow, in 1638, as appears by a will he made in 1639, wherein he appointed John Campbell of Dalloch, Arthur Campbell, his father, and John Campbell of Eschawburn, to be his trustees during his absence. He *m.* in June, 1632, Jean, daughter of John Mure, esq. of Blacklaw, and granddaughter of Sir Wil-

liam Mure, knt. of Rowallan, by whom he had two sons,

ARTHUR, his heir.

John, who acquired the lands of Nethertherton and Whitehaugh, in Ayrshire.

The elder son,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who was returned heir to his father George, in 1668, also engaged in supporting the Presbyterian cause, and thereby incurred the resentment of the court, as exemplified in the measure resorted to in the reign of CHARLES II. soon after the Restoration, called Middleton's act, in 1662. Campbell, younger, of Auchmannoch, was fined in £600, without even a trial, or a single crime alleged particularly against him. He was some time afterwards seized, and carried prisoner to Strathaven, where he underwent a temporary imprisonment. At a contested election for Ayrshire in May 1700, to supply the seat vacant by the death of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, his vote was set aside, but it was found good in the following session. On the 9th January, 1701, in an address from the shire of Ayr, respecting grievances, he appears among other Ayrshire gentlemen. These were: W. Fairlie, Bruntfield; A. Brown, Knockmarloch; Arthur Campbell, Auchmannoch; Fullarton, of that Ilk; G. Logan, of that Ilk; Ralston, of that Ilk; Kersland; C. Barclay, of Busbie; J. Arnot, Lochrig; John Frezle, Haugincleugh; Patrick Hunter, of that Ilk; William Craufurd, Daleglis; R. Farquhar, Catrein; W. Mackerrel, Hillhouse; and John Peebles, Crawford. He married 28th September, 1671, Margaret, second daughter of John Schaw, of Keirs, in Carrick, afterwards designed of Dalton, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN.

William, } who died unmarried.

Alan,

Elizabeth, who was married to John Mitchell of Hallglenmuir, and had issue.

Margaret, who was married to Charles Logan, esq. nephew of Logan of Logan, and *d.* without issue.

Auchmannoch died in 1703, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who *m.* Jean, eldest daughter of Hugh Mitchell, esq. of Dalgain, by his wife, Janet Campbell, only daughter of John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, by whom he had issue several children, who died young, and two sons to survive him, JOHN and ARTHUR. He died in 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who resided many years in England, as a merchant at Bristol. He died unmarried in February 1795, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannock, who married, in March 1779, Burella, second daughter of Robert Hunter, esq. of Pisgah, in the parish of Craigie, in Ayrshire (descended of Hunterston), late professor of Greek in the university of Edinburgh, and had four sons and one daughter,

- I. JOHN, who died at Calcutta, in the service of the Hon. East India Company, in November 1803, unm.
- II. ROBERT, successor to his father.
- III. Andrew, late lieutenant-colonel in the service of the East India Company, *m.* Margaret, second daughter of Charles Hay, esq. of the family of Hay of Hopes, in the county of Haddington. She died in 1821, after having had a son, who is also dead.

IV. Arthur, writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, daughter of the late Charles Barstow, esq. and has, with several daughters, one son,

Arthur.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the late James Cuthbert, esq. of Dallegles, in Ayrshire and has issue.

Mr. Campbell died 11th March, 1828, and was *s.* by his son, the present LAIRD OF AUCHMANNOCK.

*Arms*—Gironny of eight gu. and ermine quartering Mure of Blacklaw.

*Crest*—A double-headed eagle rising from flames looking towards the sun.

*Motto*—I bide my time.

*Estates*—In Ayrshire.

*Seat*—Auchmannock.

## SANDBACH, OF WOODLANDS.

SANDBACH, SAMUEL, esq. of Woodlands, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 19th August, 1769, *m.* 15th December, 1802, Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Harry Robertson, D.D. minister of the parish of Kiltarn, in the county of Ross, and has issue,

HENRY-ROBERTSON, *m.* 4th May, 1832, Margaret, daughter of the justly celebrated WILLIAM ROSCOE, of Liverpool

Gilbert.  
Samuel.

ANNE, *m.* 26th May, 1825, to Charles Stuart Parker, esq. of Liverpool, merchant.

MARGARET, *m.* 16th April, 1833, to John Abraham Tinne esq. of Liverpool.

MARY-ROSINA, *m.* 7th July 1835, to Henry Harrison, esq. of Liverpool, merchant.

Elizabeth.  
Martha.  
Julia.

Mr. Sandbach, who has realized a considerable fortune as a West India merchant at Liverpool, served the offices of bailiff, coroner, and mayor for the borough, and is a justice of the peace for the county of Lancaster.

## Lineage.

The name of Sandbach belongs to a town in Cheshire, which was founded in Saxon times.

ADAM SANDBACH, of Tarporley, in that county, married Miss Martha Oulton, and had issue,

John, who *d.* in the Island of Granada.  
SAMUEL, now of WOODLANDS.

Mary, *m.* to Mr. Ankers, and survives his widow.

Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Davies, and now living at Tarporley.

*Arms*—Az. on a fesse between three garbs or, a wreath of oak vert, between two estoiles gu.

*Crest*—A rein-deer's head erased per fesse arg. and or, attired gold, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat vert.

*Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces.

*Estates*—Manor and estate of Handley, in Cheshire, purchased in 1827; estate of Hafodunos, in Denbighshire, purchased in 1833; Woodlands and Hayton, in Lancashire.

*Seat*—Woodlands, in the county of Lancaster.





## POWNALL, OF POWNALL.

POWNALL, JAMES, esq. of Pownall, in the county of Chester, *b.* 27th November, 1791, *m.* 25th May, 1818, Maria-Anne, only child of Patrick Kewley, esq. of Liverpool, and coheir of her maternal uncle, the Rev. Richard Assheton, M.A. Fellow of the Collegiate Church, Manchester. By this lady he has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 26th July, 1819.

Walter, *b.* 20th January, 1821.

Assheton, *b.* 31st October, 1832.

James, *b.* 17th October, 1834.

Mr. Pownall succeeded his father in 1814.

### Lineage.



In the writings of ORDERICUS VITALIS, compiled by *du Chesne*, we find enumerated in the train of the Conqueror, who came into England from Normandy, RADULPHUS FULCO, JOHANNES, and HUGONE PAGANEL; and those persons appear subsequently, by other evidence, to have seated themselves at Newport Pagnel, in the county of Buckingham, at Dudley Castle, in Worcestershire, at Drax, in the county of York, and at Bampton, in Oxfordshire. VITALIS too, in alluding to the names of those men styled "illustrious," who had died, to the great grief of their Norman countrymen, in the same year with their victorious chief, mentions Gulielmus Paganellus. Dugdale also reverts frequently to those gallant soldiers and their descendants. According to a more modern authority, BROOKE, *Somerset Herald*, the family of POWNALL is of great antiquity in the county of Chester, the mention of the name connecting them with that Shire occurring so early as the time of King STEPHEN, when AVICIA DE ROMELLI, daughter and coheir of William de Meschines, Lord of Copeland, and cousin of Ranulph de Meschines, third Earl of Chester, married for her second husband William Paganel,\*

Lord of Were. This William, with his kinsmen Raffe and Gervase Paganell, are afterwards described amongst the most active of the adherents of Earl Randle and his barons in sustaining the interests of the *Empress MAUDE* and her son HENRY against King STEPHEN, which services were rewarded by the earl with grants of lands in fee out of his demesnes in Cheshire and elsewhere: and although the origin of the grant under which the fee of Pownall (comprising an entire township), passed has not been specifically recorded, yet the presumption is strongly supported, that like the other grants in the same locality, it was the recompense of military services.

"Although (says Brooke) from the seat of their property in Cheshire, the Pownalls were denominated according to the true British orthography of the name, and were styled after the Norman custom "de Pownall," yet they were at the same time styled in the records, written in Norman, Paiinel, Payanell, and Paynel, and in those written in Latin Paganell. It appears on the register that they repeatedly held the high office of Chamberlayne to the kings,† as earls of Chester, in the 10th of EDWARD II., in the 1st, 5th, and 10th of EDWARD III., on which account, in allusion to their office and their name, they bore for a crest a lion's paw, holding a golden key."

The elder branch of the family residing at Pownall became extinct in the direct line in the year 1328 by the decease of ROBERT DE POWNALL, whose only child MARGERY wedded HUGH, second son of JOHN FITTON, Lord of Bollin; a cadet branch continued still, however, settled in Morley, within the township of Pownall Fee, when the manor

† Of the office of Chamberlain, the following explanation occurs in Ormerod's History of Cheshire.

"And to this day the county palatine of Chester hath had a Chamberlayne, who supplieth the place of Chancellor, and also Justices, before whom the causes which of their nature should otherwise belong respectively to the King's Bench and Common Pleas, are triable," &c.

\* The only daughter and heir of this marriage, ALICE PAGANEL, wedded Robert de Gant, uncle and heir of William de Gant, Earl of Lincoln, see Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, Gant, Earls of Lincoln.



of Bollyn was divided between the Booths and the Traffords, 9th Henry V. (1422), represented by THOMAS POWNALL, esq. whose son HUMPHREY removed to Witton and Barton in the same county, and from him,

HUMPHREY POWNALL, descended, according to well founded tradition,

THOMAS POWNALL, esq. of Barnton, who was baptized at Great Budworth, in the county of Chester, in 1650. He wedded Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Browne, esq. of Saltfleetby, in the county of Lincoln, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM POWNALL, esq. who d. in 1731, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, of North Lynn, in Norfolk, and Everton House, in the county of Bedford, b. in 1722, m. in 1765 Lady Faulkener, dau. of General Churchill, and died at Bath, without issue, in 1805. Of this gentleman the following account is given in the Gentleman's Magazine of that year, p. 288 :

"It may be said of Governor Pownall, that in every station of life he sustained a high character for ability, zeal, and rectitude of conduct. In the year 1753 he succeeded Sir Thomas Danvers Osborne, bart. in his office of Lieutenant Governor of New Jersey. In 1757 he was appointed Captain General and Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and, when in 1761 he returned to this country, he received the appointment of Director General of the office of Control, with the rank of Colonel in the army, under the command of Prince Ferdinand in Germany. In 1765 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1768 returned to parliament for Tregony, in Cornwall." Governor Pownall was the author of numerous works on political economy, on antiquities, and in the Archæologia of the Antiquarian Society, of which institution he was a member.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN POWNALL, esq. b. in 1720, m. Mary, daughter of Bowden Lillingston, esq. and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), his heir.

John Lillingston, b. in 1757, a commissioner of the Customs, married, but died issueless.

Mary.

Mr. Pownall, who was a magistrate of the county of Lincoln, and served the office of high sheriff, died in 1795, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE POWNALL, knt. b. in 1755, who was appointed Secretary of the province of Lower Canada, and afterwards Provost Marshal General of the Leeward Islands. He died at Brighton, a bachelor, 17th October, 1834, when this branch of the family became extinct.

Another collateral branch, taking its descent also from the Barnton family, continued settled in Cheshire until its head,

WILLIAM POWNALL, esq. b. in 1718, removed to Liverpool, and rendered himself eminent as a merchant in that great commercial place, of which he was elected Mayor in 1767, and died before the close of his year of office, owing to an overzeal in the discharge of his magisterial duties. A local periodical publication, in announcing this worthy gentleman's demise, thus concludes: "His personal virtues were well known to all who had the happiness of an intimate acquaintance with him; his public character reflected honour on the society to which he was related, and both will render his name respected by posterity." He m. Mary, daughter of Jesse Gerrard, esq. of Moreton Say, in the county of Salop, and had two sons, WILLIAM and John. The only brother of this highly respected citizen,

JOHN, likewise of Liverpool, b. in 1723, m. 20th February, 1744, Jane, daughter of John Crouchley, esq. of Flixton, in the county of Lancaster, and had two sons, WILLIAM and John. He d. 8th June, 1812, and was s. by the elder,

WILLIAM POWNALL, esq. of Litherland, in the county of Lancaster, b. 18th November, 1754, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Quillen, esq. attorney-general of the Isle of Man, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John.

Charlotte.

Mary.

Eliza.

He d. 22nd November, 1814, and was s. by his son, JAMES POWNALL, esq. now of Pownall Hall.

*Arms*—Gules, a lion rampant, ermine, gorged with a collar gemel azure, therefrom pendent an escutcheon of the last, charged with a mullet, arg.

*Crest*—A lion's jamb erased ppr. charged with two mullets in pale argent, in the paw, a key in bend, sinister or, affixed thereto a chain entwined about the jamb of the second.

*Motto*—Officium Præsto.

*Residence*—Mayfield, Wavertree.

*Seat*—Pownall Hall, in the county of Chester.

## WARD, OF SALHOUSE.

WARD, ROBERT, esq. of Salhouse Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* 3rd September, 1767, *m.* 20th December, 1794, Lydia, third daughter of Richard Rawle, esq.\* of Liskeard and Trevill, in the county of Cornwall, and has had issue,



i. Robert, *b.* in 1795, who whilst serving as a midshipman on board H. M. S. Topaz, was mortally wounded in an attack on the North Fort of Mocha, in the Red Sea, 7th December, 1820.

ii. RICHARD, *b.* 14th June, 1799.

iii. William-Henry, *b.* in 1801, a student for holy orders, of Exeter College, Oxford, *d.* 8th December, 1819.

i. Lydia, *b.* in 1797, *m.* to her cousin, William Ward, esq. and *d.* 12th October, 1834, leaving issue one daughter, Elizabeth Ward. Her widower *m.* secondly, 5th November, 1835, Sarah, second daughter of the late Francis Hopkinson, esq. of Peterborough.

ii. Frances, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in 1825.

This gentleman, formerly an officer in the royal navy, whilst serving as a midshipman on board the Monmouth, in the fleet commanded by Sir Edward Hughes, was in six general actions in India, from 1780 to 1784, in one of which he was seriously wounded by a splinter from a gun-shot, and for some time considered lifeless. Mr. Ward is in the commission of the peace for the county of Norfolk, and succeeded to his estates on the demise of his mother in 1828.

## Lineage.

The Wards have long been seated in the county of Norfolk; they held adjoining estates at Walcotte and Happisburgh, in the sixteenth century, which have descended in direct succession from father to son to the present generation. In the reign of JAMES I. we find by a document still preserved, that needy monarch, when issuing his privy seal for the purpose of raising money, including amongst his loyal subjects Robert Ward, of Walcotte:

“To our trusty and wel beloved  
Robert Ward, of Walcotte.

“BY THE KING.

“Trustie and welbeloved, Wee greete you well. Having observed in the presidents and custome of former times, that all the kings and queenes of this realme, upon extraordinary occasions, have used either to resort to those contributions which arise

from the generalitie of subjects, or to the private helpes of some well affected in particular, by way of loane: in which later course wee being at this time inforced to proceed, for some supply of some portions of treasure for divers publique services, and particularly for continuing and encreasing our magazines in some large proportion, in our realme of Ireland, in our navie, and in our fortes: (in all which greater summes have bene expended of late, both in building, and repairing, and in making sundry provisions, then have been in twentie yeeres before:) wee have now in our eye an especial care that such discretion may be observed in the choise of the lenders, and such an indifferent distribution, as the summes that wee shall receive may be raised with an equall consideration of men's abilities; and therefore, seeing men have had so good experience of our repayment of all those

\* The family of Rawle is of great antiquity in Cornwall. They were seated at Kennett and Trevill, in St. Juliet, in the reign of EDWARD IV. about 1460. Their representatives now reside at Liskeard and Plymouth, but still hold the manor of Tresparrett, a moiety of the rectory of St. Juliet, and several estates in that parish, which have descended to them for many generations.

William Rawle, in 1632, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Webber, esq. of Middle Amble, in St. Kew, by Susanna, daughter of Degory Polwhele, esq. an ancestor of the historian.  
Francis Rawle, esq. in 1658, *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Francis Buller, esq. of Tregarrick, who was high sheriff of Cornwall.

Richard Rawle, esq. of Liskeard, the father of Mrs. Ward, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of William Carthew, esq. of St. Austell.

The Rawle arms, sculptured of a very early date, are still affixed to the old manor house of the family: viz. Sable, three swords in pale, the middlemost pointed in chief, arg.—See Lyson's Magna Britannia, vol. iii. and Gilbert's History of Cornwall.

summes which wee have ever required in this kinde, we doubt not but wee shall now receive the like argument of good affection from you (amongst other of our subjects), and that with such alacrity and readinesse, as may make the same so much the more acceptable, especially seeing wee require but that of some which few men would deny a friend; and have a minde resolved to expose all our earthly fortune, for preservation of the general. The summe that wee require of you, by vertue of these presents, is twenty pounds, which wee doe promise, in the name of us, our heires and successors, to repay to you, or your assigns, within eighteen monthes after the payment thereof unto the collector. The person that wee have appointed to collect it is Sir Charles Cornwallis, knight. To whose handes wee doe require you to send it within twelve days after you have received this privy seale, which together with the collector's acquittance, shall be sufficient warrant unto the officers of our receipt, for the repayment thereof at the time limited. Given under our privy seale at our pallace of Westminster the 14th day of January, in the ninth yeere of our raigne of Great Britaine, Ffrance, and Ireland.

"FRA. MYLLERS.

Privy seal, 28th of Jan. 1611,  
by vertue of Rob. Ward, of  
Walcotte, the some of £20.  
CHARLES CORNWALLIS."

ROBERT WARD, esq. who *d.* 2nd April, 1639, erected the family residence at Walcotte, now called Walcot, in Norfolk. This structure, although curtailed in size, is still standing, and bears the date of its erection, 1619; and from the elaborate architecture of its chimneys, is commonly called in the neighbourhood and styled in the map of Norfolk, "the Chimney House." He wedded Bridget, daughter of — Callow, esq. and had issue,

- I. Edmund.
- II. Solomon.
- III. HUMPHREY, his successor.
- IV. Isaac.
- V. Samuel.
- VI. Francis.
- VII. Robert.

HUMPHREY WARD, of Walcotte (the third son) died 1643, and had by his wife, Alice, a son and successor,

ROBERT WARD, esq. who wedded Mary, daughter of Richard Gaze, gent. and died 1st December, 1663, leaving with two daughters, Mary and Alice, a son,

JOSEPH WARD, esq. of Walcotte, who died 1678 (his widow *m.* secondly, Richard Ellis, esq. of Northrepps, Norfolk), and had a daughter, Mary, and a son,

ROBERT WARD, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Holt, esq. of St. James,

Westminster, of which family was Lord Chief Justice Holt. Robert Ward died in London, 1706, and by the testamentary will of William Holt, esq. the purchase of the Salhouse estate was made, by the order of a master in Chancery in 1712, agreeable to the testator's directions, for the benefit of Mr. Ward's children,

HOLT ROBERT WARD, his heir.

Joseph.

Margaret.

HOLT ROBERT WARD, esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, the son and successor, *b.* in 1704, *d.* in 1732, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth,

I. Robert, an officer of marines, died at Holy Island.

II. RICHARD, his successor.

III. Holt-Joseph.

I. Margaret.

II. Sarah-Maria.

III. Elizabeth.

The second son and successor,

RICHARD WARD, esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, *b.* 12th October, 1730, *d.* in 1799, a captain of Dragoons, and major of brigade to the Cavalry in South Britain, a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace for the county of Norfolk, and lieutenant-colonel of the East Norfolk regiment of Militia, which command, from his well known military experience, he accepted in an eventful era of his country's history, at the urgent solicitations of the lord lieutenant, and other influential noblemen of the county. He *m.* Amelia, fourth daughter of Stamp Brooksbank, esq. M.P. of Helaugh, Yorkshire, and Hackney House,\* Middlesex. His merits as a soldier, a magistrate, and a gentleman, are glowingly depicted on his monument in Salhouse Church, and in the obituary of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1799, from the pen of his intimate friend, the late Rev. John Longe, rector of Spixworth, Norfolk. He had issue,

- I. Richard Dalrymple, an officer in the Royal Artillery, who served in the American war, *d.* in 1765.
- II. ROBERT, his successor.

\* Hackney House was erected by Mr. Brooksbank in the reign of GEORGE I. at an expenditure of upwards of £28,000: it stood in a lawn of eighteen acres, surrounded by a wall. On Mr. Brooksbank's decease it was sold to J. Hopkins, esq. of Brittons, in Essex, heir to the famous Vulture Hopkins, concerning whom Pope has the following lines:

"When Hopkins dies, a thousand lights attend  
The wretch that living saved a candle's end."

From Mr. Hopkins it passed through various hands, and finally, in 1802, the building was razed to the ground, the whole having been allotted for building, and become a populous neighbourhood. See Universal Magazine, 1791, for further particulars.



III. William, M. A. of Queen's College, Cambridge, in holy orders. This gentleman devoted a great portion of his life to the study of prophetic history, was the author of four vols. 8vo. and several abstruse works on the fulfilment of prophecy. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of William Wooley Simpson, of Diss, banker, and left at his decease, 1835, William, *m.* to his cousin, and other issue.

I. Amelia, *d.* in 1781.

II. Mary, *m.* to George William Browne Bohun, esq.† of Beccles, Suffolk, deceased.

† A lineal descendant of the ancient family of De Bohun. Humphrey de Bohun is mentioned in Domesday Book for Norfolk, as Lord of Derbies in Taterford.

III. Frances, born in 1733, *m.* to the Rev. John Longe, vicar of the valuable living of Coddham and Crowfield, Suffolk. Mr. Longe, who was an active magistrate of that county, *d.* in 1834.

IV. Sophia, *d.* in 1828.

The second, but eldest surviving son is the present ROBERT WARD, esq. of Salhouse.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend engrailed sa. between two acorns, slipt vert, three fleur-de-lis, or.

*Crest*—A dexter arm erect couped at the elbow, habited quarterly, or and vert, cuff arg. hand proper, holding a pheon of the third.

*Motto*—Usque ad mortem fidus.

*Estates*—At Salhouse.

*Seat*—Salhouse Hall, Norfolk.

## WRAY, OF KELFIELD.

WRAY, *The Reverend* CECIL DANIEL, A. M. of Strangeways, Manchester, one of the fellows of the Collegiate Church of that town, *b.* 21st January, 1778; *m.* first, Elizabeth, second daughter of Joseph Thackeray, esq. of Manchester, and by her, who died in 1825, had issue,

CECIL, *b.* 4th January, 1805, A. M. in holy orders, one of the incumbents of St. Martin's in the Fields, Liverpool. George, *b.* 9th September, 1814.

Henry, *b.* 11th June, 1823.

Eliza, died in 1817.

Harriet.

Susanna-Mary.

Louisa-Georgiana.

Mr. Wray married, secondly, in 1831, Marianne, third daughter of George Lloyd, esq. (see vol. i. p. 245). He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father in 1814.

## Lineage.

The family of WRAYE was originally seated at Carlton, in Coverdale, Richmondshire, early in the reign of ELIZABETH, holding at that time grants of land from the crown, as proved by a series of wills for two hundred and fifty years past, and other documents. The Wrays of Kelfield are the only surviving descendants of the name, sprung from the father of Lord Chief Justice (Sir Christopher) Wray. That eminent person, who died in 1592, married Anne, daughter of Nicholas Girlington, esq. of Normanby, in Yorkshire, and was ancestor of the extinct baronets, whose male line expired in 1809 (see vol. ii. p. 632.)

RICHARD WRAYE (brother of Sir Christopher), settled at Kelfield, married in 1551, and had a son,

JOHN WRAYE, *b.* in 1552, of Brogden House and Auburne Hall (the Manor House), in Kelfield, who resided previously with his

uncle at Ashby cum Finby, in Lincolnshire: he *m.* in 1587, Anne, daughter of Adam Carter, esq. and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. John, *d.* unm. in 1619.

III. Thomas, married, but *d. s. p.* in 1679.

I. Mary.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Blithe, esq. of Stillingfleet.

III. Anne.

IV. Margaret.

V. Penelope.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WRAYE, esq. of Brogden House and Auburne Hall, *b.* in 1594, married Anne, daughter of — Kendall, esq. and had issue,

I. John, *d.* unm.

II. GEORGE, his heir.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Faith.





- iii. Anne.
- iv. Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Myres, esq.
- v. Mary.

Mr. Wraye died in 1647, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE WRAY, esq. of Brogden House and Auburne Hall, in Kelfield, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* Esther, daughter of Benjamin Masterman, esq. of Wheel Hall, and had issue,

- i. John, *d.* young.
- ii. GEORGE (successor to his father), a captain in the army, *d.* unm. 1762.
- iii. BENJAMIN.

- i. Mary.
- ii. Esther.

Mr. Wray, of Brogden House, was personally named in the deed of settlement made by the Hon. Elizabeth Saunderson (only child and heiress of Sir John Wraye, bart. of Glentworth House, who bequeathed her estates, first, to Sir Drury Wraye, bart. and his descendants, all now extinct, and afterwards to the Wrayes of Kelfield). He *d.* in 1714. The second surviving son,

BENJAMIN WRAY, esq. *b.* in 1693, of Kelfield, and afterwards of Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, was also personally named in the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson's deed of settlement. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Owram, esq. of York, and had issue,

- i. George, *b.* in 1722, and *d.* in 1734.
- ii. HENRY, his heir.
- i. Elizabeth.
- ii. Anne.
- iii. Henrietta.

- iv. Lucy, *m.* to William Brown, esq. R.N.

Mr. Wray died in November, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. HENRY WRAY, A.M. *b.* in 1727, heir and possessor of Brogden House, and several parts of the estates of Kelfield, rector of Newton Kyme, in Yorkshire, vicar of Hadfield, Broad Oak, Essex, and a deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding of the former county. He *m.* in 1776, Susanna, second daughter of George Lloyd, esq. of Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and had issue,

- i. CECIL-DANIEL, his heir.
- ii. George, A.M. in holy orders, rector of Cowesby, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in 1816, Caroline, daughter of William Wainman, esq. of Carr Head, in that county, and has a son.
- i. Harriet.

Mr. Wray, who would have possessed the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson's estates, being the sole remainder heir male named, had they not been barred by the late Sir Cecil Wray, bart., died in March 1814, and was succeeded by his elder son, the present Rev. CECIL DANIEL WRAY, of Kelfield.

*Arms*—Az. on a chief or three martlets gu.

*Crest*—An ostrich passant, or.

*Motto*—Et juste et vray.

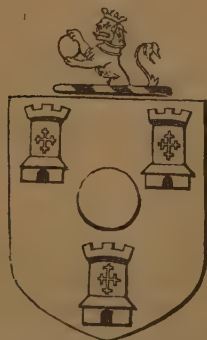
*Estates*—In the counties of York and Lincoln.

*Residence*—Strangeways, Manchester.

## CARLYON, OF TREGREHAN.

CARLYON, WILLIAM, esq. of Tregrehan, in Cornwall, *b.* 7th January, 1781, succeeded his father 16th December, 1830. Mr. Carlyon is a barrister-at-law.

### Lineage.



"This old and respectable family," says Gilbert, in his History of Cornwall, "has principally resided for upwards of three

centuries in the parish of St. Austell and St. Blazey: the surname of Carlyon in connexion with Cornwall is derived from very remote antiquity, for besides the Barton of Carlyon, near Truro, it is upon record that a seaport town of this name was formerly in existence on the north-west coast of the county." Lyons also makes mention of the family in the Magna Britannia. "Carlyon, or Carlion, is supposed by Tomas, whose romance was published in 1804, by Sir Walter Scott, to have been the residence of his hero Sir Tristrem; it is worthy of remark, that among the more remote ancestors of Mr. Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Tristrem occurs as a christian name in allusion to this celebrated hero of romance:" and in Drew's History of Cornwall is the following account: "Herls, when speaking of this an-

cient family in his Parochial History, says, though the name be local from a place in Kea parish called Carlyon, which signifies the care, watchfulness or circumspection of a lion, I should say this family of Carlyon, by its name and arms, were the descendants of Richard Carlyon; alias RICHARD the first.\*

THOMAS CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan and Pennans (great-grandfather of the present proprietor), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Philip Hawkins, esq. of Trewi-then, in Cornwall, and had four sons and two daughters, of whom

PHILIP, succeeded his father.

Thomas was in holy orders and of St. Just, in Cornwall. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Gwavas, esq. of Penzance, and had three sons and four daughters, of whom the eldest son,

THOMAS, eventually inherited Tregrehan.

The eldest son,

PHILIP CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Samuel Trewbody, of Boscundle, minister of the parish of St. Germans, in Cornwall, and niece of Edward Craggs, the first Lord Elliot, of Port Elliot. By this lady he left an only son and successor,

EDWARD TREWBODY CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan, who *d.* without issue, having bequeathed all his landed property to his first cousin,

THOMAS CARLYON, esq. of St. Just, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Carlyon, of St. Just, in Roseland, by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Gwavas, esq. of Penzance. This gentleman *m.* his cousin german, Mary Carlyon, of St. Austell and Trelissick, which latter place she inherited from her grandfather, the Rev. John Pomeroy, whose wife, Thomasine Hooker, was great niece of the celebrated divine, Richard Hooker, author of the "Ecclesiastical Polity." By this lady,† Mr. Carlyon had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, of Greenway, Devon, a lieu-

tenant-colonel in the army and in the commission of the peace for Devon. Colonel Carlyon served during the whole of the late war in the 66th regiment. He *m.* Anna Maria, elder daughter of Admiral Spry, of Place and Tregolls, in Cornwall, and has issue,

Thomas-Tristrem-Spry, *b.* 6th April, 1822.

Edward-Augustus.

George-Gwavas.

Richard-Hawkins.

Samuel-Alfred, *d.* 14th August, 1830.

William-Pomeroy.

Horatio.

Arthur-Hooker.

Anna-Maria.

Mary, *m.* to Captain Collins, R. N., of Treadale, in Cornwall.

Eliza, *m.* to Clement Carlyon, M. D. of Truro.

Harriet.

Mr. Carlyon, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1802, *d.* 16th December, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan.

*Arms*—Sa. a plate between three castles arg. each charged with a cross-crosslet gu.

*Crest*—A demi lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, collared arg. holding between his paws a bezant.

*Motto*—Turris tutissima Virtus.

*Estates*—In Cornwall; Barton of Tregrehan, Restmeas, Biscovey, Cuddra, Merten, Polglaze, Gwavas, Pennans, &c. &c. Great Crinnis also belongs to Mr. Carlyon. About a mile from Tregrehan, contiguous to the sea, is a gentle hill, on which is situated the rich copper mine of Crinnis, and here a bed of riches was discovered in a place to which the finger of Hope had seldom directed the steps of Expectation. The quantity of ore raised between the years 1811 to 1816 was 39,246 tons, which sold for £298,516.

*Seats*—Tregrehan and Pennans, both in Cornwall.

\* In a very old document, written in the court hand, are the following lines, 1199 :

Richard the First, surnamed a Lyon's hart,

A valiant man, noe doubt, and void of feare ;

Who did, as antient cronicles impart,

A Lyon's hart out of his body teare :

Which makes me judge that Cœur de Lyon springs  
As being descended from the race of kings.

† The character of Mrs. Carlyon, who died 13th January, 1821, was most accurately recorded by the Rev. T. S. Smyth, vicar of St. Austell and St. Blazey. "While I was preparing this sermon for the press, another sincere friend to the poor

has received her summons, and is gone to her everlasting reward. A christian in spirit and in truth, who in her life practised the duties of religion, and in the decline of that life, felt its consolation and its hopes. To her benevolence and her charities, there are many in this parish that can bear the most affecting testimony. Her pious resignation has been thus justly recorded. Declining in health, through the long period of twenty-eight years, she bore the severe and often renewed attacks of disease with exemplary patience; and humbly submissive at all times to her Maker's will, she awaited the tranquil hour of her departure with pious and habitual resignation."

## CREYKE, OF MARTON.

CREYKE, RALPH, esq. of Marton, in the East Riding, and of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding of the county of York, *b.* 6th September, 1813, succeeded his father in June, 1828.

### Lineage.



The family of CREYKE\* is of ancient date in the East Riding of the county of York, and supposed to be of Danish extraction. The first on record is Sir Walter de Creyke, *knt.* who was appointed governor of Berwick in 1340, after Sir Richard Talbot, by EDWARD III. In 1358, John de Creyke represented York in a parliament held in that city, and Robert de Creyke was bailiff of the same place in 1379.

ALEXANDER CREYKE, of Kyn or Colleston Pythe in Beverley, living in 1413, *m.* Isabel, daughter and heiress of — Egglington, and had two sons and one daughter, viz. THOMAS, his heir, Roger, who died *s. p.* and Margaret. This Alexander by his will desires to be buried before the cross in the body of the church of the Grey Friars in London, or if he died in his own county, to be interred in St. Mary's, Beverley. He makes his son, Thomas, and his wife, Isabel, executors, and mentions his children, Roger and Margaret. His son and successor,

THOMAS CREYKE, of Colleston Pythe in 1443, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Arden, of Marton, and had issue,  
ROBERT, his heir.

\* The name of CREYKE or CREIK occurs in early times in Suffolk. Margery Creyke, according to Dugdale, founded a monastery at Flixton, in that county about four hundred years ago. It likewise occurs in Cambridgeshire. In the south aisle of the nave of Westley Waterlass church is a gravestone with figures of a knight and his lady, engraved on brass plates, under canopies. This is commonly supposed to represent Sir John de Creyke, *temp.* EDWARD II. and his lady, but the arms are not those of the Yorkshire family. It appears by record that a manor in the parish of Westley Waterlass passed by conveyance in the early part of the fourteenth century from the family of Creyke to that of Vauncey.

Thomas, of Beverley and Ganton, had son, Walter, of Ganton, who *m.* daughter of Sir Ralph Elleker, *knt.* of Risbye, and had a son, Ralph, of Ganton, who left, by Grace his wife, daughter of — Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, one son and two daughters, viz. Ralph, *b.* 16th April, 1555, Elizabeth, *b.* 1st April, 1554, buried 30th March, 1556, and Katherine, *b.* 23rd August, 1557.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Wentworth, *knt.* of Elmsall.

The elder son,

ROBERT CREYKE, of Colleston Pythe and Marton in 1473, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Lyon Percehay, of Ryton, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Robert, of Ryton, who *m.* Isabel, or Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Whetel, *knt.* governor of Calais, and had issue,

Edmund, of Ryton, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Trystrem Teshe of York, and had Alexander, *d. s. p.* Susan, and Anne.

Isabel, *m.* to John Sutton, of Notts. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Percehay, of Ryton.

Jane, *d.* unmarried.

Robert Creyke made his will 20th Sept. 1538, and desires to be buried within the college church of St. John, Beverley. Isabel or Margaret, his widow, made her will 8th July, 1548.

William, of Heslerton, who *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of John Heslerton, of Heslerton, and had a son,

Robert, of Heslerton, buried 14th Dec. 1581, leaving, by Margaret his wife, daughter of James Rokeby, of Rokeby, a son,  
George, who died *s. p.*

Hugh, who *m.* Alice, daughter of James Strangways, of Ormsby, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Danby, widow first of Christopher Conyers, and secondly of Robert Wilberforce.

Katherine, *m.* to — Repinhal, of Lincolnshire.

Alice, *m.* to — Lakyn, of Darlyn, in Lincolnshire.

Robert Creyke *d.* about the year 1488, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CREYKE, of Marton, who *m.* in 1503, Margaret, daughter of Sir William Constable, *knt.* of Hatfield, in Holderness,



(third son of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, by Joyce his wife, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton,) and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Robert, of Kilham, buried in the church there. In his will dated 20th Feb. 1564, he mentions his two sons, John and Robert, and his daughters, Isabel, Bridget, and Eleanor.

Marmaduke, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Smytheman, of Cottingham.

The elder son,

WILLIAM CREYKE, of Marton and Cottingham in 1534, *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir William Babthorpe, *knt.* of Osgodby, by Agnes his wife, daughter of Brian Palmes, of Naburn, justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.

Agnes, *m.* to George St. Quintin, of Harpham.

The son and successor,

RALPH CREYKE, of Marton, in 1563, was in ward to the Earl of Northumberland. He *m.* first, Katherine,\* daughter of Thomas Crathorne of Crathorne, and secondly, Anne, daughter of George Pate of Flamborough. By the latter he had no issue. By the former, who *d.* in 1605, he had,

I. ROBERT, of Cottingham,<sup>b</sup> in 1576, disinherited by his father. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Thornborough, and had issue,

William, of Cottingham, who *m.*

Dorcas, daughter of John Gamblin, of Loftus, and had three sons, James, Robert, and William, who all *d. s. p.*

Ralph, *d. s. p.*

Dorothy, *m.* to — Currer, esq.

Katherine, *m.* James Lord Boyd, father of the first Earl of Kilmarnock.

Everilda, *m.* to Richard Musgrave, esq.

II. Edward, }  
III. Thomas, } all *d. s. p.*  
IV. William, }

V. GREGORY, heir to his father.

VI. Alexander, }  
VII. Nicholas, } all *d. s. p.*  
VIII. John, }

I. Everilda, *m.* first in 1599, to Christopher Maltby, of Maltby, and had three daughters, co-heiresses.

Katherine Maltby, *m.* to Michael Warton, esq. son of Sir Michael Warton.

Frances Maltby, *m.* to Thomas Tancred, esq.

Everilda Maltby, *m.* to Sir George Wentworth, of Wooley.

She *m.* secondly, Sir Michael Warton, *knt.* of Beverley.

II. Priscilla.

III. Anne.

IV. Ursula.

V. Katherine.

The fifth son,

GREGORY CREYKE, esq. who succeeded his father at Marton, suffered severely for his devoted attachment to CHARLES I. and compounded heavily for his estates. He *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir John Legard, *knt.* of Ganton, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir John Mallory, *knt.* of Studley, and had issue,

I. Ralph, page to HENRIETTA-MARIA, queen consort of CHARLES I. predeceased his father, leaving two sons, Cornelius and Charles, who appear to have died young. The latter was killed by an accident.

II. John, *d.* in the West Indies.

III. GREGORY, eventual heir.

IV. Christopher, *d. s. p.* 20th Dec. 1679, buried in St. Mary's, Beverley

V. William.

VI. Henry.

VII. Thomas.

VIII. Edward.

IX. Richard, who had a commission from Henry, Duke of Newcastle, lord lieutenant of Yorkshire, to guard the sea coast of the East Riding against the Prince of Orange, which he faithfully executed, and was the first who gave notice to *King* JAMES that the Prince had sailed from Helvoetsluys. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Robert Horner, of the city of York, and had two sons, and one daughter, viz. Richard, *d.* young; John, an eminent divine, chaplain and librarian to the Earl of Winchelsea, *d.* about 1757; and Frances.

X. George.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Margaret, *b.* 1st July, 1628, *m.* first to Francis Wright, of Plowland, in Holderness, and secondly, to Hugh Cholmley, son of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Newton Grange.

III. Katherine.

\* Katherine Crathorne was great-great-granddaughter of ANNE PLANTAGENET, sister of King EDWARD IV.

Richard, Duke of York = Cicely, daughter of Ralph Nevile, Earl of Westmoreland.

EDWARD IV. ANNE PLANTAGENET. = Sir Thomas St. Leger. RICHARD III.  
Anne St. Leger = George Lord Roos.

Katherine Manners = Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham.

Everilda Constable = Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne.

Katherine Crathorne = Ralph Creyke.



## IV. Frances.

The third but eldest surviving son,

GREGORY CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *b.* 9th April, 1631, married in 1672, Amie, daughter of Randolph Carliel, of Sewerby, (see vol. iii.) and had issue,

1. RALPH, his heir.

II. William, of Beverley, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Samuel Johnson, of Beverley, and had two sons, Samuel and William, died infants.

1. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

The elder son,

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *m.* 1st August, 1700, Priscilla, daughter of William Bower, esq. of Bridlington, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

1. RALPH, his heir.

II. John, of Burleigh on the Hill, in Rutlandshire, in holy orders, *b.* 29th April, 1713, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Austen, esq. of Adisham in Kent, and had issue,

1. RALPH, successor to his uncle.

2. Richard, *b.* 8th August, 1746, captain R. N., commissioner of the Victualling Office, and governor of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; *m.* Anne Leming, eldest daughter of George Adey, esq. of London, and died 3rd Dec. 1826, having had issue, George-Adey, captain R.N. *d. s. p.*

Richard, captain R. N. *m.* in 1818, Harriet - Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. James Furneaux, of Swilly, in Devonshire, and has had issue,

Richard, *b.* 7th February, 1820, *d.* 25th November in the same year.

Richard-Henry-Adey, *b.* 31st August, 1822.

Ralph-William, *b.* 21st October, 1825, *d.* 19th March, 1834.

Harriet-Elizabeth, *d.* 29th April, 1824.

Anne-Elizabeth-Harriet.

Stephen, in holy orders, who *m.* 6th September, 1823, Sarah, daughter of Colonel George Hotham, and has three sons and three daughters, viz.

Walter - Pennington, *b.* 17th October, 1828.

Alexander-Stephen, *b.* 2nd February, 1830.

Alfred - Richard, *b.* 1st September, 1831.

Caroline-Julia.

Diana-Jane.

Gertrude-Hotham.

Anna.

3. Priscilla, *m.* to William Lynes, esq. of London.

1. Priscilla, *d.* young.

II. Catherine, *b.* 26th June, 1705; *d.* 14th July, 1786.

The elder son,

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *b.* 5th October, 1702, *d. s. p.* in January, 1759, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *b.* 6th July, 1745, who *m.* 6th February, 1772, Jane, fifth daughter of Richard Langley, esq. of Wykeham Abbey, by Elizabeth his wife, elder daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Judith, wife of John Twisleton, esq. of Drax,) of Boynton. Boynton, esq. of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding, and by her, who *d.* 31st December, 1794, he had two sons and seven daughters, viz.

1. RALPH, his heir.

II. Gregory, *b.* 9th August, 1782, midshipman, R.N. *d.* at St. Vincents, in the West Indies, in 1795.

1. Everilda.

II. Catherine, *d.* 7th September, 1824.

III. Frances, *m.* 11th December, 1797, to Digby Legard, esq. fifth son of Sir Digby Legard, bart. of Ganton.

IV. Jane.

V. Agnes, *m.* to the venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, and *d.* 7th March, 1800, leaving one daughter, Agnes, married to the Rev. Robert Wilberforce, third son of the late William Wilberforce, esq. M.P. She died 16th November, 1834.

VI. Elizabeth.

VII. Anne.

Mr. Creyke *d.* 24th May, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe, *b.* 11th April, 1776, who *m.* 14th Nov. 1807, Frances, eldest daughter of Robert Denison, esq. of Kilnwick Percy, and had four sons and five daughters, viz.

1. John, *d.* in infancy.

II. RALPH, heir to his father.

III. Richard-Boynton.

IV. Robert-Gregory.

I. Frances.

II. Harriet, *d.* young.

III. Jane, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth.

V. Emma-Jane.

Mr. Creyke *d.* 7th June, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe.

*Arms*—Per fess arg. and sa. a pale and three ravens (called creykes in the old language of Yorkshire) counterchanged. Quartering Egglington and Arden.

*Crest*—On a garb or, a raven ppr.

*Estates*—In the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire.

*Seats*—Marton in the East, and Rawcliffe in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

## PEPLOE, OF GARNSTONE.

PEPLOE, SAMUEL, esq. of Garnstone, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 1st July, 1774, *s.* at the decease of his father, 26th January, 1805, *m.* in March, 1796, Katherine-Frances, eldest daughter of Sir George Cornewall, bart. of Moccas Court, and was left a widower, without issue, 17th March, 1831.

Mr. Peploe is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Herefordshire, and has served the office of sheriff.

### Lineage.



SAMUEL PEPLOE, D.D. rector, first, of Keddleston, in the county of Derby, then vicar of Preston, in Lancashire, afterwards warden of Manchester, was consecrated BISHOP OF CHESTER in 1726. He *m.* Anne, only daughter of Thomas Browne, esq. of Shredicote, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Joddrell, esq. of Yeardsley.

Anne, *m.* to James Bayley, registrar of the Diocese of Chester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bradshaw, esq. of Manchester.

The bishop died 21st February, 1752, at the age of 84. His monument, in Chester cathedral, represents him as the descendant of an ancient Shropshire family; and there is a tradition that his preferment was obtained by his marching out against the rebels in 1715, when vicar of Preston. His only son and heir,

SAMUEL PEPLOE, L.L.D. chancellor of Chester, archdeacon of Richmond and warden of Manchester, *m.* first, ELIZABETH, daughter of the *Rev.* THOMAS BIRCH, rector of Hampton Bishop, in the county of Hereford, and vicar of Preston cum Lancaster, by whom he had an only son,

JOHN.

Doctor Peploe wedded, secondly, Rebecca, daughter of Edward Roberts, deputy registrar of Chester, which lady died without issue 29th October, 1779. He died at the age of 82, 22nd October, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PEPLOE, esq. who inherited, in 1752, at ten years of age, the estate of GARNSTONE, under the will of his uncle SAMUEL BIRCH, esq. and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of BIRCH. He *m.* Anne, only daughter and heir of William Clowes, esq. of Hunt's Bank, in Lancashire, and by that lady, who outlived him, and died 6th May, 1820, had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to David Webb, esq. of Audley-square, London.

Mary *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Peploe-Birch, who served as high sheriff for Herefordshire in 1768, *d.* in his 63rd year, 26th January, 1805, and was *s.* by his son, the present SAMUEL PEPLOE, esq. of Garnstone.

*Arms*—Az. on a chev. embattled counter-embattled between three bugle-horns stringed or, a mitre with labels of the field; on a canton erm. a crozier or, and a sword gu. in saltier, the former surmounted by the latter.

*Crest*—A ducal coronet or, thereon a reindeer's head gu. antlered or, charged on the neck with a human eye shedding drops of tears ppr.

*Estates*—In Herefordshire, &c.

*Seat*—Garnstone.

### Family of Birch.\*

SAMUEL BIRCH, of the manor of Ardwick, in the parish of Manchester, descended from the family of Birch, of Birch, in the same county, *m.* Mary Smith, of Dob, also in the parish of Manchester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Samuel, living in Manchester at the time of the visitation of 1683, *m.* and had issue,

III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Hampton Bishop, in the county of Hereford, which he resigned in 1683, and vicar of Preston cum Lancaster, *d.* 13th January, 1699-1700, in his 67th year, leaving by Mary, his wife, (described as a widow on the 18th January in that year),

\* See a full account of the family in the last Visitation of Lancashire made by Dugdale, Norroy, 1665.

Thomas, of Hampton Bishop, buried there, 15th Feb. 1711-12, had by his first wife, Mary, who had been interred at the same place 3rd January, 1698-9,

Thomas, bapt. 31st

May, 1694,

Samuel, bapt. 21st

October, 1695,

Mary, bapt. 22nd } All at  
October, 1697, m. } Hampton  
to Samuel Tay- } Bishop.  
lor, esq. of Kings-  
land, in Here-  
fordshire,

He had a second wife, Anne, living a widow in 1718, and *m.* at Hampton Bishop, in that year, to Robert Weaver, esq. of Aymestry, in Herefordshire.

JOHN, of the Middle Temple, of whom hereafter, as husband of his cousin, SARAH BIRCH, heiress of GARNSTONE.

SAMUEL, who inherited Garnstone from his brother JOHN.

Richard, baptized at Hampton Bishop 7th January, 1673-4.

Ambrose, baptized at Hampton Bishop 29th July, 1674.

Alice, { one of whom married  
Elizabeth, { — Mind, esq. and the  
                  { other, — Hope, esq.

Mary, *d. unm.* having made a will, in which she describes herself of Preston, in Lancashire, 25th October, 1722.

ANNE, *m.* to SAMUEL PEPLOE, LL.D. warden of Manchester, and had a son,

JOHN PEPLOE, who inherited Garnstone from his uncle, and assumed the additional name of BIRCH.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BIRCH, esq. of the manor of Garnstone, in the county of Hereford, and of Upper and Lower Ardwick and Ordsall, in Lancashire, a colonel in the parliament's forces, and M. P. for the borough of Weobley, *b.* 7th September, 1626, *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Thomas Deane, citizen of Bristol, and by that lady, who *d.* 10th September, 1676, had issue,

JOHN, of Ordsall, living in 1683, aged about 36, named in his father's will as eldest son, *m.* Esther, daughter of Edward Freeman, one of the Welsh judges, and had three daughters, Elizabeth, Esther, and another.

Samuel, of Whitbourne, in Herefordshire, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Peter Leicester, of Tabley, in the county of Chester, and, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Sir Timothy

Tirrell, knt. of Shotover, in Oxfordshire, but left no surviving issue at his decease 19th June, 1704.

Thomas, *d.* 13th February,  
1680,

George, *d.* 25th December,  
1679,

} Buried at  
Weobley.

Mary, *m.* at Whitbourn, 10th November, 1661, to George Karver, esq. of Butthouse, in the county of Hereford, living in 1728, but dead before 18th March, 1729-30.

Elizabeth, *m.* at Whitbourn, 12th May, 1670, to Ralph Bucknall, esq. of London, and had two daughters.

SARAH, of whom presently.

Colonel Birch wedded, secondly, Winifred, daughter of Matthew Norris, esq. of Weobley, which lady survived his widow, without issue, to the 10th November, 1717, when she died at the age of 84. He died himself 10th March, 1691, and was buried at Weobley, where there is a monument to his memory in the chancel of the church, with a full length figure in armour standing under a canopy, and this inscription beneath—

In hope of Resurrection to eternal life,

Here is deposited the Body of

Coll: John Birch,

Descended of a worthy family in Lancashire, as the Dignities he arrived at in the Field, and the Esteem universally yielded him in the Senate-House Exceeded the attainments of most, so they were but the

moderate and just rewards of his courage, conduct, wisdom and fidelity. None who knew him, denied him

y<sup>e</sup> character of asserting and vindicating y<sup>e</sup> laws and liberties

of his country in War, and of promoting its welfare and

Prosperity in Peace. He was borne y<sup>e</sup> 7th Sept. 1626,

and died a (Member of the Honorable House of Commons,

Being Burgess for Weobley,)

May y<sup>e</sup> 10th 1691.

Colonel Birch bequeathed the estate of GARNSTONE to his youngest daughter, SARAH BIRCH, conditionally that she intermarried with her cousin JOHN BIRCH, second son of her uncle, the Rev. Thomas Birch, which marriage taking place, (before date of probate to Col. Birch's will, 14th July, 1691), the said John became in right of his wife,

JOHN BIRCH, esq. of Garnstone. His first wife, Sarah, dying issueless in 1702, he *m.* secondly, 26th January, 1703-4, Letitia Hampden, of St. Andrew's, Holborn. In his will, dated 5th September, 1733, he describes himself as serjeant-at-law and cursor baron. Mr. Birch dying *s. p.* the estate devolved upon his brother,

SAMUEL BIRCH, esq. of Garnstone, bapt.



at Hampton Bishop, 31st March, 1671, who *m.* Lettice, daughter of Rowland Hunt, esq. of Bore Acton, in the county of Salop, but died without issue in 1752, aged 82, and was buried at Weobley on the 7th of April in

that year. Mr. Birch devised the estates of Garnstone to (the son of his sister ELIZABETH) his nephew, JOHN PEPLOE, who in consequence assumed the additional name and arms of BIRCH. (See family of PEPLOE).

## HULTON, OF HULTON.

HULTON, WILLIAM, esq. of Hulton Park, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 23rd October, 1787, *m.* 25th October, 1808, Maria, youngest daughter and co-heir of Randal Frode, esq. of Wexham, in Bucks, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of Peter Brooke, esq. of Mere, in Cheshire, and has issue,

- I. WILLIAM-FORD.
- III. Frederick-Bleythin.
- v. Hugh-Thurstain.
- i. Amelia-Maria.
- III. Gertrude-Mary.

- II. Arthur-Hyde.
- IV. Charles-Norleigh.
- VI. Alfred-Lacy.
- II. Sophia-Frances-Anne.
- IV. Emma-Louisa.

Mr. Hulton *s.* his father 24th June, 1800. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, of which county he served as high sheriff in 1809. He is likewise constable of Lancaster Castle.

## Lineage.



This family possesses the most unerring proof of antiquity in the title-deeds of their estate of Hulton, from which the Hultons derive their surname, and of which they have been uninterrupted lords since the Conquest. The first feudal proprietor on record,

BLEYTHIN DE HULTON, living *temp.* HENRY II. was father of

JORVETH, *alias* YARWIT DE HULTON, who flourished in the reigns of RICHARD I. and JOHN, and obtained from the latter a grant by charter of the town of Penelton, in Lancashire, in exchange for other lands which the king, when Earl of Morton, had given him. He had, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, who had a grant of lands in Barton, from Edith de Barton, by consent of Gilbert de Notton, her husband, which lands Jorveth de Hulton, father of Richard, had some time held of her. To his son and successor;

DAVID DE HULTON, Lord of Hulton, his cousin, Robert de Hulton, granted all his lands in Hulton, and William de Ferrers

gave all his possessions in Flixton, together with his manor of Hordeshale, by homage and service of two marks of silver four times a year, and by the sixth part of a knight's fee, A. D. 1219. David de Hulton wedded Agnes, daughter of Adam de Blackburne, and was father of several sons,\* of whom the eldest,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton, living *temp.* EDWARD I. had a charter of a free warren in his demesne lands of Hulton, Ordshall, Flixton, and Heaton, in the 32nd of that reign. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Robert de Radcliffe, of Radcliffe Tower, and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. John, of Halliwell, living 35 EDWARD III.
- III. ADAM, successor to his nephew.
- IV. Roger, who held lands in Manchester, and *d.* prior to the 14th of EDWARD III.

The eldest son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, had a grant of lands in Halghton, from the abbot and convent of Cockersand, dated 16th June, 5th EDWARD II. This Richard left a son and successor,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* in his estates (of which he had made a settlement, 7th EDWARD III.) by his uncle,

ADAM DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, living *temp.* EDWARD III. who *m.* Alicia de Eccles, and had, with several younger sons, his successor,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, who

\* From John de Hulton, the youngest son, descended the Hultons of Farneworth.



wedded (covenants dated Tuesday, feast of St. Peter, 20th EDWARD III.) Alyne, daughter of Adam de Levre, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 5th HENRY IV., who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Robert Legh, esq. of Adlington, and had, with one daughter, *m.* to Hugh Hindley, three sons, viz.

ADAM, his heir.

William, escheator to HENRY IV. for the county of Oxford, and collector of the Dowry of Blanche, the king's eldest daughter. He held tenements in Ince and Wigan, and by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Radcliffe, esq. of Radcliffe Tower, left an only daughter and heiress,

Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Birmingham, knight.

Robert, living 7th HENRY V.

Roger de Hulton, *d.* before 8th July, 12th HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ADAM DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, 20th RICHARD II. 5th HENRY V. who left a daughter, Alicia, the wife of Thomas Culcheth, and a son and successor,

ROGER HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 5th HENRY V. and 32nd HENRY VI. who *m.* Elena, daughter of John Hulton, of Farnsworth, and by her, who was surviving a widow 3rd June, 37th HENRY VI. had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Ellen, *m.* to John Bradshawe, esq. of Bradshawe.

Alice, *m.* to James, son and heir of Thomas Tildesley, esq.

The son and successor,

ROGER HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, living 1st HENRY VII. had four sons and two daughters, namely,

ROGER, his heir.

John, { both *d. s. p.*  
James, }

William, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Thomas Everard, esq. of Southeston, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons, Roger, of Donnington, and Thomas.

Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Worseley, of The Boothes.

Agnes, *m.* to Robert Heyton.

The eldest son,

ROGER HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, *m.* Katharine, daughter and heir of Sir James Harrington, and by her, who was living a widow 29th September, 16th HENRY VII., had three sons\* and one daughter, Emma, *m.* to Richard Parr, of Kempsnough.

The eldest son,

ADAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, living 20th January, 21st HENRY VIII., espoused Alice, only child and heiress of

John Hulton, esq. of Farnsworth, and had four sons and three daughters; of the latter, the eldest, Elena, was *m.* to Ralph Assheton, esq. of Great Lever, and the second Clemence, to John Walmsley, of Blackyhurst. Adam Hulton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Legh, esq. of Adlington, (see vol. iii. p. 454) and had, (with other issue, of which John was of Stapleford, and Ellen, the wife of John Hordeyne, of Woolstone), a son,

ADAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton, who inherited, at the decease of his father, 20th September, 2nd and 3rd PHILIP and MARY, as appears by the *post mortem inq.* This gentleman wedded (marriage covenants dated 20th January, 21st HENRY VIII.) Clemence, daughter of Sir William Norris, of Speake, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard.

John, of Stapleford, *d. s. p.*

James, successor to his brother at Stapleford, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Piers Monkes, of Waverton, and *d.* about the year 1603, aged 73.

Ellen, *m.* to John Lightbound, of Cherterton.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Orton, of Tarwen.

Anne, *m.* to Oliver Twisse, of Hagh, in Cheshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Ashton, esq. of Downham.

Adam Hulton *d.* 15th ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, aged 32 at his father's decease. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Henry Kighley, esq. of Inskip, and had, with other issue, of whom Katherine wedded Ashton Potter, esq. of Croston, and Elizabeth, Robert Dalton, esq. of Thurnham, a son and successor,

ADAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* previously to 4th February, 29th ELIZABETH, Alice Baguley, of Manchester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Katherine, 8th daughter of Robert Hyde, of Hyde and Norbury, in Cheshire, by Beatrix, his wife, daughter of Sir William Calverly, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

ADAM, his heir.

Edward, *d.* unmarried in 1645.

Beatrix, *m.* to George Rigby, esq. of Peel, 4th son of Alexander Rigby, of Middleton.

William Hulton *d.* 6th September, 1613. (his widow *m.* secondly, Roger Howell, of Read, and thirdly, Saville Radcliffe) and was *s.* by his son,

\* The two younger sons were Hugh Hulton, of Stapleford, in Cheshire, and Alexander Hulton.

ADAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 1st July, 1607, who *m.* Grace, only daughter of Edmund Howarth, esq. of Howarth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lacy, esq. of Longworth.

Beatrix, *m.* to Edward Copley, esq. of Batley, and was mother of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Elmley and Thornhill, who had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELEANOR COPLEY, *m.* first to Henry Hulton, esq. of Hulton Park, and secondly to Sir Ralph Assheton, bart.

CATHERINE COPLEY, *m.* to Sir Thomas Grey Egerton, bart.

BEATRIX COPLEY, *m.* to Samuel Egerton, esq. of Tatton.

Mr. Hulton, whose will bears date 16th September, 1651, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *b.* 9th September, 1625. This gentleman wedded Anne, only child and heir of William Jessop, esq. of Warwick House, Holborn, M. P. for Stafford, and had, with other children, who died unmarried,

HENRY, his heir.

JESSOP, successor to his brother.

Charles, living at Preston in 1704.

Ann, baptized 1664, *m.* first to John Starkie, esq. of Huntroyde, and secondly, to Alexander Holt, esq. of Grizzlehurst.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 27th March, 1694, was buried in the chancel of Dean Church, and succeeded by his son,

HENRY HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, baptized 3rd February, 1665, who *m.* at Thornhill 29th September, 1735, Eleanor, eldest daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Elmley, but dying without issue, the estates passed to his brother,

JESSOP HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, baptized at Dean, 18th February, 1667-8. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Haselden, of the county of Hereford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Winkley, of Preston.

Mary, baptized 29th June, 1729.

Beatrix, *m.* in 1748, at Downham, to Thomas Lister, esq. of Gisburne Park, M. P. for Clitheroe, and had issue a son, Thomas Lord Ribblesdale, and a daughter, Beatrice, *m.* to John Parker, esq. of Browsholme.

Mr. Hulton *d.* about the year 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park

and Farneworth, baptized at Dean 22nd June, 1717, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of William Leigh, esq. of Westhoughton House, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Edward Clowes, esq. of Broughton, left at his decease, in April, 1741, an only son and successor,

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park and Farneworth, *b.* in Ireland 6th October, 1739. He *m.* 25th April, 1759, Anne, daughter and heir of John Hall, esq. of Droylsden, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 23rd June, 1802, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Henry, *b.* 27th November, 1765, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Blackburne regiment of local militia, *m.* Louisa Caroline, fourth daughter of John Hooke Campbell, esq. of Bangeston, in Pembrokeshire, Lord Lyon King at Arms, Scotland, and had issue,

Henry-William, *d. s. p.* in 1822.

William-Adam, barrister at law, *m.*

Dorothy-Anne, youngest daughter of Edward Gorst, esq. of Preston.

Jessop-George de Blackburne, M. D. East-India Company.

Campbell-Basset-Arthur-Grey.

Frederick-Blethyn-Copley.

Louisa-Caroline-Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Addison, esq. of Preston, barrister at law, and *d.* in 1825, leaving a daughter, Anne-Agnes.

Anne-Beatrice.

Eleanor-Eustatia.

Henrietta-Maria.

Charlotte-Frances-Mona.

I. Anne, *m.* to Banastre Parker, esq. of Extwistle and Cuerden, and *d. s. p.* in 1830.

Mr. Hulton *d.* in France, 1st January, 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 28th May, 1762, who served as high sheriff in 1789. He *m.* 23rd August, 1785, Jane, third daughter of Peter Brooke, esq. of Mere, in the county of Chester, (see vol. iii.) and by her, who wedded, secondly, Major Thomas William Boyce, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 4th May, 1810, to the Rev. John Rowles Browne, vicar of Prestbury, in Cheshire.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 24th June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu.

Crest—In a mural crown, a stag's head with a branch of hawthorn.

Motto—Mens flecti nescia.

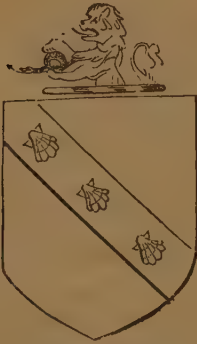
Estates—In the county of Lancaster.

Seat—Hulton Park, near Bolton.

## BERNARD, OF PALACE ANNE.

BERNARD-BEAMISH, ARTHUR, esq. of Palace Anne, in the county of Cork, a justice of the peace and captain commandant of the East Carbery Yeomanry, succeeded to the family estates by the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Bernard, esq. in 1795, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of BERNARD.

### Lineage.



This is a branch of the house of BERNARD, of Castle Bernard, Earls of Bandon, and derives, according to Thomas Hawley, King at Arms temp. HENRY VIII. from "Sir Theophilus, a valiant knyghte of German descent, who in 1066, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror to England." Subsequently we find the Bernards flourishing in the counties of Westmoreland, York and Northampton.

SIR THEOPHILUS, who was son of Sir Egbert, was succeeded by

SIR DORBARD, the first surnamed BERNARD, or Fitz Bernard. His descendants settled at Acornbank, in Westmoreland, (according to the authority already quoted) and appear to have continued in that county for many succeeding generations. We learn also, from written annals, that when HENRY II. landed in Ireland, in 1172, he was accompanied by William Fitz Adelm, Humfrey de Bohun, Hugh de Lacy, and ROBERT FITZ BERNARD, and on the departure of HENRY from Ireland, Wexford and Waterford were entrusted to Fitz Bernard's custody.

SIR FRANCIS BERNARD, knight, of Acornbank, in Westmoreland, the lineal descendant of Sir Dorbard, married Hannah, daughter of Sir John Pilkington, and was grandfather of

SIR HENRY BERNARD, knight, who married Anne, daughter of Sir John Dawson, of Westmoreland, and had four sons, ROBERT, William, FRANCIS, and Charles. The third son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, esq. settled in Ireland temp. Queen ELIZABETH, and purchased the estate of Castle Mahon. He left, with two daughters, the elder *m.* to Sir George Rey-

nolds, and the second to Percy Freke, esq. a son,

FRANCIS BERNARD, esq. of Castle Mahon, whom *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Freke,\* esq. of Rathbarry, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

- i. FRANCIS, of Castle Mahon, now Castle Bernard, judge of the Common Pleas. He was born in 1663, was Member for Clognakilty, 1st of WILLIAM and MARY, and for Bandon, in 1695. He *m.* in 1693, Alice, daughter of Stephen Ludlow, grandson of Sir Henry Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, Wiltshire, and dying in 1721, was buried in the family vault at Ballymoodven church, Bandon, where a handsome monument has been erected as a memorial of his distinguished character and talents. His son and successor,

FRANCIS BERNARD, esq. of Basingbourne Hall, Essex, and of Castle Bernard, in the county of Cork, *m.* in 1722, Lady Anne Petty, only daughter of Henry, Earl of Shelburne, but dying without surviving issue, was *s.* (by the eldest son of his brother, Major Ludlow Bernard) his nephew,

JAMES BERNARD, esq. of Castle Bernard, grandfather of the present JAMES, second EARL of BANDON. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

- ii. ARTHUR, of whom presently.

i. Mary, *m.* to Eusebius Chute, esq. of Tulligarron, in the county of Kerry. (See vol. iii. p. 43.)

ii. — *m.* to Edward, eldest son of Edward Adderley, esq. of Alderley, in Gloucestershire, and of Innishannon, county of Cork, by Mary, his

\* This Arthur Freke was ancestor of Grace, daughter of Sir Ralph Freke, of West Bilney, Norfolk, and Castle Freke (previously Rathbarry) in the county of Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Meade (from whom descended the Earls Clanwilliam,) which Grace, after the death of her brother, Sir Redmond, succeeded to the English and Irish estates, and married the hon. John Evans, of Bulgadden Hall, in Limerick, brother of George, second Lord Carbery, ancestor of the present peer. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)



wife, eldest daughter of Sir Matthew Hale, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, in 1671.

III. Anne, *m.* to Robert Fookes, esq. of Youghal.

IV. Katherine, *m.* to — Giffard, esq. of Atherne. Their granddaughter, sole daughter and heiress of Arthur Gifford, esq. *m.* in 1764, Hon. William Brabason, second son of the seventh Earl of Meath.

Mr. Bernard took an active part in opposing and suppressing the turbulent spirit of the times he lived in, and ultimately fell a victim in the cause, being killed in defence of his castle. He and his eldest son, Judge Bernard, appear in the list of persons attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II. in 1689, but were restored to their estates on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY.

Mr. Bernard's second son,

ARTHUR BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, near Bandon, in the county of Cork, *b.* in 1666, married Anne, daughter and heir of Roger Le Poer, or Power,\* of Mount Eglington, in the county of Waterford, and had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.

II. Francis.

III. George, who *m.* a daughter of Sir William Codrington, of Doddington, in Gloucestershire, grandfather of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G. C. B. and had

George, of Heton Lodge, near Leeds, a general officer in the army and colonel of the 84th Regiment, raised by himself in 1793. He was usher of the black rod during the vice-royalty of CHARLES, fourth Duke of Rutland, in Ireland. General Bernard *d.* in 1820.

IV. ARTHUR, successor to his nephew.

I. Anne, *m.* to William Conner, esq. ancestor of the Connerville family.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Gibbon.

III. Alicia, *m.* to Benjamin Green, esq. and had an only daughter and heiress *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, of Hyde Park, in the county of Cork, father of the late Rev. Arthur Hyde, rector of Killarny.

IV. — *m.* to Charles Gookin, esq. of Lisle, in the county of Cork.

V. Dorothea, *m.* to William Cooper, esq.

VI. Catherine, *m.* to Edward Martin, esq. of Cork. Their only daughter married Francis Rowland, esq. mayor of Cork, in 1773, brother of Sir Sa-

muel Rowland, knight, and had one son and two daughters, viz. Edward Rowland, who *m.* Miss Garde; Mary Rowland, *m.* to — Hanning, esq. of Kilterone, and Catherine Rowland, *m.* to — Foster, esq. of Ballymaloo Castle.

VII. Thomasine, *m.* to William Coghlan, esq. of Youghal, father of Jeremiah Coghlan, esq. of Ardo, in the county of Waterford. Jeremiah Coghlan's eldest daughter, Anna, *m.* in 1795, Henry, Earl of Barrymore, his second daughter wedded the Duc de Castrois, a French noble.

VIII. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Barret, esq. of Towermore.

IX. Henrietta, *m.* to Arthur Bernard, esq. barrister at law, son of Judge Bernard.

X. Arabella, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Bernard erected, in 1714, the family mansion of Palace Anne, near the river Bandon, where his successors have been since seated. In 1702, he was appointed by the lords chief justices of Ireland, to the command of the Militia Dragoons of East Carbery, a body chiefly composed of freeholders, which, under his direction, performed efficient service on many occasions during the war of the Revolution of 1688. His eldest son,

ROGER BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, married a daughter of Harpur, and left at his decease an only child,

ROGER BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, high sheriff of the county of Cork, in 1767, at whose decease unmarried, the estates passed to his uncle,

ARTHUR BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* his cousin, Mary Adderley, great granddaughter of Sir Matthew Hale, and had issue,

I. Francis, who *d. s. p.*

II. THOMAS, heir.

III. Arthur, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Warren, esq. of Castle Warren, in the county of Cork, and has with other issue, a son,

Arthur, major H. P. 84th regiment.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Beamish, esq. of Raharoon, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

Thomas Beamish, late major 83rd regiment (deceased).

ARTHUR BEAMISH, successor to his uncle, Thomas Bernard, esq.

Vincent Beamish, lieutenant 8th (King's) regiment, *d.* in the West Indies.

George Beamish, late captain 31st regiment.

Bernard Beamish, late lieutenant 84th regiment.

Samuel Beamish, late captain 84th

D

\* This Roger de la Poer, or Power, was a descendant of the valiant knight Sir Roger Le Poer, who accompanied Strongbow to Ireland, and was ancestor of the Earls of Tyrone.



regiment, *m.* Ellen, daughter of George Byrne, esq. and has issue. Adderley Beamish, late captain 31st regiment, *m.* Frances, daughter and heiress of the late General Bernard, by Elizabeth, daughter of Metcalfe Proctor, esq. of Thorpe, in Yorkshire.

Richard Beamish, deceased.

Elizabeth Beamish, *m.* to Thomas Austen, esq. of Sheaf, in the county of Cork.

Mary Beamish, *m.* to William Sullivan, esq. late major 79th regiment (deceased).

Jane Beamish, deceased.

Anne Beamish.

- ii. Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. John Hingston, of Aglis, in the county of Cork. (See family of HINGSTON.)

iii. Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Bernard, who was provost of Bandon for many years, *d.* at an advanced age, in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, who *m.* Harriet, daughter of — Lucas, esq. but dying without issue was *s.* by his nephew, Arthur Beamish, esq. who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of BERNARD and is the present Arthur BEAMISH-BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne.

*Arms*—Arg. a bend az. charged with three escallop shells of the 1st.

*Crest*—A demi lion arg. holding between his paws a snake ppr.

*Motto*—Virtus probata florescit.

*Estates*—In the county of Cork.

*Seat*—Palace Anne, near Bandon.

## BROWN, OF HAREHILLS GROVE.

BROWN, JAMES, esq. of Harehills Grove, in the county of York, *b.* 25th September, 1786, *m.* 10th June, 1811, Charlotte, third daughter of Matthew Rhodes, esq. of Campfield, near Leeds, and has issue,



JAMES, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 12th April, 1814. Charlotte Anne, *m.* 11th June, 1833, to Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild, esq. of The Rocks, in Sussex. (See vol. ii. p. 425.)

Mary.

Anne-Rhodes-Williams.

Mr. Brown succeeded his father in 1813. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

## Lineage.

JAMES BROWN, esq. an eminent merchant at Leeds, married 17th October, 1785, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Samuel Williams, esq. of the same place, and had two sons, namely,

JAMES, his heir.

William-Williams, of Chapel Allerton, near Leeds, a banker in Leeds and London, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 10th February, 1788, *m.* 23rd November, 1812, Margaret Brockden Duncan, of Philadelphia, in the United States, and by her, who died 23rd May, 1820, had one son and two daughters, viz.

Samuel-James, *b.* 25th October, 1814.

Ann-Williams, *m.* to Thomas Benyon, esq. of Gledhow Hall, near Leeds.

Margaret-Duncan.

Mr. Brown *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JAMES BROWN, esq. of Harehills Grove.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend sa. cottised az. between two six pointed mullets pierced sa. quartering WILLIAMS.

*Crest*—A demi lion rampant or, between two elephants' trunks ppr.

*Motto*—Persevera deoque confide.

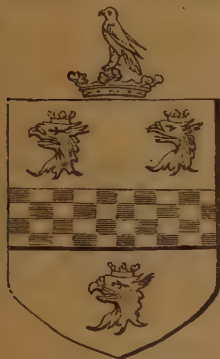
*Estates*—Gipton, Toulston, and others in Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Harehills Grove, near Leeds.

# WILLYAMS, OF CARNANTON.

(Formerly of Roseworthy.)

**WILLYAMS, HUMPHRY**, esq. of Carnanton in Cornwall, lord of the royal manor of Carnanton, *b.* 20th April, 1792, *m.* 14th January, 1822, in the abbey church at Bath, Ellen Frances, youngest daughter of Colonel William Brydges Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, in the county of Sligo, and has issue,



**JAMES-NEYNOE-VIVIAN**, *b.* 10th April, 1823.

**Humphry-John**, *b.* 19th November, 1831.

**Edward-William-Brydges**, *b.* 6th November, 1834.

**Ellen-Anne**.

**Charlotte-Dorothea**.

**Mr. Willyams**, who succeeded his father 10th February, 1828, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, deputy warden of the Stannaries, and senior captain in the Royal Miners regiment of Light Infantry.

## Lineage.

THE family of **WILLYAMS**, or as it was formerly spelt **WYLLYAMS**, was long attached to and connected with the **Arundells** of **Wardour** and of **Lanherne**, with one of whom the first common Cornish ancestor came into the county about the year 1485, the parent stock, as **Hamond L'Estrange** says, being in **Wiltshire** or **Dorsetshire**. From this ancestor descended two sons,

- i. **ADAM WILLYAMS**, born about 1490, who *m.* the heiress of **Prideaux** of **Asburton**, and became settled at **Stowford**, in **Harford**, county of **Devon**. He left a son,

**THOMAS**, *b.* in 1524, who was **SPEAKER** of the **HOUSE** of **COMMONS**, in 1562. He *m.* the co-heiress of **Crues** of **Chimley**, and died in 1566. In the parish church there is now standing a very handsome monument to his memory, bearing a complimentary but quaint inscription. His only son,

**JOHN WILLYAMS**, to whom in the same church is erected a monument stating the period of his decease, 1615, was father of

**JOHN WILLYAMS**, who married the heiress of **Edgecombe**, of **Calstock**, and left a son and successor,

**JOHN WILLYAMS**, who died in 1716, without issue.

- ii. **THOMAS**, of whom we have to treat. The second son,

**THOMAS WILLYAMS**, was born in **Cornwall**, in 1505. He *m.* a lady named **Jane**, and died in 1580, leaving two sons,

- i. **WILLIAM**, his heir.

ii. **THOMAS**, of **Broad oak**, born at **Stowford**, in 1542, but settled in **Cornwall**, in 1573. At this period a grant from the **Crown** was made to him (jointly

with **Thomas Prideaux**) of the manor of **Broad oak**, in **Cornwall**, part of the lands of the attainted **Marquis** of **Exeter**, who was executed in 1538. In 1619 **Thomas Willyams** was in sole possession. He *d. s. p.* in 1680.

- iii. Another son, who migrated into **Switzerland** at an early age, and became ancestor of the **Vullyamoz** of that country.

The eldest son,

**WILLIAM WILLYAMS**, commonly styled "of **Roseworthy**," having received that manor as a gift from **Sir John Arundell**, of **Lanherne**, in the 27 **ELIZABETH**, as shewn by the deed which is still in the possession of the family, married four times; by his first wife, **Elizabeth Yorke**, he had an only son, **John**, who *d.* issueless; by the second, **Margaret St. Aubyn**, he had no child; by the third, **Alyce**, co-heiress of **Roger Honeychurch**, of **Aviton Gifford**, in **Devon**, he had five children, and by the fourth, **Jane**, co-heiress of **Trevennard**, or **Trewinnard**, no issue. By **Alyce Honeychurch**, his third wife, who *d.* in **January**, 1606, the children were,

**WILLIAM**, his heir.

**Roger**, *b.* in **July**, and *d.* in **September**, 1600.

**Arthur**, *b.* in 1601, died in 1669.

**Roger**, *b.* in 1602.

**Margaret**, *b.* in 1604.

**Mr. Willyams** died 12th **June**, 1623, and was succeeded by his son,

**WILLIAM WILLYAMS**, esq. *b.* 27th **November**, 1598, who *m.* 26th **November**, 1620, **Jane**, daughter and heiress of **Michael Vyvyan**, esq. of **Phillack**, a branch of the **Trelowarren** family, and by her, who died in **March**, 1655, had with other issue, a son and successor,

**HUMPHREY WILLYAMS**, esq. *b.* in **October**,

1629, who *m.* in August, 1658, Dorothy, sister (and eventual heiress in 1668) of Thomas Addington,\* esq. of Leigh, in the parish of High Bickington, Devonshire, and had with other children, who died young,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Thomas, *b.* in December, 1671, Captain R.N. who distinguished himself in various engagements. He commanded a line of battle ship in the Mediterranean, and on that occasion made himself more conspicuous for benevolence than discretion. Hearing that a poor Jew was to be the subject of an *auto da fe*, he landed his boats' crew and carried off the unfortunate creature out of the power of his tormentors. The Spanish government, preferring a complaint, he was ordered home and deprived of his command, but, by the favour of the Queen, was soon afterwards reinstated. Captain Thomas Williams *m.* the only daughter of Admiral Cooper, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, also a captain in the R.N. who *m.* Miss Goodyer, sister of the unfortunate Sir John Dyneley, (to whom, on the death of her other brother, she succeeded as heiress,) and had a son,

COOPER, chaplain in the navy, on board the *Swiftsure*, at the Battle of the Nile, of which he published an interesting account under the title of "A Voyage up the Mediterranean." He was also author of "The Campaign in the West Indies." By the presentation of Lord Chancellor Eldon, Mr. Cooper Williams became rector of Hardress, a preferment he resigned for the rectories of Kingston and Stourmouth, in Kent, on the presentation of the Bishop of Rochester, and Sir Egerton Brydges. He *d.* in 1816, leaving four children.

iii. William, *b.* in April, 1678, collector of the Port of Penryn, and mayor of Falmouth, in 1739, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Sandys, esq. and from him descended the gallant captain Edward Dillon, drowned in the daring though fruitless attempt to save the life of his son, who had fallen over the side of his ship into the Tagus.

iv. Humphrey, *b.* in May, 1680.

v. Charles, *b.* in July, 1681.

i. Dorothy, *b.* in April, 1673, *m.* to the Rev. William Bedford, vicar of Tregoney, and Cuby, ancestor of the late admiral Bedford, of Tavistock and Plymouth.

ii. Jane, *b.* in November, 1765, *m.* to John Lanyon, of Lanyon, in Gwinear, grandfather of lieutenant William Lanyon, R.N. well known for his various acts of heroism and benevolence in his profession, the last survivor of those gallant officers who accompanied Captain Cook in his voyages. Twice he circumnavigated the globe with that distinguished commander, and was with him at the period of his melancholy end.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* in April, 1683. This lady was so conspicuous for her beauty that the Queen (Anne) seeing her in the park, sent for her to come to court. She *m.* Mr. Greenwood, a merchant of London, but *d. s. p.*

iv. Tryphena, twin with Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Symons, vicar of Cornelly and Merther.

v. Honour, *b.* in January, 1685, *m.* to Williams, of Trehane and Trewithan.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, esq. of Roseworthy, *b.* in September, 1660, *m.* first in 1685, Bridgman, youngest daughter and co-heir of colonel Humphry Noye, of Carnanton, "only son of William Noye, attorney-general to CHARLES I. of blessed memory," as his monument in Mawgan church imports, and by whom came the Carnanton estate to the family. Her mother was Hester, sister of the last Baron Sandys, of the Vine, which nobleman died *s. p.* when the title fell into abeyance among his sisters. By her, who died in 1699, he had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Dorothy, heiress of Peter Day, esq. of Resuggan, in St. Columb, and had issue,

i. JOHN, *b.* in March, 1701, who held a company and served in the forces raised by Hugh Boscawen, in 1745. He *m.* in 1723, Ann, daughter and heiress of John Oliver, esq. of Falmouth, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

John Oliver, *b.* in May, 1731, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Chauncey Townsend, esq. M.P. for London, and *d.* 3rd December, 1809, *s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to William Lemon, esq. father of the late Sir William Lemon, bart. M.P. for Cornwall during more than half a century, and grandfather of the present Sir Charles Lemon, bart. also M.P. for the Western Division of that county.

\* The present Lord Sidmouth is of the same family. There are some memorials of the Addingtons, in a very perfect state, in the parish church.



- ii. Humphry, *d.* young.
- iii. JAMES, of whom presently.
- i. Bridgeman, *b.* in July, 1707, *m.* to Haweis, of St. Coose, ancestor of the Rev. Dr. Haweis, author of Church History, and many other works on divinity.

Mr. Willyams, conspicuous for his active and zealous adherence to the Stuarts, suffered much persecution for his attachment to that unfortunate House. He was deprived of his commission of the peace during the reign of WILLIAM and MARY, but restored soon after the accession of Queen ANNE. A good picture of King JAMES, now at Carnanton, was found secreted in the roof of the old mansion, when it was taken down, about eighty years since. His third son,

JAMES WILLYAMS, *esq. b.* 8th March, 1780, wedded Anne, daughter of William Jane, and had issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir.
- ii. John, *b.* in 1752, *d.* in 1774.
- iii. Humphry, in holy orders, *b.* in February, 1755, *m.* first, Sarah, only daughter of — Bate, and half sister to Sir George Shuckburgh, bart. who *d. s. p.* He *m.* secondly, Mary, sister of Pascoe Grenfell, *esq. M. P.* and *d.* in September, 1732, leaving an only daughter,

Charlotte Bridgeman, *m.* to Captain F. Rogers, R. N. son of John Rogers, *esq.* of Penrose, by Margaret, his wife, sister of the late Lord De Dunstanville.

- i. Anne, born in 1774, *d.* in 1757.
- ii. Bridgeman, *b.* in 1748, *d.* unmarried, in 1770.
- iii. Jane, *b.* in 1750, *d.* also unmarried, in 1790.
- iv. Christian, } both *d.* young.
- v. Anne, }

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES WILLYAMS, *esq.* of Truro, *b.* 30th September, 1741, travelled, during the earlier period of his life, over various parts of Europe and America, but returning to England, he married, in 1770, Ann, only daughter of William Champion, *esq.* of Wormley, in Gloucestershire, and of the city of Bristol, by which lady he had issue,

- i. JAMES BRYDGES, *b.* 1st January, 1772, took his degrees at St. John's College, Cambridge. This gentleman had, for many years, the command of

the Cornwall militia, and on its being disembodied in 1816, he devoted himself to literature. He published "The Influence of Genius," a poem, after the style of Beattie, having already appeared before the public in a work entitled "A Treatise on Modern Education," embellished with designs from his own pencil. He *m.* Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Mendez Da Costa, and died in November, 1820, leaving no issue.

- ii. John-Champion, *b.* in June, 1785, entered the India service, but died 2nd June, 1803, on board the Marchioness of Exeter, Indiaman, and was buried at St. Helena.
- iii. HUMPHRY, successor to his father.
- i. Anne, *m.* in 1800 to Captain Bowen, of Haverfordwest, who served in Holland, under the Duke of York, at the Helder, and was wounded there. She *d.* leaving four children.
- ii. Eliza-Bridgeman, *m.* in 1800 to a Captain (now Lord) James O'Brien, R. N. brother of the present Marquis of Thomond, and died at Clifton, of consumption, leaving no child.
- iii. Charlotte-Champion, *m.* to the Rev. T. Pascoe, vicar of St. Hilary.
- iv. Jane-Louisa.
- v. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Grylls, rector of Cardynham, and one of the prebendaries of the cathedral church of Exeter, and has issue.

Mr. Willyams, a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant and deputy warden of the Stanneries, served for many years during the war, holding the rank of field officer in the Cornwall militia, and succeeded, on the demise of his relative, John Oliver Willyams, in 1809, to the Carnanton estate. He *d.* 10th February, 1828, and was succeeded by his only son, the present HUMPHRY WILLYAMS, *esq.* of Carnanton.

*Arms*—A fess chequy, gu. and vert, between three griffins' heads, erased of the third; each gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet, a falcon, close ppr. belled, or.

*Motto*—In domino confido—Cornish motto, "Meor ras tha Dew."

*Estates*—In Cornwall.

*Seat*—Carnanton.



## LOWE, OF BROMSGROVE.

LOWE, *The Reverend* THOMAS HILL PEREGRINE FURYE, precentor and canon residentiary of Exeter, *b.* 21st December, 1781, *m.* 24th February, 1808, Ellen Lucy, eldest daughter of George Pardoe, esq. of Nash Court, in the county of Salop, and has issue,



THOMAS, *b.* 28th January, 1811.

George, *b.* 4th February, 1813.

Arthur, *b.* 27th July, 1814.

Noel, *b.* 23rd October, 1817.

Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, the Reverend Thomas James Roche, and has issue.

Helen.

Anna.

Emma.

Harriet.

Mr. Precentor Lowe is a magistrate for Shropshire.

### Lineage.

The family of Lowe was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and has preserved a male succession since that remote era. "I must not forget," says Mr. Abingdon, in speaking of the abbot and convent of Worcester, "to mention theyre benefactors. There were in thys Lordshyp twoe auncient inhabitantes; one LOWE, wrytten (formerly and still pronounced heere LAWE) whose aunccestor was one of the captaynes who fought under Duke William of Normandy, in the conquest of England, as appeareth in a rowle most exactly drawn and carefully kept in Flanders, the copy whereof was sent mee by a gentleman of this family, to give me light in the obscurity of antiquities. Neyther can this derogat from Lowe of Shropshire; where Guido Lowe de Clive, 7th HENRY VI. was returned into the exchecker to attend the King, as an esquire, *qui portabat arma ab ancestriâ*; for why may they not bothe springe from one roote? But to return to my purpose; Stephanus de Lawe (son of Alanus de Lawe, and direct ancestor of the family before us) gave all his land in Lawefield, which he held in More, of the monkes of Worcester, to the same priory. He moreover, by the consent of Dionysia, his wife, gave to his lords the said prior and convent, in pure and perpetual alms, certain assart or new cleared land, called the Seken, lying under the Menhey, with all the Grove there; but for the surrender of these and other lands, the Priour and Monkes yealded him some recompense and were most charitable to him, for being by the Jews at Worcester detained in prison, and loaded with heavy

chains, and by exquisite torments compelled to redeem himself, his said lords the priour and convent, being moved with pity, and seeing him forsaken of all his friends, did, by the expending of much money, free him from his bonds, and restore him to life and liberty. Thus did the religious deliver him out of the jawes of hys cruel creditors. The other auncient gentleman was Penhull, of whom Aluredus de Penhull, falling likewise into the merciles handes of these devouring usurious Jewes, then dwellinge in Worcester, was also by the Priour and Monkes redeemed out of that thralldome." The family continued for a long series of years resident at the Lowe, and among the eminent persons it produced in early times, we may mention JOHN LOWE, an Augustine monk, at Worcester, consecrated bishop of St. Asaph, in 1433, HUMPHREY LOWE, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1439, and RICHARD LOWE, who was retained to serve in France with one man at arms and three archers, *temp.* EDWARD IV.

THOMAS LOWE, of the Lowe, in the parish of Lindridge, Worcestershire, head of this ancient house towards the close of the 16th century, married Anne Foster, and was father of

HENRY Lowe, of the Lowe, living in 1594, but dead before 1602, who wedded at Knighton chapel, 3rd February, 1566, Dorothy, daughter of William Baylies, of the Bower, in the parish of Rock, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, of the Lowe, who died before 1631, leaving, with two other sons, who died without issue,

ARTHUR LOWE, esq. of the Lowe, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Pembruge, esq. of Wellington, in Herefordshire, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Francis Meysey, esq. had (with a

\* Low is the old English word for a small hill; and the seat of the family being on a gentle elevation on the north side of the river Teme, they apparently took their name from it.

daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* John Percy, of Worcester, and was great grandmother of Dr. Percy, the bishop of Dromore) a son and successor,

ARTHUR LOWE, esq. of the Lowe, who had such a reverence for the old mansion and place whence he derived his name, that he left this particular clause in his will: "Item. I will that my house at the Lowe, wherein I now live, being the ancient seat of my ancestors, be from time to time kept up and repaired by whoever shall be seized of my estate at the Lowe, as need shall require, but by no means to be pulled down or demolished." He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Packington, esq. and dying 25th December, 1724, left an only child and heiress,

ELIZABETH LOWE, born in 1666, who espoused Joshua Lowe, of Birmingham, and died in 1727, leaving two daughters, of whom the younger, Mary Packington Lowe, died unmarried in 1768, but the elder,

ELIZABETH LOWE, *b.* 14th August, 1698, married 27th August, 1725, the Rev. William Cleiveland, A.M. rector of All Saints, in Worcester, and had a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM CLEIVELAND, A.M. who inherited the estate of THE LOWE, and was living in 1779.

II. Arthur, of London, living in 1637, having then three sons.

III. Anthony, of the Inner Temple, an eminent lawyer, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Hammond, esq. of Debden, in Essex, and had issue.

IV. Henry.

V. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lewes.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Caswall, of Wicton, in Herefordshire.

III. Mary.

IV. Jane, *m.* in 1610, to Humphrey Soley, of Orleton.

The youngest son,

HUMPHREY LOWE, esq. died before the year 1637, leaving two sons, THOMAS, who died unmarried, and

HUMPHREY LOWE, esq. of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, who *m.* Rebecca, eldest daughter of Benjamin Jolliffe, esq. of Cof-ton Hall (see vol. i. p. 517) and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, who died *s. p.*

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Mary.

II. Rebecca, to whom her uncle, Thomas Jolliffe, left the estate of Cof-ton Hall for life, with remainder to Michael Biddulph, esq. of Ledbury. She died unmarried.

III. Anne, *m.* to Henry Jeffreys, esq.

IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Philpott.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS LOWE, rector of Chel-sea, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Mrs. Ellison) of Colonel Furye,\* of Fernham, in Berkshire, and of Norbiton House, Surrey, and had an only child,

THOMAS HUMPHREY LOWE, esq. of Broms-grove, who *m.* 2nd April, 1780, Lucy, elder daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, M.P. for Leominster (see vol. i. p. 654.) and by her, who wedded, secondly, in 1803, Thomas Fowler, esq. of Abbey-cwmhir, in Radnorshire, had two sons and two daughters, namely,

I. THOMAS-HILL-PEREGRINE-FURYE, his heir.

II. Arthur-Charles, born 30th August, 1796, captain 16th regiment of Lan-cers.

I. Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 12th May, 1827, to Thomas Hastings, esq. post cap-tain in the royal navy, and a magis-trate for Herefordshire, (eldest sur-viving son of the Rev. James Has-tings, rector and impropiator of the livings of Martley and Areley Regis, in Worcestershire) and had a son, *b.* and *d.* in 1828.

II. Harriet, *m.* to Charles Bullock, esq. of Faulkbourn, in Essex, and has issue. (See vol. iii.)

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, on a bend sinister cotised sable three wolves' heads erased for LOWE, of Bromsgrove; 2nd and 3rd erm. on a fesse sa. a castle triple towered arg. for HILL, of Court of Hill.

*Crest*—A demi griffin ramp. or.

*Motto*—Spero meliora.

*Estates*—In the parishes of Burford and Silvington, Salop; Kingston, Surrey; Fern-ham, Berks; and Wanborough, Wilts.

*Seats*—Court of Hill, Salop; and Norbi-ton House, Surrey.

\* Colonel Furye was slain at the battle of Bel-leisle.

## STEWART, OF ST. FORT.

STEWART, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, esq. of St. Fort, in the county of Fife, b. in 1795, succeeded to the estate on the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the royal house of Stewart.

JOHN STEWART, the first, of Urrard, was lineally descended from John Stewart, progenitor of the Athol Stewarts, who was fourth son of Alexander Lord Badenoch, Earl of Buchan, a younger son of King ROBERT II. (See BROWN'S *Tree of the Stewarts*.) He m. a daughter of M'Grigor, and was father of

ROBERT STEWART, of Urrard, who married a daughter of Robertson, of Fascalley, and had, with other issue, Alexander, his heir, and George, of Balloan. Tradition affirms that this Robert, being on a foray with the Marquis of Athol, and returning home on *verbal leave*, his lands of Urrard were seized as those of a vassal who had deserted his lord superior. Craig Urrard is situated behind Blair Castle, and the site of the old mansion of the family is still pointed out in the park of Blair. The son and successor,

ALEXANDER STEWART, wedded Christian, daughter and heir of Leslie, of Renrory (now called URRARD,) governor of the Castle of Blair, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Urrard, who m. Margaret, daughter of the celebrated Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks, commonly called Fearlach n'n T'ed, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The elder son,

JOHN STEWART, of Urrard, married, first, a daughter of Menzies, of Rotmills, by whom he had five sons, viz.

1. JAMES, his heir.
- II. Charles, merchant and baillie in Perth, whose only daughter married Robert Craigie, advocate, afterwards lord president.
- III. Samuel, a surgeon in Dundee.
- IV. Alexander, clerk to the Regality in Athole.
- V. Another son, who died in early youth, of fright during the battle of Killieranky, fought near the mansion-house of Urrard, in 1689.

Stewart, of Urrard, wedded, secondly, Jean, daughter of James Stewart, of Fincastle.

He was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, of Urrard, who m. first, Anne, daughter of Campbell, of Balger-shoe, and had by her two sons and six daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Samuel, merchant in Perth, whose son, Samuel, also a merchant in the same city, purchased the lands of Colten-char, and others, but d. unmarried.

Christian, m. to Mungo Campbell, of Clunimore, afterwards of Monzie.

Jean, called "Minay n'm léan," m. to Niel M'Glashan, of Clune. This lady acted a remarkable part in Stirling Castle, after the battle, in 1715.

Barbara, m. to Hamilton, minister of Blair.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Stewart, of Clochfoldich.

Anne, m. to William Small, of Kindrogan.

Another daughter.

James Stewart espoused, secondly, a daughter of Robert Menzies, of the Weem family, but by her had no issue. He was succeeded at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN STEWART, of Urrard, who m. Susan, daughter of Lord Niel Campbell, of Ardmacdie, governor of Dumbarton Castle (second son of Archibald, Marquis of Argyll, who was beheaded at Edinburgh, 27th May, 1661,) and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Robert, who went to Tobago as commissioner for the islands ceded by France, and died there unmarried, in 1773.

Niel, of London, d. unmarried.

Archibald, d. unmarried.

The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, of Urrard, born in 1726, was eldest ensign in Loudon's Highlanders, raised in 1745, and became subsequently captain in the Black Watch (or 42nd Highlanders,) with which regiment he served in America and the West Indies, from 1758 to 1762. He was wounded at Ticonderoga, and after the peace of 1763, sold out of the army. Captain Stewart m. first, in 1751, Grace, daughter of — Robertson, of Fascalley, but by her (who died in December of the following year) he had no child; and secondly, 11th February, 1766, Elizabeth,



daughter of John Robertson, of Tullybelton, by whom he had four sons and as many daughters,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, *b.* 20th June, 1770, an officer in the 61st regiment, *d.* unmarried in St. Lucia, 23rd June, 1795.

James-M'Kenzie, *b.* 25th May, 1772, for several years in the East India Company's naval service, and subsequently in the Perthshire regiment of Fencible Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Charles Moray, of Abercairny. He *m.* 12th April, 1800, Anne, daughter of Captain George Leckie, of Lancaster, by whom he left at his decease, 1st March, 1803, no surviving issue.

Niel, *b.* 12th March, 1774, who settled in Tobago, and died there unmarried, 13th June, 1808.

Elizabeth, *m.* 20th May, 1787, to James Richardson, esq. of Pitfour, and had six sons and nine daughters. She died at Urrard, 4th August, 1824.

Susan, *d.* unm. in 1799.

Christian-Craigie, *m.* 27th April, 1821, to James Hay, esq. of Seggieden.

Charlotte, *m.* 11th November, 1803, to Major James Alston, of the 63rd regiment, and had five sons and six daughters. On Mrs. Alston's succeeding to one-third of lands of Urrard, as an heir portioner, and afterwards acquiring by purchase the house and principal third of the estate, the Alston family assumed the name of STEWART, in addition to that of ALSTON.

James Stewart died at Urrard, 2nd September, 1781, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN STEWART, esq. of Urrard, *b.* 18th November, 1768, who died unm. at Urrard, 16th September, 1818, when his three sur-

living sisters succeeded to the several properties of Urrard, Tenandry, and Clunimore, as heirs portioners, while the *male* representation of the family reverted to the descendant of

WILLIAM STEWART (second son of Robert Stewart, of Urrard, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks.) He *m.* a daughter of Fergusson, of Pitfourie, and was father of

ROBERT STEWART, who *m.* a daughter of — Craftmore, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, merchant in Perth, and for many years provost of that city. He *m.* Christian, daughter of Provost Cree, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Peter, slain at Seringapatam, unm.

James, *d.* in India, unm.

Barbara, *d.* unm.

Mary.

The eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, born in 1746, went to the East Indies, and on his return purchased the estates of CASTLE STEWART, in Wigtonshire, and ST. FORT, in Fifeshire, the former of which was afterwards sold. He *m.* in 1792, Anne Stewart, daughter of Henry Balfour, of Denboig, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL, his heir.

Henry.

William, an officer in the Coldstream Guards.

Christina.

Catherine-Porterfield, *m.* to William Fenwick Blackett, esq. has four sons and one daughter. (See vol. i.)

Mr. Stewart was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL STEWART, esq. of St. Fort.

*Estates*—In Fifeshire.

*Seat*—St. Fort.

## ENTWISLE, OF FOXHOLES.

ENTWISLE, JOHN, esq. of Foxholes, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 16th August, 1784, *m.* in 1812, Ellen, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. of Castleton Hall, and has issue,

JOHN-SMITH, *b.* in 1815.

Ellen-Matilda.

Augusta.

Mr. Entwisle, who represents Rochdale, in Parliament, is a magistrate for Lancashire and the West Riding of Yorkshire, and was high sheriff of the former county in 1824.

## Lineage.



The family of Entwisle was long settled in the township of Entwisle, on the north-eastern extremity of the hundred of Salford; and Camden speaks of Entwisle Hall in his time as "a neat and elegant mansion," the residence of "noble proprietors of its own name." Of its distinguished members in early times was SIR BERTINE ENTWISSELL, knight, viscount of Bricqbec, a gallant warrior of the martial times of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He participated in the glory of Agincourt, and contributed by his valour to the conquest of France. Returning to England, after the loss of Normandy, he enrolled himself under the banner of the red rose, and fell slain at St. Albans, in 1455. In that battle, the first blow struck in the fatal conflict between the rival houses, eight hundred men are reported to have fallen on the side of the Lancastrians, including besides the Duke of Somerset, John Lord Clifford, Sir Robert Vere, Sir William Chamberlaine, Sir Richard Fortescue, Sir Ralph Ferrers, Sir Bertine Entwissell, and many esquires and gentlemen. Over the remains of Sir Bertine, who was interred in St. Peter's church, appeared, until recently, his effigy in brass, with the following inscription:

"Here lyeth Sir Bertin Entwysell, knight, who was borne in Lancashire, and was Viscount and Baron of Brickbecke, in Normandy, a baylife of Constantine; who died the xxviii. May, in the year of Lord God mcccclv. on whose soule God have mercy. Amen."

Sir Bertine wedded Lucy, fifth daughter of Sir John Ashton, of Ashton, and relict of Sir Richard Byron, knight, by whom he left a daughter, Lucy, from whom the Northamptonshire Bradens descended.

EDWARD ENTWISLE, esq. of Entwisle, head of the family in the early part of the 16th century, died 8th July, 1545, seised of the manor of Entwisle, &c. and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE ENTWISLE, of Entwisle Hall, aged 22 at his father's decease; *m.* Marga-

ret, daughter of Thomas Rigmaden, esq. and widow of Cuthbert Brockholes, esq. of Cloughton, but dying *s.p.* was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ENTWISLE, esq. who *m.* Alice daughter of Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, heiress to her mother, and was father of

EDMUND ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, in Hundersfield, whose son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes married a daughter of Arthur Ashton, esq. of Clegg, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes who died about the year 1645, leaving by Grace, his wife, daughter of Robert Chadwick, esq. of Heley Hall, (with two daughters, Margaret and Mary, the elder of whom wedded Edward Shacklock, esq. of Moston Hall) a son and successor,

JOHN ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, an utter barrister of the Middle Temple, living in 1665, aged 35. This gentleman espoused Dorothy, daughter of Robert Holt, esq. of Castleton and Stubbley, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Bertie, of Wigan, vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Clarissa, daughter of John Chorley, of Ormskirk, and had issue,

1. William, in holy orders, *d.* unm.

2. John, of Liverpool, whose sons all *d.* unm.

3. Alexander, *d.* unm.

4. Thomas, *d.* an infant, 1695.

1. Ellen, baptized 9th September, 1685, *m.* 19th July, 1713, John Markland, esq. of Wigan, and had, with several other children, who died unmarried, a son,

JOHN MARKLAND, of Manchester, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Wilson, of that town, and died in 1799, leaving

JOHN MARKLAND, *b.* 1744, of whom presently, as inheritor of FOXHOLES.

Robert Markland, of Manchester, *b.* in 1747, *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hibbert, esq. and had issue.

Edward Markland, twice mayor of Leeds, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Josiah Hardy, esq. and had issue.

Bertie Markland of Cuerden Hall, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Hindle, esq. of Blackburn.

Samuel Markland, of Lei-

cester, *b.* in 1757, *m.*  
Miss Sarah Linwood,  
and *d.* in 1805, leaving  
issue.

Mary Markland, *m.* to  
Samuel Harvey, esq.  
and *d. s. p.*

Ellen Markland.

Margaret Markland, *m.* to  
N. Hyde, esq. of Ard-  
wick, and has issue.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Humphrey  
Booth, of Salford, and secondly,  
Richard Houghton, of Liverpool.

III. Edmund, D. D. dean of Chester, *m.*  
first, a daughter and co-heir of Ni-  
cholas Stratford, bishop of Chester,  
and secondly, Priscilla, daughter of  
Sir Thomas Bunbury, bart.

I. Dorothy, *m.* first, to — Dod, of Edge,  
and secondly, to — Case, esq. of  
Redashes.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, *b.* in  
1650, *m.* Eleanor, second daughter of Hugh  
Carrer, esq. of Kildwick, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Edmund, of Preston, died about the year  
1746, in South Carolina, leaving a son,  
ROBERT, successor to his uncle.

Dorothy, died unm.

Mary, *m.* to Westby Hallowes, esq. of  
Newbold, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Entwisle dying in 1725, was buried at  
Rochdale, and succeeded by his son,

ROBERT ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, jus-  
tice of the peace, *b.* 8th November, 1692, *d.*  
unm. in 1778, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, *b.*  
1735, justice of the peace, at whose decease,  
unm. in 1787, the estates passed to his kins-  
man,

JOHN MARKLAND, esq. *b.* 21st August,  
1744, who assumed, in consequence, the sur-  
name and arms of ENTWISLE. He *m.* in  
1782, Ellen, daughter of Hugh Lyle, esq. of  
Coleraine, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Hugh, *m.* in 1824, Mary Anne, daugh-  
ter of T. Royds, esq.

Robert, lieutenant-colonel of the Lan-  
cashire militia, *b.* in 1788.

Henry, *d.* unm.

Philip-Bize, *b.* in 1790.

Bertin, *b.* in 1790, *d.* leaving two daugh-  
ters.

Ellen, *m.* in 1804, to John Gilbert  
Royds, esq. of Brown Hill.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to Robert Peel,  
esq. of Manchester.

Margaret.

Mary, *d.* unm. in 1796.

The eldest son is the present JOHN ENT-  
WISLE, esq. of Foxholes, M. P.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend engrailed sa. three  
mullets of the first.

*Crests*—1st, a hand fessways, couped above  
the wrist ppr. holding a fleur de lys erect or;  
2nd, a dexter arm in armour, embowed,  
holding with the hand, by the hair, a Sara-  
cen's head erased and affrontée, all ppr.

*Motto*—Par ce signe à Agincourt.

*Estates*—In Lancashire.

*Seat*—Foxholes.

## HINGSTON, OF AGLIS.

HINGSTON, *The Reverend* JAMES, of Aglis, in the county of Cork, LL.D. vicar-  
general of the diocese of Cloyne, rector of Ahaballogge, and  
justice of the peace for the county of Cork, born in 1753,  
married Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Hodnett,  
rector of Aghadown, in the county of Cork, and has had,  
with three daughters, three sons, viz.

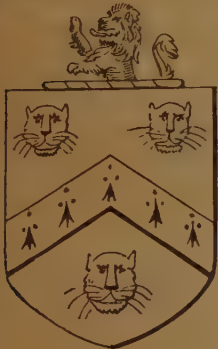
- I. JAMES, rector of Whitechurch, near Cork, married  
Lucinda, daughter of Richard Becher, esq. of Holy-  
brook, and has issue, James, and two daughters.
- II. William, prebendary of Coole, diocese of Cloyne,  
married Anne, daughter of the Rev. G. S. Cotter,  
brother of the late Sir James L. Cotter, bart. and  
had a numerous issue. He died in 1823.
- III. R. T. lieutenant in the 87th regiment, slain at the  
battle of Talavera, in Spain, in 1809.

### Lineage.

MAJOR JAMES HINGSTON, who (*temp.*  
CHARLES I.) served in the army of the Eng-  
lish parliament during the civil wars, which

afterwards established a commonwealth in  
that country, had a son,

JAMES HINGSTON, who being appointed to





the charge of a branch of the Commissariat Department in Ireland, went over to that country, where he settled. After his retirement from the service, he purchased the family estate in the parish of Aglis, barony of Muskerry, county of Cork, where his successors were afterwards seated. He married Helen, daughter of Mr. Alderman Morley, of the city of Cork, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM.

II. Justinian, died in Gloucestershire.  
The elder son,

WILLIAM HINGSTON, esq. of Aglis, who succeeded to the estate, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Webb, esq. of Aglis, and had issue,

I. JAMES.

II. John, of Oldcastle, died without issue.

I. A daughter, who married the Rev. S. Hales, D.D. and had issue,

The Rev. Dr. Hales, senior fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, afterwards rector of Killishandra, near Dublin, author of "Analysis Aequationum," "De Motibus Planetarum," and of several theological and scientific works.

The eldest son,

The Rev. JAMES HINGSTON, rector of Donoghmore and vicar of Clonmeen parishes, in the county of Cork, justice of the peace, *m.* in 1741, Katherine, daughter of the Rev. Benezar Mordock, rector of Killshannig, in the county of Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Herbert Love, esq. of Cork, and granddaughter of Judith, eldest daughter of Sir Philip Perceval (of the ancient Norman house of Yvery), great-grandfather of John, first Earl of Egmont, which Judith espoused, in 1653, Colonel Randolph Clayton, of Mallow. Mr. Hingston by this lady had issue,

I. William, who *d. unm.*

II. Benezar, who served in America as captain in his majesty's service during the War of Independence. He married an American lady, and had with other issue,

James, major in the army, at present lieutenant-governor of Cape Coast Castle, in Africa.

III. JAMES, vicar-general of Cloyne, & now of Aglis.

IV. John, in holy orders, prebendary of Lefinny, near Kinsale, and curate of Kilibrogan, Bandon, *b.* in 1762, *m.* in 1789, Alicia, second daughter of Arthur Bernard, esq. of Palace Anne, provost of Bandon, by Mary, his wife, sister of the late Thomas Adderley, esq. of Innishannon. He died in 1799, leaving Arthur-Bernard, who died young, Francis-Bernard, and other children.

I. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Tuckey, esq. and had issue,

1. Thomas Tuckey, M.D. died in 1832.

2. Davys Tuckey, an eminent solicitor, and secretary to the county of Cork grand jury, &c. who died in 1819.

3. James-Hingston Tuckey, captain R.N. author of the "Maritime Geography," and other published works. He was taken when first lieutenant in the Calcutta, 56 guns, by a French squadron, after a gallant but hopeless resistance. On the abdication of Napoleon in 1814, he returned from Verdun to England, and being appointed to the command of a steam vessel ordered to Africa to explore the course of the River Niger, he, with most of his officers and men, fell victims to the insalubrity of the climate.

II. Isabella, *m.* first, George Brereton, esq. of the county of Carlow, and had two sons, both deceased; and secondly, Sir James Lawrence Cotter, bart. of Rockforest, near Mallow. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

*Arms*—Az. a chevron erm. between three leopards' faces saliant ppr.

*Crest*—On a helmet a demi-lion rampant ppr.

*Motto*—Deum posui adiutorem.

*Estates*—In the county of Cork.

## GORDON, OF PITLURG.

KENE-CUMING-GORDON, WILLIAM, esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce, in the county of Aberdeen, b. in 1786, m. in 1825, Anne, youngest daughter of Alexander Brebner, esq. of Learney, in the same shire, and has issue,

JOHN, b. 9th February, 1827.

Alexander, b. 30th November, 1828.

Christian.

Lucan.



Pitlurg, who succeeded his father in 1828, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Aberdeenshire and lieutenant-colonel of the local militia. Entering the military service of his country at an early age, Colonel Gordon served several years with the 92nd, or Gordon Highlanders, and afterwards with the 6th regiment, in Portugal, Spain, and France, and on the Staff, in the West Indies.

## Lineage.

Adam de Gordun, the progenitor of the family of Gordon,\* went from England into North Britain, with Malcolm III. in the year 1057. He obtained a grant of lands in Berwickshire, near to Coldstream, on the river Tweed, where he settled, and the lands were called from his own surname (then frequent in France) *East and West Gordun*. He was killed at the siege of *Alnwick*, with King Malcolm, November 13, 1093, and was succeeded by his son,

ADAM DE GORDUN, proved by two charters in the chartulary of Kelso. The first in 1130, by *Adam Filius Adæ de Gordun*,

granting lands, &c. to the abbacy of *Kelso*, founded by King David I. in 1126. The second by Richard, Bishop of St. Andrew's, confirming to the abbacy the church of Gordun, with liberty to the inhabitants of the other, (or West Gordun) belonging to Adam de Gordun, to bury their dead in the churchyard then first consecrated by him. He was succeeded by his son

RICHER (or RICHARD) DE GORDUN, proved by a charter in 1170, whereby he grants to St. Mary's church and the monastery of Kelso, and to St. Michael's church, of his village of Gordun, certain lands, &c. He died about the year 1200, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE GORDUN, proved by a charter in 1202, or soon after his father's death, confirming the donations made by Richard de Gordun, his father. He died about the year 1230, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE GORDUN, proved by four charters in the chartulary of Kelso, granted between 1230 and 1258, wherein he is designed *the son of Thomas de Gordun*. He died in 1260, and was succeeded by his daughter,

ALICIA DE GORDUN, who married Adam de Gordun, her cousin, (probably the lineal heir male, descended of a brother of Richard de Gordun) proved by a charter, in 1274, or thereabouts, granted by her after the death of her husband, who joined the Earls of Athol and Carrick, in a crusade, and died at Tunis, in 1269. In this charter she is designed *daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Gordun, younger, knight, spouse of the late Adam de Gordun*; and she confirms the grants of her father, grandfather, and great-grandfather, all specially named. She was succeeded by her son,

\* The true etymon of Gordon (or Gordun, as found in the most ancient charters) has not as yet been discovered. This name was most unquestionably *local*, and brought from the Continent to Scotland by the first founder of this family, who gave his own name to the lands he acquired in the county of Berwick. There was a tribe of the Nervi, called Gorduni, settled in Belgic Gaul, near *Ghent*, mentioned by Cæsar forty years before the Christian æra. From thence the families settled in France, Italy, and the Tyrol, have possibly derived their names. The ancestor of the Scottish family, most probably, came from Normandy, in the reign of King Edward the Confessor, which commenced in 1041. This king's mother, *Emma*, was the Duke of Normandy's sister. He was educated and resided many years at the Norman court. He first encouraged the settlement of the Normans in England, particularly in the northern parts, most subject to the Danish depredations. There is undoubted evidence of the settlement of the Gordons in Normandy at a very early period. In 1263, King HENRY III. entered into a treaty at London, consisting of sixteen articles, with *Pontius de Gordon*, designed *Vir nobilis*, for securing to him the castle, honour and government of the Castle of Gordon, in Normandy, with the territories and ancient privileges thereto belonging.—See Rymer's *Fœdera*, vol. i. p. 761.

ADAM DE GORDUN, who possessed an estate in England, probably in right of his wife. He is summoned to attend *King EDWARD THE FIRST's* lieutenant, at Gloucester, 14th June, 1287. He died about 1295.

The Gordons had now extended themselves, like other great families, beyond their original territories. Adam de Gordon, who flourished at the end of the thirteenth century, was the common progenitor of the Gordons of the north, and of the Gordons of Galloway. The Gordons seem not to have mingled in the party struggles during the minorities of ALEXANDER II. and ALEXANDER III. Sir Adam de Gordon first appeared like a gallant knight in support of the valourous Wallace, during his efforts for his country, and he afterwards contributed his exertions to the final success of Robert Bruce. Adam de Gordon, the son of Alicia, was succeeded by his son,

ADAM DE GORDUN, warden of the marches in 1300, and a commissioner of *King EDWARD I.* for establishing regulations for Scotland and for Lennox, in 1304. In an agreement with the monks of Kelso, 29th June, 1308, he is designed *dominus Adam de Gordon Miles*. After the battle of Bannockburn, in June, 1314, he abandoned the English party, was received into favour by *King ROBERT BRUCE*, and obtained from him a grant of the Lordship of Strathbolgie, with its appurtenances, situated in the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, and part of the estates of David de Strathbolgie, the faithless Earl of Athol. He granted the Glenkins, in Galloway, and the lands of Sticheil, in Roxburghshire, to his second son, William, the progenitor of the Viscounts of Kenmure, ennobled in 1633, and of the other Gordons, in Galloway. He was ambassador from *King ROBERT I.* to the pope in 1320, and eminently concerned in all the public transactions of these times. Sir Adam fell fighting for his country in the battle of Halydon Hill, 1333. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER DE GORDUN, succeeded, and was slain at the battle of Durham, in 1346. His son,

JOHN DE GORDUN, was taken prisoner with DAVID, at the battle of Durham, and not released until 1357, when William I. Earl of Douglas, became bound as one of his sureties. He was succeeded by his son,

JOHN DE GORDON, a celebrated warrior. He received, in 1376, from *King ROBERT II.* a grant of the Barony of Strathbolgie, in Aberdeenshire, in which grant he is designed *Joannes de Gordon*, (now first altered from Gordon) without any addition or title of honour. The estate is granted to him and his heirs *whatsomever*, and in the grant it is mentioned that a former grant by *King ROBERT I.* to his great-grandfather Adam de Gordun, had not taken effect, because the Earl

of Athole had returned to his allegiance, and recovered his estates for some time, but was now again forfeited. By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Cruickshanks, of Aswanly, he had three sons, viz.

1. ADAM, who fell at Homildon, in 1403, leaving an only daughter and heiress Elizabeth, who in virtue of the charter of *King ROBERT II.* to heirs *whatsomever*, succeeded to the estate of Strathbolgie, and to the other estate of Gordon and Huntly, in Berwickshire, which were settled in the same manner. This Elizabeth *m.* in 1408 Alexander, (second son of Sir William Seton) who assumed the surname of Gordon. From this marriage descended the Dukes of Gordon, the Earls and Marquises of Huntly, the Gordons of Cluny, and Major General Patrick Gordon, governor of Pennsylvania, whose daughter and eventual heiress, Philadelphia, *m.* Colonel Abraham Taylor, and was great grandmother of the present Dr. TAYLOR, of Clifton. (See p. 8.)
- II. JOHN, of Scurdargue or Essie, } commonly and long designed in
- III. Thomas, of Ruthven or Davock, } Scotland as *Jock and Tam*.

The second son,

JOHN GORDON, of Scurdargue or Essie, 12th in lineal male descent from Adam de Gordon, the founder of the family, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Patrick Maitland, of Gight, and dying about the year 1420, was succeeded by his eldest son,\*

JOHN GORDON, who acquired the lands of Auchleuchries, in Aberdeenshire. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Abernethy, Lord Salton, and secondly, Henault, daughter of Macleod, of Harris. His eldest son, by his first marriage,

JOHN GORDON, of Auchleuchries, succeeded him, who acquired the estates of Kinnmundy, in Aberdeenshire, and the lands of Lungar and Hilton, in the neighbouring county of Kincardine. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Alexander Forbes, ancestor of Lord Pittsligo, and was slain in 1513, at the battle of Flodden, fighting under the standard of Alexander, third Earl of Huntly, who commanded the victorious right wing of the Scottish army. He was succeeded by his only son,

\* Sir Patrick Maitland left two daughters, co-heiresses of his opulent estates. Alexander, first Earl of Huntly, obtained a gift of the wardship of these ladies, in favour of his son George, Lord Gordon, who in 1467, purchased from his wards their father's estates. The estate of Gight was one of those purchased, and in this manner the Bog of Gight (now Gordon Castle) became the property of the ducal branch of the family of Gordon.



JOHN GORDON, who sold the estate of Pitlurg, purchased the lands of Pitlurg, and exchanged Hilton for Cravethin, or Cravechin, in Aberdeenshire. He married first, Lady Jane Stuart, daughter of John, Earl of Athol, brother uterine of King JAMES II. of Scotland, and son, by her second marriage, of Jane, widow of JAMES I. Queen Dowager of Scotland, and granddaughter of King EDWARD III. of England, being the daughter of his son John, Duke of Lancaster. He married secondly, Margaret Drummond, of the family of Perth, and *d.* in 1544. His eldest son,

JOHN GORDON, of Pitlurg, married Janet, daughter of James Ogilvie, of Cullen, (ancestor of the Earls of Findlater and Seafield) by whom he acquired the estate of Broadlands, in Aberdeenshire. He fell at Pinkie, in 1547, leaving one son, only five months old,

SIR JOHN GORDON, knight, of Pitlurg, who frequently represented the county of Aberdeen, in the Scottish Parliament, and bore an eminent part in the affairs of that period. He enjoyed the esteem and confidence of JAMES VI. and many letters from that Prince to him are in the possession of his descendants. He was specially invited by the King to attend the baptism of Prince HENRY, at Holyrood, on which occasion he received the honour of knighthood. In October, 1594, his Majesty, by a royal letter and mandate, committed to his custody "*the house, place and fortalice of Strathbolgie,*" and empowered him to receive the rents and revenues of the estate for the behoof of Henrietta, Countess of Huntly, the eldest daughter of Esau, Lord Aubigny, (the King's first, and for a long time his most intimate favourite) who was created Duke of Lennox, in 1581. The Earl of Huntly at that time headed the catholic faction, was persecuted by the Reformers, but protected by the King, and Sir John, who professed the protestant religion, and enjoyed the full confidence of JAMES VI. was frequently employed as a negociator in the affairs of the Earls of Huntly, Angus and Errol, (then distinguished by the appellation of "*the three Popish Lords.*") In these negociations, it is evident from the documents in the possession of his descendants, that Sir John had warmly espoused the cause of Huntly; and the influence of his family, and the high character which he maintained with both parties, enabled him to interfere successfully in behalf of the Earl, and to protect him from the full fury of the Reformers, while his son, Robert Gordon, possessing the same high character, and a similar, or even greater degree of influence and power, was, on the execution and forfeiture of the Marquis of Huntly, in 1649, of the greatest service to the large family which that nobleman left behind him.

The Marquis of Argyle, by various means, obtained possession of the whole estates of Huntly, and the Marquis of Huntly's children thus becoming dependent on the favour of their uncle Argyle, constantly applied to Mr. Gordon, whose utmost influence and address were employed in procuring for them a temporary subsistence, and in settling the family differences, which had almost produced an open rupture with Argyle. There are many letters to Mr. Gordon from Argyle's nephews, (the sons of the Marquis of Huntly,) full of complaints against him; and there are some from Argyle, which appear to justify his conduct in those affairs. In the same uniform line of conduct Mr. Gordon continued to exert himself in favour of the family of Huntly, till the restoration of CHARLES II. when the estates and honours were restored to George, fourth Marquis of Huntly, created Duke of Gordon, 1st November, 1684. During the troubled times of the two CHARLES's, Sir John Gordon and his son Robert, were of the greatest service to the family of Huntly, and the numerous letters from these monarchs and from the principal nobility and persons of distinction to Sir John and his son, distinctly show the high character and influence which they maintained with the jarring factions of the period, and which enabled them so powerfully to aid their friends. Those letters to Sir John are of great value in an historical point of view, as they throw much light on some of the most obscure parts of the transactions of those times. Sir John *m.* Isabel, daughter of William, seventh Lord Forbes, and *d.* 16th September, 1600, leaving two sons and a daughter. The elder son,

JOHN GORDON, of Pitlurg, inherited the esteem of JAMES VI. He *m.* Nicolas, daughter of Kinnaird, of Kinnaird, but dying *s. p.* in 1619, was succeeded by his brother,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, commonly designed of Straloch. This gentleman, a poet, a mathematician, an antiquary, and a geographer, was born 14th September, 1580, and acquired the rudiments of his education in Marischal College and University, of which he was the first graduate. He afterwards studied at Paris, where he made the acquaintance of several remarkable men. A few years after his return to Scotland, he married Catherine, daughter of Alexander Irvine, of Lenturk, and not long subsequently purchased the estate of Straloch, in Aberdeenshire, where he continued to reside. In 1641, he was honoured by a letter from CHARLES I. "earnestly entreating" him to complete the publication of an atlas of Scotland, which had been projected by Timothy Pont. To this work Mr. Gordon zealously devoted himself, and in such high estimation were his labours held, that by two acts of the Scottish Parliament, he was exempted

from all military burdens, while the general assembly of the church published a request to the clergy, to afford him every assistance in their power. Thus encouraged, the undertaking was completed in the year 1648, and soon afterwards published by the Blaeus, of Amsterdam, under the title of "Theatrum Scotiæ." A second edition was published in 1655, and a third in 1662. Of this performance it is sufficient praise to state that it was the first delineation of Scotland made from actual survey and measurement, and that its accuracy is remarkable even in the present day. While he contributed many maps, entirely of his own construction, he revised and materially improved all the others, adding geographical descriptions of much value, and prefixing an introduction, in which a comprehensive view is given of the constitution and antiquities of the country. These dissertations are remarkable as the first attempts to settle the ancient history of Scotland on the basis on which it is now universally acknowledged to rest. On these topics Mr. Gordon farther explained his views in several essays, hitherto inedited, which are mentioned with much approbation by Bishop Nicolson, in his *Scottish Historical Library*. Besides the "Theatrum Scotiæ," Mr. Gordon wrote several works, which still remain in MS. The chief of these is a *History of the Family of Gordon from the earliest period to the year 1595*, bearing this title, "*Origo et Progressus Familiæ illustrissimæ Gordoniorum in Scotia*," and like all his productions, written in Latin, with ease, elegance and accuracy. He wrote also a preface to Archbishop Spotswood's *History of the Church of Scotland*, and translated into Latin the controversy between John Knox and Wolfram, sub-prior of St. Andrew's. An able critical letter on the Scottish historians, which he addressed to the antiquary David Buchanan, is inserted in Leland's *Collectanea*; some of his poems have been printed in Bishop Forbes' *Funerales* (Aberdeen, 1635) and elsewhere; and part of his correspondence with Lord Crimond (father of the celebrated Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury,) appears in a memoir prefixed to "*Johannis Forbesii, a Corse, opera*," published at Amsterdam, in 1703. By his contemporaries of all parties, he was held in the highest respect, and was frequently called on to fill the honourable office of mediating between them. He *d.* 18th August, 1661, and was interred in the family burial place at New Machar, on the 6th of September following. A portrait of him, by Jameson, the Scottish Vandyke, is preserved in the public hall of Marischal College; an engraving from this painting was published in Smith's *Iconographia Scotica*, and another print lately appeared in Chambers' *Lives of Illustrious Scotsmen*, where

there is a memoir of Mr. Gordon.\* H had issue,

- I. ROBERT, his heir.
- II. John, of Fechill.
- III. William, who died at Paris, in 1648 without issue. He distinguished himself by his zeal in the royal cause and wrote "*Animadversions on the Proclamation of the Long Parliament and the Declaration against the King*."
- IV. Alexander, *d. s. p.* in 1615.
- V. James, minister of the parish of Rothiemay, who *m.* the heiress of Frazer, of Techmiury, and founded a respectable family. He assisted his father in his geographical labours and himself acquired eminence in that department of science. He published a highly curious map of the city of Edinburgh, with views of some of the chief buildings. He constructed also a plan of the cities of Old and New Aberdeen, which was engraved in Holland, at the expense of the corporation, who presented Mr. Gordon with a silk hat, and with a silver cup, weighing twenty ounces, besides a donation to his lady. He wrote a "*History of the Transactions in Scotland from 1637 to 1640*," and "*A Description of bothe towns of Aberdeen*," to accompany his plan. Both these treatises still exist in manuscript, together with a *Common Place Book of Practical Divinity*, which he composed in 1646.
- VI. George, who *d.* in 1636.
- VII. Alexander, who was educated for the profession of the law, became a member of the Scottish bar in 1684, and in 1688 was appointed a judge in the Court of Session, with the title of Lord Auchintoul.
- VIII. Hugh, *d. s. p.*
- IX. Arthur, an eminent barrister, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of Alexander Menzies, of Kinmundy, and died in 1680. His son founded and endowed a magnificent hospital in Aberdeen, called "*Robert Gordon's Hospital*," where upwards of one hundred boys are now maintained and educated.
- X. Patrick, who *d.* in 1649.
- XI. Lewis, a physician, *d. s. p.* in 1704.
1. Isabel, *m.* to Urquhart, of Craighouse.

\* It is doubtful whether the portrait in the hall of the Marischal College was painted by Jameson, or if it was, he must have painted two, for there is no doubt that the portrait in the possession of the present Pitlurg is the work of Jameson; and it is beyond question a superior portrait to the one in the college hall. It was from the painting at Parkhill that the print in Chambers' *Lives* was taken.

- ii. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Richard Maitland, a senator of the College of Justice, with the title of Lord Pitrichie.
- iii. Jean, *m.* to Middleton, of Johnston.
- iv. Barbara, *m.* to Menzies, of Kinmundy.
- v. Ann, *m.* to Bisset, of Lessendrun, ancestor of the late Bishop of Raphoe.
- vi. Mary, *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son,  
 ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, *b.* in 1609, succeeded his father in 1661. He *m.* in 1638, Catharine, daughter of Sir Thomas Burnett, bart. of Leys, and had,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.

- ii. John, of Collieston, near Arbroath, a physician, who *m.* first, Katharine, daughter of John Fullerton, of Kinnebar; secondly, Helen, daughter of Allardyce, of Allardyce; and thirdly, Grizel, daughter of Falconer, of Glen Farquhar. His eldest son, John, of Hilton, an eminent physician, married Margaret, daughter of John Dowell, merchant, and had, with other issue, a son,

JAMES, of whom as successor to his kinsman, Gordon, of Pitlurg.

1. Catherine, *b.* in 1644, *m.* to Robert, second Viscount Arbutnot.

Pitlurg *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, *b.* in 1641, who *m.* Jean, daughter of Sir Richard Maitland, Lord Pitrichie, by whom he had a daughter, *m.* to Baird, of Auchmedden, and a son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, of Pitlurg, who inherited the estates in 1682. He *m.* Jean, daughter of James Gordon, of Ellen, by whom he had a daughter, who *d.* unmarried, and a son, Alexander, an ensign in the British army, who, dying in 1748, without issue, the property devolved on the nearest collateral male heir, his uncle's grandson,

JAMES GORDON, of Hilton, M. D. who then became of Pitlurg. He *m.* in 1731, Barbara, daughter of Robert Cuming, of Birnes, and dying in 1755, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN GORDON CUMING, of Pitlurg, who succeeded, in right of his mother, to the entailed estates of Birnes and Leask, and added Cuming to his paternal surname. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Fullerton, of Galtery, in Forfarshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

- ii. Thomas, who inherited the estate of Harperfield, in Lanarkshire, of which county he was a deputy-lieutenant, and lieutenant-colonel of the militia. He *m.* Jane, daughter of — Nisbet, esq. and niece of Andrew, last Earl of Hyndford. By this lady he left issue at his decease in 1832,

1. JOHN-WILLIAM, now of Harperfield, an officer in the royal engineers.

2. Hamilton.

1. Amelia.

Mr. Gordon Cuming *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GORDON CUMING, of Pitlurg and Birnes, born in 1761, who inheriting in 1815 the estates of his relative, Skene, of Dyce, (eldest collateral branch of Skene, of Skene) assumed the name of Skene, in conformity with a deed of entail. He entered the army in 1779, and joined the 36th regiment, then under orders for America, but their destination was afterwards changed, in consequence of several regiments having objected to embark for Gibraltar, as being contrary to enlisting engagements. The 36th regiment volunteered for that service, and embarked at Cork, but they were dispersed in a storm, and the transports took shelter in various ports in England. Peace very soon after took place, and he received a company in the 16th foot. On the breaking out of the late war he became Major of the Duke of Gordon's fencible regiment, (the North Fencibles, or Gordon Highlanders,) and served in Scotland and on the coast of Sussex, at the period of General Dumorier's threatened invasion. The fencible force having been found to be efficient, several more regiments were raised soon after, and he having obtained the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the army, offered his services and commenced recruiting for the Loyal Invernesshire Fencible Regiments, limited to serve in Great Britain and Ireland. He served with his regiment during the rebellion in Ireland, with much credit, in trying and difficult situations, and induced his regiment to offer their service under him, to join Sir Ralph Abercrombie in Egypt, and to extend it to any part of Europe that his Majesty required. For this spirited offer the regiment received his Majesty's most gracious thanks, and his Royal Highness the commander-in-chief was pleased to order, as a mark of approbation, that the corps should become a royal regiment, and be designated the Duke of York's Royal Highlanders. On the peace of Amiens, in 1802, the fencible regiments were disbanded, and at the termination of that short truce, he was appointed inspecting field officer of yeomanry and volunteers, and afterwards a brigadier-general in the northern districts of Scotland, under the command of Major-General the Marquis of Huntly (the late Duke of Gordon); thence, in 1810, he was placed as a major-general on the staff of Sicily; then he was removed to a command at Belfast, in Ireland, where he remained two years, and from that he proceeded to Jamaica, where he served as second



in command to Lieutenant-general Morrison, the lieutenant-governor of that colony. He again returned to Britain, and was immediately placed in command of the Severn district, in England. On the 4th June, 1813, he was raised to the rank of lieutenant-general, and placed on the Irish staff as a lieutenant-general in command of the south-east district of that kingdom. This command he was obliged to relinquish in 1814, in consequence of declining health, and on that occasion he had the honour and gratification of receiving a very kind and consolatory letter from H. R. H. the Duke of York, acknowledging and thanking him for his long and zealous service. He *m.* Lucy, third daughter of Sir Hugh Crawford, bart. of Jordanhill, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. Thomas, who married Harriet, third daughter of Lieutenant-general Sir William Hutchinson.
- III. James, who *m.* Jane-Adelaide, second daughter of Sir Thomas Mackenny, bart. of Dublin.
- I. Crawford, *m.* to William Forlong, esq. of Errins.
- II. Isabella, *m.* to Francis Gordon, esq. of Kincardine, brother of James Gordon, of Craig.
- III. Reubina.
- IV. LUCY.

Pitlurg died in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM GORDON-CUMING-SKENE, esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce.

From the first settlement of Adam de Gordun in Scotland, in the year 1057 to the present day, a period of 779 years has elapsed, during which time there have been twenty-six descents in the lineal male line of Pitlurg. The Viscounts of Kenmure, however, also connect a lineal uninterrupted

male descent from Adam de Gordun, William de Gordun, the ancestor of this family being the second son of Adam de Gordun the eighth in descent from the first settler in Scotland. But the family of Pitlurg came off in the eleventh generation; for on the succession of Elizabeth, the thirteenth lineal descendant of Adam de Gordun, her uncle John, of Scurdargue, the ancestor of the family of Pitlurg, carried on the male line of the family, and his descendant, the present Pitlurg, is consequently, the descendant being clear and uninterrupted, the chief lineal male representative of the family of Gordun. From the family of Pitlurg upwards of sixty families have sprung, who are settled in the north.

From various causes arising from the civil wars, &c. it would seem that the family of Pitlurg lost much of their power after the year 1661, and it does not appear that they began to regain their influence before the year 1731. Since that period, however, the estates have been greatly increased, and the influence of the family has progressed with its wealth. The estates of Birnes and Leask and those left by Mr. Skene, of Dyce, have restored the family to their former rank, and given its present representative an equal political and personal influence with that exercised by his ancestor, Sir John Gordon in the 16th century.

*Arms*—Az. three boars' heads within a bordure or.

*Crest*—A dove arg. beaked, membered gu. in its beak an olive branch ppr.

*Supporters*—*Dexter*, a knight in complete armour, his vizor up, with shield and lance, all ppr. ; *sinister*, a boar ppr.

*Motto*—I hope.

*Estates*—In Aberdeenshire.

*Seats*—Pitlurg and Parkhill.

## FLETCHER, OF WATER EYTON AND CANNOCK.

FLETCHER, THOMAS-WILLIAM, esq. of Dudley, in the county of Worcester, *m.* 13th September, 1831, Jane-Maria, daughter of James Russell, esq. of Bescot Hall, in the county of Stafford, by Sarah, his wife, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Best Clerk, M.A.\* fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, sub-dean and prebendary of Wolverhampton, vicar of Sedgley, and incumbent of Bilston, all in the county of Stafford, and has a daughter,

Eliza-Jane.

Mr. Fletcher succeeded his father in the year 1827, being then a minor.

\* The representatives of the family of Best have, without the exception of a single generation, been beneficed clergymen in the counties of Worcester and Stafford since the time of the Reformation, and in the former county they possessed the advowsons of Elmley Lovett and Doverdale.

## Lineage.



The family of Fletcher is of antiquity in the shires of Stafford and Warwick, as in that of Cumberland, where the resident obtained a baronetcy *temp.* CHARLES I.\* There are proofs extant that the branch before us was seated in the county of Stafford so early as the reign of Edward II. but from the destruction of the early records, the pedigree can be *authentically* deduced only from the time of Queen Elizabeth, when

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Water Eyton and Shareshall, in the county of Stafford, acquired estates there by marriage with Margaret, daughter and eventually heiress of Ralf Alport, esq.† of Cannock, a portion of which are now held by his descendants, having ways passed in the male line: of this marriage there were issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Margaret, b. 23rd May 1592, mentioned in the Heraldic Visitations for Staffordshire, to have m. 1st, William Chetwynd, esq. of the Ridge, co. Stafford, and on his decease to have remarried Francis Giffard of Water Eyton, esq. "who was slain before Dudley Castle, he being a captain for his majesty King Charles I." and who was a grandson of Sir Thomas Gifford of Chillington, for whose pedigree see vol. i. p. 203.

Mr. Fletcher was buried at Shareshall, 24th October 1610; his widow, 16th April, 1616. His son,

\* The names Flecharius and Le Flecher are of frequent occurrence in the public records of Richard I. and King John.

† In the Heralds' College are several letters from Sir William Alport, of Cannock, to Sir William Dugdale, which are sealed with arms differing from those in the visitation, by the addition of a canton, a distinction Sir William frequently gave to a younger branch of a family. The original of this seal of silver is now in the possession of Mr. Fletcher.

‡ It appears to be a custom in many families to add down the same Christian name through the

THOMAS FLETCHER† of Fetherstone, county Stafford, b. 2nd October, 1590, was an officer in the army of K. Charles I. He enlarged the estate by the purchase of lands in Wirley Magna, Wirley Parva, Saredon, Cannock, and Cheslyn Hay, in the 4th Charles I. He m. 24th July, 1620, Elizabeth, daughter of William Poole, and was killed at Marston Moor in the year 1643, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anne, baptized 13th Nov. 1621.

Margerie, baptized 7th June, 1625.

His son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. de magna Wirley, baptized 3rd Aug. § 4 Car. I. (1620,) m. 18th Jan. 10 Car. II. Mary, daughter of ..... Bourne, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, baptized 2nd June 1670.

Katharine, born 12th, and baptized 14th November, 13th Chas. II. (1661.)

He died 10th September, 1691, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Wyrley magna, B. A. of New College, Oxford, born 21st March, baptized 14th April, 16 Charles II. 1664, m. Catherine Richards, and d. 21st Feb. 1718, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Catherine, b. 1708, m. H. Hodgetts, and d. s. p. 1731.

Elizabeth, b. 1709, m. 1733, George Keen, esq. of Stafford, and d. leaving an only child, George Keen, esq. alderman and mayor of Stafford, who m. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. and heiress of Willoughby Richard Pickering, of Hanover Square, M. D., and d. without issue, 1822.

Ann, b. 1710, m. 1733, Thomas Cope, esq. of Leacroft, in the county of Stafford, and died 15th March, 1757, leaving an only daughter, Ann, now living unm.

His only son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. of Cannock, bapt. 19th March, 1707, m. 1738, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Keelinge,|| esq. of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of — Gibbons, esq. of Ettingsole

eldest sons. Plot, in his history of Staffordshire, observes that the Littleton family, who have large possessions in this part of the county, have all been Sir Edwards from the time of Edward VI. The same circumstance may also be observed in many pedigrees recorded in the present work.

§ On the 9th May, 1643, 19 Car. I., Thomas Fletcher, a student in the municipal laws, had liberty granted him (though then absent) to take the degree of Bach. of the Civil Law, when he should come to the university. Wood's Fasti Oxon.

|| The family of Keelinge was seated at Bewarsley, in the county of Stafford, at the time of the

Hall, by which marriage he acquired a valuable property in the county of Stafford, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, *b.* 2nd Oct. 1740, *m.* 1770, at Oldswinford, in the county of Worcester, Alice, daughter of Thomas Blakemore, esq.\* of Northwich, in the county of Chester, and *d.* 21st October, 1804, leaving issue,

Thomas, heir to his uncle.

Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Waltham, M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, rector of Rock, co. Cornwall, and of Darlaston, co. Stafford, a magistrate for the latter county; and secondly, the Rev. John Howells.

Sarah.

Catherine.

Frances.

He *d.* in December, 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. of Cannock, *b.* 13th May, 1730, who *d.* unm. 31st August, 1802, and was succeeded by his nephew,

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b.* 19th February, 1772, who *m.* 10th May, 1804, Ann, daughter of Thomas Russell, gent. and had issue,

Visitation of 1663, though Richard Keelinge, the grandfather of William there mentioned, was then living at Sedgley. Sir John Keelinge, chief justice of the King's Bench, was also of the Staffordshire family.

\* The family of Blakemore is now represented by Richard Blakemore, esq. of the Leys, in the county of Hereford, and of Velindra, in the county of Glamorgan, who has served the office of high

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.

William, M.A. fellow of Brazenose College, Oxford (in holy orders) *m.* 31st Dec. 1835, Hannah Maria Jane, daughter of Joseph Bainbrigge, esq. of Derby

John Waltham.

Henry.

Anne.

He *d.* at Handsworth, 1st April, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM FLETCHER, esq.

† *Arms*—Argent, a cross engrailed sable surmounted by a plain cross ermine, between four pheons azure, each within an annule of the second, Fletcher.

*Quartering*—Barry wavy of eight argent and azure with a bend or, charged with three mullets gu. Alport. Gu. between two lions rampant or, a bend engrailed or, charged with three scaling ladders of the field, Keelinge.

*Crest*—A horse's head erased arg. gorged with a collar sa. charged with three pheons or, in the mouth a rose gu. slipped ppr.

*Motto*—Sub cruce salus.

*Estates*—In Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

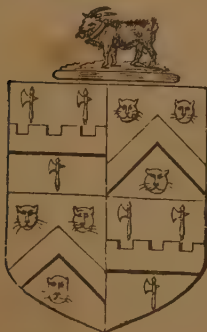
*Residences*—Hagley Grove, in the county of Warwick, and Dudley, in the county of Worcester.

sheriff for both counties. He is nephew to Mrs. Alice Fletcher. His sister, Ann Blakemore, married Luke Booker, clerk, LL.D. F.R.S.L. chaplain to King Geo. IV. vicar of Dudley, and of Tedstone, De-la-mere, author of various poetical and other publications.

† The more ancient arms of the family were Sable, a cross fleury between four escollop shells argent. This coat had no crest.

## BAINBRIGGE, OF LOCKINGTON AND DERBY.

BAINBRIGGE, JOSEPH, esq. of Derby, a captain in the King's Own, or Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 27th Sept. 1752, *m.* his cousin Honor, daughter of Philip Gell, M.D. of Wirksworth, in the county of Derby, but had no issue; and secondly, Miss Hannah Harrison, of Yieldersley, in the same county, by whom he has



I. THOMAS-PARKER, lieutenant in the 24th regiment of foot, *m.* at Caunpore, in the East Indies, 3rd June, 1820, Eliza, daughter of Lieutenant-General Sir Dyson Marshall, K.C.B. and became a widow without issue 3rd May, 1822. He married, secondly, Lorina-Anne, daughter of Charles Dashwood, esq. of Beccles, in the county of Suffolk.

II. William-Henry.

I. Anne-Elizabeth.

II. Hannah-Maria-Jane, *m.* the Rev. William Fletcher, M.A. Fellow of Brazenose College, Oxford.

III. Mary-Barbara.

Captain Bainbrigge succeeded to the representation of the family on the death of his brother in 1818.



## Lineage.

This family, of great antiquity in the north of England, came to Lockington about the close of the reign of HENRY VII. "In the year 1583, William Flower, Norroy, granted to William Baynbrigge, of Lockington ("descended from the ancient family of the Bainbriggs, in the north) a crest to his ancient arms, which were then confirmed." See MS. in Ashmole, vol. 844, f. 237. 238.

It would appear from tradition that the name was originally Bayn, a Saxon word signifying ready, and that the word Brigge was added in consequence of one of the family having with his sons and followers successfully defended a bridge against foreign invaders; and we now find a village called Bainbridge in the North Riding of Yorkshire, a pass in the mountains between Yorkshire and Westmorland, which was formerly a military post of defence, a Roman station, and a place of great antiquity. There are also other traces of the family in the north of England, as Bainbrigg Holm, in the north division of Easington Ward, in the county of Durham, and at Appleby, in Westmorland. The records of territorial possessions in Domesday Book, did not extend to this part of England, owing to the hostility of the natives to the Normans; consequently the name is not found in that work, and not being included among the Norman followers, it is presumed that they did not come into England at the Conquest.

These facts, together with that of the principal bearing in the arms being the battle-axe, a weapon of the highest antiquity, being the ancient Celt, showing Saxon or rather Danish connection, it is to be inferred that the family were established in England prior to the Norman invasion.

Guillim, a high authority on heraldry, selects the example of the arms of this fa-

mily, in discussing the merits of the bearing called the fess, which he proves to represent the ancient military girdle or arming belt, a badge of honour, and of great antiquity.

From the time the family came to Lockington, down to the last Thomas, of Woodseat, who died in 1818, the representative has always served the office of high sheriff, either for the county of Leicester, Derby, or Stafford.

From 1553 to 1586, the branch then established at Derby, were members of parliament for the borough.

John Baynbrigg was high sheriff for York in 1419.

In 1514 died Cardinal CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIGE, primate of England, archbishop of York, cardinal of St. Praxis, bishop of Durham, and provost of Queen's College, Oxford, to which he was a great benefactor.\*

JOHN BAYNBRIGE, of Wheatley, county of York, otherwise called Baynbrigge del North, and afterwards of Leicestershire, had three children,

ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas, *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Palmer, of West Broughton; for an account of whose descendants, see Nicholls' History of Leicestershire, (Ashby, p. 631.)†

John.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BAINBRIDGE, esq. of Lockington, county of Leicester, who succeeded his father, *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Milgate, of Manchester. He was buried 21st August, 1572, leaving issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Alice, *m.* 24th November, 1562, Thomas Hunte, of Derbyshire.

iii. Isabel, *m.* Richard Haselrig, 17th Nov. 1572.

\* The cardinal was a man of great talent and a distinguished statesman. He was almoner to HENRY VII. and ambassador from HENRY VIII. to the Emperor Maximilian and also to the Pope.

An old family MS. states that Wolsey bribed the cardinal's cook to poison him, that he might himself succeed to the primacy; but Alfonso Ciconii, in his Lives of the Popes and Cardinals, says that he was poisoned by a priest in revenge for a blow given by the cardinal. Sir Henry Ellis, however, in his Letters and State Papers, shows that De Giglis, an Italian, bishop of Worcester, then resident at Rome, as the King's orator, bribed Rinaldo de Modena, a priest living in Cardinal Baynbridge's establishment, and in his confidence, to murder him, which he did by poison, and received from De Giglis the sum of fifteen ducats as reward. Rinaldo being put to the torture, confessed the whole, but finding that Pope Leo X. would not spare his life, he stabbed himself and died in prison.

De Giglis was at this time in correspondence

and intimacy with Wolsey, then in the zenith of his power. Wolsey farmed the bishoprick of Worcester, and remitted large sums to De Giglis.

Richard Pace, one of Bainbridge's secretaries, who knew the particulars of Rinaldo's confession, was afterwards made a secretary of state, and Wolsey succeeded to all the honours of Cardinal Bainbridge.

An engraving of Cardinal Bainbridge is in possession of the family.

† This Thomas had a son, Robert Bainbridge, of Ashby de la Zouch, who married Anna, daughter of Richard Everard, of Shenton, by whom his fifth son was Dr. John Bainbridge, who was educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, by his kinsman, Dr. Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich, and was chosen first tavilian professor of astronomy in the University of Oxford. He died 3rd November, 1643, and was buried with public honours in the chapel of Merton College, where is a Latin epitaph. See Wood's Athenæ.

His son and successor,

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington, purchased the manor of Lockington in 1576. He had been high sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1555.\* He *m.* first, 24th November, 1562, Modyn Wolfhide, but by her had no issue; and secondly, 17th April, 1571, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Charde, esq. of London. Mr. Bainbrigg died 22nd April, 1617, aged 81, leaving

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Barneby, a merchant adventurer, born 1576, died *s. p.*
- iii. Thomas, *m.* Agnes, dau. of George Jackson, gent. of Ashbourn, county of Derby, buried 5th November, 1658, leaving several children.
- iv. William, born 1588, died without issue, and was buried 16th August, 1654.
- i. Elizabeth, born 1572, *m.* first, John Stafford, esq. of Barkby, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Leicester, and secondly, Robert Terringham, esq. of Weston, county of Northampton.
- ii. Mary, born 1577, died an infant.
- iii. Mary, *m.* John Lawe, esq. of Great Wigston.
- iv. Sarah, *m.* first, Henry Duckett, B.D. of Colgrave, and secondly, William Robinson, D.D. archdeacon of Nottingham, prebendary of York, St. David's, and Westminster, rector of Long Wharton, county of Leicester, and Bingham, county of York, of which latter marriage there were two sons,

Henry, rector of Long Wharton, *m.* his cousin Ann, a daughter of Thomas and Ann Bainbrigg.

John, created a baronet, in 1660, ancestor of the Stretton Magna and Crauford family.

- v. Hester, *m.* Philip Bainbrigg, of Wheatley Hill, county of York.
- vi. Anne, died an infant.
- vii. Susanna, } died unm.
- viii. Anne, }
- ix. Elizabeth, died an infant.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington, sheriff of the county of Leicester, 1630, baptized 13th Dec. 1642, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Lawe, esq. of Great Wigston, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. John, born 1616, died an infant.
- i. Mary, born 1612, died unm.

\* In Nichol's History of Leicestershire, vol. iii. p. 875, are the particulars of the expenses at the assizes, which show the handsome style in which he performed the office, as well as the value of money and price of clothing, &c.

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Bale, of Carlton Curlew, county of Leicester about 1631.

John Bainbrigg *d.* 1642-3, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington, who *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of William St. Andrew, esq. of Gotham, which lady died *s. p.* 5th April, 1624, aged 18. He afterwards espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Gervase Pigott, of Thruppton, county of Nottingham, and by her, who died 20th March 1634, had issue,

- i. John, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Grey, esq. of Langley, and had a son, John, high sheriff of the county of Leicester, 1699, but whose descendants are now extinct.
  - ii. Gervase, of Alvaston, county of Derby, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Fulwood, of Hemmington, county palatine of Leicester, and had issue four children, all of whom died *s. p.*
  - iii. Anne, *m.* William Herrick, esq. of Beaumanor, (see vol. iii. p. 639, 23rd July, 1649, and died 1655.
- Mr. Bainbrigg *m.* thirdly, Mary, daughter of German Ireton, esq.† of Atherborough, and had issue,

- i. William, born 1639, died an infant.
- ii. Thomas, born 1640, died unm.
- iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- iv. Henry, of Wimeswold and Hugglescote Grange, county of Leicester *m.* first, Hannah, daughter of William Welby, esq. of Denton, county of Lincoln, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of James Nelthorpe, of London, merchant, by whom he had issue
- i. Jane.
- ii. Catherine, *m.* William Leake, esq. of Wimeswold, serjeant-at-law, who was constituted a judge by CHARLES II. but declined to act. He died 7th October, 1687, and was buried at Wimeswold.

The third son by the second marriage,

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington Over Hall, purchased the estate at Rochester county of Stafford, in 1674, from the heirs of Bryan, Viscount Cullen. He *m.* Barbara, second daughter of Sir Nicholas Wilmot, of Osmaston, county of Derby, by whom he left issue,

- i. William, of the Old Hall, born 1668, high sheriff for the county of Leicester, *m.* Martha, daughter and heiress

† In consequence of this marriage Mr. Bainbrigg became connected with the party of the lord protector, and was appointed one of the parliamentary commissioners. The uncle of his wife was Henry Ireton, the commissary-general, and son-in-law of Cromwell.

of Edward Brett, of Dymdale Hall, county of Stafford, and Knutton Manor, by Jane, daughter of the first William Juge, of Thorpe. He died 14th August, 1706, leaving issue,

1. William, died aged 17.
2. Edward Brett, sold the Old hall to his cousin, died unmarried in the Isle of Wight, 1741.
1. Jane, died young.
2. Martha.
3. Barbara, died young.
4. Dorothy, co-heir to her brother, *m.* John Gilbert, esq. of Lockoe, county of Derby.
5. Hannah.
6. Jane.
7. Barbara, co-heir to her brother, *m.* Major Basset, of Beaupre Castle, in Wales, a major in an Irish regiment.
- II. Wilmot,
- III. Nicholas, } all died *s. p.*
- IV. John,
- V. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
1. Dorothy, *m.* John Hope, M.D. of Derby.
- II. Barbara, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Trusley, ancestor of the family of the Brand, county of Salop.
- III. Mary, died *s. p.*

Mr. Bainbrigg *d.* 27th December, 1679, and was *s.* at Rocester by his youngest son,

THOMAS BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Derby, born 1678, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Benjamin Parker, esq. and first cousin to Thomas Parker, first Earl of Macclesfield, and was heir to her brother Joseph, who was heir to his brother Henry. Mr. Bainbrigg died 29th August 1746, and is buried at All Saints, Derby. He left issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
- II. William, an officer in the army, died *s. p.* buried at St. Mary's Redcliff, Bristol.
1. Barbara, *m.* John, second son of Isaac Borrow, of Castlefields, counsellor-at-law.
- II. Katherine, *m.* Henry Bassett, esq. of Derby, her cousin's son.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Woodseat and Rocester, born July 1714, purchased the manor of Rocester, 1778; built Woodseat, 1767; was sheriff for county of Derby in 1760, and proclaimed his Majesty *King*

GEORGE III. on his accession to the throne. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Isaac Borrow, esq. of Castlefields, county of Derby, by his second wife, Honor Burton,\* who was directly descended from EDWARD III. of England. He died in 1798, and was buried at Rocester, leaving issue,

- I. THOMAS, born 8th August 1751, sheriff for county of Stafford, in 1801, died unmarried 1818, leaving the estates of Woodseat, Rocester and Derby, to the natural daughter of his natural daughter.
- II. JOSEPH, the present Captain BAINBRIGGE.
- III. John, of Hales Green, county of Derby, captain in the Derby militia, died 1824, aged 71.
- IV. Philip, born 20th July, 1756, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, killed commanding the 20th regiment of foot at the battle of Egmont-op Zee, in Holland, 6th October, 1799, aged 43. He married Rachel, daughter of Peter Dobree, esq. of Beauregard, in the Isle of Guernsey, by whom he left issue,

1. Philip, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and permanent assistant quartermaster-general, born 4th February, 1786, married 5th April, 1816, Sarah-Mary, daughter of Joseph Fletcher, esq. of Liverpool.
2. John-Hankey, a captain in the army, married his cousin Sophia, dau. of Bonamy Dobree, esq. of Guernsey.
3. Peter, esq. of Derby, took the name and arms of Le Hunt, in addition, by royal sign manual, in 1832.
4. Thomas, a lieutenant in the 57th regiment, *m.* Sarah, daughter of — Bate, esq.
1. Anne, died aged 13.
2. Harriet, *m.* Robert Dale, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, killed commanding the 93rd regiment, at New Orleans, 1815.
3. Honor-Elizabeth.
4. Rachel-Dobree.
5. Anne, *m.* 31st October, 1815, her cousin, Samuel Dobree, esq. of Walthamstow, county of Es-

\* The ancient family of Burton is descended from Jugenulphus de Burton, Lord of Tutbury, and keeper of the forest of Needwood, temp. WILLIAM the Conqueror. Robert Burton, author of "The Anatomy of Melancholy," and Robert, the historian, of Leicestershire, were of this family: they are also descended maternally from John of

Gaunt, King of Castile and Duke of Lancaster, through the Lords de Grey, of Wilton, and from William Chicele, brother to Henry Chicele, bishop of Canterbury and founder of All Souls College, Oxford. (See pedigrees of Burton and Borrow, in Col. Arm. and Stemmata Chichiliana.)



sex, died in December following.\*

*Arms*—First and fourth, argent a fess embattled between three battle-axes sable, BAINBRIGGE; second and third, gules a chevron between three leopards' heads or.

\* Mr. Moore, in his "Sacred Melodies," alludes to the early death of this young lady, in the following lines:

"Mourn not for her, the young bride of the vale,  
Our gayest and loveliest, lost to us now,  
Ere life's early lustre had time to grow pale,  
And the garland of love was yet fresh on her brow."

*Crest*—A goat sable, horned and unguled argent, around his neck a collar of the same, standing on a hill vert.

*Estates*—In Derbyshire.

*Residences*—Derby, and Drayton, county of Salop.

He adds in a note, this verse alludes to the fate of a very lovely and amiable girl, the daughter of the late Colonel Bainbrigg, who was married in Ashbourne church, 31st October, 1815, and died in a few weeks after. The sound of her marriage bells seemed scarcely out of our ears when we heard of her death.

## VERNER, OF CHURCH HILL.

VERNER, WILLIAM, esq. of Church Hill, in the county of Armagh, *b.* 25th October, 1782, *m.* 19th October, 1819, Harriet, only daughter of the Hon. Colonel Edward Wingfield, of Cork Abbey, son of Richard, third Viscount Powerscourt, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 4th April, 1822.

Edward-Wingfield, *b.* 20th October, 1830.

Amelia.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Frederica.

Harriett-Jane-Isabella.

Cecilia.

Henrietta-Constantia-Frances.

Colonel Verner, who is a lieutenant-colonel in the army, succeeded to the estates of his paternal grand-uncle, Thomas Verner, esq. in 1788, and represents the county of Armagh in parliament. He is a magistrate for Armagh and Tyrone, a deputy-lieutenant of the latter, and has served as high sheriff for Monaghan in 1820, Armagh in 1821, and Tyrone in 1823.

## Lineage.

This family is of long standing in the county of Armagh, and has been for a considerable time settled at Church Hill.

DAVID VERNER, esq. grandfather of the present proprietor, left by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons, JAMES and THOMAS, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill. The elder,

JAMES VERNER, esq. sat in the Irish parliament for many years, and served the office of sheriff for the counties of Armagh, Meath, Monaghan, Dublin, and Tyrone. He *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. Henry Clarke, of Summer Island, in the county of Armagh, by his wife, the only daughter of John Atkinson, of Money, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1774, *m.* Elizabeth second daughter of Sir Edward May, sister to the Marchioness of Donegall, and has four sons and two daughters. Mr. Thomas Verner is a trustee of the Linen Manufactures, and a justice of the peace for Armagh and

Tyrone. He served the office of high sheriff of the former county in 1800.

James, *b.* in 1777, late a captain of the 19th Dragoons.

David, *b.* in 1780, *m.* Annah Cole, and *d.* leaving a numerous issue.

JOHN, twin with David, *d.* unmarried.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Robert Aldridge, esq. of New Lodge, in Sussex, who has since taken the name of Busby.

The eldest son is the present lieutenant-colonel VERNER, of Church Hill, M. P.

*Arms*—Arg. on a fess sa. between three boars' heads couped of the second or, fretty or, a trefoil slipped of the last.

*Crest*—A boar's head as in the arms.

*Motto*—Pro Christo et patriâ.

*Estates*—In the counties of Tyrone, Armagh, Monaghan, Meath, Dublin, and Wicklow.

*Seat*—Church Hill, Verner's Bridge, Moy, Ireland.

## PEDLER, OF HOO MAVEY.

PEDLER, PHILIP-WARREN, esq. of Hoo Mavey, in the county of Devon, a lieutenant-colonel in the army of India.



This gentleman was for several years actively engaged in the service of the East India Company, and for a great portion of the time held a distinguished command in the Indian army. His military career commenced in 1802, and he was soon afterwards placed in the division commanded by Sir Arthur Wellesley. In 1807 he held the rank of brigade-major, and was under Colonel East at the siege of Chyah, where he obtained the thanks of his commanding officer, by gallantly heading a storming party. Subsequently, in 1815, the Marquess of Hastings, then governor-general of India, having adopted the project of Captain George Sydenham, political agent at Berar, to organize a corps of four thousand auxiliary horse under the command of British officers, Captain Pedler was selected as second to Captain Evan Davies for this important service,

and he led, under the command of that officer, 600 of those reformed cavalry against 2000 insurgents, who were devastating the territories of the Company and their allies. Captains Davies and Pedler were both wounded,\* and the complete success of the first affair in which the reformed cavalry was engaged, called forth the expression of the governor-general's approbation, in a dispatch to the resident at Hyderabad: from which the following passage is extracted. "The governor-general in council has remarked with particular satisfaction the excellent conduct of the reformed horse on the first occasion of their being led into action; the gallant manner in which they advanced against a superior force would have been creditable to any troops, and affords the strongest proof of the zeal and attention which has been exerted in perfecting this corps. The spirit with which Captains Davies and Pedler, Lieutenant Rind, and the native officers displayed in leading the men into action, affording them the most animating example, is considered deserving the highest praise."

Soon after this affair Captain Pedler reassumed the command of his division, and moved with it to the relief of Nagpore, was engaged at the siege of that place, and in the action of the 16th December, 1817, where he had a horse shot under him and was slightly wounded in the foot, was thanked on the field by Brigade-General Doveton, and was mentioned in the report of the general to the adjutant-general. Captain Pedler was subsequently placed in command of his portion of the corps by the governor-general, in the following flattering terms communicated by Mr. Secretary Adams to the British resident at Nagpore. "The governor-general has learned from your private letters that you have invited Captain Pedler to raise and form the Nagpore

\* The following humane and generous act of one of the enemy's soldiers in this conflict is deserving of record. Captain Pedler, who had been severely wounded in the sword arm, was returning, after the retreat and total rout of the enemy, to where the battle began, when he fainted from loss of blood and fell from his horse. A Rajpoot soldier of fortune, one of the hostile ranks, observing an officer fall, came at once to his assistance, staunched the bleeding wound by tearing off the end of his turban and using it as a tourniquet, removed the sufferer to the shade of a neighbouring tree, where, after some time, he restored life and animation. Captain Pedler, on recovering, found himself supported by his generous foe, whom he easily persuaded to follow his fortunes; and afterwards finding him as faithful as he was humane and brave, conferred upon him a commission in the Nagpore Auxiliary Cavalry. It is further worthy of remark, that this soldier was recognized as a deserter at Bombay, having formerly served for a short period in the company's army; but on a statement of his disinterested and humane conduct being made, the commander-in-chief, Sir Miles Nightingale, accorded him his free pardon. He was beside handsomely rewarded by many distinguished individuals at Bombay, and the Hon. Mount Stuart Elphinstone, the then governor, presented him, from his private purse, with 200 rupees as a mark of his approbation. It was a proud and just estimation of the character of the British officers he had formed, whilst serving in the company's army, which, he often afterwards acknowledged, actuated him in this disinterested act of humanity.

Horse, a selection which his lordship cannot but approve. His lordship purposes to place Captain Pedler in command of that portion of his Highness the Rajah's troops, and his lordship expects the service will derive great advantage from that officer's judgment and familiarity with the prejudices of this class of troops as well as from his tried gallantry in the field."

Captain Pedler next joined Brigade-General Adams's division, was present at the attack and defeat of the Persha, and at the siege and capture of Chandah, where he was again thanked for his services. He was afterwards invited by the resident at Nagpore to reform and organize his Highness the Rajah's cavalry, and was confirmed in the command of the corps by the governor-general of India. On his removal, Major Davies thus speaks of his services, in an order announcing the fact of his promotion, dated "Camp, Ahmednugger, 18th May, 1818. On this occasion the commanding officer feels it due to the merits of Captain Pedler to record the high sense he entertains of his eminent public services since he joined the Reformed Horse, displayed as they have been on so many occasions of arduous contests, and distinguished by the most zealous devotion to a cause which has required so much of that personal intrepidity for which Captain Pedler has ever been conspicuous.

"Captain Pedler will be happy to learn that his loss is deeply felt by the commanding officer and the corps, and that his admirable and zealous co-operation in effecting the purposes for which the Nizams cavalry were reformed, have left him incapable of estimating by any common standard the value of such services; and in taking leave of a subject so interesting to his feelings, he cannot but congratulate the service on the distinguished place which Captain Pedler has acquired through his own exertions, and he assures Captain Pedler, that however their mutual interests may be separated, he cannot avoid associating them with his own and that of the troops he has the honor to command."

After nearly ten years' active employment in this command Major Pedler retired from the service, and his resignation is thus recorded :

"Nagpore, 6th Dec. 1826.

"ORDERS BY THE BRITISH RESIDENT.

"In announcing to the Nagpore Auxiliary Force Major Pedler's resignation of the command of the horse in the service of his Highness the Rajah, the resident feels it due to record in the most public manner the high sense which he entertains of that officer's services throughout the period of more than ten years that has elapsed since he was selected to fill that important station.

"The duties devolving on Major Pedler at the outset of his service were of an arduous and delicate nature; to reform a body of men such as the Rajah's corps of horse then were, and to bring them into such a state of discipline and efficiency as might render them useful, or even safe, as auxiliaries, was a task of no common or ordinary difficulty; that it has been accomplished with eminent success is mainly attributable to the judgment, temper, and address displayed by Major Pedler in the execution of all arrangements formed under his superintendence.

"The constant good feeling evinced, with that zeal and fidelity at all times manifested by the corps, furnishes a strong proof of the merit of the system introduced into that body by Major Pedler, and the resident has only to wish that the same qualities may continue, to perpetuate the memory of the officer under whom they have been so long fostered. Major Pedler will no doubt consider this statement as his best praise of the result of his exertions in the Rajah's service, yet the resident must add his warmest thanks and applause as a parting tribute due from himself and the government which has so largely benefitted, and will still benefit, by those exertions.

"Signed, W. JASACKE,

"Military Secretary."

Colonel Pedler having returned to Europe, purchased the manor and estate of Hoo Mavey, in Devon, with lands in Dorsetshire, of which latter county he is in the commission of the peace.



## Lineage.

This family claims in the female line descent from the noble Scottish house of Cunningham, Earls of Glencairne. One of the daughters of that family wedded Mr. ELWORTHY, a gentleman of Devonshire, and had thirteen children, of whom four daughters left issue, viz. Elizabeth Elworthy, *m.* to Mr. Stone; Sarah Elworthy, the wife of Mr. Drew; LOVEDAY ELWORTHY, of whom presently; and Mary Elworthy, *m.* to Mr. Tucker, whose descendants enjoy large estates in Devon.

The third daughter,

LOVEDAY ELWORTHY, *m.* Philip Warren, esq. and was mother of

MARY WARREN, who wedded WILLIAM PEDLER, esq. of Oakhampton, in the county of Devon, younger brother of William Pedler, esq. a physician in Cornwall, and had issue,

- i. John Pedler, *m.* Maria, daughter of — Darke, esq. and has  
John & Philip.  
Elizabeth.  
Mary.

ii. PHILIP-WARREN PEDLER, now of Hoo-Mavey.

i. Elizabeth Pedler.

ii. Loveday Pedler, *m.* to Robert Major, esq. and *d.* leaving issue.

iii. Mary Pedler, *m.* to R. Major, esq. and *d.* leaving three children.

iv. Jane-Sarah Pedler.

v. Anne Pedler, *m.* to Dr. Adam Sutherland, and has issue.

*Arms*—Sa. three lozenges arg. on a chief embattled of the last an oriental crown between two fleurs de lys az.

*Crest*—A demi lion rampant sa. crowned with an oriental crown or, holding between his fore paws a lozenge arg. charged with a fleur de lys az. and bearing in his mouth a red flag.

*Motto*—Animo nō astutiā.

*Estates*—In the counties of Dorset and Devon.

*Residence*—Longfleet, near Poole, Dorsetshire.

*Seat*—Hoo-Mavey, Devon.

## JOHNES, OF DOLECOTHY.

JOHNES, JOHN, esq. of Dolecothy, in the county of Carmarthen, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1800, *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. John Edwardes, of Gileston, Glamorganshire, and has two daughters, viz.

Charlotte-Anna-Maria.  
Elizabeth.

Mr. Johnes succeeded his father in 1815. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Carmarthenshire.

## Lineage.



This family,\* a very ancient one, and of

\* It is not certain when the family adopted the name of JOHNES, the first, Sir Thomas Johnes spelt his name JONES, others of the Abermarles branch continued Johnes, and some Jones. The Dolecothy branch for the last 200 years used "Johnes" only.

long standing in the counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan, derives its lineage from Urien Reged, a Cambro-Briton, fifth in descent from Coel Godebrog, king of Britain.

URIEN REGED was one of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table, and was a prince of the district of Gwyr or Gower, in Glamorganshire, and Iskennen, Carnawllon, and Kidwely, in Carmarthenshire. Tradition ascribes to him the building of Carregkennen Castle in Llandilofawr. He *m.* Leffoy, dau. of Gwrlais, Duke of Cornwall, and was direct ancestor of

REES AP GRONOW AP EINON, who *m.* Margaret, or Mary, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Cydrych, Lord of Gwinfe, by a dau. and co-heir of Howell, Lord of Caerllion, and had a son,

ELYDYR AP REES, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Phillip ap Bach ap Gwaithvoed, Lord of Esgairfach, in Glamorganshire, but according to others, of Cadwgan ap Jorwerth ap Llywarch ap Bran, and had a son,

SIR ELYDYR DDU, or LEONARD DDU, knight of the Sepulchre, who *m.* Cecil, daughter of Sitsyllt ap Llewellyn ap Moreiddig Warwin Lord of Cantreselyff, and had with other issue.

PHILLIP AP EYDYR, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of David Vras ap Enion Goch ap Griffith ap Enion Vychan, and had, *inter alios*,

NICHOLAS AP PHILLIP, who *m.* Jemmett, daughter of Griffith ap Llewellyn, and was father of

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS, of Newton, in Carmarthenshire, who *m.* first, Mably, daughter of Meredith Donn, of Kidwelly; secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Perrot of Pembrokeshire; and thirdly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Jenkin ap Rees. Griffith was slain at Wakefield, on the side of York, leaving a numerous issue by his three wives. The eldest son,

THOMAS AP GRIFFITH, of Newton, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Griffith, of Abermarles, in Carmarthenshire, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis or James, second son of Philip Duke of Burgundy. He was killed in a duel, and buried at Bardsey Island, leaving issue,

I. Morgan ap Thomas, fought on the side of York, *d. s. p.*

II. David ap Thomas, called *David Cef-fyl Cetta* (or short-tail horse) fought on the side of Lancaster: he left no legitimate issue.

III. Jenkin ap Thomas.

IV. David ap Thomas, the younger.

V. Rhys ap Thomas (Sir), Knight of the Garter, lord and proprietor of large estates in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, and Cardigan. He was ancestor of Lord DYN-EVOR.

VI. ITHAP THOMAS, of whom we have to treat.

The sixth son (issue of the second marriage),

JOHN AP THOMAS of Abermarles, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vaughan of Bredwardine, by Elinor, his wife, daughter of Robert Lord Whitney, and had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS JOHNES, knight of Abermarles and Haroldston, in Pembrokeshire, sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1541, and of Cardiganshire in 1544, was first knight for the county of Pembroke. He *m.* Mary daughter and heir of James Berkeley, second son of Maurice Lord Berkeley, and widow of Thomas Perrot of Haroldstone, and by her, who wedded thirdly Sir Robert Whitney, had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), of Abermarles, from whom sprang the family of JOHNES of that place, now extinct in the male line.

II. Richard, of Cwmgwilly, in Carmarthenshire, issue EXTINCT in the male line.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

IV. Samuel.

I. Catherine, *m.* to John Vaughan, esq. of Pembrey.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to Griffith Rice, esq. of Newton.

III. Mary, *m.* to Rudderch Gwynne, esq. of Glanbrane.

The third son,

JAMES JOHNES, esq. of Llanbadarn-fawr, Cardiganshire, was high sheriff of that county in 1586. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Thomas, esq. of Cryngae, in Cardiganshire, and Dolecothy in Carmarthenshire, and widow of James Lewis of Llanbadarn-fawr. By this lady he left, with a daughter, Mary *m.* to David Lloyd, of Glanswin in Carmarthenshire, a son,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Llanbadarn-fawr, and Dolecothy, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1618, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Lewis, esq. of Abernantbychan, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Rowland Pugh, esq. of Mathavarn, left a daughter Winifred, the wife of David Lloyd, esq. and a son,

JAMES JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy, sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1667, and of Cardiganshire in 1670, who *m.* first, a daughter of Rowland Pugh, esq. of Mathavarn; and secondly Mary, daughter of Sir John Pryce of Gogerthan; he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, of Abermead, *m.* Anne, dau. of Howell Gwynne, esq. of Glanbrane.

III. Richard, *d. s. p.*

IV. James of Llandre, *d.* in 1709.

I. Anne, *m.* to Edward Jones, esq. of Llanina.

II. —, *m.* to John Lloyd, esq. of Llanllawddog.

III. Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Bronwydd.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy, was sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1673. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Llanvairclydodge, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. JAMES, of Dolecothy, whose son,

THOMAS, of Dolecothy and Penybont, eventually inherited the representation and estates of the elder branch of the family.

III. Henry, of Brunant Cayo, *s. p.*

I. Winifred, *m.* to Robert Birt, esq. of Llandygywy.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Jones of Abermead.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Llanvairclydodge, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1705, *m.* Anne, daughter of David Lloyd of Crynoryn, and

had (with two daughters, Grace, the wife of Lewis Vaughan, esq. and Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Gwyn Williams of Penpont, and secondly, to John Williams, of Edwinsford,) a son and successor,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Llanvairclydodge, who represented Cardiganshire in parliament from 1713 to 1722. He *m.* first, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Herbert of Hafodychtryd, and secondly Blanch, daughter of David Van, esq. of Lanwern—but dying issueless in 1733, he devised his estates (will dated 28th May, 1733) to his cousin,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy and Penybont, who *m.* Mary Anne, daughter and co-heir of Jeremiah Powell of Cwmmele, Radnorshire, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, of Llanvairclydodge and Croft Castle, Herefordshire, M.P. for Radnorshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Knight, esq. of Croft-Castle, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Samuel Powell, esq. of Standedge, (*see Vol. iii. p. 573*) and had

THOMAS, of Hafodychtryd, in Cardiganshire, M.P. for Cardigan in 1774 (the election of which borough he contested with Sir Robert Smith, and on petition was declared the sitting member), for Radnorshire in 1780, 1784, and 1790, and in 1796, 1802, 1806, 1807, and 1812 for Cardiganshire, of which county he was lord-lieutenant. He was likewise auditor of the land revenue in Wales. Mr. Johnes *m.* first, Maria Burgh, of Monmouthshire, and secondly, his cousin Jane, daughter of John Johnes, esq. of Dolecothy, but *d.* without surviving issue, 23d April 1816, aged 67, his only daughter Maria Anne having predeceased him unm. Part of the mansion of Hafodychtryd having been accidentally burnt, 13th March, 1807, Mr. Johnes rebuilt it in its former grandeur, and the magnificent structure is now the property of the Duke of Newcastle. Samuel, in holy orders, formerly fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and

now rector of Welwyn, Herts. This gentleman has taken the surname of KNIGHT. He has a daughter, Louisa, *m.* to John Shelley, esq. eldest son of Sir John Shelley, bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hanbury Williams, esq.

Anne.

- II. JOHN, of whom presently.

- I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lewis, esq.

- II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Hughes, esq. of Tymawr, *d. s. p.*

- III. Grace, *d. unm.*

- IV. Catherine, *m.* to George Lewis, esq. of Barnsfield.

The second son,

JOHN JOHNES, esq. was of Dolecothy. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Hector Rees, esq. of Court Pembrey, in Carmarthenshire, (*see Vol. iii. p. 226*) and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.

- I. JANE, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Johnes esq. of Hafodychtryd.

- II. Mary-Anne, *m.* first, to the Rev. John Lloyd, of Brunant, and, secondly, to John Phillips, esq. of Llandelo.

- III. Elizabeth.

- IV. Charlotte, *d. unmarried.*

Mr. Johnes *d.* in 1781, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Bowen, esq. of Maesllanwrthwl, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.

- I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bonville, esq. of Carmarthen.

- II. Jane.

- III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Walter Lloyd, esq. of London.

- IV. Charlotte, *d. unmarried.*

Mr. Johnes *d.* 12th September, 1815, and was succeeded by his son, the present

JOHN JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy.

*Arms.*—Arg. a chev. sa. between three ravens ppr. within a bordure invected gu. bezantée.

*Crest*—Two battle-axes, saltierwise sa.

*Motto*—Deus pascit corvos.

*Estates*—In the county of Carmarthen.

*Seat*—Dolecothy, in Carmarthenshire.



## SMITH, OF JORDAN HILL.

SMITH, JAMES, esq. of Jordan Hill, in the county of Renfrew, F.R.S. *b.* 15th August, 1782, *m.* 25th August, 1809, Mary, daughter of Alexander Wilson, esq. son of Dr. Alexander Wilson, professor of astronomy in the university of Glasgow, and his issue,



ARCHIBALD, *b.* 10th August, 1813, of Trinity College, Cambridge. He took his bachelor's degree as senior wrangler in January, 1836.

Alexander, died young.

Christina-Laura.

Isabella, *m.* Henry Gore Booth, esq. second son of Sir Robert Gore Booth, bart. of Lissadell, in the county of Sligo.

Mary-Joanna-Guthrie.

Mary.

Louisa.

Sabina-Douglas-Clavering.

Jane-Charlotte.

Mr. Smith succeeded his father 6th May, 1821, was captain in the Renfrewshire Militia, and is a magistrate in the counties of Renfrew, Lanark, Stirling, and Dumbarton.

## Lineage.

ROBERT SMITH acquired the lands of Craigend, in the county of Stirling, in 1660, and from him is lineally descended JAMES SMITH, esq. now of Craigend, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that county.

ARCHIBALD SMITH, youngest son of James Smith, of Craigend, grandson of the above-mentioned Robert, *b.* 10th July, 1749, purchased the estate of Jordan Hill in 1800. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Goring, esq. by whom he had

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. William, of Carbeth Guthrie, in the county of Stirling, to which he succeeded on the decease of his cousin-german, John Guthrie, esq. of Carbeth, in 1834. He *m.* in 1810, Jane, daughter of Alexander Cuninghame, esq. son of Sir William Cuninghame, bart. of Robertland, and has issue,

1. Archibald, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, an advocate at the Scottish bar.

2. Cuninghame.

He *m.* secondly, in 1829, Sarah, dau. of Henry Wallis, esq. of Marysborough, in the county of Cork, and has issue,

3. Henry-Wallis.

4. John-Guthrie.

5. William.

1. Jane-Cuninghame.

2. Helen-Catherine.

He is a magistrate in the counties of Lanark and Dumbarton, and was elected lord provost of the city of Glasgow in 1822, and again in 1823.

iii. Archibald, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Thomas M'Call, esq. of Craighead, in the county of Lanark, by whom he has

1. Martha-Denroche.

2. Isabella.

i. Isabella, *m.* John M'Call, esq. of Ibrox Hill, in the county of Lanark.

ii. Jean, *d.* young.

Mr. Smith *d.* 6th May, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES SMITH, esq. of Jordan Hill.

*Arms*—Gu. a chevron erm. between two crescents in chief and a garb in base within a bordure engrailed or.

*Crest*—An eagle's head erased, gorged with a ducal coronet ppr.

*Motto*—Macte.

*Estates*—In Renfrewshire, &c.

*Seat*—Jordan Hill.

## LONG, OF ROWDE ASHTON.

LONG, WALTER, esq. of Rowde Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, all in the county of Wilts, born 10th October, 1793, married 3rd August, 1819, Mary-Anne, second daughter of the Right Honorable Archibald Colquhoun, of Killermont, in the county of Dumbarton, Lord Register of Scotland, and has issue,

- i. WALTER, *b.* 27th September, 1823.
  - ii. Richard-Penruddock, *b.* 19th December, 1825.
  - iii. Henry-William, *b.* 12th June, 1829.
- i. Mary-Anne-Catherine.
  - ii. Flora-Henrietta.
  - iii. Jane-Agnes.

This gentleman succeeded to the estates on the decease of his father in 1835. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and M.P. for the northern division of the county of Wilts.

## Lineage.

The family of the Longs of Wiltshire was settled at a very early date at South Wraxall, and subsequently at Draycote, in that county, by marriage, in the time of HENRY VI., with the heiress of Cerne. (See vol. ii. p. 165, and vol. iii. p. 211.) A branch of the name was anciently seated at Potterne and Little Cheverell, in the same county and vicinity; and the traditions, as handed down for several generations in this particular branch, and recorded on their monumental inscriptions,\* as well as the mutual mention made of persons of the same name in wills† and various documents at very remote periods, by different contemporary members of the family of Wraxall and of that settled at Potterne, afford presumptive evidence that the ancestor of this branch derived his descent from one of the early sons of the house of Wraxall, about the time of HENRY VIII.

THOMAS LONG, of Potterne, in the county of Wilts, *m.* first, Isabel, daughter of John Flower, of Worton, in the parish of Potterne. He dated his will 1567, and *d.* 1570, leaving a second wife, Maud, and by his first marriage two sons,

JOHN.

William, of Potterne, who dated his will 1591, and died the same year, leaving, by his wife Anne, five sons and two daughters.

\* An inscription in the church at Steeple Ashton, in the county of Wilts, commemorates Richard Long, of Rowde Ashton, the grandson of Thomas Long, of Little Cheverell, esq. as being 'of the ancient family of the Longs, of Wraxall, Wilts.'

† Sir Thomas Long, of Wraxall, knt. in his will, dated 1508, makes a bequest to Joan Burley, and Thomas Long, of Potterne, in 1567, also bequeaths to Joan Burley.

The elder son,

JOHN LONG, of Marston, in the parish of Potterne, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Mere-wether, of Great Cheverell, in the county of Wilts. He made his will and *d.* in 1597, leaving by his wife, Anne, who was buried at Little Cheverell, 1626, six sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. Christopher, who *m.* and left issue.
- ii. THOMAS, ancestor of the Longs of Rowde Ashton.
- iii. Richard, of Worton, in the parish of Potterne, who *d.* 1662, leaving by his wife, Sarah, a son, William, the ancestor of a branch of the family settled at Potterne till the year 1753, when it became extinct by the death of the last male descendant, Richard Long, esq. of Potterne, grandson of the above William, without male issue. See monumental inscription and arms in the church at Potterne.
- iv. Edward, of Claverton, in the parish of Lea, in the county of Wilts. He died in 1622, having left by his wife Frances Maudrell, two daughters, Anne and Martha, both baptized at West Lavington, 1611 and 1613.
- v. John.
- vi. William.
- i. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Long, of Bulkington, in the county of Wilts.
- ii. Mary, who *m.*—Noyse, of Fulway, Wilts.
- iii. Joan, who *m.*—Hobbs.

The second son,

THOMAS LONG, esq. of Little Cheverell and Melksham, in the county of Wilts, succeeded by the will of his father to his estate in Marston and that called Wallens, both in the parish of Potterne. He was baptized at Potterne in 1579, and served the office of

high sheriff for Wilts in 1652. His will was dated 1654, and he was buried at Little Cheverell, 8th May of the same year. He possessed by inheritance a considerable estate at Melksham, and purchased an estate at Collingborne Kingston of the Earl of Hertford. He married a daughter of — Floyer, of the ancient family of that name in Devonshire, and left issue,

I. JOHN, who *s.* by the will of his father to his estates at Melksham and Little Cheverell, and purchased the estate of Baynton, in the parish of Edington, in the county of Wilts, of the family of Danvers. He served the office of high sheriff for Wilts in 1668, *d.* without issue, and was buried at Little Cheverell, 27th July, 1676, having by his will bequeathed his estates to the sons of his deceased brothers.

II. RICHARD, ancestor of WALTER LONG, ESQ. OF ROWDE ASHTON, of whom presently.

III. THOMAS, ancestor of WALTER LONG, ESQ. OF FRESHAW, IN THE COUNTY HANTS. (See *p.* 72.)

IV. WILLIAM, ancestor of the LONGS OF BAYNTON, now extinct. (See Long of Monkton Farleigh, *p.* 70.)

The second son,

RICHARD LONG, esq. of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, *s.* to the estate at Collingbourne by the will of his father. He *m.* 9th April, 1657, Elizabeth, daughter of Ed-

\* This HENRY LONG, of Melksham, esq. who inherited the estate at Melksham by the will of his father's eldest brother, John Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, was baptized at Steeple Ashton, 20th May, 1658. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Long, and sister of Hope Long, esq. of South Wraxall. The estate of Collingbourne was settled by indenture on the issue of that marriage. He *d.* 31st March, 1686, and was buried at South Wraxall. Anne, his widow, *d.* 4th October, 1705, aged forty-eight, and was buried at the same place. They had issue,

I. HENRY, only son and heir.

II. Anne, baptized at South Wraxall, 6th October, 1685, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Clarke, of Whaddon, in the county of Wilts.

HENRY LONG, esq. of Melksham, only son and heir, a posthumous child, was baptized at South Wraxall 20th October, 1687. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of William Trenchard, esq. of Cuttredge, in the parish of North Bradley, in the county of Wilts. He *d.* October, 1727, aged forty, and was buried at North Bradley. She *d.* 1752, aged sixty-five, and was buried at the same place. They left issue,

I. William Long, esq. of Melksham, eldest son and heir, who *d.* without issue, 15th June, 1773, and was buried at North Bradley.

II. John, *d.* 31st October, 1712, aged nine months, buried at North Bradley.

ward Long, and sister and heir of Henry Long, esq. of Rowde Ashton, Wilts. He *d.* 1676, and was buried at Steeple Ashton, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.\*

II. RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.

I. Dorothy, who *m.* Richard Kenn, of Chippenham, M. D., 17th October 1685, and had issue.

II. Dionysia, baptized 23rd January, 1661, *m.* Edward Thresher, of Bradford, and had issue.

The second son of Richard Long of Collingbourne,

RICHARD LONG, of Rowde Ashton, esq. baptized 7th April, 1668, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Long, of Monkton, afterwards of Rowden, Wilts, and had issue,

I. RICHARD.

II. Thomas, who died unmarried in 1711.

He *m.* secondly, Grace, daughter of John Stileman, of Steeple Ashton, and relict of John Martyn, of Hinton, in the same parish, who *d.* without issue April, 1746, and was buried at Steeple Ashton. Mr. Long *d.* January 19th, 1729-30, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD LONG, esq. of Rowde Ashton, who *m.* Anne, sole daughter and heir of John Martyn and Grace Stileman, before mentioned, by whom, who *d.* aged 71, he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

III. Henry Long, *d.* 30th August, 1739, aged twenty-six, without issue, and was buried at North Bradley.

I. Ellen, *m.* John Thresher, esq. of Bradford, in the county of Wilts, son of Edward and Dionysia, before mentioned, and had issue by him, who *d.* 1741, aged fifty-two.

Ellen, daughter and co-heir, *m.* Sir Bouchier Wrey, bart. of Tawstock, in the county of Devon, and had issue,

1. The late Sir Bouchier Wrey, bart.

2. The Rev. William Wrey, who *s.* to the Melksham estate of Thomas Long, esq. of Little Cheverell.

1. Florentina, who *m.* Richard Godolphin Long, esq. of Rowde Ashton, and *d.* in 1835.

2. Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Colbrooke, brother of Sir George Colbrooke, and, secondly, John Crodill, and *d.* 1807, without issue, aged eighty-seven.

3. Dionysia, *d.* unmarried, 1806, aged seventy.

4. Mary, *d.* unmarried, 1816.

Mrs. Thresher *d.* in 1753, aged forty-two, and was buried at Bradford.



11. John, D. D. fellow of All Souls college, Oxford, rector of Chelsfield, in Kent. He *d.* unmarried October 17th, 1797, aged 65.
12. Anne, second wife of Gifford Warri-  
ner, esq. of Conock, in the county  
of Wilts. She *d.* without issue,  
1815.
13. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1764, Richard Po-  
cock, clerk, A. B., rector of Milden-  
hall, Wilts, great grandson of Dr.  
Edward Pocock, the orientalist. She  
*d.* 18th September, 1805, aged 83.
14. Ellen, *m.* Daniel Jones, esq. of  
Bradford. She *d.* 17th May, 1794,  
aged 63, leaving by him, who *d.* in  
1772, aged 48, Daniel Jones Long,  
esq. who, by the will of the late Wal-  
ter Long, esq. of Bath, took the name  
and arms of Long of Monkton, and  
*d.* without issue, 1827.
15. Mr. Long, of Rowde Ashton, *d.* May 6th,  
1760, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son and  
heir,
- RICHARD LONG, esq. of Rowde Ashton.  
He *m.* Meliora, daughter of — Lambe, and  
eldest of Joseph Poulden, esq. of Imber,  
Wilts, and had issue,
1. RICHARD-GODOLPHIN, eldest son and  
heir.
  2. JOHN. (See LONG, of MONKTON  
FARLEIGH.)
  3. Elizabeth, *b.* 26th January, and bap-  
tized May 9th, 1764, at Bratton,  
Wilts, and *d.* 8th December, 1766.
  4. Ellen Anne.
  5. Dionysia, *b.* 29th October, 1736, *m.*  
31st March, 1792, John Bodmin  
Vince, second son of Henry Chivers  
Vince, esq. of Clift Hall, Wilts. She  
*d.* 23rd April, 1814.
16. Mr. Long *d.* September 3rd, 1787, aged 69,  
and was buried at Whaddon, Wilts, and was  
by his eldest son,
- RICHARD GODOLPHIN LONG, esq. of Rowde  
Ashton, baptized at West Lavington,  
Wilts, November 12th, 1761, for many years  
I. P. for that county. He *m.* Florentina,  
daughter of Sir Bouchier Wrey, bart. by  
Ellen Thresher, his wife, and by her (who  
*d.* 1835, and was buried at Steeple Ashton)  
had issue,
1. WALTER, his heir.
  2. Richard, late of Balliol College, Ox-  
ford, *d.* unmarried.
  3. Ellen, who *m.* in 1812, John Walms-  
ley, esq. of Wigan and of Bath.
  4. Florentina.
  5. Anne Catherine.
  6. Dionysia Meliora.
17. Mr. Long *d.* in 1835, aged seventy-four,  
and was *s.* by his eldest son, WALTER LONG,  
esq. the present possessor, to whom have  
devolved the property at Rowde Ashton, and

also the estates of South Wraxall, Whaddon,  
and several others, in Wilts, as well as the  
estates in Somersetshire and Gloucestershire,  
according to the limitations, &c. in the will  
of the late Walter Long, esq. of Bath, who  
*d.* in 1807. See the annexed pedigree of the  
Longs of Semington, Trowbridge, &c.

*Arms*—Sable, semée of cross-crosslets  
and a lion rampant arg.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-  
lion rampant argent.

*Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.

*Town Residence*—29, Hill-street, Berke-  
ley-square.

*Seat*—Rowde Ashton, near Trowbridge,  
Wilts.

Long, of Semington, Trowbridge, Whaddon,  
Monkton, Rowde Ashton, &c. in the  
County of Wilts.

That this family was of kin, and of no very  
distant kin, to the early possessors of Wrax-  
all, we entertain very little doubt.

THOMAS LONGE, of Semington, in the  
parish of Steeple Ashton, directs, by his  
will proved in 1509, to be buried in the cha-  
pel of St. George, at Semington, which cha-  
pel of St. George we find noticed in the will  
of Henry Longe, of Wraxall, who *d.* in  
1490, (see p. 212, vol. 3.) He mentions his  
brother, William Longe, as being then liv-  
ing, and left by Johan, his wife, the follow-  
ing issue,

HENRY, ancestor of the Whaddon line.

William, of Freshford, *m.* first, Alice,  
and secondly, Isabel, sister of John  
Bysse, of Publow, in the county of  
Somerset.\* He *d.* in 1529, and had  
issue by his first wife,

Thomas and Mary.

John, the elder.

John, the younger.

Little John.

Thomas, who had an estate and house  
at Lyttleton, in the county of Wilts,  
under the will of his father.

Edith.

Margaret, *m.* — Burley.

The eldest son,

HENRY LONGE, of Trowbridge, *s.* his  
father, *d.* in 1535, and was buried in the  
chapel at Semington, leaving issue by Johan,  
his wife,

1. Thomas, of Trowbridge.† He seems  
to have risen to considerable opulence  
in the clothing trade, and purchased

\* James Bisse held the manor of Batcombe, in  
the county of Somerset, in 1546.

† He is mentioned in the will of Sir Henry  
Long, of Wraxall Draycot, 1556, as his "friend  
Thomas Long, of Trowbridge."

the manors of Westbury, Maddington, Hilperton, Whaddon, Ashton, and Polston, and the advowson of Hilperton. He made his will, a zealous catholic, in 1554, and dying about 1562, was buried in the church at Trowbridge, having had by Johan, his wife,\* and who surviving him, *d.* in 1583, one son, Henry, who *d.* an infant.

- II. Robert, of London,† *m.* Cicely, relict of — Coppinger, and by her, who *d.* 1559, and was buried at St. Lawrence's Jewry, had issue,

Magdalen, *m.* Roger Sadler, of London, merchant, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* Henry Vyner, son of Henry Vyner, of Castle Combe, by Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Scrope, of Castle Combe, and had issue.

Martha, *m.* William Meredith, but had no issue.

Robert Long, *d.* 1551, and was buried at St. Lawrence's Jewry.

- III. WILLIAM, of Beckington, in the county of Somerset, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of the Longs of Stratton.

- IV. HENRY, of Whaddon.

- I. Margaret, *m.* Robert Smith, of Laycock, and had issue.

- II. Margery.

The fourth son,

HENRY LONGE, of Whaddon, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Horton, of Iford, in the county Wilts, grandson of Sir Roger Horton, of Catton, in the county of Derby, and by her, who *d.* in 1562, had issue,

- I. Thomas, of Semington, *d.* 1593, desiring in his will to be buried in the chapel of St. George, at Semington, "with his ancestors," and leaving by Johan, his wife,

Thomas.

Robert.

Edward.

John.‡

William.

Anne.

Jane.

Mary.

- II. HENRY, of Whaddon.

\* She appears to have been daughter of Lawrence Yerbury, or Erburie, of Batcombe, in the county of Somerset. This family rose to some opulence at Bradford and Trowbridge.

† He styles himself in his will, citizen and mercer, leaving money to the poor householders of Semington and Lyttleton, where he was born, and mentioning his friends, Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and Sir Rowland Hill, *knt.*

‡ Conjectured to have been John of Nether-

III. EDWARD, of Monkton, ancestor of the Rowde Ashton line.

IV. James.

V. William.

VI. Thomas, the younger.

I. Margaret.

II. Agnes.

III. Judith.

IV. Eleanor.

V. Mary, *m.* — Horne.

VI. Anne, *m.* William Yerbury, grandson of Lawrence Yerbury, of Batcombe, and had issue.

VII. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Hedges.

Henry Longe *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* a Whaddon by his second son,

HENRY LONGE, of Whaddon, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert May, of Broughton Gifford, and had issue,

I. HENRY.

II. Robert, resided at Monkton, *m.* Milicent, daughter of Thomas Witssey, clerk, and *d.* in 1620, aged forty-six, having had issue,

Robert, baptized 1613, at Broughton Gifford.

Edward, baptized 1617.

Henry, baptized 1619.

Posthumous, baptized 1620, sometime of Corsham, in the county of Wilts, and of Herbridge, in the county of Hants, *d.* 1682.

III. William, of Trowbridge, *m.* and had a daughter, Rebecca.

IV. Thomas.

I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Chafyn, of Sarum, and had issue.

II. Amy, *m.* Roger Martyn.

III. Mary, *m.* Thomas Lovibond, and had issue.

IV. Dau. *m.* William Allen, and had issue.

Henry Longe, of Whaddon, *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LONGE, of Whaddon, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Christopher Bailey, who remarried Henry Sherfield, *M. P.* for Sarum § in 1623 and 1628, and by her had issue,

I. Henry, *d.* young.

II. WALTER.

III. Robert, of Stanton Prior, in the county of Somerset, *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Coward, of Witton, in

haven (vol ii. p. 165), who *d.* intestate, in 1630, and in whose residuary account, mention is made of Mrs. Amy Long, the wife of Gifford Long, of Rowde Ashton, and Thomas Long, of Cheverell, ancestor of Mr. Long, of Rowde Ashton, and Mr. Long, of Preshaw.

§ He was of Lincoln's Inn, and recorder of Sarum, (vide State Trials, 1632, for an account of his prosecution for defacing a scriptural subject in glass in St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury.)

the county of Wilts. and relict of John Harrington, of Kelston, in the county of Somerset, and dying in 1698, aged ninety-one, had issue,

HENRY, admitted of Lincoln's Inn in 1657.

Mary, *m.* first, George Stedman,\* of Midsome Norton, in the county of Somerset, and, secondly, Thomas Bere, of Huntsham, in the county of Devon, and *d.* 1702, leaving issue.

iv. Thomas, a colonel in the army.

i. Mary.

ii. Rebecca.

iii. Mary, *m.* Timothy Wade, of London, merchant.

iv. Martha, *m.* Roger Knight, of Greenham, in the county of Berks.

Henry Longe *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER LONG, of Whaddon, bart. *e.* was sheriff of Wilts, and member for Bath 1627, and, being closely connected in politics, with the Puritan party, became a valiant parliamentarian, and was one of the seven members sent to the Tower by Charles I. in 1628. On the breaking out of the civil war, he raised a troop of cavalry, and headed it in a charge at Edgehill, had his horse shot under him. In 1647 he became obnoxious to the army and their leader, and fled, with Holles and others, to France, because," says Holles, "the Princes of theophilistines loved them not." He then joined CHARLES II. and on the restoration, was raised to the rank of the baronetcy. *e.* *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Joseph Cocks, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Cotes, of Woodcote, in the county of Salop, *r.* Mary, daughter of Walter Bagot, of Litchfield. She died in 1688, and was buried at Harefield, in Middlesex. By the first he had issue,

i. WALTER, baptized 1627, at Whaddon.

ii. Henry, baptized 1627, at Whaddon, *d. s. p.*

iii. Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. s. p.*

i. Mary, baptized 1626, *d. s. p.*

ii. Rebecca, *m.* Sir Philip Parker, of Erweston, in the county of Suffolk, bart.

Walter *d.* in 1672, and was buried at Whaddon. He was *s.* by his son,

\* Son of George Stedman, of Ashwick, in the county of Somerset, and sister of James Stedman, Lincoln's Inn, M. P. for Chippenham, (see vol. ii. p. 491.)

He *m.* Ursula, daughter of John Yate, of Arney, in the county of Berks, by Jane, daughter and heir of Richard Goddard, of Upham, in the county of Wilts. Her sister, Margaret Yate, *m.* William Martyn, of Oakingham, in the county

SIR WALTER LONG, of Whaddon, bart. who *d.* unmarried in 1710, leaving his property to his nephew, Calthorpe Parker, remainder to his great nephew, Sir Philip Parker, and on failure of issue of the latter, to Thomas Long of Rowden; the Rev. John Long, of Meseyhampton, and his brother Thomas in remainder. Sir Walter was *s.* at Whaddon by the second son of his sister, Lady Parker,

CALTHORPE PARKER, of Whaddon, who assumed the name of LONG, and dying in 1729, aged seventy-two, was buried at Whaddon, leaving no issue by his wife, Dionysia, daughter of John Harrington, of Kelston, in the county of Somerset. She *d.* in 1774, aged eighty-six, and was buried at Marshfield, in Gloucestershire. Mr. Calthorpe Long was succeeded at Whaddon by his nephew,

SIR PHILIP PARKER A MORLEY, bart. of Whaddon, *b.* in 1682, who assumed the name of LONG. He *d.* 1741, and having no male issue by his wife, Martha, daughter of William East, who *d.* in 1738, he was *s.* at Whaddon by Thomas Long, of Rowden, before mentioned, whose descent we now proceed to trace, but the representation of Sir Walter, the parliamentarian, remained in the descendants of Catherine Parker, wife of John, first Earl of Egremont.

#### Long, of Monkton, &c.

EDWARD LONGE, of Monkton, third son of Henry Longe, of Whaddon, and Mary Horton, and "heir by adoption of Thomas Longe, of Trowbridge," his uncle, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Brounker, of Melksham, † M. P. for Devizes, and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1607, and was buried at Broughton Gifford,

i. GIFFORD.

ii. Edward.

iii. Thomas.

iv. John, of Haugh, parish of Bradford, afterwards of Monkton, *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Edward Nicholas, of All Cannings, in the county of Wilts, and secondly, Anne, —, and *d.* in 1654, leaving by his second wife,

i. THOMAS.

ii. Edward.

of Berks, and was grandmother of Henry Martyn, of Upham, mentioned in vol. ii. p. 165, and who was consequently second cousin to Gifford Long, of Rowde Ashton. The Yates, afterwards of Buckland, are now represented by Sir Charles Throckmorton, bart. Henry Brounker had two sons, Sir William, who was settled at Erle Stoke, and Sir Henry, who was president of Munster, and father of William, first Viscount Brounker.



III. John, of Bath, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Long, of Wraxall, and sister of Hope Long, (vide p. 216.) He *d.* 1705, and she *d.* aged eighty, in 1726. They had issue,

1. John, in holy orders, fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and rector of Messeyhampton, in the county of Gloucester, of Wraxall and of Whaddon, *b.* 1677, *d.* 1748, *s. p.*

2. THOMAS, of Melksham, afterwards of Wraxall and Whaddon, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Abbott, of Chippenham, and by her, who *d.* in 1733, aged forty-six, had issue,

WALTER.

Mary, *d.* unmarried, 1776, aged 66.

Ellen, *d.* unmarried, 1787, aged 70.

Catherine, *d.* unmarried, 1814, aged 97.

Anne, *d.* unmarried, 1802, aged 69.

Thomas Long, of Melksham, &c. *d.* in 1759, aged eighty, and was *s.* at Wraxall and Whaddon by his son,

WALTER LONG, of Wraxall and Whaddon, but better known as Mr. Walter Long, of Bath. He *d.* in 1807, aged ninety-five, having bequeathed his extensive estates in remainder to the present Mr. Long, of Rowde Ashton, who now enjoys them.

1: Anne, *m.* John Filbes, of Devizes, and *d.* 1726.

IV. Gifford.

V. Richard, *m.* —

I. Elizabeth.

II. Mary, *m.* Hope Long, of Wraxall, (see p. 216.)

III. Anne, *m.* John Coxwell, of Ablington, grandson of Nathaniel Coxwell, of Ablington, (see vol. iii. p. 472.)

John Long, of Monkton, *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LONG, of Monkton, and of Rowden, *m.* Margery —, by whom, who *d.* in 1692, and was buried at Chippenham, he had issue, THOMAS.

John, baptized 1659, at Broughton Gifford.

Catherine, baptized 1660, *m.*

Thomas Hulbert, of Corsham,

and of Wootton Bassett, and had issue.

Mary, baptized 1665.

Elizabeth, baptized 1666, *m.*

RICH. LONG of Rowd Ashton son of RICH. LONG, of Collingbourne, and had issue.

Thomas Long, of Monkton, *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LONG, of Rowden, baptized 1657, *m.* first, Anne — relict of — Ridley, who *d.* 1724, aged sixty-two, and secondly, Mary —, who *d.* 1773, aged seventy-two. He *d.* in 1730, without issue, and was buried, as were his two wives, at Chippenham.

Edward Long, of Monkton, *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GIFFORD LONG, *d.* of Rowd Ashton, in the parish of Steeple Ashton, sheriff of Wilts 1624, *m.* first, Anne, daughter and heir of John Yewe, of Bradford, who dying 1601 was buried at Bradford, and by whom he had issue,

Anne, baptized 1598, *m.* W. Bromwich

Catherine, baptized 1601.

He *m.* secondly, Amy, daughter of John Warre, of Hestercombe, in the county of Somerset, relict of Robert Wingett, of Biscott, in the county of Bedford, and by her who *d.* 1650, had issue,

EDWARD, baptized 1607.

Roger, baptized 1609.

Thomas, baptized 1611.

Anne, *d.* 1609.

Eleanor, baptized 1618, *m.* William

Carent, son of Morris Carent, of Toomer, in the county of Somerset, by

Elizabeth, daughter of James Ley

Earl of Marlborough, and had issue

Gifford Long *d.* 1635, and was *s.* by his son

EDWARD LONG, of Rowd Ashton, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Isaac Jones, of London, and sister to Sir Samuel Jones of Cour

\* By this match Mr. Long, of Rowd Ashton, is co-representative of John Long, of Monkton, who *d.* in 1654.

† The arms—Sa. a lion passant argent, on a chief of the second three cross crosslets of the first, together with the crest, out of a ducal crown a lion's head erased sa. gutté d'eau, were granted to him in 1589.

The arms borne by the Whaddon and Beckington branches were the same as those granted to Thomas Long, of Trowbridge, the uncle of Edward Long, in 1561, viz. s. semeé of cross crosslets, a lion ramp. arg. two flanches ermine, crescent on a crescent or, a lion's head erased sa. gutté d'eau. As Thomas Long *d.* without issue, the right to this coat, strictly speaking, died with him.

† The name of Gifford seems to have been derived from the husband of his mother's sister, viz. Henry Gifford, grandson of Sir William Gifford of Crondall, Hants.

enhall, in the county of Northampton, knt. and had issue,

HENRY.

Elizabeth, *m.* RICHARD LONG, of Col-  
lingbourne Kingston, second son of  
Thomas Longe, of Cheverell.

Edward Long *d.* 1644, and was *s.* by his  
son,

HENRY LONG, of Rowd Ashton, who *m.*  
Dionysia, daughter of William Basset, of  
Claverton, and sister to Sir William Basset,  
knt. She *d.* in 1671, and he in 1672, with-  
out issue, and was buried at Steeple Ashton,  
when his sister became his heir.

Long, of Beckington, Stratton, &c.

WILLIAM LONGE, of Beckington, in the  
county of Somerset, third son of Henry  
Longe, of Trowbridge, who died in 1535, *m.*  
Elizabeth —, relict of — Taylor, by whom he  
had issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. William, who *m.* — Bayley, and  
dying in 1569, was buried at Beck-  
ington.

I. Agnes.

II. Margaret.

III. Joane.

IV. Margery.

William Longe *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his  
son,

THOMAS LONGE, of Beckington, who *m.* in  
1559, Johanna, relict of — Burston, and by  
whom, who *d.* in 1609, he had issue,

I. Thomas, baptized 1565.

II. Roger, baptized 1569, ob. 1606.

III. WILLIAM, baptized 1570.

IV. Polidore, baptized 1575, *m.* at Wa-  
terford, in Ireland, to Maria Pom-  
fret, and had issue,

Polidore, *d.* infant, 1610.

Maria, baptized 1607.

I. Mary, baptized 1561.

II. Susan, baptized 1562,

Thomas Longe *d.* in 1608. His third son,

WILLIAM LONGE, was seated at Stratton,  
in the county of Somerset. He *m.* Eleanor,  
daughter of Edward Goddard, of Wood-  
ray, in the county of Hants, by Maria,  
daughter of Sir John Kingsmill, of Sidman-  
ton, in the county of Hants, by whom he had  
issue,

I. WILLIAM.

II. Kingsmill, of Newbury, in the  
county of Berks, *d. s. p.* 1667.\*

III. Robert.

IV. George, of Preston Condoover, in  
the county of Hants, *m.* Frances,  
daughter of — Gladman, and relict of  
Farnham Beaumont, of London, mer-

chant, and by her, who *d.* in 1670, he  
had issue,

George, of Lincoln's Inn.

Gustavus.

William.

Catherine.

Rebecca.

Martha.

George Long *d.* in 1655.

v. Goddard.

VI. Felix, a captain in the army, *d.* in  
1667, in the county of Wexford, in  
Ireland, leaving issue, Lucy, *m.* to —  
March, of St. Saviour's, Southwark,  
and *d.* in the same year.

I. Mary.

II. Eleanor, baptized 1577.

III. Anne, baptized 1589, *m.* Robert  
Sheppard, of Wraxall, in the county  
of Somerset.

William Longe *d.* in 1607, and was *s.* by his  
son,

WILLIAM LONG, of Stratton, *m.* Mary,  
daughter of Thomas Lovibond, of Shorwell,  
in the Isle of Wight, and by her, who *d.* in  
1660, had issue,

I. LOVEBAN, or Lovibond, baptized  
1613.

II. William, baptized 1614.

I. Mary, baptized 1609.

II. Rebecca, baptized 1611, *m.* — Cox.

III. Sarah, baptized 1618.

IV. Martha, baptized 1620, *m.* — Ap-  
pleton.

V. Margaret, baptized 1623, *m.* —  
Mynne.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* John Walter, of Ol-  
veston, in the county of Gloucester.

VII. Ruth.

VIII. Hannah.

IX. Deborah, *m.* — Broome.

X. Eleanor, *m.* — Barnard.

William Long *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his  
son,

SIR LISLEBONE LONG,† knight, of Strat-  
ton, a barrister of the Temple, master of the  
Requests, recorder of the city of London,  
M. P. for Wells in 1640-54-58 and 59, and  
for Somersetshire, in 1656, and appointed  
speaker of the parliament on the illness of  
Mr. Chute, March 9th, 1658. He *m.* Fran-  
ces, daughter of John Mynne, of Epsom,  
and by her, who *d.* in 1691, had issue,

GEORGE.

William.

Mary, *d.* 1674.

—, *m.* — William Willoughby, and  
had issue.

† The name of Lislebone, or Lislibon, appears  
to be a corruption of Loveban, or Lovibond, and  
is perhaps associated with some puritanical mean-  
ing.

\* He translated Barclay's *Argenis*, in 1625.

—, *m. Lawrence Swinton*.  
Sir Lislebone *d.* March 16th, 1658, and was  
*s.* by his son,

GEORGE LONG, of Downside, in the  
county of Somerset, *m. Mary*, daughter of  
Marmaduke Jennings, of Curry Revel, in  
the county of Somerset, by Elizabeth,  
daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Trevelyan,  
and by her, who *d.* in 1725, aged eighty-  
two, had issue,

WILLIAM.

George, *d.* 1721, aged forty-two.

Anne, *d.* 1678.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1697.

Diana, *d.* 1705.

Deborah, *d.* 1729.

George Long *d.* in 1705, aged sixty-two, and  
was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LONG, of Downside, steward of

\* There is a monument in Salisbury cathedral  
to Lawrence Swinton, who *d.* in 1691, impaling  
the arms of Long, of Trowbridge.

the duchy of Cornwall, *m. Elizabeth*, dau-  
ghter of Sir Richard Crumpe, *knt.* and by her  
who *d.* 1765, aged eighty-three, had issue,

WILLIAM, *d.* 1735, aged seventeen.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1727, aged eleven.

Frances, *d.* 1769, aged fifty-one.

Anne, *d.* 1761.

Judith, *m.* in 1758, to Norton Knatch-  
bull, fifth son of Sir Edward Knatch-  
bull, *bart.* and by him, who *d.* in 1783,  
aged seventy, had issue,

Norton-William, *d.* 1760, *s. p.*

William-Norton, *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* Charles Knatchbull

R. N. of Babington, in the county

of Somerset, and *d.* in 1818, aged  
fifty-four, *s. p.*

Judith Knatchbull *d.* in 1792, aged se-  
venty-two, and on the decease of her  
daughter, Frances, the descendants of  
William Long, of Downside became  
extinct.

## LONG, OF MONKTON FARLEIGH.

LONG, JOHN, *esq.* of Monkton Farleigh, and of Bainton, in the county of Wilts  
born 14th August, 1793, married Mary, daughter of Ed-  
ward Daniel, *esq.* barrister-at-law, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 28th April, 1822.

II. Walter-Henry, *b.* 5th October, 1823.

III. Edward-Moreton, *b.* 13th December, 1833.

I. Emma-Mary.

II. Katherine-Elizabeth.

This gentleman succeeded to the estate of Monkton Farleigh  
on the death of his father in 1833, and to the estate of Bainton,  
in the county of Wilts, by the will of Mary, the widow  
of William Long, *esq.* of Bainton, the last male descendant  
of that branch. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant  
for the county of Wilts.



## Lineage.

RICHARD LONG, *esq.* of Rowd Ashton,  
in the county of Wilts, married Meliora,  
daughter of — Lambe, and relict of Joseph  
Poulden, *esq.* of Imber, Wilts, and had issue,

I. RICHARD GODOLPHIN, eldest son and  
heir. (See *p.* 65).

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN LONG, *esq.* of Monkton Farleigh,  
born 1768, *m. Lucy-Anne*, daughter of  
the Rev. John Warnford, of Corpus Christi  
College, Oxford, Camden professor of an-  
cient history, and relict of — Kinnear, *esq.*  
by whom, who died 11th February, 1812,  
aged forty-eight, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, the present possessor  
of Monkton Farleigh.

II. Walter, in holy orders, born 1795,  
married Anne, daughter of the Rev.  
R. Gunning.

I. Katherine-Elizabeth-Mary.

II. Lucy-Anne, died May, 1807.

III. Sophia, died 4th November, 1800.

Mr. Long died 20th October, 1833, and was  
succeeded by his son, the present possessor.

*Arms*—Sable, semée of cross-crosslets  
and a lion rampant arg.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-  
lion rampant argent.

*Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.

*Estates*—In Wiltshire.

*Seat*—Monkton Farleigh, in Wilts.



Longs of Bainton and Wootton Bassett,  
now extinct.

WILLIAM LONG, esq. the fourth son of Thomas Long, of Little Cheverell, who died in 1654, was of Little Sutton, county of Wilts. He married at Little Cheverell, 2nd November, 1658, Elizabeth, daughter of — Danvers, of West Lavington, also in Wilts, and died in 1670, leaving issue,

- i. William, of Baynton, in the parish of Edington, county of Wilts, who succeeded, by the will of his father's eldest brother, John Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, in 1676, to that estate. He died without issue, and was succeeded in the entailed estate by his brother,
- ii. JOHN, of Baynton, of whom presently.
- iii. James, baptized at Little Sutton, 21st March, 1669. He married Stewart, daughter and heiress of — Hubbard, esq. of Cranford, Middlesex, and by her, who was buried 17th September, 1773, at Wootton Bassett, he left at his decease two sons and three daughters.

1. LEWIS.\*

2. William, baptized at Wootton Bassett, 22nd June, 1701, supposed to have died abroad without issue.

1. Elizabeth, born 6th April, 1693, buried at Wootton Bassett, 21st September, 1723.

2. Honour, born 19th December, 1696, married William Morse, son of William Morse, of Wootton Bassett. She died 26th April, 1723, and was buried at Chiseldon, Wilts.

3. Margaret, born 26th December, 1697-8, buried at West Lavington, 13th April, 1700.

i. Mary, baptized 1660, at Little Sutton, buried at Wootton Bassett, 20th November, 1736.

ii. Ellinor, baptized 30th April, 1667, buried at Little Sutton, 18th July, 1679.

\* LEWIS LONG, of Wootton Bassett, esq. was born 4th May, and baptized at West Lavington, 6th June, 1699. He married 22nd April, 1732, Anne Hollister, who died and was buried at Great Cheverell, Wilts, 25th April, 1792, aged seventy-nine. They had issue,

i. JAMES, only son and heir.

i. Stewart, baptized 26th October, 1733, buried 4th February following.

ii. Mary, baptized 26th December, 1734, married Mr. Brewer, of Wootton Bassett, and buried there.

The second son,

JOHN LONG, esq. of Bainton, who succeeded his brother William, was baptized at Little Sutton, 8th February, 1665. He was buried at Edington, 28th July, 1721, aged fifty-seven, leaving issue, by his wife Honour,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Robert, baptized 2nd December, 1701, buried at Edington, 19th January, 1729, aged twenty-eight.

iii. WILLIAM.

i. Honour, living in 1721.

ii. Katherine, died young.

iii. Margaret, baptized 22nd March, 1695, buried 21st December, 1776, aged eighty-one.

iv. Leonora-Maria, baptized 10th October, 1698, buried 30th July, 1758, aged sixty.

v. Jane, baptized 6th January, 1703-4, buried 18th February, 1779, aged seventy-six.

vi. Stuart, bapt. 9th May, 1705-6, buried 29th July, 1728, aged twenty-two.

vii. Elizabeth-Anne, living 1766.

The eldest son and successor,

JOHN LONG, of Bainton, esq. born 1691, dying unmarried, was buried at Edington, 20th May, 1745, aged fifty-four, and succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM LONG, of Bainton, esq. baptized 16th August, 1707. He was buried 4th May, 1770, aged sixty-three, leaving two sons. The elder,

JAMES LONG, esq. of Bainton, died unmarried, was buried at Edington, 16th November, 1782, and succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM LONG, esq. of Bainton, who was born in 1734, and married Mary, the daughter of Richard Estcourt Creswell, esq. of Paikney Park, Wilts. They had issue one daughter, Emma, who died an infant, and was buried at Edington, 16th January, 1796. Mr. Long died and was buried at Edington, 22nd June, 1807, aged seventy-three. Mrs. Long *d.* 11th Jan. 1822, having bequeathed the estates at Bainton (which by her late husband were left to her disposal) to J. Long, of Monkton Farleigh, esq. the present possessor.

iii. Elizabeth, baptized 1st March, 1737, married Abraham Bellamy, esq. of Great Cheverell, who died 1807. She died without issue, and was buried at Great Cheverell, 30th November, 1819, aged eighty-four.

Lewis Long died and was buried at Wootton Bassett, 13th November, 1784, aged eighty-five, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES LONG, esq. of Great Cheverell, baptized at Wootton Bassett, 25th April, 1739, died unmarried, and was buried at Great Cheverell, 23rd October, 1802.

## LONG, OF PRESHAW.

LONG, WALTER, esq. of Preshaw, in the county of Southampton, M.A. of Oriol College, Oxford, born 24th November, 1788, married 12th February, 1810, the Right Honorable Lady Mary Carnegie, eldest daughter of William, seventh Earl of Northesk, G.C.B. admiral of the Red, and rear-admiral of Great Britain, and has issue,



- i. WALTER-JERVIS, of Oriol College, Oxford, b. 26th June, 1816
- ii. William, of Baliol College, Oxford, b. 15th August, 1817.
- iii. John, in the 10th Royal Hussars, b. 14th December, 1818
- iv. George, b. 23rd December, 1823.

i. Mary, d. young.

ii. Ellen.

iii. Elizabeth-Mary, m. at St. Mary's, Bryanstone Square 26th February, 1833, John Etherington Welsh Rolls, esq. of the Hendré, in the county of Monmouth.

iv. Alice, d. young.

v. Mary-Hippisley.

vi. Georgina-Eleanor.

vii. Lucy.

viii. Jane.

This gentleman inherited the estate of Preshaw, in the county of Hants, on the decease of his father, John Long, esq. in 1797; a moiety of the estates of his maternal uncle, John William Hippisley Trenchard, esq. at his death in 1801; the estates in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire on the death of his uncle, William Long, esq. in 1818; and those in Oxfordshire on the death of his cousin, John Blackall, esq. of Haseley, in the county of Oxford, in 1829. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hants, and served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1824.

## Lineage.

THOMAS LONG,\* of Devizes, b. in 1617, third son of Thomas Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, Wilts. (see p. 64) succeeded, by the will of his father, in 1654, to the lands in Potterne, called Wallens. He married, first, Alice, the daughter of Thomas Hawkins, of Chippenham; and relict of Richard Foreman, of Chippenham. She died in 1641, without issue, and was buried at Chippenham. He married, secondly, Margery, daughter of Richard Flower, of Devizes, gent. and by her (who died in 1691, and was buried at St. John's, Devizes) had issue,

- i. Thomas Long, esq. eldest son, of Little Cheverell, to which property he succeeded, by the will of his uncle, John Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, in 1676. He married Eleanor, daughter of John Sealy, of Newbury, and had issue,

1. Eleanor, living in 1691.

2. Mary, bapt. 1st February, 1679, at Little Cheverell, and married at the same, Arthur Ceely, of Farrington, in the county of Devon, 1712.

- ii. John, baptized at Potterne, 22nd July, 1654, and buried at St. John's, Devizes, 11th February, 1679.

iii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

iv. Henry, of the city of New Sarum, succeeded, by the will of his mother, Margery, to the estate at Potterne. He was baptized at St. John's, Devizes, 9th August, 1658, married Martha, the daughter of — Harrison, and died 7th February, 1727, aged sixty-nine, and was buried at St. Thomas's church, New Sarum. Martha, his wife, died 17th March, 1731, aged seventy-one, and was buried in the same church, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, bapt. at St. Thomas's, New Sarum, 16th April, 1684,

\* In the church of St. John, Devizes, there is a beautiful monument to the memory of this gentleman, with the arms of Long, of Wraxall, and with the following inscription:

Beatis manibus

Thomæ Long Comitatu,

Wiltoniensi generosi

Qui obiit

7 die Aprilis,

A. D. 1671,

Ætatis suæ 54.

Quos calcas cineres, viator, ille  
Sperans deposuit resuscitandos  
Qui proli pariterque suæ charus  
Uxori, lacrymis dolenda liquit  
Veris funera; quem benignior sors  
Indignum minime labore merbi  
Vitâ surripuit molestiori.

and died 1st December, 1703, aged twenty.

2. Henry, died 12th August, 1738, without issue.

1. Mary, died unmarried, 1754.

2. Lucy, died 20th February, 1743.

3. Sarah, married Henry Biggs.

- v. William, alderman of the city of Bath, baptized at St. John's, Devizes, 28th September, 1659, served the office of mayor for that city in 1715. He was buried at the abbey church there, 15th Jan. 1716. By his wife, Elizabeth, he left issue,

1. William, of Bratton, county of Wilts, baptized at St. John's, Devizes, 23rd May, 1687, and buried at Bratton, 25th September, 1750. He died without issue. His will was proved 12th October, 1751, by his brothers, Thomas and James, the executors.

2. Thomas, clerk, baptized at the abbey church, Bath, 7th November, 1691, died without issue, 1771.

3. James, esq. of Wedhampton, co. of Wilts, baptized at the abbey church, Bath, 17th May, 1694. He married Mary, daughter of George Turner, esq. of Penleigh, in the parish of Bratton. She died and was buried at Bratton, 2nd September, 1755. He died without issue, and was buried at Urchfont, Wilts, 1768. His will was dated 18th June, 1766, by which he devised his estates at Bulkington, in the parish of Keevil, Wilts, and at Baynton, in the parish of Edington, to his niece, Mary (the daughter of his sister, who married Mr. Turner), the wife of the Rev. William Hutton, rector of Maid's Norton, in the county of Bucks, and to her heirs in tail male, and in default of issue male, to his kinsman, Walter Long, esq. of the city of New Sarum, and to his sons and their issue in tail male.

1. A daughter, who married Mr. Turner, and left a daughter, Mary, married to the Rev. William Hutton, as before mentioned, who, in pursuance of the directions of the will of the said James Long, took the name and arms of Long. Mrs. Hutton Long died about 1785, leaving issue,

1. Francis - Richard - Turner-Hutton Long, who died without issue, in 1813.

2. James Long Long, clerk,

the present possessor of the above-mentioned property.

- vi. Michael, baptized at St. John's, Devizes, December, 1662, and buried there 19th November, 1691, leaving, by his wife Margaret, a daughter, Margaret, baptized 13th December, 1690, at St. John's, Devizes.

- i. Anne, married Richard Hill, and *d.* 1691.

- ii. Margery, married — Essington, and died 1691.

- iii. Sarah, married Thomas Seymour, of Marlborough, at St. Edmund's church, New Sarum, 20th April, 1680.

- iv. Mary, married, at St. John's, Devizes, 6th December, 1675, to Arthur Sherston.

- v. Elizabeth, bapt. at Devizes, 17th September, 1657, married Mr. Locke, of Devizes.

- vi. Judith, married Mr. James.

- vii. Lucy, bapt. at Devizes, 1661, buried 2nd July, 1667.

RICHARD LONG, the third son of Thomas Long, of Devizes, born 1st August, 1655, was alderman of New Sarum, and served the office of mayor of that city. He *m.* 4th January, 1679, Alice, the daughter of — Ivie, and dying 12th July, 1724, was buried at St. Edmund's church, New Sarum, left issue,

1. Richard, of New Sarum, born 20th September, 1684, and died unmarried, 15th September, 1726.

- ii. John, died young.

- iii. WALTER, of whom presently.

- iv. John, of Preshaw, county of Southampton, born 15th June, 1691. He died unmarried 23rd November, 1742, aged forty-one, and was buried in St. Edmund's church, New Sarum. He devised his estate at Preshaw, to his brother Walter, for life, and after his decease, to John, the eldest son of his said brother Walter, by his second wife, Philippa Blackall.

- v. James, died young.

- i. Ellinor, born 13th November, 1680, married Thomas Clare, esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts; died 9th May, 1744, without issue.

- ii. Alice, born 28th June, 1682, married Mr. Dennett; died 11th Feb. 1754.

- iii. Anne, born 27th November, 1685, married the Rev. James Ivie, of Ashmore, county of Dorset. She died 13th July, 1730, aged forty-four, and was buried at Ashmore, leaving fourteen surviving children.

- iv. Elizabeth, born 9th December, 1692, married, first, James Bennett, of the city of New Sarum, and afterwards of Bath, merchant. Mr. Bennett died in 1716, at Bath. She married, se-



condly, in March, 1719, John Godwin, esq. of Week, in the county of Hants, and had a daughter,

Elizabeth Godwin, married 12th July, 1744, at St. Edmund's church, New Sarum, to John Blackall, of St. Dionis, London, merchant.

v. Mary, born 10th March, 1693, died 7th March, 1751.

vi. Jane, born 31st January, 1694, m. Mr. Stephen Fry, of Ashgrove.

vii. Sarah, born 1696, died young.

viii. Sarah, born 16th December, 1700, died 27th October, 1748.

ix. Lucy, born 16th May, 1702, died unmarried 14th September, 1787, aged eighty-five.

The third son,

WALTER LONG, esq. of the city of New Sarum, of Presraw, in Hampshire, and of Muchelney, in the county of Somerset, born 30th April, 1690, married, first, 26th December, 1717, Mary, daughter of Robert Morley, gent. of Hursley, in the county of Hants, and by her, who died 11th April, 1723, had issue,

i. Walter,\* of Lincoln's Inn, and of Muchelney, county of Somerset, born 11th January, 1722. He was a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and, for forty-five years judge of the Sheriff's Court, in London. He *d.* unmarried, 20th March, 1807, aged eighty-four, and was buried in the cathedral church of New Sarum.

i. Mary, died 5th May, 1723, aged four years, buried at St. Thomas's, New Sarum.

ii. Elizabeth, died 4th May, 1723, aged two years.

iii. Anne, died 11th December, 1721, aged five months.

Mr. Long m. secondly, 13th April, 1727, at Allhallows church, Barking, London, Philippa, daughter of John Blackall,† of London, merchant, by Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Michell, of Chitterne, esq. Mr. Long was a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts, and served the office of high sheriff for that county in the year 1745. He died

15th January, 1769, aged seventy-eight, and was buried in St. Thomas's church, New Sarum. Philippa, his wife, died 16th March, 1798, aged ninety, and was buried in St. Thomas's church, New Sarum, leaving, by her said husband, Walter Long,

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Samuel, esq. of New Sarum, born 1735, died January, 1812, aged seventy-six, unmarried.

iv. Henry, born 1738, *d.* the same year.

v. James, born 1742, died 1743.

vi. William, of Marwell Hall, in the county of Hants, and of Muchelney, in the county of Somerset, esq. born 16th June, 1747. He married Alice, the daughter of Edmund Dawson, esq. of Warton, in the county of Lancaster, and dying, 24th March, 1818, without issue, was buried in the cathedral church of New Sarum.

iv. Philippa, born 1729, married John Grove, esq. of Fern, county of Wilts, and died in 1805, aged seventy-five, leaving issue.

v. Elizabeth, born 1730, married 10th July, 1759, Edward Rudge, esq. of Abbey Manor, Evesham, county of Worcester, and of the city of Bath. She died 1820, aged ninety, was buried at Walcot church, Bath, and left issue.

vi. Anne, born 1732, married Mr. Kersley, and died without issue, at a great age.

vii. Lucy, died 17th November, 1762, buried at St. Thomas's, New Sarum.

viii. Eleanor, born 7th September, 1736, died unmarried, aged eighty-seven, 15th March, 1824, and was buried at St. Thomas's church, New Sarum.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

JOHN LONG, esq. of Presraw, in the county of Hants, born in 1728, married, 4th October, 1779, at St. Edmund's church, in New Sarum, Ellen, only surviving daughter and eventual heiress of Robert Hippisley Trenchard, esq. of Stanton Fitzwarren, in the county of Wilts, and of Abbott's Leigh, in the county of Somerset, relict of John Ash-

\* Walter Long, of Lincoln's Inn, esq. devised his estates in Somersetshire, to his half-brother, William Long, esq. and to his heirs male; in default thereof, to his half-brother, Samuel Long, esq. and his heirs male; and in default thereof, to his nephew, Walter Long, the son of his late half-brother, John Long, esq. and the heirs male of his body, &c. &c.

† John Blackall, of London, merchant, by his wife, Elizabeth Michell, beside the above Philippa (with other children, who died unmarried) had John Blackall, also of London, merchant, who,

by his wife, Elizabeth Godwin, had an only son, John Blackall, who, upon the death of Thomas Blackall, of Haseley, in the county of Oxford, esq. without issue, in 1786, the last descendant of the elder branch of that family, succeeded, by the will of the said Thomas Blackall, to the Oxfordshire estates, in which he was succeeded by his only surviving son, John Blackall, esq. of Haseley Court, county of Oxford, who, in 1816, barred the entail, and died without issue, in 1829, aged thirty-six, when the estates passed to his heir at law, Walter Long, esq. the present possessor, the grandson of the above Philippa Long.

fordby, esq. of Cheshunt, in Hertfordshire. She died November, 1788, aged forty-three, and was buried in the church at Corhampton, in the county of Hants. He died 10th May, 1797, aged sixty-nine, was buried in the same church, and was succeeded by his only son, the present WALTER LONG, esq. of Preshaw.

*Arms*—Sable, semée of cross-crosslets and a lion rampant arg.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant arg.

*Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.

*Estates*—Hampshire, Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, Oxfordshire, and Middlesex.

*Town Residence*—52, Montagu-square.

*Seats*—Preshaw House, near Bishop's Waltham, Hants, and Haseley Court, near Tetsworth, Oxfordshire.

## TRENCHARD, OF STANTON.

TRENCHARD-ASHFORDBY, *The Rev. JOHN, D.C.L.* of Stanton, in the county of Wilts, *b.* in 1771, *m.* first, Martha, daughter of William Croft Cooke, esq. of London, and has had by her, who *d.* in 1832, two sons and four daughters, viz.

JOHN-TRENCHARD-CRAVEN, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* in 1800.

Walter, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Rowden, vicar of Highworth, Wilts, and *d.* in 1834, leaving a daughter.

Frances, *d.* in 1831.

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Crowdy.

Mary, *d.* in 1831.

He wedded secondly, in 1834, Miss Brooks, of Kingham, in the county of Oxford.

Dr. Trenchard, whose patronymic is ASHFORDBY, assumed by royal license the additional surname and arms of Trenchard on the death of his maternal uncle, John-William Hippisley-Trenchard, esq. of Abbots Leigh, in the county of Somerset, to a moiety of whose estates he succeeded in 1801. He inherited Stanton, Marston, &c. at the decease of his father in 1778.

## Lineage.

The family of ASHFORDBY was ancient and respectable in the county of Leicester. One of its members,

JOHN ASHFORDBY, esq. of Cheshunt, in the county of Herts, *b.* in 1670, was twice married. His first wife, Mary, died 17th April, 1717, aged thirty-nine. By his second, Frances Poltock, who *d.* 6th April, 1774, aged eighty-six, he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Matthew Michell, esq. of Chilterne, captain and commodore in his majesty's navy, and left one son, Matthew Michell, esq. of Chilterne, and a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Onslow, bart.

Mary, who was burnt to death.

Mr. Ashfordby died in 1747, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ASHFORDBY, esq. of Cheshunt, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* 22nd December, 1766, Ellen, daughter and eventual heiress of Robert Hippisley-Trenchard, esq. of Stanton, in

Wilts, and of Abbots Leigh, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1778, aged fifty-two, left an only son and successor, the present REV.

JOHN ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD, D.C.L. of Stanton. His widow wedded, secondly, John Long, esq. of Preshaw, and was mother of the present Walter Long, esq. of Preshaw.

*Arms*—Party per pale; the dexter side paly of six arg. and sa. the sinister az. for TRENCHARD: quartering ASHFORDBY.

*Crest*—A dexter arm holding a battle-axe.

*Motto*—Nosce teipsum.

*Estates*—In the counties of Wilts, Hereford, Hertford, and Oxford.

*Seat*—Stanton House, near Highworth.

*Family of Trenchard, of Dorset and Wilts.*

Baldwin de Ripariis, Earl of Devon, granted Hordhill, in the Isle of Wight, unto



PAGANUS TRENCHARD and his heirs; unto which deed are witnesses, amongst others, Robert, Alexander, and Hugh Trenchard, grandsons of Paganus Trenchard. This Baldwin lived in the time of *King HENRY I.* His son and heir,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, was witness to a deed of Galfridus de Insula concerning some lands in Schaldflint, time of *King HENRY I.* He had three sons,

ROBERT, his heir.

Hugh, } *d. s. p.*  
Alexander, }

The eldest son,

ROBERT TRENCHARD, is witness to a grant made unto the commons of Christchurch by Richard de Redvers, Earl of Devon, which earl died 8 *King HENRY II.* (1161). He was also a witness unto the grant of Galfridus de Insula, son of Jordan de Insula, made unto the abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of his mill of Schaldflint. He had a son and successor,

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, who is a witness unto the grant of William de Rivers (called Vernon), Earl of Devon, made unto the abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of the service of eighty-eight acres of land in his manor of Welford; unto which grant Mabell, Countess of Devon, was also a witness, which Mabell died 8 *King JOHN.* Henry Trenchard and Henry, his son, granted half a hide of land in Carleton unto John Carlton, his furer man, to hold of him and his heirs, paying yearly ten shillings sterling, for the term of four years; which grant, Henry, the son, confirmed by another deed unto Walter, son of John Carlton, expressing the grant of Henry, his father. Test. William Spillman, Thomas Lernesay, John de Campannia, Richard de Farnhall, and others. Henry Trenchard had issue three sons, Henry, Baldwin, and William. The eldest,

SIR HENRY TRENCHARD, knt. confirmed unto Walter le Francois land in Lingwood, which Henry, his father, had formerly granted. To his grant unto Carlton is annexed his seal manual. He granted unto Baldwin, his brother, the land in Schaldflint which William, his brother, formerly held, the same which Geoffry, their uncle, held; likewise to Walerand, his son, the land which Baldwin, and William the vicar, his brothers, held formerly in the manor of Schaldflint; to which grant are witnesses, Dom. Walterus de Titchborne, Reginald de Cunde, Adam de Compton, Richard de Affeton, and others. This Henry Trenchard, knt. married the daughter and heiress of — Walerand, and left issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Walerand, *m.* —.

i. Eleanor, *m.* Robert le Gaston.

The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, granted unto Walerand, his brother, a tenement adjoining unto Schaldflint, which tenement the said Walerand regranted again by another deed unto John, his brother; and John's name occurs in many subsequent deeds. He left issue,

i. JOHN, of Hordhill.

ii. Walerand, who had two sons,

1. Henry, of Schaldflint, married Eleanor —, and had issue,

Henry, who died 38 *EDWARD*

III. His son,

Egidius, left a daughter and heiress, who married John Depden.

2. John, called Walerand, who left a son,

Richard, living 17 *EDWARD II.*

The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, married Margaret —, who released the part of her dowry unto Walerand Trenchard, by deed dated 13 *King EDWARD II.* He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who by deed dated 17 *King EDWARD II.* and by another deed dated 22 *King EDWARD II.* granted Henry Trenchard, son of John and brother to Richard, together with a plaid of land in Schaldflint unto Adam Gunibald, vicar of Schaldflint, by deed dated 1 *King EDWARD II.* The manor of Schaldflint was entailed by fine unto Henry Trenchard and Eleanor, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, 4 *King EDWARD II.* Richard *m.* and left issue,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, called *le Grandiver*, who married Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Damarell, knt. of Hinton. The said Richard granted Schaldflint unto John, his son, and Sibell, his wife, daughter of William Moleins, by deed dated 30 *King EDWARD III.* Richard held a court at Hordhill 30 and 31 *King EDWARD III.* Margaret held her first court at Hordhill 34 *EDWARD III.* They left issue,

JOHN TRENCHARD, who married Sibella, daughter and co-heir of William Moleins, by Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert Cotes, of Fairoke, in the county of Somerset, and relict of William Walleis, by whom he left a son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who married Margaret —, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Robert Dingle, had a son,

HENRY TRENCHARD, who *s.* his elder brother Baldwin. This Henry recovered lands in the Isle of Wight at an assize held at Winton 3 *King HENRY VI.* He had a son,

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, who *m.* Christiana, daughter and heiress of John



Mohun,\* esq. of Ham Mohun, by Joanna, daughter and heir of John Jordan, esq. of Wolverton, and thus acquired Wolverton and Ham Mohun. Henry Trenchard's name is found in deeds dated 39 *King* HENRY VI. and also 15 *King* EDWARD IV. shortly after which time he died. By his marriage he brought a great addition of estate, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN TRENCHARD, knt. of Wolverton, high sheriff in 1509, who married, first, Margarita, daughter of John Wyke, of Byndon, Devon, who *d. s. p.*; and secondly, Eleanora, daughter of John Philiole, of Woodland, Dorset, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Henry, who *m.* Ama, daughter of James Russell, of Barwick, Dorset, and had a son,

Thomas, of Lichet Maltravers, who *m.* Hawissa, sister and co-heir of George de la Lynde, and left a son,

Henry, of Lichet, who married Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Drury, knt. of the county of Buckingham, and whose son,

George, sold Lichet to Sir George Trenchard.

\* WILLIAM MOHUN, third Baron of Dunster, fortified and held his castle on the part of the *Empress* MATILDA against *King* STEPHEN in 1132: from his eldest son, Reginald de Mohun, Baron of Dunster, descended the successive barons of the family; and from a younger son, John de Mohun, sprang the Mohuns of Ham Mohun, of whom John Mohun, esq. of Ham Mohun, wedded Joanna, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Norris, of Normington, in Wilts, and widow of Sir Richard Turberville, by whom he was grandfather of John Mohun, of Ham Mohun, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Jordan, esq. of Wolverton, and was father of Christiana, *m.* as in the text, to Henry Trenchard.

† THOMAS TRENCHARD, esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Trenchard, of Wolverton, by his second wife, Ann de la Lynde, married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Giles Strangeways, knt. of Ailesbury, and had by her (who wedded secondly, Thomas, son of John Carew, of Anthony) a son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Eleanora, daughter of Sir John Horsey, knt. of Clifton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, who was knighted by *Queen* ELIZABETH, in 1588. He *m.* first, Anna, daughter of Sir George Speke, knt. of Whitelackington, in Somersetshire, and secondly, Jane, daughter of Hugh Bamfield, and relict of Thomas Chaffin, of Folke. By the latter he had three daughters, Jane, *m.* to John Williams, esq. of Herrington (see vol. i. p. 616), Dorothy, *m.* to the son and heir of Arthur Champernoune, and Arundela, *m.* to John Freeke, esq. son of Sir Thomas Freeke, knt. of Sherston. By the former, Sir George had three sons and three daughters, viz.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, knt. of Wolverton, in the 13 *HENRY* VII. with many other eminent gentlemen of the West, brought timely aid to the succour of the city of Exeter, then besieged by Perkin Warbeck and the Cornish rebels; and in the 21st of the same reign, Sir Thomas entertained at his house, Philip, King of Castile, who was compelled by tempest to put into the port of Weymouth; and the monarch remained at Wolverton until his departure for Windsor to visit the king. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Strangeways; secondly, Anna, daughter of Thomas De La Lynde; and thirdly, Editha, daughter of John Hyrdeford. By the second wife he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Wolverton, ancestor of the TRENCHARDS, of Wolverton, Warmhull, Bloxworth, &c.†

II. RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.

III. Egidius, } *d. s. p.*  
IV. Christopher, }

I. Editha.

The second son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who was of Normington, in the county of Wilts, was grandfather of

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

II. John, of Warmwell, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Rodney, of Stoke, in Somersetshire, and had one son, John, who *d. unm.* and five daughters, Penelope, *d.* unmarried.

Frances, *m.* to Colonel John Bingham, of Bingham Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.

Grace, *m.* to Colonel William Sydenham, of Winford Eagle, in Dorsetshire.

Jane, *m.* to John Sadler, esq.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

III. George (Sir), who *d. s. p.* He *m.* first, Elizabeth Whitsan, of Bristol, and secondly, Lady Penelope D'Arcy, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Rivers, who was left a widow at seventeen. She wedded secondly, Sir John Gage, knt. and thirdly, Sir William Hervey, knt. of Ickworth, in Suffolk. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with targe and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient knights with her eternal displeasure, promising jocularly that if they had but patience, she would have them all in their turns, and she actually fulfilled her promise, for she espoused first, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, secondly, Sir John Gage, of Foile, and thirdly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth.

I. Grace, *m.* to Sir John Strangeways, knt. of Melbury, Dorset.

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, esq. of Normington, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Maurice Rodney, esq. of Rodney Stoke, in the county of Somerset, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Rodney, knt. By this lady he left at his decease (his will was proved in 1591) four sons, namely,

- I. FRANCIS, of Normanton, who *d.* 6th November, 1635. His only child, Elizabeth, died in infancy.
- II. Edward, of Mount Trenchard in 1621, *d. s. p.* Mount Trenchard was granted to Francis Trenchard by King JAMES I. 12th June, in the 10th year of his reign.
- III. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Anna, *m.* to Nicholas Strangeways, younger brother of Sir John.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Browne, knt. of Frampton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, knt. of Wolverton, living in 1640, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Christopher Morgan, relict of Motford, by whom he had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
- II. George, *b.* in 1617, left issue.
- III. John, } *d. unm.*
- IV. Christopher, }
- I. Anne, *m.* to John, son of Sir William Doddington, knt. of Bremer.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, son and heir of Bampfylde Chafin, esq. of Chettle.
- III. Grace, *m.* to William, son of Sir John Poole, bart. of Devon.
- IV. Jane.
- V. Penelope.
- VI. Bridget.
- VII. Mary.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, esq. of Wolverton, married Hannah, daughter of Robert Henley, esq. of Bramshill, in Hampshire, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
- II. John (Sir), knt. of Bloxworth, who was sworn one of his majesties principal secretaries of state, and of the privy council, 23rd March, 1692-3. He had been engaged deeply with the Duke of Monmouth, and was at dinner with Mr. W. Speke, at Ilminster, when intelligence arrived of the defeat of his Grace's army at Sedgemoor. Mr. Trenchard immediately mounted his horse, and advised Mr. Speke to do the same, lest he should be seized and hanged for his attachment to the duke. Mr. Trenchard fled to Litchet; but instead of going to his house, concealed himself in the lodge of the park belonging to the keeper, whom he sent to secure him a passage on board a vessel at Weymouth. Tradition says, at the moment he was embarking, his friend Speke was hanging before his own door at Ilminster. He subsequently became the confidential friend of King WILLIAM, and on the accession of that monarch, was made chief justice of Chester. He *m.* Philip, daughter of George

IV. Henry, of Cutteridge, who *m.* Jane, daughter of — Towes, of Wilts, in Somersetshire, and had seven children, who all died young. Henry Trenchard's will was dated 25th December, 1661.

The third son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, esq. of Mount Trenchard, and of Saltford, in the county of Somerset, married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Edward Neville, of the county of Sussex, relict of Southcott or Southwell, and left at his decease (his will, which bears date 10th August, 1646, was proved 20th February, 1651) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, esq. of Cutteridge,

Speke, esq. of Whitelackington, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Daniel Sadler, left at his decease in 1694 (with three daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Meech, esq. of Charminster; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Arnold, esq. of Portsmouth; and Anne, *m.* to John Bromfield, esq. of Haywood) four sons who all *d. s. p.* except the eldest,

GEORGE, who wedded his cousin, MARY TRENCHARD, and of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ivery, of Colhay, in Somersetshire.

II. Anne, *m.* to Walter Erle, esq. of Charborough.

III. Mary, *m.* to John Southby, esq. of Carswell.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, esq. of Wolverton, M.P. for Bridport, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Erle, esq. of Charborough, and left, with a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Turberville, esq. of Bere Regis, in Dorsetshire, a son,

COLONEL THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, M.P. for Wareham in 1695 and 1698, for Dorchester 1689, and for Dorsetshire in 1700 and 1701. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Henning, esq. of Pokeswell, and by her who *d.* in 1725, left an only daughter.

MARY TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, *b.* 20th April, 1694, who *m.* (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her father) her cousin, George Trenchard, esq. and had issue,

I. GEORGE, her heir, who *m.* Miss Mary Serjeant, and *d.* 12th October, 1763, leaving issue,

1. William Trenchard, esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* 6th August, 1790, Hester Amelia, daughter of John Smith de Burgh, Earl of Clanricarde.
2. George Trenchard, LL. D. rector of Litchet Maltravers, who *m.* in 1795, Anna Maria, daughter of Sir Thomas Reeves, knt. of Holeport, in Bray, Berkshire, chief baron of the common pleas, and *d. s. p.* in 1808.

II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

III. John, of Stourminster Marshal, commissioner of taxes, *d. s. p.*

I. Henrietta, *m.* to Jocelyn Pickard, esq. of Bloxworth, and had issue.

II. Mary, *m.* to Richard Owen Cambridge, esq. of Whitminster, and had issue.

who *m. Ellen*, daughter of Sir George Norton, of Abbots Leigh, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. *Ellen, m. to Henry Long, esq. of Melksham.*

III. *Anna, b. in 1672, m. to Richard Baxter, esq. and d. s. p.*

IV. *Frances, bapt. at North Bradley, 5th March, 1676, who m. in 1703, John Hippisley, esq. of Stanton, in Wiltshire, and had issue,*

*WILLIAM HIPPISELEY, of Stanton, high sheriff for Wilts; b. in 1707, d. s. p. in 1755, and was buried at Stanton.*

*ROBERT HIPPISELEY, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, JOHN TRENCHARD, esq.*

*George Hippisley, b. in 1716, d. in 1739, gentleman commoner of Christ-church, Oxford.*

*Mr. Trenchard d. 22nd August, 1710, aged seventy, was buried at North Bradley, and succeeded by his son,*

*JOHN TRENCHARD, esq. of Cutteridge, b. in 1662, heir also of Sir George Norton,\* of Abbots Leigh, in Somersetshire. This gentleman, a barrister by profession, and a commissioner for the forfeited estates in Ireland, gained considerable reputation by his political writings. In 1698 he published in connexion with Mr. Moyles, a well known pamphlet, entitled "An Argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy." This production attracted attention, and by the conviction it carried, contributed greatly to the procuring a majority in the parliament, which obliged the king, though with the utmost reluctance, to send home his Dutch guards, and reduce the army to a moderate standard. Several occasional*

\* The reversion of Abbots Leigh, in the county of Somerset, was granted 23rd September, 1559, to *SIR GEORGE NORTON, knt. who d. 26* ELIZABETH, leaving a son,

*SAMUEL NORTON, esq. of Abbots Leigh, father of GEORGE NORTON, esq. of Abbots Leigh, whose daughter and heiress,*

*GRACE NORTON, of Abbots Leigh, m. B. Norton, esq. of Church Stretton, in Shropshire, Alderman of London, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Thomas Owen, esq. one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and by him, who d. in 1635, aged seventy, had a son and successor,*

*SIR GEORGE NORTON, knt. of Abbots Leigh, b. in 1622, who m. Ellen, daughter of Sir William Owen, knt. of Condovery, in Shropshire, by Ellen, his wife, daughter of Robert, Lord Kilmorey, and by her, who m. secondly, Sir Timothy Baldwin, had issue,*

*GEORGE (Sir), of Abbots Leigh, knt. who concealed King CHARLES II. at his mansion,*

*pamphlets, as various state occurrences arose, came from his pen, and met with a flattering reception from the public. But his two most distinguished works were "Cato's Letters," and "The Independent Whig." The object at which the former pointed was the administration in state; the latter was directed against the hierarchy of the church. They both made their appearance in 1720. Mr. Trenchard represented the borough of Taunton in parliament, and was a leading member of the House of Commons. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir William Blackett, but by her, who m. secondly, Mr. Gordon, had no issue. He d. 16th December, 1723, and was s. at Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh by (the second son of his sister Frances) his nephew,*

*ROBERT HIPPISELEY, esq. of Stanton, b. in 1715, who assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of TRENCHARD. He m. in 1740, Mary, only daughter of John Gore, esq. of Salisbury, and had issue, JOHN WILLIAM, his heir.*

*Ellen, b. 7th September, 1745, who m. first, in 1766, John Ashfordby, esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, by whom he had a son,*

*JOHN ASHFORDBY, D. C. L. who having assumed the additional surname of TRENCHARD, is the present Rev. JOHN ASHFORDBY TRENCHARD of Stanton.*

*Mrs. Ashfordby wedded secondly, John Long, esq. of Preshaw, in Hampshire, and died in 1788, leaving another son, the present*

*WALTER LONG, esq. of Preshaw, (see page 72).*

*Mr. Hippisley Trenchard died in July, 1787, aged seventy-two, was buried at Abbots Leigh, and succeeded by his only son,*

*JOHN WILLIAM HIPPISELEY TRENCHARD, esq. of Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh, b. in*

*until he procured means for his escape into France. He m. Frances, third daughter of Ralph Freke, esq. of Hannington, by Cicely, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Colpeper, of Halling, and d. 26th April, 1715, aged sixty-seven, leaving an only surviving daughter, viz.*

*GRACE, who m. Sir Richard Gethin, of Gethin Grott, in Ireland, died 11th October, 1697, aged twenty-one, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.*

*Edward.*

*ELLEN, who eventually inherited the family property. She m. WILLIAM TRENCHARD, esq. of Cutteridge, as stated in the text.*

*Grace.*

*Arms of NORTON, of Abbots Leigh. Arg. on a bend, cotised between two lions rampant, sa. three escallop shells, or.*

*Arms of Stretton. Or, two bars gu. on a chief az. an inescutcheon erm.*



1740, who died issueless in 1801, having devised his estates to his two nephews (the sons of his sister Ellen, by her two husbands), the elder of whom is the present Dr. TRENCHARD, of Stanton.

#### Hippisley, of Stanton.

ROBERT HIPPISELEY, of Stanton, in the county of Wilts, third son of John Hippisley, of Stone Easton, in the county of Somerset, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Organ, esq. of Lambourn, in the county of Berks, (see vol. i. p. 538). He married Jane, daughter and co-heir of William Steventon, of Dottrell, in the county of Salop, by whom (who was buried 10th September, 1670, at Stanton,) he left at his decease, in 1667,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, *b.* 20th September, 1642, called of Hampton, *m.* at Stanton, 24th August, 1665, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Hotchkys, rector of Stanton. She *d.* 28th June, 1706, he *d.* the same year, and was buried at Stanton; they had five daughters.
- iii. Robert, *b.* 19th February, 1643.
- iv. William, *b.* and *d.* 1648.
- v. William, *b.* 14th December, 1653.
- vi. Richard, *b.* 6th July, 1655.
- vii. Edward, *b.* 11th September, 1656, *d.* March, 1669.
- i. Elizabeth, *b.* 18th January, 1645.
- ii. Jane, *b.* 1647.
- iii. Dorothy, baptized 30th May, 1650, married March 18th, 1677, William Stratton.
- iv. Deborah, baptized 1st January, 1651, married July 27th, 1673, Robert Arnoy, 2nd November, 1680, to Mr. William Barksdale, and *d.* 1683.
- v. Abigail, *b.* 10th March, 1657, *m.* to Mr. Taylor.
- vi. Mary, *b.* 27th October, 1659.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HIPPISELEY, of Stanton, baptized 26th January, 1640, *m.* October 10th, 1667, at Stanton, Anne Hippisley, and *d.* May 15th 1691, leaving issue,

- i. Robert, baptized 16th September, 1669, *d. s. p.*
- ii. JOHN, baptized 18th August, 1676.

iii. Richard, baptized 7th January, 1677.

iv. Thomas, baptized 27th June, 1679.

i. Annie, buried 1669.

ii. Jane, baptized 20th October, 1671.

iii. Annie, baptized 1672, *m.* — Adams.

iv. Dorothy, baptized 9th October, 1674, married Edward Morris, died 1756.

The eldest son,

JOHN HIPPISELEY, esq. of Stanton, baptized 18th August, 1676, married 1703, FRANCES,\* dau. and eventually co-heir of WILLIAM TRENCHARD, of Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh, and had by her, who died 1724,

i. WILLIAM, of Stanton, high sheriff for Wilts; baptized 1707, *d. s. p.* 1755, buried at Stanton.

ii. ROBERT.

iii. George, baptized 23rd September, 1716, gentleman commoner of Christ church, Oxford, *d. s. p.* January, 1739.

i. Ellen, baptized 18th August, 1706.

ii. Anne, baptized 31st May, 1713.

The second son,

ROBERT HIPPISELEY TRENCHARD, esq. of Stanton, baptized 23rd August, 1715, *m.* Mary, only daughter of John Gore, esq. recorder of Wilton, by Lucy, daughter of — Dawson, esq. of Azerly, Yorkshire, by whom, who *d.* 26th April, 1755, aged thirty-six, and was buried at St. Edmunds, Salisbury, he left at his decease, in 1787,

JOHN-WILLIAM, his heir.

Lucy, *b.* in 1748, buried at St. Edmunds.

Ellen, *m.* first in 1766, John Ashfordby, esq. by whom she had a son, the present Dr. ASHFORDBY TRENCHARD, and secondly, in 1779, John Long, esq. of Preshaw, by whom she had a son, the present JOHN LONG, esq. of Preshaw.

The only son and heir,

JOHN WILLIAM HIPPISELEY TRENCHARD, esq. of Abbots Leigh and Cutteridge, *b.* November, 1740, who *d. s. p.* 1801, having devised his estates to his two nephews, the sons of his sister Ellen, by her two husbands, and was buried at St. Edmunds, Salisbury.

\* Her sister married Henry Long, esq. of Melksham.

## LOCKWOOD, OF DEWS HALL.

LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, esq. of Dews Hall, in the county of Essex, murderer of Epping Forest, and late a captain in the Coldstream Guards, *m.* 13th June, 1816, Rachael, daughter of Sir Mark Wood, bart. of Gatton, in Surrey, and *has issue*,

1. WILLIAM-MARK.

2. George.

1. Matilda.

2. Fanny.

### Lineage.



The family of Lockwood\* derives from place of the name in Staffordshire, an estate which passed in 1499 to the Henshaws of Cheshire by the marriage of Thomas Henshaw with Amie, only child of Richard Lockwood. That gentleman's cousin,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, the immediate ancestor of the Lockwoods of Essex, entered into holy orders, and was inducted to the living of Tiffield in 1527 and to Dingley in 1530, both in the county of Northampton. He *d.* in 1548, leaving a son,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, who possessed property at Tiffield and Gayton, in the same county. He *d.* in 1598, leaving two sons, RICHARD and John. The younger, vicar of Towcester, was deprived of his church preferment during the civil wars for his well-

\* There is another family of the name of Lockwood, who derive from Lockwood in Yorkshire; and there is an old legend relating the death of one of them in the reign of EDWARD III. by the treachery of his mistress, who cut his bow-string when defending himself alone in an old tower against his enemies. There were many letters written by John Lockwood, vicar of Towcester, describing the battle of Naseby and various interesting circumstances relative to the civil war, which, with other valuable family documents, were destroyed by mistake in 1826.

known attachment to the royal party. He fought at Naseby, and was there wounded. He *d.* unm. The elder brother,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD (who *d.* in 1632), married Mary, daughter of James Reading, esq. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Langley, esq. of Brosely, in Salop.

Mary, *m.* to — Jackson, esq. of Eltham, in Kent.

Amie, *m.* to — Cooke, esq. of the city of London.

The son and heir,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, esq. inheriting a strong attachment to the unfortunate house of Stuart, refused, when high sheriff for Northamptonshire, to carry a county address to WILLIAM III. on the occasion of his paying a visit to Lord Sunderland at Althorpe. He *m.* Susannah, daughter and sole heiress of Edward Cutts, esq. with whom he acquired Malden Island, an estate at Mayland, and another at Lambourne: the last, enlarged by his son, who sold his paternal property in Northamptonshire, became the family residence. By the heiress of Cutts (who *d.* in 1709) Mr. Lockwood had issue,

I. CUTTS, *d. s. p.* aged thirty-six.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *b.* in 1667, *m.* to T. Maydwell, esq.

II. Susannah, *m.* to Dr. Sherard, the famous botanist.

III. Mary, *m.* to John Green, esq.

IV. Priscilla, *m.* to Edward Burt, esq.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Barton.

Mr. Lockwood *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, esq. *b.* in 1672, who represented in successive parliaments Hinton, Worcester, and London. He *m.* Matilda, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon, of Sudbury, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* his cousin Anne Vernon, and *d. s. p.*

- II. John, who *m.* Matilda, daughter of — Conyers, esq. of Copt Hall, Essex, and had a daughter,

MATILDA, *m.* to Henry Calveley Cotton, esq. youngest son of Sir Lynch Salisbury Cotton, bart. of Cembermere, and has issue.

- III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

- IV. Thomas, who *m.* first, Bridget Morris; and secondly, Jane Waller. By the former he had a son,

Thomas, who *m.* in 1789, Charlotte, daughter of Lord George Manners-Sutton, of Kelham, in the county of Nottingham, and has

1. Robert-Manners, who *m.* 23rd December, 1821, Lady Julia Gore, daughter of Arthur, second Earl of Arran.
2. Frederick.
3. George.

1. Horatia, *m.* first, to Richard Tibbetts, esq.; and secondly, 4th July, 1830, to the Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Edward Stopford, brother of Lord Courtown.

- V. William, who *m.* Mary Bennet, and had

1. William, *b.* in 1761, who assumed the surname of Maydwell. He *m.* Miss Hodgson, and had, with a daughter, *m.* to — Yorke, esq. two sons,

1. William.
2. George.

2. Richard, *b.* in 1762, in holy orders, prebendary of Peterborough, who *m.* 2nd July, 1799, Mary, daughter of Lord George Manners-Sutton, and dying 1st November, 1830, left a daughter,

Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. C. Edridge, and has issue.

The third son,

The Rev. EDWARD LOCKWOOD, *b.* in 1720, succeeded to the estate of Lambourne. He

*m.* first, Lucy, daughter and heiress of the Rev. William Dowdeswell, of Kingham secondly, Eliza Percival; and thirdly, Judith, widow of Sir John Rous, of Henham. By his first wife he had

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.

- II. Edward, who assumed the surname of PERCIVAL. He *m.* 15th June, 1799, Louisa-Bridget, daughter of Lord George Manners-Sutton, and *d.* 6th July, 1804, leaving issue,

1. Edward.
2. George, deceased.

1. Louisa-Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

2. Fanny, *m.* to Edward St. John Mildmay, esq.

- III. Rev. John-Cutts, who *m.* Amelia, daughter of Thomas Boddington, esq. and had issue,

1. Rev. John-William, of Kingham, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Samuel Davis, esq. and has two sons, John-Cutts. Edward-Dowdeswell.

1. Amelia.
2. Lucy.

- I. Anne, *m.* first, to George Drake esq.; and secondly, to George Fuller esq.; *d.* s. p.

- II. Frances-Dorothy, *m.* 26th July 1789, to Charles Drummond, esq. banker, of Charing Cross, and has issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LOCKWOOD, esq. who was shot blind at Westminster School in a battle against the mob, *m.* Miss Jekyl, daughter of Joseph Jekyl, esq. and had an only son, the present WILLIAM-JOSEPH LOCKWOOD esq. of Dew's Hall.

*Arms*—Arg. a fess between three martlets sa. quartering CUTTS.

*Crest*—A martlet ppr. on the stump of an oak tree branched ppr.

*Estate*—In Essex.

*Seat*—Dew's Hall, Essex.



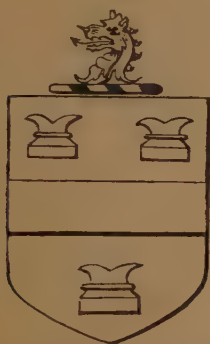
## BODENHAM, OF ROTHERWAS.

BODENHAM, CHARLES-THOMAS, esq. of Rotherwas, in the county of Hereford, *m.* (settlements dated 21st and 22nd November, 1810,) Elizabeth-Mary, fifth daughter of Thomas Weld, esq. of Lulworth Castle, in the county of Dorset, and sister of Cardinal Weld, by whom he has an only child,

CHARLES-DE-LA-BARRE, *b.* 4th May, 1813.

Mr. Bodenham succeeded his father 5th April, 1826, and is a justice of the peace for the county of Hereford.

## Lineage.



Blount, in his MSS. Collections for Herefordshire, 1678, after giving a slight sketch of the pedigree, speaks thus of the residence of the family. ROTHERWAS: "This is a delicious seat situate near the river Wye, and within two myles of Hereford, abounding with store of excellent fruit and fertile arable land, having also a park within less than half a myle of the house, where there is a neat lodge upon a hill which overlooks the whole country adjacent. It was held so delightful a place, that the proverb was current, as anciently of Corinth,

*Non datur cuivis adire Rotheras.*

Every one may not live at Rotheras.

The house\* is partly of old tymbre work, but an end of it was new built of stone in the last age by Sir Roger, where there is a fair parlour ful of coats of arms according to the fashion of that age, and over that a noble dining room wainscoted with walnut tree, and on the mantle tree of the chimney 25 coats in one atchievement, with this motto, *Veritas liberabit.* Even the long table with the hall is inlaid with coats of arms."

The following pedigree of the ancient line of Bodenham is derived from the vellum roll at Rotherwas compiled in the time of Sir Roger Bodenham in Latin. The con-

tinuation, apparently made by one of the family, is in English, and brought down to the present time.

HUGH DE BODHAM, *alias* DE BODENHAM, Lord of Bodenham Rogeri, in the county of Hereford, *temp.* STEPHEN and HENRY II. had three sons,

RALPH, who died *v. p.* leaving a daughter and heiress, Matilda, *m.* to Walter de Traveleigh.

WILLIAM, Lord of Bodenham, whose daughter and heiress, Margaret, *m.* Roger de Burnvale, Lord of Segre, in Wiltshire.

ROGER, of whose line we have to treat. The third son,

ROGER DE BODENHAM, married and had two sons, Roger, Lord of Bodenham, male heir of Hugh, and

WALTER DE BODENHAM, Lord of Byford, in Herefordshire, and of Wormington, in Gloucestershire, who had two sons, viz.

I. ROBERT, Lord of Byford and Wormington, who died in the Barons' Wars, leaving by Matilda, his wife, three sons, ROBERT, Thomas, and John, parson of Wormington. The eldest son,

ROBERT, Lord of Byford, *m.* a lady named Margery, but of what family is not recorded, and had issue,

WALTER, Lord of Byford, who *m.* Matilda, sister and co-heir of Sir John de Bowlewas, *knt.* of Salop, who *d.* 44 EDWARD III. and had two sons,

JOHN, } who both died  
THOMAS, } *s. p.*: the elder  
in the 10th of HENRY VI. and the younger in the following year.

Alice, aunt and heir of Thomas de Bodenham, *m.* and had a daughter, Margery, *m.* to Hugh Winne, by whom she was mother of Richard Winne, of Bodenham.

II. JOHN (Sir).

\* Since rebuilt about a century ago; the house now a large mansion of red brick. Some of the ornaments of the old residence have been removed from the present one, and the chimney-piece with the six quarterings over it now stands in the hall.

The second son,

SIR JOHN DE BODENHAM, knt. one of the lords of Monington Stradley, in Herefordshire, living 31 EDWARD I. bore for his coat armour "Arg. on a cross gu. five mullets or." He was father of

WILLIAM DE BODENHAM, of Monington, living *circa* 15 EDWARD II. 4 EDWARD III. and 22 EDWARD III. who *m.* Emma, daughter and heir of William de Huish, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BODENHAM, Lord of Monington, Walterston, Cheriston, and Dewchurch, whom the Harl. MSS. 1545, state to have built the house of Dewchurch. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John Ragon, Lord of Walterston and Cheriston, and had by her two sons, viz.

- I. JOHN, of Monington, Walterston, and Cheriston, who died 4 HENRY VI. leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Brugge, a daughter and heir,

MARGARET, *m.* to Hugh Hargest, of Hargest.

- II. ROBERT, of Woodchurch, in Kent, called also of Biddenden, in the same county, *m.* Juliana, daughter of Sir Thomas Finch, knt. and was ancestor of the BODENHAMS OF BIDDENDEN AND RYAL.\*

Sir John *m.* secondly, Isabella, daughter and sole heir of Walter de la Barre, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Walter Coykin, without issue,) left at his decease, 49 EDWARD III. a son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Dewchurch, who

\* ROBERT BODENHAM, of Biddenden, by Juliana, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Finch, left a son and successor,

JOHN BODENHAM, of Biddenden, in Kent, who *m.* Juliana, daughter of Thomas May, of Mayfield, in Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Biddenden, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Hales, baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BODENHAM, of Biddenden, who married two wives; and by the second, Juliana, daughter of — Welles, of Smarsden, in Kent, had two sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, *d. s. p.*

Joane, *m.* to Josias Sulyard, of Biddenden.

Jane, *m.* to Stephen Bateman, of Biddenden. William Bodenham *d.* in 1579, aged sixty-three, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM BODENHAM, knt. of Biddenden, in Kent, and of Ryal, in Rutlandshire, who *m.* first, Sensa, daughter of Francis Harington, of South Witham, in Lancashire; and secondly, Isabella, daughter of John Quarles, of Ufford, in Northamptonshire. By the former he left issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Frideswide, *m.* to Thomas Wattes, of Thurlthorpe, in Lincolnshire.

*m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Amondesham, and by her had three daughters,

Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Henbarrowe of Dymock, in Gloucestershire.

Anna, *m.* to Thomas Brugge.

Isabella, *m.* to Walter Monington, of Monington, in Herefordshire.

He wedded, secondly, Agnes, daughter of Thomas Vaughan, of Tiliglas, in Brecon and had by her two sons and a daughter viz.

ROGER, his heir.

Walter.

Alice, *m.* to John ap Gwillim ap Thomas, of Gillough.

Roger Bodenham died in 1452, was buried in the chancel at Dewchurch, and succeeded by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, in the county of Hereford, who *m.* Joane, daughter of Thomas Bromwich, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

James, *m.* the daughter of Fitzwilliam and was father of Roger Bodenham of Seville, in Spain, who had two sons.

Philip, of Home, who left no legitimate issue, but a natural son, Roger, of the county of Wilts.

Cecilia, abbess of the monastery of Wilton.

Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Parry, of Poston in Herefordshire.

Joane, *m.* to John Blount, of Grendon in Herefordshire.

Elizabeth.

Frances, *m.* to Henry Goodricke, of the Isle of Ely.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Clarke, of Godmanchester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Wingfield, knt. of Kimbolton.

Sensa, *m.* to William Bolton, of Ufford, in Huntingdonshire.

Sir William died there in 1613, aged fifty-eight and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS BODENHAM, knt. of Ryal, who *m.* first, Penelope, daughter of Sir Edward Wingfield knt. of Kimbolton; and secondly, in 1627, Theodosia, daughter of Francis, Lord Hastings. By the former, who *d.* in 1625, he left at his decease in 1671 a son and successor,

SIR WINGFIELD BODENHAM, knt. of Ryal, aged six in 1621, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Farnham Beaumont, second son of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton, and left, with other issue, a son,

BEAUMONT BODENHAM, esq. of Ryal, who *m.* first, Ursula, daughter of Gilbert Wigmore, of Shelford, in Cambridgeshire, who *d.* issueless and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Wigmore, of Stamford, by whom, who wedded secondly Edward Browne, he left at his decease in 1681 an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, baptized in 1678, *m.* to Thomas Burrell, of Dowsby, in Lincolnshire.

Roger Bodenham was buried in the cathedral church of Hereford in 1514, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* Jane, second sister and co-heir of Thomas Yorke, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Stephen Parry,) had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

John, of Hereford.

Catherine, *m.* to William Morgan, of Tredegar, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* first, to Walter Williams, of Llanfwyst; and secondly, to William Price, of the same place.

Thomas Bodenham *d.* in London 30 HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, born 3 HEN. VII. who *m.* Jane, third dau. and co-heir of Thomas Whyttington, of Pauntley, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

ROGER (Sir), successor to his brother.

John, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, born in 1543, *m.* to Thomas Morgan, of Machen, in Monmouthshire.

Margaret, *m.* first, to William Games, and secondly, to John Pye.

Roger Bodenham died in 1579, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, *b.* in 1544, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1583, the estates and representation passed to his brother,

SIR ROGER BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, *b.* in 1545, created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of JAMES I. He *m.* in 1582, Bridget, youngest daughter of Sir Humphrey Baskerville, knt. of Erdisley Castle, in the county of Hereford (see vol. i. p. 89), and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, of Bryngwyn, baptized 21st September, 1592, signed the Visitation of 1634. He *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Richard Wright, of Swilley, in Derbyshire, and widow of Thomas Fleet, of Hollow, in Worcestershire, by whom he left at his decease, 12th May, 1641, three sons,

Roger, aged twelve in 1634, *m.* the daughter of Bounhide of Barnesley.

John, died 17th April, 1697, aged seventy-three, and was buried at Much Dewchurch.

William, *m.* the daughter of John Dannett, of Bosbury.

Blanch, *m.* 5th October, 1611, to Edward Lingen, of Stoke Edith and Sutton, in Herefordshire.

Sir Roger was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas,

living in 1634, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Lacon, of Kinlet Hall, in Shropshire, and had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Thomas, of Blackbrook, in Monmouthshire, *d.* unm.

Bridget, *m.* before 1634 to Walter James, of Treyvor, in Monmouthshire.

Eleanor, *d.* unm.

Blanch, *m.* after 1634, to Edmund Hawley.

The elder son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, espoused Anne, daughter of — Draycot, of Paynesley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Rotherwas, living in 1678, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Edward Guildford, of Hempstead, in Kent, and had two daughters,

Mary, *m.* to Charles Mildmay, of London, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, a nun at Pontoise.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Philip,  
Hugh,  
Roger,  
Robert, } who all *d.* unm.

Joseph, whose sons, Robert and John, both *d. s. p.*

Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Gwillim, esq. of the Grange, in Gloucestershire.

Mary, *d.* unm.

Anne, *m.* to George Scudamore, esq. of the Forge, in Monmouthshire.

The second son,

JOHN BODENHAM, esq. married Mary, daughter of Charles Trinder, of Bourton-on-the-Water, in Gloucestershire, and had (with a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Henry Tasburgh, esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*) two sons, of whom the younger, John, a Jesuit, named in the settlement of 1712, *d.* unm.; while the elder,

CHARLES BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, married, first, (articles, 30th August, 1710; settlement, 2nd and 3rd May, 1712;) Anne, daughter of John Stonor, esq. of Stonor, in the county of Oxford, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1714, had a son, CHARLES-STONOR, his heir, and Margaret-Catherine, a nun at Brussels. He wedded, secondly, in 1731, Catherine, daughter of Henry Huddleston, esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire, and by her (who was buried at All Saints, Hereford, 9th August, 1770,) had issue,

John, living in 1756, *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to John Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, in Worcestershire.

Mary, *m.* to John Tancred, esq.

Anne, died in infancy.

Mr. Bodenham died 15th May, 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES-STONOR BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* Frances Pendrill, descend-



ed from Richard Pendrill, who saved *King* CHARLES II. and dying 16th April, 1764, was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES-STONOR BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* (settlements dated 10th and 11th February, 1783,) Bridget, daughter of Thomas Hornyold, esq. of Blackmoor Park, in Worcestershire, and by her, who died 30th April, 1825, had one son and a daughter, viz.

CHARLES-THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth-Mary, a *sœur de charité* at Dublin.

Mr. Bodenham *d.* at Rotherwas, 5th April 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES-THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas.

*Arms*—Az. a fess between three chess rooks or; quarterly of 25 coats.

*Crest*—A dragon's head erased sa.

*Motto*—Veritas liberabit.

*Estates*—In Herefordshire.

*Seat*—Rotherwas.

## LESLIE, OF BALLYBAY.

LESLIE, CHARLES-ALBERT, esq. of Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan, *b.* 23rd May, 1765, *m.* in July, 1799, Ellen, youngest daughter of Richard Magenis esq. of Waringstown, in Downshire, and has had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *d.* unm. in December, 1832.

Charles-Richard, *d.* young.

Elizabeth-Catherine, *d.* young.

Catherine, *d.* young.

Catherine-Letitia, *d.* young.

Emily-Elinor-Wilhelmina, *m.* to Arthur French, esq. of the county of Roscommon, and has a son, Robert, and two daughters.

This gentleman, who is lieutenant-colonel of the Monaghan militia and a justice of the peace, succeeded his father, the Rev. Dr. Henry Leslie, in February, 1803.

## Lineage.



The Leslies descend from the noble family of Rothes, and are allied by blood to many of the nobility of Scotland. Their first settlement in Ireland took place in the reign of JAMES I. and different members of the family now possess considerable estates in the counties of Monaghan, Antrim, Down, Donegal, and Meath. The chief branches still existing are those of Leslie of Glasslough, represented by Charles Powell Leslie, esq.; of Ballybay, by Charles Albert Leslie, esq.; and of Leslie House, by James Leslie, esq. There are also, in the south of Ireland, families of the name, respecting

whom it is regretted that no recent information has been obtained. From a document dated in 1788, it appears there resided in the county of Kerry, Sir Edward Leslie bart. who was son of the then late Bishop of Limerick, and descended from Dr. John Leslie, of Urney, who obtained from WILLIAM III. the grant of Tarbert, part of Lord Clare's forfeitures. Dr. John Leslie was son of George Leslie, who came from Scotland with his relative, John, Bishop of Raphoe, and married that prelate's wife's sister, Catherine, fourth daughter of Alexander Conyngham, Dean of Raphoe.

The house of Leslie, of Hungarian origin, ranks, in point of antiquity, with the most ancient in the kingdom, and it has been the rare fortunes of the family to be illustrated by an historical narrative\* showing the lineal descent of each generation from the year 1067, when its patriarch, Bartholomew, passed into Scotland with Queen MARGARET,

\* This very curious book, in the possession of one of the family, in Ireland, is in Latin. A genealogical tree, as frontispiece, represents the founder of the family stretched upon the ground as the root, his son as the stem, from which shoot out branches and leaves, representing the different descendants of the family, with their connections, down to the time at which the book was printed.

whose household he held the high office of chamberlain. Many families of Leslie are now resident in France, Hungary, Russia, &c. and several places in those countries bear names derived from this ancient cognomen, as Leslinia, Lessilia, &c. The surname has been differently spelt, Lessley, Lesley, Lesly, but most generally Leslie. **BARTHOLOMEW**, the founder of the family in Great Britain, stood high in the favour of **MALCOLM III.** of Scotland, by whom honours and possessions were conferred upon him with no sparing hand, in reward for his great services. On one occasion, after a gallant defence of the citadel of Edinburgh, the King promised him that wherever he should journey from Dumfermline towards the north, in one day, upon the same horse, he would grant him the surrounding country to the extent of a mile. When, on his return from the performance of his task, the King inquired where he had left his horse, he answered "between the less Ley\* and the mair," the King, remarking that the place agreed with his name, replied, "Lord Lessley shalt thou be, and thy heirs after thee," and confirmed the promised grant. Bartholomew died at an advanced age, in 1120, leaving a son Malcolm, who maintained the high character of his father, and whose descendants bore conspicuous parts in many of the occurrences of the eventful times in which they lived. The earldom of Rothes was conferred, in 1457, on George Leslie, and has descended in a direct line to the present peer. A scion of the ennobled house, **HENRY LESLIE**, born in 1580, removing from Scotland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and died in 1661, leaving a son,

**JAMES LESLIE**, born 21st November, 1624, who married Jane Echlin, of Downshire, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

*The Venerable* **HENRY LESLIE**, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who *m.* Margaret Beachan, of an English family, and had issue,

- I. James.
- II. PETER.
- III. Randal.
- IV. Edmund.
- V. Henry-Robert.

- I. Mary.
- II. Catherine.
- III. Penelope, *m.* E. F. Stafford, esq. and had a daughter,

\* Robert Verstigan, in his *Antiquities*, on the word *ley*, writes: "a combat having formerly taken place in Scotland, between a noble of the family of Leslie and a foreign knight, in which the Scot was victorious, the following lines, in memory of the deed and the place where it happened, are still extant.

"Between the Lesse Ley and the Mair  
He slew the knight and left him there"

*Anne, b.* on Christmas-day, 1715, *m.* to Arthur Trevor, first Viscount Dungannon, and had issue, Arthur Trevor, father of the present Viscount Dungannon.

*Anne Trevor, m.* in 1759, Garret, first Earl of Mornington, and was mother of the Marquis Wellesley, the Duke of Wellington, Lords Maryborough and Cowley, &c.

*Prudence Trevor, m.* to Charles Powell Leslie, esq. of Glasslough, in the county of Monaghan.

Mr. Leslie was succeeded at his decease by his son,

*The Rev. PETER LESLIE, b.* in 1686, rector of Ahoghill, in the county of Antrim, who *m.* Jane, daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. Dopping, bishop of Meath, and had issue,

- I. HENRY, his heir.
- II. James, of Leslie House, in the county of Antrim, *b.* in 1728, *m.* first, Mrs. Hamilton, and secondly, Sarah Fleming, but *d. s. p.* in 1796.
- III. Samuel, major in the 14th regiment, *d. unm.*
- IV. EDMOND, archdeacon of Down. See LESLIE OF LESLIE HOUSE.

I. Margaret, *m.* to the Very Rev. Hill Benson, dean of Connor.

II. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stewart.

Mr. Leslie was *s.* by his eldest son,

*The Rev. HENRY LESLIE, L.L.D.* of Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan, born in October, 1719, rector of Tandragee, in Armagh, who *m.* in 1753, Catherine, daughter of the Very Rev. Charles Meredyth, dean of Meath, and had issue,

- I. Peter-Henry, *b.* in 1755, killed in action in America.
- II. CHARLES-ALBERT, his heir.
- I. Catherine-Letitia, *m.* the Right Rev. William Foster, bishop of Clogher, and had issue,

John Leslie Foster, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland.

William, in holy orders.

Anna, Mrs. Howell.

Catherine, *m.* to William Drummond Delap, esq.

Harriet, *m.* to the Count de Salis, of Rokeby Hall, in the county of Louth.

Elizabeth, Mrs. M'Creight.  
Letitia, Mrs. North.

Dr. Leslie died in February, 1803, and was succeeded by his son, **CHARLES-ALBERT LESLIE**, esq. of Ballybay.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. on a bend az. three buckles or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd or, a lion ramp. gu. debruised by a ribband sa. for ABERNETHY.

*Crest*—An angel, although a gryphon is now used by some portions of the family, and different crests have been adopted at different times, as a demi-gryphon, a demi-angel or, holding in his dexter hand a gryphon's head erased ppr. yet the angel, as appears from an ancient inscription on a stone in Fifeshire, was the original crest of the Rothes family.

*Motto*—Grip fast. The motto has remained unchanged since the time of Queen

MARGARET, by whom it was given to Bartholomew, under the following circumstances—In crossing a river swollen by floods, the Queen was thrown from her horse, and in danger of being drowned, when the knight plunging into the stream, seized hold of her Majesty's girdle, and as he brought her with difficulty towards the bank, she frequently exclaimed *grip fast*, and afterwards desired that he should retain the words as his motto in remembrance of the occurrence.

*Estates*—In the counties of Monaghan and Down.

*Seat*—Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan.

## LESLIE, OF LESLIE HOUSE.

LESLIE, JAMES, esq. of Leslie House, in the county of Antrim, *b.* 17th July 1768, *m.* 28th February, 1795, Mary, daughter of Adam Cuppage, esq. of the county of Armagh, and has issue,

- i. JAMES-EDMUND, *m.* Sarah, youngest daughter of the Right Reverend Daniel Sandford, Bishop of Edinburgh, by Frances-Catherine, his wife, daughter of Erskine Douglas, esq. (see vol. ii. p. 669), and has had issue,

JAMES-SANDFORD, *b.* 10th August, 1824, *d.* 26th January, 1829.

Henry-Erskine, *b.* 15th November, 1825, *d.* 11th February, 1829.

Edmund-Douglas, *b.* 22nd September, 1828.

Daniel-Sandford, *d.* an infant.

Seymour-Montague, *b.* 14th November, 1835.

Frances-Mary.

Mary-Wilhelmina.

Sarah-Agnes.

Jane-Elizabeth.

- ii. Henry.

- iii. Francis-Seymour.

- iv. J. Charles-W.

Mr. Leslie succeeded to the estates on the demise of his uncle, James Leslie, esq. in 1796. He is a deputy-lieutenant, and was high sheriff in 1797, for the county of Antrim.

## Lineage.

THE VENERABLE EDMOND LESLIE, archdeacon of Down, youngest son of the Rev. Peter Leslie, rector of Ahoghill, and brother of the Rev. Henry Leslie, LL. D. of Ballybay, was born in November, 1735, and *m.* first, Jane, daughter of John Macnaughten, esq. of Benvariden, in the county of Antrim (see vol. ii. p. 309), and had by her Peter, *d.* in London.

Bartholomew, *d.* in India.

JAMES, now of LESLIE HOUSE.

Edmund, *d.* in India.

Archdeacon Leslie *m.* secondly, Eleanor, daughter of George Portis, esq. of London, and had by her three sons and one daughter, viz.

George, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Hutcheson, of the county of Down, by whom he became possessed of considerable property. He *d.* in 1831, leaving issue,

Edmund-Francis.

George.

Mary-Eleanor.

Elizabeth.

Ellen.

Henry, dean of Connor.

Samuel, captain R. N. *m.* Martha, dau. of George Vaughan, esq.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Dickson, youngest son of Dr. William Dickson, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and died in giving birth to her daughter Ellen.

Archdeacon Leslie's eldest surviving son having inherited the property of his uncle, is the present JAMES LESLIE, esq. of Leslie House.

*Arms*—See LESLIE OF BALLYBAY.

*Estates*—In the county of Antrim.

*Seats*—Leslie House and Seaport Lodge, in the county of Antrim.



## L'LOYD, OF CROGHAN AND BAWDESWELL.\*

L'LOYD, GUY, esq. of Croghan House, in the county of Roscommon, *b.* 19th August, 1766, *m.* 17th December, 1799, Martha, daughter of William Bircham, esq. of The Ollands, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue, *Ralph*

- i. GUY, *b.* 30th December, 1807, *m.* in 1828, Susanna-Martha, daughter of J. Stevenson Cann, esq. of Cavick House, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue, *Gynwddham*

GUY, *b.* 13th April, 1833.

Sarah-Martha.

Susanna-Ellen.

Mary.

Bertha-Elizabeth.

Mr. L'loyd, jun. is in the commission of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Roscommon, for which shire he served the office of high sheriff in the year 1833.

- i. Sarah-Bircham, *m.* 14th December, 1835, the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, eldest son of the Rev. Prebendary Atthill, of Ardess, Fermanaghshire. (See ATTHILL, OF BRANDISTON HALL, vol. i. p. 164.)
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 10th December, 1825, the Rev. Phillip Francis, A.B. of Stibbard Lodge, in the county of Norfolk, and has, with other issue, Phillip L'loyd, *b.* 5th January, 1827.
- iii. Martha.



Mr. L'loyd, who has been for upwards of fifty years a magistrate for the county of Norfolk, succeeded his father, the late Colonel Richard L'loyd, of Bawdeswell Hall, in that county, on his death in the year 1811, and has been exempted from serving as high sheriff for the county of Roscommon.

### Lineage.

The family of L'loyd of Croghan and Bawdeswell claims ancient descent from the independent Princes of Wales. Connected with the house of Llewlyn, and, collaterally, with that of Tudor, like other ancient families of that wild and long unconquered principality, it seems lost in remote antiquity. The first ancestor of whom we have distinct record is

HEDD or THEDD MOLWYNÔG, who resided at Yr Heullys, in the lordship and parish of Tallyhaern. He was seneschal and nearly akin to Prince David ap Owen, and was seized in chief of the lordship above named, with those of Llanfair, Duffryn, Elwg, and Nantraled, which his descendants long enjoyed, and part of which are by some of them still possessed. The chief of Llanfair and Duffryn left three sons,

- i. Myntyr, whose line became extinct.

#### ii. GWYLLONON.

#### iii. Gwrge.

From the second son,

GWYLLONON, descended,

MEURIC LLWYD, of Llwn-y-maen, near Oswestry, a frontier town of North Wales, "a valiant captain under the Earl of Arundel, who achieved," to quote the words of Pennant, "a very noble coat of arms, viz. the field argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable." Of him, the chief of the name, and its first bearer in North Wales, sprang

SIR GRYFFYTH LLWYD or LLOYD, the direct ancestor of the house of Croghan and Bawdeswell. His was the high honour of holding the golden ewer at the baptism of Edward, first Prince of Wales, and for his arms he bore the present device of the family, with the eagle of his noble ancestor there-

\* BAWDESWELL HALL, the seat of the late Colonel L'loyd, with the demesne lands thereunto annexed, is now in possession of the Misses L'loyd, sisters of the present representative of the family.

upon displayed, canton-wise, by way of augmentation.\* Of the same blood came Rhys ap-Jenan-ap-Llewellyn ap Lloyd, esquire to the body of EDWARD IV. (as the book of Evan Lloyd Jeffry hath it) who with his cousin Davyd ap Jenkyn, both potent chieftains, acted a turbulent part in the Lancastrian wars. Omitting the long unbroken descent of the Denbigshire Lloyds, of Havodunnos, during those unsettled times, we pass to their descendant,

SIR ROBERT L'LOYD, of Wrexham, in Denbigshire, "a right valorous and thrifty captain," who wedded, towards the close of the sixteenth century, Ann Moustine or Mostyn, a daughter of that ancient house, now ennobled in the person of the present Lord Mostyn. Sir Robert had issue, *cum aliis*,

THOMAS L'LOYD, esq. who wedded Honor, daughter of Robert Price, esq. but the lady having married against the consent of her friends, Mr. Lloyd was induced to remove into the province of Ulster, in Ireland, under the auspices of his kinsman, the celebrated Sir Ralph Bingley, to whom the Crown, in 1603, granted the manors of Strangford and Ardglass, with other lands in Downshire. On Sir Ralph's death, Mr. Lloyd removed to the seat of his cousin, Sir Maurice Gryffyth, at Carrick Drumrushe, in the county of Leitrim, and there acquiring an estate of twelve hundred acres, he settled, not choosing to return into Wales, as Mrs. L'loyd's friends continued irreconcilable. By her he left five sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. Richard, } both officers of distinction,
- ii. John, } who perished in the field during the civil wars of 1641, in Ireland, *s. p.*
- iii. OWEN, successor to his father, of whom hereafter.
- iv. William, *m.* Catharine, daughter of the Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D.
- v. Benjamin, *m.* a daughter of — Reynolds, esq. of the county of Leitrim.

- i. Margaret, *m.* first, Thomas Barton, esq. ancestor of the Bartons of the Grove, county of Tipperary, and of the Bartons of Clonelly, and the Waterfoot, in Fermanaghshire, and had issue; secondly, Lieutenant Peter St. George, nephew of Sir George St. George, of Carrick Drumrushe, killed by the Irish in 1641, ancestor

of the baronets of that name in Ireland, and had issue; and thirdly, Lieutenant Robert Drury, of the county of Suffolk, and had issue.

- ii. Jane, died unmarried *s. p.*
- iii. Elizabeth, married Captain Erasmus Mathew, of Northamptonshire, and had, with three daughters, an only son, John Mathew, esq. who married a daughter of Sir Francis Gore, bart. ancestor of the Gores, Earls of Arran and Rosse, &c.

Mr. Lloyd was succeeded at his death by his third, though eldest surviving son,

OWEN LLOYD, esq. a captain in the army. He was the first possessor of the Roscommon estates, in which shire he acquired three thousand acres, and wedded Elizabeth Fitzgerald, granddaughter of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tyroghan, in the county Kildare, a grandson of the illustrious Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, direct ancestor of the ducal house of Leinster, and of the other noble branches of that family. By Miss Fitzgerald Mr. Lloyd left at his decease in the year 1664 three sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. THOMAS, his heir, of whom hereafter.
- ii. RICHARD, eventual successor.
- iii. Owen, a senior fellow in the University of Dublin.

- i. Alice, *m.* Colonel Daniel Hodson, son of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Elphin.

- ii. Honor, did unmarried.

- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. George Digby, of the same diocese.

Captain Lloyd was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS L'LOYD, a colonel in the army, who was educated and learned the art of war in the military academy of France, and became one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his day. In the beginning of the civil wars, terminating in the expulsion of JAMES II. he was chosen commander in the field by the Inniskillen forces (in the same manner that Hamilton was governor of the town,) and died in the year 1689, at the early age of 32. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Cole, bart. ancestor of the Viscounts Cole, Earls of Enniskillen, but left no issue. Colonel Thomas Lloyd was succeeded by his brother,

THE HONORABLE RICHARD L'LOYD, a most eminent practitioner at the bar of England, speaker of the Upper House of Assembly, in Jamaica, and lord chief justice of that island; where he *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heiress of — Guy, esq. of the same island, with whom he received a fortune of three thousand pounds per annum, an immense sum in those days. By her, the chief justice had two sons and two daughters,

\* Morfydd, one of the daughters of Sir Gryffyth Llwyd, married Madoc Gloddaeth, and brought to him the estate of Tregarnedd, in the Isle of Anglesea, as her portion, in whose house it remained until the families Gloddaeth and Mostyn were united, and in the joint blood (now ennobled as above, in the person of Lord Mostyn) it continued until the late Sir Thomas Mostyn aliened it to the late Owen Williams, esq. of Anglesea.

1. William, *m.* but died *s. p.* before his father.
11. GUY, successor to his father.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Talbot, esq. a scion of the noble family of whom is Lord Talbot, of Malahide, &c. and had only one daughter, *m.* to Captain Thomas Cornwall, R.N.
11. Catherine, *m.* Jeffery French, esq. of whom are the Frenches, of French Park, county of Roscommon.

Chief Justice L'loyd was succeeded by his second, but eldest surviving son,

GUY L'LOYD, esq. who married Mary, daughter of — Copping, esq. of the county of Essex, and by her he had issue,

John, died unm. *s. p.*

RICHARD, successor to his father.

Henry, in holy orders, married Diana, daughter of Thomas Bullock, esq. of Hingham, in Norfolk.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas St. John, esq.

Mr. L'loyd having lost his elder son, was at his decease succeeded by his second,

RICHARD L'LOYD, esq. of Bawdeswell Hall, in the county of Norfolk (in right of his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Jecks, esq. of Bawdeswell Hall), colonel of the ~~East~~ Norfolk militia, and in the commission of the peace for the same county. By Miss Jecks, Colonel L'loyd had issue six sons and eight daughters, viz.

GUY, his successor.

Richard, born 1772, (in remainder to the Irish estates), *m.* Sarah-Harriet, daughter of Peter Elwin, esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk, and lord of the manors of Thurning and Booton, &c. both in the same county, and has, with other issue,

Richard-Hastings-Elwin L'loyd.

Edwin, } died in infancy.

Merrick, }  
Henry, married Sarah, eldest daughter of J. Stevenson Cann, esq. of Cavick House, sister of the present Mrs. L'loyd, jun. of Croghan House.

Merrick, an officer in the royal navy, killed on board H. M. S. the *Sirius*, under the immortal Nelson, in the year 1805, before Malta, *s. p.*

Eliza, died in infancy.

Bridget, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Bulwer, rector of Cawston, &c. county of Nor-

folk, father of the present Rev. Earle Lloyd Bulwer, of Cawston, brother of the late General Bulwer, of Heydon Hall, in the same county, and uncle to the author of 'Pelham,' 'Eugene Aram,' &c. (See Bulwer, of Heydon Hall, vol. i. p. 445.)

Katharine, } the present possessors of  
Letitia, } Bawdeswell Hall, and de-  
Eliza, } mesne lands thereto an-  
nexed.

Margaret, *m.* Robert Bircham, esq. youngest brother of the present Mr. Bircham, of the Ollands, county of Norfolk.

Diana, *m.* the Rev. James Stoughton, A.M. rector of Sparham, and lord of the manor thereunto attached, with the vicarage of Foxley, all in the county of Norfolk, and has issue.

Jane, *m.* Rev. Thomas Dade, rector of Broadway and Bincombe, Dorsetshire, and has an only daughter.

Colonel L'loyd was succeeded at his decease in 1811, by his eldest son, the present GUY LLOYD, esq. of Croghan House, in the county of Roscommon, and Hackford Vale, in the county of Norfolk, now representative of this ancient family.

*Arms*—1st and 4th for LLOYD; gu. a cheveron or, and on a chief erm. a canton arg. charged with a double eagle displayed sable, by way of augmentation. The last were the arms of Meuric Llywd, of Llwn-y-maen, in North Wales, of whom is Lloyd, of Croghan; 2nd and 3rd for JEEKS, of Bawdeswell Hall, arg. within a bordure engrailed sable, a bend dexter of the same.

*Crests*—A stag's head couped proper, with the neck surcharged with a laurel chaplet; and on a ducal coronet, or, (by right of descent from the now ducal house of Leinster) a double eagle displayed sable.

*Mottoes*—Over the stag's head, "Spectemur agendo," and over the eagle "Eò altius quò profundius."

*Estates*—In the counties of Roscommon, Leitrim, and Sligo, in Ireland; and in the county of Norfolk, England.

*Seat*—Croghan House, in the county of Roscommon.

*Residence*—Hackford Vale, county of Norfolk.



## FANE, OF WORMSLEY.

FANE, JOHN, esq. of Wormsley, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 9th July, 1775, *m.* 6th June, 1801, Elizabeth, daughter of William Lowndes Stone, esq. of Brightwell Park, and has had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 1st September, 1804, *m.* first, 30th November, 1826, Catherine, ninth daughter of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart. by whom, who *d.* 6th November, 1828, he has an only daughter, Sophia.

He wedded, secondly, 3rd November, 1829, Ellen-Catherine, third daughter of the Hon. Thomas Parker, and niece of the Earl of Macclesfield, by whom he has an only son,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 30th September, 1830.

St. Vincent-Francis, *d.* in December, 1805.

William-John-Jervis, *b.* 11th July, 1808, *d.* unm. 17th July, 1830.

Richard-Henry, *d.* 7th March, 1810.

Frederick-Adrian-Scrope, *b.* 8th December, 1810, *m.* 10th June, 1834, Joanna, youngest daughter of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart.

George-Augustus-Scrope, *b.* 29th March, 1817.

Elizabeth.

Clara, *d.* 16th February, 1822.

Anne, *m.* to John Billingsley Parry, esq. barrister-at-law, and *d.* 21st November, 1829.

Frances-Caroline, *d.* 24th October, 1822.

Catherine, *d.* 27th September, 1827.

Georgiana, *d.* 3rd May, 1827.

Charlotte.

Mr. Fane inherited the estates on the demise of his father in 1824.

## Lineage.

HENRY FANE, esq. (of the Treasury), of Wormsley, in the county of Oxford (younger brother of Thomas, eighth Earl of Westmoreland (see *Peerage*), and son of Henry Fane, esq. by Anne, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Scrope, esq. of Wormsley), represented the borough of Lyme Regis in parliament. He *m.* first, Charlotte, only daughter of Nicholas Rowe, esq. the celebrated poet, by whom he had an only daughter, Charlotte, *m.* to Sir William St. Quintin. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had by her a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stapleton, bart. of Greys. He wedded, thirdly, in 1748, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Rebecca, *m.* to JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath,) of RICHARD LUTHER,\* esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Spetisbury, Dorset, and

Green Park Place, Bath, M.P. for Dorchester, who succeeded under the will of his uncle, John Luther, esq. to the large estates of Myles's, &c. and died without issue, when those estates passed by entail to his elder brother.

The eldest son,

JOHN FANE, esq. of Wormsley, LL.D. an eminent agriculturist, and for many years representative in parliament for the county of Oxford, married Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Thomas, third Earl of Macclesfield, and by her, who *d.* 10th June, 1829, had

JOHN, his heir.

Francis-William, captain R.N. of Bath, *b.* 14th October, 1778, *m.* 20th July, 1824, Anne, daughter of William Flint, esq. and has no issue.

Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 21st December, 1813, to Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Drake (son of the Rev. Dr. Drake, of Amersham, Bucks), now holding the appointment of Quarter-Master-General in the Mediterranean, and has issue.

Mary.

\* For a detailed account of the ancient and influential family of LUTHER, now represented by Mr. FANE and Dr. TAYLOR, of Clifton, refer to the lineage of the latter, p. 9.

Charlotte, *m.* 28th December, 1813, to Colonel John Potter Hamilton, and has issue.

Georgiana, *m.* 9th December, 1816, to Joseph Warner Henley, esq. and has issue.

Angusta, *m.* 25th April, 1815, to Benjamin Keene, esq. and has no issue.

Mr. Fane *d.* 8th February, 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN FANE, esq. of Wormsley.

*Arms*—Az. three dexter gauntlets, backs affronté, or.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. pied sa. armed of the first, charged on the neck with a rose gu. barbed and seeded ppr.

*Motto*—Ne vile Fano.

*Estates*—In Oxfordshire and Essex. By the singularly expressed will of the late John Luther, esq. M. P. for Essex, we find that he made munificent bequests to (his *housekeeper*) Mrs. Williams, and to (his *private tutor*) Dr. Watson, Bishop of Llandaff, who was also his executor; and after other minor legacies, he devised his large estates (by entail) first to FRANCIS FANE, the *second* son of his sister Charlotte, then to revert to JOHN, the *eldest*, and in default of male issue, to his other nephews, the TAYLORS, with a strict injunction to the latter to take his name of LUTHER, which is at present extinct. Mr. Luther has given a power to each possessor of his estates to secure a jointure to his wife.

*Seat*—Wormsley, Oxfordshire.

## LEWTHWAITE, OF BROAD GATE.

LEWTHWAITE, JOHN, esq. of Broad Gate, in Cumberland, in the commission of the peace for that county, *b.* in 1792, *m.* Ann, daughter of William Kirkbank, esq. of Whicham, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM.

i. Mary.

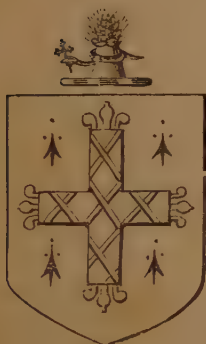
III. Eleanor.

II. Joseph.

II. Elizabeth.

IV. Ann.

### Lineage.



This name seems to import Anglo-Saxon derivation. Thwaite, signifying a piece of ground cleared of wood, and the prefix Lowe, a hill, give the ancient orthography of the name. The family appear from ancient documents to have held lands in various parts of Cumberland from an early period. We, however, confine ourselves here to a faithful copy from the records of the College of Arms, and authentic documents, registers, &c. since they were seated at Broad Gate.

THOMAS LEWTHWAITE, of Whicham, *m.* a daughter of Newby, of Haverigg, and had a son,

THOMAS LEWTHWAITE, *b.* 8th December, 1588, *m.* a daughter of Askew, of Grey-

mains. This Thomas purchased Broad Gate, and died in 1667, having had three children,

I. JOHN, a captain in a regiment of foot raised by Sir William Hudleston, of Millom Castle, for the service of King CHARLES I. in which loyal cause he was slain at Edge Hill, in 1642, *s. p.*

II. JAMES, who succeeded his father.

I. Margaret, *m.* William Benson, of Warburghwaite.

The second son,

JAMES LEWTHWAITE, of Broad Gate, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Dickson, esq. of Beckbank, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who succeeded his father.

II. Ralph, died in London in 1697 *s. p.*

III. William, born at Broad Gate 7th December, 1667, a merchant at Galeshead, in the county of Durham, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Gilfrid Lawson, bart. of Brayton, and had issue,

I. Alfred, who died an infant.

2. John, a merchant at Whitehaven, *m.* Grace, daughter of Robert Jackson, esq. of Bransty House, and had one son,

Gilfred, drowned whilst bathing behind the North Pier, Whitehaven, and was buried

at St. Nicholas's, in that town, 3rd August, 1779.

- iv. James, of Lady Hall, *m.* a daughter of Myles Winnington, esq. of Greyson House, and had two sons,

1. James, settled in Chester, and had issue,

John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Lancaster, and had two sons,

John, settled in London, and had issue.

George, of Ulverstone, *d. s. p.*

2. John.

- v. Anthony, died at Lancaster *s. p.*

- i. Elizabeth,

- ii. Agnes,

- iii. Margaret,

- iv. Ellen, *m.* William Robinson, of Warburghthwaite, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Robinson, *m.* John Hallied, and had issue a son,

William Hallied, who died in Dublin in 1780 *s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, of Broad Gate, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of George Wingfield, esq. of Woodland, in the parish of Kirby Ireleith, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

1. James, died young.

- ii. WILLIAM, succeeded his father.

- i. Eleanor, married John Lewis, of St. James's Street, London, and had issue,

1. Charles Lee Lewis, a celebrated comedian, married and had issue.

1. Elizabeth Lewis, *m.* — Dawkins, and died without issue.

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Addison, gent. of Ravenglass, and had issue,

1. Henry Addison, died in London, leaving no issue.

2. John Addison, died in London, leaving no issue.

1. Eleanor Addison, *m.* George Fenwick, esq. of Lambton, in the county of Durham, and had issue,

William Fenwick.

George Fenwick.

John Fenwick.

Addison Fenwick.

Ralph Fenwick.

Robert Fenwick.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, of Broad Gate, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Towers, esq. of Hockler Hall, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

1. JOHN, who succeeded his father.

- ii. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

- iii. George, a merchant in Antigua, and died there unmarried.

- i. Eleanor, *m.* William Postlethwaite, gent. of Elvanfort (now Mary Port), and had issue,

1. Thomas Postlethwaite, died in London unmarried.

2. William Postlethwaite, died in London unmarried.

1. Elizabeth Postlethwaite, died unmarried.

2. Agnes Postlethwaite, *m.* John Wild, gent. of Broughton, and *d. s. p.*

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hunter, esq. of Cross House, in Millom, and *d. s. p.*

- iii. Agnes, *m.* Thomas Bailey, gent. of Broughton, in Furness, and *d. s. p.*

- iv. Margaret, *m.* — Taylor, solicitor, of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, a merchant in Lancaster, died on his plantations in Dominica in June, 1781. Having married Mrs. Grice, of the Island of Antigua, and leaving no issue, he was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, esq. of Broad Gate and of Whitehaven, in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Nicholson, esq. of Milholm, in Bootle, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, succeeded his father at Broad Gate.

- ii. John, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Roger Taylor, esq. of Stott Park, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

1. William.

2. Gilfrid.

1. Marianne.

2. Frances-Jane.

- iii. George, formerly of Queen's College, Oxford, B.D. rector of Adel, in the county of York, a magistrate for the West Riding, *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Birley, esq. of Low Mill, in the county of Cumberland, and of Kirkham, in the county of Lancaster, and has issue,

1. William-Henry.

2. George.

1. Margaret.

- iv. Joseph, a merchant in the West Indies, died at Dominica in 1816 unmarried.

- v. Thomas, died young unmarried.

- i. Agnes, *m.* the Rev. R. Armitstead, rector of Moresby, and minister of St. James's, Whitehaven, and had issue,



1. Richard Armitstead.
2. William Armitstead.
3. John Armitstead.
4. Joseph Armitstead.
1. Mary Armitstead.
2. Agnes Armitstead.
3. Frances Armitstead.
- II. Mary, *m.* Milham Hartley, esq. of Rose Hill, in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland, and high sheriff for the said county in 1818, and had issue,
  1. John Hartley.
  2. Milham Hartley.
  3. George Hartley.
  4. Gilfrid-William Hartley.
  1. Mary-Ann Hartley.
  2. Isabella Hartley.
  3. Margaret Hartley.
- III. Ann, *m.* Peter Dixon, esq. of Newington, Surrey, and died in 1803 *s. p.*
- IV. Margaret, *m.* Peter Taylor, esq. of Belfield, Westmorland, major in the Royal Westmorland Militia, and died in 1835 *s. p.*
- V. Frances, died young.

## VI. Betsy, of Hazel Mount.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, who succeeded his father in 1809, was in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Cragg, esq. of Lowscapes, and had issue,

## I. JOHN, his heir.

1. Mary, *m.* William Postlethwaite, merchant, of Ulverstoun.II. Agnes, *m.* Robert Postlethwaite, esq. of Broughton.

III. Eleanor, } died unm.

IV. Elizabeth, }

His son and heir is the present JOHN LEWTHWAITE, esq. of Broad Gate.

*Arms*—Erm. a cross flory az. fretty or.*Crest*—A garb bound by a serpent nowed ppr. holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchee gu.*Motto*—Tendens ad æthera virtus.*Estates*—In the parishes of Thwaite and Millon, in the county of Cumberland; and in Kirby Ireleith, in the county of Lancaster.*Seat*—Broad Gate.

## HOLCOMBE, OF PEMBROKESHIRE.

HOLCOMBE, *The Rev.* JOHN, M. A. of Cosheston, in the county of Pembroke, *b.* in 1765, *m.* in 1797, his cousin Miss Mary Robertson, and has issue,



I. JAMES-ROBERTSON, B. D. fellow of Jesus College, Oxon, and prebendary of St. David's.

II. George.

III. Walter, deceased.

IV. John, *m.* Miss Gornal.

V. Essex, M.A. in holy orders.

VI. Walter.

VII. Charles.

I. Harriett, *m.* Alfred R. Cocker, esq. and has issue.

II. Corbetta.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Catherine.

Mr. Holcombe is rector of Cosheston and Rhoscrowther, in the county of Pembroke, a prebendary of Brecon, and a magistrate for the county of Pembroke.

## Lineage.

This family, which has been settled for nearly two centuries in the county of Pembroke, derives its name from its ancient inheritance,\* Holcombe or Holtcombe, in the honor of Gloucester, in the county of Devon, where, and at Hole, in the same county, they, according to Sir William Pole, resided many descents.

\* Holtcombe is compounded of holt, a Saxon word, signifying woody, and cum, or as written in Devonshire, combe, a valley between two hills.

Walter de Holcombe was Lord of Holcombe in 1301. Shortly after this period the family changed their residence to Hole, and among the manuscripts in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, bart. there is a pedigree of seven generations given of them, beginning with John Holcombe, who married Isabel Downe, the daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Downe, esq. of Downe Ralph. By this marriage the Holcombes became possessed of considerable estates, part of the ancient inheritance of Downe

Ralph, as well as that of the older and\* nobler house of de la Bruer, Sir Ralph Downe, the great grandfather of Isabel Downe, having married Isabel de la Bruer, the daughter and co-heiress of Sir William de la Bruer, the son of the celebrated Sir Geoffrey de la Bruer, who was the great grandson of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, the natural son of *King HENRY I.* These estates remained in the family till about 1600, when Hole, &c. was sold (by Gilbert Holcombe, the last of the family who resided in Devonshire) to Ellis Bartlett, and Downe Ralph and Tinge Bruer to Mr. Mallock. The marriage of Christopher Holcombe, the brother of Gilbert Holcombe, is mentioned in the visitation of 1620, and in 1660 we find his son William settled in Pembrokeshire, and in 1694, he was appointed mayor of the borough of Pembroke.

John Holcombe, who married Miss Downe, was the grandfather of Roger Holcombe, who was living in the 19th of EDWARD IV. He was succeeded by his son Charles, who had issue Ellis, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Sydenham, of Lynford Eagle, in the county of Dorset, and by her had issue, Thomas, who had issue, Gilbert, Christopher, and Josias. Christopher, from whom this family derive their origin, married an Irish lady, and by her had issue,

\* Lord William Bruer was one of the most powerful noblemen of his day, and enjoyed the singular good fortune of being the favourite of four successive monarchs, *King HENRY II.*, *King RICHARD*, *King JOHN*, and *King HENRY III.* On *King RICHARD's* going to the Holy Land, he was with the bishops of Durham and Ely, and Hugh Bardolph, appointed to the government of the realm. *King JOHN* granted him many manors, and *King HENRY III.* made him sheriff over twelve counties. He founded the abbeys of Tor and Dunkeswell, the hospital of St. John's, Bridgewater, and the priory of Motisford; he likewise built the castle of Bridgewater, made the haven, and began the stone bridge, which was afterwards completed by one Trivet. He married Beatrix de Valle, supposed to be the daughter of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, the natural son of *King HENRY I.* as Henry, the son of Reginald, in a part of the manor of Karswell, calls him brother. His sons dying without issue, his daughters succeeded to his vast inheritance, one of whom married William de la Bruer, the great grandfather of Lady Downe. Antony de la Bruer, the father of the above named William, held Jirge Bruer, and five knights' fees, in *King HENRY II.* The heirs male failed in the latter end of *King HENRY III.* The heirs general were married unto Graas, from whom is descended Copleston, and unto Sir Ralph Downe, from whom descended the Strodes, of Dorsetshire, and the Holcombes, of Hole.

WILLIAM HOLCOMBE, the first of the family who settled in Pembrokeshire, and was mayor of Pembroke in 1694. He died in 1700, leaving by his wife, Miss Mears, of the county of Pembroke, WILLIAM, who succeeded him, and JANE, first married to Mr. Nixon, secondly to Mr. Cuny. The son and heir,

WILLIAM HOLCOMBE, married Miss Meyrick, of Bush, in Pembrokeshire, and had,

- I. WILLIAM, a captain in the H. E. I. C. service, *d. s. p.*
- II. John, rector of Tenby and Gurfreston, in Pembrokeshire, *d. s. p.*
- III. Essex, an admiral in the R.N. *m.* Miss Corbet, daughter of Thomas Corbet, esq. of Nash, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,
- IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.

- I. Jane.
- II. Alice.

The fourth son,

*The Venerable* GEORGE HOLCOMBE, rector of Pulchedhor, in the county of Pembroke, and archdeacon of Carmarthen, married first, Mrs. Bowen, and secondly, Catherine, daughter of—Stackhouse, governor of Bombay. By the latter he had issue,

- I. Richard, deceased.
- II. George, rector of Leke, in Notts, and prebendary of Westminster, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Francis Hurt, esq. of Alderwasley, in Derbyshire, and has issue.
- III. John, of COSHESTON.
- I. Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. James Bowen, rector of Rhoscrowther, in Pembrokeshire, and has issue.
- II. Catherine, deceased.
- III. Jane, *m.* to Captain Leacroft, of Cliff House, Derbyshire, and has issue.
- IV. Corbetta, *m.* to Major William Lloyd, and has issue.
- V. Anne, deceased.
- VI. Mary, deceased.
- VII. Sophia, *m.* John Adams, esq. of Holyland.

*Arms*—Az. a chev. arg. between three mens' heads side-faced, couped at the shoulders or, wreathed about the temples of the second; quartering Downe and Bruce.

*Crest*—A man's head full faced, couped at the breast ppr. wreathed round the temples or and az.

*Estates*—In Pembrokeshire.

*Seat*—Cosheston, Pembrokeshire.

# PHILLIPPS, OF GARENDON PARK AND GRACE DIEU.

PHILLIPPS, CHARLES MARCH, esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, both in the county of Leicester, *b.* 28th May, 1779, *m.* in 1807, Harriet, youngest daughter of John Ducarel, esq. of Walford, in the county of Somerset,\* and by that lady, who died in 1813, has issue,



1. AMBROSE-LISLE-MARCH, *b.* 17th March, 1809, deputy-lieutenant of the county of Leicester, *m.* 25th July, 1833, Laura-Mary, eldest daughter of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, fourth son of Hugh, fourth Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and of the Baroness Henrietta Philippina von Lutzow, of Mecklenburgh Swerin; (the head of which family, the Count von Lutzow, is at present ambassador from the Emperor of Austria to the Apostolic See,) and has

1. AMBROSE-CHARLES-FRANCIS-LISLE-MARCH, *b.* 10th May, 1834.

2. Everard-Aloysius-Lisle, *b.* 28th May, 1835.

Mr. Ambrose Phillipps built in 1834 on the estate of Grace Dieu, under the direction of the architect Railton, a manor house in the architecture of HENRY VII. near which are still to be seen the picturesque ruins of the ancient monastery of Grace Dieu, founded in the reign of HENRY III. by the Lady Roesia de Verdon, and destroyed by HENRY VIII. in 1539.

II. Charles-Lisle, *b.* 7th March, 1812.

1. Augusta-Jane-Lisle, *b.* 10th December, 1810, *m.* 21st November, 1832, to John Fitzgerald, esq. eldest son of John Fitzgerald, esq. of Naseby, in the county of Northampton; Castle Irwell in the county of Lancaster; Boulge Hall, in the county of Suffolk; Seaford, in the county of Sussex; and Waterford Castle, in Ireland, and has issue.

Mr. Phillipps, who is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Leicester, succeeded his father in 1817. In 1819, after a contested election, he was chosen member for the county of Leicester. In 1825, he served as high sheriff for the same county. In 1830, he was re-chosen knight of the shire; and since that period has been elected member in two successive parliaments for the northern division of the same county. To him Garendon is indebted for several beautiful lodges, and the forest drives which extend for many miles, and command from the Charnwood Hills some of the most extensive views in the kingdom. To the present possessor Garendon also owes several fine pictures; three of Salvator Rosa are amongst the finest and largest that an artist ever painted. In this house there is beside a good collection of family portraits and several by Sir Peter Lely.

In 1819, Mr. Phillipps assumed the arms and crest of Lisle, quartered with those of Phillipps and March, in right of his mother, Susan Lisle, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Lisle, esq. which family he now represents.

## Lineage.

The first of the Phillipps family who settled in Leicestershire, was SIR AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, knt. *b.* in 1637. For his pedigree, see Le Neve's MS. Pedigrees of Knights, Harl. MSS. page

5801, 16, 6.) He *m.* Mary Rickards, daughter and heiress of — Rickards, esq. of Low Leyton, in the county of Middlesex, and had issue,

1. Ambrose, who *d. v. p.*

\* His son and successor, Philip Ducarel, esq. bought Newland, in the county of Gloucester, which has now made the family seat. The Ducarels are descended from an ancient French family, formerly seigneurs of Chateaunuis, in the province of Normandy, which came into England in 1685 at the revocation of the edict of Nantz.



- II. WILLIAM, *s.* his father.
- III. John, inherited Low Leyton.
- IV. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nicolas Cary, esq. of Upcurn, in the county of Dorset.
- I. Mary, *m.* Edward Lisle, esq. of Crux Easton and Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, and was grandmother of

THOMAS MARCH, esq. who eventually inherited the estates of the Phillipps family.

Sir Ambrose Phillipps purchased the house and estate of Garendon from the Duke of Buckingham, in 1683, and about the same time, the estate of Grace Dieu, from the Beaumont family. He was made king's serjeant by JAMES II. He *d.* in 1691, and was buried in Shepeshed church, where he has a fine monument. His son and successor,

WILLIAM PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, *m.* Jane, second daughter of Sir Samuel Dashwood, *knt.* by whom he had issue,

- I. AMBROSE, his heir.
- II. SAMUEL, who *s.* his brother.
- III. William, who *d.* 1759, aged forty-one.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, succeeded his father. When young, he travelled into Italy, where he acquired a great taste for architecture, of which he has left some noble specimens at Garendon. The magnificent gateway (an exact representation of Titus's arch at Rome), the temple and obelisk in the park, as well as the beautiful south front of the house, were all designed by him; he also laid out the gardens, now so deservedly admired, and erected at one end a Grecian portico, approached by an avenue of cypress trees. He died *M.P.* for the county of Leicester, which he had represented for fourteen years, 6th November, 1737, and was buried in Shepeshed Church, where he has a splendid monument. Never having married, he was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Francis Lewis, esq. of Stanford Hall, in the county of Nottingham, which lady *d.* 19th January, 1766; and secondly, Mary,\* dau. of Thomas Allsopp, esq. to whom (afterwards Lady Gordon), at his death, he left the estates of Garendon and Grace Dieu for life, being entailed after her death upon his cousin,

\* Mrs. Phillipps, after the death of her first husband, Samuel Phillipps, esq. in 1777, *m.* Sir William Gordon, *knt.* who had been his majesty's minister plenipotentiary at Brussels for many years, and who was descended from an old Scotch family.

THOMAS MARCH, esq. of More Critchell, in the county of Dorset. This gentleman\* assumed the name of Phillipps on the death of his cousin, Samuel Phillipps, esq. in 1777, and *s.* to the estates of Garendon, and Grace Dieu on the death of Lady Gordon, in 1797. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Charles Lisle, esq. of Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, who, by the death of her brother, Charles Lisle, esq. in 1819, became co-heiress of the Lisle estates. By her, who was *b.* 27th December, 1756, he had issue,

- I. CHARLES, his heir.
- II. Samuel-March, *b.* 14th July, 1780.

\* Thomas March (Phillipps) was descended from an honourable family of the name, of French extraction, for several generations settled in England, and closely connected with the family of Lisle. His father, Thomas March, esq. who *d.* in London, in the year 1754, *m.* Jane, fourth daughter of Edward Lisle, esq. of Crux Easton in the county of Wilts, and Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, by Mary, only daughter of Sir Ambrose Phillipps, of Garendon. His uncle John March, esq. of Willesly Park, in the county of Cambridge, had two daughters, co-heiresses,

- I. Teresa, *m.* Thomas Dashwood, esq. of Well, in the county of Lincoln, by whom she had issue,
  1. Bateman Dashwood, who inherited Well.
  2. Harriet Dashwood, *m.* to the Earl of Malmsbury, *d.* 1816, and left issue.
  3. Catherine Dashwood.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Howard, fourth Earl of Effingham, with whom the earldom became extinct, 11th December, 1816, for want of issue.

† Charles Lisle, esq. of Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, was the representative of most noble and ancient family who were formerly barons of England, by the title of Lords Lisle, of the Isle of Wight, which dignity has been in abeyance since the reign of EDWARD IV. Reginald Lisle was one of the early benefactors of Garendon Abbey, founded in 1133, by Robert Bossu, the good Earl of Leicester, as he was surnamed, for the Cistercian or White Monks who follow the rule of St. Benedict without mitigation, and which Abbey was destroyed in 1540 by HENRY VIII. That monarch gave it with the lands belonging, to Thomas, Earl of Rutland, who sold it to the Duke of Buckingham, and from him it was purchased by Sir Ambrose Phillipps, 1689, in which family it has remained ever since. Robert Bossu, Earl of Leicester, afterwards became a monk in Garendon Abbey, where he ended his days. Of this family of Lisle, we have several records in Camden's Britannia. The great Sir John Lisle, one of the twelve first knights of the garter, in the reign of EDWARD III. was Lord High Admiral of England, and fought in the holy war in which he greatly distinguished himself. He was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and in St. George's hall his arms are emblazoned. This family also was John Lisle, esq. one

*m.* Charemlille Grant, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Grant, created Lord Glenelg in 1835, and by her, who *d.* in 1825, has issue,

1. SPENCER.

2. Alfred.

1. Emily, *d.* August 1st, 1834.

2. Florence.

3. Adelaide.

iii. Edward-Thomas-March, rector of Hattern, *m.* Miss Hayes, and has issue,

1. Thomas.

2. Frederic, *d.* 1831.

3. Wilfred, *b.* April, 1835.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Rose.

3. Lucy.

4. Emma.

iv. William-March, in holy orders, *b.* 19th May, 1790, *d.* 1818.

v. Henry-Cranmer-March, lieutenant in the royal navy, *b.* 23rd March, 1793.

i. Susan-March, *m.* Edward Dawson, esq. of Whatton House, in the county of Leicester, and has issue.

ii. Sophia-March, *m.* the Hon. Henry Ryder, lord bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, third son of Nathaniel Ryder, first Lord Harrowby, and has issue.

iii. Harriet.

iv. Frances-Anne-March.

v. Catherine-March, *m.* first, to the Hon. Edward Cowper, second son of Earl Cowper, and secondly, to the Rev. J. Hamilton, rector of Shepeshed. She *d.* without issue, January, 1830.

Mr. Philipps, who was deputy lieutenant for the county of Leicester, and served as high sheriff for the same county in 1801, *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES MARCH PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon.

*Arms*—Quarterly 1st and 4th quarters, 1st and 4th azure, a chevron argent, between three martlets or, for Philipps. 2nd and 3rd, a cross ermine between four lions' heads erased or, 1st and 4th field gules, 2nd and 3rd azure, for March. 2nd and 3rd quarters, or, on a chief azure, three lions rampant or, for Lisle.

*Crests*—First, a demi griffin proper gorged or, holding a shield, on a field azure a lion rampant or, for Philipps. Second, a demi lion rampant argent, holding a Maltese cross or, for March. Third, a stag passant proper, for Lisle.

*Motto*—Quod justum, non quod utile.

*Estates*—In Leicestershire.

*Seats*—Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor.

CROMWELL's lords, and commissioner of his great seal; the sacrifice of whose widow by the infamous Judge Jefferies, in 1668, has been universally and justly reprobated. At the age of eighty, she was tried, convicted and executed at Winchester, for secreting in her house two dissenting ministers who took refuge there, after the defeat of the Duke of Monmouth's little army at Sedgemoor, in the county of Somerset. By this lady, who was co-eiress of Sir White Beconfawe, knt. Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, was brought in marriage to the Lisles, in 1636.

## MARTIN, OF THE WILDERNESS.

MARTIN, THOMAS, esq. of the Wilderness, in the county of Surrey, and of Stonfield, in Cumberland, a post captain in the royal navy, *b.* at Tamerton Foliot, in Devon, 11th December, 1787, and baptized there, *m.* at Kensington, in Middlesex, Ann, daughter of John Miles, of London, and has issue,

i. THOMAS-HUTCHINSON-MANGLES, *b.* 6th October, 1829, baptized at Havant, in Hants.

ii. Henry-Richmond, *b.* 14th October, 1833, baptized at Reigate, in Surrey.

iii. John-Nickelson, *b.* 21st August, 1835, baptized at Reigate.

i. Elizabeth-Adelaide, *b.* 4th December, 1831, baptized at Fareham, in Hants.



## Lineage.

Capt. Martin being the sole representative of the elder branch of the Vauxes of Catterlen, through the families of Richmond and Hutchinson, we shall commence our details with the

## Family of Vaux.

(For the early history of which, see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of Vaux in Normandy, having for religious purposes, conferred his seignory upon the abbey of the Holy Trinity at Caen, came into England, accompanied by his three sons,

- I. HUBERT, lord of Gillesland by grant of Ranulph de Meschines. His line terminated in an heiress, Maud, who *m.* Thomas de Multon, and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to that family, now represented by Lord Dacre.
- II. RANULPH, lord of Tryermayne, whose line terminated in an heiress, Margery, who *m.* William Vaux of Catterlen, as hereafter stated.

## III. ROBERT.

The youngest son,

ROBERT DE VAUX, seated himself in Normandy, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE VAUX, who had three sons, Robert, Adam, and William, prior of Pentney. The eldest,

ROBERT DE VAUX, had issue several sons, viz.

- I. ROBERT, *d. s. p.*
- II. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.
- III. PHILIP.
- IV. OLIVER, ancestor of the Barons Vaux of Harrowden, extinct 1663.

The second son,

SIR JOHN VAUX, living 16 HEN. II. (1166) was father of John, father of William, father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, who lived *temp.* HEN.

III. He was father of William Vaux, who *m.* Margery, heiress of Vaux of Tryermayne, and of John Vaux, ancestor of a family of that name, seated at Odiham, county Hants. Sir William was father of William, father of John, which latter was succeeded by a son and grandson of the same name, the last of whom had a son, William, living in 1420, whose son, William, *m.* Isabell Delamore, and was father of

JOHN VAUX of Catterlen, co. Cumberland, *m.* first, a daughter of — Crakenhorpe, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter. He *m.* secondly, Mary, dau. of — Skelton, and had issue,
- II. JOHN, ancestor of the Vauxes of Mylnerike, co. Cumberland.

WILLIAM VAUX, esq. of Catterlen, aforesaid, eldest son, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Leybourne, and had four sons, of whom,

ROWLAND VAUX, the second, but eldest surviving, living in 1577, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Salkeld, and was grandfather of

JOHN VAUX, esq. of Catterlen, who *d.* leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

- I. MABELL, the elder, *m.* to Christopher Richmond, of Highead Castle, as hereafter mentioned.
- II. MARY, the younger, *m.* William Graham, of the Nunnery, county Cumberland.

## Families of Richmond and Hutchinson.

JOHN RICHMOND, of Highead Castle, in the parish of Dalston, co. Cumberland, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Hugh Lowther, esq. of Lowther, co. Westmoreland, by Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. Christopher, of Fettonwell, in Cumberland, *d. s. p.*

I. MARGARET, *m.* Richard Garth, of Great Salkeld, in Cumberland.

II. Ada, *m.* Hugh Machell, of Crakenhorpe, in the co. of Westmoreland.

The elder son,

JOHN RICHMOND, esq. of Highead Castle, *m.* first, a daughter of — Dacre, younger brother to Lord Dacre of the North, but by her had no issue; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Dalston, of Uvedale, co. Cumberland, and had

- I. FRANCIS, of Highead Castle aforesaid, *m.* a daughter of Lancelot Fletcher, of Tallantire, co. Cumberland, but *d. s. p.*

II. John, *d.* young.

III. CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.

The youngest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highead Castle aforesaid, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Maplate, and had issue an only son,

I. JOHN, *d.* unm.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Chaytor, esq. of Croft Hall, co. York, and had issue,

II. Francis, *d.* an infant.

III. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

I. Margery, *m.* John Aglionby, esq. of Carlisle.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Baxter of Seburgham, in the county of Cumberland, gent.

III. Mary, *m.* John Vaux, gent. of Little



Musgrave, in the county of Westmoreland.

He *m.* thirdly, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Beauley, of Hesketh Hall, in the county of Cumberland, and had issue,

iv. William, of Penrith, in Cumberland.

iv. Jane, *m.* Solomon Turner, citizen of London.

v. Mabell.

He *d.* 1642, and was succeeded by his third but eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highead Castle, *b.* circa 1623; *m.* first, Mabell, daughter and co-heiress of John Vaux, esq. of Catterlen, in the parish of Newton, in Cumberland, and had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

ii. John, aged sixteen years, 1665.

i. Magdalen, aged twelve years, 1665, *m.* John Fenton, esq. of Plumpton Head, in the county of Cumberland.

He *m.* secondly, Magdalen, daughter of Andrew Huddleston, esq. of Hutton-john, also in Cumberland, and had issue,

iii. Andrew, *m.* in London, Sarah Wisemar.

ii. Dorothy, aged one year, 1665, *d.* unm.

iii. Margery, aged seven months, 1665, *d.* unm.

Christopher Richmond was living in 1678, and at his decease was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highead Castle, and of Catterlen aforesaid, which latter estate he inherited through his mother.

He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Wilfred Lawson, bart. of Isell, in Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

i. Jane, unm. 1693, *m.* William Stevenson, esq. of Plumpton.

ii. Mary, *d.* unm. *vit. pat.*

He *m.* secondly, in 1678, Isabell, daughter of Thomas Reynolds, of London, and niece of Isabella Towerson, by whom (who re-married before 1702 Matthias Miller, and *d.* 1739) he had issue,

ii. Erasmus, *d.* an infant.

iii. William, *b.* 7th January, 1684, *d.* an infant.

iv. HENRY, of Highead Castle and of Catterlen, who, by virtue of an entail, succeeded on the death of his brother to the Catterlen estate; he *d.* unm. in 1716, and by his will dated 1st September, and proved 2nd October, 1716, bequeathed all his estate to his mother.

iii. Isabell, a minor in 1693, *m.* Samuel Gledhill, esq. a colonel of foot, and governor of Plascentia.

iv. Elizabeth, a minor in 1693, *m.* Peter Brougham of Skelton, in the county of Cumberland, collector of excise,

who survived her, and *d.* 1732, leaving two sons,

1. Henry-Richmond Brougham, of Scales, in the county of Cumberland, and of Highead; high sheriff of Cumberland, 1749, *d.* unm. in that year.

2. John, a minor 1732, *d.* unm. *vitâ patris.*

v. Sarah, a minor 1693, *m.* first, George Simpson, gent. of Thackwood-nook, in Cumberland; and secondly, John Barker, of Thethwaite, in the same county; they were both living in 1736.

vi. Mabell, a minor 1693, *m.* Henry Brisco, sometime a captain of dragoons, youngest son of John Brisco, of Crofton, in Cumberland.

vii. Susannah, a minor 1693, who *d.* unm. 1775; she had Highead for life by her mother's will, and Catterlen in fee, which by will she left to her niece, Mrs. Curwen, daughter of William Gale.

viii. Margaret, a minor 1693, *m.* William Gale, of Whitehaven, merchant: she *d.* 25th September, 1759, aged sixty-nine; he *d.* 9th May, 1773; both buried at Whitehaven.

ix. Anne, *b.* 6th March, 1682, *d.* young, *vitâ patris.*

x. Martha.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, of Highead Castle, of Catterlen, and of Hindley Wrea, in the parish of Allendale, in the county of Northumberland, *b.* circa 1676, *m.* 9th June, 1696, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Watson, of Holmes, in East Allen, in the county of Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 27th July, 1740, aged sixty-three, and was buried at St. Margaret's Chapel, in the parish of St. Oswald, in the city of Durham,) he had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

i. ELIZABETH, the eldest, of the chapelry of St. Margaret aforesaid; *d.* unm. 18th February, 1768, aged sixty-eight, and was there buried.

ii. ISABELLA, bapt. at Allendale, 8th June, 1701, *m.* JOHN HUTCHINSON, as hereafter stated.

Christopher Richmond was buried in the chancel of Allendale Church, 26th May, 1702, and dying without male issue, the estates of Highead and Catterlen passed, as before stated, to his brother of the half blood, who left them to his mother; and thus became vested in the issue of the second marriage. His younger daughter,

ISABELLA RICHMOND, *m.* in 1732, JOHN HUTCHINSON, esq. of Framwell Gate, within the chapelry of St. Margaret aforesaid, who died in 1749, and she in November, 1746, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

- ii. Christopher, of Durham, gent. bapt. at St. Margaret's, 22nd March, 1735; *d. s. p.* in 1759.
- iii. Thomas, bapt. at St. Margaret's, 11th September, and buried there 31st October, 1740.

The eldest son,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, sometime of St. John's College, Cambridge, of Skirsgill, near Penrith, and of Crossfield House, near Kirkoswald, in the county of Cumberland, afterwards of Newbiggin Hall, near Temple Sowerby, and latterly of Appleby, county Westmoreland; baptized at St. Margaret's, 23rd February 1732; *m.* at Dacre, in Cumberland, July 1760, Frances, youngest dau. of William Whelpdale, of Skirsgill House aforesaid, by whom (who *d.* 21st September, 1821,) he had issue,

- i. JOHN, lieutenant in the royal marine service, born at Crossfield, 25th May, 1763, *d.* on board H.M.S. Edgar, off the Madras Roads, 1783, unm.
- ii. Christopher-William, *b.* at Newbiggin-hall, 11th November, 1769, *d.* unm. at Wollaton, in the county of Notts, in 1822, and was there buried.

- i. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.

John Hutchinson *d.* 24th April, 1776, and was buried at Appleby. His only daughter,

ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON, heiress of her brothers, *b.* at Crossfield 22nd August, 1765, *m.* at Penrith 14th December, 1785, JOHN NICKLESON MARTIN,\* of Wollaton, in the county of Nottingham, sometime a captain in the army, bapt. at St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch Street, 1st April, 1758, had issue,

- i. John-Nickleson Martin, *b.* at the Grove, near Plymouth, 6th November, 1786, *d.* unm. in Jamaica, 1824.

\* George Martin, sometime of the parish of St. James, Westminster, and afterwards of St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch Street, surgeon of St. Thomas's hospital, born at Antigua, *m.* at May Fair chapel, 13th March, 1754, Mary, eldest daughter of John Nickleson, of Stanmore, in the county of Middlesex, and of London, merchant, and co-heir of her brothers, John and Richard Nickleson, by whom (who died in 1779, and was buried at St. Anne's, Limehouse,) he had issue,

- i. John-Nickleson, above-mentioned.
- ii. George-Frederick, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 17th September, 1762, *d.* young.
- iii. George-Anne, of Worthing, in the county of Sussex, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 19th February 1771, *m.* at Lambeth, 19th July 1804, Anne, daughter of William Hanks, of the Custom-house, by whom (who *d.* 9th January, 1827, and was buried at

## II. THOMAS MARTIN.

- iii. George-King Martin, *b.* in the parish of Charles, in Plymouth, 6th June, 1791, *d.* unm. in the island of St. Vincent's, 1817.

- i. Elizabeth-Mary Martin, *b.* at Middle Mayfield, in the county of Stafford, 27th December, 1789.

- ii. Caroline Martin, *b.* at Beverley, in the county of York, 16th October, 1797, *d.* unm. at Wollaton, 1821.

The only surviving son is the present THOMAS MARTIN, esq. of the Wilderness.

*Arms*—Paly of six or and gules, on a chevron argent, an anchor, erect sable; on a chief of the second, three martlets of the first quartering:

2. Per pale, gules and azure, crusilly or, a lion rampant argent, and a canton ermine, for Hutchinson.
3. Gules, two bars gemelles, and a chief or, for Richmond.
4. Gules, a fess chequy or and gules, between three garbs of the second, for Vaux of Catterlen.
5. Gules, a fess chequy or and gules, between six garbs of the second, another coat for Vaux of Catterlen.
6. Argent, a bend chequy or and gules, for Vaux of Tryermayne.
7. Gules, a cross patonce or, for Delamere.
8. Gules, six lionceaux argent, three, two, and one, for Leybourne.

*Crest*—In front of a garb or, a martin cadstatant proper.

*Motto*—Fide et clementia.

*Seat*—Wilderness, near Reigate.

Wormley, in the county of Herts,) he has issue, two sons and two daughters.

- i. Sarah, *d.* unm. 1772, aged seventeen, and was buried at Limehouse.
- ii. Charlotte-Louisa, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 19th Aug. 1761, *m.* at St. Paul's, Hammersmith, in the county of Middlesex, 5th April, 1793, to Samuel Wesley, esq. of Ridge, in the county of Herts, afterwards of Highgate, and now of Islington, in the county of Middlesex.
- iii. Mary, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 14th March, 1765, *m.* first, at Bandon, in the county of Cork, August, 1785, to Swithin White, who *d.* 16th August, 1807, and was buried at Cork; and, secondly, at St. Martin's in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, 3rd February, 1808, to Richard Templeton, esq.

## HENEAGE, OF HAINTON.

HENEAGE, GEORGE-FIESCHI, esq. of Hainton, in the county of Lincoln, b. 22nd November, 1800, *m.* 16th January, 1833, Frances, daughter of Michael Tasburgh, esq. of Burghwallis, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Heneage, who succeeded his father 16th June, 1833, is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lincoln.

### Lineage.



The period of the first settlement of the family of HENEAGE in Lincolnshire may be nearly defined by the circumstance of Sir Robert de Heneage being witness, together with Sir Richard de Angemine (of the same county) and several others, to a grant of lands from Nicholas Basset to the monks of Bruceria. The deed, a very short one, is addressed to Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, and all the sons of the church setting forth the grant. This document is without date, but must have been either in the time of Robert Bloet, who was chancellor to WILLIAM Rufus, or of Robert Chesney, consecrated in the 13th King STEPHEN; for, when Robert Grosshead was made Bishop of Lincoln in 1235, the dating of deeds was in use.

JOHN DE HENEAGE (son of Sir William de Heneage, knt. grandson of Walter de Heneage, and great-grandson of John de Heneage, living *temp.* HENRY III.) appears by deed to have been possessed of the manor of Haynton, in Lincolnshire, 10 EDWARD III. That estate was, however, subsequently sold, and passed into the possession of Lord De la Ware, but was re-purchased in the 21 RICHARD II. of John, Lord De la Ware, by John de Heneage's son,

JOHN HENEAGE, of Hainton, who married Alice, daughter of Walter Goddard, of Swetesham, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, of Hainton, who *m.* Grace, daughter of — Stamford, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Thomas.

III. John, of London.

1. Anne, *m.* to John Thorowgood, of London.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, of Hainton, married two wives; by the second, Joan, daughter of John Diggs, he had a daughter, Ethelred; and by the first, Margaret, daughter of William Cawood, he had two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and surveyor of the Queen's Woods beyond the Trent. He *m.* first, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Burton, esq. of Hemswell, in the county of York; and secondly, Margaret, widow of Sir Henry Strangways, knt. and daughter of George Manners, Lord Roos. Of the latter marriage there was no issue, but by his first wife he left at his decease 4th July, 1556, (being buried with her in St. Catherine Cree Church London,) four sons and two daughters, viz.

1. THOMAS (Sir), who was knight of the shire for the county of Lincoln in the parliament held at Westminster in 8 ELIZABETH. He was also captain of her majesty's guards, treasurer of her chamber, vice-chamberlain of her household, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and one of the privy council. Sir Thomas possessed Copt Hall, at that period the noblest house in Essex, and was lord of the manor of Brightlingsea, in the same county. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, of Iron Acton, in Gloucestershire, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and dying 17th October, 1594, left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Moyle Finch, bart. of Eastwell, in Kent. Her ladyship survived her husband, and was created VISCOUNTESS OF MAIDSTONE in 1623, and



COUNTESS OF WINCHELSEA in 1628. From this lady lineally descends

GEORGE FINCH-HATTON, present EARL OF WINCHELSEA. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

2. Michael, appointed keeper of the Records in the Tower of London in 1581, buried in the cathedral church of St. Paul's.
3. Robert.
4. Edward.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Billesby, of Billesby, living in 1562.
2. Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Preston, of Sothereston, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1477, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Thomas Wymbush, of Nocton, and had four sons and a daughter, viz.

- i. THOMAS (Sir), who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir John Skipwith, knt. and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to William, first Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

- ii. JOHN.
- iii. George.
- iv. Robert.

- i. Margaret, *m.* to John Bohun, of Dryby.

The second son,

JOHN HENEAGE, esq. who inherited Hainton from his brother, Sir Thomas Heneage, knt. married Anne, daughter and sole heir of Edward Cope, esq. of Helmeden, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, of Kirkby, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ludovick Wingfield, esq. of the Isle of Wight, and had three daughters,

Mary, *m.* to Roger Dakins.  
Catherine, *m.* to John Chilton.  
Anne, *m.* to William Blesby.

- ii. GEORGE (Sir), of Hainton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Sir Richard Southwell, but *d. s. p.*
- iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

- i. Mary, *m.* first, to Thomas Andrews; and secondly, to Sir Robert Lane, of Horton.

- ii. Katherine, *m.* to John Hankford.

The third son,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, esq. of Benworth, married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Fishbourne, of Fishbourne, in Durham, and had (with two daughters, Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Wilson, of Sheepwash; and

Catherine, *m.* to William Ascough,) two sons, THOMAS (Sir), his heir; and George (Sir), who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bussy. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAGE, knt. of Hainton, espoused Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas Guilford, knt. of Leamstead, in Kent, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

- i. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.
- ii. Guilford.
- iii. Henry.
- iv. William.

- i. Mary, *m.* to Andrew Boyd, of Scotland.

- ii. Jane, *m.* to Patrick Plunkett, Lord Dunsany.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE HENEAGE, knt. of Hainton, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Tresham, of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Faith, daughter of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Kemp, esq. of Selindon, in Sussex, and was father of

GEORGE HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Hunloke, bart. of Wingworth, by Catherine, his wife, daughter and heir of Francis Tyrwhitt, esq. of Kettleby, and had six sons and two daughters. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS-HENRY HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* first, 14th July, 1728, Anna-Maria, only daughter of Roboaldo Fieschi, Count De Lavagna, in Genoa, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE-FIESCHI, his heir.

Elizabeth-Maria.

He espoused, secondly, Katherine, eldest daughter of John Francis Newport, esq. of St. John's, Pelham, in Herts, by whom he had issue,

Thomas.

Katherine.

The eldest son and successor,

GEORGE-FIESCHI HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, married 18th September, 1755, the Hon. Catherine Petre, eldest daughter of Robert James, Lord Petre, and had issue,

GEORGE-ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas-Fieschi, *b.* in London 28th September, 1771, *m.* in July, 1802, at St. George's, Hanover Square, the Hon. Arabella Pelham, daughter of Charles, Lord Yarborough, and has issue,

Charles-Fieschi, *m.* in August, 1827, Louisa, daughter of Lord Graves, and has issue,

1. Algernon.

2. Cecil.

1. Mary.

2. Louisa.

Dudley-Robert.

Henry-Pelham.

Windsor.

Arabella-Sophia, *m.* in December, 1834, to George, third son of Charles Elwes, esq. of Billing, Northamptonshire.

Georgiana.

Edward, *b.* in London 21st July, 1775.

Mary-Anne-Winifred, *m.* March, 1797, to F. Aicken, esq.

Teresa, *m.* in March, 1797, to John Carpenter, esq.

Barbara, deceased.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-ROBERT HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, *b.* in London 21st December, 1768, married at Richmond, in Surrey, 18th August, 1798, Frances-Anne, second daughter

of Lieut.-General George Ainslie, colonel of the 13th regiment of foot, and had issue, GEORGE-FIESCHI, his heir. Edward.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 11th November, 1826, to Edward Howard, esq. of the 2nd Life Guards, nephew to the Duke of Norfolk.

Catherine, *m.* 19th December, 1833, to William Beresford, esq. of the county of Wicklow.

Mr. Heneage *d.* 16th June, 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present GEORGE-FIESCHI HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton.

*Arms*—Or, a greyhound courant sa. between three leopards' heads az. a border engrailed gu.

*Crest*—A greyhound courant sa.

*Motto*—Toujours firme.

*Estates*—In the division of Lindsay, Lincolnshire.

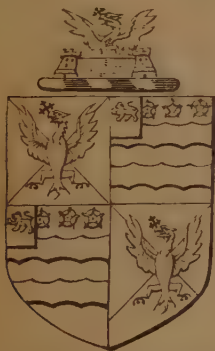
*Seat*—Hainton, Lincolnshire.

## GREAVES, OF IRLAM HALL.

GREAVES, JOHN, esq. of Irlam Hall, in the county of Lancaster, born 15th April, 1793, succeeded his father, the late John Greaves, esq. on the 10th December, 1815.

Mr. Greaves is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Lancaster, and major of the local militia. He is a patron of the fine arts, and his collections of pictures, coins, medals, and curiosities, have been chosen with great judgment, and are esteemed of considerable value.

## Lineage.



A very ancient family\* bearing the name

\* From the visitation of Derbyshire, in the College of Arms, the following descent of the early founders of the family is extracted:

Hugo le Grevis, vixit temp: HEN. III.

William le Grevis, filius Hugonis: EDWARD I.

Egidius de le Grevis et Letitia uxor ejus.

Thomas le Grevis, filius Egidii: EDWARD III.

of GREAVES, was located in the county of Derby, so early as the time of HENRY I. and remained there until the close of the seventeenth century, when its principal seat, that of Beely, was alienated to the house of Rutland. From the parent stock numerous branches diverged through the adjacent districts of Stafford and Lancaster, and acquired both opulence and distinction. (See vol. i. p. 386.)

The following descent is founded on the visitations for Derbyshire and family evidence.

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, in the county of Derby, the first in the visitation, married Alice, daughter of William Boune, of Holme,

Johannes de les Grevis fil. Thom: fil. Egidii: 31 EDWARD III.

The family derived its name from a place called the Greaves or Greves, in the parish of Beeley, where they resided as early as the reign of HENRY III. John Greaves, their descendant, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, was a joint purchaser of the manor of Beeley, at which place they continued to reside till about the year 1700.

in the same county, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, and of Beeley, who married Ellen, daughter of John Slack, of Brough, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. Richard, of Birchover, in Derbyshire, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry Supper, of Darley.
- III. William.
- IV. Edward.
- V. Charles.
- VI. Abraham.
- I. Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, esq. of Greaves, Beeley, and Woodhouse, living in 1634, wedded Dorothy, daughter of George Allen, of Woodhouse, and had eight sons and three daughters, viz.

- I. JOHN, of Rowsley, in Derbyshire, who was father of  
JOHN, of Stanton, in Derbyshire, from whom descends the Derbyshire family.
- II. George.
- III. Richard.
- IV. Gilbert.
- V. Robert.
- VI. Roger.
- VII. Joseph, who left a son, Charles, of Woodhouse, living in 1713, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of William Taylor, esq. of Southwell.

VIII. THOMAS, of whom presently.

- I. Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Bagshaw.
- II. Ann.
- III. Dorothy.

The youngest son,

THOMAS GREAVES, esq. of Hurlston Hall, in Lancashire, was father of three sons, JOHN, Thomas and William, of whom the eldest,

JOHN GREAVES, esq. of Shawe Hall, in Lancashire, purchased an estate and entailed it on his descendants. He *m.* Hannah, daughter of — Langley, esq. of Agecroft Hall, near Manchester, the representative of a very eminent family, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and John, who having sold his property in England, settled in Jamaica, and there gained a considerable fortune; he died unmarried. The elder son,

THOMAS GREAVES, esq. wedded Mary Birch, related to the celebrated Colonel Birch, the proprietor of very large estates in the neighbourhood of Manchester, and had with two daughters, Amy, *m.* to R. Hall, esq.; and Alice, *m.* to N. Hartley, esq. an only son, John. Mr. Greaves *d.* in 1793, was buried at Eccles, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN GREAVES, esq. of Irlam Hall, in the county of Lancaster, who *m.* about the year 1789, Mary, third daughter of John Lanca-

shire,\* esq. of Polefield, in the parish of Prestwich, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, died unm. in March, 1824.

Mary.

Sarah, died in infancy.

Mr. Greaves realized great wealth by commercial pursuits, and was a partner with the late Sir Robert Peel, bart. in the banking house of Peel, Greaves and Co., of Manchester, now the firm of Scholes, Tetlow and Co. He *d.* 10th December, 1815, was buried at Eccles, the 18th of that month, and was succeeded by his elder son, the present JOHN GREAVES, esq. of Irlam Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly, First and fourth per saltier vert and gu. an eagle displayed or, holding in its beak a cross crosslet fitchée arg. for GREAVES; Second and third ermine, two bars engr. one az. the other gu. in chief three red roses: on a canton of the third a lion passant or, for LANCASHIRE. These quartered armorial ensigns have been duly registered at the College of Arms by the present John Greaves, esq. of Irlam Hall (1836).

*Crest*—Out of battlements ppr. a demi eagle displayed or, wings gu. the breast charged with the red rose, holding in its beak a cross crosslet fitchée, arg.

*Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.

*Estates*—In the counties of Lancaster, Middlesex, Surrey, Derby, and Chester.

*Residence*—The Crescent, Salford.

*Seat*—Irlam Hall, near Warrington.

\* The family of Lancashire or Lancaster, has been seated in the palatinate from a very early period, and is fully recorded in the Visitations.

JAMES LANCASHIRE, esq. of Unsworth, in Prestwich, married Miss Heaton, of Heaton Gate, in the same parish, and was father of

JOHN LANCASHIRE, esq. of Polefield, Prestwich, who married Miss Clegg, of the ancient family of that name, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, who *d.* leaving a son, JOHN, who died intestate, without issue.
- II. ANN, *m.* to Thomas Scholes, esq. of High Bank, Prestwich, and has issue,  
George Scholes, who inherits from his cousin, John Lancashire, esq. that gentleman's property.  
Thomas Scholes, an officer in the army, *d.* unm.  
Betsy Scholes, *m.* to Major Cole, of the Royal Marines.  
Mary Scholes, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Farquhar.  
Sarah Scholes, *m.* to her cousin, John Tetlow, esq. of Alkington Hall.
- III. BETTY, *m.* to John Tetlow, esq. of Barton Lodge, in Eccles, and had  
Edmund Tetlow, *d.* unm.  
John Tetlow, *m.* his cousin, Miss Scholes.  
William Tetlow.
- IV. MARY, *m.* as in the text, to JOHN GREAVES, esq. of Irlam Hall.
- V. SARAH, *d.* unmarried.



## LLOYD, OF DOLOBRAN.

LLOYD, CHARLES, esq. of Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 12th February, 1775, *m.* 24th April, 1799, Sophia, daughter of Samuel Pemberton, esq. of Birmingham, and has issue,



CHARLES-GROSVENOR, *b.* 31st July, 1800.

James-Farmer, *b.* 11th October, 1801, *m.* Juliana, daughter of — Ormsby, esq. and has with a daughter, a son, Charles-Arthur, born at Versailles 2nd April, 1834.

Owen, *b.* 31st March, 1803, *M. A.* in holy orders, curate of Ambleside, and vicar of Langdale, Westmoreland.

Edward, *b.* 9th July, 1804, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of Plumstead Lloyd, esq. and had a daughter, who *d.* in infancy.

Arthur, *b.* 17th July, 1807, *d.* 18th May, 1810.

Mary-Sophia, *m.* to William Thompson, esq. of Leamington, and has a daughter, Sarah-Sophia.

Priscilla, *m.* to Charles Romain Millett, of Versailles, and has a daughter, Sophia.

Agatha, *m.* to Ernest Camille du Vallon, captain in the French 8th Dragoons, and has issue.

Louisa.

Mr. Lloyd succeeded his father in 1828.

### Lineage.

This family was established in the shire of Montgomery so early as the middle of the sixth century. From MEIRIG, the first on record, descended \*

ALETH, lord of Dyfed, who was living in the eleventh century. He *m.* Nest (Agnes),

\* The intervening descent was as follows :  
Meirig, who was succeeded by his eldest son.  
Sawl.  
Lynam.  
Llewelyn.  
Seissyllt.  
Lowarch.

Collwyn, Prince of Demeca, or Dimetia, a tract of country around Myvod, consisting of part of Merionethshire and Montgomeryshire. He bore az. three cocks arg. armed, crested, and jilloped, or.

Gwyn, Prince of Dyfed.  
Gwrgant.  
Ivor.  
Llewellyn.  
Cadwgan.  
Griffith.  
Cadwgan.  
Aleth, Prince of Dyfed.

† The descent from Aleth to Llewellyn Bowen.

ALETH.  
Uchdryd, Prince of Dyfed, *m.* Genhwylfar, daughter of Cadivor, Lord of Blaencych, Caermarthen-shire, usually styled Cadivor *Vaur* (or the Great).  
Ierweth, Lord of Falgarth, *m.* in 1112, Ellen, daughter of Uchdryd Edwyn, Prince of Fegengl.  
Georgenan, who *m.* Ales, daughter of Gronwy ap Enion ap Llewarch Cynhaetthwy, descended from Urien, Lord of Reged, a district in South Wales.  
Gwertyl, *m.* first, Jeswerth, daughter and heir

daughter of Llewellyn ap Gwrgant, prince of Morganwg and Glamorgan, and was ancestor of †

LLEWELLYN AP ENION, of Lloydiarth, who married Llenci (or Lucy), daughter of Grif-fith Lloyd, of Bromfield, in Flintshire, son

of John ap Cynric Vyehan ap Cynric ap Llawarch ap Keilin, descended from Maerchweithian, chief of one of the fifteen tribes of Wales, and by her had a son, OWEN NOEL, of Pencelli, in South, and of Arwysth, in North Wales; *m.* secondly, Eva, daughter of Sir Aron ap Rys ap Bledri, knight of the Sepulchre. Sir Aron was a crusader under RICHARD Cœur de Lion, and by that lady was father of

Cynddelw, *m.* Jane, daughter of Gwrward, Lord of Cemes, in South Wales.

Rivid ap Cynddelw, *m.* Gwladys (Claudia) daughter and heiress of Rivid, Lord of Llwydiarth, in Powysland, one of the sons of Cyric Efel, Lord of Eylwyseyl, in North Wales.

Celynn, of Llwydiarth, (he bore for arms, "sable, a he-goat attired and langued or." Many of his descendants bear as a crest, a holly-tree ppr. on a mount vert, a he-goat arg. attired or, brousing on the tree, which he holds with his two fore feet, while on the mount, under the tree is a child ppr. swaddled arg. (this crest is borne by some as arms on a shield sa.) *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of Meredith ap Rhydderch, descended from Tewdwr Maur (or Theodore the Great), Prince of South Wales.

Enion ap Celynn, of Llwydiarth, *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of Adda ap Meiric, of Mochorant, son of Cynric ap Pasgen ap Cywyn, Lord of Guilsfield, descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys.

LLEWELYN AP ENION.

of Ednyfed Lloyd, of Maelor, descended from the Earls of Hereford. Llewellyn divided his estates among his children, giving Lloydiarth and Llanihangel to his eldest son, and his lands in Myvod and Dolobran to the second, DAVID, who married Meddefys, daughter of Griffith Deuddur, descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys, and was father of

IVAN Teg, or the Handsome, of Dolobran, who *m.* Mawd, daughter of Evan Blaney, of Tregynon, and Castle Blaney, in the county of Monaghan, in Ireland, ancestor of the Lords Blaney. Ivan Teg assumed the name of Lloyd about the year 1476 from Lloydiarth, the seat of his grandfather. He had two sons,

DAVID, his heir.

Owen, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Meredith Rinault ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, and was father of Ievan Lloyd, who *m.* Gwenhwfar, daughter of Meredith Lloyd, of Nevoid, and had a son, John Lloyd, who married Margaret, sister of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, and their son Humphrey, who assumed the surname of Wynne, of Dyffryn, had a daughter, Katharine, *m.* to John Lloyd, esq. of Dolobran.

The elder son,

DAVID LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1523, was in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. He *m.* first, Eva, daughter of Edward Price, esq. of Eglusig, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Eva, daughter of David Goch, esq. son of Jenkin Vaughan, esq. of Bodoach, by whom he had a son,

DAVID LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1549, a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, who *m.* Ales, daughter of David Lloyd, esq. of Llanarmon-mynydd-maur, descended from Rivid Jharrod, Lord of Penllyn, and had a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1575, in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. This John Lloyd resided at Cedeowrid, and wainscoated the parlours and hall. He lived in great state, having twenty-four men with halberts, his tenants, to attend him to Mivoid Church, where he placed them in his great pew under the pulpit. He bought Owen John Humphrey's estate, and gave to Mivoid church most of its communion plate. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of Humphrey Wynne, esq. of Dyffryn, and left a son,

CHARLES LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire, *b.* in 1613, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stanley,\* of Knuckyn, Salop, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. John, *b.* in 1638, one of the six clerks in chancery, *m.* Jane, only daughter of Sir Thomas Gresham, of Lidsey, in Surrey, the thirteenth successive knight of that family and the munificent founder of the Royal Exchange. By this lady he had issue,

John, *d.* aged twenty-one.

Samuel, one of the six clerks in chancery, who left one daughter.

Jane, *d.* aged seven.

John Lloyd married again, but had no family by his second wife. Dr. Lloyd, late Lord Bishop of Oxford, was one of his descendants.

III. THOMAS, *b.* 17th February, 1640, who *d.* 10th September, 1694. He *m.* first, 9th September, 1665, Mary, daughter of Colonel Roger Jones, of Welsh Pool, governor of Dublin in the reign of JAMES II. who defeated the Marquis of Ormond in Ireland. This lady dying in 1680, he *m.* secondly, Patience Storey, but by her had no issue. This Thomas Lloyd joined WILLIAM PENN in the colonization of Pennsylvania, and was deputy-governor and president of the council in that province from 1684 to 1693. His descendants are citizens of the United States, and reside principally in the state of Pennsylvania. (See end of this article.)

I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1639, *m.* to Henry Parry, of Penamser, Merionethshire, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, *b.* 9th December, 1637, attached himself in the year 1662 to George Fox and his followers, the founders of the Society of Friends. The Independents were at that period the dominant party, the Episcopal establishment being overthrown, and "The Friends" were as much persecuted by them as they were subsequently after the Restoration. It was at this epoch that Mr. Lloyd, having conscientiously refused to take the oaths of allegiance and supremacy on the accession of CHARLES II., though a more loyal subject did not exist in the country, was at the instigation of his envious neighbour, Edward Lord Herbert of Chisbury, who desired his estates, subjected to great persecutions and losses. His possessions were put under *premunire*, his cattle sold, and his mansion at Dolobran partially destroyed. Although a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, and in nomination for its shrievalty at the time, the penal and oppressive laws against sectarians (arising from the excesses of some) were enforced against Mr. Lloyd with un-

\* Son of Sir Edward Stanley, son of Sir Foulk Stanley, son of Sir Piers Stanley, son of Sir Rowland Stanley, brother of Lord Strange of Knuckyn, a branch of the Derby family.

mitigated rigour.\* He was taken, with seven other gentlemen, who had embraced the doctrines of the "Friends," to Welshpool jail, and confined there until the act of JAMES II. was passed, releasing all persons detained for religious opinions, a period of ten years. His daughter Elizabeth married John Pemberton, esq. of Bennetts Hill,† near Birmingham, at whose house Mr. Charles Lloyd died. He m. first, 11th November, 1661, Elizabeth, daughter of Sampson Lort, esq. of Eastmoor and Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire, brother of Sir John

Lort, by Olive, his wife, daughter of Sir John Phillips, bart. of Picton Castle, and Mary, his wife, eldest daughter of Sir John Perrott, (Viceroy of Ireland, *temp. Queen ELIZABETH*) natural son of HENRY VIII. Charles Lloyd wedded, secondly, 8th February, 1686, Ann Lawrence, of Lea, in the county of Hereford. She d. 2nd March, 1708. By his first wife, who was born 2nd November, 1633, and d. 7th February, 1685, he had issue,

1. CHARLES, of Dolobran, b. 18th August, 1662, who died 21st January,

\* "In the beginning of the year 1682 my dear friend, Charles Lloyd, and I went to visit friends in Herefordshire, Worcestershire, &c. &c. and came through their meetings to London before the yearly meeting. I acquainted my friends, George Whitehead and W. Penn, that I intended to go to Lord Hide to acknowledge his kindness for his letter, on my behalf, to Bishop Lloyd. George Whitehead said there was some service to be done for our suffering friends in Bristol, and it was thought convenient that three of the city and three of the country should go with the said sufferings, and desire the kindness of Lord Hide to present them to the king. The three friends for the country were Charles Lloyd, Thomas Wynne, and myself; for the city, George Whitehead, Alexander Parker, and one more. Our friend George Whitehead told me that our countryman, Sir Lionel Jenkin, secretary of state, was so cross and ill-humoured, that when the king was inclined to moderation and tenderness to suffering friends, he often stopped and hindered the relief intended them. When we went to Whitehall, we waited a long time before we could speak with them, they being upon a committee a considerable time; but we had sent in by the door-keeper to acquaint Lord Hide that we were there, and in time they sent for us in. The secretary looked grim upon us. I went to Lord Hide, and acknowledged his kindness for his letter on my behalf to the bishop. He told me that I should tell the bishop there would be liberty of conscience in England. I told him, I did say so, and did believe it would be so in God's time. Secretary Jenkin spoke in a scornful manner, and asked me what was Welch for a Quaker, I answered him Crynur Crynwyr, it being the singular and plural number. But the secretary said, we had no Welch for it, for there were no Quakers in the Romans' days. My friend Charles Lloyd answered, 'If thou didst ask my friend the question aright, he hath answered thee right, for there is English, Welch, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew for a Quaker.' So the secretary said, 'Sir, I understand Welch pretty well, and English and Latin and Greek; but if you go to your Hebrew, I know not what to say to you.' I left my friend C. Lloyd to engage with this peevish countryman, and presented Lord Hide with a long list of names of men, women, and children, in their several prisons at Bristol. I desired him to be so kind as to present their sufferings to the king, which he said he would, and our friend George Whitehead spoke farther to him. Then I turned to the secretary,

who directed his words to me, and spoke to him thus in Welch:

"Mae yn ddrwg gennif, fod vu o Hiliogaeth yr hen Fritaniaid yr rhai ydderbyniodd y Grefydd Gristianogol yn gyntaf yd Loeger yn erbyn yr rhai sydd gwedi derbyn y wir Gristianogol Grefydd yr awr hon."

"The English is thus:

"I am sorry that one of the stock of the ancient Britons, who first received the christian faith in England, should be against those who have received the true Christian faith in this day."

"He replied, He was not against our friends, but he said our friends gave their votes for the election of parliament men that were against the king's interest. I told him, It was our birthright, as we were freeholders and burgesses, to elect men qualified to serve both the king and country, but how they were corrupted, when they came within these walls, I knew not. The secretary would have engaged farther with me in dispute about religion. I told him he was an ancient man, and that they had been a long time there upon their business, and if he would be pleased to dismiss us then, and appoint what time we should some morning wait upon him, we would, if he pleased, spend an hour or two with him in discourse about religion. Upon which he took off his hat, and thanked me kindly for my civility; but we heard no more of him about the dispute. Upon the whole, our friend G. Whitehead told me he was more moderate to friends afterwards than he had been before. The number of prisoners in the list delivered to Lord Hide to be presented to the king amounted to in both prisons one hundred and thirty-nine, of which there were eighteen aged women from sixty and upwards, and eight children. In the latter end of the list it was said, 'Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.'"

Page 118. "An Account of the Travels, Services, &c. of that Ancient Servant of the Lord, Richard Davies, comprising some information relative to the spreading of the Truth in North Wales." Originally published 1710; republished, sixth edition, 1825. Harvey and Darton, London. In this book is an account of the progress of the doctrines of the Society of Friends, and persecution suffered by Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Thomas Lloyd, his brother and others.

† Birmingham was then an obscure hamlet, nearly half a mile from Bennetts Hill. Bennetts Hill is now the centre of the newly created borough, the third most populous town in Great Britain, containing 160,000 inhabitants.



1747. He *m.* 6th May, 1693, Sarah, † daughter of Ambrose Crowley, esq. of Stourbridge, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, *b.* 16th November, 1697, *d.* 3rd November, 1767; *m.* 14th April, 1723, Jane, dau. of Richard and Sarah Wilkins, of Thornbury, and by her, who was born 19th August, 1707, had CHARLES-EXTON, of Dolobran, *b.* 24th March, 1726, who *d.* in France, 18th December, 1773.

James, *b.* 15th November, 1743, who *d.* unm. 5th November, 1787. At the period of his decease he was a wine-merchant at Coventry, having sold the Dolobran estate in 1710, which was bequeathed to him by his brother, Charles Exton Lloyd.

Jane, *b.* 24th November, 1728, *m.* to Lewis Owen, esq. of Tytha y Gareek, near Dollgelle, and had issue, Owen Owen, Charles Owen, Humphrey Owen, and Jane Owen, *m.* to John Lewis, esq. of Haverfordwest, and had several children, one of whom Sarah, *m.* H. Knight, esq. of London.

Mary, *b.* 27th March, 1730, *d.* 21st June, 1753.

Sarah, *b.* 6th April, 1732, *m.* to Thomas Robinson, of Coventry, and *d.* in 1816.

Elizabeth, *b.* 28th March, 1734, *m.* first, to Edward Evans, of Welchpool, and secondly, to Oliver Jones, of the same place.

Hannah, *b.* 21st June, 1735, *m.* to Robert Perkins, esq. of London, and had a daughter, Jane Lloyd Perkins, *m.* to Richard Harford, esq. of Elbevale, near Bristol, and had issue.

Phoebe, *b.* 13th March, 1738, *d.* 20th February, 1747.

Susannah, *b.* 26th April, 1739, *d.* 15th July, 1766.

2. Sarah, *b.* 7th August, 1694, *m.* 1719, to John England, esq. of Bridgnorth, and had issue, John, *d.* unm.; Charles, who *m.* Sarah,

daughter of John Gulson, esq. but had no child.

3. Elizabeth, died in infancy.

- II. SAMPSON, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, esq. *b.* 26th February, 1664, *m.* first, in 1658, Elizabeth, daughter of Sybill Good, esq. and by her, who *d.* 10th April, 1692, had issue,

- I. Elizabeth, *b.* 8th January, 1687, *d.* 30th March, 1697.

- II. Sarah, *b.* 12th January, 1689, *m.* in 1713, John Gulson, esq. of Coventry, and had

1. William Gulson, *b.* 6th August, 1718.

2. John Gulson, *b.* 29th July, 1730, who had two sons, John, *b.* in 1761, and Joseph, *b.* 22nd November, 1769. The latter *m.* Sarah, daughter of E. Lythall, esq. and had one son and two daughters, viz.

Edward, of Wick House, Abingdon, senior assistant poor law commissioner, *b.* 13th November, 1794, *m.* Anne Cooke, daughter of — Heywood, esq. and has issue, John-Reynolds, Sarah, and Helen-Mary.

Mary, *m.* to S. Burlingham, esq. of Worcester.

Sarah, *m.* to John Bradley, esq. of Worcester.

1. Elizabeth Gulson, *b.* 11th July, 1714, *m.* to John Fowler, esq.

2. Mary Gulson, *b.* 20th September, 1716, *m.* to John Harris, esq. of Branghurst, Hants.

3. Sarah Gulson, *b.* in 1720, *m.* to Charles England, esq.

4. Anne Gulson, *b.* 19th August, 1722.

- III. Anne, *b.* 27th February, 1690, *m.* to B. Stretch, esq. of Bristol.

- IV. Mary, *b.* 28th February, 1691, *d.* 16th August, 1731.

Sampson Lloyd married, secondly, in 1695, Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, esq. and by her, who was born 15th September, 1677, had issue,

1. CHARLES, *b.* 31st December, 1696, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Careless, esq. and died 12th February, 1741, leaving

Charles, *b.* 26th May, 1724, *d.* in 1760.

Benjamin, *b.* 8th October, 1727, died in 1804, leaving one child, Sarah, who *m.* in 1788, William Brewin, and had a son, Charles, who *m.* in 1832, Sophia, daugh-

† Her brother, Sir Ambrose Crowley, had a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* in March 1724-5, to John, tenth Lord St. John, of Bletshoe, and her brother, John Crowley, had a daughter, *m.* in 1756, to John, Earl of Ashburnham.

ter of Samuel Galton, esq. of Duddeston Hall, Warwickshire, a banker in Birmingham.

- i. Ambrose, *b.* 18th January, 1698, *d.* 11th February, 1742, leaving a dau. Anna, *m.* to Alfred Lloyd, esq. her cousin.

III. SAMPSON, of whom presently.

The third son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, esq. a banker in Birmingham, *b.* 15th May, 1699, married, first, 29th September, 1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, esq. of Old Park, near Wednesbury, Staffordshire, and had by her

1. SAMPSON, of Bordesley, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 2nd August, 1728, who *m.* Rachael, daughter of Samuel Barnes, esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1814, left at his decease, 27th December, 1807,

1. SAMPSON, *b.* in 1765, *m.* Hannah, daughter of — Harman, esq. of London, and *d.* leaving a son, Sampson, deceased.

2. SAMUEL, of Bordesley, in Warwickshire, a banker in Birmingham, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1791, Rachael, daughter of George Braithwaite, esq. of Kendal, in Westmoreland, and has issue,

GEORGE-BRAITHWAITE, a banker in Birmingham, *b.* 5th January, 1794, *m.* Mary, daughter of John P. Dearman, esq. of Birmingham, and has issue,

Sampson-Samuel, *b.* 10th November, 1820.

George-Braithwaite, born 15th October, 1824.

Samuel, an iron-master at Wednesbury, *b.* 20th July, 1795, *m.* in 1823, Mary, daughter of — Honychurch, esq. of Falmouth, and has issue,

Samuel.

Joseph-Foster.

Wilson.

Rachael-Jane.

Mary.

Amy-Elizabeth.

Sarah.

William, a physician in Birmingham, *b.* 10th February, 1798.

Barnes, died in infancy.

Isaac, *b.* 30th May, 1801, *m.*

Mary, daughter of Isaac Rigge, esq. of Kendal, and has issue,

John-Sanderson.

Henry.

Edward.

Theodore, born 15th October, 1806, *m.* Anna, widow of Cornelius Ash, esq. of Bewdley, and has a son, Theodore *b.* in 1834.

Sampson, *b.* 7th June, 1808.

Wilson, *b.* 9th February, 1811, *d.* 3rd September, 1835.

Deborah, *m.* to George Stacey, esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and has issue.

Rachael, *m.* to Robert, son of Luke Howard, esq. of Tottenham, and has issue.

Sarah, *m.* to Alfred Fox, esq. of Falmouth, and has issue.

3. David, a banker, at Hailsworth, in Suffolk, *b.* 12th September, 1769, *m.* first, Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of John Hanbury, esq. of Coggeshall, which lady *d.* in 1829, and, secondly, Miss Day, daughter of — Day, esq.

4. Richard, *b.* 6th June, 1772, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of J. Harman, esq. and had issue,

Richard-Harman, *b.* 10th February, 1807, *m.* Isabella-Mary, daughter of William Borrodaile, esq. of Balham, in Surrey.

Elizabeth-Beatrice, *b.* 7th November, 1798, *m.* to Richard Alsager, esq. M.P. for East Surrey.

Frances.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. G. Echalez, of Appleby.

5. Alfred, a banker in Birmingham, *b.* 9th November, 1780, *m.* Anna, daughter of Ambrose Lloyd, esq. and has issue,  
Alfred, *b.* in 1811.  
Edgar, *b.* in 1815.  
Hubert, *b.* in 1820.  
Ambrose, *b.* in 1823.  
George, *b.* in 1825.

Ellen.

6. Henry, a banker in London, *b.* 30th December, 1784.

7. George, *b.* 3rd May, 1786, a captain in the 3rd Light Dragoons, *d.* in 1832.

1. Mary, *d.* 16th May, 1816.
2. Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Foster, esq. of Bromley House, Essex, and has issue.
3. Rachael, *m.* to W. P. Summerfield, esq. of Alleslry, in Warwickshire, and has issue.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Biddle, esq. late of Neach Hill, Shropshire, now of Leamington, and

has a daughter, Rachael, *m.* to George Lloyd, M. D. of Albrighton.

5. Anne, *m.* to W. P. Summerfield, esq. and has, with other issue, Sampson Summerfield, a banker at Shiffnal.
6. Agatha, *m.* to Joseph Biddle, esq. of Birmingham.
7. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Phelps, esq. of Dublin, and has a son, Joseph Lloyd Phelps.
8. Catherine, *m.* to George Birkbeck, esq. F.R.S. a physician in London, and has a son, William Lloyd Birkbeck, barrister-at-law.
9. Lucy, *d.* young.

Sampson Lloyd married secondly, 17th September, 1731, Rachael, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, esq. of Bristol, and by her (who was born 30th March, 1712, and died 16th September, 1756,) had (with other children, who *d.* in infancy,)

- II. Nehemiah, *b.* 16th January, 1745, *d.* 22nd February, 1801.
- III. CHARLES, of whom presently.

IV. John, banker in London, *b.* 6th January, 1750, *d.* 22nd January, 1811, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Corbyn, esq. of Laytonstone, Essex, merchant in London, and had issue,

1. Corbyn, a banker in London, *b.* 26th January, 1785; *d.* in 1828; *m.* Emily, daughter of J. Atlee, esq. of Wandsworth, and has three daughters, Emily, Rosaline, and Bertha.

2. Edmund, *b.* 25th January, 1787, *d.* at Madeira.

3. Ambrose, *b.* 22nd March, 1789, deceased.

4. Mark, *b.* 17th December, 1790, lieutenant in the Scots Greys.

5. Llewellyn, of Lapp Cottage, Dalecarlia, Sweden, author of "Field Sports in the North of England," *b.* 27th July, 1792.

6. Joseph, of Lambeth, *b.* 11th August, 1796.

1. Rachael.

2. Lucy, *m.* to Halsey Janson, esq. of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 17th November, 1808, Henry, Louisa, Mary-Elizabeth, Emma, Clara, and Lucy-Matilda.

3. Elizabeth.

- v. Ambrose, *b.* 24th February, 1754; *d.* 16th July, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Talwin, esq. of Royston, in Herefordshire, and had a daughter,

Anna, *m.* to her cousin Alfred

Lloyd, esq. of Goldicot House, Warwickshire, and has issue.

1. Mary, *b.* 12th October, 1736; *d.* 18th November, 1770; *m.* 18th January, 1757, Osgood Hanbury, esq. of Holfield Grange, near Coggeshall, in Essex, and had issue,

1. John Osgood Hanbury, *b.* 23rd November, 1757; *d.* 23rd July, 1773.

2. Sampson Hanbury, died in infancy.

3. Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, a banker in London, *b.* 15th June, 1765, *m.* Susanah-Willett, daughter of John Barclay, esq. a banker in London, and has issue,

Osgood, of Tulse Hill, a banker in London, *b.* 2nd July, 1794, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of W. Hall, esq. and has two sons and two daughters.

Robert, of the firm of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, and Co. brewers in London, *m.* and has issue.

Henry, *b.* 30th June, 1798.

Sampson, deceased.

Arthur, *b.* in 1801, rector of Bewars.

Philip, a banker in London, *b.* 30th June, 1802.

Susan, *m.* to Robert Field, esq. and has issue.

Anna.

Rachael, *m.* to Robert Barclay, esq. of Clapham, son of Charles Barclay, esq. M.P. and has issue.

Mary.

4. Charles Hanbury, of Halsted, in Essex, a banker at Bury, Ipswich, *b.* 26th September, 1766, *m.* the daughter of John Bland, esq. and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue, of whom Priscilla *m.* W. P. Honeywood, esq. M.P. for Kent.

5. Richard Hanbury, *b.* 23rd November, 1767; *d.* 23rd May, 1768.

6. Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, a brewer in London (Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, and Co.), *b.* 12th March, 1769; *d.* in August, 1835; *m.* Agatha, daughter of Richard Gurney, esq. of Norwich, and sister of Hudson Gurney, esq. of Keswick Hall, in Norfolk, M.P. for Newton.

1. Anna Hanbury, *m.* 12th February, 1782, Thomas Fowell Bux-



- ton, esq. of Berkensted Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had a son, Thomas Fowell Buxton, esq. M.P. for Weymouth.
2. Rachael Hanbury, *m.* Richard Gurney, esq. M.P. for Norwich, and *d.* 1st June, 1825, leaving issue (see vol. i.).
  3. Mary Hanbury, *b.* 24th August, 1770; *d.* in 1829; *m.* to her cousin David Lloyd, esq. of Kenilworth.
- II. Rachael, *m.* to David Barclay, esq. brewer in London, (Barclay, Perkins, and Co.) and *d.* 2nd June, 1809.
- Sampson Lloyd's second son by his second marriage,
- CHARLES LLOYD, esq. of Birmingham, *b.* 2nd August, 1748, inherited by bequest is brother Nehemiah's estates in Warwickshire. He *m.* Mary, only daughter of James Farmer, esq. of Bingley House, Birmingham, and by her (who was born 23rd December, 1750, and *d.* 9th December, 1821,) had issue,
- I. CHARLES, his heir.
  - II. James, of Bingley House, in the commission of the peace for the county of Warwick, *b.* 16th March, 1776, *m.* 14th July, 1802, Sarah, daughter of Francis Hart, esq. of Nottingham, and has issue,
    1. FRANCIS, *b.* 25th June, 1803, high bailiff of Birmingham in 1833, a magistrate for Warwickshire, and an officer in the county yeomanry.
    2. James, *b.* 15th March, 1806, a merchant at Gloster, *m.* Elmira, daughter of J. Page, esq.
    3. Charles, of Birmingham, *b.* 9th March, 1807.
    4. William - Reynolds, *b.* 30th March, 1808, a merchant at Gloster.
    5. Nehemiah, of Birmingham, *b.* 9th August, 1810.
    6. Thomas, *b.* 16th September, 1814.
      1. Priscilla, *b.* 7th March, 1805.
  - III. Robert, *b.* 10th December, 1778, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Francis Hart, esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 26th October, 1811, leaving issue,
    1. Robert, *b.* 2nd March, 1811.
    1. Hannah, *b.* 11th March, 1805.
    2. Mary, *m.* 5th May, 1832, to the Rev. John Geddes Crosbie, of Fenwick Manse, in Ayrshire, and has issue.
  3. Sarah.
  - IV. Thomas, a merchant in Birmingham, *b.* 5th November, 1779, *m.* Susannah, daughter of John Whitehead, esq. of Barford, in Warwickshire, a banker in Warwickshire, and by her (who resides at the Brandies, Beddington, Surrey,) left at his decease, 28th December, 1811, three daughters, viz.
    - Anne, *b.* 2nd July, 1806.
    - Susan, *b.* 9th March, 1808.
    - Agatha, *m.* to George Esgstrom, esq. a Swedish merchant in London.
  - V. Plumstead, of London, *b.* 7th October, 1780, *m.* first, Frances-Isabella, daughter of J. Betenson, esq. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 18th September, 1816,) has surviving issue,
    1. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin Edward Lloyd, esq.
    2. Emma.
    3. Isabella, *m.* to Henry Russell, esq. of Toronto, Upper Canada.
 Mr. Plumstead Lloyd *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of John Howell, esq. and has by her a daughter, Jane-Howell.
  - I. Priscilla, *m.* the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D. D. formerly dean of Bocking, and present master of Trinity College, Cambridge, author of the "Ecclesiastic Biography," &c. brother of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the poet, and has issue,
    1. John Wordsworth, *b.* 1st July, 1805, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
    2. Charles Wordsworth, scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, second master of Winchester College, *b.* 22nd February, 1806, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of the Rev. J. Day.
    3. Christopher Wordsworth, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, late public orator of the university, and head master of Harrow, *b.* 30th October, 1807.
  - II. Olivia, *m.* to Paul Moon James, esq. of Wake Green, Worcestershire, a magistrate for that county, a banker in Birmingham, and high bailiff in 1834.
  - III. Mary, *m.* to George Braithwaite, esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 22nd November, 1822, leaving issue,
    1. George Braithwaite, *b.* 21st July, 1810.
    2. Thomas Braithwaite, *b.* 1st May, 1816.
    3. Samuel Braithwaite, *b.* 25th April, 1820.
    4. James Braithwaite, *b.* 25th April, 1820.
      1. Mary Braithwaite, *m.* to Alfred Hingston, M. D. of Plymouth.

2. Deborah Braithwaite.
- iv. Anna, *m.* to Isaac Braithwaite, esq. of Kendal, and has issue,
  1. Isaac Braithwaite, *b.* 6th July, 1810.
  2. Charles-Lloyd Braithwaite, *b.* 11th December, 1811.
  3. George-Foster Braithwaite, *b.* 13th August, 1813.
  4. Robert Braithwaite, *b.* 21st July, 1816.
  5. Joseph-Bevan Braithwaite, *b.* 21st June, 1818.
1. Anna Braithwaite.
2. Caroline Braithwaite.

v. Caroline, *d.* unm. 13th October, 1811.

vi. Agatha, *m.* to James Pearson, esq. a banker in Birmingham, and has issue.

Mr. Charles Lloyd *d.* 16th January, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES LLOYD, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. a he-goat passant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az. three cocks arg. armed, &c. or.

*Crest*—A he-goat.

*Motto*—Esto vigilans.

*Estates*—In the counties of Warwick and Stafford.

#### Lloyds of America.

THOMAS LLOYD, third son of Charles Lloyd, esq. of Dolobran, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Stanley, of Knucklyn, in Salop, had by his first wife,

i. Mordecai, *b.* in 1669, lost at sea in 1694.

ii. John, *b.* in 1671, *d.* in Jamaica unmarried.

iii. Thomas, *m.* Sarah Young, and had issue,

1. Peter, who *m.* Mary Martin, and had a son, Thomas, who *m.* Mary Laurence, and had Peter-Zachary Lloyd, *d.* unm.; Thomas, lost at sea in 1778, unm.; and Charles, *d.* unm.

2. Thomas, who *m.* Susan Owen, and had

Sarah, *m.* to W. Moore, and had Thomas L. Moore, who *m.* L. Stamper, and had two daughters, Mary Moore, *m.* to Richard Willing, and Elizabeth Moore, *m.* to M. Warbois.

Susan, *m.* to Thomas Wharton, and had Lloyd Wharton, *d.* unm., Hannah Wharton, Moore Wharton, and Sarah Wharton.

3. Mordecai, *m.* Hannah Fulbourn, and had a daughter, Hannah, who *m.* James Pemberton, and was mother of Rachael Pemberton, who *m.* Thomas Parke, and had two sons and a daughter, viz. Thomas Parke, James-Pemberton Parke, and Hannah Parke.

1. Mary, *d.* unm.

i. Hannah, *b.* in 1666, *m.* first to J. Delavall, of Philadelphia; and secondly to Richard Hill, but *d. s. p.*

ii. Rachael, *b.* in 1667, *m.* George Purton, and had

1. Margaret Purton, who *m.* Richard Moor, and had issue,

Samuel-Purton Moor, *m.* Hannah Hill.

Richard-Mordecai Moor, *m.* Eliza Coleman.

Thomas Moor, *m.* S. Emlin.

Charles Moor, *m.* Mary Hill.

2. Hannah Purton, who *m.* Samuel Carpenter, and had issue, Samuel Carpenter, married in Jamaica.

Purton Carpenter, married Hannah Smith.

Hannah Carpenter, *m.* to S. Shoemaker, and had a son, Benjamin, who *m.* Elizabeth Warner, and had a daughter, Emma, *m.* first to Robert Morris, and secondly to John Bloodgood.

iii. Mary, *b.* in 1674, *m.* Isaac Norris, and *d.* in 1748, leaving issue to survive her,

1. Isaac Norris, *m.* Sarah Logan, and *d.* in 1766, leaving a daughter, Mary, *m.* to John Dickenson, and had issue.

2. Charles Norris, *m.* Mary Parkes, and *d.* in 1766, having had issue, Isaac, *d.* unm. in 1802.

Joseph-Parkes Norris, governor of the Bank of Pennsylvania, *m.* Elizabeth Hill Fox, and had issue,

Charles, *m.* Dorothea Clapier, and had Lewis Clapier Norris, and Joseph-Parkes Norris.

Joseph-Parkes, *m.* C. Thomson, and has issue, Anne, Elizabeth, and Richard.

Samuel.

Isaac.

Thomas-Lloyd.

George-Washington.

Henry.

Mary-Parkes, *m.* to W.

F. Emlin, member of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, and has George Emlin, Joseph-Norris Emlin, and Elizabeth-Norris Emlin.

Elizabeth-Fox, *m.* to E. T. Sergeant, and has Jonathan - Dickenson Sergeant, and Elizabeth-Norris Sergeant. Deborah, *m.* to William Brown, and had a dau. Elizabeth.

Hannah.

Ellen.

Sarah.

Emily.

Charles, *m.* Elizabeth Gardiner, and *d.* in 1813, leaving Mary Norris, *m.* to Isaac Schrach, and has issue. Deborah-Logan Norris. Steptinez Norris.

Deborah, *m.* to George Logan,

and had Alban, who *m.* his cousin M. Dickenson, and Algernon.

3. Samuel Norris, *d.* unm. in 1746.

1. Mary Norris, *m.* Thomas Griffin, and had Isaac Griffin, who *m.* Sarah Fitzwalter; Mary Griffin, who *d.* unm.; and Hannah Griffin, who *d.* aged ninety-one, in 1817.

2. Hannah Norris, *m.* Richard Harrison, and had Thomas, who *m.* Frances Serle, and Hannah, who *m.* Charles Thomson, secretary to the Congress during the Revolutionary War.

3. Elizabeth Norris, *d.* unm. in 1779.

4. Deborah Norris, *d.* unm. in 1767.

iv. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1677, *m.* to David Zachery, but had no issue.

v. Margaret, *b.* in 1680, *d.* unm.

vi. Deborah, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Mordecai Moor, and had issue.

## DALE, OF ASHBORNE.

DALE, THURSTAN, esq. of Ashborne, in the county of Derby, a major in the army, *b.* in 1776, *m.* 23rd March, 1800, Helen, daughter of Thomas Mathews, esq. of Drogheda, and granddaughter of John Taylor, esq. of Swords House, in the county of Dublin, and has issue,

THURSTAN, B.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, student of the Inner Temple.

Robert, lieutenant in the 63rd regiment.

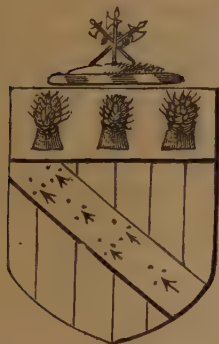
Helen-Katherine, *m.* to John Shuttleworth, esq. of Hodsack Park, Notts.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Katherine-Amelia, *m.* to Edward Chaloner, esq. of Liverpool.

Major Dale succeeded his father 3rd January, 1835.

## Lineage.



ROBERT DALE, of Flagg, in the county of Derby, who entered his pedigree at the herald's visitation of that county in 1634, married Margery, daughter of Thomas

Chadwick, of Fairfield Head, in Staffordshire, and died in 1642, leaving with three daughters, three sons, viz.

1. Thurstan, died a bachelor.

II. RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Baker, of Ashover and Sheldon, and died in 1642, leaving a son,

GEORGE, of Flagg, who married Mellicent, daughter of Robert Dakayne, of Prestcliff, in the county of Derby, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Thurstan, *d.* unm.

2. ROBERT, of Flagg, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Law Brenton, esq. of Hurdlow, and died in 1665, leaving issue,

GEORGE, of Flagg, who



*m.* Jane, daughter of William Saville, esq. and died in 1683, leaving an only daughter and heir, Jane, who *d.* the following year, unmarried.

Mellicent, *b.* in 1664, *m.* to Thomas Powell, esq. of Parke, in Salop, who survived her, and sold the Flagg estate to Thomas Bagshaw, esq. of Ridge. They had three daughters.

3. Anne, *m.* to Sir William Bowyer, bart. of Knipersley, in Staffordshire.

### III. THOMAS.

The third son,

THOMAS DALE, esq. of Parwich, in the county of Derby, *b.* in 1603, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Platts, of Flagg, and had two sons and two daughters, namely,

ROBERT, his heir.

George, of Parwich, *d.* there unm. before 1710.

Sythe, *m.* to John Cresswell, of Tideswell, in Derbyshire.

Anne, *d.* unm. before 1710.

The elder son,

ROBERT DALE, esq. of Parwich, married first, Alice, daughter of German Buxton, of Brassington, in Derbyshire; and secondly, Anne, daughter of George Melward, of Alsop in the dale, in the same county. By the former he had two sons and as many daughters, namely,

THURSTAN, his heir.

Robert, aged forty in 1710, being then unmarried.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Luke Flint, M. A. minister of Somersall, in Staffordshire.

Mary, living unmarried in 1710.

Robert Dale, who was sixty-eight years of age in 1710, was *s.* by his elder son,

THURSTAN DALE, of Bakewell and Ashborne, in the county of Derby, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of John Hayne, gent. of Ashborne, and heiress of her mother, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of James Bullock, of Brampton, and had three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, buried at Bakewell in 1752; Thurstan *b.* in 1697. He *m.* secondly, Troth, daughter of — Sleigh,

of Ashborne, and widow of Charles Grammer, of the same place, but by her had no issue. His eldest son,

ROBERT DALE, esq. of Ashborne, in the commission of the peace for Derbyshire, *b.* in 1693, married Tryphena, daughter of Charles Grammer, of the same place, and had two sons, THURSTAN, his heir; and Robert, *d.* unm. 20th May, 1795. Mr. Dale *d.* 20th September, 1765, and was *s.* by his son.

THURSTAN DALE, esq. of Ashborne, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Borrow, esq. of Castlefields, in the county of Derby, and by her, who was buried 15th March, 1781, left at his decease in July, 1761, a son and successor,

ROBERT DALE, esq. of Ashborne, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Derby in 1786, and was commandant of the late corps of Ashborne Volunteer Infantry. He *m.* 2nd May, 1773, Katharine, daughter of Richard Dyott, esq. of Freeford, in the county of Stafford, and by her, who died 6th July, 1831, had issue,

ROBERT, lieutenant colonel of the 93rd Highlanders, killed in action at New Orleans in 1814. He *m.* Harriet, eldest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Bainbridge, but died without issue.

THURSTAN, heir to his father.

Richard, a lieutenant of the 9th Foot, was on active service during the whole of the Peninsular war, died in camp, near Paris, September, 1815.

Katharine, *m.* to Joseph Dalby, esq. of Leicester.

Elizabeth.

Anna, *d.* young.

Mary-Frances.

Mr. Dale *d.* 3rd January, 1835, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, the present THURSTAN DALE, esq. of Ashborne.

*Arms*—Pale of six gu. and arg. a bend erm. on a chief az. three garbs or.

*Crest*—A mount vert, thereon three Danish battle-axes, one in pale and two in saltire, ppr. the staves az. encompassed by a chaplet of roses alternately gu. and arg. banded by a ribband, or.

*Motto*—Non arbitrio popularis auræ.

*Estates*—In Derbyshire: Hough Grange purchased from Rowland Eyre, esq. of Has-sop in 1701, and Carsington, purchased principally in 1730.

*Seat*—Ashborne, Derbyshire.

## HANKEY, OF FETCHAM.

HANKEY, JOHN-BARNARD, esq. of Fetcham Park, in the county of Surrey, *b.* 31st March, 1784, *m.* 9th June, 1807, the Hon. Elizabeth De Blaquiére, youngest daughter of John, first Lord De Blaquiére, and has issue,



- i. GEORGE-JAMES-BARNARD.
- ii. William-Barnard.
- iii. Frederick-Thomas-Barnard, R.N.
- iv. John-Bellingham-Barnard.
- v. Henry-Barnard.
- vi. Augustus-Barnard.

- i. Mary-Barnard, *m.* to William Holme Sumner, esq. eldest son of George Holme Sumner, esq. of Hatchlands, late M.P. for Surrey. (See vol. i. p. 60.)
- ii. Louisa-Ellinor-Barnard.
- iii. Frances-Elizabeth-Barnard.
- iv. Harriet-Barnard.

Mr. Hankey succeeded his father in 1793.

## Lineage.

The family of HANKEY was originally seated in the county palatine of Chester. In the 14th of ELIZABETH the right of bearing arms was conceded and granted to Henry Hankey, esq. mayor of the city of Chester.

SIR HENRY HANKEY, an eminent citizen and alderman of London, *m.* 26th December, 1694, Anne, daughter of Joseph Chaplin, esq. of East Bergholt, high-sheriff of Suffolk, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Rice Price, of London, and had two sons, viz.

- i. JOSEPH (Sir), knt. and alderman, *b.* 25th September, 1696, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Johnson, of the Hermitage, Wapping, and died 28th June, 1769, leaving issue,
  1. JOSEPH-CHAPLIN, of East Bergholt, who *m.* Catherine Gale, and had issue,
 

JOSEPH CHAPLIN, *d.* unm. 7th March, 1803.

Henry, } both *d. s. p.*  
James, }

Harry, rector of North Wingfield, *d. s. p.*

Richard (Sir), *d. s. p.* in 1817.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Dobree.

Katherine, *d.* in 1832.

Mary.

Frances, *m.* to John Sweeting.

Dorothy.

Anne.

Jane-Isabella, *m.* to Sir Edward Hyde East, bart.
  2. Harry, rector of East Bergholt.
  3. Henry.
  4. Joseph, of Poplar, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Perry.

1. Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* to Joseph Tyndall.
2. Mary, *m.* to James Clark.
3. Sarah, }
4. Mercy, } twins.
5. Martha.
6. Anne, *m.* to George Paul.

- ii. Thomas (Sir), of whose descendants we have to treat.

Sir Henry Hankey *d.* in February, 1736-7, and was buried at St. Dionis. His second son,

SIR THOMAS HANKEY, knt. alderman of London, *m.* in June, 1733, Sarah, eldest daughter of the celebrated Sir John Barnard, member in six successive parliaments, for the city of London, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Robert, *m.* Miss Penton, and left one son, Augustus-Robert, who *d.* unm., and two daughters, Matilda, *m.* to — Hartsinck, esq., and Henrietta, to — Hirst, esq.
- iii. John, who *m.* the daughter of Andrew Thomson, esq. of Roehampton, and had three sons, namely,

1. JOHN-PETER, who *m.* Isabella, sister of Sir William Alexander, late chief baron of the Exchequer, and left three sons and one daughter, viz.
 

John-Alexander, *m.* Ellen, daughter of William Blake, esq. of Danesbury.

Henry, major 8th Hussars.

William, captain 9th Lancers.

Julia, *m.* 6th October, 1829, to the Hon. Thomas-Seymour Bathurst, third son of the

late Earl Bathurst, and survives his widow with one son and one daughter.

2. Thomson, whom. Miss Harrison, daughter of Benjamin Harrison, and had a numerous family, viz.

Thomson, *m.* Appollene-Agatha Alexander, half-sister of Sir William Alexander, the chief baron.

George.

Beaumont.

Louisa, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Hankey, esq. banker, of Fenchurch-street.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Harvey, rector of Hornsey.

Mary.

Albinia, *m.* to Dr. James Somerville.

Isabella.

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. W. Waguilir.

Martha.

Caroline.

3. Frederick (Sir), knt. grand cross of St. Michael and St. George, secretary to government at Malta, had a grant of supporters to his arms, in approval of his long services, *m.* first, his first cousin, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Hankey, esq. of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and by her, who *d.* in 1816, had two daughters, Emma.

Frederica.

Sir Frederick wedded, secondly, a native of Corfu, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1835, had one son and one daughter, viz.

Frederick.

Thomasine-Ionia.

- i. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Sutton, esq. of Moulsey, in Surrey, and had two sons, viz.

Sir John Sutton, K.C.B. admiral R.N. who *m.* in 1797, his cousin, the Hon. Frances Hotham, and *d.* 8th August, 1825.

Sir Thomas Sutton, of Moulsey, created a baronet in February, 1806. This gentleman *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Ashton Smith, esq. and died in 1813, leaving two daughters, the elder, Lucy, *m.* to Colonel Sir George Berke-

ley, and the younger to an Italian nobleman.

- ii. Susannah, *m.* in 1767, to Beaumont, second Lord Hotham. By his lordship she left issue,

Beaumont Hotham, who *m.* in 1790, Philadelphia, eldest dau. of Sir John Dixon Dyke, bart. and dying *vitâ patris*, left, with other issue, Beaumont, present Lord Hotham.

Frederick Hotham, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, *m.* in 1802, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Hallet Hodges, esq. of Hempsted Place, Kent, and has issue.

Henry Hotham (Sir), K.C.B. vice-admiral in the navy, *m.* in 1816, Lady Frances - Anne - Juliana Rous, eldest daughter of John, first Earl of Stradbroke, and *d.* at Malta, while in command of the Mediterranean Fleet, in 1833, leaving issue.

Frances Hotham, *m.* in 1797, to Admiral Sir John Sutton, K.C.B. Amelia Hotham, *m.* in 1798, to John Woodcock, esq.

Louisa Hotham, *m.* first, to Sir Charles Edmonstone, bart., and, secondly, to Charles Woodcock

Sir Thomas died in 1770, was buried at St. Dionis, and succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS HANKEY, esq. of Fetcham Park, who *m.* Miss Wyver, of an old Cheshire family, and had issue,

- i. JOHN-BARNARD, his heir.

ii. Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Louisa, daughter of Thomas Hankey, esq.

i. Charlotte, *m.* to her first cousin, Sir Frederick Hankey, and *d.* in 1816.

ii. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Hugh Dillon Massey, bart. of Doonass, in the county of Clare, and has an only daughter, Charlotte-Eliza Massey, *m.* in 1830, to Felix Vaughan Smith, esq.

iii. Louisa, *m.* to Major-General Darby Griffith, of Padworth House, Bucks, and had three sons and one daughter.

- iv. Eliza.

Mr. Hankey *d.* 13th September, 1793, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN BARNARD HANKEY, esq. of Fetcham Park.

*Estates*—In Surrey, &c.

*Seat*—Fetcham Park.



# NORTHEY-HOPKINS, OF OIVING HOUSE.

HOPKINS-NORTHEY, RICHARD, esq. of Oiving House, in the county of Bucks, a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* in 1756, *m.* in 1777, Frances, daughter of John Wray, esq. of Monaghan, and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, a deputy-lieutenant for Buckinghamshire, formerly a captain in the army, and aide-de-camp to his Grace the late Duke of Richmond, when lord lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, daughter of Gerald Fortescue, esq. of the county of Louth, and has had

Richard-Arthur-Fortescue, an officer in the army, who died on service in the seventeenth year of his age.

Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* 25th January, 1830, to the Hon. George-Ives Irby, eldest son of George, third Lord Boston, and has issue. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

Geraldine.

Adelaide-Grace.

Antoinette.

Eulalie-Emily.

Anne.

Frances.

General Northey married a second time, and has children likewise by that marriage. He assumed, by sign manual, 8th May, 1799, the surname and arms of HOPKINS upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors.

## Lineage.

This family, through both lines, NORTHEY and HOPKINS,\* establishes antiquity and eminence—through both, it has enjoyed for a long series of years parliamentary rank—through both it has served a succession of monarchs—through both acquired civic and military distinction. In the sanguinary wars of York and Lancaster, which for thirty years at least devastated the fair fields of England, and with ruthless impartiality swept away the chief adherents of both houses, the family of Hopkyns is traditionally stated to have taken a prominent part, and to have experienced the inevitable consequences—incarceration, decapitation, and confiscation: to pass, however, from rumour to record, we find soon after the pacification of the kingdom, (22 and 23 EDWARD IV.) one of its members,

WILLIAM HOPKINS, chosen by the men of Coventry to preside over their city, then a place of consideration. This William was the father of three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, sheriff of Coventry in 1554.

Nicholas, sheriff of Coventry in 1561.

The eldest,

WILLIAM HOPKYNs, sheriff of Coventry in 1557, and mayor in 1564, had been persecuted for heresy in 1554. He wedded Agnes, daughter of Thomas Riley, mayor of Coventry, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD HOPKYNs, who had two sons, SAMPSON, his heir, and William, proprietor of the lordship of Shortley, 21 JAMES I. The elder,

SAMPSON HOPKYNs, mayor of Coventry in 1609, represented that city in parliament in the 12 and 18 JAMES I. He *d.* in 1622, leaving by Jane, his wife, three sons and one daughter, viz.

i. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

ii. William (Sir).

iii. Sampson, mayor of Coventry in 1640.

i. Anne, *m.* to M. Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, in the county of Leicester, and *d.* in 1648, aged thirty-three.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD HOPKINS, knt. became eminent at the bar and attained the rank of serjeant-at-law. He was steward of Coventry, and represented that city in parliament at the Restoration. He *m.* Sarah, daughter

\* The name was originally written Hopkyns—was so spelt by John Hopkyns, who filled a civic office in the city of Coventry in 1567.

and co-heir of John Button,\* esq. of Buckland in Hampshire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Jesson, esq. mayor of Coventry in 1631, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, secretary to Lord Sunderland, steward of Coventry, and commissioner of salt duties.

Sarah, who *m.* Sir John Goodricke, bart. of Ribston, in the county of York, and had a numerous family.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY GOODRICKE, bart. *b.* in 1677, *m.* in 1704, Mary, only child of Tobias Jenkyns, esq. of Grimston, by the lady Mary Paulet, his wife, daughter of the first Duke of Bolton, and had issue,

JOHN (the Right Hon. Sir), whose great-great-grandson, the late Sir Harry James Goodricke, *d.* unmarried in 1833, and bequeathing a considerable estate to Francis-Littleton Holyoake, esq. that gentleman assumed the surname and arms of GOODRICKE, and being created a baronet, is now SIR FRANCIS-LITTLETON HOLYOAKE-GOODRICKE.

Henry.

Thomas-Francis-Henry, lieutenant-colonel 25th regiment, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Button, esq. and dying in 1803, left a son, the present SIR THOMAS GOODRICKE, bart. of Ribston.

HARRY, prebendary of York, *d. s. p.*

Sarah, *m.* to T. Clough, esq. of Otley.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Wanley, D. D.

Sir Richard, who was a faithful servant of King CHARLES I. and enjoyed the confidence of that unhappy prince in an eminent degree, as a series of letters addressed to him by the king in his majesty's extremity still extant, and in the possession of the family, fully attests, *d.* at Lymington, in Hampshire, and was buried there in 1682. He was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD HOSKINS, esq. who sat in parliament for the city of Coventry in 1660, 1669, 1678, 1689, 1696, and 1698. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Johnson, and sister of Lady Hale, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his heir, and a daughter, Mary. Mr. Hopkins was a person of considerable importance in the time of JAMES II. and from the following facts mentioned by his son, the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, was an active opponent of the court, and promoter of the revolution.

"In the year 1607," says Edward Hopkins, "whilst the queen was at Bath (the occasion of which journey thither the year following, gave such a suspicion of indirect practices to the nation, by the birth of the pretender) King JAMES made a progress through a part of the kingdom, and lay at my father's house, where, the morning after his arrival, public mass was said in the great dining room, where I was present at the late celebration of it, my age screening from any observation in my behaviour by those who attended the service. The next act of devotion was touching for the king's evil, by his majesty, in our great church; the king was very gracious to my father, though he had been some time before (during Monmouth's rebellion†) distinguished as a malig-

\* The family of Button, whose progenitor, Sir WALTER DE BUTTON, received the honour of knighthood from HENRY III. flourished for a long succession of generations in the county of Hants, maintaining a leading influence among the landed proprietors of that shire, and intermarrying with many distinguished houses.

JOHN BUTTON, esq. of Buckland, in Lymington, representative of the family about the middle of the seventeenth century, and uncle of Sir William Button, bart. of Alton, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Bernard Drake, knt. of Ash, and was grandfather of

JOHN BUTTON, esq. of Buckland, who *d.* in 1679, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Jesson, esq. of Coventry, four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Burrard, esq.

MARY OF SARAH, *m.* to Sir Richard Hopkins, knt. of Coventry.

ANNE, *m.* to Paul Burrard, esq. ancestor of the present Sir Harry Burrard Neale, bart.

ELEANOR, *m.* to Thomas Dore, esq.

† The report from the municipal authorities of Coventry, shows the great interest which Mr. Hopkins took in the affairs of the Duke of Monmouth.

Coventry, 9th September, 1682.

My Lord,—The Duke of Monmouth's coming here gives us this occasion to present your lordship with this account following, of the manner of his reception, and what past thereupon; and first we must crave leave to begin at Saturday, the 2nd instant, which morning, at the post house in this city, was the Lord Colchester, who then bespoke fourteen post horses for his grace his use, to be ready on Fryday morning, the 8th of this instant September. In order to his grace his reception, a feast was prepared, and was on Thursday last at the Starre Inn, in this city, where most or all of the most considerable dissenters dined, and stayed his grace his coming, being introduced by Mr. Hopkins our late burgess, who went to Daventry to meet him, and brought him to town about nine at night, the bells then ringing and some bonfires lighted in his way. He alighted at

man, disarmed and confined to his house, at the same time the prisons being filled with those of lesser rank. It was intimated to my father by some of the principal lords of the court, that the king was disposed to shew him some public mark of favor, but he with dutyfulness and decency declined."

"At the latter end of the year 1688, the Prince of Orange landing in the west, and Prince George of Denmark going to him, his Princess, Anne, the king's youngest daughter, was put under confinement at St. James's, from which place, having concerted measures with Dr. Compton, Bishop of London, and others, she made her escape in the middle of the night, and coaches being provided and stationed in a proper place without one of the gates of the city, she made long journeys, taking no more rest than was absolutely necessary till she reached Nottingham, there she was joined by Lord Devonshire, many other lords and gentlemen of note, of those counties who had not the opportunity to appear in arms for the Prince of Orange. Her Royal Highness's numbers much increasing; and this body being chiefly under the command of Lord Devonshire and the Bishop of London, she made but a short stay at Nottingham, and from thence came to Coventry to my father's house, where, during her sojourn part of three days, she received an account

the Starre, where the partie were met, the chiefs of them attended him in his chamber, where, looking about and seeing no other gentlemen, his grace sate doune and sayd little more than that he thought there had bin some gentlemen in this city. Soone after his arrivall, the other streets were filled with bonfires, and peticularly one beginning at the cross, which Alderman Nathaniell Harriman perceiving, went and threw downe the fagotts, dispersing the company, charging them in the king's name peaceably to depart; but they soon rallied, and began a second bonfire lower in the same street, which the said alderman likewise put out, and commanded them againe to depart in peace, but they flocked about him, shouting, a Monmouth—no Yorke! and some offered violence to him, but he defended himselfe so that he had not much hurt; so likewise a third and fourth fire he extinguisht. It so happened that Mr. Maior was not at home till eleven at night, when hearing of this disorder, he came to the alderman at the cross, where there was a fire and rabble, whom they disperst.

We must not omit to tell your lordship, that Wednesday last being our councill-house day, some members thereof moved the maior that an entertainment might be ordered in the name of the corporation for his grace, but Mr. Maior refused, as also did some of his brethren, so nothing was done. Nevertheless, on Thursday night, those other, (viz.) Alderman Naylour, Alderman Francis Harriman, Alderman Lapworth, Mr. Owen, and Mr. Laurence, who is in nomination for the ensuing maior, ordered a citty officer to bring a present of wine,

by express that the king, who was before fled from Salisbury Plain to London, had abandoned the city upon the Prince of Orange marching towards it, as his majesty did afterwards out of the kingdom. Upon this Princess Anne set forward for London, and that very night the false, but memorable, alarm, which was at the same time spread all over the kingdom, reached us, that the king's Irish army of papists was destroying all by fire and sword, and such was the panick that every one believed they were at the next town. The confusion was so visible in every countenance, that it was no wonder I had the most dreadful apprehensions, and it was by the whole family increased, by my father's being absent, for he was gone to escort the princess a day or two on her journey to London."

He d. 1st February, 1707, in the sixty-eighth year of his age, and his widow, 13th October, 1711. Both are interred in St. Michael's church, Coventry. Their son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. EDWARD HOPKINS, was M. P. for Coventry, *temp.* WILLIAM III. and QUEEN ANNE, and secretary of state for Ireland. This distinguished statesman *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Charlotte, the wife of — Luther, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, see p. 10) of Hugh Chamberlen, M. D. of Alderton Manor and

which they there presented his grace with. After which, they, without the maior's consent, employed an officer to summon the whole body of the councill-house, to be ready at the maior's parlour by nine of the clock next morning, but there appeared only the persons above said and two or three more. Mr. Hopkins and his brother attended his grace to the parlour at the tyme, who rode on his post mare, two post boys tooting their horns before him; Sir Thomas Armstrong and Mr. Roe following his grace, and the rabble shouting, a Monmouth—no Yorke; his grace alighted at the parlour, where they entertained him with wine, but stayed little, so mounted again and went on his journey, the rabble shouting him to the townes end. Mr. Maior and his loyall brethren resolve to enquire into the ryot, and punish such offenders as shall be found guilty, as farr as the law will beare.

This is the truth, which we thought convenient to present to your lordship, to confront all fals reports, craving leave to subscribe ourselves, his majesty's loyall subjects and deputie leiftenants, and,

My lord,

Your lordship's most obedient servants,  
John Dugdale.  
Richard Hayward, mayor.  
Robert Townshend.  
Nath. Harryman, alderman.  
Thomas King, alderman.

For the Right Hon. the Earle of Conway, principall secretary of state, at the Cockpitt, in White Hall, humbly present.

(Copied from the original at Merecole, 1822.)



Hinton Hall, both in the county of Suffolk, by Mary, his second wife, only child and heiress of Nathaniel Bacon, esq. of Friston Hall, in the same county,\* and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1748, under age.
- III. Benjamin, *d. s. p.* 1779, aged forty-five.

- I. Mary, *d.* in 1712, aged seventeen.
- II. ANNE, who *m.* WILLIAM NORTHEY, esq. M. P. of Ivey House, in Wiltshire, and *d.* in 1822, leaving, with other issue, a third son,

RICHARD NORTHEY, an officer of high rank in the army, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Hopkins' estates.

This eminent person, who, as stated above, filled the important office of secretary of state for Ireland, left behind him an interesting manuscript entitled "Travels of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, written by himself, for the amusement of his descendants." From this MS. we are enabled to extract an account of the grand entry of the Earl of Portland, King WILLIAM's first ambassador into Paris, and of a singular dilemma in which some of the leading English in

\* **Bacon, of Friston Hall, Suffolk.**

(Represented by General NORTHEY HOPKINS, JOHN FANE, esq. of Wormsley, and JOHN TAYLOR, esq. M. D. of Clifton.)

The BACONS of Friston were a distinguished branch of the great house of BACON, and derived, in lineal descent, from

SIR FRANCIS BACON, knt. of Friston, son and heir of James BACON, brother of SIR NICHOLAS BACON, the lord keeper. Sir Francis wedded the daughter and heiress of Francis Bacon, esq. a younger son of Bacon of Hessel, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL BACON, esq. of Friston, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Thomas Legrosse, knt. of Norfolk, and left, with two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel, second son of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, knt. and Anne, who *d.* unmarried, a son and successor,

THOMAS BACON, esq. of Friston, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Brooke, knt. of Yoxford, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL BACON, esq. of Friston, who left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

MARY BACON, who wedded HUGH CHAMBERLEN, esq. M. D. of Alderton Manor and Hinton Hall, both in the county of Suffolk, (for account of Dr. Chamberlen's family, see p. 10,) and left three daughters and co-heirs,

MARY, *d.* unmarried.

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* (as in the text) to the Right

Hon. EDWARD HOPKINS, of Coventry, M. P.

CHARLOTTE, *m.* Richard Luther, esq. of

Myles's, in Essex, and was great-grand-

mother of JOHN TAYLOR, M. D. of Clif-

ton, (see p. 7,) and of JOHN FANE, esq. of

Wormsley, (see p. 92.)

the suite were subsequently placed by the Pretender.

"It was near two months after the arrival of my Lord Portland, before he made his public entry, which was most magnificent. The procession was from the hotel Ramboüillet to the Hotel des Ambassadeurs, where his excellency, and all of us of his suite, were sumptuously treated at the King of France's expense, for three days. It happening in the time of Lent, to observe strictly the ordinances of holy church, no flesh was allowed. It was wonderful to see such a number and such a variety of dishes without it, the height of French cookery. Several different soups, fricassys, and ragouts of fish, so disguised as might well deceive either the eye or the pallet.

"I never yet in one day, nor ever can again see such a number of people together, as lined the streets of Paris the day of the entry. The procession had near three miles to make. The windows were taken away, and as the streets are regular and the houses of several stories, it was an agreeable sight to see, upon turning into a street, so many rows like garlands appearing, the houses being mostly filled by ladies. The gentlemen were mostly in, upon, or about the coaches, of which there were a continued line on each side of the streets, near the houses.

"The ambassador had five or six coaches of his own, of great price and exquisite taste, though the French thought they had not enough, the appearance of state not having sufficient of that gawdiness, gilding, and carving on the outsides, which they affect on such occasions; not considering that all was of a-piece, both without and within, magnificent with elegance, and costly, both as to the painting, carving, gold lace, fringe, &c.

"In the cortage there was one magnificent chariot, drawn by a set of fine Napolitan horses, of a lively grey colour, beautiful creatures, and highly managed; their harness, reins, and ribbons on their manes were orange colour, which had an agreeable effect. His excellency made a present afterwards of these horses, of which I think he had eight, to the King of France.

"A matter happened a little before the entry, which caused a small fracas, and embarrassed the ambassador. Before that minister's coaches there are those of the French ministers, and of all the princes and princesses of the blood (then very numerous), to attend the entries. A very few days before, a list appeared at the hotel, allotting us all to the coaches we were to be in, to avoid confusion, in which it appeared that some Dutch of the first quality, and two or three deputies from the principality of Orange, had provision made for them. This, as it was an English embassy, gave an alarm,

and caused a great dispute. A meeting hereupon was appointed that evening, at a tavern, when the greater part attended. I own I was one of the number of the mutineers. It was then resolved that we could not assist at the entry unless this matter was rectified, and afterwards application was made to Mr. Prior, to acquaint his excellence therewith, in the most respectful manner. Satisfaction was given, how much soever against the grain, but it was impossible to adhere to so wrong a judged scheme, so that we saw those gentlemen that day not as actors but spectators.

"There was another difficulty with respect to the Duke of Argyle, then, in his father's lifetime, Lord Lorne: he objected to the rank given him in company with our lords (for the union was not then made); he claimed his place, however, according to the antientness of his family, urging that the embassy was from Scotland as well as from England, the King being King of both. The matter was too nice and delicate for my lord ambassador to decide in favour of his claim, so he declined to attend.

"The regard paid to *King WILLIAM's* first embassy was so great, the orders given were so positive from the court of Versailles to the people of that of St. Germain's not to insult the English, and they were so well observed, that no disorder happened, though we daily met in the same coffee-house, which was the resort of all English gentlemen: the common civility of salutes passed, but very few of us mixed with them at the same tables or in conversation.

"*King JAMES's* Queen came, according to her custom, to perform her devotions and pass the holy week at the Convent of Nuns, at Charlott, near Paris, whither one day the pretended Prince of Wales came to dine with her, of which I was advertised by one of their court, who had married my aunt, the widow Lady Carteret, sister to my mother. I embraced this opportunity of satisfying the curiosity I had to see a person I had from his birth heard, and was likely to hear so much talk of, since I might view him, as incognito, upon his taking coach. I took a friend with me, and we found several English and others there, who had received the same notice, and who had the same curiosity. An incident happened there which put several of us under an unhappy dilemma, either of a seeming affront to him, which was not desirable nor becoming, or else to do an act both contrary to the laws of our country, and to our own principles. We were (being of different nations) fifty or sixty in number, ranged in a long and spacious entry, through which he was to pass to take coach. Upon his coming out of the door of the convent, attended by the Earl of Melfort, one of their chief ministers, they had not gone many steps

before that lord, seeing two English gentlemen of good families and considerable estates in the entry, stopped the pretended Prince, and in a manner presented them to him. Whatever their inclinations might be, it drew them into a difficulty, but upon this surprise they kissed his hand. We who were nearer to the court-yard made our retreat with some precipitation, choosing rather to be liable to their observation of it, than to run the risk of suffering under the like embarrassment, not knowing but as Englishmen, the gracious compliment might have been offered to us all. This was an egregious folly in Melfort, as my uncle afterwards allowed and blamed him for it, since it exposed these gentlemen, whose inclinations we knew were towards that court, and their visits to the ambassador were only such as decency required: however this *faux pas* discovered that they had paid court to and were acquainted with Melfort, which otherwise might still have been a secret. I cannot but observe that I afterwards sat in parliament with one of these persons several years, being a knight of a great shire, and chose by the high church for the security of the Protestant religion. . . . . The next morning Mr. Prior came into my chamber and asked me how I had slept after committing treason. I said I was guilty of none. Now, says he, you will pretend that you did not kiss hands at Charlott? I answered with a smile, that I found he had good intelligence. Well, says he, I know you did *not*, but such did; can you deny it? If you know it I need not turn informer, and shall be mute upon these interrogatories. Yes, says he, I know who did, and the King will know it as soon as the next courier gets to London. In a court of beggars a minister can never want spies, and there was nothing done at St. Germain's that was long a secret."

Mr. Hopkins had afterwards the high honour of accompanying the ambassador on a visit to the Prince of Conde, at Chantilly, and describes several days sojourn there.\* He *d.* 17th January, 1735-6, in the 62nd year of his age; his widow survived him 35 years, and *d.* 9th February, 1768. They were interred at St. Michael's, Coventry. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD HOPKINS esq. who served in seven successive parliaments for the city of Coventry, and filled with honour and ability the posts of lord commissioner of the Admiralty and lord of the Treasury. He *d.* without issue 18th March, 1799, aged seventy-one, and was *s.* by (the third son of his sister Anne) his nephew, Richard Nor-

\* This Edward Hopkins had the honour of being appointed by *King WILLIAM*, his majesty's proxy to answer at the baptismal font for the infant son of the Earl of Manchester, then ambassador in France.

they, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of HOPKINS, and is the present Lieutenant-General RICHARD NORTHEY-HOPKINS, of Oving House.

### Family of Northey.

The surname of NORTHEY is supposed to have been taken from Northy, Northey, or Northeway, in the county of Gloucester. The family before us has been however from a remote era resident of Wiltshire, and has enjoyed there the highest consideration and first local influence.

SIR EDWARD NORTHEY, *knt.* of Epsom, in Surrey, second son of William Northey, *esq.* *b.* in 1651, was M. P. for Tiverton, Devon, in 1710, 1713, and 1714, and attorney-general to her majesty, *Queen ANNE*. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady, who *d.* 13th August, 1743, had issue,

Edward, *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* to John, Lord Raymond, of Abbots Langley, the lord chief justice.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1764.

Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Bradshaw, *esq.* Sir Edward Northey *d.* 16th August, 1723, and was buried at Epsom, where the following beautiful inscription records his memory. "Edwardus Northey, eques auratus, serenissimis Gulielmo tertio, Annæ, Georgio, procuratoris in causis generalis functus munere, iterato toties honori non impar, sine fastu sustinuit, sine querelâ reliquit, interpres legum fidus et indefessus. Tam lubricam provinciam eâ fessit felicitate, ut nec subditis grave jus regium, nec regibus subditorum viderentur privilegia. Titulos non semel ampliores, eâdem sollicitudine quâ alii ambiunt oblatos recusavit; non tamen otio indulgens inhonesto, non animi viribus diffusus, sed officiorum sature dignitates. Famam boni civis, patroni strenui, viri probi, amici simplicis, non effectatam meritis reportavit; patrem, maritum, herum gravissimo cum luctu desiderant liberi, uxor, famuli: beneficium meminerent isti, quorum inopiâ sublevandæ proventus universi deciman quot annis erogavit. Unicam uxorem duxit Annam filiam Johannis Jolliffe, patricii Londinensi, familiâ apud Staffordienses antiquissimâ generosâ, ipse inter Essexienses stirpe Oriundus: liberos Gulielmum, Edwardum, Elizabetham et Rebeccam, reliquit superstites. Annam, Roberto Raymond, *Eq.* aurato nuptam, immaturâ morte præceptam deflevit. Obiit die Augusti, A.D. 1723, 72 annos natus. Patri optimo Gulielmus primogenitus H. M. P." His son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, *esq.* of Compton Bassett, in Wiltshire, held estates at Box, Haselbury, and Ditchbridge, in that county, and

represented Calne in parliament in 1713; and Wootton Bassett the following year. He *m.* 19th September, 1721, Abigail, only daughter of Sir Thomas Webster, *bart.* of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, and by that lady, who wedded, secondly, Sir Edmund Thomas, *bart.* of Wenvoe Castle, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Edward, *b.* in 1728, *d.* 30th May, 1749.

iii. Thomas, not twenty-one in 1749.

i. Anna, *m.* to John Whitby, *esq.* of Cresswell Hall, in the county of Stafford, and grandmother of Lucy Whitby, *m.* to Edward Berkely Portman, *esq.* of Brianston, in the county of Dorset.

Mr. Northey *d.* 10th November, 1738, aged forty-eight, was buried at Epsom, and succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, *esq.* of Ivey House, Wilts, L.L.D. F.R.S. lieutenant-colonel of the county militia, one of the commissioners for trade, and groom of the chamber to *King GEORGE III.\** This distinguished gentleman, a leading and eloquent member of the opposition, in the House of Commons, during the eventful period in which he lived, represented Calne, in 1747; Maidstone, in 1762; and Bedwin, in 1770. He married ANNE, daughter of the Right Honourable EDWARD HOPKINS, M.P. secretary of state for Ireland, and *d.* in 1770, having had,

i. WILLIAM, of Box, in Wiltshire, M.P. for Newport, in Cornwall, from 1797 to the time of his decease in 1826 or 1827.

ii. Edward, of Kineton, in Salop, M.A. in holy orders, one of the canons of Windsor, *b.* 22nd October, 1754, *m.* 3rd March, 1794, Charlotte, second daughter, of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, in Kent, and sister of Sir Herbert Taylor (see vol. iii. p. 109), and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,

Edward-Richard, an officer in the army, and in the field of Waterloo, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Lieut.-General Sir George Anson, G.C.B. uncle to the Earl of Lichfield.

William-Brooke, captain in the Coldstream Guards, who married Agnes, dau. of General Borcel, and niece of Baron Fagel, in Holland.

Charlotte.

Lucy.

Mary.

iii. RICHARD.

\* There is undoubted authority for Mr. Northey's having been offered a peerage by *GEORGE II.* and *GEORGE III.*



- I. Anne, } all d. unm.  
II. Charlotte, }  
III. Harriot, }  
IV. Lucy, }

The third and youngest son having inherited the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of HOPKINS, and is now Lieutenant-General NORTHEY-HOPKINS, of Oving House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa. a chev. arg. charged with three roses gu. between three matchlocks or, for HOPKINS; 2nd and 3rd or, on a fess az. between three panthers statant semés of estoiles ar. two lilies of the last, with a rose in centre gold stem, vert. for

NORTHEY: quartering, CHAMBERLÈN, BACON,  
QUAPLADDE, DE KIRTON, LUDHAM, THORPE.

*Crests*—1st, a tower per bend indented, ar. and gu. from the battlements flames issuant ppr. for HOPKINS; 2nd, a cockatrice, flames issuant from the mouth ppr. for NOR-  
THEY.

*Estates*—Oving House, with the manors of Whitchurch, North Marston, and Winchenden, in Buckinghamshire; and the manors of Barston, Foleshill Allesly, Shortly, East End Hawkstead, Stonely, and Pine-ly, in Warwickshire.

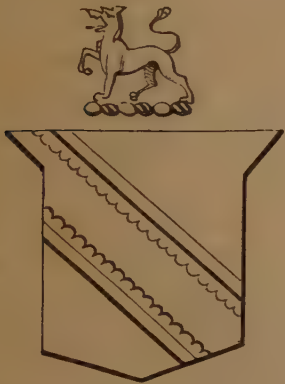
*Town Residence*—Gloucester Place.

*Seats*—Oving House, Bucks; and Barston Park, Warwickshire.

FORTESCUE, OF DROMISKEN AND RAVENSDALE PARK.

FORTESCUE, THOMAS, esq. of Dromiskin Castle and Ravensdale Park, both in the county of Louth, *b.* 9th March, 1815, succeeded to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father, the late Colonel Chichester Fortescue, and to the estates of the Lords Clermont at the decease in 1833 of Sir Harry Goodricke.

### Lineage.



This family, influential both in England and in Ireland, deduces its origin from Sir RICHARD LE FORTE, a gallant soldier in the army of the CONQUEROR, who is said to have protected his royal master at the celebrated battle of Hastings by bearing a stout shield before him; from which circumstance, the French word "Escue" (a shield) was added to the original surname of "Forte," and thus gave FORTESCUE. From this warrior, through a long line of eminent personages, a direct male descent is brought down to the present period, but as we have given in vol. ii. p. 541—547, when detailing the Fortescues of Fallapit and of Buckland Filleigh, a lengthened narrative, it will now suffice to refer thereto, and to continue the history of the branch of the family which settled in Ireland, and attained such importance in that part of the empire.

SIR FAITHFUL FORTESCUE,\* son of John Fortescue, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, in the county of Devon, by Susanna, his second wife, daughter of Sir John Chichester, knt. of Raleigh (see vol. ii. p. 546), went over to Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I. and commanded a regiment of foot there under his uncle, the lord deputy, Sir Arthur Chichester, by whom he was knighted, and appointed 14th November, 1606, jointly with Roger Langford, esq. governor of Carricksfergus. He acquired also considerable landed possessions, including Dromiskien Castle, lying ten miles from Drogheda, with broad and fertile lands in the counties of Louth, Down, and Antrim. During the subsequent civil conflicts of the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Faithful Fortescue rendered essential service to his ill-fated master, and after the disastrous battle of Worcester, where with his regiment he prominently distinguished himself, retired to the continent with CHARLES II. After the Restoration he enjoyed in an eminent degree the royal favour, and was made a gentleman of the privy chamber to his majesty. Sir Faithful *m.* the Hon. Anne Moore, second daughter of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, and by her, who *d.* 5th September, 1634, had issue,

1. CHICHESTER, whose only daughter

\* Sir Faithful Fortescue was great-great-grandson of William Fortescue, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, the younger brother of John Fortescue, ancestor of the EARLS FORTESCUE, and directly descended from Sir John Fortescue, Lord Chief Justice of England in 1442.

and heiress, Elizabeth, wedded Sir Richard Graham, bart. of Norton Conyers, and from this marriage lineally descends the present SIR BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, bart.

II. John, *d.* unmarried.

III. THOMAS (Sir) successor to his father.

IV. Roger.

V. Garrett.

VI. William.

I. Lettice, *m.* to Sir John Thomas Meredyth, knt. of Dollardstown, in the county of Meath.

II. Elenor, *m.* first, to Thomas Barnet, esq. of Ballyleck, in the county of Monaghan, and secondly, to Brent Moore, esq. of Melefont.

III. Mary.

IV. Elizabeth.

V. Alice.

Sir Faithful's eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FORTESCUE, knt. of Dromisken, lieutenant-colonel of *Prince Charles's* Horse Guards, was restored, after the king's return, to his patrimonial estates, and constituted 11th March, 1661, on the resignation of his father, governor and constable of the castle of Carrickfergus. He was afterwards, however, removed from those appointments by Tyrconnel, *King James's* deputy, and committed prisoner to Dublin Castle, whence, with many of the nobility and great officers, he was released by the victory at the Boyne. He *m.* two wives, and by the second, Sydney, daughter of Colonel Kingsmill, had two sons, namely,

I. CHICHESTER, his heir.

II. William, of Newragh, in the county of Louth, a distinguished military officer, who *m.* in 1681, Margaret, only daughter of Nicholas Gernon, esq. of Miltown, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Matthew, Lord Louth, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, of Randalstown, M. P. for Dundalk, *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, sister to James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and dying in February, 1769, aged eighty-six, left four sons and one daughter, viz.

WILLIAM-HENRY, M. P. for the county of Louth, *b.* in 1722, who was created EARL OF CLERMONT in 1778, having previously obtained the dignities of Baron and Viscount Clermont, with remainder to his brother, the Right Hon. James Fortescue. Lord Clermont *m.* in 1752, Frances, eldest daughter of Colonel John Murray, of the county of Monaghan, but dying *s. p.* in 1806, was *s.* by his nephew, William-

Charles, second Viscount Clermont.

James, of Ravensdale Park, in the county of Louth, M. P. for that county, and member of the privy council, *m.* Henrietta, eldest daughter of Thomas Orby Hunter, esq. of Crowland Abbey, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1782, left issue,

THOMAS, M. P. *d.* in 1795.

WILLIAM-CHARLES, who *s.* his uncle as second VISCOUNT CLERMONT, but dying unmarried, the title became EXTINCT, while the estates passed, under his lordship's will, to his nephew, Sir Harry Goodricke, bart. and are now possessed by THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken.

Maria, *m.* in 1781, to Captain Roper.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1796, to Sir Henry Goodricke, bart. of Ribston, and was mother of the late Sir Harry Goodricke, bart. who inherited the Fortescue estates from his uncle, the second Viscount Clermont.

Emily, *m.* in 1811, to Captain Charles Grantham, R. N. of Ketton.

Matthew, *b.* 7th November, 1726.

John, *b.* 28th February, 1730.

Margaret, *m.* in 1751, to Sir Arthur Brooke, bart.

2. Chichester.

3. Matthew, lieutenant R. N. 1720.

4. Faithful, of Corderry, M. P. for Louth, and recorder of Derry, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Tipping, esq. of Castletown, and had two sons, who both *d. s. p.*

5. John, of Whiterath, rector of Haynestowne, in the diocese of Armagh, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Bellingham, esq. of Castle Bellingham, and had issue,

1. Alice, *m.* to George Vaughan, esq. of Brincranagh.

2. Mary, *m.* to John Foster, esq. of Dunleer.

Sir Thomas Fortescue *d.* in 1710, aged ninety, and was *s.* by his elder son, CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromis-

ken, colonel of a regiment of Foot, who raised a troop of dragoons at his own expense, and marched with them into the city of Londonderry during the conflict between JAMES and WILLIAM. He *m.* in 1681, Tudeswood, daughter of Francis Hall, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Sidney, *m.* to Thomas Bolton, esq. of Knock, in the county of Louth, brother to Dr. Theophilus Bolton, Archbishop of Cashel, and *d.* in 1749, leaving two sons, Thomas-Chichester Bolton and Richard Bolton, and one daughter, Sidney Bolton, *m.* to Theophilus Shaw, esq.

Gertrude, *m.* in 1707, to Thomas St. Leger, esq.

Lettice, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Tisdall. Anne.

Colonel Fortescue was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, who espoused, in September, 1716, Anne, eldest daughter of John Garsten, esq. of Braganstown, in the county of Louth, and *d.* 19th May, 1725, leaving two sons and a daughter, viz. CHICHESTER, his heir; John, *b.* in 1719; and Anne, who *d.* unmarried. The elder son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, *b.* 5th June, 1718, served as high sheriff of Down in 1744, and represented the borough of Trim in parliament. He *m.* 9th April, 1743, the Hon. Elizabeth Wellesley, eldest daughter of Richard, first Lord Mornington, and aunt of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, by whom (who *d.* October, 1752) he had

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Richard, *b.* in 1749, *d.* in 1774.

iii. CHICHESTER (Sir), kn. *b.* 7th June, 1750, appointed post captain R. N. 2nd November, 1780, and commissioned as rear admiral 5th March, 1799; *s.* his brother, Gerald, as Ulster King of Arms, and thereupon received the honour of knighthood. He had previously sat in parliament for the borough of Trim. Sir Chichester *m.* 10th March, 1791, Frances-Anna, third daughter of David Jones, esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, daughter of Theophilus Shaw, and left at his decease,

Chichester, *b.* 28th November, 1794.

Sidney.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Henrietta.

iv. Gerald, *b.* 15th November, 1751, appointed Ulster King of Arms in

April, 1787, but *d.* 27th October following, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Alexander Tew, esq. of the city of Dublin, one son and one daughter, namely,

THOMAS, late civil commissioner at Delhi.

Anne, *m.* to William Richard Hopkyns Northey, esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, son and heir of Lieutenant-General Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks, and has issue, (see page 119).

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to William John, Marquis of Lothian, grandmother of the present marquis.

Mr. Fortescue *d.* at Dangan, 16th July, 1757, was buried at Dromisken, and *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, *b.* 1st May, 1744, M. P. for Trim, who *m.* first, in 1770, the Hon. Mary Pakenham, daughter of Thomas, first Lord Longford, and by her, who *d.* in 1775, had one son and two daughters, viz.

Chichester, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 18th January, 1802, to W. P. Ruxton, esq. of Redhouse, in the county of Louth, barrister-at-law, and M. P. for Arder.

He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Edward Nicholson, esq. by Henrietta, his wife, daughter of Robert Sandford, esq. of Castlereagh, in the county of Roscommon, and granddaughter of the Earl of Inchiquin, and had issue,

Chichester, his heir.

Harriet, *m.* 12th November, 1812, to the Right Hon. George Knox, fifth son of Viscount Northland, and *d.* 21st January, 1816, leaving issue.

Mr. Fortescue *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, *b.* 12th August, 1777, M. P. for Hillsborough, and lieutenant-colonel of the Louth Militia, who *m.* Martha-Angel, daughter of Samuel Hobson, esq. of the city of Waterford, barrister-at-law, and chairman of the county of Cork, and left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor, the present THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken and Ravensdale Park.

Arms—Az. a bend engrailed arg. cotised or.

Crest—A tiger ppr. maned and crested.

Motto—Forte scutum salus ducum.

Estates—In the county of Louth.

Seats—Dromisken, and Ravensdale Park, both in the county of Louth.



## BROWN, OF BRANDON.

BROWN, WILLIAM, esq. of Brandon, in the county of Warwick, and of Richmond Hill, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 4th May, 1784, *m.* 1st January, 1810, Sarah, sister of William Gihon, esq. of Ballymena, in the county of Antrim, a magistrate of that shire, and has issue,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 13th July, 1815, student of the university of Oxford.

Grace, *m.* 16th November, 1831, to John Hargreaves, esq. of Broad Oak, and has one son and one daughter, viz. Thomas Hargreaves, *b.* 21st December, 1832, and Sarah Hargreaves, *b.* 1st June, 1834.

This gentleman, one of the most eminent merchants of Liverpool, is an alderman of that borough.

## Lineage.



WILLIAM BROWN, of the county of Antrim, had three sons,

JOHN, of the city of London, insurance broker, *d.* leaving two children, a son and daughter, who both have families.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Stewart, of Baltimore, merchant, who married twice, and had issue by both wives.

The second son,

ALEXANDER BROWN, esq. leaving his native country towards the close of the year 1800, settled as a general merchant at Baltimore, in Maryland, and associated with him his four sons, whom he had sent to England to be educated. Mr. Brown married 17th June, 1783, Grace, daughter of John Davison, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, *b.* 17th April, 1707, now residing in Baltimore, *m.* 17th December, 1818, Isabella Macleanigan, and has issue,

Alexander-Davison, *b.* 30th May, 1823.

George-Stewart, *b.* 7th May, 1834. Isabella.

Grace-Ann.

Elizabeth-Johnston.

John, *b.* 21st May, 1788, *m.* first, Isabella Patrick, and has issue,

Alexander, *b.* 13th January, 1815. Grace.

Mr. John Brown, married, secondly, 9th September, 1823, Miss Grace Brown, and has by her two daughters, Rose-Ann and Mary.

James, *b.* 4th February, 1791, *m.* Louisa Kirkland, and has issue,

George-Davison, *b.* 25th August, 1821.

James-Alexander, *b.* 23rd July, 1823.

William-Benedict, *b.* 23rd April, 1825.

Sarah.

Mary-Louisa.

Margaret.

Mr. James Brown married, secondly, 14th September, 1831, Maria —, and has by her one son, George Hunter, and one daughter, Maria.

Mr. Brown died in Baltimore, 6th April, 1834, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM BROWN, esq. of Brandon, in Warwickshire, and of Richmond Hill, Lancashire.

*Arms*—Gu. a chev. or, between two lions gambes in chief arg. and four hands conjoined in base of the second; on a chief engrailed gold, an eagle displayed sa.

*Crest*—A lion's gamb erect, and erased, arg. holding a hand ppr.

*Motto*—Est concordia fratrium.

*Estates*—In the counties of Lancaster and Warwick. The lordship of Brandon, in the latter shire, was recently purchased from the Marquis of Hastings, by WILLIAM BROWN, esq.

*Seat*—Richmond Hill, near Liverpool.

## BULLOCK, OF SHIPDHAM.

BULLOCK, DIANA, CATHERINE, MARY, and SUSANNA, of Shipdham, in the county of Norfolk; an estate which, with other lands in the same shire, they inherited as co-heirs at the decease of their father, the Rev. Colby Bullock, 28th September, 1817. The youngest co-heir, SUSANNA, *m.* 20th June, 1820, the Rev. WILLIAM GÖRLING, of Scarning, in Norfolk, a magistrate of that county, and has issue,

WILLIAM GÖRLING, *b.* 4th November, 1825. *buried at Scarning 1859*

Diana Görling. *b.* 1822 - *married Geo. Barker 1850 - buried at Shipdham 1859*

Mary Görling. *b.* 1830 - *Lineage.*



In the 12th of HENRY VI. anno 1434, the name of JOHN BULLOCK, esq. occurs, among those returned as gentlemen of Norfolk, and in the year 1617, we find another JOHN BULLOCK, who left a donation to the parish of Shipdham. (*See BLOOMFIELD'S Norfolk*).

WILLIAM BULLOCK, esq. of Shipdham, died in 1673, aged seventy, and was succeeded by his son and heir, *Alston took three*

THOMAS BULLOCK, esq. of Shipdham, who married Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Llewellyn, esq. an alderman of the city of London, by whom, who died 1st November, 1683, he had three sons and one daughter,\* viz.

- i. THOMAS, of Shipdham; eldest son and heir, *d. s. p.* 1736.
  - ii. WILLIAM, of Stoneston Hall, of whom presently.
  - iii. Robert, who left an only child, Robert; he *d. s. p.* 1715.
  - i. Diana, *m.* first to John Lane, esq. who died December, 1732; and, secondly, to William Clemence, esq. She *d. s. p.* 12th May, 1739.
- he second son,  
WILLIAM BULLOCK, of Stoneston Hall, *m.*

\* Who succeeded in September, 1729, to the property of Sir Thomas Colby, bart. the only son and heir of Elizabeth, the second daughter and co-heiress of Alderman Llewellyn. He died 20th March, 1715.

*Llewellyn*

Miss Mary Fleade, and died 8th February, 1740, aged sixty-four, leaving three sons and two daughters,

- i. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently.
- ii. Colby, in holy orders, rector of Shipdham, who *m.* Elizabeth (she *d. s. p.* 7th February, 1790) daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Townshend,† rector of Tacolneston and Shipdham, by Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Needham,† rector of West Bradenham, Norfolk, and sister and sole heiress of the Rev. Peter Needham, D.D. rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire. The Rev. Colby Bullock *d. s. p.* 16th November, 1804.
- iii. Robert, died an infant, 6th May, 1739.

- i. Mary, *m.* Edward Sharpin, M.D. of ~~St. Andrew~~, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. Edward Sharpin, in holy orders, *m.* Ann, daughter of — Taylor, esq. of Lynn, and had issue.

2. Mary Sharpin, *m.* first, to George Hogge, esq. of Lynn, and had an only child, Thomas Hogge, died 11th April, 1781, aged eleven; secondly, to James Hewett, esq. of Holt, Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* 30th March, 1799. She *d.* 21st July, 1818, aged seventy-five.

3. Susanna Sharpin, *m.* the Rev. Stephen Allen, minister of St. Margaret's, Lynn, and rector of Wickmere, and had issue.

Dr. Sharpin *d.* 27th December, 1782, aged seventy.

- ii. Diana, *m.* to Henry Loftus, esq. of Sackville-street, Dublin, member in the Irish Parliament for Fethard, &c. They both died in 1792, having had issue,

1. Thomas Loftus, esq. M.P. *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Dr.

† A descendant of Thomas, fifth son of Sir Roger Townshend, knt. of Raenham.

† A descendant of the family of Needham, Viscount Kilmany, since created Earls of Kilmorey.

Palliser, of Palliser Park, Rathfarnham, county of Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 24th January, 1792.

2. William Loftus, general in the army, colonel of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, and lieutenant of the Tower of London. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of M. King, esq. of Lisson, in the county of Dublin; and secondly, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, dau. of George, first Marquess Townshend; and left issue by both marriages. General Loftus *d.* 15th July, 1831, aged eighty.

3. Arthur Loftus, in holy orders, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir Duke Gifford, bart. of Castle Jordon, county of Meath. He *d.* in 1791, leaving three sons.

4. Diana Loftus, died young, *aged* 87

(See LOFTUS of Kilbridge, vol. i. p. 212)

The eldest son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, esq. resided at Hingham Hall, and succeeded to the estates. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of John Barney, esq.\* of Lynn, by his first wife, Catherine, second daughter of George Townshend, esq. of Wretham, by Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Baldock,† *knt.* and heiress of her brother, Robert Baldock, esq. Mr. Bullock died in November, 1768, leaving four sons and three daughters,

1. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
- ii. Flewelyn, died unmarried.
- iii. COLBY, in holy orders, of whom presently, heir to the Townshends of Wretham, and also to Bacqueville Bacon, esq. of Hockham, third son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, bart. §
- iv. Thomas, *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Morris, esq. *with s. p.*
1. Catherine, died unmarried.
- ii. Diana, *m.* the Rev. Henry Lloyd,

\* (See family of BARNEY, barts.)

† (See family of BALDOCK; BLOOMFIELD's Norfolk). Sir Robert Baldock, *knt. m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Bacqueville Bacon, third son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, bart. of Redgrave, Suffolk.

Richard Baldock, of Necketon, owned a good estate in 1262 and in 1683. Sir Robert Baldock, *knt.* was appointed king's sergeant, by patent, and being an active man in King JAMES II.'s time, he was one of the King's counsel at the trial of the seven bishops, in 1688. In the same year he was made one of the justices of the King's Bench. Sir Robert built a house called Tacolnston Hall, in which he resided. (See Tacolnston parish, BLOOMFIELD's Norfolk, vol. iii.)

§ His mother was sole heiress to her cousin Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Townshend, and wife of his uncle, the Rev. Colby Bullock, rector of Shipdham. (See TOWNSHEND of Wretham and Woodrising).

third son of Guy Lloyd, esq. of *Ang.* county of Roscommon. She *d. s. p.* 17th July, 1835, aged eighty-seven.

- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John Beaver, rector of Scarning, Norfolk, and nephew of the first baronet of that name. She *d. s. p.* 28th April, 1799, aged forty-five.

The third son,

THE REV. COLBY BULLOCK, of Shipdham, who succeeded to that and other estates in Norfolk, was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Capel Brangloe, esq. of Hingham, whose mother was Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of George Bedell, esq. of Woodrising, Norfolk, a descendant of the family of Sir Capel Bedell, bart. of Huntingdonshire. The Rev. Colby Bullock *d.* 28th September, 1817, leaving four daughters

1. DIANA, *aged* 87
- ii. CATHERINE, *aged* 85
- iii. MARY, *aged* 79
- iv. Susanna, *aged* 79

*buried at Shipdham 1864*  
*his co-heirs.*  
*buried at Shipdham 1864*

Arms—Gules between a chev. erm. three bulls' heads caboshed arg. armed or, quarterly with BERNEY, TOWNSHEND, BALDOCK, BACON and FLEWELYN.

Estates—Norfolk.

Seat—Shipdham.

#### Townshend of Wretham.

SIR ROGER TOWNSHEND, *knt.* of Rainham, judge in the Common Pleas, knighted by HENRY VII. (constituted by RICHARD III. and the patent renewed by HENRY VII.) *m.* Ann, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Brews, of Wenham, in the county of Suffolk, by whom he had six sons and six daughters, viz.

1. Roger, *d. s. p.* in 1551.
- ii. JOHN, ancestor of the present MARQUIS TOWNSHEND.
- iii. Robert, ancestor of the family, late of Brackmarsh, Norfolk, and the families of Shropshire and Gloucestershire.
- iv. George, who by the daughter of Sir Richard Thurston, knight, sheriff for London in 1516, had issue a son Gyles.
- v. THOMAS, ancestor of the families late of Testerton and Wretham, of whom presently.
- vi. Gyles.
1. Thomasin, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wodehouse, *knt.* of Kimberly.
- ii. Ann, *m.* to Ralph Castell, esq. of Raveningham. (See BLOOMFIELD).
- iii. ——— *m.* to Philip Cressoner, esq. of Attleburgh.

*Brackmarsh perhaps*



iv. Susan, m. to Sir Edward Windham, knt. of Felbrigge.

v. Catherine, m. to Sir Henry Bedingfeld, knt. of Oxburgh.

vi. Unknown. (BLOOMFIELD, vol. i. p. 131, 132, 134, 199.)

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, esq. the fifth son of the judge, settled at Testerton, near Fakenham, and m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Calybut, esq. of Fox Manor, Castleacre, in the county of Norfolk, by whom he had a son and heir,

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, esq. who succeeded his father at Testerton, and m. Elizabeth, second daughter of Richard Catlyn,\* sergeant at law, of Honington, and had issue two sons,

i. Thomas, his heir, who succeeded at Testerton, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Timperley, esq. of Kentlesham, in the county of Suffolk, and had a dau. Dorothy, sole heiress. She m. Thomas Bedingfeld, esq. and had a son, who succeeded to the Testerton estate.

ii. GEORGE, ancestor of the Townshends of Wretham, settled at Cranworth, and m. Frances, daughter of Edmund Bacon, of Hessel, in the county of Suffolk, by whom, who died September, 1649, and was buried at Wretham, he had two sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently.

2. Henry.

The elder son and heir of George Townshend,

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, esq. of Wretham, married Catherine, daughter of—Hoo,† esq. Mr. Townshend died 31st July, 1681, and

\* Sergeant Catlyn had three sons and three daughters; the latter were,

i. Anne Catlyn, m. to Thomas Dereham, of West Dereham, near Downham Market.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Townshend, gent. of Testerton.

iii. Lettice, m. to William Guybon, esq. of Fincham.

† This is an ancient Norfolk family. Sir Walter de Hoo gave lands in Hoo, to Thomas, his son, confirmed by deed, *sans date*, to the monks of Castleacre, and Sir William Hoo, knt. of Scarning, married Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas St. Cremer, and had issue three sons.

was buried at Wretham. He had one son and one daughter, George.

Elizabeth, m. to John Jermyn, esq. of East Tadenham.

His son and heir,

GEORGE TOWNSHEND, esq. of Wretham, m. first, Sarah, daughter of Joshua Green, esq. of East Bradenham; which lady d. s. p. in 1667. He married, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Baldock, knt. one of the justices in the King's Bench, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Bacqueville Bacon, esq. of Hockham, third son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, bart. of Redgrave, and heiress to her brother, Robert Baldock, esq. who died in 1673. By this second marriage Mr. Townshend had issue two sons and three daughters, viz.

i. Horace, in holy orders, d. s. p.

ii. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Tacolnston and Shipdham. He married Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Needham, rector of West Bradenham, sole heiress to her brother, the Rev. Peter Needham, D.D. the first Grecian of his day, rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire, by whom he had three daughters, his co-heirs,

1. ELIZABETH, m. to the Rev. Colby Bullock, afterwards rector of Shipdham.

2. SOPHIA-CATHERINE. *(lived at Mattishall)*

3. FRANCIS, d. unmarried. *(at Mattishall)*

The Rev. Mr. Townshend died 23rd February, 1764, aged eighty-two.

i. Mary, m. to Thomas Cremer, esq. of Lynn, Norfolk, and had a daughter, Mary Cremer, sole heiress, who married Mr. Rymes. She d. s. p.

ii. CATHERINE, of whom presently.

iii. Frances, m. the Rev. John Echard. She d. s. p.

Catherine Townshend, the second daughter of George Townshend, esq. of Wretham, by Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Baldock, knt. of Tacolnston, m. John Berney, esq. of Lynn, and had a daughter, Catherine, sole heiress to the family of Townshend, of Wretham. She m. Thomas Bullock, esq. of Hingham Hall, the grandfather of the present co-heirs of Shipdham.

*Samuel Townshend the widow father of Obay Gay, who founded the shop at Rafter was of this family - as he was cousin to the present rector of Shipdham her executor. Her husband & son are buried in Southberg Church - said on their gravestones to have been "killed by the unkindness of their Father & Grandfather Mr. Roger Gay of Wymondham" - the estate at Forneth sold to the Townshends of Shipdham was inherited*

## HEBER, OF HODNET AND MARTON.

HEBER, MARY, of Hodnet Hall, in the county of Salop, and of Marton Hall, Craven, Yorkshire, succeeded her eldest brother, Richard Heber, esq. 4th October, 1833, *m.* 22nd June, 1822, the Rev. Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, rector of Hodnet, eldest son of Charles Cholmondeley, esq. of Overleigh, and nephew of Thomas, present Lord Delamere, and by that gentleman, who *d.* in 1831, has four sons, namely,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, *b.* in 1823.

Charles Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1825.

Reginald Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1826.

Richard-Hugh Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1828.

### Lineage.



The **HEBERS** take their name from a place in Craven called Haybergh, where the earliest of the family are supposed to have risen. The oldest tradition refers to ERNULPHUS DE HAYBURGH, of Saxon descent, living towards the end of the twelfth century at Milnethorpe, in the parish of Sandale. His descendants seem to have continued there as gentlemen of very small fortune for six generations, intermarrying with respectable families in the north of England.

In 1461,

THOMAS HEIBIRE, gent. is mentioned by Dodsworth, he lived at Adwalton in Craven in 1463. His brother Oswald had a commission in the Duke of York's army, and was slain at the battle of Wakefield. Thomas died at Keytheley, in 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HEIBER, born in 1478, who was

\* Reginald Heber had an official certificate of the following arms from the Herald's College, May 16, 1599, signed by Dettish and Camden, Clarendieux, expressly acknowledging the said arms to have been borne by several former generations of the Heber family, his ancestors:

*Arms*—Party per fess, azure et gules, a lion rampant or, on a dexter chief point a cinquefoil argent.

possessed of land at Keytheley, and at Elslach, and was the purchaser of the estate of West Marton, in Craven, where he died in 1548. His eldest son,

REGINALD HEBER, succeeded him. He married, in 1558, Anne, daughter of John de Malholme, of Elslach. His name appears in the return of the principal gentlemen of the West Riding at the visitation in 1585, when he entered his pedigree.\* He was proprietor of the estates of West and East Marton, lord of the manor, and patron of the advowson. He purchased of his kinsman, Henry d'Arcy, esq. in the seventh year of Elizabeth, the estate and manor of STANTON, and was possessed of considerable landed property in Hartlington, Yargrave, Ayrton, Skipton, Wakefield, and Long Preston. He died 14th November, 1600, and was buried at Marton. His son, Thomas Heber, dying in his lifetime, all his estates descended to his grandson,

THOMAS HEBER, born at Marton, 8th June, 1566, who lived during his grandfather's lifetime at Stainton Hall, and removed to Marton in 1600. He was a justice of the peace in the reign of JAMES I. He married Elinore, daughter of Thomas Ferrand, esq. of Carlton, and dying at Marton in 1633,† was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEBER, justice of the peace in the reign of CHARLES I. who married Anne, daughter of Sir William Lowther, of Ingleton,‡ and was buried at East Marton 26th January, 1659. He was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS HEBER, esq. who married Brid-

*Crest*—Rising out of a ducal coronet or, a lady's head and shoulders proper in profile, crined, or.

*Motto*—Prest d'accomplir.

† Jane, daughter of Thomas Heber, married, in 1607, Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, ancestor of the Lords Ribblesdale, of Gisburne Park, Craven, Yorkshire.

‡ Sir William Lowther, of Ingleton, ancestor of the Earls Lonsdale.

get, daughter of Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster,\* and died in 1668, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS HEBER, born in 1643, who married Rebecca, daughter of Sir Robert Markham, bart. of Sedgebrooke, Lincolnshire, and was buried at Marton 2nd December, 1679. His son,

REGINALD HEBER, born at York in 1675, married, in 1696, Hester, daughter of Sir William Cayley, bart. of Brompton, and was buried at Marton in 1715, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS HEBER, *b.* in 1697, who inherited the lands of his ancestors at Yargrave, Arncliffe, and Ayrton. He was a deputy lieutenant and a justice of the peace for the West Riding, and lord of the manors of East and West Marton, Stainton, and Hartlington. He married, in 1722, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Atherton, of Atherton and Beausey, in Lancashire, and heiress through her mother, Elizabeth Cholmondeley, and her grandmother, Elizabeth Vernon, to the manors and estates of her ancestor, Sir HENRY VERNON, bart. of Hodnet. Thomas Heber died 21st October, 1752, and was buried at Marton, leaving issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Reginald, successor to his brother.

Thomas, *d.* in minority, *s. p.*

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1726, *d.* unmarried in 1812.

Frances, *d.* unmarried in 1805.

The eldest son,

RICHARD HEBER, esq. succeeded in 1753 to his hereditary estates in Yorkshire and Shropshire, but dying without male issue in 1766, they devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. REGINALD HEBER, rector of Chelsea, and afterwards of Malpas, Cheshire, and Hodnet, Salop, *b.* in 1729, who *m.* first, in 1773, Mary, daughter and coheir

of Martin Baylie, D. D. of Wicklewood Ampnors, in Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1774, had an only son,

RICHARD, his heir.

He wedded, secondly, in 1782, Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Allanson,† D. D. of Middleton Hall, Yorkshire, and Adlington, in Lancashire, by whom he had three children,

REGINALD, *b.* in 1785, consecrated Bishop of Calcutta in 1823, and eminent alike for his virtues and talents. He *d.* in Southern India, April, 1826, leaving by Amelia, his wife, daughter of the Dean of St. Asaph, two infant daughters,

Emily.

Harriot-Sarah.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Marton, *d.* unm. in 1816.

MARY, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Cholmondeley. This lady inherited the estates in Yorkshire and Shropshire under the will of her eldest brother.

The Rev. Reginald Heber *d.* in 1804, was buried at Marton, and succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD HEBER, esq. as lord of the manor of Wicklewood Ampnors, in Norfolk, of Hodnet, and others, in Shropshire, and of West and East Marton, Stainton, Hartlington, and Buckden, in Craven, Yorkshire. He was lieutenant-colonel of a regiment of yeomanry raised in Craven in 1801, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1821, and in the latter end of that year, elected member of parliament for the university of Oxford. Mr. Heber, who was the last male representative of the ancient houses of MARTON† and HODNET,§ acquired the reputation of an accomplished scholar in the literary world, and the character in private life of an amiable and generous man. His library, considered one of the most extensive and rare collections in Europe, consisted of above

\* Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, ancestor of Lord Muncaster.

† Cuthbert Allanson, D. D. married Dorothy Nowell, daughter of Roger Nowell, of Rede Hall, Lancashire, by Mary, daughter of Sir John Legard, bart. of Ganton, son of Sir Digby Legard, and Lady Grace D'Arcy, daughter to the Earl of Holness.

‡ West Marton Hall, situated near the village belonging to its possessor, is an ancient family mansion, fast falling to decay, standing low and embosomed in wood. "One boast its owners at last are entitled to make, that no house in the history of Craven, or in the present generation, has been connected with greater virtues, or equal talents." (Vide Whitaker's *History of Craven*.)

§ Hodnet Hall is situated in a sheltered valley to the S. W. of the village which belongs to it, and early in the centre of the estate. It was once a

very extensive half-timbered mansion, having had cloisters decorated with carved oak, and armorial bearings. In the entrance hall is a shield empannelled, containing the Vernon arms with twenty-four quarterings, of the date of 1599, united with the Needham arms in ten quarterings. A little to the east of the hall on an eminence still called the "Castle Hill," surrounded by a moat, are the remains of a tower, the first residence and place of defence belonging to Odo de Hodnet. The high grounds to the west, from which is a beautiful and extensive prospect, are called "The Parks," interspersed with dingles and fine old timber, and oaks of unusual growth. According to Speed's earliest maps, Hodnet Park was of very considerable size in the fifteenth and to the eighteenth century. No deer have been kept since the death of Sir Richard Vernon in 1722. The living of Hodnet is very considerable, and is in the gift of the family, to whom the whole of the north chancel belongs.



two hundred thousand volumes. He *d.* unmarried 4th October, 1833, and was buried at Hodnet, leaving by will all his hereditary property and personality to "his only sister MARY, widow of Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, rector of Hodnet, with remainder to his nieces, the daughters of his late brother Reginald."

*Arms*—Party per fess az. and gu. a lion rampant or, on a dexter chief point a cinquefoil arg.

*Estates*—In the counties of York, Salop, and Norfolk.

*Seats*—Hodnet Hall, near Shrewsbury, and Marton Hall, Craven.

### Family of Hodnet.

HODNET, according to Camden, belonged to a knightly family of that name, of whom the first was placed there as a reward for his services, by WILLIAM the Conqueror, in whose army he was a general. He is styled ODO DU HODENET, and, in 1116, was succeeded by his son, BALDWIN DE HODENET,\* who held the manor and estate as lieutenant and senescal to Roger de Montgomery. To his successor, ODO DE HODNET, this estate, manor, and free warren, were confirmed by HENRY I. in 1134, by a very ancient deed, still in the possession of the family, bearing the great seal and the signature of HENRY I. surnamed "Beauclerc." His eldest son,

\* For full account of BALDWIN DE HODNET, see BLAKENEY'S *History of Shrewsbury*, vol. i. p. 41, published in 1818.

† "Lady Elizabeth Grey," wife of Sir John Ludlowe, was daughter of Richard, Earl of Powes and Tankerville, by Margaret, daughter of James, Lord Audley, which Richard was eldest son of Henry Grey, Earl of Powes, and his Countess, Antigone, daughter of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, fourth son of King HENRY IV. and his Queen, MARY DE BOHUN.

\*\* There is a doubt, however, of this lady's being the daughter of Richard Grey, Earl of Tankerville, and the question has been much litigated. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

‡ "Humphrey Vernon," who married Alice Ludlowe, the third son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, K.B. by Lady Anne Talbot, daughter of John, third Earl of Shrewsbury, and Lady Catherine Stafford, daughter of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, who was grandson to Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of King EDWARD III. and Queen PHILIPPA. (See SANDFORD'S *Genealogical History*). The said Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, was fourteenth in lineal descent from Richard de Vernon, created Baron Shipbroke, in 1066, founder of St. Wesburgh's Cathedral, Chester; son of William de Vernon, of Vernon, in Normandy; founder of St. Mary's Cathedral, Vernon; and of the cathedral of Rouen. (See

BALDWIN, dying in his father's lifetime, the estate devolved to his next son, WALTER DE HODNET, in 1164, who died in 1237, and was succeeded by his son, SIR WILLIAM DE HODNET, a knight of the shire, in the 21st of EDWARD I. His only daughter, MATILDA, succeeded him in 1288, sole heiress, and *m.* in 1298, SIR WILLIAM DE LUDLOWE, of Stoke Say, Salop, knight. Hodnet continued in this line for six generations, each representative being knight of the shire, from the reign of EDWARD I. to HENRY VII. The last male heir, SIR JOHN LUDLOW, K.B. *m.* in 1465, Lady Elizabeth Grey,† daughter of Richard, Earl of Powes and Tankerville. The only son of this marriage dying in infancy, the estate passed to their eldest daughter, Alice, styled "*The Lady of Hodnet*," who married, in 1493, HUMPHREY, third son of SIR HENRY VERNON, of HADDON, Derbyshire, K.B.‡ Humphrey Vernon and Alice, his wife, lived at Hodnet, after the death of her father, Sir John Ludlow, in 1495, and were succeeded, in 1542, by their son,

GEORGE VERNON, esq.§ who was buried at Hodnet, in 1555. His eldest son, Richard, dying a minor, he was succeeded by his second son,

JOHN VERNON, who being but seven years old at his father's death, was under the guardianship of George, Earl of Huntingdon, and Richard, Viscount Hereford, and married under age, in 1564, Elizabeth Devereux,|| daughter of Sir Richard Devereux. John Vernon was the acknowledged co-heir

DUCARET'S *History of Normandy*). He was buried at Vernon, where his monument stands as described in Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments*. The said Sir Henry Vernon had four sons. GEORGE, the eldest, married Maude, daughter of Sir Gilbert Talboys. He was celebrated in Queen ELIZABETH'S reign for his magnificence and hospitality; lord of thirty manors in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Leicestershire, and Derby, and styled "King of the Peak." He had two daughters, co-heirs; Dorothy, married to Sir John Manners, ancestor of the Dukes of Rutland; Margaret, married to Sir William Stanley, ancestor to the Earls of Derby. Sir Henry's second son, Thomas Vernon, married Anne, youngest daughter of Sir John Ludlow, heiress of Stokesay, ancestor of the Curzon Scarsdale families; and his fourth son, John Vernon, married Helen, daughter of Sir Nicholas Montgomery, ancestor of Lord Vernon, of Sudbury. (See SHAW'S *History of Staffordshire*, where is a Pedigree of VERNON of Haddon and Tong.)

§ At Tong church there is a curious monument to Humphrey Vernon. The epitaph is as follows:—"Here lyeth the bodye of Homfrye Vernon, of Hodnet, who died 1542, and Alyce, his wife, Ladye of Hodnet, who died 1531."

|| ELIZABETH DEVEREUX, who married John Vernon, esq. of Hodnet, was daughter of SIR RICHARD DEVEREUX, knight, by Lady Dorothy Hastings, daughter of George, Earl of Huntingdon, by Lady

of his cousin, Henry, Earl of Powes, and one of the claimants of the barony of Powes, undecided at his death. He succeeded in recovering some of the estates of that deceased nobleman. He was buried at Hodnet, in 1592, having had fourteen children,\* several of whom died young. He was succeeded by his fourth son,

SIR ROBERT VERNON, born 1577, created K.B. by Queen ELIZABETH, and comptroller of the household to her Majesty. He was lord of the manors of Hodnet, Hopton and Epsley, Bolas, Popton, Preston Longford, and Moreton Say. He married Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, of Shavington, and sister to the first Viscount Killmory. He was succeeded, in 1625, by his son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, created a baronet in 1660. He was a royalist, and suffered materially from his attachment to CHARLES I. whom he attended to Oxford. He died in 1676, and was succeeded by his son,

Anne Stafford, daughter of Edward, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, who was fifth in descent from Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of EDWARD III. by Queen PHILIPPA. Sir Richard Devereux (who died in his father's lifetime) was only son of Walter, first Viscount Hereford, by Lady Mary Gray, daughter of Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, and was sixth in descent from the same Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of EDWARD III. The said Sir Richard Devereux was father to Walter, Earl of Essex, whose son

SIR THOMAS VERNON, baronet, who died in 1684, leaving one son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, bart. his successor, who died in 1723, at the court of Augustus, King of Poland, where he had been sent envoy extraordinary, by GEORGE I. in 1715. He dissipated a large portion of his paternal estates, several of which he sold. At his death the Hodnet estate passed to his sisters, Diana and Henrietta Vernon, who died unmarried, and, in 1752, the estate, manor, and advowson of Hodnet, descended through ELIZABETH, only daughter of the first baronet, Sir Henry Vernon (who, in 1675, had married Robert Cholmondeley, eldest son of Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, Cheshire,† and died in 1685, leaving one only daughter), to her granddaughter, ELIZABETH ATHERTON, wife of THOMAS HEBER, esq. of Morton, sole heiress to her great grandfather, SIR HENRY VERNON, bart. of Hodnet.

Robert, Earl of Essex, was beheaded by Queen ELIZABETH, in 1601.

\* The fourth daughter of John Vernon, Elizabeth, married Henry, Earl of Southampton, whose granddaughter, Lady Rachel Wriottesley, was wife of William Lord Russell, and mother to the first Earl of Bedford, also to Rachel, Duchess of Devonshire, and Katherine, Duchess of Rutland. (See *Life of Lady Rachel Russell*).

† For the pedigree of the Cholmondeley family, see ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*.

## ILBERT, OF HORSWELL HOUSE AND BOWRINGSLEIGH.

ILBERT, WILLIAM-ROOPE, esq. of Horswell House and Bowringsleigh, both in the county of Devon, *b.* 5th April, 1805, *m.* 31st March, 1830, Augusta-Jane, second daughter of James Somerville (Fownes) Somerville, esq. of Dinder House, in Somersetshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-ROOPE, *b.* 2nd April, 1833.

Frances-Ann.

Mr. Ilbert, who succeeded his uncle in November, 1825, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Devon.

### Lineage.



The name of ILBERT occurs in Domesday Book, as holding land in the county of Dorset. Prior to the 17th century, the family was settled at Rill, in the parish of Buckfastleigh, in Devon.

WILLIAM ILBERT (the first on record), left two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and John, who *m.* Susan Sumpter, and left an only child, John, who *d.* young. The elder son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, *m.* in 1605, Alice Hanaford, and had issue, William, who *d. s. p.*; PETER, of whom presently; Elizabeth; Ann, *m.* to James Bovey, of Buckfastleigh; Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Mitchelmore; Maria; Johanna, and Alice. The second son,

PETER ILBERT, *b.* in 1616, married in 1646, Katherine, daughter of Henry Dotin, esq. of Slapton, and dying in 1691, left three sons, of whom the eldest (the only one who married),

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. wedded in 1668, Mary, daughter of Henry Luscombe, esq. of Rattery, and died in 1679, leaving, with other issue, of whom Katherine *m.* in 1695, John Tinkham, a son and successor,

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. major of the Devon militia, commanded by Sir Francis Drake. This gentleman *m.* first, Jane, daughter and heiress of — Osborne, esq. of Crebar, in Devonshire, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and a daughter, Jane. He wedded, secondly, in 1719, Catherine, daughter of Jonathan Elford, esq. of Bickham, but by her had no issue. Major Ilbert was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh, in Devon, who *m.* in 1734, Bridget, sixth daughter of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, by the Lady Anne Bertie, his wife, daughter of James, first Earl of Abingdon, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

William-Elford, twin with William, colonel of the South Devon militia.

Henry, *b.* in 1740, *d.* in 1741.

Peregrine, twin with Henry, *d.* in 1740.

Hugh, *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to Roger Prideaux, esq. of Kingsbridge.

Bridget-Anne, *m.* to William Birdwood, M.D. of Totness.

Jane, *m.* to J. G. Pearse, esq. of South Molton.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh, succeeded his father in 1751, and served the office of sheriff for Devonshire, in 1768. He *m.* in 1761, Frances, daughter and sole heiress of William Roope, esq. of Horswell House, in that county, and had issue,

William-Roope, R.N. born in 1762, drowned in Torbay, 1781.

ROOPE, heir to his father.

Perigrine, in holy orders, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, archdeacon of Barnstaple, and rector of Farringdon, in Devon, *b.* in 1674, *d.* in 1805.

PETER, successor to his brother Roope. Willoughby, in the East India Company's naval service, *b.* in 1773, *d.* in 1795.

Courtenay, captain royal artillery, *b.* in 1780, who *m.* in 1804, Anne, daughter of Geoffry Taylor, esq. of Sevenoaks, in Kent, and died at Valenciennes in 1816, leaving surviving issue, two sons,

WILLIAM-ROOPE, successor to his uncle.

Peregrine-Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 18th April, 1810.

Bridget-Mary, *m.* to Francis Cross, esq. of Great Duryard, in the county of Devon, *d.* in 1834.

Frances, *m.* to James Somerville Fownes, now Somerville, esq. of Dinder House, in Somersetshire, *d.* in 1824.

Sophia-Maria, *m.* to Robert John Harrison, esq. of Caer Howel, in the county of Montgomery, *d.* in 1836.

Augusta, *m.* to John Lort Phillips, esq. of Haverfordwest, in the county of Pembroke.

Mr. Ilbert was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

THE REV. ROOPE ILBERT, of Bowringsleigh, rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy and Cheriton Bishop, in the county of Devon, *b.* in 1763, who *d.* in 1823, and was succeeded by his next brother,

PETER ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, captain in the North Devon militia, *b.* in 1765, who *d.* without issue in 1825, when the estates and representative of the family devolved on his nephew the present WILLIAM ROOPE ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, two chevronells engrailed vert between three roses gu. seeded and barbed ppr. for ILBERT; 2nd arg. a lion rampant per fess gu. and vert, between seven pheons az. for ROOPE; 3rd, quarterly, erm. and az. over all a cross or charged with five annulets sa. for OSBORNE.

*Crest*—A cock pheasant arg. combed and wattled gu.

*Motto*—Nulla rosa sine spinis.

*Estates*—In Devonshire.

*Seats*—Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, both in the county of Devon.

### Family of Roope.

The pedigree of ROOPE was entered in the College of Arms, 11th October, 1600.

RICHARD ROOPE, son and heir of William Roope; married a daughter of Peter de Compton, and had two sons; JOHN, his heir, and William, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of Robert Putt, of Norton, in Devon, and left issue. The elder son,

JOHN ROOPE, father of

WILLIAM ROOPE, who left by his wife, a daughter of — Mathews, two sons, Mathew and James, of whom the elder,

MATHEW ROOPE, *m.* first, a daughter of — Sweet, esq. of Trayne, in Devonshire, and



secondly, Maria, daughter of Roger Costard, of Aveton Gifford, in the same county. By the latter he had issue,

i. Joseph, who *d.* young.

ii. MATHEW, of whom presently.

iii. John, who *m.* Maria, daughter and co-heir of — Head, esq. of Churston, and left issue.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Michell, gent. of Cornwall.

ii. Maria, *d.* young.

iii. Susanna, *m.* to Sir Samuel Lomister, knt.

iv. Margaret *m.* to J. Hanking, gent.

The second son,

MATHEW ROOPE, esq. *m.* Joan, daughter of Adam Stroude, of Innerton, in Ugborough, and had a son and successor,

JOHN ROOPE, esq. of Horswell, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Andrew Cholwich, esq. of Oldston and Cholwich Town, in Devonshire, and had two sons and three daughters; viz. JOHN, *b.* in 1694, *d. s. p.* and WILLIAM, his heir; Frances, Joan, and Elizabeth. The second son,

WILLIAM ROOPE, esq. of Horswell, married Mary, daughter of Alexander Wills, of Kingsbridge, and had an only daughter and heiress, FRANCES, *m.* as already stated, to WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh.

## BRANDRETH, OF STUBLACH.

BRANDRETH, JOSEPH PILKINGTON, M.D. of Stublach, in the county palatine of Chester, *b.* 8th September, 1781, *m.* 28th June, 1810, Alice, daughter and co-heir of William Harper, esq. of Davenham Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HARPER, in holy orders, *b.* 16th September, 1812.

Frederick-William, in the Scots Fusileer Guards, *b.* 16th September, 1812.

Edward-Lyall, *b.* 4th February, 1823.

Charles, *b.* 20th March, 1826.

Catharine, *m.* George, eldest son of James Loch, esq. of Drylaw, in the county of Edinburgh, and M.P. for Kirkwall.

Helen.

Mary-Elizabeth.

### Lineage.



EDWARD BRANDRETH, second\* son of John Brandreth, of Weeford and Lees, born in 1645, died in 1702, leaving two surviving sons, Obadiah, *b.* in 1678, who *d.* unm. in 1750, and

THOMAS BRANDRETH, of Lees, in Cheshire, born in 1686, who *d.* in 1730, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS BRANDRETH, esq. of Lees, who married Mary Robinson, and was father of

JOSEPH BRANDRETH, esq. M.D. who married, in 1780, Catharine, daughter of John Pilkington, esq. of Anderton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

JOSEPH-PILKINGTON, his heir.

Thomas-Shaw, *b.* 24th July, 1788, *m.*

4th February, 1822, Harriet, daughter of Ashton Byrom, esq. of Fairview, Toxteth Park, Lancashire, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Gaskell, esq. of Thornes House, in Yorkshire.

Catharine, *m.* to Edward Rowe Lyall, archdeacon of Colchester.

The eldest son is the present JOSEPH-PILKINGTON BRANDRETH, M.D. of Stublach.

*Arms*—Sa. five lozenges or. Some years since a stone was remaining at Lees bearing the arms and date 1666.

*Crest*—Agnus Dei couchant with the glory.

*Motto*—Fortunam honestent virtute.

*Estate*—Stublach, Cheshire.

*Residence*—Liverpool.

\* The descendants of the eldest son retained the name of Brandreth, but assumed the arms of the family into which they married.

## NICOLAS, OF EAST LOOE.

NICOLAS, JOHN-HARRIS, esq. of East Looe, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 22nd November, 1758, *m.* 21st May, 1787, Margaret, youngest daughter of John Blake, esq. by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Busvargus, esq. of Busvargus, in Cornwall, and has issue,



- i. JOHN-TOUP, *b.* 22nd February, 1788, a post-captain R.N. companion of the most honourable military Order of the Bath, knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and knight commander of the royal and military Order of St. Ferdinand, and of Merit of the Two Sicilies. Captain Toup Nicolas *m.* 1st August, 1818, Frances-Anna, daughter of Nicholas Were, esq. of Landcox, near Wellington, in the county of Somerset, and has had

BUSVARGUS-TOUP, *b.* 8th October, 1819.

Wyndham, *b.* 8th April, 1823, *d.* at the Chateau de Nechoat, in Brittany, 2nd August, 1828.

Were-Giffard-de-Rosmadec, *b.* 11th February, 1825.

Beville-Granville, *b.* in Brittany, 28th October, 1829.

Granville-Toup, *b.* 15th August, 1832.

Frances-Anna-Renée-de-Rosmadec.  
Blanche.

Maud-Beville.

- ii. Paul-Harris, *b.* 1st March, 1790, a retired officer of the Royal Marines, in which corps he distinguished himself on board the "Belleisle," of 74 guns, in the battle of Trafalgar; and subsequently on board the "Amazon" and "Armide" frigates. He *m.* Ann Morcoumbe, and has issue,

John-Harris-Toup.

Ann-Morcoumbe.

- iii. William-Keigwin, *b.* 23rd April, 1792, lieutenant in the navy, who was distinguished during the late war, whilst belonging to his majesty's ship the "Defiance," of 74 guns, in various actions with the enemy, and particularly whilst first lieutenant of the "Pilot" brig, of 18 guns and 120 men, when she engaged and defeated, near Toulon, the French ship of war "La Legère," of 28 guns and 300 men, on the 17th June, 1815, in which action he was wounded.

- iv. Nicholas-Harris (Sir), *b.* 10th March, 1799, chancellor of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, and senior knight commander of the same Order, knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, previous to adopting the profession of the law, served as a midshipman in the navy from 1809 to 1815, when he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant, having been often honourably mentioned in the Gazette, as being gallantly employed in the boats of the "Pilot" on the coasts of Naples and Calabria. He *m.* in 1822, Sarah, daughter of John Davison, esq. and has issue,

Nicholas-Harris.

Percy.

Sarah-Florence.

Grace.

Helen-Renée.

Philippa.

Sir Harris is the author of many valuable works connected with the History and Peerage of England. A late number of the Quarterly Review (April, 1836), in its comments on one of these, "The Scrope and Grosvenor Roll," thus concludes its remarks: "Meantime his (Sir Harris Nicolas's) efforts for the reform of the Society of Antiquaries and the Record Commission, in which last he is, we hope,

still most usefully engaged—an Augean stable requiring the labours of such an Hercules—have been enough alone to afford full occupation to any ordinary man, in addition to his professional engagements. And this indefatigable antiquary and historian, whose writings are no less masterly and profound, than they are numerous and interesting, was, we believe, a lieutenant of the navy at the close of the war!"

v. Charles-Henry, b. 15th April, 1801, married and has issue.

Captain Nicolas, who served throughout the American War, retired in the year 1814 from the royal navy with the rank of commander.

### Lineage.

The family of NICOLAS, of CORNWALL, was originally of BRITANY, in which province their ancestors possessed the Seigneuries of KERVIZIOU, near LANNION; of QUINQUISALIOU, near CARHAIX; of PLESSIX, of LA TOUCHE, of CLAYE, and of CHAMPS-GERAULT in the vicinity of RENNES; and also of CLERMONT, near NANTES; and they were ennobled before the 14th century.

The representative of the second branch, whose immediate ancestor is stated to be Jean Nicolas Seigneur des Champs-Gérault, being of the protestant faith, emigrated from France on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, and settled at Looe, in Cornwall, where he became the founder of that part of this ancient family now domiciled in England.

The following abridged statement of their genealogy, is extracted from the translation of a certified pedigree, received from the "*Bureau de la Noblesse*," at Paris, soon after the peace; and the statements contained in this document have been, in all the principal points, most satisfactorily confirmed by subsequent researches in the archives of Rennes, of Lannion, of Cartraix, and other places in Brittany, near to which the ancestors of the present family formerly resided. It is likewise partly taken from the 15th volume of the "*Nobiliaire Universel de France*," in which work upon the ancient French Nobility, the pedigree of Nicolas is, in the last edition, continued down to the existing branch in England, which it includes.

The pedigree commences with Oliver Nicolas, *Chevalier*, mentioned in the year, 1336, with the title of "*Messire*," (which style was only applied to persons of noble descent), and who distinguished himself in the wars of his time; his son, Jean Nicolas, Seigneur de Kerviziou, was one of the Lords of Brittany, who ratified the treaty of peace of Guerrande, concluded between CHARLES V. of France, and the Duke of Brittany, on the 28th April, 1381.

Jean Nicolas's fifth lineal descendant was YVON NICOLAS, Seigneur de Kerviziou, de Quinquisalion, and la Touche, in 1543; whose grandson, Jean Nicolas, Seigneur de Kerviziou, de la Touche, &c. obtained, in the year 1614, letters of recognizance of the

*Nobility of his Extraction.* He married Jeanne Martin, Dame des Champs-Gérault. Their son, Jean Nicolas, Seigneur des Champs-Gérault, &c. was counsellor in the court of accounts at Rennes. He married Nicole le Vayer, Dame de Claye, near Rennes. Their only child, Jeane Nicolas, Chevalier, Seigneur, de Claye, des Champs-Gérault, de la Touch, de Plessix, &c. was first president of the court of requests of Brittany: by his marriage with the Marquise Pepin-du-Fretay, he had three sons; the eldest, Germain, Seigneur de Claye, married Renée de Chenu, daughter and heiress of René de Chenu, Seigneur de Clermont, de Chenu, &c. near Nantes; gentleman of the bed-chamber to the Prince of Conde. This branch became extinct in the male line, in 1725, when the only daughter and heiress of Germain Nicolas, Seigneur de Claye, and de Clermont, married the Marquis de la Bourdonnaye, Seigneur de Liré; their granddaughter and representative is the present Vicomtesse D'Allonville, Dame de Claye, wife of the Vicounte D'Allonville, late one of the aides-de-camp of the Dauphin.

JEAN NICOLAS, the second son, *Chevalier*, des Champs-Gérault, was with his brother, Germaine Nicolas, Seigneur de Claye, on the reformation of the nobility of Brittany, in 1669, recognized noblesse of an *ancient extraction*, and of the quality of *Chevaliers*, by an act of the chamber of reformation of Brittany, on the 20th August, 1669. Jean Nicolas married Marie Renée de Rosmadec, daughter of Sebastian, Marquis de Rosmadec, Count de Chapelles, Baron de Molac, de Juch, de Penhoët, &c. Lieutenant du Roi of the Province of Brittany, and Governor of Nantes; by Renée de Kergournadech de Kercoent; and by her had a son,

ABEL NICOLAS, who, being of the protestant faith, emigrated from Brittany on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, and settled at Looe, in Cornwall. He had two sons and a daughter, namely, Paul, James, and Renée. Having lost his estates in thus exiling himself from his hereditary possessions, he established himself at Looe as a merchant. His eldest son,

PAUL NICOLAS, an alderman of the bo-



rough of East Looe, married Elizabeth Mel-  
low, and had one child,

PAUL NICOLAS, (the name at this period, 1750, became corrupted to the English mode of writing the christian name of Nicholas, but the ancient manner of spelling it was resumed by Captain Toup Nicolas, and his brothers, with permission, on obtaining the pedigree of their ancestry from France,) an alderman of both the boroughs of East and West Looe, who married Martha Harris, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Harris, of East Looe, a younger brother of John Harris, esq. of Manadan, in the county of Devon, and by her had three sons,

- I. PAUL-HARRIS, an alderman of East Looe, who died in 1788, leaving a son, Nicholas-Harris, who died in 1806, captain of the royal artillery.
- II. Nicholas-Harris, b. in 1755, captain in the 44th regiment, who served with reputation in the American war, and was severely wounded at Bunker's Hill. About the year 1788, he sold out of the army, and in 1799 became major of the Royal Cornwall Fencible Dragoons. He *d. s. p.* in 1816.
- III. JOHN-HARRIS, the present representative of the family.

**Arms**—The ancient arms of the family of Nicolas, Seigneurs de Claye, de Champs-Gérault, &c. and which were confirmed to the present branch, are gu. on a fess arg. between three wolves' heads erased, or; three martlets, sa. surmounted with an escutcheon, bearing the arms of DE ROSMADÉC, viz.

- 1st Quarter. De Rosmadec.
- 2nd Quarter. De Montmorency.
- 3rd Quarter. De Rohan.
- 4th Quarter. De Kergournadec, and over all an escutcheon, with the arms of BOURBON-VENDOME.

**Crest**—A wolf's head erased, or; issuing from a coronet of the nobility of Brittany, as over the arms.

**Supporters**—On the dexter side, a lion regardant, or; langued gules; on the sinister, a syren, proper.

**Motto**—Issuing from the coronet, "EN BON ESPOIR."

Previous to obtaining the attested documents from France, with the genealogy of their ancestors, the representative of the family in England, Captain John-Harris Nicolas, received a grant of arms from the Heralds' College, in the year 1816; as follows:

"Gironny of eight, argent and azure, an eagle displayed erminois: On a chief, wavy (in allusion to the services of Captain Nicolas, and Captain Toup Nicolas) ermine, a trident, or, surmounted in saltire of a flag-staff, proper, thereon, hoisted, a pennant gules, both passing through a chaplet of laurel, vert."

**Crest**—A demi-eagle, sable, wings elevated, erminois, each charged with a cross, couped, gules, issuing from a naval crown, or.

And, on the 16th of October, 1816, Captain Toup Nicolas received the following augmentation to the above crest: "The word 'PILOT,' inscribed on the rim of the naval crown, to be borne by him and his descendants, in commemoration of his distinguished services in his majesty's sloop Pilot, on the East and West coasts of Calabria, during the years 1810, 1811, and 1812; and also in allusion to the gallant action fought near Toulon, between his majesty's said sloop, and the French national ship *La Légère*, of twenty-eight guns, and three hundred men, on the 17th of June, 1815."

## WERE, OF WELLINGTON AND POOLE.

WERE, ROBERT, esq. formerly of Runnington Manor, near Wellington, and now of Poole, representative of this ancient family, *m.* Mary-Ann, daughter of Thomas Morris, esq. and has issue,



- I. THOMAS.
- II. Morris, *m.* Amy, daughter of Isaac Steele, esq. of Poole.
- III. Henry.
- IV. William-Alford.
- I. Anna, *m.* to Robert Colman, esq.
- II. Elizabeth.
- III. Mary-Ann.
- IV. Esther, *m.* to J. Shepherd, esq.
- V. Sarah, *m.* to her cousin, Joseph Were, esq. of Exeter, and has, with other issue, Joseph and Bonville.

## Lineage.

The family of WERE, or, as it was formerly spelt, WEARE, is of great antiquity in the counties of Devon and Somerset. Tradition states, that their original name was GIFFARD, a younger branch, it is represented, of the GIFFARDS of BRIGHTLEY, and HALSWORTHY; and that they took the name of WEARE only, upon inheriting that part of the property of the house of GIFFARD called WEARE-GIFFARD; whereupon, as was the custom at that period, they assumed different arms. How far this statement is correct, it is impossible at this distant date to establish, but these facts have been asserted by authorities entitled to consideration. Certain it is, however, that the family of WEARE, or, as now spelt, WERE, is of long standing in Somersetshire, as well as in Devonshire, and the arms annexed have been used by the existing branch, whose genealogy we now give, for many generations, as various engravings of them on old seals, plate, &c. still in possession of its different members, fully confirm. Those arms are to be found in the third edition of "Guillim's Heraldry," published in 1638, and again in the edition published in 1679, wherein it is stated, at page 206, "He beareth, argent, on a bend vert, between six cross crosslets fitché, gules, three croysiers, or, by the name of Weare, of Devon, and is quartered by Fortescue of Rilley," (the ancestor of the present Earl Fortescue.) "This coat standeth in Weare church in *com: prædict.* The estate of Weare-Giffard, it is believed, passed to the family of Deynself, by the marriage of an heiress of the house of Weare, between the years 1440 and 1450, and it was carried to that of Fortescue about the year 1480, by the heiress of Deynself. In a collection of abstracts of early charters in the library of Sir Richard Phillips, bart. there is a deed relating to the family of Weare, of the concluding part of which the following is a correct translation:

"This Indenture made at Weare-Giffard, between WILLIAM DE SALEM  
"on the one part, and WILLIAM  
"WEARE, Lord of Weare-Giffard, on  
"the other part,  
"anno 13, Henry IV." (1411)

L. S. signed, "WILL: WEARE."

The arms attached to this deed are precisely the same as those now used by the family as herein described, but the crest, instead of being a demi lion, holding a cross crosslet, fitché, is a *basket of fish*. We are unable at this moment to go further back with the genealogy, than to

THOMAS WERE, eldest surviving son of Robert Weare, esq. of Sampford Arundell, in the county of Devon, who, it appears, spelt his name in the ancient style.

THOMAS WEARE,\* his son, however, wrote it in the modern mode, which has been continued by his descendants. He resided at Wellington in the beginning of the last century, and was possessed of the lands of "Great and Little Sowden," "the West Leigh Estates," "Old Baums," "Escotts," "Osmonds," "Penslade," and other property in the county of Devon; together with the manor of "Runnington," "Landcox," "Rockwell-Green," "Perry-Elm," "Jurston," and other estates in the county of Somerset. He married about the year 1716, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Berry, esq. and had issue eight sons, between whom he divided his different estates, and three daughters, viz.

1. ROBERT, of Runnington Manor, of whom presently.

\* Thomas Were's second brother was Peter Were, esq. of Sampford Arundel and Were's Cot, near Wellington, whose son Ellis was a partner in the firm of Curtis, Were, Roberts and Co. bankers in London. Ellis's descendants are Thomas, of Were's Cot, and Sampford Arundel, who is married and has seven children, Robert, Peter, and Joseph.

Thomas Were had also one sister, Elizabeth, who m. George Fox, of Perran, near Falmouth.

The greater part of the different branches of the family of Were, together with most of those of their several alliances, have for many generations belonged to the Society of Friends, of which highly respectable sect, very many of them still are members.

Another branch of the ancient family of Were became settled in the vicinity of Plymouth about the year 1700, by a marriage with Joan, daughter and at length sole heir of John Reid, esq. of Burrington, in Devonshire. The son of this marriage, John Were, esq. of Burrington, who died in 1778, left the whole of his property to his only child and heiress Mary, who wedded Richard Hall Clarke, esq. of Bridwell House, in Devonshire, and had issue,

John Were Clarke, esq. of Bridwell House, and Burrington in Devon, a magistrate of the county of Devon, who m. in 1810, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Carew, bart. of Haccomb, and has issue,

1. Richard Hall.
2. Thomas.
1. Mary Were.
2. Jane Were.
3. Agnes.
4. Marcella.
5. Laura Catherine.
6. Florence Smallwood.

Eliza Clarke, m. to Arthur Howe Holdsworth, esq. of Mount Galpin, in Devon, M.P. for Dartmouth, and d. leaving a dau. Eliza.

Mary-Anne-Were Clarke, m. to William Adams Welsford, esq. of Exeter, and has issue.

- II. Peter, }  
 III. Thomas, } all *d. s. p.*  
 IV. John, }  
 V. Nicholas, of Landcox, Osmonds, Penslade, &c. married Mary,\* daughter of George Colesworthy, esq. of Mount Radford, in Devonshire, and had issue,

1. Nicholas, formerly of Landcox, in the county of Somerset, married Frances Binns, and has issue four sons and three daughters, viz.

Nicholas.

Thomas Narramore, an officer in the East India service.

Jonathan, *m.* in 1833, Sophia Dunsford and has issue. George.

Frances-Anna, *m.* in 1818, Captain J. Toup Nicolas, C. B. K. H. and K. C. St. F. and M., of the Royal Navy, and has issue. (See the family of Nicolas, of Busvargus, at page 138 of this volume).

Louisa.

Anna.

1. Sarah, *m.* Humphrey Langley, esq. and has issue as follows :

William-Henry Langley, *m.* in 1836, Caroline-Susan, dau. of — Freebairn, esq. of Byfleet, in the county of Surrey.

Charles Langley, *m.* Eliza-Harriet Reid, and has Albert-Gordon, and other issue.

Albert Langley.

Catherine Langley.

Mary-Were Langley, married Franklin Bridge, esq. and has issue, William-Anthony, and other children.

Frances-Jane Langley.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin William Were, as already stated under the head of Robert.

3. Catherine.

4. Mary.

- VI. William, }  
 VII. Berry, } both *d. s. p.*

- VIII. Joseph, of West Leigh, Old Baums, &c. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Colesworthy, esq. of Mount Radford, Devon, and had issue,

1. Thomas, late of Ashley Court, near Bristol, married Mary Ash, and had issue,

Thomas Bonville, of Underley Manor, in the county of Hereford.

Elizabeth.

2. Joseph, *m.* Hester Ash, and had issue,

Joseph, who married his cousin Sarah Were, daughter of Robert Were, of Poole, and has issue, as before shewn.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Matravers, esq. of Westbury, in the co. of Wilts, (a younger brother of John Matravers, esq. of Melksham, whose sole daughter and heiress, Hester, married in 1767 the Lord William Seymour, uncle of the present Duke of Somerset, see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue,

1. John Matravers, *m.* Mary Fowler, and *d.* without issue.

2. Thomas Matravers, *m.* Elizabeth Crosby, and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas White, esq. of Clifton, and has issue.

3. William Matravers, *m.* Elizabeth Fox, daughter of Edward Fox, esq. of Wadebridge, by Anna Were, and has issue,

William-Fox, married Caroline Howard, of Ipswich, and has issue,

William.

John-Howard.

Thomas.

Edward, and two daughters.

John-Fox, an officer in the king's household.

1. Elizabeth Matravers, *m.* Gaisford Gibbs, esq. and by him had issue a daughter and heiress,

Susan Gibbs, *m.* Abraham Ludlow, esq. of Heywood House, in the county of Wilts, by whom she has,

Abraham Ludlow, of Heywood House.

Susan-Ludlow Gibbs, *m.* in 1817, Sir Ralph Franco Lopes, bart. M.P. of Maristow House, in the county of Devon, and has issue,

Richard Summers, esq. of Bristol. (Her male heir, the present JOHN-S. HARFORD, esq. of Blaize Castle, inherited her entailed estates). Her daughter and heiress,

SARAH SUMMERS, *m.* George Colesworthy, esq. of Mount Radford, and was mother of those ladies,

\* This MARY COLESWORTHY, and her sister ELIZABETH, who married Joseph Were, descended maternally from the old family of Harford, thus :

CHARLES HARFORD was father of

EDWARD HARFORD, who left a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH HARFORD, who *m.* in 1712,



Massey Lopez.

Ralph-Ludlow Lopez,  
and other children,  
(see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

2. Hester Matravers, *m.* Joseph Metford, esq. and has issue,  
Joseph Metford, *m.* Louisa Seymour, of Belmont House, in the county of Wilts, and has several children.

Anne-Ellis Metford, married William Wright, esq. of Bristol, and has issue eleven children.

- II. Anna, *m.* Edward Fox, esq. of Wadebridge, in the county of Cornwall, and had issue,

1. George Fox, *m.* Frances James, and has issue three sons and three daughters,

George, *m.* Eleanor Rawes.  
Edward.

Robert-Fox.

Frances, *m.* John Allen, esq. of Liskeard, and had issue a daughter, Frances.

Anna-Fox.

Rebecca-Phillips-Fox.

2. Thomas Fox, of Tonedale House, near Wellington, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Smith, esq. banker in London, and has issue,

Thomas, *m.* Catherine Alexander, of Ipswich, and has Thomas, and other issue.

Edward, *m.* Hanna Alexander, and has Edward - Dykes, Alexander, and other children.

Sylvanus, *m.* Mary Sanderson, and has Sylvanus, and other children.

Samuel, *m.* Maria Middleton, and has Middleton, and other children.

Henry, *m.* Rachel Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.

Charles, *m.* Sarah Crewdson, and has issue, Dilworth and Crewdson.

Sarah.

Anna, *m.* John Sanderson, a merchant in London.

Mary, died young.

Elizabeth, *m.* James Charlton.

3. Edward Fox, *m.* Mary Brown, of Landrake, and has issue,  
Edward, *m.* Jane Mustrinick, and has issue,

George, *m.* Rachel Hingston, of Plymouth, and has issue.

Francis, *m.* Rachel Wormsley, and has issue.

Mary.

Anna.

Charlotte.

4. Robert-Were Fox, *m.* Dorothy Hingston, and has issue,  
Robert-Were, of Exeter, *m.* Rachel Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue.  
Dorothy.  
Rachel, died young.

1. Mary Fox, *m.* Sylvanus Bevan, of Swansea, and has issue,  
Paul, *m.* first, Rebecca Capper, and had issue, and secondly, Judith Dillwyn.  
Sylvanus, died without issue.

2. Elizabeth Fox, *m.* William Matravers, as already stated.

- III. Mary, *m.* George Croker Fox, esq. of Falmouth, and had issue,

1. George-Croker Fox, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, *m.* Catherine Young, of Leominster, and had issue,

George-Croker, of Grove Hill,  
*m.* Lucy, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, in the county of Surrey.

Catherine-Payton, died unm.

2. Robert-Were Fox, *m.* Elizabeth Tregellis, of Falmouth, and had issue,

Robert-Were, *m.* Maria, another daughter of Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, and has issue Robert-Barclay, and two daughters, Anne-Maria, and Caroline.

George-Philip.

Joshua, married, and has issue four children.

Alfred, *m.* Sarah Lloyd, of Birmingham, and has several children.

Henry, died young.

Charles, *m.* Sarah Hustler, of Yorkshire, and has issue.

Lewis.

Charlotte.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Gibbins, of Worcester.

Mary-Anna, *m.* Francis Tuck-et, of Frenchay, near Bristol.

3. Thomas Fox, *m.* Mary Tregellis, of Falmouth, and has issue,  
Thomas-Were, a merchant at Plymouth, *m.* Eliza Grigg, and has issue.

William, a merchant at Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth Windeatt, and has issue.

Frederick, died young.

1. Mary Fox, of Pengyrick, near Falmouth.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WERE, esq. of Runnington Manor, near Wellington, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Elworthy, esq. and had issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. William, who *m.* his cousin Elizabeth Were, and had five sons and three daughters, viz.

1. William.
2. Charles.
3. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
4. Samuel, *m.* Eliza Philips.
5. Robert.
6. Elworthy.

1. Eliza, *m.* to William Rodham, esq. and has issue.

2. Mary.

3. Fanny.

- iii. Samuel, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Fletcher, esq. and had a daughter, Mary-Ann, *m.* to Richard Dawson, esq. of Frickley Hall, in the county of York.

- i. Sarah, *m.* to Walter Prideaux, esq. Kingsbridge, and has

1. Walter Prideaux.
2. Robert Prideaux, *m.* Jane Billing.
3. George Prideaux.
4. William Prideaux, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of William Reynolds, esq. of Carshalton Park, and has issue.
5. Thomas Prideaux.
6. Samuel Prideaux.
1. Elizabeth Prideaux.
2. Sarah Prideaux.

Mr. Were's eldest son is the present ROBERT WERE, esq. of Poole.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend vert, between six cross crosslets, fitchee gu., three croysiers, or.

*Crest*—A demi lion, rampant, ppr. holding a cross crosslet, fitchee gu.

*Motto* (as assumed of late by some members of the family)—Fuimus.

*Estates*—In the counties of Somerset and Devon.

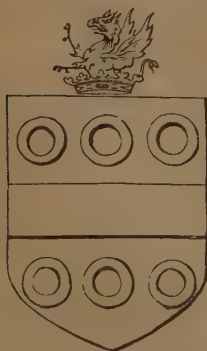
\* \* There is another branch of the family which still retain the original orthography of the name, and were formerly possessed of Manox and Giddis Court, in Herefordshire. They also appear to have used the arms as annexed, for many generations, as is to be seen on various old monuments in the parish church of Goodrick. Of this branch the present representative is Lieutenant-colonel THOMAS WEARE, of Hampton Bishop, in the county of Hereford, knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and a magistrate for the said county, (at present commanding the provisional battalion at Chatham,) only son of the late Rev. Thomas Weare, of Jesus College, Oxford, who resided, and was a distinguished preacher, in that university for many years, and descended from the Weares of Manox, and Giddis Court, in the county of Hereford; where it appears, by reference to deeds, &c. they were residing previously to the year 1611.

Lieutenant-colonel Weare married Ann, daughter of the late John Pugh, esq. of Lowes, Radnorshire, and has two sons and one daughter, Thomas-William Weare, B.A. one of the Westminster students of Christ Church College, Oxford; Henry Edwin Weare, and Charlotte-Maria Weare.

Manox and Giddis Court, in Herefordshire, having descended to a female branch of the elder son, has since passed from the family by sale.

## LUCAS, OF CASTLE SHANE.

LUCAS, EDWARD, esq. of Castle Shane, in the county of Monaghan, *b.* 27th September, 1787, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Ruxton, esq. of Ardee House, in the county of Louth, formerly Member for Ardee, in the Parliament of Ireland, and has issue,



FRANCIS.  
Edward.  
Fitzherbert.  
Charles.  
Gould.  
Catherine.  
Anna.  
Isabella.

Mr. Lucas succeeded his father in 1796, and represents the county of Monaghan in parliament. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and has served the office of sheriff.

## Lineage.

In the early part of the 17th century, several members of the Lucas family migrated from England and settled in the sister island, where their descendants still remain, in the counties of Clare, Cork, King's County, and Monaghan. In the last named they acquired, partly by purchase and partly by royal grant, considerable estates, which were erected into a manor by patent of CHARLES II., in 1683, "to be called the manor of Castle Shane," and the principal part of which has ever since continued in the family.

FRANCIS LUCAS, esq. the first of Castle Shane, whose will, dated 15th October, 1657, was proved 8th December, 1657, *m.* Mary Pointz, and by her, who wedded secondly, Robert Moore, esq., had a dau. Lucy, the wife of Charles, son of Sir Toby Pointz, and five sons, FRANCIS, Robert, William, Richard, and Charles. The eldest,

FRANCIS LUCAS, esq. of Castle Shane, *b.* in 1646, was returned to parliament by the county of Monaghan in 1695, but subsequently unseated by petition. He *d.* about 1705, (administration granted to his son, Francis, the 2nd May, in that year) and left, by Mary his wife, three sons and three daughters, namely,

FRANCIS, his heir.

EDWARD, successor to his brother.

Robert.

Anne, *m.* to — Symes, esq.

Lucy, *m.* to Hugh Savage, esq. of the county of Downe.

Jane, *m.* to — Ennis, esq.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS LUCAS, esq. of Castle Shane, sat in parliament for the borough of Monaghan from 1713 to 1747. He *d.* unm. in the latter year, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD LUCAS, esq. of Castle Shane, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Smyth, esq. of Drumcree, in Westmeath, and secondly, Abigail Hancock, widow of — Brooke, esq. By the former he had issue,

1. THOMAS, who married the Hon. Alice Blayney, daughter of William, sixth Lord Blayney, and dying *v. p.* in 1727, left issue,

EDWARD, heir to his grandfather.

William.

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Dromgoar, in the county of Cavan, *m.* Isabella Eccles, of Lis-

neskea, in the county of Fermanagh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lee, esq. of Corbollis, of the county of Louth.

Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Warren, esq. Thomasine, *m.* to Joseph Hammersley, esq.

- II. Francis, of Grennan, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Hugh Savage, esq. of Ardkeen, in Downshire.

- I. Mary, *m.* to Francis Savage, esq. of Ardkeen.

- II. Anne, *m.* to John Skelton, esq.

- III. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Joshua Pulleine.

Mr. Lucas *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD LUCAS, esq. of Castle Shane, who represented the county of Monaghan from 1761 until 1775; in the latter year he died, leaving, by Elizabeth Savage, his second wife,

FRANCIS, } successively heirs.

CHARLES, } Robert, a lieutenant-colonel.

Thomas.

Edward, in holy orders.

Mary.

Alice.

Abigail.

Elizabeth.

Hester.

The eldest son and successor,

FRANCIS LUCAS, esq. of Castle Shane, *b.* in 1749, unsuccessfully contested the representation of the county of Monaghan, in 1775, against Thomas Jenison, esq. He *m.* Florinda, daughter of — Norman, esq. of Legore, in Meath, and dying *s. p.* in 1789, was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES LUCAS, esq. of Castle Shane, barrister-at-law, who *m.* first, Sarah, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, knt., and secondly, Louisa, daughter of — Evatt, esq. of Mount Louise. By the former he left at his decease, in 1796, a son and successor, the present EDWARD LUCAS, esq. of Castle Shane, M.P.

*Arms*—Arg. a fess between six annulets gu.

*Crest*—Issuant from a ducal coronet a demi-griffin.

*Motto*—Stat religione parentum.

*Estates*—In the county of Monaghan.

*Seat*—Castle Shane.



## O'MULLOY,

Standard-Bearer to the King in Ireland.

MULLOY, COOTE, esq. of Hughstown, in the county of Roscommon, chief and representative of the ancient Milesian family of O'Mulloy. "Standard Bearers to the Crowne of England in Ireland, m. in 1799, Mary, eldest daughter of William Lloyd, esq. of Rockville, in the same county, and has issue,



COOTE, in holy orders, who wedded Alicia, eldest daughter of the late Robert King Duke, esq. of New Park, in the county of Sligo, and has two sons,

COOTE.

Robert.

William-James.

Mary.

Hessy.

Margaret.

Mr. Mulloy succeeded his father in 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Roscommon.

## Lineage.

The family of O'Mulloy,\* of acknowledged Milesian descent, enjoys the hereditary honor of standard-bearer to the crown of England in Ireland. It derives from

O'NIALL, of the nine hostages, MONARCH OF ALL IRELAND, A. D. 371, characterized as "one of the most gallant of all the princes of the Milesian race."

\* The following are some curious particulars relative to the early members of the family.

Upon the death of O'Hethe, Gerald Barry (commonly called Cambrensis, archdeacon of St. David's) having refused the see (that of Ferns) from John, Earl of Morton (afterwards king), Albin O'Mulloy was elected. He was first a monk, and afterwards Abbot of Baltinglass, and appears to have been a zealous but intemperate man. He had a very angry dispute with Cambrensis in Mid-lent 1185. It was as follows:

John Comin (the Ai bishop) having convened a synod in Christchurch, preached himself the first day on the Sacraments. On the second day, Albin O'Mulloy (Abbot of Baltinglass, afterwards Bishop of Ferns) preached on clerical strictness of morals; whereon he inveighed bitterly against the English clergy, who came into Ireland, and by their evil examples had vitiated the probity and innocence of the clergy of Ireland, which drew upon him Cambrensis the moment he had ended.

Albin engaged in a far more serious and reasonable contest with William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, who had forcibly dispossessed him of two manors belonging to his bishoprick. The earl being contumacious died under excommunication, and in 1220 the bishop went to London to complain of the injury done to the church. The king commanded him to go to the earl's tomb and absolve him, and promised he would endeavour to obtain him satisfaction from the young Earl William.

Whereupon the bishop, accompanied by the king, (HENRY III.) went to the grave, and said, "O William, that here liest wrapped in the bonds of excommunication, if what thou hast injuriously taken be restored by the king, or thy heirs, or thy friends, with competent satisfaction, I absolve

thee; otherwise, I ratify the sentence; that being wrapped in thy sins, thou mayest remain damned for ever!"

The king was displeased with the rigour of the bishop, but could not prevail with the young earl to restore the manors. The young earl and his four brothers died afterwards, without issue male, and the superstitious people thought it to be the effect of the excommunication. Our prelate died at an advanced age about the close of the year 1222, having governed the see of Ferns thirty-six years.

Curious circumstances attending the election of two knights of the shire, to serve in parliament for the King's County, which election took place 20th April, 1613.

Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica, vol. i. p. 349.

The freeholders assembled in Philipstown to elect knights, and some of the Irish having consulted together the same morning, attended the sheriff to the shire-house, between eight and nine o'clock, where the writ being read, Sir Francis Rushe, and Sir Adam Loftus, (ancestor of the first Viscounts Ely), were propounded by some of the freeholders as the fittest men to be elected. But Philip O'Dagan delivered to the sheriff two several lists of names in paper, who (he said) had given their names for "Sir John Mac Coughlan and Callagh O'Mulloy," whom they had chosen already, and would have none others; and upon delivering the list, they cried out "Mac Coughlan and O'Mulloy!" The other side, to the number of sixteen, gave their votes publicly for Sir Francis Rushe and Sir A. Loftus. The under-sheriff received the papers, and made up the indentures for Mac Coughlan and O'Mulloy, (having the greatest number of names in the list), which indentures were accepted by the high-sheriff; yet, notwithstanding,

Niall, whose designation "of the nine hostages" arose from his having nine captive princes at the same time in his keeping, had, with other issue,

EOGAN, or OWEN, ancestor of the GREAT O'NIELL, from whom Tir-Owen, or Tyrone.

CONALL GULBANE, progenitor of O'DONNELL, chief of Tyrconnel.

FIACHADA, from whom the O'MULLOYS.

The Mulloy or O'Mulloy family is consequently of the Heremonean line, and entitled to the distinctive appellation of *Hy-Nialls*; a title which in Irish history exclusively belongs to the descendants of Niall, the Great, and claims for its possessors the highest station amongst the distinguished families of Ireland.\*

The ancient territory of this family, viz. *Fercall*,† (now comprehending the baronies of Eglisli and Ballyboy, in the King's county) was in their possession from the 5th century until long after the invasion of the English in 1179; in fact, until about the year 1641, the period of the great rebellion; for in the proclamation of attainder, which followed the failure of Roger Moore's insurrection, we see enumerated amongst his principal abettors the names of Art. O'Mulloy, of Rathlin Castle, and Owen O'Mulloy, of Clonkeene Castle.‡

In the "Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica," (vol. ii. p. 52.) the territory of Fercall is stated to have been 49,235 acres in extent. A recent writer of high respectability in the "Beauties of Ireland," observes, "that there are still in the King's County some respectable families belonging to the Sept of O'Mulloy, and the ruins of many ancient castles attest their former consequence and dignity." In "Slater's Itinerary," (King's County), as well as in the writer above named, we find the following

standing, he returned Sir A. Loftus and Sir F. Rushe, alleging "that the greatest number of voices given publicly were for them. In which proceeding on the part of Mac Coughlan and O'Mulloy we find this miscarriage, that two gentlemen whose names were returned in the list, upon the reading, disavowed the same, and subscribed the other part. Some other also confessed he had set his hand to the list after the election was done; and Sir Terence O'Dempsey being absent, gave his voice by proxy to the said Mac Coughlan and O'Mulloy, which O'Mulloy cannot speak English!

This deficiency was not uncommon amongst the magnates of the land, for we read that amongst other articles of agreement by which Munough O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, obtained (in June, 1543) the favour of King HENRY VIII., who created him in the same year Earl of Thomond, he promised "that he, his heirs, &c. &c. should use the English habit and manner, and to their knowledge, the English language, and to their power,

enumerated, as some of the castles here alluded to:

1. Geslid Castle.
2. Erry Castle (ruins).
3. Lemanagh Castle.
4. Broghill Castle.
5. Rathlin Castle.
6. Clonkeene Castle, &c. &c.

Surnames were first given to distinguish families by Brian Boiromhe, (the hero of the celebrated battle of Clontarf). The practice was then borrowed by the Germans, French, and Italians.§ The name of Mulloy is derived from the Irish words "*Mulluagh ah Loah*," i. e. "*the front of the battle*,"|| and this brave clan, by their unwearied opposition to the English in defence of their hereditary dominions, while a tenable position remained, abundantly proved that they merited the appellation. For a space of 484 years, that is from 1172 (when the English first got possession of the island) to 1557, (the 3rd of PHILIP and MARY), they maintained their independence against the invaders. Indeed, according to Sir James Ware, they were in opposition to the English government at a later period, for soon after the appointment of Sir Henry Sidney, as sole lord justice, we find, to use the words of Sir James,†† "he directed his colours against Arthur O'Mulloy, Lord of Fercally, who harboured rebels and began new factions, and a great part of that country being burned and plundered, he conferred the lordship on Theobald Mulloy, Arthur's brother, who gave his son as a pledge that he should be faithful to the queen." It may have been that peculiar severity was exercised by Sir Henry Sidney against this clan, inasmuch as their chief had, according to the authority of the above-mentioned historian, "*sworn allegiance in the preceding year, 1557, to the queen, and given pledges*,"

bringing up their children in the same." (Vide Lodge's Peerage, London edition, 1754).

And we further read (in the same work, vol. ii. p. 325) that in April, 1576, the Lord Deputy Sidney, in his account to the lords of the council of the state of affairs in the province of Connaught, informs them, that Mac William Ewghter (Sir Richard Bourke, ancestor to the Earls of Mayo, elected Lord Mac William Oughter in 1469) "very willingly came in to him," and "I found him," says he, "very sensible, though wanting the English tongue, yet understanding the Latin," &c. &c.

\* Vide O'Halloran's Hist. of Ireland, O'Connor's Dissertations, Abbé Geoghegan's History of Ireland, &c.

† See Sir William Petty's Map.

‡ Vide Hist. of Irish Rebellion, 1661.

§ Keating's History of Ireland.

|| See Keogh's Antiquities of Ireland.

†† See Annals of Ireland, reign of Queen MARY, A.D. 1558.

being caused so to do by Thomas Radcliffe, Earl of Sussex, then lord lieutenant of Ireland. Indeed we are told by Sir James Ware, that fifteen years previously, namely 1541, "almost all the *great ones of the Irish* extraction did likewise submit themselves to the Lord Deputy St. Leger, and took the oath of allegiance, as O'Carroll, O'Moore, O'Mulloy, O'Conor, &c. &c."

In the "*Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica*," (p. 63), we find it stated as follows: "The natives to be tied upon a proviso of forfeiture, neither to take upon them any Irish names of *seignory*, as O'Rooke, O'Mulloy, &c. &c. &c. nor set up, nor assist any to usurp these names;" so jealous were the English of the hereditary claims and dignities by which the Milesian dynasts evidenced the superiority of their rights, over those which the former, as settlers, merely derived from conquest.

In that rare and invaluable MS. entitled, "*Annals of the Four Masters*," which has never been but partially translated into English, and which is deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, a very curious list is to be found of all the chiefs of the great Milesian families who were entitled to attend the parliament of the whole kingdom in the year 1585. This is a remarkable period in Irish history, no other than a Pale Parliament having been previously held in Ireland. In this list Connall O'Mulloy (the then chief of Fercall) is expressly mentioned. Connall subsequently surrendered his lands to Queen ELIZABETH, and had a re-grant thereof by patent in 1590. A younger son of this ancient Sept,

CAPT. ANTHONY MULLOY (thirty-third in descent from Frachada, son of Niall of the nine hostages, and tenth from Hugh Mor, or Great O'Mulloy, lord of the territory of Fercall, chief of his name) emigrated to the county of Roscommon in the early part of ELIZABETH's reign, and *d.* 20th July, 1603. Tradition affirms that Capt. Anthony Mulloy was sent into Connaught with powers but little inferior to those of the president of that province, and he is sometimes erroneously mentioned as the president himself. It is likely he was provost marshal, as he is constantly depicted in the most sanguinary colours. This office was some years after held by Sir Charles Coote, father of the first Earl of Mountrath.

Capt. Anthony Mulloy (commonly called *Green Mulloy*, from the colour of his uniform) procured a large grant of land, including the manor of Urthaheera (now Coote Hall), Hughstown (the seat of the present Coote Mulloy, esq.) &c. &c. He *m.* Honora Dowell (of the family of Dowell, of Mantua House) and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM O'MULLOY, who is styled by

Lodge, in his *Peerage of Ireland*, "the great O'Mulloy, of Ughterhera, in the county of Roscommon, knight of the shire and governor of that county." At a meeting of all the gentlemen of Roscommon, held at Ballintobber, at which Sir Lucas Dillon presided, we find his name enumerated (together with the names of Sir Ullick Bourke, Sir L. Dillon, &c. &c.) amongst those who attended and took an oath "for maintaining the king's prerogative and the Romish religion." He *m.* Margaret Clifford, and had four sons and three daughters, viz.

1. EDWARD, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the O'Conor Don, and had a son, GREEN MULLOY, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Maurice Hurley, knt. and was father of CAPT. WILLIAM MULLOY, in the service of JAMES II., who *m.* Alison, daughter of Sir Oliver Tuite, bart. of Sonnagh, in Westmeath, and had one son, Theobald Mulloy, captain in the service of the king of Portugal, *d. s. p.*

11. CONOR, of whom presently.

1. Anne, *m.* first, to Charles O'Conor, esq. of Ballintobber, son of Sir Hugh O'Conor, by whom she had issue,

Owen O'Conor, who followed the fortunes of CHARLES II. to Flanders, and there obtained a company in the Duke of Gloucester's regiment. By the act of settlement his estates were restored to him. He became subsequently governor of Athlone, and being sent to England with the troops appointed to oppose WILLIAM's landing, was made prisoner and confined in the castle of Chester, where he died in 1690, leaving, by Lady Tuite his wife, no male issue, whereupon his estates devolved on his brother.

Charles O'Conor, grandfather of the celebrated Charles O'Conor. M. R. I. A.

Anne (O'Mulloy) O'Conor wedded, secondly, Edmund Dillon, brother of Theobald, first Viscount Dillon.

11. Mary, *m.* to Philip Reilly, esq. of Lisnure, in Cavan, by whom she had a son, John, who *m.* the eldest daughter of Lucas Dillon, brother to the Earl of Roscommon.

111. Eleanora, *m.* to Calher Roe M'Dermot, 20th chief of Moylurg (whose mother was Margaret de Burgo, of Clanricard).

The second son,

CONOR MULLOY, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Rutledge, of Belleck, near Ballyshannon, by Miss O'Brien his wife, a descendant of the house of Thomond, and had a son,



THEOBALD MULLOY (called by corruption Tobias), who held the commission of captain of horse in *King William's* army at the battle of the Boyne (1690). It is stated that Capt. Mulloy, perceiving *William's* horse shot, rode up and gave his own charger to the king, and that for this seasonable service his majesty requested he would call at his tent after the action, and choose whatever horse he pleased from the royal stud. Mulloy selected one called Kaiser, the king's favourite, which William cheerfully gave him, with the housings and pistols. This horse, which lived to be forty years of age, never was allowed to be ridden by any but the old captain, and when he began to get stiff, was let run for life. He became so familiar, that he used to come to the hall door and eat bread out of the hand. Theobald, alias Tobias Mulloy, appears in the list of gentlemen attainted by the ill-fated JAMES, and in an act for raising the sum of £120,000 on all lands, tenements, and hereditaments, made in 1695, Henry Lord Capel being then lord deputy, Captain Tobias Mulloy is appointed one of the commissioners for the county of Roscommon. He married twice: by his first wife, a daughter of Sir — King, he had no issue; but by the second, Frances Harlowe, he had two sons, CHARLES, his heir, and William, who *d.* at Exeter, a captain in the army. Capt. Theobald Mulloy, who was nominated four times successively high sheriff for the county of Roscommon in the reign of *William III.* *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MULLOY, esq. This gentleman being at Athlone when some of *King James's* officers were raising recruits, was persuaded to fight for the deposed monarch, and had the singular fate of being taken prisoner by a party of the regiment of horse in which his father was captain, at the battle of the Boyne. He was then but seventeen, and for his father's sake his life was spared. He afterwards served in some of *William's* wars, and at the siege of Vigo was wounded in the leg. He *m.* Hester Adams (of the same family as the American president Adams) and had three sons,

JOHN, who *m.* Miss Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, in Sligo, but had no issue.

Charles, *d.* at college.

COOTE, of whom we have to treat.

Charles Mulloy *d.* in 1760, aged ninety-two, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

COOTE MULLOY, esq. of Hughstown, *b.* in 1720, cornet in Hamilton's dragoons. This gentleman was considered a person of such solid judgment as to be frequently appointed sole arbitrator under the court of chancery, and his decisions were ever known to be reversed. The then lord chancellor used to say, "that one such man in every county would prove a national blessing."

Mr. Mulloy wedded in May, 1745, Margaret, daughter of James Dodd, esq. of Ardagh, (of the family of Dodd, of Swallowfield, in Berkshire) by Martha, his wife, daughter of Colonel Auchmuty, an officer in *King William's* army at the battle of the Boyne, and had issue,

TOBIAS, his heir.

James, in holy orders, found dead in his bed unmarried.

Coote, aid-de-camp to General Eustace at the battle of Gemappe, *d.* suddenly in London.

WILLIAM, now of Oak Port, (see that branch.)

Hester, *m.* to the late Andrew Kirkwood, esq. of Castletown, and left two sons, of whom the elder, now lieutenant-colonel of the 64th regiment, *m.* Emily, daughter of General Coffin, governor of St. John's, North America, and niece of Sir Isaac Coffin, by whom he had one son, Townshend Kirkwood, and two daughters.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Mac Dermott Roe, esq. of Alderford, in the county of Roscommon, and had two sons and two daughters.

Rebecca, *m.* to John Phibbs, esq. of Lisconny, grandfather, by his first wife, of the present Countess of Norbury, who inherits his estate.

Helen, *m.* to the Rev. P. Birmingham.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* 7th January, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

TOBIAS MULLOY, esq. of Hughstown, *b.* 6th May, 1748, who was called to the bar, but never practised. At the period of the union he published a pamphlet against Sir Hercules Langrish, and in favour of triennial parliaments, which excited considerable attention at the time of its production. Mr. Mulloy *m.* Susannah,\* daughter of Colonel Arthur Roche, (whose father, George Roche, represented the city of Limerick in three parliaments), and has issue,

COOTE, his heir.

Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 15th May, 1820, Margaret, sister of the late Sir Robert King, bart. of Charlestown, in the county of Roscommon, and had issue,

Charles.

Coote.

Robert.

Margaret.

Mary.

Arabella.

Caroline.

Mr. Charles Mulloy *d.* at Collooney

\* This Susannah Roche was cousin of the humorous Sir Boyle Roche, so well known in the Irish parliament.

Glebe, county of Sligo (of which place he was rector), in April, 1832. Mr. Mulloy *d.* 10th February, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COOTE MULLOY, esq. of Hughstown.

The office of hereditary standard bearer to the crown of England in Ireland, vests in this family, and Mr. Mulloy, of Oak Port, is in possession of a drawing copied from an original entry made in a record in the office of arms (Dublin Castle), by Thomas Preston, esq. Ulster king at arms, in the year 1634, and attested by Sir William Betham (the present Ulster), representing O'Mulloy invested with the coat armour proper to his office, mounted upon a steed richly caparisoned, bearing in his hand the standard of England, and upon his shield the family



arms. The posterity of Hugh Mor (or great) O'Mulloy, Lord of Fircal, having failed in the elder line, in the person of Conall O'Mulloy, chief of his name, and Lord of Fercall (or Fircal) in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, (vide O'Mulloy pedigree, office of arms) the honours of primogeniture devolve upon the posterity of Captain Anthony Mulloy, who, as we have already stated, was the first of the O'Mulloys who settled in Connaught, and tenth in descent in the younger line from the said Hugh Mor.

Coote Mulloy, esq. of Hughstown (the lineal descendant of Captain Anthony) is therefore the present chief of his name, and consequently hereditary standard bearer to the crown of England in Ireland. The present O'Mulloys in the King's county belong to a branch junior to that of which Captain Anthony was the founder, (vide O'Mulloy pedigree, office of arms). Brewer, in his "Beauties of Ireland," adverts to this circumstance (see vol. ii. Leinster, King's county), by observing that "O'Mulloy, of Wyhteheese, county of Roscommon, (which

place is now called Coote Hall) is supposed to be the chief of the name of O'Mulloy. When it recollected that William, commonly called the Great O'Mulloy, was, as has been already stated, present at a meeting of the Roscommon gentlemen, held at Balintobber, in the year 1641, and that he was one of those, who, upon that occasion, took an oath for maintaining the Roman Catholic religion (vide the above mentioned peerage, vol. iv. p. 192), it becomes scarcely matter of surprise, that in the great rebellion which broke out the following year, the possessions of this chieftain (if such he may be denominated) should have been forfeited. These possessions consisted of the grant already stated to have been made to Captain Anthony Mulloy (ELIZABETH's reign), and were known by the name of Urthabeera, which large tract of country fell, during the rebellion, into the hands of the Cootes, of whom the first that obtained a footing in Connaught, was Sir Charles Coote, father to the first Earl of Mountrath, and brother to Richard, Lord Colooney.

A division of that part of the manor of Coote Hall, which still retains the name, has, by purchase, latterly become the property of Hugh Barton, esq. from whom Mr. Mulloy, of Oak Port, holds it by lease. An extensive portion of the former manor of Coote Hall, now simply called Ballyfermoyle, has also by purchase come into the possession of the Oak Port family. Thus time has rendered to the descendants of the original proprietors, the justice of restoring to them part of the domains of their ancestors.

*Arms*—Arg. a lion rampant sa. between three trefoils gu.

*Crest*—A greyhound, gorged with a collar, running by an oak tree, ppr.

*Motto*—Malo mori quam foedari: the translation of the Irish motto is "Fortune and opportunity for ever."

*Estates*—In the counties of Roscommon and Leitrim.

*Seat*—Hughstown, county of Roscommon.

## MULLOY, OF OAK PORT.

MULLOY, WILLIAM, esq. of Oak Port, in the county of Roscommon, b. 27th October, 1765, m. 12th December, 1796, Frances, youngest daughter of the late Arthur French, esq. of French Park, M.P. and has issue,

I. COOTE.

III. Arthur-Edward.

I. Alicia.

III. Frances.

V. Caroline-Adelaide.

II. William.

II. Margaret.

IV. Jane.

Mr. Mulloy succeeded to a portion of the real, and almost the whole of the personal property of his father, the late Coote Mulloy, esq. of Hughstown, 7th January, 1796. He is a magistrate for the county of Roscommon, and has twice been excused the office of sheriff.

### Lineage.

For descent and arms refer to MULLOY OF HUGHSTOWN, Mr. Mulloy, of Oak Port, being uncle to the present head of the family.

*Estates*—In the county of Roscommon.

*Seat*—Oak Port, in the county of Roscommon.

## LESLIE, OF GLASSLOUGH.

LESLIE, CHARLES-POWELL, esq. of Glasslough, in the county of Monaghan, b. 13th September, 1821, succeeded his father 15th November, 1831.

### Lineage.



JOHN LESLIE, the founder of the Glasslough branch of the Leslie family, in Ireland, a descendant of the house of Balquhair, in Aberdeenshire, was born in the north of Scotland, and educated first at Aberdeen and then at Oxford. Of this distinguished divine we have the following interesting account in Sir James Ware's History of Ireland, edited by Harris. "John Leslie spoke French, Spanish, and Italian, with the same propriety and fluency as the natives; and was so great a master of the Latin that it is said of him, when he was in Spain, "*Solus Lesleius Latine loquitur.*" He continued twenty-two years abroad, and during that time was at the siege of Ro-

chelle and the expedition of the Isle of Rhee, with the Duke of Buckingham. He was all along conversant in courts, where he learned that address which gave a peculiar grace even to his preaching. These accomplishments obtained him the favour of many princes abroad; and at home he was particularly happy in that of King CHARLES I., who admitted him into his privy council, both in Scotland and Ireland, in which stations he was continued by King CHARLES II. after the restoration of the royal family. His chief preferment in the church of Scotland was the bishoprick of Orkney, called the bishoprick of the Isles, from whence he was translated to Raphoe, on the 1st June, 1633, and was the same year admitted into the privy council of Ireland. When he first came to Raphoe, he found the revenues of it engrossed into the hands of several gentlemen, who combined together to maintain what they had gotten. But, by an expensive lawsuit, he retrieved the rights and estate of the see, and increased the income of it nearly one-third. He built a stately palace in his diocese for himself and his successors, contriving it for strength as well as beauty, which proved to be useful afterwards in the rebellion of 1641, and preserved a good part of that country, particularly those under his protection in his diocese. Yet he would not



take military command on him, as judging it not suitable to his functions; though upon occasions we are told that he performed the office of a general, and even ventured to expose his own person, as particularly in the case of Sir Ralph Gore, who was besieged in *Magherebeg*, and reduced to great extremities. When the *Lagan* forces, consisting of three regiments, refused to hazard themselves for the relief of him and his party, yet this bishop with his company, tenants and friends, sallied forth amidst the flames of the whole country, relieved the besieged, and evidenced in the action as much personal valour as regular conduct.

After the declension of the king's cause in England, he raised a foot company for his majesty in Ireland, and maintained them, both officers and soldiers, at his own charge. He afterwards endured a siege in his castle of *Raphoe*, before he would surrender it to Oliver Cromwell, and held out the last in that country. After the king's restoration, he hastened with so much zeal to see him, that he rode from Chester to London in twenty-four hours.

He was translated to the see of *Clogher* on the 17th June, 1661; and it is said, the king would afterwards have given him more profitable preferments, but he excused himself, resolving to end his labours among those with whom he had suffered, and where his influence was most powerful.

He was a person of great temperance, and so great a stranger to covetousness, that he hardly understood money, which, however, he employed to the best uses. He wrote on the art of memory, and several other curious and learned treatises, which were designed for the public, but were all destroyed with his library, of many years collection, and several manuscripts, which he had gained in foreign countries, partly by the rapine of the Irish, and partly by *King William's* army, in 1690, long after his death. He *d.* at his seat at *Castlelesley*, *alias Glasslough*, in September, 1671, and was there buried in a church of his own building, which he had procured to be made a parish church by act of parliament, and consecrated to *St. Salvator*. He was reckoned at the time of his death the oldest bishop then in the world, having been so about fifty years, from the time of his promotion to the bishoprick of the *Isles* till the time of his death." His lordship's son and successor,

*CHARLES LESLIE*, was admitted a fellow commoner in the college of *Dublin* in 1664, where he continued till he commenced master of arts, and then entered the *Temple*, in *London*, where he devoted himself to the study of the law; but after pursuing it some years, he at length declared himself so much disgusted with a professional casu-

istry, always on that side of the question which bears the golden fruit, that he relinquished the legal profession, in 1680, entered into holy orders, and, in 1687, became chancellor of the cathedral of *Connor*. At the Revolution refusing to take the oaths to *King William*, he was deprived of his preferment, and followed the fortunes of the exiled monarch. Eventually, however, after having undergone many difficulties through good and bad report, he returned to Ireland in 1721, and died the March following, at his seat *Glasslough*, where, in the beginning of the year 1689, there had been a brisk skirmish, wherein nearly two hundred of the Irish were slain. Mr. Leslie wrote a great number of theological tracts and political papers, intended to serve the cause and party he had embraced. His son and successor,

*ROBERT LESLIE*, esq. of *Glasslough*, *m.* Frances, daughter of *John Rogerson*, chief-justice of the Court of *King's Bench*, in Ireland, by *Elizabeth Ludlow* his wife, aunt of the first Earl *Ludlow*, and had, with a daughter, *Annabella*, *m.* to the late *Robert Leigh*, esq. of *Rose Garland*, in the county of *Wenford*, a son and successor,

*CHARLES POWELL LESLIE*, esq. of *Glasslough*, who *m.* first, 22nd May, 1765, *Prudence-Penelope*, daughter of *Arthur Hill Trevor*, first Viscount *Dungannon*, and had issue,

*CHARLES-POWELL*, his heir.

*John*, D.D. consecrated bishop of *Dromore* in 1812, and translated to the see of *Elphin* in 1820. His lordship *m.* 1st August, 1808, *Isabella*, second dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. *Thomas St. Laurance*, lord bishop of *Cork* and *Ross*, and by her, who *d.* 30th November, 1830, has issue,

1. Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 8th April, 1834, the Hon. Frances King, third daughter of Viscount *Lorton*, but became a widow 28th July, 1835.

2. John, of Christ Church, Oxford.

3. Thomas.

4. Arthur.

1. Frances-Anne-Prudentia.

2. Emma.

3. Charlotte.

4. Isabella.

5. Harriet.

*Cecil-Alexander*, deceased.

Anne,  
Frances, } all *d.* unm.  
Julia,  
Charlotte.

Mr. Leslie wedded secondly, *Mary-Anne*, daughter of the Rev. *Joshua Tench*, of *Bryanstown*, in the county of *Wexford*, and by that lady had,

Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Higginson, of Lisburne, in the county of Antrim.

Emily-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Hallward, vicar of Assington, in Suffolk.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. William Hallward, rector of Minden, in Suffolk.

Mary-Anne, *d.* unm.

Isabella, *m.* to Anthony Cliffe, esq. of Belvien, in Wexford.

Mr. Leslie represented the county of Monaghan during five successive parliaments, until 1800, when he died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES POWELL LESLIE, esq. of Glasslough, who was a magistrate for the county of Monaghan, and served as high-sheriff in 1788. He commanded for many years, until the period of his decease, as colonel of the Monaghan militia, and represented the county during seven successive parliaments. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Dudley Charles Ryder, of Merrion-square, Dublin, and had by her,

Alicia-Maria.

Charlotte, *d.* unm.

Anne, *m.* to John Gurdon, esq. of Assington, in Suffolk.

He wedded secondly, 24th May, 1819, Chris-

tiana, daughter of George Fosbery, esq. of Clarence, in the county of Limerick, and by that lady had

i. CHARLES-POWELL, his heir.

ii. John.

iii. Thomas.

i. Christiana.

ii. Penelope.

iii. Julia.

iv. Emily.

Col. Leslie *d.* 15th November, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who is the present CHARLES-POWELL LESLIE, esq. of Glasslough.

*Arms*—Quarterly: First and fourth arg. in base three thistle leaves conjoined vert, on a fesse gu. three oval buckles or: second and third quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. on a bend az. three oval buckles or; 2nd and 3rd or, a lion rampant gu. over all a bendlet sa.

*Crest*—A griffin's head ppr.

*Motto*—Grip fast.

*Estates*—In the counties of Monaghan, Tyrone, Donegal, Kildare, Wicklow, and Meath.

*Town Residence*—3, Upper Harley-street.

*Seat*—Glasslough, in the county of Monaghan.

## CALLEY, OF BURDEROP.

CALLEY, JOHN-JAMES, esq. of Burderop Park, in the county of Wilts, lieutenant in the 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 10th November, 1810.

Mr. Calley succeeded to the estates in 1836.

### Lineage.



The first of this ancient family of whom we have an authentic account,

WILLIAM CALLEY, originally from Norfolk, but subsequently settled a merchant in London *temp.* HENRY VII., is recorded as having gone to law with the King of Spain, and to have recovered the amount of his ships taken by that monarch. He was father of

JOHN CALLEY, of the county of Hants, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Brydges, and niece of Sir John Brydges, lord-mayor of London in 1521, (of the Brydges of Coberley, afterwards Dukes of Chandos), and left a son and successor,

RALPH CALLEY, esq. of Highway, in Wiltshire, who *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Woodcock, of Dyddenham, in Wiltshire, by whom he had issue; and, secondly, Agnes, daughter of Henry Lawrence, esq. of Tyeburie, in the same county, by whom he left, *inter alios*, a son,

WILLIAM CALLEY, esq. who became seated at Burderop Park, in the county of Wilts, an estate purchased in the reign of ELIZABETH from the family of Stephens. He *m.* Judith, daughter of Richard Bowdler, of London, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CAWLEY OF CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, *b.* in 1600, who was living at the visitation of 1623. This gentleman, a violent opponent of the royal cause during the civil war, acted a prominent part among the

leaders of the parliamentary party, and his signature appears attached to the death warrant of the ill-fated CHARLES I. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Bower, esq. of West Lavington, by whom he acquired a considerable estate at Lavington, and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CALLEY, knt. of Burderop, who obtained from the restored monarch restitution of the lands forfeited by his father, received the honor of knighthood, and had a grant of full pardon, which document is still possessed by the family at Burderop. Sir William *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

OLIVER CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Scott, esq. of Bromham House, in the county of Wilts, and was father of

OLIVER CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, bapt. in April, 1672, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of — Codrington, esq. of Codrington, in the county of Gloucester, and left at his decease a son and successor,

WILLIAM CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, who *m.* Arabella, daughter of — Browne, esq. of Minty, in Gloucestershire, and had issue, William, who *d.* unm. in June, 1775.

THOMAS-BROWNE, of whom presently.

Charles-Pleydell, *d.* unm. in April, 1778.

Anne, *d.* unm. in November, 1809.

The second but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-BROWNE CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, espoused in January, 1778, Elizabeth, only daughter of John Rowlls, esq. of Kingston-upon-Thames, in Surrey, by Elizabeth, daughter of — Davenport, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William-Peter, *b.* 25th May, 1781; *d.* unm. in January, 1808.

John-James, *b.* 6th May, 1788; *m.* 25th April, 1816, Elizabeth-Tunstall, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Wyld, of Blunsdon House, in Wiltshire, and has three sons and one daughter.

Arabella, *m.* in 1797, to Henry Bullock, esq. of Shepperton, in Middlesex, and has five sons and seven daughters.

Elizabeth-Poppoea, *m.* in 1807, to Clement Tudway, esq. of Wells, (after-

wards, having entered into orders, vicar of Chiseldon, Wilts), and has one son and two daughters.

Mary-Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Calley was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, *b.* 31st May, 1780, *m.* 20th July, 1802, Elizabeth-Anne, only daughter of Anthony-James Keck, esq. of Stoughton Grange, in Leicestershire, by Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of Peter Legh, esq. of Lyme, in Cheshire,\* (see vol. ii. p. 688,) and had issue,

Thomas-Benet, died unm.

JOHN-JAMES, his heir.

Elizabeth-Anne-Benet, *m.* 12th May, 1827, to John Neale Nott, esq. R. N. and *d.* 20th August, 1827.

Arabella, *m.* 10th November, 1825, to John Mathews Richards, esq. of Cardiff, and has issue.

Mr. Calley succeeded to the estates, after a minority of eleven years, in 1801, and in 1803-4 served as high sheriff for Wiltshire. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, and represented the borough of Cricklade in parliament. He died in 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JOHN-JAMES CALLEY, esq. of Burderop.

*Arms*—Quarterly, arg. and sa. on a bend gu. three mullets of the first.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant. arg. charged with a bend gu. thereon three mullets of the first, holding a battle-axe, handle of the second, head arg.

*Motto*—Callide et honeste.

*Estates*—In Wiltshire; Burderop and Chiseldon, purchased temp. ELIZABETH; Overtown, acquired in the same manner in the 3rd CHARLES I. from John Sadler, esq. who purchased the manor from Christopher Beynham, esq. who had bought it from William Richmond, alias Webb, to whom KING HENRY VIII. in the 32nd year of his reign, had granted Overtown, with other large estates.

*Seat*—Burderop Park, near Marlborough.

\* By Martha, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Benet, esq. of Salthorpe House, in Wiltshire.



## ESTCOURT, OF ESTCOURT.

**ESTCOURT, THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL**, esq. of Estcourt, in the county of Gloucester, barrister-at-law, D. C. L. of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and F.A.S. *b.* 3rd August, 1775, *m.* 12th May, 1800, Eleanor, second daughter of James Sutton, esq. of New Park, in Wiltshire, and has issue,

**THOMAS-HENRY-SUTTON-BUCKNALL**, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, and M.P. for Devizes, *b.* 4th April, 1801, *m.* 21st August, 1830, Lucy-Sarah, only child of Frank Sotheron, esq. of Kirklington, Notts, admiral of the Blue. (See vol. iii.)

James-Bucknall, captain in the 43rd regiment, *b.* 12th July, 1802.

Edmund-Hiley-Bucknall, M. A. of Merton College, Oxford, vicar of Great Wolford, Warwickshire, *b.* 22nd November, 1803, *m.* 15th April, 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir John Lowther Johnstone, bart. of Westerhall, in Dumfriesshire, and has three daughters, viz.

Charlotte-Eleanor.

Jane.

Gertrude.

Walter-Grimston-Bucknall, lieutenant R.N. *b.* 16th May, 1807.

William-John-Bucknall, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 17th May, 1812.

Edward-Dugdale-Bucknall, *b.* 6th February, 1818.

Eleanor-Anne-Bucknall.

Georgiana-Charlotte, deceased.

Mary-Anne-Harriet-Bucknall.

Mr. Estcourt succeeded his father 2nd December, 1818, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Gloucester and Wilts. He represented the borough of Devizes from January 1805 to February 1826, since which period he has had a seat in parliament for the university of Oxford.

## Lineage.

The family of ESTCOURT enjoys considerable estates and influence in the counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

**MATTHEW ESTCOURT**, esq. of Cam, in Gloucestershire, (grandfather of the present proprietor) *m.* Esther Halling, and had, with four daughters, as many sons, viz. Matthew, Thomas, Edward and Edmund, all now deceased. The second son,

**THOMAS ESTCOURT**, esq. *m.* 6th October, 1774, the Hon. Jane Grimston, eldest daughter of James, second Viscount Grimston, by Mary his wife, daughter of John-Askeil Bucknall, esq. of Oxney, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

**THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL**, his heir. Edmund-William, M.A. rector of Long Newton, in Wiltshire, and of Ship-ton Moyné, Gloucestershire, *b.* 28th April, 1782; *m.* Bertha-Elizabeth, second daughter of Thomas Wyatt,

esq. of Wargrave, in Berkshire, and has issue,

Edward-Thomas.

Edgar-Edmund.

Matthew-Hale.

Charles-Wyatt.

Arthur-Harbottle.

Mary-Jane.

Harriet-Jane-Bucknall.

Charlotte.

Mr. Estcourt *d.* 2nd December, 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present **THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL ESTCOURT**, esq. M.P.

*Arms*—Erm. on a chief indented gu. three estoiles or.

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown az. a demi-eagle with wings displayed ppr. beaked or.

*Estates*—In the counties of Gloucester, Wilts, Hertford, Middlesex.

*Seat*—Estcourt, in Gloucestershire.

## TAYLEUR, OF BUNTINGSDALE.

TAYLEUR, JOHN, esq. of Buntingsdale, in the county of Salop, *b.* 14th July, 1772, *m.* 7th March, 1796, Penelope, daughter of Thomas Pearson, esq. of Tottenhall, in Staffordshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 10th September, 1803, elected Member for Bridgewater, and sat in the parliament of 1833 and 1834. He served the office of high sheriff of Shropshire, in place of his father, in 1827.  
Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 7th April, 1805.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Harriet.

Emma.

Lucy.

Mr. Tayleur, who is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Salop, succeeded his father in September, 1813.



## Lineage.

GALFRID LE TAYLEUR, and Agatha his wife, possessed the manor of Rodington in 1271, and in 1313 John, son of Galfrid, is mentioned as confirming a grant, made by Clarice, widow of Sir Roger de Apelegh, *knt.* of the rent of Rodington Mill to the canons of Haughmond. In 1516, Jeffrye, abbot of Lilleshall, demised the Grange of Longden upon Tern to

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, for the term of eighty-one years. His great grandson,

CRESWELL TAYLEUR, being then styled of Meeson, obtained a lease of Rodington from John Gregory, the heir of an ancient family whose ancestor settled there in consequence of his marriage with the daughter and heiress of George Onslow. Creswell Tayleur was father of

JOHN TAYLEUR, esq. of Rodington, *b.* at Longdon in 1639; admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1656. He served the office of high-sheriff of Salop in 1691, and marrying one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Skrymshire, esq. of Aquilate, left at his decease a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, esq. of Rodington, high-sheriff of Salop in 1713, who *m.* Dorothy, only child of Thomas Mackworth, esq. of Betton Strange, by his second wife, the daughter of General Mytton, and left at his decease, with two daughters, Sarah and Mary-Ann, a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, esq. of Rodington and Shrewsbury, bapt. at St. Chad's, 12th May, 1712; admitted of Christchurch, Oxford, in 1731. He *m.* 12th August, 1740, Mary, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, bart. of Hawke-

stone, and *d.* in 1796, leaving a daughter, Dorothy, and an only son,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, esq. of Buntingsdale, in the parish of Drayton, *b.* 26th May, 1741, who served as high-sheriff for Shropshire in 1797. This gentleman *m.* 13th May, 1771, Martha, daughter and co-heir of Maurice Bowen, esq. of Upton, in the county of Pembroke, and by her, who *d.* 11th December, 1775, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Teignmouth, Devon, who *m.* Sarah-Frances, daughter of — Windsor, esq. of Aldenham.

Charles, of Liverpool, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Hill, esq. of the same place, and has issue,

William.

John.

Charles.

Henry.

Edward.

Mary.

Jane.

Mr. Tayleur *d.* 26th September, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN TAYLEUR, esq. of Buntingsdale.

*Arms*—Erm. on a chief sa. three escallop shells arg.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword.

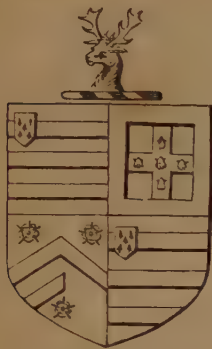
*Estates*—In the counties of Salop and Stafford.

*Seat*—Buntingsdale.

## MARTON, OF CAPERNWRAY HALL.

MARTON, OLIVER, esq. of Capernwray Hall, in the county of Lancaster, succeeded his father in 1794.

### Lineage.



The family of Marton is of Norman descent, and great antiquity. Paganus de Marton was lord of East and West Marton soon after the Conquest, which lordships, as well as others in Craven, were held by his descendants for several centuries. They afterwards removed to the forest of Bowland, and from thence to the estates which they now possess in the county of Lancaster.

WILLIAM MARTON, of Bowland, lineally from Paganus de Marton, was the father of

OLIVER MARTON, esq. born 1686, who first held the manor and estate of Capernwray, a deputy-lieutenant, recorder, and patron of the vicarage of Lancaster, and steward of Lonsdale. He *m.* first, Grace Serle; and, secondly, Jane, daughter of Carus Wilson, esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, by whom he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. OLIVER.

III. GEORGE, a barrister, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, who *m.* Rigby Molyneux, esq. high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1749.

II. Agnes, } who *d. unm.* buried in the

III. Jane, } cloisters at Westminster.

The eldest son,

EDWARD MARTON, esq. M.P. for Lancaster, deputy-lieutenant and steward of Lonsdale, *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. OLIVER MARTON, LL.B. patron

and vicar of Lancaster, who *m.* Jane Edwardes, daughter and heiress of Admiral Edwardes, by whom he had issue,

I. OLIVER, his heir.

II. George-Richard, deputy-lieutenant, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1832, late lieutenant-colonel of the 6th or Inniskillen Dragoons, *m.* Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pocklington, of Chelworth House, Suffolk (created a knight of Maria Theresa for his distinguished conduct in Flanders with the 15th Dragoons). He *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

George, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, *m.* at Paris, in 1833, Lucy-Sarah,\* daughter of the Right Hon. Lord Chief Justice Dallas, and has issue,

Georgina-Justina-Anne.

Augusta-Madelina-Henrietta.

Mr. Marton *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present OLIVER MARTON, esq. of Capernwray.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars gules; in the dexter chief point an escutcheon ermine: 2nd, argent on a cross gules, five escallop shells of the first within a bordure vert, by the name of Preston, of Arton, in Craven: 3rd, argent, two chevrons, the lowermost rompu, sable between three chaplets gules.

*Crest*—A stag's head and neck, couped proper, attired sable.

*Motto*—Dieu et ma patrie.

*Estates*—In Lancashire and Yorkshire; the patronage of Lancaster and its various dependant chapelries.

*Seat*—Capernwray Hall, Lancashire.

\* Also niece of Sir George Dallas, bart. and sister to the Countess Gustavus Blucher, wife of the grandson of his Highness the celebrated Field Marshal Prince Blucher.



## FULFORD, OF GREAT FULFORD.

FULFORD, BALDWIN, esq. of Great Fulford, Devonshire, lieutenant-colonel of the Devon militia, *m.* Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of the late William Adams, esq. of Bowdon Totness (and M.P. for that borough), and has issue,

I. BALDWIN, one of the chairmen of the Quarter Sessions.

II. Francis, rector of Trowbridge, Wilts, *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Berkeley Drummond, esq. of Cadlands, Hants, and has issue,  
1. Francis-Drummond.

1. Alice-Mary.

III. John, lieutenant in the navy.

IV. William, lieutenant in the army.

V. George.

I. Anna-Maria, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Dacres Adams, vicar of Pinhoe, Devon, and has issue,

1. William-Fulford.

2. Philip-Dacres.

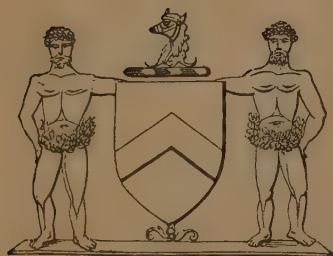
II. Elizabeth-Florence.

III. Eleanor.

IV. Harriet.

V. Louisa.

VI. Philippa.



## Lineage.

This family is of Saxon origin, and held Folefort, as it is written in Domesday Book, from which place the name is derived. Here, as it appears by records, as well as registries in the College of Arms, they were seated in the time of RICHARD I., and have continued in possession of the same name, in the male line, by uninterrupted descent during the long period of more than six hundred years. The mansion, which is a quadrangular pile of building, is still in good repair, though one of the most ancient in the west of England; standing in a park well diversified with fine timber, and with extensive woods and plantations around it. This house was garrisoned for CHARLES I., and was taken by a part of Fairfax's army under the command of Col. Okey, in December, 1645. Many knights of the family distinguished themselves in the Holy Land, Sir Baldwin de Fulford more particularly. Sir Thomas Fulford was one of the knights who went up with the Earl of Devon and relieved Exeter when besieged by Perkin Warbeck, in 1497.

According to the records in the Heralds' Office we find the first of the family is

WILLIAM DE FULFORD, who held Fulford temp. RICHARD I., and left a son,

NICHOLAS FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* Mariot, daughter and co-heir of Sir Baldwin

de Belston, of Parham, Devon, by whom he had

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, father of

JOHN FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

SIR HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, living temp. EDWARD III., said by Bishop Godwin to have sat in judgment with Chief-justice Gascoyne, and condemned Archbishop Scrope to be beheaded. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Fitzurse, of Williton, Somerset, by whom he had

SIR BALDWIN FULFORD, of Fulford, sheriff of Devon 38th HENRY VI., Knight of the Sepulchre, and Under Admiral to Holland, Duke of Exeter, High Admiral of England. Prince styles Sir Baldwin "a great soldier and a traveller of so undaunted resolution, that, for the honour and liberty of a royal lady, in a castle besieged by the infidels, he fought a combat with a Sarazen; for bulk and bigness an unequal match, (as the representation of him cut in the wainscot in Fulford Hall doth plainly show,) whom yet he vanquished, and rescued the lady." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Bozom, of Bozomzeal, and by her, who wedded secondly, Sir William Hud-

dersfield, attorney-general to EDWARD IV., had issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.
- II. John, canon of Exeter Cathedral.

I. Thomasin, *m.* to John Wise, esq. of Sydenham, and had issue, Oliver Wise, ancestor of the Wises of Sydenham, and Alicia Wise, married to James Russell, esq. by whom she was mother of John, first Earl of Bedford, K. G. (See vol. i. p. 20.)

II. Alice, *m.* to Sir William Cary, of Cockington, in Devonshire, was slain at Tewkesbury in 1471. They left a son, Thomas Cary, father of William Cary, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormond, and younger sister of Queen ANN BOLEYN, and had a son, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, K. G. Lord Chamberlain to Queen ELIZABETH.

Sir Baldwin was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who, fighting gallantly under the banner of Lancaster at the battle of Towton, in 1461, was taken prisoner and beheaded. He wedded Philippa, daughter of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, High Treasurer of England *temp.* HENRY VI., and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HUMPHREY FULFORD, of Great Fulford, Knight of the Bath, who espoused Florence, daughter and co-heir of Bonville, of Shute, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of John Bonville, of Combraleigh, and left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN FULFORD, knt. of Great Fulford, who served the office of high sheriff of Devon in the 26th and 32nd of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Lady Dorothy Bouchier, younger daughter of John, first Earl of Bath, by Cecilia his wife, sister and heiress of Henry D'Aubeney, Earl of Bridgewater, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Faith, *m.* to Capt. Davies, the great circumnavigator, and a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS FULFORD, knt. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Richard Bampfild, esq. of Poltimore, and had *inter alios* a daughter, Bridget, married to Arthur Champernoune, esq. of Dartington, and a son and successor,

SIR FRANCIS FULFORD, knt. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Ashley) of Bernard Samways, esq. of Toller Tratrum, and Winterbourne St. Martin, in the county of Dorset, and by her (who was born in 1585) had, with six daughters, five

sons, from a younger one of whom, George, the present family descends. Sir Francis died in 1664, and was *s.* by (the only son and heir of his eldest son, THOMAS FULFORD, esq. who was slain in the civil wars, at the siege of Exeter, in 1642) his grandson,

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of John Kelland, esq. of Painsford, in Devon, and was father of

COL. FRANCIS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George, and secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Tuckfield, esq. of Little Fulford, but dying without issue, in 1700, (his widow *m.* secondly, Henry Trenchard, esq.) was *s.* by his cousin, (sprung from George, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford)

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Toller, who then became of Great Fulford. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Swete, esq. and dying in 1730, left a son and successor,

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir Arthur Chichester, bart. of Youlston, in Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, vicar of Dunsford.

Benjamin-Swete, who *m.* Joanna Gerard, daughter of Thomas Galpine, esq. and had issue,

BALDWIN, successor to his uncle.

Harriet.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Florence-Anne.

Ann, *m.* to Sir John Colleson, bart.

Mr. Fulford *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Laroche, esq. but dying without issue, in 1780, was *s.* by his nephew, the present BALDWIN FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford.

*Arms*—Carved in stone, are, over a large entrance gateway, under which you drive into the quadrangle, and are nine quarterings.

1. FULFORD, gules, a chevron argent.
2. FITZURSE, argent, a bend between three bears' heads erased sa.
3. MORETON, arg. a chev. between three moor cocks, sable.
4. BELSTON, or, on a bend gules, three cross formés arg.
5. BOZOM, gules, three bird bolts arg.
6. ST. GEORGE, argent a lion rampant, gules a chief az.
7. CANTILUPE, a pipe barry az. three leopards' faces florette.
8. ST. ALBYN, ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

9. CHALBONS, gules, two bars and an orle of martlets arg.

*Crest*—A bear's head erased sable, muffed or.

*Supporters*—Two Saracens ppr. wreathed about the head and loins.

*Motto*—Bear up.

*Estates*—The manors of Fulford, Dunsford, Melhuish, Hackworthy, Eggbean, situated in the parishes of Dunsford, Cheriton Bishop, and Tedbourne St. Mary.

*Seat*—Great Fulford.

## PHILLIPPS, OF EATON BISHOP.

PHILLIPPS, JOHN, esq. of Eaton Bishop, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 26th September, and baptized at Eaton 19th October, 1795, *m.* 7th May, 1818, his first cousin, Harriet, second daughter of James Phillipps, esq. of Bryngwyn, and has issue,



JOHN, *b.* 18th October, 1820.

Thomas-Henry, *b.* 13th March, 1826.

Charles-James, *b.* 18th October, 1829.

Robert, *b.* 7th March, 1831.

Richard, *b.* 5th June, 1832.

Owen, *b.* 28th April, 1834.

Harriet.

Anne-Mary.

Lucy.

Fanny.

Isabella.

Mr. Phillipps *s.* his father 20th November, 1812. He is a justice of the peace for the county, and an alderman for the city of Hereford.

### Lineage.

The constant tradition of this family has been that they descend from a younger branch of the Picton House, but after much laborious investigation, nothing has been ascertained capable of throwing any light on the point in question. That they are of Welsh origin is however certain, it having been proved by family evidences still in existence, that they were possessed of lands in the parish of Disserth, in Radnorshire about the middle of the reign of ELIZABETH, whence, later in the same reign, they removed into Herefordshire, still retaining possession of the Radnorshire property till the middle of the last century, when the estates called Upper and Lower

Kilgainvin, in that parish, were disposed of in 1753, by Thomas Phillipps, esq. The first settler in Herefordshire,

OWEN PHILLIPPS, of the city of Hereford, younger brother of John Phillipps, of Kilgainvin, in the parish of Disserth, Radnorshire, held lands in Disserth, about the year 1595. He *m.* Joane — (whose will, dated 19th April, 1639, was proved 16th July, 1641) and had, with other issue,\* a son,

WILLIAM PHILLIPPS, of Madley, in the county of Hereford, and afterwards of Huntington, in the parish of Holmer, in the same shire, who settles Kilgainvin on his marriage in 1631. He *m.* in that year, Anne, daughter of Henry Melling,† mayor

\* The eldest son, Walter Phillipps, baptized at St. Peters, 14th November, 1595, *m.* Margerie — and was living in 1639, having then one son and five daughters.

† Mr. Melling was a royalist, and one of the contributors to the distresses of the king when at Oxford in 1644, at the period of the invasion of the Scots, as appears from the subjoined document in the possession of Mr. Phillipps, of Longworth. It is curious, as containing the king's sign manual, as well as the autograph of the lord keeper (Lytleton) and Sir Henry Lingens, then high sheriff, and one of the principal sufferers in the royal cause in the county of Hereford. The following is a copy of the original document :

### CHARLES R.

Trusty and wel-beloved, we greet you well. Whereas all our subjects of the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, are both by their allegiance and the act of pacification, bound to resist and suppress all such of our subjects of Scotland, as have in a hostile manner already entred, or shall hereafter enter into this kingdom. And by lawe your personal service, attended in a warlike manner for the resistance of the invasion, may be required by us, which we desire to spare, chusing rather to invite your assistance for the maintenance of our army in a free and voluntary expression of your affections to our service and the safety of this kingdom. And whereas the mem-



of Hereford, in 1638, and by her, whose will, dated 6th September, 1694, was proved 6th April, 1703, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, of St. Peter's, *d. s. p.* 13th July, 1721, and was buried in the cloisters of Hereford cathedral.

William, of St. Peter's, *d. s. p.* 24th December, 1698.

Edmond, baptized at St. Peter's, 13th March, 1640.

William Phillipps was mayor of Hereford in 1646, and compounded for his estate at Madley in 1650, at £68.† He *d.* 26th May, 1666, and was buried in the cloisters of Hereford cathedral. His will, dated 15th May, was proved 29th June, 1666. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES PHILLIPPS, esq. of the city of Here-

ford, and afterwards of Huntington, and Kilgainvin, baptized at St. Peter's, 26th April, 1636. This gentleman *m.* 26th November, 1674, Mary, daughter of Anthony Smyth, of Huntless, in the parish of Much Marcle, Herefordshire, and by her, who *d.* 17th June, 1699, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

William, of Hereford, *b.* 5th July, 1680, living 1st September, 1705.

John, also of Hereford, *b.* 24th June, 1682, *d.* in 1760.

Owen, *b.* 6th July, 1684, and *d.* in 1725, leaving, by Anne, his wife, four sons.

Anne, *m.* (articles dated 29th of September, 1705) Benjamin Phillips, mayor of Hereford in 1703, and had two sons and one daughter.

members of both houses of parliament assembled at Oxford, have taken into their consideration the necessity of supporting our army, for the defence of us and our people against this invasion, and for the preservation of the religion, lawes, and liberties of this kingdome, and thereupon have agreed upon the speedy raising of the summe of one hundred thousand pounds by loane from particular persons, towards the which themselves have advanced a very considerable proportion, and by their examples hope, that our well-affected subjects throughout the kingdome will in a short time make up the remainder, whereby we shall not only be enabled to pay and recruite our army, but likewise be enabled to put our armies in such a condition, as our subjects shall not suffer by free-quarter or the unrulinesse of our soldiers, which is now in present agitation, and will, (we no way doubt, by the advice of the members of both houses assembled) be speedily effected. We doe towards so good a worke, by the approbation and advice of the said members of both houses here assembled, desire you forthwith to lend us the summe of twenty pounds, or the value thereof in plate, toucht plate at five shillings, untoucht plate at foure shillings foure pence per ounce, and to pay or deliver the same within seven daies after the receipt thereof, to the hands of the high-sheriffe of that our county, or to such whom he shall appoint to receive the same, (upon his acquittances for the receipt thereof) who is forthwith to returne and pay the same at Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxford, to the hands of the Earle of Bath, the Lord Seymour, Mr. John Ashburnham, and Mr. John Fetiplace, or any of them, who are appointed treasurers for the receiving and issuing thereof by the said members (by whose order only the said money is to be disposed) and to give receipts for the same, the which we promise to repay as soone as God shall enable us; this summe being to be advanced with speed, we are necessitated to apply our selves to such persons as your selfe, of whose ability and affection we have confidence, giving you this assurance, that in such further charges, that the necessity of our just defence shall inforce us to require of our good subjects, your forwardnesse and disbursements shall be considered to your best advantage, and so presuming you will

not faile to expresse your affection herein, we bid you farewell. Given at our court at Oxford, the 14th day of February, in the nineteenth year of our raigne, 1640.

By the advice of the members of both houses assembled at Oxford.

Septimo die Octobris, 1644.

Received then the some of twenty pounds in plate, in full satisfaction of the mony mencioned in this letre for his majesties, I say received the said some of

Ld. Littleton, Cs.

£.  
XX.

by me,

Hen. Lingen, Vic.

Hereford.

To Henry Melwyn, of the city of Hereford.

Addressed,

To our trusty and well-beloved Henry Melwyn, of our city of Hereford.

(Seal gone.)

† The release, copied from the original papers, is as follows:

By the committee for compounding, &c.  
Vicessimio septimo die May, 1650.

Westminster.

Whereas by an act of Parliament of the 15th of April last, this committee, or any four of them, are authorized to putt in execution all and every the powers and authorities heretofore given, and now in force unto the late committee for compounding. And whereas by an act of parliament of the nyynth of Aprill, 1649, the said committee were authorized to discharge the estates of any such delinquent, who having had fines sett upon them, shall satisfie the whole sumes soe imposed, which discharge is by the said act declared to bee effectuall. And whereas *William Phillipps, of Madley*, in the county of Hereford, gentleman, hath accordingly satisfied the whole fine which was imposed on him, and hath applyed himselfe to this committee for a full discharge thereupon. It

Mary, *b.* 7th May, 1691, *m.* at Huntington, 4th November, 1714, to Henry Caldecott, of Holmer, whose son, John Caldecott, *m.* the sister of Sir James Hereford, and was ancestor of the present family of Hereford, of Supton, (see vol. i. p. 88.)

Mr. Phillipps, who was living in December, 1690, but dead before September, 1705, was *s.* by his eldest son,

is therefore ordered that the said William Phillipps his estates, according to the particular and value thereof formerly returned from this committee, with his letters of suspencion, shall bee from henceforth cleerly freed and discharged from sequestration, with an exception to the right or estate of the said William Phillipps, in or to all advowsons, presentations, and right of patronage to any church or chappell; and the said William Phillipps permitted to dispose of it, or any part thereof, as freely and fully as att any tyme before the sequestration hee might or would have done; and that hee bee not further troubled, molested, or proceeded against in the way of sequestration, for any thing said or done in relation to the first warr against the parliament, unlesse the said William Phillipps have been since engaged in the latter warr, and have incurred a re-sequestration by any such act or engagement. And hereof all commissioners for sequestracions, and other officers whatsoever, are to take notice and observe the same, and yield obedience hereunto, notwithstanding the said William Phillipps shall not produce a pardon in forme, or any particular ordinance or act for his discharge, as they will answer the contrary at their perills.

Sam. Moyer.

To the committee for sequestracions  
in the county of Hereford, and all  
others whom it may concern.

Jo. Berners.  
Willm. Molins.  
Hr. Squibb.

From another paper also in my possession.

By the committee for sequestracions  
for the city and county of Here-  
ford aforesaid, the 2nd of July,  
1650.

Herefordshire.

Whereas William Phillipps, of Madley, in the county aforesaid, gentleman, hath produced an order from the commissioners for compounding, &c. dated vicesimo septimo die Maii, 1650, whereby it appears that his estate, according to a particular and value formerly returned, with his letters of suspencion, is discharged, which order wee have perused and recorded, and do observe the same, and in obedience thereunto wee do hereby require all officers belonging to us whatsoever, to forbear further demanding any of the rents or payments due or payable out of the estate aforesaid, or any way to molest or trouble the said William Phillipps, or his undertenants, receaving and enjoyinge the rents and profits thereof, or doe any thing whatsoever without special order given, to molest or trouble the said William Phillipps or his undertenants,

Math. Barrow.  
Walter Merick.

JAMES PHILLIPPS, esq. of Huntington and Dissert, *b.* 27th November, 1677, who *m.* (settlement before marriage dated 20th December, 1699) Mary, daughter of Thomas Alderne, of Norton Canon, in Herefordshire, and by her, who was living in 1753, as appears by the agreement for selling Dissert, had three sons, JAMES, of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 27th January, 1702, *d. v. p. s.* before 1737; William, *d.* an infant; and THOMAS, heir to his father. Mr. Phillipps *d.* in 1744, was buried at Huntington, 19th June in that year, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PHILLIPPS, esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, in the parish of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16th April, 1707. This gentleman, who was of Trinity College, Oxford, and entered of the Middle Temple, 29th April, 1724, was appointed deputy Steward of the city of Hereford in 1753, and for many years acted as chairman of the quarter sessions. He *m.* first, (settlement dated 5th July, 1737) Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Edward Strong, esq. of the Hide, in Abbott's Langley, Hertfordshire, and afterwards of Greenwich, Kent, by whom he had three daughters, viz.

Susanna, *d.* in infancy, 1738.

Lucy, *d.* unmarried 4th March, 1753,  
buried at Greenwich.

Mary, heir to her mother, *b.* in 1740,  
*m.* in 1768, to Powell Snell, esq. of  
Guiting Grange, in Gloucestershire,  
but *d. s. p.* 1st August, 1812.

Mr. Phillipps *m.* secondly, 5th July, 1743, Sarah, only daughter and heir of Robert Ravenhill, of Eaton Bishop, and by that lady, who *d.* 17th September, 1789, had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 24th October, 1745, entered of the Middle Temple 11th February, 1760, *d.* at Vernon in Normandy, during his father's lifetime unmarried.

II. JOHN, heir to his father.

III. ROBERT, (see PHILLIPPS, of LONGWORTH.)

IV. JAMES, (see PHILLIPPS, of BRYNGWYN.)

I. Sarah, *b.* 7th October, 1744, *m.* at All Saints, Hereford, 3rd February 1767, to James Walwyn, esq. of Longworth, M. P. for Hereford, and sheriff of Herefordshire in 1784, (see vol. iii.)

II. Eleanor, *b.* 12th July, 1750, *m.* at Eaton Bishop, 25th August, 1785, to John Evans, esq. of the Byletts, captain in the Hereford Militia, and *d.* 1788.

III. Frances, *b.* 30th December, 1752, *m.* at Eaton Bishop, 28th September 1774, to the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt of Stanton and Dymock, in Gloucestershire, rector of the former place She *d.* 10th December, 1831.

iv. Lucy, *b.* 7th May, 1754, *d.* unm. at Bath, 7th March, 1810.

v. Anne, *b.* 19th July, 1755, *m.* first, at Eaton Bishop, 29th July, 1785, to Frances-William-Thomas Brydges, esq. of Tiberton, high sheriff in 1782, and by him, who *d.* 30th November, 1793, aged forty-three, had two daughters and co-heirs. She married, secondly, at Queen's-square chapel, Bath, 27th June, 1798, Joshua Scrope, esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire, who *d. s. p.* in London, November, 1820. She died at Bath, 1st April, 1829, and was buried at Tiberton.

vi. Isabella, living unm. in 1836.

Mr. Phillipps, who sold the estate of Upper and Lower Kilgainvyn, in Disserth, in 1753, *d.* 8th March, 1784, was buried at Eaton Bishop, and succeeded by his son,

THE REV. JOHN PHILLIPPS, of Lower Eaton, rector of Stoke St. Milborough, in the county of Salop, *b.* 25th August, 1747, who *m.* 3rd August, 1793, at Queen's-square chapel, Bath, Anne, fourth daughter of Charles Pye, of Wadley, in Berkshire, of the family of Pye, of Faringdon, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Charles, *b.* at Eaton Bishop, 1st February, 1797, sometime of Oriel College, Oxford, captain third regiment Light Dragoons, *m.* 19th August, 1834, Mary, second daughter of John Bolton Smyth, esq. of Stoke Hall, near Ipswich, in Suffolk, and has a son, Charles-Burch, born at Geneva, in 1835.

iii. Thomas, in holy orders, of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Little

Birch, in Herefordshire, *b.* 16th August, 1801.

iv. Henry, *b.* in January, 1806, captain third Light Dragoons.

v. Robert, *b.* 6th August, 1807, lieutenant R.N.

i. Anne-Isabella, *m.* at Walcot church, Bath, 11th December, 1827, to the Rev. James Grasett, second surviving son of the late Elliott Grasett, of Golden Grove, Barbadoes, and has issue.

ii. Frances-Anne.

iii. Lucy, *d.* at Bath, in May, 1819.

iv. Mary, *m.* 3rd May, 1831, to the Rev. Edward Hansford Daniell, of Christ College, Cambridge, and has issue.

v. Sarah-Catherine, *d.* at Bath, 29th March, 1819.

vi. Isabella.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 20th November, 1812, and was succeeded by his son, the present JOHN PHILLIPPS, esq. of Eaton Bishop.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant sa. collared and chained of the first, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight cross crosslets gold for PHILLIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, erm. three ravens, two and one, ppr. each standing on a mount vert, for RAVENHILL.

*Crest*—A demi-lion sa. collared and chained holding between the paws a leopard's face jessant de lis or.

*Estates*—Lower Eaton, in the parish of Eaton Bishop; and Shelwick, in the parish of Holmer, Herefordshire.

*Seat*—Eaton, Herefordshire.

## PHILLIPPS, OF LONGWORTH.

PHILLIPPS, ROBERT-BIDDULPH, esq. of Longworth, in the county of Hereford, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 30th July, 1798, *m.* at St. Marylebone, 5th August, 1834, Elizabeth, only daughter of John Barneby, esq. of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Bulkeley, esq. of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and has a daughter,

### ELIZABETH-BULKELEY.

Mr. Phillipps is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hereford. He succeeded his father 1st February, 1822.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of PHILLIPPS, of Eaton Bishop.

ROBERT PHILLIPPS, esq. barrister-at-law, *b.* 22d June, 1749, o. s. third son of Thomas Phillipps, esq. of Huntingdon and Lower Eaton, purchased from his nephew, Major Walwyn, the estate of LONGWORTH, in the

parish of Lugwardine, in Herefordshire. He represented Hereford in parliament, in 1784, and was mayor thereof in 1797, and recorder or deputy-steward, in 1800. He *m.* 18th September, 1794, at Chiselhurst, in Kent, Mary-Anne, second daughter of Michael Biddulph, esq. of Ledbury, in Hereford-



shire and Cofton Hall, Worcestershire, and had issue,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, his heir.

Thomas-Alfred, *d.* an infant in 1808.

Marian, *m.* at Lugwardine, 22nd April, 1819, to Charles David Gordon, esq. of Denmark Hill, Surrey, eldest son of David Gordon, esq. of Abergeldie, in Aberdeenshire, and by him, who *d.* in October, 1826, has four daughters.

Lucy-Penelope, *d.* unm. at Cheltenham, 22nd September, 1822.

Harriet-Sarah.

Isabella-Frances, *m.* at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 31st August, 1824, to the Rev. Bernard John Ward, Vicar of Peterchurch, third son of the right hon. Robert Ward, of Bangor Castle, in Downshire, youngest son of Ber-

nard, first Viscount Bangor. Mr. B. J. Ward *d.* 24th January, 1832, aged thirty-three, leaving three sons and one daughter.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 1st February, 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ROBERT BIDDULPH PHILLIPPS, esq. of Longworth.

*Arms and Crest*—See PHILLIPPS of Eaton Bishop.

*Estates*—The manor and estate of Longworth, in the parishes of Lugwardine and Dormington, and in right of his wife, the estate of Buckenhill, in the parishes of Bromyard and Ediorn Ralph, with the manor of Hodgebatch (otherwise Hosbatch) and Clater, and the estate of Hodgebatch, all in the county of Hereford.

*Seats*—Longworth and Buckenhill.

## PHILLIPPS, OF BRYNGWYN.

PHILLIPPS, JAMES, esq. of Bryngwyn, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 23rd May, 1798, and baptized at Much Dewchurch 12th September following, *m.* at St. Marylebone, May, 1826, Lucy-Mary-Ann, only child (by his first marriage) of Lieutenant-General Daniel Duval Burr, of Portland Place, and has surviving issue,

JAMES, *b.* 3rd August, 1827.

Reginald, *b.* 14th January, 1831.

Henry, *b.* 3rd December, 1833.

Another son, *b.* 1st February, 1836.

Lucy.

Mary.

Harriet-Elizabeth.

Mr. Phillipps, some time a captain in the Hereford militia, and one of the justices of the peace for that shire, succeeded his father 9th August, 1809.

## Lineage.

JAMES PHILLIPS, esq. of Bryngwyn, in the parish of Much Dewchurch, Herefordshire, captain in the Hereford militia, *b.* 23rd September, 1751 (youngest son of Thomas Phillipps, of Huntingdon and Lower Eaton, by Sarah, his second wife, daughter and heir of Robert Ravenhill, esq.) married at Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate-street, 20th June, 1793, Mary, second daughter of Samuel Beachcroft, esq. of Croydon, in Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 23rd March, 1816, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, } both *d.* infants in 1801.

Henry, }

Richard, bapt. at Much Dewchurch, 29th March, 1804.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Lockey, vicar of Much Dewchurch, and rector

of Llanwarne, and survives a widow with two sons and two daughters.

Harriet, *m.* to her first cousin, John Phillipps, esq. of Eaton Bishop.

Catherine, *m.* at Llanwarne, 14th January, 1830, to Daniel Sykes, esq. second surviving son of Nicholas Sykes, esq. of Cottingham Hall, in the county of York, and has issue.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 9th August, 1809, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JAMES PHILLIPPS, esq. of Bryngwyn.

*Arms and Crest*—See PHILLIPPS of Eaton Bishop.

*Estates*—In the county of Hereford.

*Seat*—Bryngwyn.

## ST. ALBYN, OF ALFOXTON.

ST. ALBYN, LANGLEY, esq. of Alfoxton, in the county of Somerset, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 13th August, 1785, *m.* 10th February, 1810, Frances, only surviving daughter of the Rev. Lawrence Heard Luxton, B. A. of Ash Priors, in the same county, by Frances, his wife, only daughter of Thomas Cridland, esq. of Weacombe, in the same county, and widow of Robert Blake, esq. of Ash Priors, and has issue,

LANCELOT, *b.* 8th April, 1811.

Henry, *b.* 20th December, 1819.

Ann.

Caroline.



This gentleman, whose patronymic is GRAVENOR, succeeded to the estates, in Somerset and Devon, of his paternal great uncle, the Rev. Lancelot St. Albyn, M. A. (who died 22nd January, 1791,) on coming of age, 13th August, 1806, and on the 19th of the same month, in compliance with the will of the said Lancelot St. Albyn, assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of ST. ALBYN only.

Mr. St. Albyn is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Somerset, and was for some years a captain in the West Somerset Local Militia, on the first enrollment of that force, commanded by Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, esq.

## Lineage.

The ST. ALBYNS deduce their origin from Saint Albine in Normandy, and having followed WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, were for many centuries settled in the north of Devon, possessed of considerable estates in the several parishes of George Ham, Berynarber, and Paracombe.

At Pickwell, an ancient seat of the family, in the parish of George Ham, are to be seen the horse-lance and quoit of Maugre St. Albyn, and in the church of that place is his effigy, in a recumbent position, on his tomb.

In 1439, JOHN ST. ALBYN, esq. of Paracombe, married Joan, daughter and heir of Richard Popham, esq. of Alfoxton, in the county of Somerset, and widow of John Sydenham, esq. of Badialton, in the same county. This lady, having survived both her husbands, gave Orchard (now Orchard Wyndham), and the lands she had from her mother, to her son by Sydenham, and Alfoxton, and the lands she had from her father, to her son by St. Albyn; which latter

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Trevitt, esq. of Chilton Trevitt, in the county of Somerset, and by her was father of two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Cicely, daughter of John Emmerford or Hyndford, esq. of Coker, in the county of Dorset, by whom he had five sons and six daughters. The eldest son was

GEORGE ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Acland, esq. of Acland, in the county of Devon, and to him *s.* the elder of his three sons, viz.

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, who *m.* Alice, daughter of John Lyte, esq. of Lyte's Cary, in the county of Somerset. From this marriage was an issue of nine sons and eight daughters; of which sons, the third,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, inherited Alfoxton, and *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Nicholas Halswell, knt. of Halswell, in the county of Somerset. This union produced seven sons and five daughters: the eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Dodington, esq. of Dodington, in the county of Somerset, and had four sons and four daughters: the eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, succeeded to the estates, but *d.* without issue; and the second son, Christopher St. Albyn, never having married, the family succession was maintained by the third son,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, of Perry, in the parish of East Quantockshead, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John St. Albyn, esq. of Nether Stowey, in the county of Somerset, and by her he had two daughters, and an only son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Holford, who *m.* Amy, daughter of Francis Bawden, esq. of Stogursey, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and four daughters: the eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, inherited Alfoxton and the other estates belonging to his great uncle, but dying without issue, the family line was continued by his next brother,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, of Nether Stowey, who wedded Joan, daughter and heir of William Collard, esq. of Dodington, in the county of Somerset, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Lancelot.

Elizabeth, *m.* to WILLIAM GRAVENOR, merchant at Bristol.

Ann.

Jane.

The elder son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, on the death of his uncle, *s.* to Alfoxton, and *m.* Ann, daughter of Nathaniel Poole, esq. of Dulverton, in the county of Somerset; but dying without issue, 10th November, 1768, aged fifty-two, bequeathed his estates to his wife, who, with a feeling as honourable as just, gave them by her will to the brother of her deceased husband,

THE REV. LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, who *m.* Anna-Maria, daughter of Henry Selleck, esq. of Walford, in the county of Somerset;

dying however without issue, and being the last of his family in the male line, he bequeathed his estates on the death of his wife, which took place 1st July, 1803, to the elder son, when he should attain the age of twenty-one years, of his nephew,

ST. ALBYN GRAVENOR, who was the elder son of his eldest sister, Elizabeth St. Albyn, who had *m.* William Gravenor, merchant, of Bristol. St. Albyn Gravenor *m.* Mary, the only surviving daughter of Joseph Langley, esq. of Great Farrington, in the county of Berks, of which marriage,

LANGLEY (now LANGLEY ST. ALBYN) is the only surviving son, and as such became entitled, on the 13th August, 1806, to the estates of his late paternal great uncle, the Rev. Lancelot St. Albyn, and from that time he has been the representative of the ancient family at Alfoxton.

*Arms*—Erm. on a bend sa. three bezants.

*Crest*—A wolf, sejant, erm. collar, ring and line reflexed over the back or.

*Motto*—Deus meus Dux meus.

*Estates*—In the counties of Somerset and Devon.

*Seat*—Alfoxton.

## HOOD, OF BARDON PARK.

HOOD-JACOMB, ROBERT, esq. of Bardon Park, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 8th July, 1794, *m.* 29th March, 1821, Susan, daughter of John Kemp, esq. of Broom Hills, Essex, and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 25th January, 1822.

John-Kemp, *b.* 3rd February, 1823.

George-Frederick, *b.* 19th May, 1831.

Eliza-Hood.

Mary-Randolph.

Emma.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is JACOMB, inherited Bardon Park in 1833, at the decease of William Hood, esq. and assumed, by that gentleman's desire, the additional surname and arms of Hood.

### Lineage.



In 1569 Bardon Park was granted by Queen ELIZABETH to Sir Henry Hastings, knt. and Henry Cutler, gent. from whom it was alienated to the family of Hood, originally settled at Wilford, near Nottingham.

THOMAS HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park, son of John Hode, of the same place, by Elizabeth, his wife, married in 1574, and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* in 1602, Jane, daughter of Thomas Knightley, esq. of Preston Capes, in Northamptonshire, and had three sons, Thomas, Henry, and George.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, living in 1668, married Bridget,



daughter of George Lyttleton, esq. of Holbeach, in Staffordshire, third son of Sir John Lyttleton, knt. the great-grandson of Sir Thomas Lyttleton, the judge, and had a daughter, Margaret.

Paul, D. D. born at Bardon Park in 1586, entered at Lincoln College, Oxford, in 1602, rector thereof in 1620, vice-chancellor in 1661, *d.* in 1668, aged eighty-two, leaving by Dorcas, his wife, a son and daughter,

Job, of St. Martin's Ludgate, London, died intestate about the year 1676.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Parkes, rector of Clagdon, Northamptonshire.

Judith, who married (without her father's consent) — Siston, and had issue.

Anne, *m.* to James Boyle, esq. and had issue.

Catherine, *m.* to — Jones, esq. and had issue.

Thomas Hood died about the year 1623, and was buried in Markfield Church. His second son,

THOMAS HOOD, esq. married in 1625, Anne Handley, widow, daughter of Thomas Charlton, esq. of Sandiacre, in Derbyshire, and sister of Nicholas Charlton, esq. of Chilwell, Notts, by whom he left at his decease (with two daughters, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1715, and Frances, *m.* to Philip Prime, esq. of Normanton,) a son and successor,

THOMAS HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* first, Anne, eldest sister of John Stratford, esq. of Horston, in Warwickshire; and secondly, a lady named Eleanor. By the latter he left an only daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to William Willington, esq. of Nottingham; and by the former, with two daughters, Penelope, and Anne, the wife of — Foxcroft, a son,

JOHN HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* about 1704, Mary, daughter of William Coape, esq. of Farnoe, in Derby, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, who was killed by the fall of a chimney at her house in Bath, occasioned by the high wind 14th March, 1757, called "Byng's wind," from the circumstance of its prevailing at Spithead on that day, when Admiral Byng was shot. She *m.* Daniel Danvers, esq. of Liverpool, and had a son,

DANIEL DANVERS, of Bath, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Matthias King, esq. of Hackney, and dying 19th October, 1779, aged forty-eight, left issue,

Daniel, captain of marines, *d.* unm. in 1807.

Charles.

John, married and had issue.

Mary, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Howse, esq. of Bath, and *d. s. p.* in 1787.

Sarah, who *m.* the Rev. Robert Jacob, of Laurence Pountney Hill, London, and *d. s. p.* in 1791. Mr. Jacob's son, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William Hillhouse, esq. of Clifton.

ROBERT JACOMB, esq. inherited Bardon Park, and having assumed the surname of Hood, is the present Mr. Hood, of Bardon.

Mary, *d.* unm. in 1707.

Mr. Hood *d.* 19th January, 1714-15, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* Cecilia, sister and co-heir of William Snell, esq. of Clapham, in Surrey, and by her, who died 18th October, 1799, in her eightieth year, had

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, died unmarried, 3rd February, 1792, aged thirty-seven.

Edmund, who died unmarried, 16th February, 1832, in his seventy-seventh year.

Mary, died unmarried in 1758.

Mr. Hood *d.* 25th August, 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park, *b.* in 1744, barrister-at-law, and, at the period of his decease, senior bencher of the Inner Temple. He *m.* in 1782, Mary, daughter of Charles Buxton, esq. of Braxted, in Essex, but dying without issue, 16th May, 1833, devised his estates to (his mother's grandnephew) his cousin, ROBERT JACOMB, esq. who has assumed the surname and arms of HOOD, and is the present ROBERT-JACOMB Hood, esq. of Bardon Park.

#### Families of Snell and Jacomb.

NATHANIEL FIENNES, younger brother of James, second Viscount Say and Sele, commissioner of the great seal in the time of OLIVER CROMWELL, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Elliot, of Port Elliot, in Cornwall, and had a son, William, third Viscount Say and Sele; and secondly, Frances, daughter of Richard Whitehead, esq. of Siderley, in Hants, by whom he left a daughter,

MARY FIENNES, who became heiress to her father at the decease of her nephew, Nathaniel, fourth Viscount Say and Sele.

She wedded, in 1684, Sir Edmund Harrison, knt., of Laurence Pountney Hill, in the city of London, and died in 1731, aged seventy-seven, leaving issue,

Fiennes Harrison, *d. unm.*

Mary Harrison, *m.* to Samuel Read, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex.

CECILIA HARRISON, of whom presently.

Sarah Harrison, *m.* to Joel Watson, esq. of Clapham, in Surrey.

Jane Harrison, *m.* to Matthias King, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex.

The second daughter and co-heir,

CECILIA HARRISON, *m.* William Snell, esq. of Laurence Pountney Hill, and of Walthamstow, and by him, who *d.* 4th July, 1759, aged sixty-seven, had issue,

WILLIAM SNELL, of Clapham, many years a director of the East India Company, and afterwards of the Bank of England; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Bond, esq. of London, and relict of Joseph Brooksbank, esq. of Healaugh Manor, Yorkshire, but *d.* without issue, 16th January, 1789, aged sixty-nine.

CECILIA SNELL, co-heir to her brother, *m.* JOHN HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park, and died in 1790, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park.

MARY SNELL, co-heir to her brother, *m.* William Jacomb esq. of Laurence

Pountney Hill, and dying 10th December, 1784, left issue,

THE REV. ROBERT JACOMB, of Wellingborough, in Northamptonshire, who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Daniel Danvers, esq. but by that lady had no issue, and secondly, in 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hilhouse, esq. of Clifton, by whom, who died at Bath, 13th October, 1806, he had ROBERT JACOMB, who assumed the surname of HOOD.

Thomas Jacomb, who *m.* Janet, fourth dau. of Nathaniel Pierce, esq. of Wellingbro' in Northamptonshire, and has three sons and one dau. viz.

Thomas.

Edmund.

William.

Janet.

Cecilia-Lucy Jacomb, *m.* to William-Wilkin Wilkin, esq. of Costessy, in Norfolk, and had issue.

*Arms*—Az. a fret arg. on a chief sa. three crescents or; quartering SNELL, HARRISON, FIENNES, &c. &c.

*Crest*—A demi-talbot, collared and lined.

*Motto*—Manners maketh man.

*Estates*—In Leicestershire.

*Seat*—Bardon Park, Leicestershire.

## SPENS, OF LATHALLAN.

SPENS, ARCHIBALD, esq. of Manor House, Inveresk, North Britain, lieutenant-colonel in the Hon. East India Company's service, *b.* 22nd June, 1765, *m.* 7th December, 1797, Charlotte, second daughter of Arundel Phillip, esq. of Exeter, and has had issue,



ARCHIBALD, in the East India Company's civil service, Bombay establishment, *b.* 17th August, 1809, *m.* 18th November, 1829, Harriet-Ochterloney, eldest daughter of Colonel Thomas Valiant, of the 48th regiment, and has

Archibald-Lockhart, *b.* 28th February, 1834.

Arundel-Thomas, *b.* 16th May, 1835.

Charlotte-Henrietta.

Thomas, an officer in the East India Company's service, *b.* in 1810, and *d.* in January, 1832.

Arundel, *b.* 19th January, 1813, *d.* in April, 1820.

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Charlotte.

Jane,

Margaret-Hope, } *d.* young.

Catherine.

Lieutenant-Colonel Spens succeeded to the representation of the ancient family of Spens of Lathallan on the demise of his brother in 1800.

## Lineage.

The family of SPENS is of very high antiquity in Scotland, and in the opinion of some authors, descended from a younger son of the Earl of Fife, as it had been in the use of carrying in its armorial bearings the lion rampant of the great Macduff, which denotes descent from that illustrious house.

There were many considerable free barons of the name of Spens, who made a good figure both at home and abroad, several centuries ago, but that of Lathallan is documented for three or four generations before any of the others existed.

The Spenses of Kilspindy, who are undoubtedly descended of Lathallan, made a considerable figure in the reigns of *Kings* JAMES I. and II. but are now extinct.

The Spenses of Bodham, in Aberdeenshire, which still exist, have been free barons ever since the time of JAMES III. and several other Spenses in the same county; also the Spenses of Berryhole, in Fife, &c. &c. are all descended of Lathallan, which their armorial bearing testifies.

The family of Wolmerston, another great branch of the name of Spens, produced many worthy patriots, who did honour to their country, both in the cabinet and in the field, and had also the lion rampant in their armorial bearings.

Count de Spens, who ranked amongst the first of the Swedish nobility, and was generalissimo of their forces, descended from the house of Wolmerston, but that branch of the family is now entirely extinct in Scotland.

The immediate ancestor of the family of Lathallan,

HENRY DE SPENS, who flourished in the reign of *King* ALEXANDER III. was compelled with most of the nobility and gentry of Scotland, to submit to *King* EDWARD III. in 1296. Contemporary with this Henry lived Nicol de Spens, who was also forced to swear fealty to *King* EDWARD, when he had overrun Scotland in the same year, 1296. What connexion Henry and Nicol had with one another does not appear. Henry died soon after the year 1300, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE SPENS, who in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, is mentioned in a charter of donation to the monastery of Soltray, together with Sir Robert Keith, great marshall of Scotland, Sir Richard Keith, his brother, and John Keith, his son, &c. &c. This charter has no date, but appears to have been granted about the year 1320. He is witness in another charter to the same monastery, with the said Sir Robert Keith, &c. This charter also wants a date, but must have been in or before 1332, in which year Sir Robert Keith lost his life fighting in defence

of the liberties of his country, at the disastrous battle of Duplin. Thomas de Spens died shortly after, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE SPENS, who is mentioned in an authentic writ in favour of his son, hereafter narrated. He left issue, two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Walter de Spens, who is witness in a will of the Bishop of Aberdeen, together with Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteath, anno 1382, but we can give no account of his posterity.

William died in the end of the reign of DAVID BRUCE, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE SPENS, who was proprietor of the lands and barony of Lathallan, in Fife-shire, and several others, of which the Earls of Fife were superiors, till the forfeiture of Murdock, Duke of Albany and Earl of Fife, in 1425, after which this family held these lands of the crown, and Lathallan hath been their chief seat and title ever since the reign of ROBERT II. He married Isabel, daughter and heiress of Duncan Campbell, of Glen-Douglas, Tarbit, &c. in Dumbartonshire. This is instructed by a precept for infesting "William de Spens (therein designed son of William) and Isabel Campbell, his spouse, in the lands of Athaland, Kittedie, and Craig-Sanguhar, in the county of Fife, also the lands of Glen-Douglas, &c. in Dumbartonshire, and some tenements in and about the town of Perth, &c." The precept is dated the 5th, and the sasine following thereon, the 16th May, 1385.

In consequence of this marriage the family of Lathallan, with several of their cadets, added to their arms girony of eight, the paternal coat of the family of Argyll.

We shall only further observe that many descendants of this family have carried lozenges or mascles, as well as the lion, in their armorial bearings.

This William entered into an indenture with Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and with the consent of the said Isabel Campbell, his spouse, lets to the said earl for his lifetime, alienarily, part of the lands of Glen-Douglas, Tarbit, &c. for six merks yearly of lack-duty, &c. This curious deed is dated at Strealing, the 25th of July, 1392, to which Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteith, Sir Patrick de Graham, Sir Walter Buchanan, Duncan Campbell, &c. &c. are witnesses.

William de Spens afterwards got a charter from the Earl of Fife, which was ratified and confirmed in *plerio parlamento*, by a charter under the great seal from *King* JAMES I. *Willielmo Spens et Isabellæ Campbell ejus sponsæ, terrarum de Lathallan,*



*Kittedy Craig-Sanguhar, &c. cum potestate tenere curias vite et membrorum in predictis terris, &c.* and if a thief or robber shall be apprehended and condemned at said courts, he is to be hanged on the gallows belonging to the earldom of Fife, &c. &c. The confirmation of this curious charter is dated 13th February, 1430. By Isabel Campbell, his wife, he had two sons and one daughter,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, first of the Spenses of Kilspindy, a family which flourished with lustre in Perthshire, for three or four generations, when the male line failed, as before observed.

III. Isabel was *m.* to Andrew Balfour, a son of the family of Burleigh, who got with her a part of the lands of Glen-Douglas, &c. confirmed anno 1476.

William, of Lathallan, lived to a great age; died about the year 1432, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE SPENS, who in his father's lifetime was designated of Glen-Douglas, which title he retained as long as he lived. He was a man of parts and spirit, and extremely active in business. He was tutor in law to his nephew, Andrew Spens, of Kilspindy, son of his brother William, and became bound in an indenture, whereby the said Andrew, when he came of age, should marry a daughter of James Cochrane, &c. &c. This indenture is dated the 19th day of August, 1419. He got a charter from Sir John Arnot, of that ilk, *Johanni Spens de Glen-Douglas, &c.* of an annuity out of the barony of Arnot, in Fifeshire, anno 1420. He got also a charter under the great seal, from King JAMES I. of the lands of Torry, Drumgay, &c. dated the 24th day of April, 1430. After his father's death he got a charter of the lands of Lathallan, Kittledie, Craig-Sanguhar, &c. dated the 4th day of December, 1433; and, being a man of extraordinary abilities, and highly esteemed in his own country, was chosen one of the lords of the articles in a full parliament held at Perth by the same King JAMES, anno 1434.

There is still preserved among the writs of this family, an indenture, in which are these words: "Between a worshipful and mighty lord, Walter of Staliburton, lord of Dirleton, upon the tae part, and John de Spens, lord of Glen-Douglas, on the t'other part: That notwithstanding the said lord of Dirleton had wadset to the said John de Spens the lands of Balnablain, &c. &c. for a certain sum of money then advanced by said John, &c. &c. yet the said lord may redeem the same upon repaying the said sum, &c. &c. &c." This indenture is dated the 24th May, 1435. He *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, progenitor of

the Earls of Wemyss, and by her he had four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. Robert, who got from his father the lands of Kittledie, in Fife, with some tenements about Perth, but his only son, JOHN, dying without issue, these lands returned to the family.

III. Thomas, who being bred a churchman, was first bishop of Galloway, then of Aberdeen. He was a man of extraordinary parts and learning, and made a great figure in his time. He was appointed lord privy seal for Scotland, and was often employed by the estates of the nation, as ambassador to negotiate the most arduous affairs in the reign of King JAMES III. and always acquitted himself with honour. He erected an hospital at Edinburgh, where he died, and was buried in the Trinity College churchyard, at the foot of Leith-wynd, anno 1480.

IV. Patrick, who having betaken himself to a military life, was an officer in the company of Scots Guards, sent from Scotland by King JAMES II. to CHARLES VII. of France, anno 1450. He was ancestor of the family of Spens-Destignots, of France.

John, of Lathallan and Glen-Douglas, did not long survive his father, but died in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II. and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DE SPENS, of Lathallan, who being a man of authority and power, was by King JAMES II. appointed high constable of the town of Craill for life, and got a charter under the great seal, *de officio constabularii burgi de Craill in vicecomitatu de Fife, &c.* &c. dated 29th of December, 1458. He *m.* Katharine, sister of Sir Andrew Wood, of Largo, and died in the reign of King JAMES III. leaving a son,

ROBERT SPENS, of Lathallan, who succeeded him, and is particularly named in several of the family writs hereafter narrated. He died before the year 1474, and left issue a son and successor,

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was served and retoured heir to his father, Robert, in 1474. He got two sasines of the lands and barony of Lathallan, in which are these words: *Honorabilis Johannes Spens filius et haeres quondam Roberti Spens de Lathallan, &c.* The first is dated 19th April, 1474, the other in July, 1475. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Dunbar, of Kilconquhar, son and heir of George, twelfth Earl of March, and had two sons; JOHN, his heir, and David, rector of Flisk, who got a charter of the lands of Muirton, dated 1513. The elder

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was re-toured heir to his father in 1495, *m.* Helen,

daughter of Sir John Arnot, of that Ilk, and *d.* in 1520, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, who sold for a considerable sum his lands of Kittilie to Walter Heriot, of Burnturk, but retained the superiority. He *m.* a daughter of the ancient family of Durie, of that Ilk, and left a daughter, Lilius, *m.* to John, eldest son and heir-apparent of Alexander Arnot, of Balcormo, and a son,

JAMES SPENS, of Lathallan, served heir in 1548, who, by prudence and economy, was enabled to considerably improve the estate. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Seton, of Lathrisk, and dying at an advanced age in 1595, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR SPENS, of Lathallan, who *m.* Janet, daughter of William Duddingston, of St. Ford, and left a son and successor,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, who *m.* Isabel Bethune, a daughter of the family of Creigh, but having no issue, he made a resignation of his whole estate, 14th October, 1609, in favour of his undoubted heir male, his uncle,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of the city of St. Andrews, younger son of James Spens, of Lathallan, by Elizabeth Seton, who then became of Lathallan. He wedded Catharine Alexander, daughter of the Baron of Skeddoway, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, living in 1630, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Nathaniel Moncrief, of Randerston, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

Alexander, predeceased his father unmarried.

NATHANIEL, heir.

David, a merchant in Edinburgh, who went over to Ireland and there acquired a considerable estate. He had three sons, who all *d.* unmarried, and one daughter, Catharine.

Catharine, *m.* to James Duddingston, esq. of St. Ford, and had issue.

Helen, *m.* to Robert Lentrone, esq. of Kincairney, and had a daughter, *m.* to John Mackenzie, of Delvin.

The elder surviving son,

NATHANIEL SPENS, of Lathallan, was re-toured heir to his father in 1662. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincairney, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, who espoused his cousin, Margaret Gourlay, grandchild of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincairney, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Nathaniel, a clergyman of the episcopal church of Scotland. He *d.* before 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SPENS, esq. of Lathallan, who *m.*

Janet, daughter of Sir Robert Douglas, bart. of Glenbervie, and had five sons and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert, *d.* unmarried in his twenty-first year.

William, *d.* unmarried.

Nathaniel, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Milliken, of that Ilk, and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

James.

Thomas.

Nathaniel.

Janet.

Alexander, who *d.* at Jamaica unm.

Janet, *m.* to John Halket, eldest son of John Halket, of Mayne, by Elizabeth Leslie, daughter of George Leslie, esq. of Crowbardie, but *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to William Inglis, of Edinburgh, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Macpherson, of Edinburgh.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Archibald Hope, esq. eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, bart. of Craighall, and had issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. ARCHIBALD, who *s.* to the representation of the family on the demise of his brother.

III. Nathaniel, *b.* 10th April, 1767, an officer of the Winterton East Indianman, who *d.* in 1794, after the loss of that vessel at Madagascar.

I. Catharine, *m.* to Alexander Wood, esq. and *d. s. p.*

II. Janet, *m.* Dr. Andrew Inglis, of Edinburgh, and has three sons and one daughter.

III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, esq. who *s.* his father, *b.* 9th May, 1758, sold the ancient patrimonial estate of Lathallan, which never having since been on sale, has not been recovered. He *d.* unm. in 1800, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother, the present LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SPENS.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu. surmounted of a bend sa. charged with three lozenges arg. for SPENS; 2nd and 3rd, girony of eight, or. and sa. for CAMPBELL, of Glen-Douglas.

*Crest*—A hart's head erased ppr.

*Motto*—Si deus, quis contra?

*Estate*—In Mid Lothian.

*Seat*—Manor House, Inveresk, Musselburgh.

## HOPTON, OF CANON FROME.

HOPTON, *The Reverend* JOHN, of Canon Frome Court, in the county of Hereford, b. 5th October, 1782, m. 3rd May, 1807, Grace-Ann, eldest daughter of John Williams, esq. late of Wilcroft, in the same shire, and has issue,



JOHN, some time a gentleman commoner of Brasenose College, Oxford, now a captain in the 3rd, or Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards.

Richard, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in July, 1835.

Conan.

Charles-Edward.

Grace.

Mary.

Frances, twin with Richard, *d.* an infant, 20th January, 1812.

Lydia.

Susanna.

Ellen-Elizabeth.

Caroline-Anne.

Anna-Maria.

Mr. Hopton is a prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, and a magistrate for the county.

## Lineage.

The family of Hopton come originally from Normandy with the CONQUEROR, and settled in Shropshire.

NICHOLAS HOPTON, son, according to Gough, of William Hopton of Hopton, by the daughter and heiress of Eyton of Eyton,

and grandson of Richard Hopton of Hopton, by the daughter and heiress of Ken-singford of Shropshire—is stated by Bishop Percy, to have been younger brother of Sir John Hopton.\* And the same authority further says, that the daughter and heir of Ey-

\* Gough gives these early descents as a separate pedigree; Bishop Percy connects them with the present family.

Sir Walter Hopton, of Hopton le Salop, *temp.* King STEPHEN= . . . .

Sir Henry Hopton, *knt.*= . . . .

Sir Walter Hopton, *knt.*=Joan, daughter and heir of Robert de Cures.

Sir Walter Hopton, *knt.*=Isabel, daughter and heir of Henry Stanton.

^ Sir Peter or Piers Hopton, *knt.* of Stanton.

Sir Walter Hopton, *knt.*=Joane, daughter and heir of Robert Loughbrughe.

Sir Walter Hopton=

Sir John Hopton, *knt. m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Burley, by Alice, daughter and heiress of Walter Pembrughe.

NICHOLAS, according to Bishop Percy, the ancestor of the Canon Frome family.

Sir Walter Hopton=Joane, daughter and heir of Thomas Young, of Sibton.

Thomas Hopton, according to some genealogists brother of Sir Walter, according to others his son, [Gough makes him his son] *m.* Joane, daughter and heir of Walter Mortimer.

Sir Thomas Hopton, *knt.*=Eleanor, daughter of Sir Walter Lucy, of Newington Lucy.

Walter, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, daughter and heir=first, Sir Roger Corbett, of Mor-ton Corbett.

=secondly, Edward Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester.

=thirdly, Sir William Stanley, *knt.* chamberlain to HENRY VII.



on, (whom he calls Isabella) was the wife of this Nicholas, and not his mother. His son and heir,

WILLIAM HOPTON, of Hopton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Hevyn, of Clivery, in Salop, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN, whose only daughter and heiress, ELIZABETH, *m.* first, Sir John Perient, *knt.*, and secondly, Andrew Noel, of Leicestershire.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, called in some of the pedigrees, cup bearer to Prince Arthur.

The second son,

RICHARD HOPTON of Hopton, married, Joane, daughter of John Langford, and had two sons and three daughters, namely,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, of Heyton, in Shropshire, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, (with five daughters, Elizabeth, wife of William Parker; Anne, wife of Andrew Kirby; Margaret, wife of William Gardner; Dionesia, wife of Richard Becham; and Mary, wife of Edward Southwell) three sons,

Thomas, of Heyton, in 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bough, and had five sons and three daughters, viz.

1. Francis, *d. s. p.*
2. John.
3. Francis.
4. Thomas.
5. Richard.

1. Maria, married to William Whittal.

2. Margaret, unm. in 1584.

3. Isabella, unm. in 1584.

Alice, *m.* to William Higgins of Tripleton, in Herefordshire.

Katherine, *m.* to William Slade of Wotton, in Salop.

Joane, *m.* to Ralph Mason.

The elder son,

WILLIAM HOPTON, of Hopton and Downton in Salop, living in 1563, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Fox of Ludlow, and had eight sons, viz.

RICHARD, of Hopton, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Walker, and had, with three other sons, who *d. s. p.*

GEORGE, of Hopton, living in 1623, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Pitt, of Purward, in Salop.

Mary, living in 1601, *m.* to Richard Crompton.

Another daughter, *m.* to Richard Cludde, of Orleton.

Martha, widow of James Hyet, esq. of Sarnsfield.

Edward, of Welston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fox, of Grantham, in Lin-

colnshire, and had two sons, William and Richard, and a dau. Dorothy.

Thomas, living in 1566.

George, of Downton, *m.* Jane, daughter of Humphrey Mainwaring, of Cheshire and relict of John Vaughan, of Church Stretton, but *d. s. p.*

Charles.

Edmond.

Michael, of Canon Frome, who erected Canon Frome House, and gave the estate to his niece Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Richard Hopton, of Cherbury. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Charles Fox, of Bromfield, in Salop, one of the council of the marches in Wales, widow of Richard Harford, of Bosbury. Michael Hopton *d.* in 1601, *s. p.* and his widow *m.* thirdly, James Barrowe, of Bullingham.

JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN HOPTON, of Southampton, was father of

ELIZABETH HOPTON, niece and devisee of Michael Hopton, of Canon Frome, *m.* in or before the year 1602, Sir Richard Hopton, of Rockhill and Cherbury,\* high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1610, and had five sons and two daughters, viz.

1. WILLIAM, of Bishop's Frome, in Herefordshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Foxhall, of Shropshire, and *d.* 2nd April, 1647, leaving two sons,

---

\* THOMAS HOPTON, of Rockhill, in Salop, acquired that estate in marriage with Ann, daughter and sole heir of Geoffrey, of Rockhill. He was father of

EDWARD HOPTON, of Rockhill, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir David Lloyd, and had a son,

JOHN HOPTON, of Rockhill, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Corbett, and was father of

HENRY HOPTON, of Rockhill, whose son

EDWARD HOPTON, of Rockhill, purchased the estate of Cherbury, at the dissolution. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Woolrych, esq. of Dudmaston, in Shropshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

George, of Bitterley.

Edward, of London, merchant, slain by a Hopton, of Downton. He *m.* the daughter of Rowland Edmonds, of London, and *d. s. p.*

Katherine, *m.* to — Greneway, of London.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wysham, of Tedstone.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOPTON, esq. of Rockhill and Cherbury, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1575, *m.* Katherine, daughter and heir of William Peter, and had by her two sons and one daughter, viz.

Thomas.

Joseph, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of William Burnell, of Salop.

Jane, *m.* first, to Richard Cresset, and secondly, to Samuel Lawknor.

He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of — Cresset,

Richard, aged nine, in 1634.  
 Ralph, bapt. at Bishop Frome, 25th April, 1639.

Elizabeth, eventual heiress, *m.* to

- Went, esq. of Bosbury.
- II. EDWARD (Sir), of whom presently.
  - III. Walter, *d. s. p.*
  - IV. James, of London, merchant.
  - V. Richard, of the Inner Temple, chief justice of North Wales, *temp.* CHARLES II. and JAMES II. was of Gattertop, in Herefordshire. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Sir William Harvey, *knt.* and *d.* 28th November 1696, in his eighty-eighth year.
  - I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Jeffries, of Earls Crome, in Worcestershire.
  - II. Frances, also married.

The second son,

SIR EDWARD HOPTON, of Canon Frome, yeoman of the stirrup to CHARLES I. in 1634, was created a knight banneret by his Majesty, at the Restoration. He acted likewise as a deputy-lieutenant for Herefordshire, was colonel of the County militia, and gentleman pensioner in ordinary to the King. He *m.* 20th July, 1654, Deborah, widow of Isaac Jones, and daughter of Robert Hatton, of Thames Ditton, Surrey, sergeant-at-law, by whom, who *d.* 13th July, 1702, aged seventy-seven, he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Robert, *b.* 25th July, 1658, died before his father's will.

Richard, *b.* 18th February, 1659.

Charles, *b.* 30th June, 1661, whose only child, Frances, *m.* 12th May, 1711,

and relict of — Smyth, of Morvel, porter to the council of the marches in Wales, and had by her, with two daughters, Katherine, wife of George Hockleton, of Shropshire, and Elizabeth, wife of William Littleton, of Stretton, in the same county, four sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM HOPTON, esq. of Cherbury, high sheriff of Salop in 1591, *m.* before 12th Elizabeth, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of John Morgan, of the county of Somerset, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, disinherited on account of his marriage with Ann, dau. of Thomas Perch, merchant, of Shrewsbury. He was father of the Rev. Morgan Hopton, rector of St. Andrew's Holborn, whose son, Edward, was of Gray's Inn, in 1661.
2. RICHARD (Sir), of Rockhill and Cherbury, who *m.* as in the text, ELIZABETH HOPTON, heiress of Canon Frome.
3. Joseph, *m.* the daughter of — Walwyn, of Herefordshire.
1. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Kerry, of Brewerston, in Salop.
2. Katherine, *m.* to John Shuter, esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

William Hopton settled his estate on his second son in 1599.

Roger Hereford, esq. of Sufton, in Herefordshire.

Robert, *b.* 25th December, 1662.

James, *d.* in 1690, aged twenty-seven.

Alice, *m.* at Canon Frome, 17th April, 1683, to Nicholas Jones, esq. of Abergavenny.

Deborah, *m.* at Canon Frome, 1st August, 1694, to John Delahay, esq.

Sir Edward *d.* 1st April, 1668, in his sixty-fifth year, and was buried at Stretton Gransome. By his will (proved 8th January, 1668-9, at Exeter House, Strand), it appears that he was owner of the estate at Rockhill. His eldest son,

EDWARD HOPTON, esq. of Canon Frome, *b.* 8th April, 1655, married Hannah, daughter of — Clarkson, of London, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD HOPTON, esq. of Canon Frome, who *m.* 29th December, 1705, being then aged twenty-one, Elizabeth, widow of William Gregory, esq. of How Caple, in Herefordshire, and daughter of Thomas Geers, serjeant-at-law, of the Marsh, in the same county, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. and heir of William Cope, of Icomb, in Gloucestershire, by the Lady Elizabeth Fane, daughter to the first Earl of Westmoreland. By this lady, who *d.* 3rd September, 1747, aged sixty-five, he had issue,

EDWARD-COPE, baptized 9th February,

1707, who *m.* at Worcester cathedral, 20th February, 1732, Mary, only dau. and heir of Timothy Briggenshaw, esq. of St. John's, Bedwardine, and dying *vita patris*, 24th April, 1754, aged forty-six, leaving issue,

RICHARD-COPE, successor to his grandfather.

Anne, *m.* Michael Clements, esq., captain R.N. of Weybridge, Surrey, and *d.* 11th July, 1786, aged forty-seven, leaving one son, Michael-Hopton Clements, and one daughter, Mary-Anne Clements.

Richard-Cope, bapt. 29th December, 1712, barrister-at-law, living in 1770.

*m.* Elizabeth Bird, widow of D. Secker, and *d. s. p.*

Michael-Cope, bapt. 16th May, 1711, buried 4th August, 1716.

Thomas-Cope, baptized 18th February, 1717, buried 23rd April, 1722.

William-Cope, in holy orders, baptized 21st March, 1718, rector of Stretton and Canon Frome, *m.* first, Anne Andrews, who *d.* 30th May, 1766, aged forty-nine; and, secondly, Judith, daughter of John Morton, esq. of Callon Hill, and widow of William Skinner, esq. He *d.* at Bath, 9th April, 1801.

Michael-Cope, of Croydon, in Surrey, bapt. 29th November, 1720, *m.* Mary Jones, but died *s. p.* 3rd March, 1808, in his eighty-eighth year.

Ralph-Cope, in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford, vicar of Bishop's Frome for nearly fifty years, and rector of Moccas. He *m.* first, Anna-Maria Huxley, who *d. s. p.* 18th April, 1793, and, secondly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Edward Poole, of Ludlow, and widow of the Rev. Benjamin Biddulph, of Burghill. He died 13th June, 1797, aged seventy-one.

DEBORAH, bapt. at Canon Frome, 19th February, 1708, *m.* at the same place, 1st October, 1730, JOHN PARSONS, esq. of Kemerton Court, in the county of Gloucester, son of John Parsons, esq. of Kemerton, and a descendant of Conan Parsons, who possessed the estate of Kemerton, *m.* 1584. By this gentleman she had an only surviving son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PARSONS, of whom presently, as inheritor of CANON FROME.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in July, 1767.

Frances, bapt. in 1716.

Mr. Hopton *d.* 21st February, 1764, aged eighty, was buried at Canon Frome, and *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD-COPE HOPTON, esq. of Canon Frome, bapt. at Worcester cathedral, 30th June, 1738, who served the office of high-sheriff of Herefordshire, in 1787. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of James Nelson, esq. of London, which lady *d.* at Canon Frome, in January, 1817, without issue. Mr. Hopton *d.* himself at Bath, 13th January, 1810, and was buried at Canon Frome. By will he devised the Canon Frome estates to (the son of his aunt Deborah) his first cousin,

THE REV. WILLIAM PARSONS, of Kemerton Court, in Gloucestershire, who assumed, in consequence, by sign manual, the surname and arms of HOPTON, 21st March, 1817. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Morgan Graves, esq. of Mickleton, in the county of Gloucester, and by her, who *d.* in 1800, has issue, JOHN, his heir.

Charles, captain 27th Regiment of Foot, died of a wound received in Spain, buried at Stretton Grandsome, 13th September, 1813, unm.

Mary-Anne.

Mr. (Parsons) Hopton wedded, secondly, 25th August, 1801, Anne, daughter of James Poole, esq. of Homend, in Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, and has by her,

William, in holy orders, vicar of Bishop's Frome, in Herefordshire, in the commission of the peace for that county, *m.* 8th September, 1830, Diana-Christina, second daughter of the Rev. Charles Shuckburgh, of the Moat, in Wiltshire, and has an only surviving child,

Diana.

James-Michael.

Charlotte.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Deborah.

Mr. Hopton, retiring to his paternal estate at Kemerton, resigned in 1825 the Canon Frome property to his eldest son, and that gentleman is in consequence the present Rev. JOHN HOPTON, of Canon Frome.

*Arms*—Gu. between nine crosses patée fitchee or, a lion rampant of the second.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet a gryphon's head, holding in his mouth a bleeding hand.

*Estates*—In the counties of Hereford and Worcester.

*Seat*—Canon Frome Court.

## ASHBY, OF QUENBY.

ASHBY, WILLIAM-ASHBY, esq. of Quenby Hall, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 6th February, 1775, *m.* 15th July, 1797, Mary, daughter of Michael Miller, esq. of Bristol, and has issue,

SHUKBRUGH-ASHBY, } twins.

William-George,

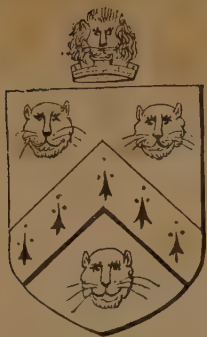
Edward-Quenby, bapt. at Hungerton.

Agnes-Eliza, bapt. at Hampstead, Middlesex:

This gentleman, whose patronymic was LATHAM, assumed the surname and arms of ASHBY only, on inheriting the estates of that family. He is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Leicester and Derby.



## Lineage.



RICHARD DE ASHBY, lord of the manors of South Croxton and Quenby, in Leicestershire, in 1297, *d.* in 1304, leaving by Alice, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, whose son, another

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, was assessed in 1346 (on the aid then granted for knighting Edward of Woodstock, the King's eldest son), three shillings and fourpence, for a twelfth part of one knight's fee. He was father of

THOMAS ASHBY, of Quenby, living in 1442 and 1458, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Hesilrige, of Noseley, in Leicestershire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, living in 1489, who *d.* in 1514, when it was found by inquisition that he died seized of the manor of Quenby, and of lands there, and in Houghton and Newton Burdet. He left three sons; George, who *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, his ultimate heir; and Robert, father of ROBERT, who succeeded eventually to Quenby. The second son,

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, *m.* a daughter of — Curson, of Croxhall, in Derbyshire, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE ASHBY, of Quenby, who wedded George Skevington, of Skevington, in Leicestershire, but had no issue. She *d.* 12th May, 1536, when it was found that she was

\* Barbara's brother,

EDWARD ASHBY, esq. of Loseby, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bawcle, of Somerby, and had two sons and one daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, Queen ELIZABETH's ambassador to JAMES VI. *d. s. p.* in Scotland, in 1589.

Francis, who *m.* the widow of — Browne, of Walcot, but *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Naunton, esq. of Alderton Hall, in Suffolk, son of William Naunton, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G. and had issue,

seized of the manor of Quenby, and of lands there and at Houghton, and that her cousin,

ROBERT ASHBY, then of the age of nineteen years, was her next heir. This gentleman united by marriage with Barbara,\* daughter of George Ashby, esq. of Loseby, in Leicestershire, the two families of the name. By her, who died in 1598, aged one hundred and five, he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Joyce, *m.* to William Pell, of Kettleby and Rolleston, in the county of Leicester, but had no issue.

Dorothy, *m.* first to Parr Lane, and, secondly, to Robert Bradshaw, of Morebarne.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ward, of Carleton Curlieu.

Margery, *m.* to Ambrose Nedham, of Allexton.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 24th August, 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ASHBY, esq. of Quenby, who became possessed of Loseby, most probably by purchase, on the death of his cousin Thomas, in 1604, and served the office of sheriff in 1601. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Gedney, of Enderby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Henry.

III. William, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1610.

IV. Thomas.

I. Anne, *m.* to Gervase Teverey, of Stapleford, Notts.

II. Dorothy.

III. Bridget.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ASHBY, esq. of Quenby, erected in 1636, at an expense of twelve thousand pounds, the present mansion-house at Quenby, and sold the lordship of Loseby to Mr. Paramore. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Bennet, esq. of London, and of Welby, in the county of Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 26th January, 1682, aged seventy-five), he had issue,

Robert Naunton, of Letheringham Priory secretary of state in 1618-20, afterwards master of the court of wards and liveries, *m.* Penelope, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Perrot, and left at his decease, in 1630, an only daughter Penelope, *m.* first to Paul, Viscount Bayning, and secondly, to Philip fifth Earl of Pembroke.

William Naunton, whose great grandson William, *d. s. p.* in 1758.

Elizabeth Naunton, *d.* unm.

i. GEORGE, his heir.

ii. Bennet, died young.

iii. John, merchant, of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Benjamin Thorowgood, alderman of London, and had

John, of Carolina, who had a son, Thomas, of Quenby, in Carolina.

Richard, *d.* 4th February, 1769, aged eighty-four, buried at Melton Mowbray.

Jemima, *d.* 31st May, 1751, aged sixty, buried at Melton Mowbray.

Theodosia.

iv. William, a Turkey merchant, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of — Brittan, of Thorpe Sacheville, in Leicestershire, and had with two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, one son, William, of Thorpe Sacheville, who *d.* about the year 1768, leaving issue,

1. William, who *m.* Frances Davis, of Oakham, in Rutlandshire, and had issue.

2. Richard, rector of Barwell, died 1757.

3. Samuel, rector of Barwell, died 1778.

4. James, died unmarried.

1. Mary, *m.* to — Elson, of Portsdowne.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Reuben Parke, of Melton.

3. Frances.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Inge, esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire.

ii. Mary, *d.* unmarried.

iii. Sarah, *d.* unmarried.

iv. Anne, *m.* to Robert Cotton, esq. of London.

v. Mabel, *m.* to Sir John Onebye, of Hinckley, in Leicestershire.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 1st July, 1653, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ASHBY, esq. of Quenby, *b.* 29th July, 1629, high sheriff of the county of Leicester, 18th and 19th CHARLES II. who *m.* 24th June, 1652, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Euseby Shuckbrugh, esq. of Naseby, in Northamptonshire, and by her, who wedded secondly, George Hewett, esq. of Rotherby, and *d.* 15th April, 1721, aged ninety-three, had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Quenby, *b.* 16th July, 1656, M.P. for Leicestershire, in 1695 and 1707, and high sheriff in 1688-9. This gentleman, usually styled "honest George Ashby, the planter," from his attachment to that rational and pleasing pursuit, was known to Mr. Evelyn from this circumstance,

who paid him a visit at Quenby. Nine fine cedars of Lebanon were planted by him, probably from a cone brought over or procured by his uncle, William Ashby, the Turkey merchant. These fine trees were in a flourishing condition when Mr. Shuckbrugh Ashby came to the estate, but being blocked up by the other trees from sight, he laid them open to view, which they took so ill, that they all immediately died, when they were very properly applied to the wainscoting of the east end of Hungerton chapel. He *m.* Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Waring, esq. of Umphriston, in Shropshire, and dying in 1728, left issue,

1. Richard, *b.* in 1686, captain in the Welsh Fusileers.

2. John, of the Lynches, near Shrewsbury, *b.* in 1687, who *d.* 20th July, 1756, leaving issue,

John, of the Lynches, *b.* in 1722, one of the esquires to Lord Clive on his installation as a knight of the bath. He *m.* Jane Wingfield, relict of Anthony Kinnersley, esq. of Leighton, but *d. s. p.* in 1779.

Edmund, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Ash, esq. and *d.* in 1785, leaving two daughters,

Elizabeth - Freeman, *m.* in 1783, to Robert Hale, esq.

Hannah-Maria, *m.* in 1787, to John Maddock, esq. of Shrewsbury.

Hannah, *m.* to Charles Stamford, of Wellingborough.

3. Edmund, *b.* in 1690, *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth Judith, daughter and heir of Robert Locke, of Dinton, Wilts, and dying in 1775, left surviving issue,

George, B.D. F.A.S. *b.* in 1724, president of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Hungerton, and rector of Barrow.

Hannah.

Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Mather, esq. of Wellingborough.

4. WARING, *b.* in 1697, who *s.* his father at Quenby, and was high sheriff of Leicestershire in 1733. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Cumberland, esq. of Peakirk, and sister to Dennis Cumberland, Bishop of Kilmore, and *d.* in 1770, leaving a son,

N

GEORGE, of Hazle eech Hall, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1725, *m.* Deborah, daughter of John Sparke, of Cambridge.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1706, John Freeman, esq. of Wellingborough, in Northamptonshire, high sheriff of that county, and had two daughters, viz.

Elizabeth Freeman, *m.* to Pudsey Jesson, esq. of Langley Hall, Warwickshire, and had a son, William Jesson, esq. and a daughter, Anne Jesson, *m.* to Sir Charles Holte, bart.

Hannah Freeman, *m.* to William Ash, esq. of Paston, near Peterborough, and had four daughters,

Hannah Ash, *m.* to William Jesson, esq. of Sutton Coldfield.

Ann Ash, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth Ash, *m.* first, to Edmund Ashby, esq. of the Lynches, and secondly, to Amelian Holbeck, esq. of Slowley Hill.

Mary Ash, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Bisse Ryland, rector of Sutton Coldfield, and had two daus. Lydia, *m.* to William Bedford, esq. and Phœbe, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Williamson.

2. Mary, *m.* to Henry Hall, of London.
3. Hannah, *m.* to George Cheselden, M. D.
4. Anne, *m.* to Robert Norton, of Leicester.
- ii. Shukbrugh, of whom presently.
- iii. Euseby, *b.* 15th July, 1662, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Major, of Leicester, but dying *s. p.* left his estate to his nephew, Shukbrugh.
- i. Mary, *m.* to John Ekins, esq. of Rushden.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Nathan Wright, knt. of Barwell, the lord keeper.
- iii. Dorothy, *d.* in 1681, unmarried.
- iv. Lucy, *d.* young.
- v. Margaret, *m.* to William Boothby, esq. of Marston, in Leicestershire.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 29th May, 1672, and was buried at Hungerton. His second son,

SHUKBRUGH ASHBY, esq. *b.* 10th April,

1660, *m.* Mary, daughter of Nele Hewet, esq. of Duntun Basset, in Leicestershire, and by her, who *d.* 30th November, 1743, left at his decease, 4th May, 1750, aged ninety, a son and successor,

SHUKBRUGH ASHBY, esq. *b.* 14th September, 1690, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Nathaniel Cradock, esq. of Cossington, in Leicestershire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Sibbertoft, in North Hants, and had issue,

i. SHUKBRUGH, his heir.

ii. Nathaniel, *b.* 9th December, 1730.

iii. George, *d.* 7th August, 1760, at Cambridge, aged twenty-two, *s. p.*

i. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Brecknock Wragge, vicar of Frisby.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Myddleton, vicar of Melton Mowbray.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 14th January, 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SHUKBRUGH ASHBY, esq. F.R.S. *b.* 6th October, 1724, M.P. for Leicester, who served as high sheriff of the county in 1758, and in the following year purchased from his kinsman the ancient family estate of QUENBY. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Hinde, esq. of Cold Ashby, in Northamptonshire, and by her, who died 8th November, 1795, had two daughters,

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Latham, F.R.S. and F.S.A. of Eltham.

DOROTHEA, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hussey Apreece, bart.

Mr. Ashby, *d.* 27th January, 1792. His elder daughter,

MARY-ELIZABETH ASHBY, *b.* in 1747, *m.* as stated above, in 1770, William Latham, esq. of Eltham, F.R.S. and F.S.A. and by him, who *d.* about 1805, and was buried at Hungerton, had issue,

WILLIAM-ASHBY LATHAM, his heir.

Maria-Elizabeth Latham, *m.* to the Rev. George Osborne, of Haselbeeche, Northamptonshire.

Harriet Latham, *m.* to Thomas Byron, esq. who is deceased.

Dorothea-Hinde Latham.

Mrs. Latham *d.* in 1815, and was buried with her husband. Her son having assumed the surname of Ashby, is the present WILLIAM ASHBY ASHBY, esq. of Quenby.

*Arms*—Az. a chev. erm. between three leopards' faces or, quartering Ashby of Lowesby, Burdet, Zouch, and Shukbrugh.

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown a lion's face affronté.

*Motto*—Be just and fear not.

*Estates*—In Leicestershire.

*Seat*—Quenby Hall.



## FITZGERALD,

*The Knight of Glyn.*

FITZGERALD, JOHN-FRAUNCEIS, Knight of Glyn, of Glyn Castle, in the county of Limerick, *b.* 28th June, 1791, baptized at Taunton, in Somersetshire, 6th July, 1791, *m.* at Reading, Berkshire, 28th July, 1812, Bridget, fifth daughter of the Rev. Joseph Eyre, of Westerham, in Kent, and has issue,



I. JOHN-FRAUNCEIS-EYRE, *b.* at Reading, 26th May, 1813, *m.* 10th August, 1835, Clara, only daughter of Gerald Blennerhasset, of Riddlestown, in the county of Limerick, and has issue,

Geraldine, *b.* at Riddlestown, 17th April, 1836.

II. Edmond-Urmston-M'Leod.

I. Geraldine-Anne.

II. Margaretta-Sophia.

The Knight of Glyn is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Limerick, for which he served the office of sheriff in 1830. He is also master of arts of the universities of Cambridge and Dublin.

## Lineage.

OTHO, or OTHER, a rich and powerful lord in the time of *King ALFRED*, descended from the dukes of Tuscany, a baron of England, according to Sir William Dugdale, in the 16th of *King EDWARD the Confessor*, was father of

WALTER FITZ-OTHO, or FITZ-OTHER, who, at the general survey of the kingdom in 1078, was castellan of Windsor, and was appointed by *WILLIAM the Conqueror* warden of the forests in Berkshire, and having *m.* Gladys, daughter of Ryall ap Conyn, had issue,

I. GERALD, or Gerard Fitz-Walter, of whom presently.

II. ROBERT, Baron of Easton, or Estaines, in Essex.

III. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Lords Windsor and Earls of Plymouth.

GERALD, or GERARD FITZ-WALTER, the eldest son having *m.* Nesta, daughter of Rees, son of Theadore the Great, Prince of South Wales, had issue,

I. MAURICE FITZ-GERALD, of whom presently.

II. William Fitz-Gerald, of the castle of Kerrin, in Carmarthenshire, who died in 1173, leaving issue,

1. ODO, ancestor of the Carews.

2. RAYMOND-CRAPUS, went to Ireland, and had a principal share in the conquest of that kingdom, ancestor of the Graces, Baronets, and the Fitzmaurices, Earls of Kerry.

3. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Gerards of Brynn, Lancashire,

Lords Gerards of Ince, Earls of Macclesfield, &c.

III. David, Bishop of St. David's, in 1148, *d.* 1176.

MAURICE FITZ-GERALD, the eldest son, one of the first invaders of Ireland in 1168, *d.* 1st September, 1177, and lies buried in the friary of the Grey Friars, at Wexford, leaving issue,

I. GERALD FITZMAURICE FITZ-GERALD, justice of Ireland, built the castle of Sligo, and *d.* in 1205; ancestor to the DUKES OF LEINSTER.

II. THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS FITZMAURICE FITZ-GERALD, *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Jordan de Marisco, and sister to Hervé de Monte Marisco, constable of Ireland, and of Geoffrey de Marisco, lord justice of Ireland in the reign of *King JOHN*. He *d.* in 1207, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZ-THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Lord of Decies and Desmond, *jure uxoris primæ*. These lands were confirmed to him as amply as they were held by Thomas Fitz-Anthony, his father-in-law, 44th HENRY III. He *m.* first, Margery, daughter and sole heir of Sir Thomas Fitz-Anthony, Lord of Decies and Desmond, and had issue,

MAURICE FITZ-JOHN FITZ-GERALD, grandfather to the first Earl of Desmond.

He *m.* secondly, Honora, daughter of Hugh O'Connor, of Kerry, and had by her,

I. GILBERT FITZ-JOHN, ancestor to the White Knight.

II. SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, of whom presently.

III. MAURICE FITZ-JOHN, ancestor to the knight of Kerry.

IV. THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, ancestor to the Fitz-Geralds of the island of Kerry.

JOHN FITZ-THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by virtue of his royal seigniority as a count palatine, created three of his sons, by the second marriage, knights, and their descendants have been so styled in acts of parliament, patents under the great seal, and all legal proceedings up to the present time; and having founded the monastery of Tralce, was buried there in 1260. His second son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, knt. to whom his father gave the castles of Glyncorbury and Beagh, county Limerick, was the first knight of Glyn, and left issue,

I. JOHN FITZ-JOHN, his successor.

II. GERALD FITZ-JOHN, ancestor to the family of Clenlish and Castle Ishen, in the county of Cork, baronets.

SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, knt. who was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, knt. Custos Pacis in partibus O'Connyll 20th EDWARD III. 1346, and gave hostages for his fealty in 1345. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FITZ-THOMAS, del Glyn, knt. living in 1391, hostage for his father's fealty in 1345, left issue,

I. THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, his successor.

II. Philip Fitz-John, who left a son,

THOMAS, successor to his uncle.

SIR John Fitz-Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-JOHN, del Glyn, knt. 1351, *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR THOMAS FITZ-PHILIP FITZ-JOHN, who was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND FITZ-THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Kerry, and dying in 1503, was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, knight of Glyn, styled sometimes knight of the valley, seized of the manors of Glyn and Castleton Beagh, attainted 18th HENRY VIII., and again 11th of ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, who was attainted with his father, and executed 11th of *Queen ELIZABETH*, leaving a daughter, Ellen, wife of Sir Edmond Fitz-Harris, knt. and a son, his successor,

EDMUND FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, pardoned and restored to his estates, 25th November, 1603. He *m.* Honora, daughter of Owen M'Carthy Reagh, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, who had livery of his lands 18th December, 1628.

He surrendered those estates, and had them re-granted 22nd June, 1635. He *m.* Joan, daughter of James, Lord Dunboyne, widow of Edmond Fitz-Gibbon, son of Edmond Fitz-Gibbon, the white knight, and was *s.* by his son,

GERALD FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, who made a deed of settlement of his estates, 5th December, 1672. He *m.* Joan, daughter of — O'Brien, and dying before 1700, left issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. John.

I. Honora, wife of Henry Fitz-Gerald, esq. of Bremore, in the county of Kerry.

Gerald Fitz-Gerald was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, seized of an estate in tail under the deed of settlement of 1672, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edmond Fitz-Gerald, and had issue,

I. EDMOND, his successor.

II. RICHARD, who *s.* his brother.

III. THOMAS, who succeeded his brother, Richard.

IV. Catharine, wife of Robert Fitz-Gerald, of Dublin.

Thomas Fitz-Gerald was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, who died *s. p.*, administration 1785, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, who was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Bateman, esq. of Oak Park, in the county of Kerry, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Gerald.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Frances.

V. Catharine.

VI. Jane.

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, whose will is dated 17th September, 1781, and was proved 18th February, 1801, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FITZ-GERALD, knt. of Glyn, who *m.* Margaretta-Maria, daughter of John-Fraunceis Gwynn, esq. of Ford Abbey, in the county of Devon, and was *s.* by his only son, JOHN-FRAUNCEIS FITZ-GERALD, present knight of Glyn, being the twenty-first descendant from Otho.

*Arms*—Ermine, a saltier gules.

*Crest*—A boar passant gules, bristled and armed or.

*Motto*—Shan it a Boo.

*Estates*—Manor of Glencarberry, consisting of the town lands of Ballydonohoe, Court, Farrenmiller, Ballynagoul, Bally-eulhane, Ballynamudda, Cahara, Clonough-

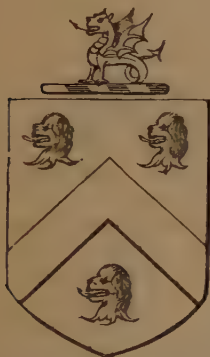
ter, Killaney More, Killaney Beg, Kinard, Lower Ballyquiltinane, Parkavohane Freehold, Tulliglass, and the town of Glyn, being a market and post town, all in the barony of Shanid, in the county of Limerick and parish of Kilfergus, containing 5,836

acres, held by re-grant from *Queen ELIZABETH*, dated 13th June, 30th of her reign. The manor was perfected by act of parliament 11th *ELIZABETH*, cap. 11. Sep. 3.  
*Seat*—Glyn Castle.

## MONCK, OF COLEY PARK.

MONCK, JOHN-BLIGH, esq. of Coley Park, in the county of Berks, *b.* 8th Augst, 1811, succeeded his father in December, 1834.

### Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient stock of **MONCK**, of Potheridge, in the county of Devon (whence sprung the celebrated George, Duke of Albemarle), which was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR.

**CHARLES MONCK**, esq. grandson of Robert Monck, of Hatherby, in Devon, a younger son of William Moyne or Monck, of Potheridge, was constituted, in 1627, surveyor-general of all the customs in Ireland, and purchased estates in the county of Westmeath. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir John Blennerhasset, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his only son,

**HENRY MONCK**, esq. who *m.* 1st May, 1673, Sarah, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Stanley, knt. of Grange Gorman, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

**GEORGE**, his heir, who *m.* the Hon. Mary Molesworth, and had issue,

**Henry-Stanley**, surveyor-general of the customs, *m.* Miss Jane Percy, and had issue.

**George-Paul**, M.P. for Coleraine, *m.* Lady Araminta Beresford, and had a son,

**Henry**, of Fowre, in Westmeath, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of the Earl of Arran, two daughters,

Catherine, married to Lord Oranmore.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Rear-admiral Sir Charles Paget.

Sarah, *m.* to Robert Mason, esq.  
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Buller, esq.

**CHARLES**, barrister-at-law, who inherited the property of his maternal ancestors, at Grange Gorman, and was ancestor of *Henry Stanley Monck*, EARL of RATHDOWNE. (See *BURKE's Peerage and Baronetage*.)

**WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

Jane, *d.* in infancy.

Rebecca, *m.* to Chief-Justice John Ferser, and had, with other issue, a dau. who *m.* in 1728, George Berkeley, D.D. the celebrated Bishop of Cloyne.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1707, to Joseph Kelly, esq. of Kellymount.

The third son,

**WILLIAM MONCK**, esq. of the Middle Temple, bapt. 27th October, 1692, *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, first Earl of Darnley, and fourth daughter of Thomas Bligh, esq. of Rathmore, M.P. for the county of Meath, by Elizabeth, his wife, younger daughter of Colonel James Naper, of Loughcrew. Mr. Monck was *s.* at his decease by his son,

**JOHN MONCK**, esq. of Bath, who resided in that city for more than forty years, and at length died there 12th November, 1809. "Many," says a writer in the Gentleman's Magazine, "will recollect with regret the urbanity of his manners, his cultivated taste, and his various and extensive attainments in literary pursuits." He possessed great wealth, and bequeathed a very considerable fortune to his second son,

**JOHN BERKELEY MONCK**, esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who purchased Coley and other estates in the neighbourhood of Reading. At the dissolution of parliament in 1812, Mr. Monck was invited to stand for that borough, but after a severe contest with Messrs. Lefevre and Simeon, suffered a defeat. In 1820, however, he



was more successful, and he continued for several years to represent the same constituency, who marked their sense of his public conduct by presenting him, in 1831, with a magnificent piece of plate. Mr. Monck published, in 1808, "Some occasional verses on the opening of the Reading Literary Institution," and was elected president of the Philosophical Institution of that town, at its establishment in 1831. He *m.* in 1810, Mary, daughter of William Ste-

phens, esq. of Aldermaston, in Berkshire, and left at his decease, 13th December, 1834, (with a younger son and two daughters), the present JOHN BLIGH MONCK, esq. of Coley Park.

*Arms*—Gu. a chev. between three lions' heads erased arg.

*Crest*—A wyvern.

*Estates*—In Berkshire and Norfolk.

*Seat*—Coley Park, near Reading.

## KEMEYS-TYNTE, OF HALSEWELL AND KEVANMABLY, OR CEFN MABLY.

TYNTE-KEMEYS, CHARLES-KEMEYS, esq. M.P. of Halsewell House, in the county of Somerset, and of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, F.A.S. colonel of the West Somerset Cavalry, *b.* 29th May, 1779, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. T. Leyson, and relict of Thomas Lewis, esq. of St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, by which lady, who died in April, 1836, he has issue,



CHARLES-JOHN, F.R.S. M.P. for the Western Division of Somersetshire, and major in the West Somerset Cavalry, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county and for Monmouthshire, *m.* in 1820, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Bagot and Lady Pilkington,) of Thomas Swinnerton, esq. of Butterton Hall, in the county of Stafford, by

Mary, his wife, daughter and heir of Charles Milbourne, esq. of the Priory of Abergavenny, by Martha, second daughter of Edward, third Earl of Oxford (see vol. iii. p. 601), and has issue,

CHARLES-KEMEYS, *b.* in 1822.

Milbourne-Kemeys, *b.* in 1823.

Anne, *m.* in 1827, to Sir William H. Cooper, bart. of Gogar, who *d.* in January, 1836.

Jane, *d.* unm. in 1834.

Louisa, *m.* in 1834, to Simon Fraser Campbell, esq. kinsman to the Duke of Argyll.

Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1833, to T. A. Kemmis, esq. of the Grenadier Guards, late M.P. for East Loos.

Colonel Kemeys-Tynte, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Somerset, Glamorgan, Monmouth, and Surrey, represents the borough of Bridgewater in parliament. He is co-heir to the ancient baronies of WHARTON and of GREY DE WILTON. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

### Lineage.

The family of TYNTE has maintained for centuries a leading position in the West of England; of its surname tradition has handed down the following derivation: In the year 1192, at the celebrated battle of Ascalon, a young knight of the noble house of Arundel, clad all in white, with his horse's housings of the same colour, so gallantly

distinguished himself on that memorable field, that RICHARD Cœur de Lion remarked publicly after the victory, "that the maiden knight had borne himself as a lion, and done deeds equal to those of six Croises (or Crusaders)," whereupon he conferred on him, for arms, a lion gu. on a field arg. between six crosslets of the first, and for motto,

"*Tynetus cruore Saraceno.*" His descendants thence assuming the surname of **TYNTE**, settled, after some generations, in Somersetshire, enjoying considerable influence, and intermarrying with the principal county families.

The representative of the Tynates at the close of the sixteenth century,

**EDWARD TYNTE**, esq. of Wrexhall, in the county of Somerset, living in 1585, married, and had two sons, **EDWARD**, his heir; and **ROBERT** (Sir), *knt.* who settled in Ireland in 1645, and who was ancestor of the baronets of the name, resident in that part of the kingdom. The elder son,

**EDWARD TYNTE**, esq. of Wrexhall, was father of

**EDWARD TYNTE**, esq. who purchased from his brother-in-law, **John Aishe**, esq. the manor of Chelvey, in the county of Somerset. He espoused **Anne**, daughter of Sir **Edward Gorges**, *knt.* of Wrexhall, in the same shire, and had **JOHN**, **Robert**, **Hugh**, **Dorothy**, and **Florence**. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

**JOHN TYNTE**, esq. of Chelvey, *M. P.* for Bridgewater in 1661, a devoted adherent of *Royalty* during the civil wars, and named in the list of gentlemen of large estates, intended to have been created knights of the *Royal Oak*. He *m.* **Jane**, daughter and heiress of **Hugh Halsewell**,\* of Halsewell, in the county of Somerset, son of Sir **Nicholas Halsewell**, and thus acquired the estate which has since been the chief residence of the family. By the heiress of Halsewell, he left a son and successor,

**HALSEWELL TYNTE**, esq. of Halsewell, who was created a **BARONET** 7th June, 1673, in consideration of his father's distinguished services, and represented the town of Bridgewater in parliament in 1678. He *m.* **Grace**,

daughter and co-heir of **Robert Fortescue**, esq. of Filleigh, in the county of Devon, by **Grace**, his wife, daughter of the gallant Sir **Beville Granville**, *knt.* of Stow, and had issue,

**HALSEWELL**, of New College, Oxford, who predeceased his father unm.

**FORTESCUE**, who *m.* the daughter of — **Giffard**, esq. of Cannington, but *d. v. p. s. p.* His widow wedded secondly **Hopton Wyndham**, esq. and thirdly — **Codrington**, esq. of Gloucestershire.

**JOHN**, successor to his father.

**Robert**, had an only daughter, who *d.* young.

**Grace**, *m.* to **Arthur Tremaine**, esq. of **Sydenham**, in Devonshire. (See vol. i. p. 195).

**Sir Halsewell d. in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,**

**SIR JOHN TYNTE**, second baronet of Halsewell, who married **Jane**, eldest daughter of **SIR CHARLES KEMEYS**, *bart.* of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, by **Mary**, his wife, dau. of **Philip Lord Wharton**, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

**HALSEWELL**,  
**JOHN**,  
**CHARLES-KEMEYS**, } successive barts.

**JANE**, *m.* in 1737 to **Major HASSELL**,† of the *Royal Horse Guards*, *Blue*, son of **John Hassell**, esq. by **Anne**, his wife, daughter and heir of **Thomas St. Quintin**, esq. son of **Sir William Quintin**, *bart.* and had an only dau. and heiress,

**JANE HASSELL**, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the families of **KEMEYS** and **TYNTE**.

**Sir John d. in March, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,**

\* The family of Halsewell, or De Halsewell, one of remote antiquity, possessed the estate now enjoyed by their representative, **Colonel Kemeys Tynte**, immediately after the Conquest.

† Through the **Hassells** the family derived, in direct descent, from the royal house of *Plantagenet*:

**Jeffery-Maud**, Empress to **EDWARD III.** King of England.

**Edmund**, of *Langle*, Duke of *York*.

**Richard**, Earl of *Cambridge*, *m.* **Anne Mortimer**.

**Richard**, Duke of *York*, *m.* **Cicely Neville**.

**Lady Anne Plantagenet**, *m.* **Sir Thomas St. Leger**.

**Anne St. Leger**, daughter and heir, *m.* **George Manners**, Lord *Ross*.

**The Hon. Katherine Manners**, *m.* **Sir Robert Constable**.

**John Constable**, *m.* **Dorothy**, daughter and heir of **Sir Robert Oughtred**.

**Marmaduke Constable**, *m.* **Audry**, daughter of **Robert Hungate**.

**Marmaduke Constable**, *m.* **Katherine**, daughter of **Anthony Teale**.

**Katherine Constable**, who *m.* **Jeremiah Hassell**, esq.

**Edward Hassell**.

**John Hassell**, *m.* **Anne**, daughter and heir of **Thomas St. Quintin**, esq.

**MAJOR HASSELL**, *m.* **Jane**, only daughter of **SIR JOHN TYNTE**.

**Jane Hassell**, *m.* **Colonel Johnstone**, who assumed the surname of **KEMEYS-TYNTE**.

**Colonel Kemeys Tynte**, of *Halsewell* and *Kevanmably*.

SIR HALSEWELL TYNTE, third baronet, of Halsewell, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Bridgewater, 1 GEORGE II. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of John Walter, esq. of Brecon, and by her, who wedded secondly, in 1736, Pawlet St. John, esq. of Dogmersfield, had two daughters, who both died young. Sir Halsewell died in November, 1730, and was succeeded by his brother,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, fourth baronet, of Halsewell, in holy orders, rector of Goathurst, in Somersetshire, at whose decease unm. in August, 1740, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR CHARLES-KEMEYS TYNTE, fifth baronet, of Halsewell, LL.D. who represented the county in seven parliaments, and was colonel of the second battalion of Somerset militia. Sir Charles became, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys, bart. of Kevanmably, representative of that very ancient family, and inherited their large estates in the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Monmouth. He *m.* in March, 1737-8, Anne, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Bushby, rector of Addington, in Bucks, but dying without issue, in 1785, his great possessions became vested in his niece,

JANE HASSELL, who married Colonel Johnstone, of the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, groom of the bedchamber, and comptroller and master of the household to his Royal Highness, George, Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE IV.), who assumed, by royal license, the surnames of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Colonel Kemeys Tynte *d.* in 1807, and his widow in 1825, leaving, with two daughters both unmarried, an only son, the present CHARLES-KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, esq. of Halsewell House, in Somersetshire, and of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire.

#### Kemeys, of Kevanmably.

The house of KEMEYS, originally De Camois, Camoes, and Camys, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its patriarch is to be found on the roll of Battle Abbey. Large possessions were granted to the family in the counties of Sussex and Surrey, and so early as the year 1258 Ralph de Camois was a baron by tenure. He was succeeded by his son, Ralph de Camois, who was summoned to parliament 49 HENRY III. and his descendants sat among the peers of the realm until the demise issueless in 5 HENRY VI. of Hugh de Camois, who left his sisters, Margaret, *m.* to Ralf Rademelde, and Aleanor, wife of Roger Lewknor, his coheirs, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). A branch of the family, which had settled in Pembrokeshire, there enjoyed large

possessions, and as Lords of Camaes and St. Dogmaels, exercised almost regal sway. In the conquest of Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire, the Camays were much distinguished, and were rewarded with grants of "Kemey's Commander," and "Kemey's Inferior." One branch\* became established at Llanvarr Castle in Monmouthshire (now in the possession of Colonel Kemeys-Tynte); and another, fixing itself at the Began, in Glamorganshire, erected the mansion of Cefn-Mably, the residence of the present chief of the family.

EDWARD KEMEYS, son of Edward Kemeys, who was at the conquest of Upper Gwent, married Nest, daughter and heiress of Andrew de Began, lord of Began, a lineal descendant of Blethyn Maynarch, lord of Brecon, and thus acquired the lordship of Began, which for centuries after was the principal abode of his descendants. His great-great-great-grandson,

JENKIN KEMEYS, of Began, married Crisley, daughter of Morgan ap Llewellen, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

JEVAN, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Jevan ap Morgan, of New Church, near Cardiff, in the county of Glamorgan, and was grandmother of

Morgan Williams, living *temp.*

HENRY VIII. who espoused the sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and had a son,

Sir Richard Williams, who assumed at the desire of HENRY VIII. the surname of his uncle CROMWELL, and through the influence of that once powerful relative obtained wealth and station. His great-grandson was the Lord Protector OLIVER CROMWELL.

From Jenkin Kemeys' son Jevan lineally descended

DAVID KEMEYS, esq. of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William Bawdrick, and was succeeded by his son,

RHYS KEMEYS, esq. of Llanvany, who wedded a daughter of William Aubrey, D.D. and was father of

SIR NICHOLAS KEMEYS, of Kevanmably, who represented the county of Glamorgan in parliament, and was created a BARONET 13th May, 1642. This gentleman, remark-

\* A branch settled in Ireland, and founded the present highly respectable house of the name in that kingdom, of which H. Kemmis, esq. of Dublin, late captain in the Grenadier Guards, and M.P. for East Looe, is married to Colonel Tynte's youngest daughter, Henrietta.



able for his gigantic stature and strength, was preeminently distinguished by his loyalty to King CHARLES I. and on the breaking out of the civil war, having raised a regiment of cavalry, was invested with the command of Chepstow Castle, which he gallantly defended against a very superior force, under Cromwell himself; but that general's presence being required elsewhere, he left Colonel Ewer to prosecute the siege with seven companies of infantry, a train of artillery, and two squadrons of cavalry. The gallant Sir Nicholas Kemeys, however, with his son (afterwards Sir Charles) as his lieutenant, and one hundred and sixty men, held out and made several brilliant sorties, until the garrison being worn down with fatigue, a breach was made, and the brave governor and forty men died in defending the castle to the last. Of such importance did Cromwell consider the capture of the castle of Chepstow, that parliament voted thanks to Colonel Ewer and his army, and ordered fifty pounds to be given to the messenger who brought the intelligence.

Sir Nicholas *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Rowland Williams, *knt.* of Langibby, and left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, the second baronet, of Kevanmably, *M. P.* for Glamorganshire, who *m.* first, Blanch, daughter of Sir Lewis Mansel, *bart.* but by her had no issue; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir George Whitmore, *lord mayor* of London in 1631-2, by whom he left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, third baronet, of Kevanmably, who represented the county and borough of Monmouth in several parliaments. He *m.* Mary, relict of William Thomas, *esq.* of Wenvoe, and daughter of Philip, fourth *BARON WHARTON*, by his lordship's second wife Jane, daughter and heir of Arthur Goodwin, *esq.* of Upper Winchendon, in the county of Buckingham, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

JANE, *m.* to Sir JOHN TYNTE, *bart.* of Halsewell in Somersetshire, and had, with other issue, a son and a daughter, viz.

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, *bart.* of Halsewell, who eventually inherited the estates of the family of KEMEYS, but died *s. p.*

JANE TYNTE, who *m.* Major Hassell, and had a daughter and heiress,

JANE HASSELL, who wedded Colonel Johnstone, and was mother of the present Colo-

nel KEMEYS - TYNTE, of Halsewell and Kevanmably. Sir Charles *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, fourth baronet, of Kevanmably, knight of the shire for Monmouth in the last parliament of Queen ANNE, and for Glamorgan in the two succeeding parliaments. This gentleman when on his travels was shewn great attention by George I. of Hanover, and frequently joined the private circle of the Elector. When his majesty ascended the British throne, he was pleased to enquire why his old acquaintance Sir Charles Kemeys had not paid his respects at court, and commanding him to repair to St. James's, sent him a message, the substance of which was, that the King of England hoped that Sir Charles Kemeys recollected the number of pipes he had smoked with the Elector of Hanover in Germany. Sir Charles, who had retired from parliament, and was a staunch Jacobite, replied that he should be proud to pay his duty at St. James's to the Elector of Hanover, but that he never had had the honour of smoking a pipe with the King of England.

Sir Charles Kemeys *d. s. p.* when the baronetcy expired, while his extensive estates devolved on his nephew, SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, *bart.* of Halsewell, at whose demise also issueless, his possessions vested in his niece, JANE HASSELL, who *m.* Colonel JOHNSTONE, afterwards KEMEYS-TYNTE, and was mother of the present Colonel KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halsewell and Kevanmably.

*Arms*—Quarterly: first quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu. a lion couchant, between six cross crosslets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, vert on a chev. arg. three pheons' heads sa.; second, az. two bars wavy arg. over all a bend gu. for HALSEWELL; third, sa. a manch arg. within a border or, an orle of lion-gambs erased in saltier gu. for WHARTON; fourth, az. a wolf's head erased arg. for LUPUS, Earl of Chester.

*Crests*—1st, on a mount vert, a unicorn az. sejant, armed, crined, and unguled, or; 2nd, issuant from a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin, or.

*Supporters*—Two griffins or, as carved in various parts of the family residence, and on the ancient plate and seals.

*Motto*—Dwu-dy-Ras.

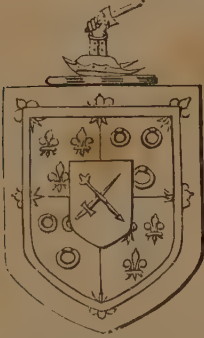
*Estates*—In the counties of Somerset, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Surrey, Brecon, and Hereford.

*Seats*—Halsewell House, Somersetshire; Kevanmably, or Cefn Mably, Glamorganshire; and Burhill, in Surrey.

## MONTGOMERY, OF GREY ABBEY.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH, esq. of Grey Abbey, in the county of Down, *b.* at Florence, 26th June, 1821, succeeded his father in May, 1831, and became representative of the branch of the house of Montgomery settled in Ireland, and of that of Braidstane in Scotland.

### Lineage.



This is a scion of the noble family of Montgomery,\* Earls of Eglintoun, in Scotland. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage*).

SIR ALEXANDER MONTGOMERIE descended from Roger de Montgomerie, kinsman of the CONQUEROR, and commander of the van guard at Hastings), was raised to the peerage of Scotland in 1448-9, as LORD MONTGOMERIE. He *m.* Margaret, second daughter of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and had a son,

ALEXANDER, master of Montgomerie, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hales, and

\* There is an old manuscript at Grey Abbey, written about the year 1696, by William Montgomery, of that place, son of the Hon. Sir James Montgomery, giving an account of this family, in which he remarks, "For the honour of the nation in general, let it be known to all that there is at this day the title of a counte or earle of the name in all his Majesty's four kingdoms; viz. Count de Montgomerie, in France; Earl of Montgomery, in England; Earl of Eglintoun, in Scotland; and Earl of Mount Alexander, in Ireland; the like whereof cannot be truly said (as I believe) of any other surname in all the world." In the same manuscript he states, alluding to ROGER, fifth Count de Montgomerie, who led the van at the battle of Hastings, "In anno 1652, I saw in Westminster Abbey, this ROGER's coat of arms and name written under it, as benefactor to the building thereof. He was in rank or place the seventh or eighth (as I remember) among the contributors to the said building, or to the convent thereof, but in anno 1664, I found that his name and arms, and all the rest (above forty noblemen's), were wholly razed out as writings (on a stone table book) are with a wet sponge."

died before his father, in 1452, leaving three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather, as second Lord Montgomerie. His son and heir, HUGH, third Lord Montgomerie, was created in 1507-8, EARL of Eglintoun.
2. ROBERT, Laird of Braidstane.
3. Hugh, of Hislott.
1. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander, first Lord Home.

The second son of the Master of Montgomerie, and brother of the second lord,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, obtained for his patrimony, from his grandfather, Alexander, first lord, in 1452, the lands of Braidstane, and thus became its laird. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, second Laird of Braidstane, who left a son and heir, ROBERT MONTGOMERY, third Laird of Braidstane, whose son and successor,

ADAM MONTGOMERY, fourth Laird of Braidstane, *m.* the eldest daughter of — Colquhoun, of Luss, and *d.* about 1550, leaving two sons,

1. ADAM, who inherited as fifth Laird, and purchased other lands from Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, *m.* the daughter of John Montgomery, of Hasilheads, and had four sons, viz.

1. HUGH (Sir), sixth Laird, who settled in Ireland, and was raised to the Peerage of that kingdom, in 1622, as VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, of Ardes, in the county of Down. He had previously, anno 1605, obtained a grant from King JAMES I. of the third part of Con. O'Neil's great territory in the counties of Down and Antrim. His lordship was grandfather of HUGH, third Viscount Montgomerie, who was created, in 1661, EARL of MOUNT ALEXANDER, honours which expired with

THOMAS, the seventh Earl, in 1758.

2. George, in holy orders, dean of Norwich, afterwards BISHOP of MEATH, died in 1620, leaving an only child,

JANE MONTGOMERY, wife of Nicholas, twenty-third Lord Howth.

3. Patrick, a colonel in the army of France, *temp.* HENRY IV. of that kingdom, *d.* unmarried.

4. John, *d.* in London, of the sweating sickness, unmarried, in 1596.

## II. ROBERT.

The younger son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, was father of

JOHN MONTGOMERY, who went over to Ireland in the early part of the reign of King JAMES I. with his cousin, Hugh, sixth Laird of Braidstane, afterwards Viscount Montgomery, his lordship having brought several of his clan from Scotland, that they might settle upon his new estates, and assist in the plantation of the country. To this John he granted lands in Granshaugh, in the Ards where he (John) settled, and having married an heiress of the family of Stewart, in Scotland, was esteemed a man of opulence, which supposition causing his house to be attacked by robbers, himself, his wife, and all his servants were inhumanly murdered, save one, who escaped with his son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, who had been left for dead in attempting to defend his father, but recovering from his wounds, he lived to an old age, on his property, at Maghera, in the county of Derry, to which he removed after the attack upon his paternal dwelling. He represented the borough of Newtown-Ards in parliament, from 1635 to 1641, and lies buried with his father in the church of Donoghadee. He left two sons, HUGH, his heir, and John, who was master of the excise to John, Earl of Donegal, married, but left no posterity. The elder son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, was an officer in the army, and distinguished against the insurgents in 1641. He was captain in Sir John Montgomery's regiment, and afterwards major under Sir Charles Coote. He resided at Maghera, and married a daughter of Sir Robert McClellands, by whom he had several daughters and an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, esq. who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Captain James Macgill, of Kishistown, in the county of Down, by which marriage he acquired a great accession of property, and had, with one daughter, Lucy, who *d.* unmarried in 1701, an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, esq. an officer of dragoons, who served with reputation in Spain, under Charles Mordaunt, the great

Earl of Peterborough. Captain Montgomery purchased, about the year 1715, the estate of Grey Abbey, from his kinsman, James Montgomery,\* and rebuilt the mansion house, the former having been burnt accidentally in 1695. He *m.* first, in 1719, Catherine, daughter of Francis Hall, esq. of Strangford, and by her (who *d.* in 1723), had Edward, who *d.* in 1726, and WILLIAM, his heir. He wedded secondly, in 1725, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Hill, of an old family in Buckinghamshire, whose grandfather was treasurer of Ireland in the time of CROMWELL. By this lady (who died in 1789), he had,

Hugh, *d.* unmarried, aged thirty-six, in 1765.

James, in the revenue, *d.* at Belfast, unmarried, in 1796.

Robert, *d.* unmarried, aged twenty, in 1758.

Samuel, lieutenant-colonel of the 12th Foot, *m.* Miss Drury, sister of Admiral Drury, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* in 1749, to Robert Maxwell, esq. of the county of Down, but *d. s. p.* in 1755.

Anne, *m.* to James Dobbin, esq. of Donaghadee, and *d.* in 1812.

Catherine, *m.* in 1754, to George Matthews, of Springvale, in the county of Down, and was mother of Major-General Matthews. She died in 1761.

Captain Montgomery *d.* in 1755, and was buried in the family vault under the altar in the abbey.† He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, esq. of Grey Abbey, member for Hillsborough, in the parliament of Ireland, for more than thirty years. This gentleman *m.* in 1749, Susanna, daughter and sole heir of John Jolly, esq. of Rathmullen, in the county of Down, by which lady (who *d.* in 1797), he had issue,

i. William, major 40th regiment of foot, killed at the storming of Fort Griswald, near New London, in America, while leading his regiment to the breach, 8th September, 1781.

ii. HUGH, heir to his father.

iii. John, died young.

iv. Edward, R.N. *d.* unmarried.

v. Francis, captain 67th regiment, *d.* in 1808, unm.

i. Dorcas, *d.* unm. in 1824.

ii. Catherine, *d.* young.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Hillsborough, in

\* Son of William, and grandson of the Hon. Sir James Montgomery, second son of Hugh, first Viscount Montgomery.

† The fine ruins of GREY ABBEY, founded for Cistercian Monks, by Sir John de Courcy, in the reign of HENRY II. stand within a few perches of

the mansion house. There are several burying vaults under it, belonging to the neighbouring families. It was used as a Protestant church until the latter end of the last century, when the present church was built.



November, 1799, was buried in the family vault at Grey Abbey, and *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, of Grey Abbey, a clergyman of the established church. This gentleman resided constantly at the abbey, made considerable improvements there, and extended his landed possessions by purchase. He *m.* in 1782, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest daughter of Bernard, first Viscount Bangor (by his wife, Lady Anne Bligh,† daughter of John, Earl of Darnley), and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Hugh-Bernard, captain in the 3rd Guards, served in the Peninsular war, was severely wounded in the leg, 12th December, 1813, near St. Jean de Luz, and again at Waterloo, of which latter wound he never recovered. He *d.* in London, 2nd May, 1817.

iii. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Portaferry, and chancellor of the diocese of Down, *d.* unmarried in 1825.

iv. Arthur-Hill, settled at Tyrella, in the county of Down, *m.* in May, 1825, Matilda-Anne, third daughter of the Honourable Thomas Parker, and has, Hugh-Parker, *b.* in September, 1829.

Amelia-Elizabeth.

v. Bernard-Ward, *d.* young, in 1802.

vi. Robert-Meade, *d.* young, in 1801.

vii. John-Charles, barrister-at-law.

viii. Charles-Octavius, captain in the 45th regiment.

ix. George-Augustus-Frederick-Sandys, lieutenant R. N. *d.* in Smyrna,

† LADY ANNE Blich was first married to Robert Hawkins Magill, esq. of Gilt Hall, in the county of Down, by whom she had an only daughter, THEODOSIA MAGILL, who inherited all her father's great estates, and was married to Richard Meade, first Earl of Clanwilliam, grandfather of the present Earl.

of the small pox, 18th March, 1827, aged nineteen.

i. Anne-Catherine, *d.* unm. aged seventeen, in 1802.

ii. Emilia-Georgina-Susanna, *m.* in February, 1817, to James Miles Reilly, barrister-at-law, youngest son of John Reilly, esq. of Scarvagh, in the county of Down, and has, John Reilly, *b.* in November, 1817. James-Miles Reilly, *b.* in February, 1823.

Francis-Savage Reilly, *b.* in February, 1825.

Moyses Reilly, *b.* in January, 1827.

Hugh-Arthur Reilly, *b.* in May, 1828.

Emilia-Maria-Catherine.

Jane-Hester.

Theodosia-Hornitt.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Grey Abbey, 30th March, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, esq. of Grey Abbey, who wedded at Brussels, in March, 1817, Amelia-Elizabeth, second daughter of the Honourable Thomas Parker, second son of Thomas, third Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Montgomery served the office of sheriff for the county of Down, in 1824. He *d.* in Dublin, 3rd May, 1831, was interred in the family vault at Grey Abbey, and succeeded by his only child, the present HUGH MONTGOMERY, esq. of Grey Abbey.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, azure, three fleurs-de-lys, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three annulets or, gemmed azure for EGLINTON; all within a bordure or, charged with a double tressure flory, counter-flory, gules; on a surcoat, a sword and sceptre, salterwise, ppr.

*Crest*—On a wreath, out of a cap of maintenance, an arm in armour erect grasping a sword.

*Estates*—In the county of Down.

*Seat*—Grey Abbey, in the county of Down.

## SAMPSON, OF HENBURY.

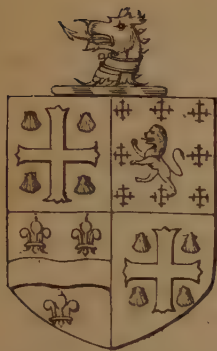
SAMPSON, EDWARD, esq. of Henbury, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 15th August, 1773, *m.* 24th November, 1807, Joanna, youngest daughter of George Daubeny, esq. senior alderman of the city of Bristol, and has had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 12th May, 1810, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, in the commission of the peace for the county of Gloucester.

Mary-Joanna, *b.* 12th October, 1808, *d.* 10th June, 1824.

Mr. Sampson succeeded to the estates at the decease of his elder brother, John Sampson, esq. who died unmarried 12th July, 1830. He is a magistrate for Gloucestershire.

## Lineage.



JOHN SAMPSON, living in the time of ELIZABETH, as appears by copy of a court roll, dated in 1572, was father of

JOHN SAMPSON, whose wife's christian name was Joan, and who had one son and five daughters, viz.

EDWARD, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to John Eiton.

Joan, *m.* to John Wasborow.

Margaret, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Bye.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Whiteing.

The son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, esq. *b.* at Henbury, 7th July, 1583, *m.* 1st Sept. 1607, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Ralph Green, of Olverton, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* 27th December, 1611.

Ralph, killed in the civil wars, in action near Cirencester.

JOHN, heir to his father.

Mary, *b.* 29th November, 1610, *m.* to John Browning, of Dursley.

Mr. Sampson was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN SAMPSON, esq. *b.* in January, 1618, *m.* in 1647, Martha, daughter of John Burcombe, esq. of Old Sodbury, in the county of Gloucester, and had two children, viz.

John, who *d.* a bachelor, 5th May, 1674.

EDWARD.

The younger and only surviving son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, esq. who purchased HENBURY AUDELETT, in the year 1627, wedded 23rd April, 1685, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Edward Long, esq. of Clodtrow, in the county of Gloucester, and had a

daughter, Martha, who died unmarried, and an only son, his successor,

JOHN SAMPSON, esq. of Henbury. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Nicholas Hicks, esq. an alderman of the city of Bristol, and had issue,

John, *b.* 29th August, 1721, *d.* in June, 1749.

EDWARD, heir to his father, *b.* 9th July, 1729.

Mary, *b.* 3rd June, 1727, *d.* in 1740.

Mr. Sampson, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1726, was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, esq. of Henbury, who *m.* 31st May, 1768, Mary, daughter of Thomas Brown, esq. of Salperton, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

EDWARD, heir to his brother.

Mary, *d.* 7th May, 1821, } un<sup>m</sup>.  
Catherine, *d.* 27th Jan. 1813, }

Mr. Sampson served the office of sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1778. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN SAMPSON, esq. of Henbury, who died unmarried 12th July, 1830, and was *s.* by his only brother, the present Edward Sampson, esq. of Henbury.

*Arms*—Arg. a cross moline gu. between four escallop shells sa.

*Crest*—A dragon's head erased, collared arg.

*Motto*—Pejus letho flagitium.

*Estates*—In the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, the greater part in the former, where the family mansion stands, surrounded by twelve hundred acres, called HENBURY AUDELETT, which estate derived its name from JOHN AUDELETT, and passed thus :

JOHN AUDELETT, left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH AUDELETT, who *m.* Richard Beke, and left a daughter and heiress,

AGNES BEKE, *m.* to — Edmonds, and left a son,

EDWARD EDMONDS, of Henbury, whose daughter and heiress,

ANNE EDMONDS, *m.* William Diggs, of Marlborough, Wilts, and the estate was sold by her descendant, DIGGS, in 1627, to

EDWARD SAMPSON.

*Seat*—HENBURY, Gloucestershire.

## FORDE, OF SEAFORDE.

**FORDE, MATHEW**, esq. of Seaforde, in the county of Down, and of Coolgreany, in the county of Wexford, *b.* in 1785, succeeded his father in 1812, *m.* first, in 1814. Mary-Anne, only child of Francis Savage, esq. of Hollymount and Ardkeen, in the county of Down, by Jane Crawford, his wife; and secondly, in 1829, Lady Harriet Savage, third daughter of Henry-Thomas Butler, second Earl of Carrick, and widow of Francis Savage, esq.

Colonel Forde is colonel of the Royal North Downshire militia, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Down, which county he represented in parliament from 1821 to 1826, and served the office of sheriff in the year 1820.

### Lineage.



The Fordes or Ffordes of Seaforde, originally from the principality of Wales, were for several generations seated at Coolgreany, in the county of Wexford.

**NICHOLAS FORDE**, of Coolgreany, who died in 1605, *m.* Catherine White, and left five sons,

Clement, *m.* Margaret, daughter of ———, and died *s. p.* in 1617.

MATHEW, heir to his father.

Christopher, *m.* Margaret ———.

Francis.

Lucas.

**MATHEW FORDE**, of Dublin, the second son succeeded to the estates, and obtained a grant of part of Kinelearty, alias M'Cartans county, in the county of Down, from Thomas Cromwell Baron Lecale, by deed, dated 22nd June, 1637; he sat in the Irish House of Commons in 1642, and died before the year 1657, leaving his only son,

**NICHOLAS FORDE**, of Killyleagh, in the county of Down, his heir and successor at Coolgreany, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adam Loftus, of Rathfarnham, *knt.* (which lady wedded, secondly, John Muschamp, esq.) Mr. Forde was succeeded at his death by his only son,

**MATHEW FORDE**, of Coolgreany, who was

**M. P.** for the county of Wexford, from 1698 to 1713; he married \* Margaret, youngest daughter of Sir George Hamilton, *bart.* (the fourth son of James, first Earl of Abercorn) by Mary Butler his wife, daughter of Thomas Lord Thurles, and sister of James, first Duke of Ormond. Mr. Forde left at his decease in 1709, with two daughters, the eldest of whom, Lucy, *m.* in 1695, Sir Laurence Esmonde, *bart.* of Ballynester, and the younger, Jane, John Walsh, of Shanganagh, an only son and heir,

**MATHEW FORD**, esq. of Coolgreany, who removed from Wexford to his estates in the county of Down, and built the mansion-house and village at Neaghen, (near Clough) since called Seaforde, where his descendants have since uninterruptedly resided; he served in parliament from 1703 to 1713, for the borough of Downpatrick, and married, in 1698, Anne, daughter of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, and had three sons and three daughters,

I. **MATHEW**, his heir.

II. Francis, a colonel in the army, who was conspicuous in Lord Clive's wars in India, where he realized a considerable fortune, and on his return to Ireland purchased the estate of Johnstown, in the county of Meath. He *m.* in 1728, Martha George, widow; he was lost at sea on his way to India, whither he was a second time proceeding as a commissioner from the East India Company, and left a son and three daughters: his descendants are still seated at Johnstown.

III. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Lurgan, died in 1767, leaving several children by Alice, his wife.

I. Jane, *m.* John Baillie, of Inishargie in the county of Down, died in 1781.

II. Letitia, *m.* to Mr. Nash.

III. Margaret, died unmarried in 1773.

\* "La Belle Hamilton," the celebrated Comtesse de Grammont, was sister of Mrs. Forde, being the eldest daughter of Sir George Hamilton. Walpole mentions the portraits (originals) of M.

Comte de Grammont and Count Anthony Hamilton being at Coolgreany; those portraits are now at Seaforde, where are also the portraits of Lady Esmonde and her brother, Mathew Forde.



Mr. Forde died in 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, who was returned to parliament in 1751 for the borough of Bangor, he *m.* in 1724, Christian, daughter of John Graham, of Platten, in the county of Meath, and had issue,

- I. MATHEW, his successor.
- II. John, a major in the army, *m.* in 1761, Isabella, relict of George Mathew, of Thomastown, in the county of Tipperary, daughter of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of James Hamilton, sixth Earl of Abercorn. Mrs. Forde survived her second husband some years, and died in Merrion Square, Dublin, in 1815, without issue.
- III. William.
- IV. Edward, settled at Liverpool.
- V. Arthur, a military officer.
- VI. George, died abroad.
- VII. Pierce, barrister at law.
- I. Charity, *m.* Francis Price, of Saintfield, in the county of Down.
- II. Anne, married John Gilmore, of Dublin.
- III. Elizabeth, *m.* James, son of Arthur Forde, rector of Lurgan.

Mr. Forde, *m.* secondly, Jane, relict of Sir Timothy Allen, and died in 1780, when he was succeeded by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORD, esq. of Seaford and Coolgreany, who was returned for the borough of Downpatrick, in several parliaments. He *m.* in 1750, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Knox, of Dungannon, and sister of Thomas, first Viscount Northland, and had issue,

- MATHEW, his heir.  
Anne, who died unmarried.  
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1785, Thomas Douglass, esq. of Grace Hall, in the county of Down.  
Jane, *m.* in 1796, to John Christopher Beauman, of Hyde Park, in the county of Wexford.  
Charity, *m.* in 1795, to William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M. P. for the county of Armagh.

Mr. Forde, died in 1796, and was succeeded by his only son,

MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, who rebuilt the mansion at Seaforde, and served as high sheriff for the county of Down in 1803. He *m.* in 1782, Catherine, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M. P. for the county of Armagh, and by her, who died in 1808, had issue,

- I. MATHEW, his heir.
- II. William-Brownlow, in holy orders, rector of Annahilt, in the county of Down, *m.* in 1812, Theodocia, second

daughter of Thomas Douglass, of Grace Hall, and has issue,

1. Matthew-Thomas, cornet 3rd Dragoon Guards.
  2. William-Brownlow.
  3. Francis-Savage.
  4. Charles-Arthur.
  5. Thomas-Douglas.
  1. Selina-Charity.
  2. Elizabeth-Theodocia-Catherine.
  3. Harriet.
- III. Thomas-Arthur, formerly assistant barrister of the county of Down and county of Roscommon, *m.* in 1814, Louisa, tenth daughter of Michael Head, of Deny, in the county of Tipperary, and has issue,
1. Thomas-Head.
  2. Matthew-Bligh.
  3. Henry-Charles.
  4. John-Vesey.
  5. Arthur-Knox.
  6. Francis-Clayton-Octavus.
  7. Frederick-Augustus-Prittie.
  1. Catherine-Margaret.
  2. Frances-Mary-Anne.
- IV. Arthur, who *m.* Selina, daughter of William Blundell, and died in India in 1828, leaving,
1. Mathew-William.
  2. Arthur.
  3. William, died young.

V. Francis-Charles, captain in the Royal Scots Greys.

1. Anne, *m.* first, in 1816, Francis Hoey, of Dunganstown, in the county of Wicklow, by whom, who died in 1818, she has two daughters, Catherine and Frances-Hoey. She *m.* secondly, in 1825, Captain George King, of the Royal Navy, and by him has another daughter, Georgina King.
- II. Isabella-Jane-Octavia, *m.* in 1821, Clayton Bayly, of Norelands, in the county of Kilkenny.

Mr. Forde *m.* secondly, in 1811, Sophia, daughter of the Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, Dean of Leighlin, but by her (who wedded, secondly, in 1818, William Stewart Hamilton, of Brown Hall, and died in 1823,) he had no issue. He died in 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany.

*Arms*—Az. two flaunces or, charged with three roses in fesse, the centre rose gold, the two exterior (on the flaunces) gu. between two martlets of the second.

*Crest*—A martlet or.

*Motto*—Incorrupta fides nuda que veritas.

*Estates*—In the counties of Down and Wexford.

*Seat*—Leaford, Downshire.

## DRAKE, OF DRAKERATH.

**DRAKE, CHRISTOPHER**, esq. of Roristown, in the county of Meath, representative of the ancient families of Drakestown and Drakerath, *b.* 4th June, 1790, *m.* first, in September, 1816, Mary-Anne, daughter of Nicholas Gannon, esq. of Ballyboy, in the same county, and by that lady (deceased) had a son and daughter, viz.



**COLUMBUS-PATRICK**, *b.* in 1818.

Anne-Maria.

He wedded secondly, in 1821, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Alexander Somers, esq. and has issue of that marriage,

Christopher-Somers, *b.* 17th February, 1823.

Alexander-Joseph, *b.* 17th October, 1824.

Charles-William, *b.* 8th April, 1827.

Catherine-Cecilia.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Frances-Josephine.

Mr. Drake succeeded his father, the late Columbus Drake, esq.

### Lineage.

This family, and that of Shardeletes, (vol. i. page 580) derive from a common progenitor, but the settlement in Ireland must have taken place at a remote period, for we find the "Drake of Drakerath" a distinguished person in the annals of that kingdom throughout the turbulent and tyrannic rule of the TUDORS and the STUARTS, the sanguinary despotism of CROMWELL, and the confiscating reign of WILLIAM.

The mansion of DRAKERATH was situated in the barony of Kells, in the county of Meath, (where the ruins still remain,) and was erected by a member of the family of DRAKE of ASHE,\* in the county of Devon, who acquired large estates in that part of Ireland, and settled there. Those estates continued vested in his descendants until the rebellion of 1641, when they were forfeited, but a small portion was subsequently restored by the court of claims in the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign. A cadet of the family, Captain Peter Drake, a soldier of fortune, who followed the wars through all the fields of Europe in the beginning of the last century, published a very amusing detail of his adventures, which he begins with the situation of his house at the time of the Revolution. "I was born (he says) 12th October, 1671. My father's name was George, he was eldest son of William Drake, of Drakerath, and married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Patrick Stanley, esq. of Marlstown, in the county of Louth, and niece of John Stanley, esq. of Finner, near Slane, in Meath. The family remained in peaceable possession of the estate from their first arri-

val until the war of 1641, when with many more they forfeited, and were driven to shift for themselves. At the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign, there was a court of claims set on foot, by which a few of the proprietors were restored, and my father was of the number. He became, however, possessed only of a part, and was at the eve of being restored to the whole, when an order came from the king to dissolve the court, so that an end for that time was put to his hopes. My father had some time before this with his family settled in the county of Kildare, having taken some lands from William, Lord Dungan, (to whom he had the honour of being related,) at Kildroughet, where he built a handsome seat. Here he continued until the Revolution, when his affairs took a new turn. Some time before, or about the beginning of the troubles, Lord Dungan was created Earl of Limerick, and if I remember rightly, constituted governor of that city; thither his lordship repaired, taking my father with him, whom he soon after promoted. He was appointed one of the commissioners of the customs, and chief comptroller of the mint. As soon as King James came to Dublin, and called a parliament, my father was put into the commission of the peace for the county of Kildare, and declared himself a candidate for the borough of Navan. He was at the same time restored to the remainder of his estates; after which he returned to Limerick to fulfill his official duties. In June, 1690, he came to visit his family, and settle his affairs; but the loss of the battle of the Boyne (which happened the 1st July following) obliged him with all expedition to move off with his family for Limerick,

\* From which also the DRAKES OF SHARDELETES.

staying but one day after the battle to inter Lord Dungan, only son to the Earl of Limerick, who was that day killed by a cannon ball, and brought to Castletown, the earl, his father's seat. This melancholy affair being at an end, the next day we set forward on our journey. Arriving at Limerick, we found all hands employed in repairing the old, and throwing up new works for the defence of the place, which was soon after besieged; the particulars of which are so well known already, that it would be needless to descend to minute relation."

From the Irish records it appears that in the 9th of RICHARD II., the King conceded to RICHARD DRAKE, of Drakestown, the office of high sheriff of the county of Meath; and that, in the 9th of Henry V., the same appointment was granted to John Drake, of Drakestown, to be held during pleasure. Among the other early ancestry of the family, Catherine, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakerath, married Richard Nugent, 2nd baron of Delvin, living in 1428; and about the same period, Sir Christopher Barnewall, of Crickstown, lord high treasurer of Ireland, married Matilda, dau. of the then Drake of Drakerath.\*

The immediate progenitor of the family before us,

COLUMBUS DRAKE, esq. of Drakerath, in Meath, son of Patrick Drake, esq., was born in 1670, and married in 1705, Anne, only daughter of — Jennett, esq. of Oldbridge, in the county of Louth, who was slain at the battle of the Boyne in 1688, together with all his sons except the youngest,

\* Contemporaneous with the branch of the family settled in Ireland, flourished in high repute the Drakes, of Ashe, in the county of Devon, of which, as stated in the beginning of the lineage, the Drakes, of Drakerath, were a scion.

then in infancy. This child and his sister, afterwards Mrs. Drake, were saved in a singular manner, by a faithful servant, who secreted them in baskets, and thus conveyed them across the river after the conflict. Mr. Drake left at his decease, with three daughters, (the eldest *m.* to William Cruise, esq. of Mydoragh; the second to — Curtis, esq. of Mount Hanover; and the third, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

PATRICK DRAKE, esq. of Drakerath, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* in 1747, Frances, third daughter of James O'Reilly, esq. of Roristown, in the county of Meath, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

COLUMBUS, his heir.

George, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1796, Emily, daughter of — O'Reilly, esq. of Dunbiki, in the county of Wicklow.

Catherine, *m.* in 1768, to George Dowdall, esq. of Causestown.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Browne, esq. Anne, *b.* in 1755, *d.* unmarried.

The elder son,

COLUMBUS DRAKE, esq. of Roristown, *b.* in 1750, wedded 13th October, 1777, Anne, only daughter of Christopher Barnewall, esq. of Fyanstown Castle, in Meath, and had issue,

PATRICK, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in 1801.

CHRISTOPHER, successor to his father.

Cecilia, *m.* in 1796, to James Archbold O'Reilly, esq. of Dunbiki, in the county of Wicklow.

Frances, *d.* unmarried in 1799.

Anne.

Mr. Drake was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son, the present CHRISTOPHER DRAKE, esq. of Roristown.

*Arms*—Arg. a wivern, wings displayed and tail nowed, gu.

*Crest*—A wivern as in the arms.

*Estates*—In Meath.

*Seat*—Roristown, near Trim.

## FRAMPTON, OF MORETON.

FRAMPTON, JAMES, esq. of Moreton, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 4th September, 1769, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Dorset regiment of yeomanry cavalry, *m.* September 9th, 1799, the Lady Harriot Strangways, third daughter of Henry-Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and has had issue,

I. James, *b.* 28th March, 1802, *d.* 9th May, 1818.

II. HENRY, *b.* 7th May, 1804, *m.* in May, 1833, Charlotte, daughter of Robert Blencowe, esq. of Hayes, in the county of Middlesex, and has a daughter, Louisa-Mary.

III. William-Charlton, *b.* 4th June, 1811.

I. Harriot-Georgiana, *m.* 28th October, 1830, to William, only son of Francis Mundy, esq. of Markeaton, in the county of Derby, and M.P. for that county.

II. Louisa-Charlotte.

Colonel Frampton served as high sheriff for the county of Dorset in 1793.





## Lineage.

JOHN DE FRAMPTON was returned to serve in parliament for the borough of Dorchester, 31 Edward III. He is supposed to have had two sons, namely, John de Frampton, (who was returned to parliament as a Burgess for the borough of Weymouth, 1355 and 1360; for Dorchester, 1357 and 1362; and as knight of the shire for the county of Dorset, 1372 and 1380, and seems to have been the father of Sir Henry Frampton, who was M. P. for Melcombe Regis in 1380, 1383, and 1384, and *d. s. p.*) and

WALTER DE FRAMPTON, who was M. P. for the borough of Melcombe Regis in 1357, 1362, and 1368. He was lord of the manor, and possessor of the advowson of Buckland Ripers, an estate adjacent to the towns of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, in the county of Dorset, and acquired the manor and estate of Moreton, with other lands in its vicinity, by his marriage, which took place in or previous to 1366, with Margaret, the heiress of that property. What her surname was has not been positively ascertained, but it seems nearly certain that she was of the family of Husee,\* who were lords of this manor at a time immediately preceding the period at which it passed into the possession of the family of Frampton. Walter de Frampton *d.* 14th October, 1389, his wife having died before him, and left issue by her, besides a daughter, Joan, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stewell, *knt.* of Catherston, county Somerset, a son,

JOHN FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was twenty-four years of age at his father's death. He was at the battle of Agincourt, and was returned six times to parliament as knight of the shire for the county of Dorset, from 1387 to 1405; and in 4 HENRY V. was appointed a commissioner to array the county of Dorset against a French invasion. He was three times married. By his first wife, Isabel, daughter of Robert Prouse, he had one daughter,

Margaret, who *m.* Robert Bingham, of Bingham Melcombe, in the county of Dorset, whose marriage articles, dated at Moreton, 21st September, 9 HENRY IV. are still extant amongst the family documents at Melcombe.  
By Edith, daughter of Sir Matthew Stawell,

*knt.* of Catherston, county of Somerset, his second wife, he had three sons,

I. ROBERT, who succeeded him at Moreton.

II. JOHN, M. P. for the borough of Lyme Regis, father of

JOHN, of Potterne and Echilhamp-ton, Wilts, who, by Johanna, his wife, daughter and heir of Edward Mareschall, of Woodcote, Hants, had two sons,

ROGER, of Potterne, who eventually inherited Moreton.

Edward, who *d.* before 1530, leaving by his wife, a daughter of — Hunsell, of Symondsbury, a son,

JOHN.

III. William, who was M. P. for Dorchester, 1431 and 1450, and for Weymouth, 1433.

John Frampton *d.* 26th May, 1426, leaving Margaret, his third wife, surviving him, and was succeeded at Moreton by his eldest son.

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was twenty-six years of age and upwards at his father's death, 4 HENRY VI. His name appears in a list of considerable men of the county of Dorset, who were able to spend £12 per annum, returned into chancery 1 HENRY VI. By Alice, his first wife, daughter and heir of Hugh Deverell, he acquired lands in Coomb Deverell, in the county of Dorset, and had several children, who all predeceased their fathers. *p.* His second wife was Alianor, daughter and heiress of William Browning, of Melbury Sampford, Dorset, and of Upton Lovell, in the county of Wilts (who *m.* secondly, Walter Barough of Charford, in the same shire), and dying 4th February, 1465, left by her,

JAMES FRAMPTON, of Moreton, his son and heir, who was born in 1452. He *m.* Anastasia, daughter of Sir John Newbrough, *knt.* of Lullworth, in the county of Dorset, and *d.* 5th June, 1523, as appeared by a monument to his memory, whereon his effigy in brass, in the church at Moreton. Leaving no legitimate issue, he settled his estates on James Frampton, his bastard son, who *m.* Avice, daughter of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, *knt.* of Winterbo-

\* In 31 EDWARD I. 1303, John Husee had a grant of free warren in all his demesne lands at Moreton. Roger Husee, his son and heir, was summoned to parliament 22 and 23 EDWARD III. amongst the barons of the realm, and died 35 EDWARD III. 1361, seized, amongst other lands, of the manor and advowson of Moreton. Leaving no issue, his estates devolved, by virtue of an entail, on John Husee, jun. then thirty years of age and

upwards. Of the death or heir of this John Husee we have no certain account, but as the manor of Moreton was settled upon him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of the aforesaid Roger, it may be conjectured with the great probability, that Margaret, the wife of Walter Frampton, was daughter of the last mentioned John Husee, and succeeded to the property by virtue of this entail.

Clenston, in the county of Dorset (who afterwards became successively the wife of Thomas Trenchard, of Lytchett, and Gilbert Wallis, esq. of Langton Wallis, in the county of Dorset), and *d. s. p.* before 22nd August, 1525.

On his decease the manor of Moreton, with other appendant estates, descended to

ROGER FRAMPTON, (the grandson of John, the second son of John Frampton, of Moreton, who *d.* in 1426). This Roger was found by inquisition, 17 HENRY VIII. to be cousin and heir male of James Frampton, of Moreton, and succeeded, as before mentioned, to the family estates in Dorsetshire. He was *b.* in 1495, and *m.* Alice Trenchard, but *d. s. p.* 3rd May, 1530, whereupon the manor of Moreton, together with his other estates, devolved on his nephew (the son of his brother Edward),

JOHN FRAMPTON, who then became of Moreton. He was *b.* in 1516, and *d.* 14th November, 1557, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Willoughby of Tonerspiddle, in the county of Dorset, who *d.* in his lifetime,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. John, of Upway, in the county of Dorset, who, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Henry Willoughby, of Upway, aforesaid, had

1. ROBERT, his eldest son.

2. George, of Buckland, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Coventry, and sister of Lord Coventry, by whom he had several children, the eldest of whom, Robert, was nine years of age at the visitation of Dorset, anno 1623.

III. Francis, rector of Studland, in the county of Dorset, *d. s. p.* 1646.

IV. WILLIAM, who *s.* to the Moreton estates.

V. James, of Buckland Ripers, *m.* Katharine, daughter and co-heir of John Trenchard, of Warmwell, third son of Sir George Trenchard, *knt.* of Wolverton, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir.

2. John.

3. Richard.

1. Anne, *m.* to Edmund, second son of Sir Edward Clarke, of Stoneham, Hants.

2. Jane. 3. Elizabeth.

Dying in 1631, he was *s.* at Buckland by his son,

JAMES FRAMPTON, esq. of Buckland Ripers, aged twenty-five at the herald's visitation in 1623. His name is found amongst the gentlemen of the king's party in the county of Dorset, during the

civil war, and his estates being sequestered, he compounded for that of Buckland Ripers for £420. He *d.* and was buried at Buckland, 13th July, 1655, having been twice married. By Katharine, his first wife, daughter of Berkeley, of Pill, in Somersetshire, he had

JAMES, of Buckland, who *d. unm.* in 1676.

Katherine, who became the wife of George Daubeney, of Gorwell, in Dorsetshire.

By Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Henry Samways, of East Thilvington, in Dorset, he had one son,

GILES FRAMPTON, of Buckland, *b.* in 1643, who *s.* his half-brother, James, in the estate of Buckland. By Elizabeth, his wife, (who *d.* in 1706), daughter of Amias Fulford, son of Sir Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, in Devon, and of Toller Porcorum, in Dorsetshire, he had issue, beside James, who *d.* young, three other sons, on whom, in succession, the estate of Moreton was entailed by their cousin, William Frampton, viz.

Giles, of Buckland, *b.* in 1680, *d. unm.* after 1689.

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Robert, *b.* in 1683, who by Katharine, his wife, dau. of Giles White, of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire, had issue,

Robert, captain in the army, who *m.* a dau. of — Hickson, of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.

Katharine, *m.* to John Swatbridge, and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Asshe, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

I. Ann, *m.* in 1567, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir William Dirdoe, of Gillingham, in the county of Dorset, and *d.* 1607.

II. Margery, *m.* John Hayward, of Dorchester.

III. Dorothy, *m.* Martin Keyleway, of Lillington, in the county of Dorset.

IV. Mary, *m.* in 1575, Gregory, second son of Sir William Dirdoe, of Gillingham.

V. Rosamond.

vi. Joan, *m.* in 1571, to Guy Lyte.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, was twenty-two years of age and upwards at his father's death. In 1588 he was high sheriff of the county of Dorset. By Margery, his wife, daughter of Lord Thomas Paulett, of Melpash, second son of William, marquis of Winchester, he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

- i. THOMAS, the eldest, *d. v. p. s. p.* in 1571.
- ii. Charles, who appears to have had a wife named Ursula, but probably *d.* without surviving issue, as his uncle William became possessed of the Moreton estates.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1593, to William Daccomb, son of James Daccomb, of Iwerne Stepleton, in the county of Dorset.

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, fourth son of John Frampton and Elizabeth Willoughby, became as above stated, possessed of the manor and estates of Moreton. He *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of George Broughton, of Sampford Botfield, in the county of Somerset (who re-married Thomas Hannam, of Wimbourne Minster, in the county of Dorset), and had issue (besides Robert and Catharine, who *d.* young),

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, who *m.* Edmund Hollis, of Monkton.

He *d.* 28th February, 1608, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was born 7th April, 1607, and having *m.* Katharine, daughter of John Tregonwell, of Milton Abbas, in the county of Dorset, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Richard, of Biston, in the county of Wilts, *b.* in 1630, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Francis Cottington, of Font-hill, in the county of Wilts, who *d.* in 1711, by whom he was father of

William and Elizabeth, who both *d.* young and unm.

Katharine, who *m.* Charles, third son of William Lord Stourton.

Jane, *m.* Edward Paston, of Barmingham, in the county of Norfolk.

Mary, *b.* in 1677, *d.* unm. in 1698, buried in the abbey church at Bath, with an epitaph to her memory, by Dryden.

- iii. Tregonwell, who *s.* his brother William.

- iv. George, who by his wife, daughter of — Dewey, of Wimborn, in the county of Dorset, had two children, William and Elizabeth, who both *d.*

*s. p.*

- i. Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Turberville, of Wool Bridge, in the county of Dorset.

- ii. Katharine, *b.* in 1626, *m.* to William Hayward.

- iii. Anne, *m.* in 1658, to Josiah Ebrall, of Balsall, in the county of Warwick.

- iv. Dorothy, *m.* to William Rose, of Rempston, in the county of Dorset.

William Frampton, *d.* 16th August, 1643, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was *b.* 17th November, 1629. He entailed the family estate on his brothers, Richard and Tregonwell, and their issue male successively, with remainders to the sons of his cousin Giles Frampton, of Buckland Ripers, and *d.* unm. 8th February, 1689. Richard Frampton, of Biston, his second brother, having *d.* in his lifetime, without issue male, as before stated, the estates devolved on

TREGONWELL FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton, third brother of the said William, who was born in 1641. He was keeper of the receiving horses to King WILLIAM III., Queen ANNE, GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. and *d.* unm. at Newmarket, in 1728, when, by virtue of the entail before mentioned, the estates devolved upon his kinsman, (the descendant of James Frampton, of Buckland Ripers, fifth son of John Frampton, esq. of Moreton, by Elizabeth Willoughby)

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton, who obtained possession of the estate (by a family arrangement which was ratified by act of parliament, in the third year of Queen ANNE), during the life of his cousin Tregonwell Frampton, on whom an annuity was at the same time settled. William Frampton was *b.* in 1681, and *m.* Judith, daughter of Henry Arnold, esq. of Ilslington, in the county of Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 1732), he had issue,

William and Judith, who both *d.* young, and

JAMES.

William Frampton, *d.* in 1717, when his estates devolved on his only surviving son,

JAMES FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton, who was born in October, 1711. In 17 GEORGE II. he was high sheriff of Dorset. By Mary, his first wife, only daughter and heir of Joseph Houlton, esq. of Farley Castle, in the county of Somerset, to whom he was *m.* 20th August, 1746, and who *d.* in 1762, he had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Phillis, only daughter (and heir after her brother's death, in 1761), of Samuel Byam, esq. of the Island of Antigua, widow of Charlton Wollaston, M.D. by whom (who *d.* in February, 1829), he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Mary.

Mr. Frampton built the present house at Moreton, in 1746, on the site of the ancient



mansion, and the church there in 1776, on the site of the former church. He *d.* 28th October, 1784, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JAMES FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton.

*Arms*—Argent, a bend gules, cotized sable.

*Crest*—A greyhound sejant argent, colored gules, ringed or.

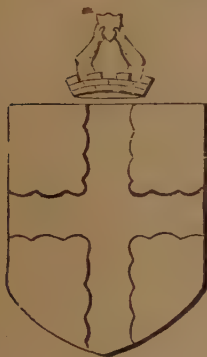
*Motto*—Perseverando.

*Estates*—Moreton, by marriage, in the time of EDWARD III.; Affpuddle with Pallington, Briantspiddle with Throop, in the 15th century; Tonerspuddle and Armswell, early in the 16th century; Bovington and others, by purchase, in 1757; all in the county of Dorset.

*Seat*—Moreton, in Dorsetshire.

## RUDGE, OF EVESHAM.

RUDGE, EDWARD, esq. F.R.S. of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham, in the county of Worcester, *b.* 27th June, 1763, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, 27 July, 1791, Anne, only daughter of Peter Nouaille, esq. of Great Ness, Sevenoaks, Kent, and has



EDWARD-JOHN, A.M. barrister-at-law, *b.* 30th May, 1792, *m.* 29th August, 1825, Felizarda, second daughter of Charles Pole, esq. of Wyckhill House, in the county of Gloucester, one of the directors of the Bank of England, and has a son and heir,

EDWARD-CHARLES, *b.* 18th April, 1828.

Samuel-Nouaille, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 May, 1801.

Anne-Eliza, *m.* 22nd September, 1824, to Charles-Richard Pole, esq. eldest son of Charles Pole, esq. of Wyckhill House, Gloucestershire, and has issue.

Mr. Rudge succeeded his father 28th May, 1790, and served the office of high sheriff of Worcestershire in 1829.

## Lineage.

From manorial grants, cited in Shaw's Staffordshire, it appears that

JOHN DE RUGGE was of Seysdon, in the county of Stafford, 17 EDWARD II. He left two sons and a daughter, viz. RICHARD, his heir; William, living 9 EDWARD III., and Alice, *m.* to William de Gatacre. The elder son,

RICHARD DE RUGGE, living 9 EDWARD III. and 8 RICHARD II. was father of

ROGER DE RUGGE, living 3 HENRY V. who *m.* Joan, daughter of William Wilkins, of Bridgenorth, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE RUGGE, of Seysdon, 37 HENRY VI. and 3 EDWARD IV. who left by Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Shenton, a son and successor,

JOHN RUGGE, who flourished in the reigns of EDWARD IV., RICHARD III., and HENRY VII. and was father of

JOHN RUGGE, who *m.* a lady whose christian name was Joyce, but of what family is not recorded. He was buried at Trysull, in Staffordshire, 9th January, 1587, leaving issue,

i. RICHARD, who *m.* a daughter of — Wollaston, of Trescot Grange, in the county of Stafford, and *d. s. p.*

ii. WILLIAM, of Seysdon, who *m.* first,

a daughter of — Moseley, of Whittingdon; and, secondly, Frances, eldest daughter of Thomas Barnsley, of Seysdon. He *d.* in 1604, and was buried at Trysull, in Staffordshire, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

2. William, of Seysdon, baptized at Trysull, 9th January, 1592, who *m.* Katharine, daughter and heir of Thomas Mompas, gent. by Anne, daughter of Thomas Barnsley, and *d.* in 1672, leaving a son,

Ambrose, baptized at Trysull, 3rd February, 1616, who *m.* Winifred, eldest sister of Thomas Powys, serjeant-at-law, by whom he left at his decease, in 1685, a son, William, of Lincoln's Inn, baptized at Trysull, 1st February, 1647, the eldest of eight children, whose issue lived at Trysull until 1753.

3. Joan, *m.* to Thomas Codsall, of Staffordshire.

iii. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

- iv. John, buried at Evesham, in February, 1648, leaving a son, John, mentioned in the will of his uncle Thomas, in 1623.

The third son,

THOMAS RUDGE, settled at Evesham, in Worcestershire, and *m.* 23rd January, 1588, Alice Haye, of that town, by whom, who was buried at Bengworth parish, 18th September, 1616, he had issue,

- i. EDWARD, alderman and sheriff of London, in 1637. To him and to his brother William the arms borne by the family were confirmed by grant from the College of Arms, in 1634. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Sharp, esq. of Lawrence Waltham, in Berkshire; and, secondly, Bridget, daughter of John Sadler, esq. of Wiltshire. The latter *d. s. p.* but by the former Mr. Alderman Rudge left at his decease, in 1640 (being buried in the chancel of Allhallows, London), two sons and two daughters, viz.

EDWARD, of Great Warley, in Essex, and of Blazies, in Berkshire, *m.* in 1647, Jane, eldest daughter of Anthony Luther, esq. of Kelvedon, and dying in 1701, left

ANTHONY, *b.* 29th September, 1652, at Great Warley, in Essex; had issue.

Edward, *b.* 30th March, 1656. Luther, *b.* 5th July, 1662.

Jane, *b.* at Myles, the seat of the Luthers, in Essex, in 1650, *d.* 13th June, 1730.

Mary, *b.* 8th June, 1651, buried at Great Warley, 1682.

Anne, *b.* 12th August, 1657.

Rebecca, *b.* 15th December, 1658, buried at Great Warley, 1680.

Elizabeth, *b.* 9th March, 1660, buried at Great Warley, 1682.

Bridget, *m.* to the Rev. John Griffith, vicar of White Waltham, in Berkshire.

Thomasine, *m.* to James Filmer.

William, of London, will dated 22nd May, 1652, proved 7th April, 1662, *d. s. p.*

Hester, *m.* to William Hitchcock.

Rebecca, *m.* to Richard Luther, esq. of Myles's, in Essex (see *p.* 9; *Taylor, of Clifton*).

- ii. WILLIAM, of whom we have to treat. Thomas Rudge dated his will 7th May, 1623, and it was proved at Worcester, 21st June following. His second son,

WILLIAM RUDGE, esq. of Evesham, men-

tioned in the wills of his father and of his brother Edward, was buried there 17th May, 1635, leaving by Anne, his wife, three sons and two daughters, viz.

- i. WILLIAM, of Evesham, *m.* 17th November, 1670, Isabel, daughter of Thomas Jones, of that place, and *d.* in November, 1705. His issue became extinct in the male line in 1727.

- ii. JOHN, of London, *b.* 7th October, 1627, *d.* 24th August, 1662.

- iii. EDWARD, of whom presently.

i. Alice.

ii. Mary.

The youngest son,

EDWARD RUDGE, of London, merchant, baptized at All Saints parish, Evesham, 22nd May, 1630, purchased, in 1664, the manor site of the monastery and abbey lands of Evesham, which borough he represented in the parliaments of 1681 and 1690. He *m.* Susanna, second daughter of Sir John Dethick,\* *knt.* of London, by Martha, his wife, daughter of Edmund Travers, of London, merchant, and by her, who was buried in the church of St. Andrew's, 30th December, 1715, aged seventy-six, had issue,

- i. Edward, *b.* 22nd September, 1668, *d.* 17th May, 1673.

- ii. JOHN, *b.* at Tottenham, 15th October, 1669, of Mark-lane, London, merchant, deputy-governor of the South Sea Company, and director of the Bank, M.P. for Evesham from 1696 to 1740. He purchased, in 1717, jointly with John Hopkins, esq. the lordship of Braybrook, Northamptonshire, and an estate at Farmborough, in Warwickshire, in 1725. He *m.* in 1698, Susanna, daughter and heir of John Letten, esq. of London, and *d.* 22nd May, 1740, leaving issue,

Edward, F.R.S., M.P. for Evesham in 1741, 1747, and 1754, of Whitfield, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 22nd October, 1703; *m.* 8th April, 1729, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Matthew Howard, esq. of Hackney, but *d. s. p.* 6th June, 1763.

Susanna, *m.* 27th April, 1721, to Sir William Stanhope, K. B. second son of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, *m.* 18th November, 1747, to Welbore Ellis, Lord Mendip, but *d. s. p.*

\* The eldest daughter of Sir John Dethick, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Banks, bart. of Aylesford, near Maidstone, and one of their daughters and co-heirs, Elizabeth Banks, espoused Heneage, Earl of Aylesford.

III. Edward, of London, merchant, *d. s. p.* 1722.

IV. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

I. Susanna, *b.* 31st June, 1667, *m.* 1st May, 1688, to John Lacy, esq. of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex, and had issue,

John Lacy, *d. s. p.*

Arthur Lacy, who left one daughter.

II. Susanna Lacy, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stephenson, and had several children.

Lucy, *m.* to John Biscoe, esq. of Hatton Garden, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Biscoe.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Robert Goodchild; and, secondly, to Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, by whom she had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 25th May, 1675, *m.* 6th December, 1694, to Sir Robert Eyre, *knt.*, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue. (See vol. iii. p. 291).

III. Anne, *b.* 6th July, 1676, *d.* unmarried 16th December, 1757.

IV. Mary, *b.* 19th September, 1618, *m.* 25th February, 1703, to James Wightwick, esq. of Lawrence Waltham, in Berkshire, and had issue.

Mr. Rudge *d.* in 1696. His fourth son,

THE REV. BENJAMIN RUDGE, M.A. L.L.B. rector of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire, *b.* 16th January, 1680, *m.* first, the daughter of Goddard Carter, esq. of Alvescot, in Oxfordshire, by whom, who *d.* in 1712, he had no issue; secondly, 22nd April, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Reynardson, esq. of Bristol, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Francis Farnaby, esq. of Kippington, in Kent, and had by her, who *d.* in 1757, a numerous family, of whom survived infancy,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. John, of Ellstree, Middlesex, *b.* 13th April, 1724, *m.* 16th October, 1777, Anne, daughter of Thomas Reeve, M.D. of London, by Mary, his wife, sister and sole heir of Thomas Gilbert, esq. but *d. s. p.* 14th March, 1801.

III. Benjamin, M.A. rector of Whitfield, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 8th November, 1725, *m.* at Pirton, 19th April, 1759, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Church, of Pirton, and *d.* 30th June, 1807, leaving issue,

Edward, *b.* 6th October, 1761, *m.* 2nd July, 1795, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. James Stopes, and *d.* 9th March, 1835, leaving Benjamin-Samuel, *b.* at Britwell Salome, Oxfordshire, 1st September, 1797.

Edward, *b.* at Ewelme, 30th November, 1801, *m.* Miss Long, and has issue.

Anne-Mary, *m.* to — Haywood, esq.

Elizabeth, }  
Eleanor, } who are all married.  
Frances, }

IV. Samuel, *b.* 31st October, 1727, high sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1792, *d. s. p.* 24th January, 1817.

V. Thomas, *b.* 15th March, 1729, *d. s. p.* in 1754.

The Rev. Benjamin Rudge *d.* 21st April, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD RUDGE, esq. *b.* 11th April, 1717, of Salisbury and Bath, who *m.* 10th July, 1759, Elizabeth, second daughter of Walter Long, esq. of Preshaw, Hants (see p. 74), and by her, who *d.* 16th April, 1820, had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Benjamin, *b.* 19th October, 1768, in holy orders, B.A. of Bath, *d. s. p.* 29th March, 1834, and buried at Walcot, Bath.

I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 28th May, 1790, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD RUDGE, esq. of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham, who purchased in that year a moiety of the estate of Seymour Biscoe, esq. at Evesham, and in 1792, a considerable part of that moiety of the lordship of Braybrooke, in Northamptonshire, which belonged to John Hopkins, esq. on the division of the lordship between him and John Rudge, esq. in 1778, under the enclosure act of parliament; the other portion, together with the manorial rights, having been, with the Castle estate, previously sold to Lord Braybrooke, by whom it was disposed of by auction, in July, 1812. Mr. Rudge also purchased various closes of land, of considerable extent, at Evesham, and built the Abbey Manor House in 1816.

\* \* There is another branch of the family settled for some time in Gloucestershire, to which belongs the Rev. JAMES RUDGE, D.D. of Hawkechurch rectory, near Axminster, who is son of the late James Rudge, of Heath End House, Cromhall, and nephew of the late venerable Thomas Rudge, archdeacon of Gloucester.

*Arms*—Quarterly : sa. and gu. over all a cross engrailed arg.

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, two arms erect, with the sleeves gu. hands and cuffs ppr. supporting a shield arg.

*Motto*—In cruce fides.

*Estates*—In Worcestershire.

*Town Residence*—Wimpole-street.

*Seat*—Abbey Manor House.



## GALTON, OF DUDDESTON HOUSE.

GALTON, SAMUEL-TERTIUS, esq. of Duddeston House, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 23rd March, 1783, *m.* 30th March, 1807, Frances-Anne-Violetta, eldest daughter of Erasmus Darwin, M.D. by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Colonel Pole, of Radbourne, in Derbyshire, and has issue,



DARWIN, *b.* 18th March, 1814.

Erasmus, *b.* 31st May, 1815.

Francis, *b.* 16th February, 1822.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Lucy-Harriot, *m.* 29th March, 1832, to James Moilliet, esq. of Smethwick Grove, in the county of Stafford.

Millicent-Adele.

Emma-Sophia.

Mr. Galton succeeded his father 19th June, 1832. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Warwick.

## Lineage.

The name of Galton is of ancient occurrence in the county of Dorset. Hutchins, in his history of that shire, makes mention of the heirs of Simon de Galton, as holding of Walter de Hogle, and he of the King in chief, by knight's service, the hamlet of Galton, surveyed in Domesday Book, in two parcels, by the designation of Galtone or Gaveltone. The Rev. John Galton, M.A. of New College, Oxford, and vicar of Lulworth, during fifty years, was *b.* in 1578, and the Rev. Edward Galton held the rectory of Wareham, in 1661. The immediate ancestor of the Warwickshire family,

HUBERT GALTON, of Kingston Winterbourn, in Dorsetshire, *d.* in 1662, leaving, with three daughters—Dorothy, *b.* in 1648; Mary, *b.* in 1655; and Edith, *b.* in 1658, who all died unmarried, an only son,

JOHN GALTON, esq. of Yatton, in the county of Somerset, *b.* in 1650, who *m.* Bridget, relict of John Tucker, esq. and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GALTON, esq. of Yatton, *b.* in 1671, who *m.* in 1703, Sarah Button, and had three sons and four daughters, namely,

JOHN, of Duddeston, in the county of Warwick, *b.* in 1705; *m.* in 1734, Hannah Alloway, but *d.* without issue in 1775.

ROBERT, of Bristol, merchant, *b.* in 1708; *m.* in 1734, Hannah Farmer, and *d.* in 1746, leaving two sons and two daughters, all of whom *d.* young.

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Edith, *d.* without issue in 1784.

Sarah, *m.* in 1774, to William Menson, esq. of Ilminster.

Elizabeth, } both *d. s. p.*  
Mary, }

Mr. Galton *d.* in 1743. His third son,

SAMUEL GALTON, esq. of Duddeston House, in the county of Warwickshire, *b.* in 1720, *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Farmer, esq. and left at his decease, with four daughters, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, and Hannah, who all *d.* issueless, a son,

SAMUEL GALTON, esq. F.R.S. of Duddeston House, *b.* 18 June, 1753, who *m.* Lucy, eldest daughter of Robert Barclay, esq., of Ury, in Kincardineshire, M.P. for that county, by Lucy, his first wife, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of London, and had issue,

SAMUEL-TERTIUS, his heir.

Theodore, *b.* 1st April, 1784, *d.* in 1809.

HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, of Warley Hall, Salop.

Ewan-Cameron, *b.* in 1791, *d.* in 1800.

JOHN-HOWARD, of Hadzor House, Worcestershire.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1806, to Lambert Schimmelpenninck, esq.

Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Charles Brewin, esq.

Adele, *m.* in 1827, to John Kaye Booth, M.D. of Brush House, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Galton *d.* 19 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SAMUEL TERTIUS GALTON, esq.

*Arms*—Erm. on a fess engr. gu. between six fleurs de lys of the second, an eagle's head erased arg. between two bezants.

*Crest*—On a mount vert, an eagle erm. looking up at the sun or, its claw resting on a fleur de lys gu.

*Motto*—Gaudet luce videri.

*Estates*—In Warwickshire and Somersetshire.

*Residence*—Leamington.

## GALTON, OF WARLEY HALL.

GALTON, HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, esq. of Warley Hall, in the county of Salop, *b.* 6th April, 1789, *m.* in 1814, Mary, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of Clapham, in Surrey, and has had issue,

CAMERON, *b.* in 1821, *d.* in 1823.

Mary.

Diana-Erminia.

Julia-Theresa.

## Lineage.

For *descent* and *arms* refer to the preceding article, Mr. Galton, of Warley Hall, being next brother to the present head of the family.

*Estates*—In Shropshire, Somersetshire, and Worcestershire.

*Seat*—Warley Hall, in Salop.

## GALTON, OF HADZOR HOUSE.

GALTON, JOHN-HOWARD, esq. of Hadzor House, in the county of Worcester, *b.* 8th November, 1794, *m.* in 1819, Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, esq. and has issue,

THEODORE-HOWARD, *b.* 2nd October, 1820.

Douglas-Strutt, *b.* 2nd July, 1822.

Herman-Ernest, *b.* 25th March, 1825.

Robert-Cameron, *b.* 17th November, 1830, at Chatelaine, near Geneva.

Mr. John-Howard Galton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Worcester, and has served as high sheriff for that shire.

## Lineage.

For *descent* and *arms* refer to those of Mr. Galton, of Duddeston, the chief of the family, and eldest brother of Mr. Galton, of Hadzor House.

*Estates*—In Worcestershire and Somersetshire.

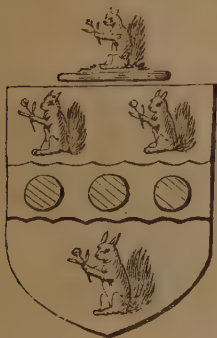
*Seat*—Hadzor House, near Droitwich.

## SMITH, OF LYDIATE.

SMITH, RICHARD-BRYAN, esq. of Pygon's Hill, Lydiate, in the county of Lancaster, his Majesty's Hanoverian consul at Liverpool, *b.* 14th June, 1793, *m.* 4th September, 1824, Marianne, second daughter of William Egerton Jeffreys, esq. of Tilley Park, near Wem, and of Cotton Hill, near Shrewsbury, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, and has a daughter,

MARY-EMMA.

Mr. Smith succeeded his father 3rd June, 1831, is fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Royal Society of Literature, of London, and fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. He is author of an interesting Tour in the Northern Countries of Europe.



## Lineage.

This family was originally established in Cumberland, but it removed early in the last century into the county of Lancaster.

BRYAN SMITH, esq. son of Bryan Smith, of Whitehaven, and grandson of another Bryan Smith, of the same place, settled in Liverpool in 1739, and *m.* on the 12th November, in that year, Mary Whitley, grand-niece of Cuthbert Sharples, mayor of Liverpool in 1699, by whom he had three sons,

RICHARD, who *d.* in Jamaica, in 1773, leaving by Margaret Burgess, his wife, an only surviving son,

Bryan, who *m.* in 1804, Hannah Fairclough, and had surviving issue,

Bryan-Sidney, *b.* 25th August, 1814.

Richard-Maclean, born 29th April, 1819.

Margaret-Amelia.

Alice-Esther.

George, *d.* young.

BRYAN, of whose line we have to treat. Mr. Smith *d.* in 1754. His third son,

BRYAN SMITH, esq. of Lydiate, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 29th October, 1753, *m.* 12th March, 1789, Mary, only surviving daughter of the late Philip Kewley, esq. of Cleveland-square, Liverpool, and had by that lady (who *d.* 9th February, 1822), one son and one daughter, viz.

RICHARD-BRYAN, his heir.

Helen.

Mr. Smith was, during the late war, commandant of the "Queen's Battery," on the river Mersey, manned by volunteer artillery; and, for his long services, received the thanks of the secretary of state, and the rank of captain (during the war only), in 1805. He was, for upwards of twenty years, a commissioner and chairman of the "Seaman's Hospital," at Liverpool, in consequence of which duties he declined to be nominated a justice of the peace (to act at Lydiate) for the county of Lancaster, when requested in 1820, and he was an honorary freeman of Liverpool, a distinction unanimously granted by that corporation in 1829, "for his public services." This highly respected gentleman *d.* 3rd June, 1831, and was *s.* by his only son, the present RICHARD BRYAN SMITH, esq. of Lydiate.

## Family of Jeffreys.

This is a branch of the ancient Welsh family of JEFFREYS, a descendant of which was the notorious JUDGE JEFFREYS. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*).

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, the quaker, another descendant of the same line, resided in the present house at Wem, which was built in 1656. His son,

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, was father of another

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, who *m.* Margaret Allen, and dying in 1774, having had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Barnett, esq. of Souldon; and Margaret, *m.* to John Harrison, esq. of Aldford, a son,

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, esq. *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Hugh Egerton, esq. and by her, who *d.* 6th May, 1790, had issue,

William, *b.* 23rd March, 1741, *d.* 20th January, 1822, aged eighty.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Ann, *d.* 5th May, 1827, aged eighty-two.

Margaret, *m.* in 1784, to the Rev.

Richard Owen, and *d.* in 1828.

The second son,

THOMAS JEFFREYS, esq. of Wem, *b.* 2nd May, 1743, *m.* 30th September, 1771, Mary, daughter of William Bayley, esq. and had by that lady, who *d.* 19th December, 1802, aged fifty-four, two sons and two daughters,

WILLIAM-EGERTON, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 28th December, 1774, *m.* 25th May, 1815, Elizabeth Percival, of the county of Lancaster.

Mary, *m.* 24th December, 1797, to Overbury Whitley Badger, esq. and has one son and one daughter, viz.

Thomas-Jeffreys Badger, *b.* 6th January, 1802.

Susannah-Margaret Badger, *m.* 30th March, 1824, to John Beck, esq. banker.

Susannah, *d.* unm. 3rd November, 1802.

Mr. Jeffreys *d.* 22nd August, 1818, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-EGERTON JEFFREYS, esq. of Tilley Park, near Wem, and of Coton Hill, near Shrewsbury, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Shropshire, *b.* 11th September, 1773, who *m.* 4th September, 1799, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of William Corfield, esq. of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

WILLIAM-EGERTON, *b.* 22nd December, 1806.

Harriet.

MARIANNE, *m.* 4th September, 1824, to the present RICHARD-BRYAN SMITH, esq. F.S.A. of Lydiate.

Susannah-Emma.

Sarah-Ellen.

*Arms*—Erm. on a fess engr. or between three squirrels sejant arg. each holding a marygold slipped ppr. three roundlets, barry of six arg. and az.

*Crest*—On a mount, a squirrel as in the arms, charged with a roundlet.

*Motto*—In medio tutissimus.

*Estates*—In Lancashire.

*Seat*—Pygon's Hill, Lydiate, near Ormskirk.



## BRADLEY, OF GORE COURT.

BRADLEY-DYNE, FRANCIS, esq. of Gore Court, in Kent, *b.* 23rd January, 1790, *m.* in 1822, the Hon. Mary-Jane Harris, youngest daughter of Lord Harris, and has two sons, viz.

FRANCIS-GEORGE, *b.* 21st June, 1823.

Musgrave-James, *b.* 16th September, 1827.

This gentleman, who succeeded his father, in 1820, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kent, of which county he served the office of sheriff, in 1837. He is also captain in the East Kent regiment of militia.

## Lineage.



The surname of Dyne, (formerly Dine,) occurs in the most ancient records extant, and is to be found on the roll of Battle Abbey, in the immediate vicinity of which some members of the family possess estates, though under a different appellation at the present period. The Kentish branch was seated in Kent *temp.* HENRY VIII.

HENRY DINE, esq. who held lands by descent, in Bethersden, Kent, *m.* in 1564, Elizabeth Longley, and was father of

JAMES DYNE, esq. whose son,

JOHN DYNE, esq. buried in the chancel at Bethersden, 1646, left by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Baker, of Ripplecourt, in Kent, a son and heir,

JOHN DYNE, esq. who *m.* Timothea, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dyne, esq. of Sussex, and had, by her, who died and was buried at Westfield, in 1682, leaving two sons, namely,

I. THOMAS, of Westfield and Lankhurst, who was buried at the former place, in 1723, leaving, by Johanna Elkin, his wife, a son,

EDWARD, of Lankhurst, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Fletcher, esq. of Conghurst, in Sussex, and dying in 1732, left an only daughter and heiress,

MARY-FLETCHER, baptized at Guestling, December, 1714,

*m.* to MUSGRAVE BRISCOE, esq. (See vol. iii.)

II. John.

III. HENRY, of whom presently.

IV. William, buried at Westfield, 24th April, 1666.

V. James, bapt. at Westfield, 20th February, 1653, *m.* and had issue.

I. Timothea, bapt. at Westfield, 8th June, 1658.

II. Margaret, buried at Westfield, 12th December, 1663.

The third son,

HENRY DYNE, esq. *m.* Elizabeth Crowhurst, niece of Francis Whitfield, esq. of Thornhouse, in Bethersden, and dying in 1706, was buried in the chancel of the church there, leaving a son,

JOHN DYNE, esq. (buried at Bethersden in 1746,) who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Tylden, esq. of Shadoxhurst, and had by her, who *d.* in 1776, with other issue, who *d. s. p.* three sons,

John, *b.* in 1725, who left issue,

John, captain in the army.

Edward, who settled in Somersetshire, and *m.* Fanny, daughter of M. Messier, esq. of Wincanton, in that county.

EDWARD, of whom presently.

William, *b.* in 1730, *m.* in 1758, Effield, daughter of James Chapman, esq. of Molash, in Kent, and *d.* 18th April, 1800, leaving issue.

The second son,

EDWARD DYNE, esq. born in 1727, *m.* at St. Nicholas, Rochester, in September, 1755, Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Hawes, esq. and had, by her, who *d.* in 1793, two sons,

ANDREW-HAWES, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Peter Fountain, esq. of London, a lineal descendant of the poet, Le Fontaine, and left one daughter.

Mr. Dyne *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son, ANDREW-HAWES DYNE, esq. of Gore Court, in Kent, who made considerable additions to his property, and marrying, in 1783, Frances, sister and heir of James Bradley, esq. secretary to the Board of Control, on its

first formation, assumed, at Mr. Bradley's decease, by sign manual in 1800, the surname of Bradley. By this lady he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

James, commander, R.N. *m.* Caroline, eldest daughter of Admiral Western, and dying in 1829, at Condé sur Noireau, in Normandy, was there buried, leaving two daughters.

Frances-Roosilia, *m.* in 1805, to Henry Dickinson, esq. of the East India Company's Civil Service, and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to M. Hoy, esq. of Midenbury House, Hants, and secondly, to Captain George Mainwaring, royal artillery.

Mary, *d.* young and unmarried.

Sarah, died an infant.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Allen Mergan, of New Ross, in Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Dyne Bradley died in 1820, devising Gore Court, together with other estates and

extensive Woodlands, in Kent, to his widow, for life, with remainder to his eldest son, Francis, (the present possessor) in fee, upon whose marriage, in 1822, his mother surrendered her life estate to him, and he went to reside at Gore Court.

Mr. Dyne Bradley was author of some publications on Tithes, which attracted attention during the discussion of that question previous to their commutation.

*Arms*—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa. a fesse eng. arg. in chief a mullet between two crosses formée fitchée, all within a bordure, also engrailed of the last for BRADLEY. Second and third arg. two bars gemelles between three escallops gu. for DYNE.

*Crests*—First, a dexter arm, embowed in armour holding a battle axe, all ppr. for BRADLEY; second, an heraldic antelope's head erased, armed and maned, or, langued gu. for DYNE.

*Estates*—In Kent.

*Seat*—Gore Court, near Sittingbourne.

## BEAUMONT, OF BARROW-UPON-TRENT.

BEAUMONT, JOHN, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, in the county of Derby, *b.* 22nd July, 1826, succeeded his father, 11th March, 1834.

### Lineage.



The ancient family of BEAUMONT deduces its descent from the early sovereigns of France, and was established in England by HENRY DE BEAUMONT, son of Lewis de Brienne, by Agnes, his wife, Viscountess De Beaumont and Mayne, who came, according to general supposition, from his native country, at the instance of Queen ELEANOR, consort of EDWARD I. and bore many eminent employments in the state, for which he acquired considerable territorial grants, and was summoned to Parliament as a BARON in 1309. For more ample details of this distinguished nobleman, and for full particulars of his immediate successors, refer to BURKE'S EX-

TINCT and Dormant Peerage and BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage. His direct descendant,

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, knt. Lord of Basquerville, in Normandy, and captain of Galliarde, (second son of John Lord Beaumont, knight of the Garter,) was retained with John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, *temp.* HENRY VI. to serve in the French wars. He *m.* Philippa, daughter and heir of Thomas Maureward, esq. of Coleorton, in the county of Leicester, and dying in 1457, left two sons,

1. JOHN (Sir), knt. of Coleorton, slain at Towton, fighting for the Red Rose, 29th March, 1461. He was ancestor of the BEAUMONTS of Coleorton, now represented by

SIR GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY BEAUMONT, bart. of Coleorton.

- II. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, esq. was seated at Thringston, near Coleorton, in the county of Leicester, and was living there in 1495. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Moton, of Peckleton, in the same shire, and left at his decease a son and successor,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, esq. of Thringston, who granted, about the year 1530, to John

Beaumont, esq. of Coleorton, and William Curburg, lands in Cotes Hodington, Broughton, Prestwold, Wimeswold, and Loughborough, for the payment of a certain yearly rent. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Harcourt, and had, besides two daughters, Mary, *m.* to Richard Storey, of Braunston, and Dorothy, *m.* to John Rigmaiden, two sons,

1. JOHN, who purchased the site of the Priory of Gracedieu, in 1539. He was surveyor of Leicestershire for the Crown, and subsequently master of the rolls, which appointments he resigned in 1552, a short period before his decease. This learned person, *m.* first, Isabella, daughter of Lawrence Dutton, esq. of Dutton, in Cheshire, and had by her a daughter, Anne, *m.* first, to — Dutton, esq. and secondly, to Thomas Ashby, esq. of Loseby. He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Hastings, knt. younger brother of George Earl of Huntingdon, and by her, who was living in 1574, had, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR FRANCIS BEAUMONT, of Gracedieu, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir George Pierrepoint, knt. of Holme-Pierrepoint, in the county of Nottingham, and relict of Thomas Thorold, esq. of Marston, in Lincolnshire, by whom he left at his decease, 22d April, 1598, three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. HENRY, (Sir) knt. of Gracedieu, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Anthony Faunt, esq. of Foston, and had by her, (who *m.* secondly Sir Henry Harpur, baronet, of Calke,) an only daughter and heir,

BARBARA, born in September, 1605, two months after her father's death, *m.* first, to John Harpur, esq. who *d. s. p.* and secondly to Sir Wolstan Dixie, bart. by whom she had issue.

2. JOHN, *b.* in 1582, who succeeded his brother at Gracedieu, and was created a BARONET, 29th June, 1626. This gentleman enjoyed considerable reputation as a poet, and is highly commended by his contemporaries. His chief work was "Bosworth Field," a poem, descriptive of the famous battle fought there between

RICHARD III. and the Earl of Richmond, meriting (to quote the opinion of Headley) republication, for the easy flow of its numbers and the spirit with which it is written. His minor productions have been much admired, and the verses he addressed to King JAMES I. on the true form of English poetry, entitle their author to a place among the most judicious critics of his time. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Fortescue, esq. and great-great-granddaughter of Sir Richard Pole, K.G. by Margaret, daughter and heir of George Duke of Clarence, brother to EDWARD IV. and had seven sons and four daughters.\* Of the former all *d. s. p.* except the sixth,

THOMAS (Sir), third bart. of Gracedieu, who died 7th July, 1686, leaving five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

CECILY, *m.* to ROBERT BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent.

VERE, *m.* to Sir John Rayney, bart.

MARY, *m.* to George Morton, esq.

JANE, *m.* to Charles Byerley, esq.

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Pawley, esq.

3. FRANCIS, born at Gracedieu, in 1586, the celebrated Dramatic poet. In 1596, this distinguished person was admitted (with his two brothers, Henry and John,) a gentleman commoner of Broadgate's Hall, now Pembroke College, Oxford, and he subsequently became a member of the Inner Temple. The Dramatic muse had, however, too many attractions to allow him to apply with much assiduity to the dry study of the laws, and so early as 1607, when BEAUMONT was in his twenty-first year, his first play, in conjunction with FLETCHER, is dated. The connexion of these gifted writers continued during the short span

\* For fuller details, see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.



of Beaumont's life, and the productions of which they were jointly authors, have ever held a very high place in English literature. Francis Beaumont *m.* Ursula, daughter and co-heir of Henry Isley, esq. of Sundridge, in Kent, and died 9th March, 1616, aged 30, leaving

Elizabeth, who *m.* a Scotch colonel, and was resident in Scotland in 1682.

Frances, living unm. in 1700, at a very advanced age, at which time she enjoyed a pension from the Duke of Ormond, in whose family she had lived as a domestic.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1589, *m.* to Thomas Seyliard, esq.

II. EDWARD, of whose descendants we have now to treat.

The second son of Thomas Beaumont,

EDWARD BEAUMONT, esq. settled at Barrow-upon-Trent, in the county of Derby, about the year 1550. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Milgate, of Lockington, in Leicestershire, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Sutton, esq. of Derby, and by this lady (who had the honour of entertaining Mary Queen of Scots,) had issue,

1. Edward, died young.

II. FRANCIS, successor to his father.

III. Edward.

IV. William.

V. Christopher.

VI. Thomas.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to I. Bennet, of Derby.

II. Dorothy, *m.* to W. Neale, of Derby.

III. Helen.

IV. Mary.

V. Anne.

VI. Jane.

Mr. Beaumont died 30th July, 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, a major in the service of CHARLES I. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Simon Bracebridge, esq. of Twiford, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Edward, who was disinherited, and *d.* unm. in France, in 1660.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Anne.

Major Beaumont died 2nd January, 1661, aged 92, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of John Powtrel, esq. of West Hallom, in Derbyshire, by whom he had issue, and secondly, Barbara, daughter of Edward Willoughby, esq. of Cotham, in Nottinghamshire, by whom he left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-

Trent, aged seven, in 1662, who *m.* first Cecily, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Beaumont, bart. of Gracedieu, and had by her, who *d.* in 1697, a son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Barbara, abbess of a convent in Flanders. Mr. Beaumont *m.* secondly, Jane, widow of Francis Lowe, esq. of Old Greaves, and daughter and heir of John Middleton, esq. of Wandesley, Notts, by whom he had a son, Frances, who died unm., and thirdly, Winifred, daughter of Francis Lowe, esq. by whom he had no issue. He died 2nd January, 1726-7, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *b.* in 1694, who *m.* Miss Joyce Johnson, niece of Thomas Allestree, esq. of Alvaston, in the county of Derby, and by her, who *d.* 11th June, 1780, aged 79, and was buried at Barrow, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, *b.* in 1731, *m.* Ann Wild, and by her, who died 5th September, 1784, aged 32, left at his decease, 14th September, 1796, aged 64, one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, successor to his uncle.

Anne, widow of the late Rev. C.

Allsop, vicar of Sheepshead.

Mary-Joyce.

Edward, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *b.* in 1732, *d.* at Norwich, in August, 1820.

Francis, *b.* in 1737, *d.* 28th June, 1806, leaving, by Elizabeth Hibbert, his wife, a dau., Joyce, wife of Rev. Christopher Dodsley, rector of Swinerton, in the county of Stafford.

Barbara,

Joyce,

Catherine,

} all died young.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 11th October, 1763, aged 72; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *d.* unm. 21st July, 1806, aged 75, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *b.* 23rd January, 1779, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby, who *m.* 29th August, 1825, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Curzon, third daughter of Nathaniel, second Lord Scarsdale, and had,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert-Curzon, *b.* 10th December, 1827.

Edward, *b.* 25th July, 1829.

Henry.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 11th March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son the present JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent.

*Arms*—Az. semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, or.

*Crest*—On a chapeau erm. a lion passant, or.

*Motto*—Erectus non clatus.

*Estates*—In Derbyshire.

*Seat*—Barrow-upon-Trent.

## ERLE-DRAX, OF CHARBOROUGH.

DRAX-ERLE SAWBRIDGE, JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY, esq. of Charborough Park, in the county of Dorset, and of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, *b.* 6th October, 1800, *m.* 1st May, 1827, at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, London, Jane-Frances, only daughter of Richard-Erle-Drax Grosvenor, esq. and has issue,

Maria-Caroline.

Sarah Frances-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SAWBRIDGE, succeeded to the estates in right of his wife, upon the demise of that lady's brother, Richard-Edward Erle-Drax, esq., 13th August, 1828, and assumed in consequence, the surnames and arms of ERLE-DRAX. He is Captain in the East Kent militia, and Captain Commandant of the Charborough Yeomanry Cavalry, which troop he raised and maintained at his own expense during the disturbances in the year 1830.



## Lineage.

The Erles are of ancient and knightly descent. The first ancestor that occurs in the pedigree is Henry de Erle, Lord of Newton in Somersetshire, 35 HENRY III., but the family was long previously settled in that county: so far back as the 7th HENRY II. John de Erlegh paid five marks for the scutage of his lands at Beckington in Somersetshire. He died 11 HENRY II. and was succeeded by WILLIAM DE ERLEGH, his son, who is certified to hold a knight's fee *in capite* of the King, by which he had a right to be his Chamberlain. This William founded Buckland Priory, and was father of John de Erlegh, who paid scutage 6 RICHARD I. and 1 JOHN, holding the manor and hundred of North Petherton, in the county of Somerset. He left a son and successor, William de Erlegh, who had issue, John, who *d. s. p.* 12 HENRY III. and HENRY, sheriff of Dorset and Somerset in that year. The descendant of the latter, JOHN DE ERLE, served in the Scottish wars of that monarch's reign. He was sheriff of the two counties, and knight of the shire temp. EDWARD II. His grandson, SIR JOHN DE ERLEGH, attended the Black Prince at the battle of Najara, and participated in several other engagements in Spain, in one of which he was wounded and taken prisoner, and as ransom, was obliged to sell a considerable portion of his ancient inheritance. He was succeeded in the remainder by his eldest son, SIR JOHN DE ERLEGH, whose only daughter, Margaret,\* marrying John

St. Maur, conveyed to her husband the manor of Beckington.

The descendant of a branch of this ancient line,

WALTER ERLE, esq. (son of John Erle of Culhampton in Devon, by Thomasine, daughter of — Beare, of Somersetshire, and grandson of John Erle of Culhampton, who was son of John the second son of John Erle of Ashburton in Devon,) became possessed of Charborough, in the county of Dorset, by his marriage with Margery, daughter and co-heir of Richard Wikes, of Charborough, who had inherited Charborough from the family of Camel of Shakwycke and Charborough. Walter Erle *d.* in 1581, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Honor, *m.* to John Giffard, esq. of Brightley. (See p. 293.)

The son and heir,

THOMAS ERLE, esq. of Charborough, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Pole, esq. of Columpton, in the county of Devon, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Vaughau, knt. had issue,

i. WALTER, his heir.

ii. Christopher, of Stourminster Marshal.

iii. John, *d.* young.

iv. Thomas, *d.* young in 1592.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Strode, knt. of Devon.

ii. Dorothy, *d.* young.

Thomas Erle died 16th March, 1597, and was interred at East Morden, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory. His son and successor,

SIR WALTER ERLE, of Charborough, received the honour of knighthood in 1616, and in 1641, was one of the managers against

\* This Margaret wedded 2ndly, Walter Sandys, and 3rdly, Sir William Cheney, knt.

the Earl of Strafford at his trial. On the breaking out of the civil wars he sided with the parliament, and the active part he bore in those unhappy times, may be seen in Rushworth and Whitlock. He was governor of Dorchester and lieutenant of the Ordnance, in which latter appointment he succeeded Mr. Pym in 1643. In 1645 he deciphered some important letters which had been intercepted, and received for this service the thanks of the House of Commons. In 1646, he was one of the four commissioners to the King for peace; and in 1647, a commission passed for him to be master of the Ordnance. Sir Walter, together with Mr. Hollis, and other *Ephori*, (as Lord Clarendon styles them), and 7000 foot, 800 horse, and four pieces of cannon, came from Wells to Sherbourne to oppose the Marquis of Hertford. On the approach of the Earl of Caernarvon, he raised the siege of Corfe Castle.

Sir Walter *m. Anne*, daughter and heir of Francis Dymoke, and sister of Sir Henry Dymoke, *knt.* and with her acquired the manors of Erckington and Pipe, in the county of Warwick, which he sold, 1 CHARLES I. to Sir Walter Devereux, *bart.* By this lady, who *d.* in 1665, he had issue,

THOMAS, aged 2, in 1623, who *m. Susanna*, 4th daughter of William Fiennes, 3rd Viscount Say and Sele, and by her, who *m. 2ndly*, Robert Hawley, *esq.* left at his decease, which occurred during the lifetime of his father, two sons and two daughters. The former were Walter, who *m. Anne*, daughter of Thomas Trenchard, *esq.* and THOMAS, of whom presently, as successor to his grandfather.

*Anne, m. to Norton of Hampshire.*

Sir Walter died in 1665, and his son having pre-deceased him, the estates eventually devolved on his grandson,

GENERAL THOMAS ERLE, of Charborough, a military officer of high reputation, who commanded in Ireland and Flanders in the wars of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE: in 1714 he was appointed lieutenant-general of the Ordnance, governor of Portsmouth and Southsea Castle, and in 1716 made general of foot. He was likewise *privy councillor* to Queen ANNE and GEORGE I. "At the battle of Aghrim in 1691, Major-general Mackay, observing several bodies of the enemy's horse and foot draw off from the line and move towards the road, where they were hard put to it by the English, laid hold of the opportunity, and ordered his troops to march over the bog which fronted the enemy's main body. The regiments of ERLE, Herbert, Creighton, and Brewer, going over the narrowest place, where the hedges on the hostile side ran farthest into the bog, they had orders to

march to the lowest of the ditches adjoining to the side of the bog, and there to post themselves till the horse should come about by Aghrim Castle and sustain them, and till the other foot had marched over the other bog before, where it was broader, and were supported by Foulks and Brigadier Stuart's regiment. Erle's, and the other three regiments, pursuant to their orders, advanced over the bog, most of them passing up to the middle in mud and water; and upon their near approach to the ditches, received the enemy's fire, which yet did not hinder them from marching to the lowest hedge, and beating the Irish from them, and so on from hedge to hedge, till they were got very near their main body. But the Irish had so well ordered the matter, that they had an easy passage for their horse among all these hedges and ditches; which yet being observed by the valiant Colonel Erle, he encouraged his men by telling them, "there was no way to come off but to be brave." However, the English being both flanked and fronted, and exposed to all the enemy's fire from the neighbouring hedges, were forced from their ground, and obliged to retreat again to the bog with considerable loss. And amongst others, the brave colonels Erle and Herbert being made prisoners, the former, after being twice taken and retaken, at last got clear of the enemy; but the other (as was reported), was barbarously murdered by the Irish, when they saw he was likely to be rescued."\*

General Erle commanded as lieutenant-general the centre of the army at the battle of Almanza in 1709, as the Earl of Galway did the left wing, and lost his right hand in the engagement.

This gallant officer *m. Elizabeth*, 2nd daughter of Sir William Wyndham, *bart.* of Orchard Wyndham in Somersetshire, and dying in 1720, left an only dau. and heir,

FRANCES ERLE, of Charborough, who espoused Sir Edward Erle,† *bart.* of Maddington, in the county of Wilts, M. P. for Wareham, and dying in 1728, left an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH ERLE, of Charborough, who *m. HENRY DRAX*,† *esq.* of Ellerton Abbey

\* Kennet's History, Vol. iii. p. 120. Tindal's Continuation, Vol. i. p. 178.

† See family of ERLE of ETCHILHAMPTON, at conclusion.

‡ The family of Drax appears to have been anciently seated in the county of York. In 1647, Colonel Drax, Colonel Modiford, Colonel Walrond, and other cavaliers, having converted their estates into money, and not being able to reside in England under the usurpation, retired to Barbadoes, where Colonel Drax acquired, in a few years, an estate of 8 or £9,000 per annum, and married the daughter of the Earl of Carlisle, then proprietor of the island.



in Yorkshire, M. P. for Lyme Regis and Wareham, and secretary to Frederick, Prince of Wales, and by him, who died in 1755, had issue,

THOMAS ERLE-DRAX, heir to both his parents.

Edward, of Melcombe Regis, successor to his brother.

Frederick, died aged 7.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st to Augustus, fourth Earl of Berkeley, and 2ndly, to Robert Viscount Clare. Her ladyship *d.* 29th June, 1792.

Mary, *m.* to John Durbin, esq. of Bristol.

Harriot, *m.* to Sir William Hanham, bart.

Susannah, *m.* 1st to William Cracraft, esq. alderman of London, and 2ndly, in 1777, to John Touchet, Earl of Castlehaven. The countess *d.* 31st July, 1789.

Frances, *d.* in 1751.

The heiress of Erle and Erle *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

THOMAS ERLE-DRAX, esq. of Charborough, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Lord St. John of Bletshoe, but *d.* without issue in 1790, aged 67, when he was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD DRAX, esq. of Charborough, who *m.* 16th April, 1762, Mary, daughter of Awnsham Churchill, esq. of Henbury, and had an only daughter and heiress,

SARAH-FRANCES DRAX, of Charborough, who *m.* 11th March, 1788, Richard Grosvenor, esq. M. P. for West Looe, nephew of Richard, Earl Grosvenor, and that gentleman assumed in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX. The issue were one son and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD-EDWARD, the heir.

JANE-FRANCES, successor to her brother.

Mr. Erle-Drax Grosvenor *d.* 8th February, 1819, aged 58, and his widow (the heiress of Charborough), on 15th June, 1822. They were *s.* by their only son,

RICHARD-EDWARD ERLE-DRAX, esq. of Charborough and Ellerton Abbey, *d.* unm. 13th August, 1828, and was *s.* by his sister,

JANE-FRANCES ERLE-DRAX, who had *m.* in the previous year, JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY SAWBRIDGE, esq. and that gentleman having assumed the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX, is the present possessor of CHARBOROUGH PARK, &c.

#### Ernle of Etchilhampton.

The Ernles of Etchilhampton and Maddington, were a branch of the ancient and knightly house of the same name, so long seated in the counties of Sussex and Wilts. See vol. iii. p. 619.)

MICHAEL ERNLE, esq. of Bourton, lineally descended from Richard de Ernle of Ernle, living *temp.* HENRY III. served as sheriff of Wiltshire 22nd ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Mary, only daughter and heir of Roger Finnamore, esq. of Wetham House, in the parish of Calne, Wilts, and by her had two sons and two daughters,

JOHN (Sir), knt. of Whetham, ancestor of the ERNLES of WHETHAM, in Wiltshire, who are now represented by Major-general JAMES KYRLE-MONEY of Much Marcle in Herefordshire, and of Whetham in Wiltshire. (See vol. iii. p. 615.)

Richard.

Mary, *m.* to William Blacker, esq. of New Sarum.

Cecilia, *m.* to William Daniel, esq.

Michael Ernle wedded 2ndly, Susan, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, knt. of Farley Castle, in Somersetshire, eldest son of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Cary Reynolds, knt. was father of

EDWARD ERNLE, esq. of Etchilhampton in Wiltshire, baptized at Calne 4th December, 1587, who *m.* Gertrude, daughter of John St. Lowe, esq. of Knighton, in the same county, and by her, who *d.* 21st April, 1662, had two sons, viz.

WALTER (Sir), his heir.

Michael, of Brimslade, in Wiltshire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Wither, esq. of Manydown, in Hants, and was ancestor of the Ernles of Brimslade, now represented by SIR FRANCIS BURDETT, bart.

Mr. Ernle *d.* 30th November, 1656, was buried at Bishop's Cannings, and *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER ERNLE, of Etchilhampton, who was created a BARONET 2nd February, 1660-1. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Edward Tooker, esq. of Maddington, and sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, bart. and had by her (who was buried at Maddington 14th May, 1688) two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. EDWARD, *b.* 17th October, 1649; *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Ashe, esq. of Heytesbury, in Wiltshire, and dying *v. p.* 21st June, 1675, left issue,

WALTER, successor to his grandfather.

EDWARD, heir to his brother.

Michael, buried at Bishop's Cannings 13th November, 1674.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Stratford, esq. who took the surname of DRAX, and 2ndly, to John Colleton, esq. By the former she left a son,

HENRY DRAX, esq. of Ellerton Abbey, who *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving daughter and heir of SIR EDWARD ERNLE, bart.

11. Walter, of Conock, in Wiltshire, high sheriff of that county in 1710; *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Anthony Hungerford, esq. of the Leigh, near Cricklade, and dying 27th January, 1720-1, left issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), of Conock, who inherited the BARONETCY on the demise of his cousin, Sir Edward Ernle, bart. of Maddington. Sir Walter *d. s. p.* 16th July, 1732, aged 56.

2. JOHN (Sir), of Conock, bart. rector of All Cannings, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Smith, esq. of Alton, and *d.* 30th March, 1734, leaving an only surviving daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, *b.* 30th April, 1718, who *m.* Gifford Warriner, esq. and *d.* 17th November, 1757, leaving a son and successor,

GIFFORD WARRINER, esq. of Conock, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Hutfield, esq. of Hays, in Kent, and *d.* 30th January, 1820, aged 74, leaving two sons,

Gifford Warriner.  
ERNLE WARRINER, of Conock Manor House, Wilts, *m.* Susan, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Amyet, of South Brent in Devon, and has issue.

3. Gertrude, *m.* to Isaac Warriner, esq. and *d.* 21st December, 1709.

1. Susan, baptized 24th November, 1665, *m.* at Maddington 14th September, 1685, to William Whitaker, esq. of Motcomb, in Dorsetshire.

Sir Walter *d.* 25th July, 1682, was buried at Bishop's Cannings, and *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WALTER ERNLE, bart. of Maddington, who *d.* in minority in 1690, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR EDWARD ERNLE, bart. of Maddington, who *m.* (as already shewn), FRANCES, only daughter and heir of General the *Rt. Hon.* THOMAS ERLE, of Charborough, member of the privy council *temp.* Queen ANNE and

GEORGE I. and dying 31st Jan. 1728-9, leaving an only surviving daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH ERNLE, who *m.* HENRY DRAX, esq. of Ellerton Abbey in Yorkshire, and was great grandmother of the present Mr. SAWBRIDGE ERLE-DRAX of Charborough.

### Family of Sawbridge, of Olantigh.

GEORGE SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Hill Morton in Warwickshire, who *d.* 23rd August, 1681, left by Agnes, his wife, with other issue, two sons,

JOHN, (his 2nd son), of North Kilworth in Leicestershire, ancestor of the family of SAWBRIDGE, of EAST HILTON, in the county of Northampton.  
ISAAC, (his 4th son), of whose line we have to treat.

The younger son,

ISAAC SAWBRIDGE, esq. of London, baptized 7th March, 1627, at Hill Morton, Katherine Bathrom, and dying in 1679, leaving issue,

I. JACOB, his heir.

II. Isaac, *d.* 1680.

III. John, *d.* 1685.

IV. Joseph, *b.* 1672, who *d.* 7th March, 1719, leaving by Penelope, his wife, two daughters,

Alice, *d.* unmarried 1723, aged 41.  
Elizabeth, *m.* to Brook Taylor, esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L. (see vol. iii. p. 108).

V. James, *b.* 1675.

I. Mary.

II. Anne.

The eldest son,

JACOB SAWBRIDGE, esq. M. P. for Cricklade, in the county of Wilts, and one of the directors of the South Sea Company, in the memorable year 1720, purchased, *temp.* Queen ANNE, from the Thornhill family, the estate and seat of Olantigh, in the county of Kent. He *d.* 10th July, 1748, leaving issue by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of John Fisher, esq. three sons and a daughter viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Jacob, of Canterbury, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Broadnax, esq. and sister of Thomas Knight, esq. of Godmersham Park in Kent, and has issue a son, Colonel Jacob Sawbridge, and a daughter, Catherine, *m.* Thomas Heron, esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.

John-Elias, of Canterbury, *d.* unmarried 1789.

Catherine, *m.* 1739 to George Montgomerie, esq. of Hanover Square, London.

The eldest son,

JOHN SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Olantigh, in Kent, *b.* in 1699, *m.* 1st, Miss Turner, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Wanley, esq. of London, by whom he had two sons and as many daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Wanley, in holy orders, rector of Thundersley, in Essex, and vicar of Stalesfield in Kent, *d.* unm. 1796.

Mary, *m.* to Stephen Beckenham, esq. of Bishopsbourne, in Kent.

Catherine, *m.* 1st to George Macaulay, M.D. and 2ndly, to — Graham, esq.

Mr. Sawbridge *d.* 20th April, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Olantigh, alderman of London, and lord mayor 1775. In 1768 he was elected M. P. for the borough of Hythe, and in the three successive parliaments, returned by the City of London. He *m.* 1st, 15th November, 1763, Mary-Diana, daughter of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, bart. by whom, who *d.* 28th January, 1764, he had no issue, and 2ndly, in June, 1766, Anne, daughter of Sir William Stephenson, knt. by whom he had three sons and one daughter. The eldest son,

SAMUEL-ELIAS SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Olantigh, *m.* in 1793, Elizabeth, daughter of

Brabazon Ellis, esq. of Wyddial Hall, in the county of Herts, and had, besides the present JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY SAWBRIDGE ERLE-DRAX, esq. of Charborough, four other sons and three daughters, viz.

Wanley-Elias Sawbridge, a captain in the army.

James Sawbridge.

Samuel Sawbridge, lieutenant R. N.

Charles Sawbridge, in holy orders.

Elizabeth-Ann Sawbridge.

Isabella-Clementena Sawbridge.

Caroline Sawbridge.

*Arms*—Quarterly : 1st and 4th chequy or and az. on a chief gu. three ostrich feathers in plume, issuant of the first for DRAX ; 2nd, gu. three escallops arg. a bordure engrailed of the first for ERLE ; 3rd, or, two bars az. each charged with a barulet dancetté arg. a chief indented of the second for SAWBRIDGE.

*Crests*—1st, a demi wivern for DRAX ; 2nd, a demi lion rampant az. holding in his paws a hand-saw erect or, for SAWBRIDGE.

*Motto*—Mort en droit.

*Estates*—In the counties of Dorset, Wilts, Somerset, York, Lincoln, Surrey and Suffolk, and in the Island of Barbadoes in the West Indies.

*Seat*—Charborough Park, Dorset and Ellerton Abbey in Yorkshire.

## ROCHE, OF CARASS.

ROCHE, DAVID, esq. of Carass, in the county of Limerick, and of Barnetick, in Clare, *b.* 19th January, 1791, *m.* 14th February, 1825, Frances, daughter of John Ormsby Vandeleur, esq. of Maddinstown, in the county of Kildare, Colonel of the 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue,

I. DAVID-VANDELEUR, *b.* 21st June, 1833.

II. Rosetta.

III. Frances, deceased.

IV. Alice.

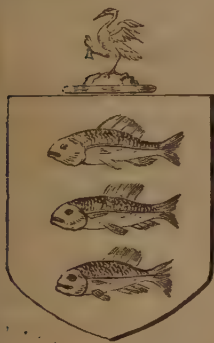
Elizabeth.

Mr. Roche, who succeeded his father 27th March, 1830, is a magistrate for the county, and member of Parliament for the city, of Limerick.

### Lineage.

This family of ROCHE was settled at Limerick from a very early period. One of its ancestors, John Roche, having been first bailiff of that city in 1438, and another, David Roche, first bailiff in 1491 and Mayor in 1499, since which time the Roches appear to have been constantly among the corporate authorities there.

GEORGE ROCHE, esq. of Limerick (supposed to have been brother of Toxeth Roche, thrice mayor of Limerick, viz. in 1705, 1723 and 1724) served as mayor for the same city in 1702 and 1721; and was returned its member to Parliament in 1713 and 1715. He *m.* first, Miss Vincent, by whom he had a son,





ARTHUR, second bailiff of Limerick in 1734, and mayor thereof in 1743, 1756, and 1760. This gentleman had, beside, two daughters, the elder married to — Molloy, and the younger to — Sexton, a son,

The Rev. GEORGE ROCHE, of Limerick, mayor thereof in 1772, who had several children, some of whom or their descendants are believed to be now living in Limerick.

George Roche, *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of — Bindon, esq. of Mongrett, in the county of Limerick, and widow of — Mills, esq. who was killed in a duel; by this lady he had one son and one daughter, namely,

DAVID, of whom presently.

Anne, who *m.* 15th April, 1726, Major John Carleton Whitelocke, and had issue,

Bulstrode Whitelocke, 'baptized 16th February, 1727, in St. Mary's Church, Limerick, *d. s. p.*  
George Whitelocke, baptized 4th May, 1750, who *m.* Mary, daughter of David Roche, esq. of Limerick, and died 12th January, 1831, leaving issue,

Bulstrode - Carleton Whitelocke,

James Whitelocke, of Amboise in France.

George Whitelocke.

Anne Whitelocke.

Georgina Whitelocke, *d.* at Paris, 1835.

Henrietta Whitelocke, *d.* in 1790.

Frances Whitelocke.

Mary Whitelocke, *m.* to William Horton Lloyd, esq. F.L.S. and has issue. (See vol. i. p. 244.)

Anne Whitelocke, died before her parents, unmarried.

Katharine Whitelocke, *m.* to — Birmingham, and *d. s. p.*

The son of George Roche, by his second wife,

DAVID ROCHE, esq. alderman of Limerick, was second bailiff in 1738, and mayor in 1749. He *m.* first, Miss Tierney, by whom he had a son,

GEORGE, of Youghall, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of — Blood, esq. and has issue,

1. GEORGE-TIERNEY, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of — Sparrow, esq. and has issue,

George.

Richard.

Charlotte.

Emma.

Jane.

Eliza.

1. Elizabeth, of Youghall.

2. Charlotte, who *m.* first, to — Blood, esq. by whom she had Robert and Charlotte; and secondly, to Captain William Sim Mayne, by whom she had William, and Georgina, *d.* in 1831.

3. Henrietta, *m.* Captain Davis, has issue.

Mr. Alderman Roche, *m.* secondly, Bridget, daughter of Stephen Winthrop, and had by her three other sons and three daughters, namely,

Winthrop, Captain 45th Regt. *d.* 1801.

DAVID, of whom presently.

Benjamin, Captain 5th and 30th Regiments, died at Limerick, unmarried, 5th February, 1836.

Frances, *m.* Edmund Blood, esq. Dublin, and died in 1833, leaving issue,

Neptune Blood, who *m.* his first cousin Bridget, daughter of David Roche, esq. of Carass, and has issue, Edmund Blood, David-Roche Blood, and Francis Blood.

David Blood.

Thomas Blood, Recorder of Youghall.

Winthrop Blood, of Bordeaux, France.

Bridget Blood, living unmarried.

Elizabeth Blood, *m.* to George Gubbins, esq.

Fanny Blood, *d.* unmarried.

Mary-Anne Blood, *m.* to Thomas Russell, esq. of Limerick.

Mary, *m.* to George Whitelocke, and has issue.

Anne, living unmarried.

Alderman Roche's second son by his second marriage,

DAVID ROCHE, esq. of Cahirassy, or Carass, in the county of Limerick, a magistrate for that shire, wedded first, Frances, daughter of William Maunsell, esq. of Limerick, and had, by her, one son and two daughters, viz.—

DAVID, his heir.

Bridget, *m.* to her cousin Neptune Blood, esq.

Frances, *m.* to Jeffry Browning, esq. of Carass Court, and has surviving issue,

1. Thomas Browning.

2. David-Roche Browning.

3. Edward Browning.

4. Benjamin-Winthrop Browning.

5. William-Henry Browning.

6. Jeffrey Browning.

7. Alfred Browning.

8. Edmund-John Browning.

1. Frances-Theodosia Browning.

2. Caroline Browning.
3. Georgina Browning.
4. Anna Browning.
5. Jane Browning.
6. Rebecca Browning.

Mr. Roche, *m.* secondly, Rebecca, daughter of William Long, esq. and by that lady had one son and two daughters, viz.

William.

Rebecca.

Mary.

He died 27th March, 1830, and was succeeded by his son, the present DAVID ROCHE, esq. of Carass, M. P.

*Arms*—Gu. three roaches, naiant in pale arg. with a crescent az. on a crescent or, for difference.

*Crest*—A rock ppr. thereon an osprey (or stork) with its wings displayed arg. membered or, holding in its dexter foot a roach arg.

*Motto*—Mon Dieu est ma roche.

*Estates*—In the counties of Limerick, Clare, and Kerry.

*Seats*—Carass in the county of Limerick, and Barnetick in Clare.

## BANKES, OF WINSTANLEY HALL.

BANKES, MEYRICK, esq. of Winstanley Hall and Up-Holland House, Lancashire, born 22nd November, 1811; succeeded his father, who died 1st March, 1827, having assumed, in 1804, the name and arms of Bankes only, in place of those of Holme, from which family he was paternally descended.

### Lineage.



SIMON BANKES, the first of this family on record, *m.* in 1336, the dau. and heiress of Atherton, of Bank Newton, in Craven, Yorkshire, (whose great-grandfather, William de Katherton, held four carucates of land in the same place, of the fee of William de Kyme, per esch. 44 HEN. III.) and acquired, jure uxoris, the manor of Bank Newton, which remained in the Bankes' family till sold by the elder branch, about the middle of the 17th century, to Nicholas Townley, esq. of Royle.

LAWRENCE BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, son and heir of Simon, was father of JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who had two sons,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas, "Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, temp. HEN. V. *m.* Alice, daughter of John Quixley, Co. York, and had issue Richard Bankes, ancestor of the Quixley family."—*Gregson's Lancashire.*

The elder son,

RICHARD BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, *m.* in 1414, Margaret, dau. of Sir Piers Tempest, knt. of Braswell, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who left issue by his wife, whose name is not on record,

JOHN, his successor.

Grace, *m.* William Hoghton, esq. of Pendleton, co. Lancaster.

JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, son and heir, *m.* Emily, dau. of Sir John Pudsey, knt. of Bolton, and left an only son,

RICHARD BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Norton, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, of Bank Newton, eldest son and heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Clapham, esq. of Barnsley. His line continued at Bank Newton for four generations, when that property was sold, as above-mentioned, to the Townleys, of Royle. A younger branch from this line was the family of Banks, of Beck Hall, afterwards of Revesby Abbey, which became extinct in the person of the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, bart. K.B. President of the Royal Society. The descent of the Revesby branch is given below.

#### II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. settled first at Wigan, in Lancashire, acquired the mansion and estate of Winstanley about 1585 by purchase from James Winstanley, of Winstanley, one of the poor knights of Windsor,

and fixed his residence there. Mr. Bankes died in 1687, leaving by his wife, whose name is not mentioned, a son,

JAMES BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, who *m.* in 1674, Susan, dau. of William Sherrington, merchant of London, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, of Staples Inn, London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bispham, esq. of Billinge, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue, (beside two daughters,) a son, Thomas Bankes, of Staples Inn, æt. thirty-three in 1664. Thomas Bankes the elder *d.* in 1646.

Robert, } both London merchants, *d.*  
James, } *s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* George Hyde, esq. of Urmstone, co. Lancaster.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, M.P. for Liverpool, *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ireland, knt. of Bewsey, and by her had two sons, JAMES and THOMAS, who both died young. He *m.* secondly, Sarah, daughter of Walter Jones, esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxon, and by her (who *d.* in 1668) had issue an only son, WILLIAM. Mr. Bankes *d.* in 1676, at the age of ninety-two, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, *b.* 1636, who *m.* Frances, only dau. and (on the decease of her brothers and her niece *s. p.*) eventually sole heiress in blood of Peter Legh, esq. of Birch, co. Lancaster, a younger son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, (see vol. ii. p. 687), and left issue by her,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, of Wigan, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Cholmondeley, esq. of Vale Royal, in Cheshire, (by his first wife, Jane Tollemache, sister of the first Earl of Dysart of that family), and had issue seven sons and three daughters, all of whom died young, except

Robert, *b.* 1699, high sheriff of the county of Lancaster in 1742, *m.*

Elizabeth Morgan, but *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM, who succeeded his uncle at Winstanley.

ANNE, eventual heiress of the family, *m.* in 1731, Hugh Holme, esq. of Up-Holland House, Lancashire, and had issue,

*The Rev.* THOMAS HOLME, of whom hereafter.

James, rector of Bury, Lancashire, ob. *s. p.* 1743.

Peter, *d.* unmarried.

Leigh, married, but *d. s. p.* 1764.

Sarah-Maria, *b.* 1693; *d.* unm. 1748.

Frances, *m.* Edward Morgan, esq. of Golden Grove, and *d.* 1744. (See vol. ii. p. 164).

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin Capt. Richard Legh, a younger son of Legh, of Lyme.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, *b.* 1658; *m.* in 1687, his cousin Lettice, eldest dau. of Richard Legh, esq. of Lyme, but by her (who survived him and married, secondly, Thomas Fleetwood, esq. of Bank) he had no issue, and was consequently succeeded by his nephew,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, *b.* 1695, who *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Amos Meredith, esq. and sister and co-heir of Sir William Meredith, bart. M.P. of Henbury, co. Chester, by whom he left an only child,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, high sheriff of Lancashire in 1784; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Joseph Bunney, esq. of Leicester, but dying *s. p.* in 1800, the male line of the Bankes' family became extinct; but Mr. Bankes bequeathed his property to his first cousin and nearest heir

*The Rev.* THOMAS HOLME, of Up-Holland House, and then of Winstanley Hall, the son of ANNE BANKES above-mentioned, *b.* 1732; *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Meyrick, esq. fourth son of Owen Meyrick, esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, and by her left issue, (with other children, for whom see the Holme pedigree), MEYRICK, his successor. He *m.* secondly, in 1800, Miss Anne Leighton, sister of Sir Baldwin Leighton bart. but by her (who survived him and died his widow in 1820) he had no issue. Mr. Holme died at Winstanley 17th August 1803, and was succeeded by his third, but eldest surviving son,

MEYRICK HOLME, esq. of Winstanley Hall, who took the name and arms of BANKES only in 1804; *b.* 12th August, 1768, was a lieutenant in the navy previous to the death of his elder brothers; served the office of high sheriff of Lancashire in 1805. He *m.* first, his first cousin Catharine, daughter of the Rev. Edward Lally, vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire, by whom he had issue an only son, who died an infant. He *m.* secondly, in 1810, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Langford-Brooke, esq. of Mere Hall, Cheshire. (See vol. iii. p. 627). Mr. Bankes died 1st March, 1827, leaving issue by his second marriage,

I. MEYRICK BANKES, esq. now of Winstanley Hall.

II. Thomas-Holme Bankes, *b.* 2nd November, 1812, a cornet in the 6th Dragoon Guards, died at Cork, i. May, 1832, unmarried.

*Arms*—Sable, a plain cross or, between four fleurs-de-lis arg. and a canton of the second.



*Crest*—On a stump of a tree a stork standing, ppr. ducally gorged gu.

*Estates*—Winstanley Hall and Holland House, in the parish of Wigan, and townships of Winstanley, Billinge, Pemberton, and Up-Holland, Lancashire; Newton Parks, near the ex-borough of Newton, in the same county;—and Lower Cudworth, near Barnsley, in Yorkshire, inherited from Miss Anne Meyrick, eventual heiress of the Pitts, Earls of Londonderry.

*Seat*—Winstanley Hall, near Wigan, Lancashire.

#### Bankes, of Revesby Abbey.

JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, elder brother of the first Bankes, of Winstanley, *m.* as above-mentioned, Elizabeth, daughter of William Clapham, esq. of Barnsley, and had issue,

THOMAS BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, son and heir, who left a son,

JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, *m.* a sister of Lister, of Westby, and left a son,

HENRY BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Lister, esq. of Thornton and Medhope, county of York, and left issue, HENRY BANKES, esq. the last possessor of Bank Newton, and

ROBERT BANKES, esq. second son, an eminent lawyer in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Joseph Crayke, esq. of Beck Hall, in the parish of Giggleswick, Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Luke, was killed *viâ patris* in the civil wars, fighting *ex parte regis*, and left issue an only daughter, who *m.* Sir Roger Pepys, but *d. s. p.* 1641. Mr. Robert Banks *d.* 1646, and was succeeded by his second but eldest surviving son,

The Rev. ROBERT BANKS, of Beck Hall, heir to his niece, Lady Pepys, *m.* Anne, daughter of Stephen Pudsey, esq. by whom he had issue a daughter, who died unmarried, and an only son,

ROBERT BANKS, esq. of Beck Hall, *b.* 27th March, 1630; *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Frankland, esq. of Rathmell, by whom he had two sons, Robert, whose line failed, and

JOSEPH BANKS, esq. of Revesby Abbey, Lincolnshire, second son, *b.* 6th September, 1665, M.P. first for Grimsby, afterwards for Totness; *d.* 27th September, 1727, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Rowland Hancock, of Shercliffe Hall, near Sheffield, an only son,

JOSEPH BANKS, esq. of Revesby Abbey, *b.* 1695, high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1736; and for some time M.P. for Peterborough; *m.* first, Anne, daughter and heiress of Wil-

liam Hodgkinson, esq. of Overton, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Joseph, who died *viâ patris*.

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Robert Hodgkinson, who succeeded to Overton by the will of his grandfather, when his brother William succeeded to Revesby.

Mr. Banks *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of — Collingwood, esq. and by her had two sons, Collingwood and George, who both died unmarried. He was succeeded by

WILLIAM BANKS, esq. of Revesby Abbey, second but eldest surviving son, *b.* 1719, who assumed, in the lifetime of his elder brother Joseph, the name and arms of Hodgkinson, for the Overton estate, which he relinquished to his younger brother, in compliance with the provisions of their grandfather's will, on succeeding to Revesby, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Bate, esq. of Fosson, co. Derby, and dying in 1761, was succeeded by his only son,

JOSEPH BANKS, esq. of Revesby Abbey, *b.* 13th December, 1743; created a baronet 24th March, 1781; elected President of the Royal Society in 1777; Knight of the Bath, Privy Councillor, &c. &c.; *m.* 29th March, 1779, Dorothea, daughter and co-heiress of William Weston Hugesson, esq. of Provender, co. Kent, but by her, who survived him and died in 1828, he had no issue. The scientific distinctions attained by Sir Joseph Banks, as a traveller and naturalist, and subsequently by the munificent patronage which he extended during his long life to every branch of science and art, have sufficiently perpetuated his memory to render any eulogy superfluous. He died 9th May, 1820, when his baronetcy expired. He had an only sister, Sarah Sophia, who died unmarried.

#### Family of Holme.

The family of Holme, from which Mr. Bankes, of Winstanley Hall, is paternally descended, has been seated in Lancashire, in different branches, from a period shortly subsequent to the Norman Conquest. The surname, which was originally and properly spelt Hulme, is local, and derived from the manor of that name between Trafford and Manchester, formerly possessed by the family.

In the 3rd vol. of Holinshed's Chronicle, among the number of the Norman gentlemen attending on William the Conqueror, is mentioned the Seigneur de Houlme, but whether he was the father of *Ranulph* or *Randolphus*, who was possessed of Hulme about the end of the 11th century, is not clearly ascertained. The great-grandson of this Randolphus,

JOHN DE HULME, *knt.* "occupied the ancient manor-house, temp. HENRY II."

THOMAS DE HULME, of Hulme, son and heir, anno 2 RICHARD I.

SIMON DE HULME, of Hulme, son and heir.

ADAM DE HULME, of Hulme, son and heir.

THOMAS DE HULME, of Hulme, son and heir, temp. HENRY III.

ADAM DE HULME, of Hulme Hall, son and heir, living 34 EDWARD I.

THOMAS DE HULME, of Hulme Hall, son and heir, living anno 30 EDWARD I. left issue,

Geoffrey de Hulme, *knt.* eldest son and heir, mentioned as tenant of Hulme in the Roll of those holding under the Earl of Lancaster in 1311, *d. s. p.*

JOHN DE HULME, who succeeded his brother.

Robert de Hulme, one of the Lancashire gentlemen who made oath at Preston, A.D. 1359, before Thomas de Seton and others, touching certain differences between Roger le Ware, lord of Manchester, and the bailiffs of the Duke of Lancaster. (Corry's *Lanc.* Part iv. p. 398.) From a son of this Robert a family of Hulme claimed descent, which is mentioned in the Visitation of 1664, and is supposed to be still existing.

Felicia de Hulme, *m.* Ralph de Wilburgham, lord of Radnor, ancestor of Lord Skelmersdale.

JOHN DE HULME, succeeded his elder brother Geoffrey, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM (OR RALPH) DE HULME, *knt.* of Hulme Hall, who obtained the augmentation of the canton argent charged with a chaplet gules, which his descendants still bear in their arms, for his services in France, where he received knighthood from the Black Prince; he afterwards served in Spain, and went on an embassy to the court of Castile. He was living anno 46 EDWARD III. His son and heir,

JACOBUS, OR JAMES DE HULME, of Hulme Hall, was living as late as the 9th year of HENRY V., when he was one of the witnesses to the license for the foundation of Manchester College by Thomas de la Warr. He was succeeded at Hulme by his son William, who either alienated or forfeited the manor of Hulme, as Radulphus de Prestwyche appears seised of it anno 1434-9, and it continued in the Prestwyche family more than two hundred years. The descendants of William de Hulme continued however to hold property near Hulme, till the line terminated somewhere about the end of the 17th century in an heiress, who *m.* George Hope, *esq.* of Hope Hall. But the younger brother of James de Hulme,

WILLIAM HOLME, (the name so spelt in the Cheshire Visitations), "second son of Holme, of Holme, county of Lancaster," (*Chesh. Vis.* 1566, fol. 73.) settled at Tilston, in Cheshire, and left issue by a daughter of — Pygot (?), of Limme, county of Chester, a son,

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* of Tilston, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Massie, *esq.* of Codrington, by Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Calveley, *esq.* of Lea, (see vol. iii. p. 45), and had issue,

Robert, eldest son, a priest.

HUGH, who succeeded him.

Thomas, third son.

George, fourth son.

Maude, *m.* John Bostock, of Churton.

Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Richardson, of Salop.

The second son and heir,

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* of Tilston and Codrington, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Bostock, *esq.* of Bostock, and had issue, (beside two daughters, Anne, *m.* — Berkley, and Katharine, *m.* Adam Johnson, of Chester), an only son,

THOMAS HOLME, sword-bearer of Chester, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Brereton, *esq.* of Eleston, and had issue,

Thomas, eldest son, *b.* 1580, mentioned in Philpot's Visitation.

Brereton, of whom or his elder brother no further account is to be found.

HUGH.

The third son,

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* *m.* in 1605, at Up-Holland, county of Lancaster, Elizabeth, daughter (and apparently heiress) of — Ireland, *esq.* of Up-Holland, where Mr. Holme settled, and built a house, still remaining. He left issue by his wife, (who was buried at Holland, 24th November, 1621), beside two younger sons, Edward and Charles, who died *v. p.*

BARTHOLOMEW HOLME, *esq.* of Holland House, eldest and only surviving son and heir, baptized 17th March, 1606; buried at Up-Holland, 11th Aug. 1662, and left issue,

i. HUGH, who succeeded him.

ii. Bartholomew, posthumous son, died an infant.

i. Esther.

ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Margaret.

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* of Holland House, son and heir, was buried at Up-Holland, 19th November, 1702, having had issue,

Bartholomew, *b.* June, 1682; *d. v. p.*

EDWARD, who succeeded his father.

John, *b.* December, 1685; *d.* an infant.

Hugh, *b.* March, 1686-7; *d.* 1692.

Thomas, *d.* 1694.

John, *b.* and bapt. 27th August, 1695.

Bartholomew, *d.* young.

Another Bartholomew, *b.* 1700; *d.* 1703.  
 Hugh, *d.* an infant.  
 Elizabeth.  
 Margaret.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

EDWARD HOLME, esq. of Holland House, *b.* 4th June, 1683, and baptized the same day; *m.* 1706, Jane, daughter and eventually co-heiress of Walter Hastings, esq. and by her (who died June, 1710, and was buried at Up-Holland) had issue,

HUGH, who succeeded him.

William, *b.* 2nd December, 1708; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Chetham, esq. of Mellor Hall, county of Derby, and had issue two sons and four daughters.

The son and heir,

HUGH HOLME, esq. of Holland House, *b.* 3rd September, 1707; *m.* 14th February, 1731-2, Anne, dau. and finally sole heiress of Thomas Bankes, esq. of Winstanley Hall, (see the BANKES' pedigree), and by her (who survived him and *d.* his widow 2nd June, 1799, æt. ninety-three) had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, *b.* 25th October, 1733; *m.* a daughter of Mr. Sheldermine, and had three sons, John, Edward, and Hugh, none of whom married; and four daughters, Anne, Mary, Frances-Bankes, and Elizabeth, all unmarried except the last-named, who *m.* Thomas Woodcock, esq. of Wigan, and has issue.

Diana-Frances, } both *d.* unmarried.  
 Anne, }

Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Robert Prescott, and had two daughters, one of whom *m.* Mr. German, the other Mr. Singleton.

Catharine, *m.* the Rev. Edward Lally, vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire, and had issue, (with other children), CATHARINE, the first wife of her cousin Meyrick Holme, esq. afterwards Bankes, of Winstanley Hall. (See page 214).

The eldest son,

The Rev. THOMAS HOLME, of Holland House, and afterwards of Winstanley Hall, had issue by his first wife, Mary Meyrick, (married 21st August, 1759), daughter of Richard Meyrick, esq.

1. Hugh, *b.* October, 1762; *d.* August, 1769.

11. Thomas, captain in the 18th foot, *d.* at Porto Ferrajo 20th January, 1797, unmarried.

111. MEYRICK, who succeeded his father, and assumed the surname and arms of BANKES. His son is the present MEYRICK BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall.

- iv. Frederick-William, in holy orders, *B.D.*; *b.* 12th January, 1772; Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, Oxford, and afterwards rector of Meysey Hampton, county of Gloucester; *m.* 1st May, 1811, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Pigot, esq. of Alington Hall, Staffordshire, and has issue,

Frederick, *b.* 10th June, 1812, *M.A.* and *F.Z.S.*, Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, Oxford.

Meyrick, *b.* 13th April, 1815, *B.A.* of Brasenose College, Oxford.  
 Mary-Elizabeth.

Jane.

- v. Cholmondeley, *b.* 23rd January, 1779; *d.* 12th August, 1793.

- i. Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Burgh Leighton, who *d.* in 1836, *s. p.*

11. Anne, *m.* the Rev. George Borlase, who *d.* in 1809, *s. p.*

111. Mary-Meyrick, died unmarried in 1834; buried at Up-Holland.

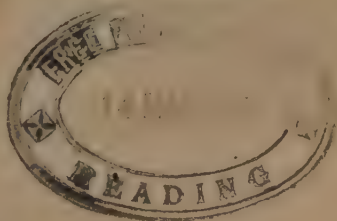
- iv. Henrietta-Dorothy, } all died  
 v. Harriet-Cholmondeley, } young.

- vi. Diana-Frances,  
 vii. Harriet, living unmarried.

*Arms of Holme*—Barry of eight, or and az. on a canton argent a chaplet gu. In one of the Cheshire Visitations the coat is given barry of six, and in the other, or, three bars az. Three quarterings are given in the Cheshire Visitation of 1566, as having belonged to Hulme, of Hulme: 1. Arg. a chevron az. and a border engr. sable. 2. Gu. a cross engr. arg. and on a canton or, a plain cross sable. 3. Or, three cocks gu. —but the matches which brought these in are not recorded.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. langued az. ensigned with a cap of maintenance ppr. The crest of Hulme, of Hulme: the Up-Holland branch had latterly borne a gryphon's head between two wings, but no authority appears for this.

*Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.





## ROSE CLELAND, OF RATH-GAEL.

CLELAND-ROSE, JAMES-DOWSETT, esq. of Rath-Gael House, in the county of Down, *b.* at Fort St. Davids, Cuddalore, in the East Indies, 24th March, 1767, *s.* his father, 7th June, 1768, and to the property of his paternal grandfather, Richard Rose, esq. of Abingdon, Berks, 14th Jan. 1784, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Patrick Cleland, esq. of Ballymagee, in the county of Down, (to whose Irish estates he succeeded, 5th December, 1785), assumed the additional surname and arms of Cleland (his mother's name). He *m.* first, 14th August, 1790, Sarah, only child of William-Eaton Andrews, esq. of London,\* and by that lady, who *d.* 2nd October, 1830, had a son and daughter, viz.



- i. WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, *b.* 18th June, 1794, *d.* 20th November, 1794.
- ii. Elizabeth-Hawkins, *m.* 3rd September, 1829, Fortescue Gregg, esq. of Knockcairn, in the county of Antrim, a magistrate for the counties of Down and Antrim, and has issue,
  1. James-Vernon-Rose Gregg, *b.* 31st July, 1832.
  2. John-William Gregg, *b.* 14th August, 1834.
  1. Sarah-Andrews Gregg.

He wedded, secondly, 10th December, 1832, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William-Nicholson Steele-Nicholson, esq. of Ballow House, and Isabella Hancock his wife (see vol. iii. p. 357), and by her has two other sons and a daughter,

- iii. James-Blackwood, *b.* 30th January, 1835.
- iv. Richard, *b.* 1st May, 1836.
- v. Agnes-Elizabeth.

Mr. Rose Cleland, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Down. He commanded the Newtown Ards Yeomen Infantry at the battle of Saintfield, 9th June, 1798; in August following, raised the Rath-Gael Yeomen Infantry, and received repeated thanks from the government for his services; he also served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Down in 1805, and presided at the contested election for that county, between Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, and Colonel John Meade, which lasted twenty-one days.

## Lineage.

The family of Cleland (formerly spelt Kneland) is of great antiquity in Scotland. Their coat of Arms, tradition states, was acquired by their being hereditary foresters to the ancient Earls of Douglas.

JAMES CLELAND, of that Ilk, in the county of Lanark, ancestor of the Clelands of that Ilk and of several other families of the same surname,† joined his cousin Sir William Wallace in the year 1296, for the relief of his country against the English, along with the following noblemen and gentlemen, viz.

\* By his wife, Anne, daughter of William Hawkins, esq. of Abingdon, and his wife Henrietta Baker.

† Viz. Clelands, of Faskine, Monkland, and Gartness, which last family ended (about the year

Earl Malcolm Lennox, Lord William Douglas, Sir John Graham, Sir Neil Campbell, Sir Christopher Seaton, Sir John Ramsey, Sir Francis Barclay, Andrew Murray, William Oliphant, Hugh Hay, Robert Boyd, John Johnstoun, Adam Gordon, Robert Keith, Ronald Crawford, jun. James Crawford, William Crawford, Adam Wallace, Roger Kilpatrick, Simon Frazer, Alexander Frazer, Robert Lauder, Scrimiger, Alexander Auchinlech, Ruthven, Richard Lundie, Arthur Bisset, James Lindsay, Robert

1670,) in an heiress, Anne, daughter of George Cleland, esq. of Gartness, by Margaret his wife, daughter of Hamilton, of Wishaw: she *m.* George Weir, of Blackwood (see pedigree of Vere, of Blackwood, vol. iii. p. 320).

Lindsay, William Ker, Edward Little, Robert Rutherford, Thomas Halliday, John Tinto, Walter Newbigging, Gerday Baird, — Guthrie, Adam Currie, Hugh Dundas, John Scot, Stephen Ireland, Mr. John Blair, Mr. Thomas Gray, &c. &c. with their friends and servants, as in Mr. Blair's History. He was present at, and assisted Sir William Wallace in most of his exploits, particularly in taking prisoner Thomas of Longueville, commonly called the Red Rover; Blind Harry in his History of Wallace, in enumerating the friends of Wallace, he says:

"Kneland was yar, ner cusing to Wallace,  
Syne baid with hym in mony perelowss place."

And in relating the battle at sea with "The Red Reffayr," Wallace says:

"Kneland, cusing, cum tak ze ster in hand,  
Her on ye wail ner by ye I sall stand."

After the death of Sir William Wallace he firmly supported the cause of *King Robert the Bruce*, and for his loyalty and good services that king gave to him several lands in the Barony of Calder, in West Lothian.

**WILLIAM CLELAND**, of that Ilk, was fifth in descent from the above James Cleland, and in the reign of *King James III.* of Scotland, about the year 1462, *m.* Jean Somerville, daughter of William de Somerville, second Lord Somerville, by his wife Janet Mowat, daughter of Sir John Mowat, of Stenhouse. His son and successor,

**ALEXANDER CLELAND**, of that Ilk, was killed on the 9th September, 1513, at the fatal battle of Flodden, along with his cousin William Cleland, of Faskine, fighting valiantly in defence of their king, *JAMES IV.* of Scotland. To a charter of the date 1498,

\* This Janet Muirhead, who, for her great beauty was commonly called, "The Fair Maid," or, "The Bonny Lass of Lechbrunach," was daughter of Sir William Muirhead, of Lauchop, by his wife Dame Jane Hay, daughter of Sir William Hay, of Locharret, ancestor of the Lords of Yester, and of the Earls and Marquises of Tweeddale, was married "de facto," privately, "sed non de jure secundum canones," to Gavin Hamilton, son of Sir James Hamilton, of Cadypow, and brother-germain to James, first Lord Hamilton. The marriage, they say, was private, and the parties, "inter gradus a jure prohibitos," within the degrees of consanguinity, prohibited by the canons or laws of the church; and a previous dispensation had not been obtained by them from the pope before the marriage, and the children so procreate, "ex occulto et clandestino matrimonio," were looked on as spurious. However, this lady bore five sons, and after that he left off cohabiting with the gentlewoman, he went into orders, and came to be provost of the collegiate church at Bothwell, of the Earl of Douglas's patronage.

He does not, indeed, call his children his own sons, when he disposes the lands of Orbieston to the eldest, Mr. Robert Hamilton, whom he

there was appended a seal of this Alexander, upon which was a Hare, saliant, with a hunting horn about his neck. He left issue,

**JAMES**, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* John Robertson, of Earnoch, son of Robert Robertson, and Margaret, daughter of John Hamilton, of Torrence.

The son and successor,

**JAMES CLELAND**, of that Ilk, an eminent man in the time of *King James V.* whom he frequently attended at hunting, *m.* a daughter of Hepburn, of Bonnytown, descended from the Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had his son and successor,

**ALEXANDER CLELAND**, of that Ilk, eminent for his loyalty to *Queen Mary*, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, of Hagg, son of John Hamilton, of Orbieston, third son, but heir and representative of Gavin Hamilton,\* by his wife Janet Muirhead. His son and successor,

**WILLIAM CLELAND**, of that Ilk, *m.* first, a sister of Walter Stewart, first Lord Blantyre, and daughter of Sir John Stewart, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Stewart, of Cardonald, by whom he had his son and successor,

**ALEXANDER**.

He *m.* secondly, Mary Somerville, daughter of Sir James Somerville, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Archibald Hamilton, of Raplock, and had issue,

**ALEXANDER CLELAND**, of that Ilk, who *m.* a sister of John Hamilton, first Lord of Bargany, and daughter of Sir John Hamilton, of Bargany, by her he had several sons, the eldest of whom sold the lands of Cleland to a cousin of his own name.†

**JOHN CLELAND**, of Laird Braes, in the

designates "Cancellario Glasguen, and rector of Campsie; and then to Thomas Hamilton, canon of Dunkeld; and failing him, to John Hamilton, their carnal brother; and failing him, to Archibald and Gavin Hamilton, all brothers to one another, in the year 1468, which charter was afterwards confirmed under the great seal, in the public archives. Of John Hamilton, the first layman in the charter, are descended the Hamiltons of Orbieston, Hagg, Bothwellhaugh, Innermadden, Aikenhead in Monkland, Fergusly, Kilbrackmont, Monkland, Dalziel, Neilsland, &c. &c.

† Major William Cleland, great-grandson of the last mentioned Alexander Cleland, of that Ilk, was one of the commissioners of the customs in Scotland, and carried the principal arms of the family, as a tessera of his blood and primogeniture, viz. Az. a hare saliant, arg. with a hunting horn, vert, hanging about his neck, garnished gu. supported by two greyhounds ppr. Crest—A falcon standing upon a left-hand glove ppr. Motto over the Crest—"Non sibi;" sometimes, "For sport." Motto to the Arms—"Je pense a qui pense plus." Major Cleland's sister *m.* Thomas Hamilton, of Newton, she d. in 1733. (See pedigree of Gray, of Carnynte, vol. iii. p. 11).

parish of Zeswalt, was either the second or third son of the above Alexander Cleland, and was *b.* about the year 1623. In consequence of some disagreement with his elder brother, he retired in disgust to a small property, called "Laird Braes," in the parish of Zeswalt, and county of Wigton, and about the year 1651, *m.* Katharine Ross, descended from the Rosses of Henning. He *d.* in 1683, leaving by his said wife, his son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, of Laird Braes, *b.* in 1652, *m.* in 1690, Agnes Innes, who was *b.* in 1670, and descended from the Inneses of Benwall, she *d.* in 1711, and he *d.* in 1717, leaving issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1692.

Mary, *b.* 1694, *m.* James M'Ewen, her third cousin, by whom she had a daughter and only child, *b.* 8th October, 1728, *m.* to Robert Innes, *b.* 1728, who *d.* *s. p.* 30th December, 1812.

The son and heir,

JOHN CLELAND, of Whithorn, in Wigtonshire, Scotland, was appointed factor to James, fifth Earl of Galloway, and in 1731, *m.* Margaret Murdoch, only child of — Murdoch, provost of Whithorn, descended from the Murdochs of Cumlodden, she was *b.* in 1701, and *d.* 21st September, 1747; he died 10th August, 1747, and had issue by her,

i. William, *b.* 1732, *d.* in infancy.

ii. JAMES, *b.* 4th May, 1736 (of whom hereafter).

iii. John, *b.* 1738, *d.* in infancy.

iv. Katharine, *b.* 1732, *d.* in infancy.

v. Agnes, *b.* 4th September, 1740, *m.* first, at Fort St. David's, in the East Indies, 5th June, 1766, to lieutenant Richard Rose, of the East India Company's European Regiment, who *d.* at Trichinopoly, 7th June, 1768, of wounds received at the siege of Altoor, by whom she had an only child,

\* There is a tomb, close to the church at Whithorn, with the following inscription: "Here lyeth the remains of Mr. John Cleland, factor to the Earl of Galloway, who departed this life the 10th of August, 1747, aged 55 years; and Margaret Murdoch his spouse, on the 21st September, 1747, aged 39 years; as also Katharine, William, John, and Margaret Cleland, their children."

† Mr. James Cleland, of Newtown Ards, the last of the name in the male line, was descended by marriage from Cedric, King of the West Saxons; Charlemagne; Alfred the Great; Capet, King of France; Rollo, Duke of Normandy; Baldwin, the first Earl of Flanders; Siward, Earl of Northumberland; William the Conqueror; Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland; Hugh Keviloche, Earl of Chester; Walleran, Earl of Mellent; Roger de Belamont, Lord of Pont Audemar; Gualtier de Somerville; Rudolph de Guader, Earl of the East

JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE, who afterwards assumed the additional surname of CLELAND, *b.* 24th March, 1767.

She *m.* secondly, in 1774, to William Nicholson, esq. of Ballow House (see vol. iii. p. 358), and *d.* 11th July, 1775, (and was buried at Bangor, Ireland,) without having issue by him.

iii. Margaret, *b.* 1742, *d.* in infancy.\*

The son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, of Newtown Ards, in the county of Down, Ireland, *m.* in 1770, Sarah, only child of Captain Patrick Baird (brother to William Baird, of Newbyth, and James Baird, esq. of London, and uncle to General Sir David Baird). †He *d.* at Newtown Ards, 14th May, 1777, *s. p.*; will dated 5th May, 1775. His widow *d.* and was buried at Abingdon, Berks, 7th December, 1787; will dated 23rd November, 1787. Mr. Cleland was succeeded by his nephew the present JAMES DOWSETT ROSE-CLELAND, esq. of Rath-Gael.

### Family of Cleland, of Ballymagee.

A branch of the Scottish family of Cleland, of that Ilk. Patrick, William, † and Andrew§ Cleland, who it is supposed were sons of the last Alexander Cleland, of that Ilk, and brother to John Cleland, of Laird Braes, as their descendants always acknowledged each other as cousins. They settled in Ireland about the year 1645, and changed the spelling of the name in consequence (as it is believed) of disagreement with the elder brother, who sold the estates of Cleland. The eldest son,

PATRICK CLELAND, of Bangor, in the county of Down, Ireland, *b.* about 1625, *m.* Janet, second daughter of John Blackwood, esq. provost of Bangor (ancestor of James Stevenson Blackwood, - first Lord

Angles; Hugh de Grantmesnil, great steward of England; Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick; the families of Burgundy, Brigenburg; Valois, Vermandois, and Auverie; Norman de Leslie, ancestor of the Earls of Rothes; William Ross, Earl of Ross; Adam Gordon, Lord Gordon; Gilbert Graham, Earl of Strathern; Sir Robert Keith, ancestor of the Earl Marischals of Scotland; Sir James Douglas, Earl of Dalkeith; Sir Alexander Livingston, ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow; William de Hay, ancestor of Lord Hay; Alexander Stewart, Lord Darnley; Alexander Stewart, high steward of Scotland; James Douglas, ancestor of the Earls of Morton; Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell; Sir John Hamilton, ancestor of the Lords Bargany; Sir John Herring; Sir John Mowat; &c. &c. as set forth in a pedigree in the possession of the present Mr. Rose Cleland.

‡ He left a son, William, } of whom nothing is  
§ He left a son, Patrick, } known.



Dufferin and Claneboye). He *d.* about the year 1682, and his will is dated 31st May, 1679, by her he left issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1665, his heir.

James, of whom nothing is known.

The elder son,

JOHN CLELAND, esq.\* provost of Bangor, *m.* Mary Taggart, of Glenwhirry, in the county of Antrim, *b.* 1675. He *d.* 20th January, 1714, and by her, who died 28th May, 1742, he left issue,

PATRICK, *b.* 1701, his heir.

A daughter, *m.* William Henderson (commonly called Laird Henderson), of Ballyvernon, near Bangor, and left issue.

A daughter, *m.* her first cousin, John Taggart, of Glenwhirry, and left issue.

The only son,

PATRICK CLELAND, esq. of Ballymagee, near Bangor, was appointed by commission, dated 15th March, 1757, a lieutenant, in Captain James Crawford's, of Crawfordsburn, company, of the county of Down Militia Foot, commanded by Alexander Stewart, esq. (father of Robert Stewart, first Marquis of Londonderry.) He *m.* about 1745, Mary, relict of William Nicholson, esq. of Ballow, (see pedigree of Nicholson of Ballow) and daughter of Hugh Whyte, esq. of Ballyree (by his second wife Anne, eldest daughter of Alexander Hamilton, esq. of Ballyvernon, and his wife Isabel, eldest daughter of John Blackwood, esq. provost of Bangor, ancestor of the present Lord Dufferin). By her, who *d.* 29th October, 1787, he had several children, none of whom survived infancy. He *d.* 5th December, 1785.

This gentleman added considerably to the family estates, and by his will, dated in 1784, left them to his distant relative JAMES DOWSETT ROSE, on condition of his taking the additional surname of CLELAND.

#### Family of Rose, of Abingdon, Berks.

The family of Rose was resident at Abingdon, in Berkshire, for three hundred and sixty-two years, viz. from the year 1428, to 1790, but originally derived from

HENRY ROSE, of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, who served the office of high bailiff for that town, in 1299, 1301, 1305, and 1307. In the same year, Henricus Rose, burgess, was returned for Great Yarmouth to Parliament at Northampton, in fifteen days of Saint Michael, 13th October, 1 EDWARD II. He was bailiff again in 1309.

In 1310, Henricus Rose de Yernemuth, appointed one of the collectors in the port of Yarmouth, of the new customs upon wines, granted by the merchants of Acquitane, commission tested at Northampton, 2nd August, 4 EDWARD II. In 1311, Henricus Rose, appointed as the deputy of Walterus de Waldeshof, chief botiller in the port of Yarmouth, and its members; commission, or writ of assistance, tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 23rd January, 4 EDWARD II. In 1316 Henricus Rose certified, pursuant to writ tested at Clipston, 5th March, as one of the lords of the township of Stalham, and of Bourgh, Billockly, and Bastwich, in the county of Norfolk, 9 EDWARD II. In 1319, Henricus Rose, one of the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. In 1322, Henricus Rose, burgess, returned for Great Yarmouth, Parliament at York, in three weeks of Easter, 2nd May, 15 EDWARD II. In 1324, Henricus Rose, was one of the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, 17 EDWARD II. He died about the year 1325, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Great Yarmouth, who in the year 1329, the 3rd of EDWARD III. prosecuted six men of Garleston, for taking away, by force, herrings and other goods, his property, to the amount of £20; and in 1330, he again prosecuted five other men of Garleston, for carrying away his vessel, by force and arms, value £10. He was living in 1335. His son,

HENRY ROSE, of High Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire, settled there about the year 1340. He was living in the year 1365. His son,

JOHN ROSE, of High Wycombe, *d.* about the year 1390, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of High Wycombe, who removed to Abingdon, Berks, a short time before his death, which was about the year 1428. His son,

HUGO ROSE, de Abendon, took the oath of allegiance along with the other gentry of Berkshire, in the 12 HENRY VI., before Robert, Bishop of Sarum, and William Lovel, chevalier; the commissioners appointed for that purpose; he *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Whyhham, who was high sheriff of Berkshire in the year 1413, 1 HENRY V. He *d.* about the year 1445, leaving a son,

JOHN ROSE, of Abingdon, *b.* 1438, *m.* 1485, Mary, daughter of John Hyde,† of South Denchworth, by his wife, Alice Lidyard, daughter of John Lidyard, of Benham, who was high sheriff of Berkshire in the year 1445, 23 HENRY VI. He *d.* in the year 1492, his son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, *b.* 1487, *m.* 26th November, 1539, Elizabeth Bostok,

\* To a deed dated 2nd November, 1700, there is a seal appended of this John Cleland, upon which is a hare saliant, with a hunting horn in dexter chief, and a rose on the sinister base. *Crest*—A hare courant.

† This John Hyde was fifth in descent from Roger de la Hyde, of Hanney, near Wantage, Berks, who was living in 1220, 5 HENRY III.

of Fitzharris House, Abingdon, a descendant of the ancient family of the Bostocks of Cheshire. He was buried at St. Helens, Abingdon, 24th August, 1550; and his widow at the same place, 5th September, 1555, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, *b.* 30th March, 1541, *m.* 20th May, 1574, to Elizabeth Mayott, of Abingdon. He *d.* 12th June, 1603, his wife 28th May, 1598, and were both buried in St. Helens' Church, Abingdon. Their son,

THOMAS ROSE, of Abingdon, baptized at St. Helens, 31st January, 1577, *m.* 17th February, 1612, Susanna Hulcot, of Abingdon, who was descended from Johannis de Hulcot, of Barcot, high sheriff of Berkshire, in 1233, 17 HENRY III. and from Johannis de Hulcot, of Barcot, high sheriff of Berkshire in 1384, 7 RICHARD II.; also from Ricardus de Hulcot, who swore allegiance to King HENRY VI. in the 12th year of his reign, anno 1433, along with Hugo Rose, and the other gentlemen of Berkshire. He *d.* 23rd September, 1642, and was buried with his wife, who *d.* 29th March, 1640, in St. Helens' Church, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, baptized at St. Helens, 5th November, 1616. He was a zealous royalist, and materially injured his family by the sums he advanced for the service of King CHARLES I. while the royal army occupied Abingdon; on the king's troops evacuating that town in May, 1644, it was immediately garrisoned by the Parliament forces, from whom he suffered severely, both in person and property; he *m.* 5th August, 1642, Ann, daughter of John Jones, esq. of Worcester, and sister of Dr. Walter Jones, rector of Sunningwell (near Abingdon), and prebend of Westminster; she *d.* 18th May, 1663. He *d.* 22nd June, 1657, and were both buried at St. Helens, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE,\* of Abingdon, baptized at St. Helens, 26th March, 1645, who *m.* in

1674, Elizabeth Basket, descended from Johannis Basket, who was high sheriff for Berkshire in the year 1500, 15 HENRY VII. He *d.* 28th February, 1711, she *d.* 19th April, 1719, leaving issue,

1. Richard, baptized 27th August, 1675, *m.* Frances Webb, but *d. s. p.* 8th January, 1730, his widow surviving until 3rd October, 1752.
2. Edward, *b.* 1677, *d.* 19th June, 1690.
3. John, baptized 2nd November, 1678, *d.* 1679.
4. THOMAS, *b.* 1680, of whom hereafter.
5. John, baptized 11th May, 1683, *d.* 2nd August, 1683.
6. James, baptized 4th August, 1686, *m.* 24th April, 1712, Mary Holmes, by whom he had issue,

Elizabeth.

Edward, *m.* first, Sarah Webb, of Mapledurham, by whom he had a daughter,

Elizabeth.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Hancock, of Long Wittenham, and had issue,

1. James, *b.* at Abingdon, 1st July, 1776, *m.* Anne, by whom he had, James, *b.* at London. Elizabeth, *b.* at Abingdon, *d.* in infancy.
2. George, *b.* at Abingdon, who was well known on the turf, and having lost a large sum of money at Newmarket, cut his throat: *d. s. p.*
3. Richard, *b.* at Abingdon, *m.* — Belcher, and had issue, Richard, Elizabeth, Mary, and Ann.
1. Anne, *b.* at Abingdon, *m.* — Hewett, of Long Wittenham, by whom she had issue, Mary, Ann, Dinah,

\* Mr. Rose was a strenuous supporter of the protestant interest, and was dismissed, with many others, from the corporation of Abingdon, by the following "Order of Council, dated December 24th, 1687," signed at the top, "James Rex," and at the bottom, "By his majesty's command, Sunderland," and directed on the outside, "To our trusty and well-beloved Mayor, Alderman, and Corporation of our Borough of Abingdon, in our County of Berks." "To remove (we having by our Order in Council thought fit) George Winchurst, John Claxton, Robert Selwood, John Payne, and Robert Blackaller, from being aldermen of the borough of Abingdon; George Drew, from being bailiffe and common councillor; Richard Ely, from being chamberlain and common councillor; Michael Rawlins, Thomas Pickett, Thomas Bayley, Edward Allen, Richard Rose, John Aynger, John Wicklow, from being common councillors; John

Woodley, from being serjeant at mace. And to will and require you forthwith to elect and admit, Thomas Hulcotts, Charles Hughes, sen. John Fountain, John Stevenson, and Robert Payne, to be aldermen; Mark Hawkins, to be bailiffe and common councillor; Richard Smith, Richard Pleydell, Charles Hughes, jun. Robert Aldworth, John Herne, William Davis, and John Tull, to be common councillors; Edward Straynge, to be serjeant at mace. In the room of the persons above mentioned, without administering unto them any oath or oaths, but the usual oath for the execution of their respective places, with which we are pleased to dispense in this behalf, and for so doing, this shall be your warrant." The above order will show to what a height of despotism the ministry, in the reign of the unhappy JAMES II. had arrived, before the nation was roused to force that deluded prince to abdicate the throne.

Elizabeth, Joseph, and two other children.

1. Elizabeth, baptized 10th May, 1682, *m.* 5th January, 1707, William Allen, esq. of Grove, near Wantage, Berks, son of Edward Allen, of Abingdon; she *d.* 4th November, 1727. He *d.* 18th June, 1718, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *b.* 21st April, 1713, who *m.* 12th October, 1731, to her first cousin, Richard Rose, as hereafter.
2. Mary, baptized 22nd April, 1685, *d.* 29th March, 1687.
3. Martha, *b.* 4th May, 1688, *d.* 2nd June, 1688.

The fourth but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS ROSE, of Charlestown, South Carolina, America, settled there about the year 1700, he *m.* first, 1704, Elizabeth, only child of — Bennet, of A. K. B. plantation, situated between Ashley and Cooper rivers, near Charlestown, (he was a physician, and came from Thame, in Oxfordshire, and was descended from Hugo Bennet, high-sheriff for Oxfordshire in the reign of *King* HENRY VI. and ancestor of Lord Tankerville.) By this lady Mr. Rose had issue,

1. RICHARD, *b.* 10th October, 1705, as hereafter.
2. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth —, and had issue, Thomas and Elizabeth.
1. Sabina, *m.* to Robert Ladson; she *d.* 6th December, 1741, leaving four children.
2. Margaret.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Stocks, leaving a son,  
Samuel Stocks.

He *m.* secondly, and had a son, Francis, who left three sons and a daughter. Mr. Rose (whose will is dated 20th October, 1733) died the 5th December following, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, who, being adopted as heir to his uncle Richard Rose, of Abingdon, came from Charlestown in the year 1714, to reside with him, the rest of the family remained in America, where some of their descendants are still living in great respectability. He *m.* at Sunningwell, near Abingdon, 12th October, 1731, Elizabeth Allen (his first cousin), only child of William Allen, of Grove, and his wife Elizabeth Rose. He was an active intelligent magistrate, and being very popular, was elected and served the office of mayor of Abingdon nine times. His wife *d.* 1st September, 1742; and he himself *d.* 14th January, 1784, having had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 19th October, 1732, *d.* 16th August, 1738.
2. Thomas, *b.* 6th April, 1738, *d.* 25th February, 1752.

3. RICHARD, *b.* 4th August, 1740, as hereafter.

4. James, *b.* 25th August, 1742, *m.* Frances Benwell, of Eton. He *d.* 27th June, 1776, *s. p.*; his widow *m.* John Allnut, esq. of Wallingford, and had a son, John Allnut.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 14th June, 1734, *d.* unmarried, 20th January, 1815.

2. Anne, *b.* 20th July, 1736, *d.* 30th September, 1746.

The eldest son to survive,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, made three voyages to Bombay and China (before he was nineteen), in the Sandwich, East India-man, Captain Joddrel; in 1759, he entered as midshipman in the Aurora frigate, then blockading Commodore Thurot's squadron at Dunkirk. In March, 1760, he removed to the America of 60 guns, Captain Haldane, and joined Admiral Stevens's fleet that was blockading Pondicherry; on the 6th Oct. he commanded one of the boats that cut out the Balleine and Hermione French frigates, which were moored close to the walls of Pondicherry; and was in the dreadful hurricane of the 1st July, 1761, when the Sunderland of 60 guns, Captain the Hon. Robert Colville, the Duke de Acquetaine of 64 guns, Sir William Hewett, and the Queenborough of 50 guns, foundered, five sail were dismasted, and five driven ashore and bilged. After leaving the America he had the misfortune to be shipwrecked three times, and being tired of the sea-service, on the 14th February, 1764, entered as a volunteer in the army then engaged in the siege of Madura, and on the 20th of March was appointed ensign in the East India Company's European regiment; on the 26th June carried the colours at the storming of Madura, when the troops were repulsed with the loss of 32 officers and 550 privates, killed and wounded; on the 13th October Madura surrendered, and the next day, Consibe, the governor, was hanged. On the 26th November, 1765, Mr. Rose was made lieutenant, and on the 5th June, 1766, *m.* at Fort St. Davids, Cuddalore, Agnes Cleland, dau. of John Cleland, esq. of Whithorn, in Scotland, and of Margaret Murdoch his wife (see pedigree of Cleland). On 30th December, 1766, he was severely wounded in the head by a musket ball, in attempting to storm the fort of Colocunda. On the 11th February, 1767, he commanded the storming party at Fort Panjalum Cutchy, and was shot through the left wrist, by which wound he was confined six months. On the 26th September he was in the great battle against the combined forces of the soubah of the Decan, and Hyder-naig, king of Mysore, consisting of 100,000 men, horse and foot, in which they were defeated by 1,800 Europeans and



nine battalions of Sepoys, with the loss of all their guns, 50 in number. On the 12th February, 1768, he was at the capture of Fort Tingariticuttah; on the 19th, at the storming of a strong fort called Darampurg; on the 28th, at the capture of Wambenellore; on the 20th March, at the fall of fort Sealem, and on the 5th April, was mortally wounded at Attoor, in an attempt to storm that place, and *d.* at Tritchinoply, 7th June, 1768 (will dated 13th September, 1767),\* leaving an only child, James Dowsett Rose, *b.* at Fort St. Davids, Cuddalore, 24th March, 1767, who afterwards took the additional surname of Cleland, and is the present JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE-CLELAND, esq. of Rath-Gael.

\* In the centre aisle of St. Helens Church, Abingdon, Berks. there is a monument to his memory, with the following inscription:

To  
the memory of  
Mr. Richard Rose,  
late an Officer in the service  
of the Hon. East India Company,  
who died June 7th, 1768, aged 28,  
of a wound received at the siege of Attoor,  
a Fortress in India,  
April 5th of the same year.  
This Monument,  
of his son's merit, and his own loss,  
was erected  
by his afflicted father.  
Blest by nature with a most sweet disposition,  
he was  
a dutiful son,  
most affectionate husband,

*Arms*—Az. a hare saliant, arg. with a hunting horn round its neck, vert, garnished gu. for CLELAND. Sa. on a pale, arg. three roses gu. seeded and slipt ppr. for ROSE. Quartering the arms of ALLEN, BENNET, MURDOCH, and CLELAND.

*Crests*—A hawk on a left-hand glove, ppr. for CLELAND. A rose, gu. seeded and slipt ppr. between two wings, erm. for ROSE.

*Motto*—For sport.

*Estates*—In the counties of Down, Antrim, and Berks.

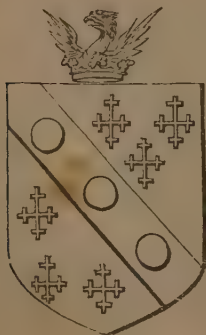
*Seat*—Rath-Gael House, Bangor, in the county of Down, Ireland.

and tender parent.  
The excruciating tortures  
occasioned by a desperate wound,  
and the lingering and painful consequences  
during the space of two months,  
by which  
it gradually brought on  
his dissolution.  
He sustained  
with the most perfect patience,  
and exemplary resignation  
to the Divine will.  
By the constant exercise  
of the same happy equanimity,  
he lived  
beloved and respected,  
and died  
lamented and regretted,  
by all  
to whom he was related  
or known.

## WHATTON, OF LEICESTERSHIRE.

WHATTON, HENRY-WATKINSON, esq. of Loughborough Parks, in the county of Leicester, succeeded his father in 1815; *m.* Anne, daughter of Walter Daniel, esq. of Hassall Hall, in the palatinate of Chester, a branch of the Daniels of Tabley, with whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Hassall, Hassall Hall, with the demesne and other lands.

### Lineage.



SIR WILLIAM DE WATONE, "Dominus Willielmus de Watuna," was Lord of Watone in the Vale, in Nottinghamshire, tempore HEN. I. where he had a strong castellated mansion (the only vestige of which is an elevated mound encompassed by a fosse) with jurisdiction over the lordship, and the vills, and hamlets adjoining; he was the son of Robert, who took the surname of De Watone, a younger son of Gautier de Tirel, Seigneur de Poix, in Picardy. Robert came over to England with the Duke of Normandy, and fought under his banner at the battle of Hastings, and at the time of the survey held Watone under Gislebert de Gand.

Sir William, who was a benefactor to the priory of Blythe, had two sons, 1, Robert de Watton, Lord of Watton in the Vale, whose daughter and heiress, Adeline, *m.* first, William de Heriz, and secondly, Adam de Newmarche, to whom she carried the manor in frankmarriage; and 2, Walter de Wathon.

The second son,

WALTER DE WATHON, Lord of Holesworde and Haslacton, *ratione fratriagii*, a knight of the second crusade, had two sons and a daughter: 1, RICHARD (Sir), his heir; 2, Robert, whose son, Allan, was a witness to the grant of Margaret de Quincie, Countess of Winchester, of lands in Long Whatton, in Leicestershire, to Brian Fitzwilliam, her forester, temp. HEN. III.; 3, Isabel, who married a French knight, who succeeded to the manor of Haslacton and took the surname. The elder son,

SIR RICHARD DE WATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, a warrior in the crusade, temp. RIC. I., carried; argent a bend sable between six cross crosslets gules, and by Margaret his wife, the daughter of Ralph de Mandeville, and Amicia, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Richard, eldest son of Nigel, Lord Lovetot, Baron of Sutho, in Huntingdonshire, had a daughter, Amabilia, and five sons,

I. WILLIAM.\*

II. SIR JOHN.

III. Bartholomew, Lord of Ridley in Kent, 55 HEN. III.

IV. Brian, Rector of Desford in Leicestershire, 42 HEN. III.

V. Robert, who, with the Prior of Wymondley in Hertfordshire, held the manor of Beeston in Nottinghamshire.

The second son,

SIR JOHN DE WATTON, high sheriff of Hertfordshire and Essex, 25 and 26 HEN. III., Lord of Rokeburne in the county of Southampton *m.* Ella, second dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Biset, Baron of Combe-Biset in Wiltshire, and of East Bridgeford near Whatton in the Vale, 25 HEN. III., by Alice his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Basset, Baron of Hedingdon in Oxfordshire and Philippa his wife, daughter and co-heiress of William de Malbanc, Baron of Nantwich, in Cheshire; which Lord Basset was the second son and heir of Thomas, Lord Basset, Baron of Hedingdon, temp. HENRY II., and Alice his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Walter de Dunstanville, Baron of Castlecombe, in Wilt-

shire, by Ursula his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Reginald Fitz-henry, Earl of Cornwall and Baron of Castlecombe, temp. HEN. I.

Sir John, who had a third part of the baronial estate of Biset, charged his paternal bearing with three besants: by Ella, his wife, he had two daughters: Cecilia, married to . . . . . De Pierrepont, and Philippa to Sampson de Strellepe, and four sons: 1, John; 2, Sir Richard; 3, Roger; and 4, Henry; whose son, Richard, settled by fine, 3 Edw. III., lands on Henry, his son, and Margaret the daughter of Hugh Saunsaile. John, surnamed Biset, the eldest son of Sir John and Ella, had a daughter and heiress, Margaret, who carried the Biset estate in marriage to the family of Romsey, and whose lineage, in a few generations afterwards, became entirely extinct. Sir Richard de Whatton, the second son of Sir John and Ella, a commissioner of array in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 9 EDWARD II., was summoned in the same reign to attend the King against his rebellious Barons at that time in arms; hence the castles and possessions of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, their chief, who was beheaded at Pontefract, were committed to his custody, after which Sir Richard departed this life *s. p.*, and was interred in the church of Whatton in the Vale; an engraving of his effigy, in chain mail, cross legged, with sword, mantle, helmet, and shield, and on it his bearing: a bend, between six cross crosslets, charged with three besants, is given by Stothard in his monumental effigies of Great Britain; in the circumference of his tomb this legend; "Priez pur l'alme de Sire Richard Whatton Chivaler." The third son of Sir John and Ella his wife,

ROGER DE WHATTON, Lord of Scarrington, near Whatton in the Vale, 27 Edw. I. married Joan, relict of Robert Moryn, of Moryn Hall, and daughter and co-heiress of Oliver de Lovetot, Lord of Kercolston, lineal heir of Robert, the fourth son of Nigel, Lord Lovetot, by whom he had a daughter, Maude, who married into the baronial family of D'Ayencourt, and a son and heir,

RICHARD DE WHATTON, Lord of Scarrington, who sealed with a bend, between six cross crosslets, charged with three besants; by Agnes his wife, daughter and heiress of John le Palmer of Algathorpe, and sister and heiress of Hugh de Stapleford of Stapleford, he had two sons and four daughters,

I. JOHN.†

\* His son, Sir Richard de Whatton, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, had four sons and a daughter, Agnes, *m.* to Sir John de Brabazon: Robert, Roger, John, and Richard, upon whom he entailed lands at Whatton in the Vale, 3 EDWARD II. Robert, the eldest, had a son and heir, John, and he and Margery, his wife, levied a fine, HENRY IV. of the same lands.

† John de Whatton, the eldest son and heir, Lord of Scarrington, and his brother, Sir Richard, each married into a distinct branch of the family of Beler, hereafter spoken of. John married one of the Belers of Leicestershire, and impaled: Party per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure ingrailed sable; she brought him the manors of Wapenbury and Eathorpe, in War-

- II. RICHARD (Sir), of whom hereafter.
- I. Agnes, who *m.* John de Kniveton.
- II. Joyce, who *m.* — de Plumpton.
- III. Maude.
- IV. Margery.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD DE WHATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, 44 EDWARD III. *m.* Alice, eldest daughter, and ultimately heiress of Thomas Beler, (the second and youngest son of the first Lord Beler, of Criche), by Margaret de Ryvers, the younger, his wife, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir Richard de Ryvers, of Ryvers Hall, (second son and heir of Lord de Ryvers, who died seised of the Hundred of Ongar, 5 EDWARD II.) and Matilda de Heriz, his second wife, the daughter and heiress of Sir John de Heriz, whereupon Sir Richard de Whatton acquired an interest in the manors of Widmerpool, Gunnelveston, South Winfield, and Tibshelf, under the settlement of Sir John de Heriz, whose bearing appears to have been: Azure three hedgehogs or, 2 and 1, with a fox for his crest, and two for his supporters; Sir Richard by Alice his wife had three sons and a daughter,

- I. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.
- II. Robert of Mountsorrell, whose dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* Robert Farnham, of the Upper Hall, Quorndon.
- III. Hugh, Privy Councillor to King HENRY IV.
- I. Alice, who *m.* Sir John Woodford, Lord of Ashby Folville.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE WHATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, and of Long Whatton, in Leicestershire, 12 HENRY IV. *m.* Mellicent, daughter of the Lady Eleonora de Newmarche, "Domina de Whatton in comitatu Nottinghamie," by her former husband, Thomas de

wickshire. By her he had with two daughters, Alice, who died *s. p.* and Margaret, a son and heir, Robert de Whatton, Lord of Scarrington, who succeeded to the family estates, but dying *s. p.* was succeeded by his sister and heiress, Margaret de Whatton, "Domina de Scarrington," who married Sir William Bagot, of Baginton Castle, in Warwickshire, *temp.* HENRY IV. and had a son, Thomas Bagot, who died young, and a daughter, Isabel Bagot, his heiress, who married Thomas Stafford, of Pipe, in Staffordshire, by whom she had a son and heir, Richard Stafford, five years of age, 4 HENRY VI. who died young, whereupon the manors of Wapenbury and Eathorpe reverted to the family of Beler, of the county of Leicester.

Baginton Castle was memorable on the occasion of a joust between the Dukes of Hereford and Norfolk, 20 RICHARD II., the former nobleman being entertained there with great magnificence; whence he proceeded, on the morning of the contest, mounted upon his white courser and armed at all points, to Coventry, the place of trial.

Malveysyn. Sir John impaled: Gules, three bendlets argent, and had issue three sons and a daughter,

1. John, Prior of Ulvescrofte, 6 EDWARD IV., a religious house of Friars of the Order of St. Augustine, founded by Roger de Quincie, Earl of Winchester, and which bore the arms of the founder: gules seven mascles conjoined or. The friars, Polydore Virgil affirmeth, for their habit wore in their cloister, a white garment close girt, and when they went out a black one over it, with a broad leather girdle, and a black cornered cap. To the Priory a magnificent seat belonged, called Charley, which the Priors held for the diversion of hunting and hawking, the red deer of Charnwode being at that time in high estimation. The ruins of Ulvescrofte, a lofty tower and other fragments, stand in the forest of Charnwode, and in a valley abounding with bold and beautiful scenery.

- II. Robert, of whom presently.

III. Richard, whose sons, Richard and Robert, were feoffees with Sir Thomas Gresley, Sir William Bassett, and others, of the manors and lands of the last Lord Bassett, of Drayton, and who, 12 HENRY VII. conveyed the manor of Long Whatton to Sir Ralph Shirley, whose descendant Sir Henry Shirley, baronet, died seised of it in 1633-4.

1. Margaret, Domina de Scarrington, who *m.* Sir Thomas de Rempston, of Rempston in Nottinghamshire, knight of the Garter, Constable of the Tower Admiral of the West parts, *temp.* HENRY IV. by whom she had issue Sir Thomas de Rempston carried argent a chevron sable with a mullet pierced in the dexter point sable, and impaled the shield of Whatton. Lady Rempston succeeded to the manor of Scarrington, and the lands and rents at Whatton in the Vale, Bingham Kercolston, Wyverton, Titheby Kniveton, Aslacton, and, by grant from Lady Bagot, her cousin, and which ultimately passed from the Rempston's to the families of Cheyne Stapleton, and William, Lord Vaux of Harrowdon.

ROBERT DE WHATTON, of Long Whatton 9 HENRY V., second son and heir of Sir John, married Catharine Leke, of Nottingham, and had issue; 1, John; 2, Thomas of Mountsorrell, 6 HENRY VI.; 3, Richard; 4, Philip; and 5, Agnes.

On his tomb, on a brass plate, in Long Whatton church, these arms: quarterly



1 and 4, the shield of Whatton, 2 and 3, a chevron between three hedgehogs, intended for De Herizss: azure three hedgehogs or, 2 and 1, and this inscription in old English: "Pray for the soule of Robert de Whatton, arm. which decessed the v of March, Anno Dom. 1452; on whose soule THU have mercye, Amen."

His eldest son,

JOHN WHATTON, of Long Whatton, Member of Parliament for Leicestershire, 38 HENRY VI., m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas, son of Sir Robert Woodford, Lord of Ashby Folville, son of Sir Robert Woodford, knight banneret, one of the heroes of Agincourt, by Isabel, his wife, daughter of Sir William Neville, Lord of Rolleston, a descendant, in the direct line of Maldred Fitz Crinan, an eminent Thane, and Algith, his wife, heiress of Raby, grand-daughter of ETHELRED II. King of England.

This John Whatton was at the battle of Bosworth-field, in which contest the two Kendalls, his companions in arms, were slain; his bearing was the same as his father's, quartered with De Herizss', and in Melton church, single, impaling: Woodford's shield; he had issue by Margaret, his wife: 1, Robert, born, 14 EDWARD IV.; 2, Geoffrey, born 16 EDWARD IV., who had a good moated mansion at Mapplewell, in the forest of Charnwode; 3, William; 4, Elizabeth; 5, Ambrose; and 6, Mary. William, the third son, was the progenitor of a younger branch of the family, which came to and resided at Long Whatton: this William had a son, Robert, whose son, Robert, by Margaret, his wife, had seven children, the eldest of whom, George, was born 16th August, 1555, and died in 1587, leaving two daughters and co-heiresses, Anne, and Elizabeth, who m. William Eyre, of Belton.

ROBERT WHATTON, of Long Whatton, the eldest son and heir of John and Margaret his wife, m. a daughter of William Kendall, of Smithesby Hall, in Derbyshire, and Twycross in Leicestershire, he was the grandson of John, son of Thomas Kendall and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Richard Fitzherbert, with whom he had the manor of Twycross: Robert Whatton bore the same shield of arms as his father, quartered with De Herizss', and impaled: gules a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed or, Kendall, and by her had a son and heir,

ROBERT WHATTON, of Long Whatton, 21 HENRY VII., and of Wykin Hall, Leicestershire, who m. Margaret, the niece of Alice Curteys, of Raunstone, in Leicestershire; this Robert Whatton died at Long Whatton, and was interred there 10th March, 1554, leaving by Margaret his only wife, who survived him, one daughter, Elizabeth, and a son,

JOHN WHATTON, of Thurnby and Raunstone, who m. Sence Penburye of Loseby, in Leicestershire, the grand-daughter of Elizabeth Penburye, of Northamptonshire, sometime the wife of William Waryn, and the daughter of William Ashby,\* of Loseby Hall, and Agnes his wife, the daughter of Sir Richard Illingworth, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. By Sence Penburye his wife he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

II. JOHN, of Raunstone, and of the Nework, Leicester, who was high sheriff of Leicestershire, 14 CHARLES I., esquire of the body to the king, and in the commission of the peace; his first wife was Elizabeth Orpwood, widow, the niece of Sir William Herrick, of Beaumanor, by whom he had no issue; by his second wife Catharine, the daughter of Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, in Leicestershire, he had three sons and three daughters: 1, Sir John Whatton, of Leicester Town, and East Sheen in Surrey, who m. Margaret, the daughter of Sir Thomas Dacre, of St. Andrew-le-Mott, in Hertfordshire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Austen, bart. of Bexley, in the county of Kent, by whom he had two daughters and co-heiresses: Angelica, and Margaret, who died in their infancy. The Wykin and Bud-

---

\* The lineage of William Ashby is deduced as follows: he was the son of Thomas, grandson of Richard de Ashby, of Loseby, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of John Burdett, of Loseby, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Roger de la Zouch, of Lubbesthorpe in Leicestershire, grandson of Roger, second son of Sir Eudo de la Zouch, of Haryngworth, in Northamptonshire, and Millicent his wife, sister and co-heiress of George de Cantilupe, Baron of Abergavenny, which Sir Eudo was the second son of Sir Alan de la Zouch, baron of Ashby de la Zouch, constable of the Tower, and Helen his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Roger de Quincie, Earl of Winchester, and Helen his wife, which Roger was the son of Saier de Quincie, Earl of Winchester, and Margaret his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Robert de Bellomonte, surnamed Blanchmaines, Earl of Leicester, son of Robert le Bossu, Earl of Leicester, son of Robert, Earl of Meillant and Leicester and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Hugh, Comte de Vermandois, son of HENRY I. King of France. Helen the wife of Roger de Quincie was the daughter and co-heiress of Alan, Lord of Galloway, constable of Scotland, and Margaret his wife, daughter of David, Earl of Huntingdon, son of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, son of DAVID I., King of Scotland, son of MALCOLM III., King of Scotland, and MARY, the Queen, the daughter of EDMUND II., King of England.

don Wood estates came to this branch by a family arrangement, and the former was sold by Sir John Whatton in 1711, and the latter by his mother; from a monument in Cheshunt church he was interred there with his wife and children. 2, The Rev. Thomas Whatton, rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, in Leicestershire, whose daughter and heiress, Ann, *m.* Trafford Smyth, (his second wife), by whom he had no issue. 3, The Rev. William Whatton, rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, on the decease of his brother Thomas, and who had the Thurnby estate, and died a bachelor in 1735, possessed of considerable property. 4, Catharine Whatton, who *m.* the Right Reverend Thomas Hackett, Bishop of Down and Connor (1672) and whose daughter and heiress, Conway, *m.* Trafford Smyth (his first wife) by whom she had issue: Sir Trafford Smyth, of Upton, the fourth baronet, and three other sons, all of whom died *s. p.*, and one daughter, Conway, ultimately heiress, who *m.* Hugh Mills, and by whom he had a daughter and heiress Conway Mills, who was never married. 5, Sence Whatton, who *m.* Sir Thomas Ogle, governor of Chelsea College, (1691), whose son and heir, Captain Thomas Ogle, by the lady Henrietta his wife, had two daughters and co-heiresses, Henrietta and Harriet, who died in their infancy, and were interred at Chelsea College. 6, Mary, who died in her infancy. John Whatton died in 1656, at the age of seventy, and was interred in St. Martin's church at Leicester; his monument was placed in the middle of the north-west wall, and on it are the busts of himself and his two wives.

The eldest son and heir of John and Sence his wife,

WILLIAM WHATTON, of Newtown Linford, who had there a good family mansion, *m.* Ann, the daughter of Tyldesley Monk of Whitwick, in Leicestershire, and died in 1642, aged 74 years, leaving by her a daughter Mary, who *m.* William Rolleston, of the county of Nottingham, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM WHATTON, of Newtown Linford, one of the commissioners appointed in 1687, to inquire into and redress the grievances of all the charities in the county, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Thomas Babington, esq., of Rotheley Temple, by Catharine, his wife, a daughter of Henry Kendall, of Smithesby Hall, and Helen his wife, daughter of Henry Sacheverell, of Radcliffe, a descendant of

the Sacheverells of Hopwell and the Curzons of Kedleston; William Whatton and Lucy his wife had issue, 1, William, 40 years of age in 1683, who *m.* and settled in London and *d. s. p.*; 2, Thomas, who *d.* in his infancy; 3, John, 28 years of age in 1682, who *d. s. p.*; 4, Matthew, who *d.* in his infancy; 5, Babington; 6, Tyldesley, who *d.* in his infancy; 7, HENRY, a student at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1683, of whom presently; 8, Catharine, unmarried in 1683. Babington Whatton, the fifth son, 24 years of age in 1683, had three children only, 1, Babington, *b.* 15th July, 1690, and who *d. s. p.*, he was so named by the desire of his relation the Rev. William Whatton, the rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, who intended him to have inherited the Thurnby estate; 2, Sence, *b.* 11th April, 1693; 3, Mary, *b.* 12th July, 1696, and interred the 4th February following. Sence Whatton, the eldest daughter and heiress, never married, she was interred on the 27th October, 1722, in her maiden name of "Sence Whatton;" hence the descendants in the elder line in succession of Henry Whatton the student became the next lineal heirs and heirs general of the family. This gentleman,

THE REV. HENRY WHATTON, M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, was vicar of Humberstone, Leicestershire, in 1704; his armorial bearing from his seal appears to have been, quarterly, 1 and 4, a bend, between six cross crosslets, charged with three besants, 2 and 3 three hedgehogs; he was interred at Humberstone, and left, with other issue by Mary, his wife, a son and successor,

HENRY WHATTON, of Nottingham, who *m.* Margaret, the daughter of Arundel Blunt or Blount, esq. of Nottingham, and Elizabeth his wife. A brass plate, on a tombstone, in the middle aisle of St. Peter's church, gives the interment of Arundel Blunt, and his shield: barry nebule of six or and sable; *Crest*, a wolf passant sable; he was descended, in a direct line, from Sir Walter Blunt and Sanchia D'Ayala his wife whose armorial bearing, argent two wolves sejant sable, on a bordure or sixteen lions paws crossed gules, quartered: argent a tower azure, castile. Henry Whatton and Margaret his wife had a daughter Elizabeth, and two sons, Henry and William, who were educated for the University; he *d.* at Nottingham and was interred in St. Peter's church.

The eldest son and heir of Henry and Margaret,

HENRY WHATTON, of Nottingham, wa

\* The Rev. William Whatton was vicar of Loxley, in Warwickshire. He *m.* Elizabeth d. la Maine, and *d. s. p.*

educated at *Queen ELIZABETH's* Grammar School at Mansfield; he espoused the interest of the Stuart family in their memorable struggle to recover the crown of England, and, after participating in the vicissitudes of that eventful period, retired to Mansfield, and was interred there; his seal was the same his grandfather used; by Christiana James his wife he left issue: 1, Elizabeth; 2, Henry; 3, William; and 4, James, who died young.

The eldest son,

**HENRY WHATTON**, of Loughborough Parks, in Leicestershire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Watkinson, grandson of the Rev. Henry Watkinson, vicar of Beeston, in Nottinghamshire, whose bearing was, or a fess between three mullets azure; he was a branch of the Watkinson's of Ilkley, of which family was Henry Watkinson, *L.L.D.*, chancellor of the diocese of York, who used a distinct coat of arms: quarterly, argent and azure on a bend gules three roses argent. Henry Whatton bore, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent on a bend sable, between six cross crosslets gules, three besants, 2 and 3, azure three hedgehogs or, 2 and 1, *De Heriz*, with an escutcheon for Watkinson, an engraving of which is given by Nichols, in his history of the county of Leicester, with a note on the family seal; he became heir to the Blunts of Nottingham, to whose property he succeeded in 1782; he *d.* in 1815, and by Elizabeth his wife left four sons,

- I. **HENRY WATKINSON**, the present heir, representative of the family.
- II. John, who *m.* Mary Ann, daughter of John Matthews Hopkins, formerly mayor of Northampton.
- III. William Robert, *F.R.S.* and *F.S.A.* Lond. and Ed., who *m.* Harriet Sophia, the niece of the late Lieutenant-general Seddon, and died in December 1836.
- IV. George.

#### *Arms*—QUARTERLY:

- 1, 15. Argent on a bend sable between six cross crosslets gules three besants: Whatton.
2. Azure ten besants, 4, 3, 2, and 1: Biset.
3. Barry nebule of six or gules: Basset.
4. Quarterly, or and gules a bendlet sable: *De Malbanc*.
5. Argent a fret gules on a canton gules, a lion of England: *De Dunstanville*.
6. Gules two lions of England with a baton sinister azure: Fitzhenry.
7. Argent a lion rampant per fess gules and sable: *De Luvetot*.

8. Sable a chevron or between three crescents argent: *Le Palmer*.

9. Argent on two bars azure three cinquefoils or, 2 and 1: *De Stapleford*.

10. Party per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or: *Beler of Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire*.

11. Argent frette sable an escutcheon gules: *De Ryvers*, or *De la Ryvere*.

12. Azure three hedgehogs or, 2 and 1, *De Heriz*.

13. Barry nebule of six or and sable: *Blunt* or *Blount*.

14. Or, a fess between three mullets azure: *Watkinson*.

*Crest*—An eagle sable, beaked or, rising out of a ducal coronet argent. Borne by inheritance from the family of *Beler*.

*Motto*—*Fidei coticula crux*.

*Estates*—In Leicestershire.

*Seat*—*Osmaston Cottage*, Derbyshire.

#### *Family of De Rybers, or De la Rybere.*

**RICHARD DE RYVERS, DE RIPARIIS**, of Ongar Castle (anciently written *Angre* and *Aungre*) Lord of Ongar and Stanford Ryvers in Essex and of Tormerton and Littleton in Gloucestershire, 51 **HENRY III.**, *m.* Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of Richard de Lucie, Lord of Diss, in Norfolk, chief justice of England, and lieutenant of the kingdom, in the reign of *King JOHN*. Richard de Lucie got the lordship of Ongar, erected into an honor, and built the castle, which stood on a high artificial hill, surrounded by a large moat and extensive fortifications. By Matilda his wife, Richard de Ryvers had three sons, 1, Richard; 2, John; and 3, Baldwin; Richard, the eldest, died in the lifetime of his mother, leaving Richard his only son and heir (for whose wardship Philip Basset gave 1000 marks) surviving, who had in frankmarriage the manors of Westthrop and Hampton, in Wiltshire, and Storden, in Gloucestershire, &c.; he *d. s. p.*, and was succeeded by his uncle,

**JOHN DE RYVERS**, de Ripariis, of Ongar Castle, Lord of Ongar, Stanford Ryvers, Tormerton, Littleton, &c.; he *d.* 22 **EDWARD I.** leaving two sons,

I. **JOHN**, his heir.

II. Richard, who had the manors of Westthrop and Hampton, *ratione fratriagii*, he left two sons, John and Richard, who succeeded to them, and *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

**JOHN, LORD DE RYVERS**, of Ongar Castle, Lord of Ongar, Tormerton, Littleton, &c. was summoned to and sat in Parliament,



as a baron, by the name of Johannes de Ripariis, on the 8th March, 1299, 6th March, 1300, 20th January, 1301, and, on the 12th February following, joined the barons in an address to the Pope, which he signed by the style and title of "Johannes de Ripariis, Dn's de Angre;" his lordship was also summoned to, and sat in Parliament as a baron, on the 1st July and 29th September, 1302, 16th February, 1305, 20th January, and 13th October, 1307; Lord de Ryvers was summoned amongst the barons to the coronation of King Edward the Second, on the 18th February, 1308; he *d.* 5 EDWARD II. seized of "Aun-gre Hundr," leaving two sons; 1, John; and 2, Sir RICHARD, of Ryvers Hall, of whom presently; he was succeeded in his title and estates by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN, LORD DE RYVERS, de Ripariis, of Ongar Castle, Lord of Ongar, Tormerton, Littleton, &c. who was summoned to, and sat in Parliament as a baron, on the 18th March, 8th July, and 23rd September, 1313, 21st April, and 9th September, 1314, and 20th January, 1315, and *d.* 8 EDWARD II. seized of the manors of Esthornyngdone Somerset, Tormerton and Littleton, Wormenhale, Bucks, Wotton, (or Wootton-Ryvers) Wilts, and half a knight's fee in Acton-Turville, Glouc., leaving by Dionysia his wife, who had the township of Stretlee, in Cambridgeshire, a son and heir only; JOHN DE RYVERS, who sold the Ongar estate to John de Sutton 13 EDWARD III. and *d. s. p.* 32 EDWARD III. His uncle and heir,

SIR RICHARD DE RYVERS, de Ripariis, of Ryvers Hall, and Boxted, in Essex, succeeded to the manors of Tormerton, Littleton, Westthrop, Hampton, Wyke, Storden, &c. and *m.* first, Maude, daughter and heiress of Sir John le Breton, who died 34 EDWARD I. seized of certain demesnes in Boxted, and lands at Dodyngton, Blatherwyk, and Leyton, or Laxton, in Northamptonshire, by whom he had one child, Margaret, who *d. s. p.* 49 EDWARD III. seized of the Dodyngton and Blatherwyk estate, which ultimately passed to Sir Robert de Swillington hereafter noticed.

Sir Richard de Ryvers *m.* secondly, Matilda, the daughter and heiress of Sir John de Heriz, of South Winfield, in Derbyshire, who settled by fine, 18 EDWARD II., the manors of Widmerpool and Gunnelfeston, in Nottinghamshire and Winfield (or South Winfield) and Tibshelf, in Derbyshire, on himself for life; then on Roger Beler (of whom presently) for his life; afterwards to Roger, the son of Roger Beler, and Margaret, the elder daughter of Sir Richard de Ryvers (therein called Richard de la Ryvere, Knight) and the heirs of their bodies; afterwards to Thomas, son of Roger Beler,

and Margaret the younger daughter of Sir Richard de Ryvers (or De la Ryvere) and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Sir John de Heriz, who *d.* seized of these manors, 3 EDWARD III.

Sir John de Heriz was the son and heir of John, brother and heir of Henry, grandson and heir of Robert, brother and heir of William de Heriz, of Wyverton, in Nottinghamshire, a branch by a younger son of the House of Vendôme, and who is mentioned under the scutage of the barons, 18 HENRY II.

The issue of Sir Richard de Ryvers and Matilda de Heriz his second wife were three daughters; Margaret the elder, and Margaret the younger, of whom presently; and Sarah, who *m.* John Garlek, who had with her a moiety of the Dodyngton estate, by whom she had Walter, her only child, who *d. s. p.*, hence the entirety of that property passed to Sir Robert de Swillington.

Sir Richard de Ryvers *d.* 36 EDWARD III. leaving also by Emma his third wife, two sons, SIR THOMAS, and Henry, who had Tormerton, *ratione fratriagii*, and was high sheriff of Gloucestershire. He *d. s. p.* 3 HENRY IV.

The son of Sir Richard, by Emma, his third wife,

SIR THOMAS DE RYVERS, succeeded to the manors of Tormerton,\* Littleton, Westthrop, Hampton, Wyke, Storden, &c. and *d. s. p.* 7 HENRY IV., seized of Westthrop manor, leaving Isabel, his wife, surviving, who had the manors of Tormerton, Littleton, Shirrewell, and Yate, of which she *d.* seized 15 HENRY VI. The lineage, therefore, of Sir Richard de Ryvers by his first and third wives became entirely extinct. Sir Thomas's half sister,

MARGARET DE RYVERS the elder, *m.* SIR RÖGER BELER.

Previously to continuing the descendants of Margaret de Ryvers, we will give some details of the family of her husband:

Sir Roger Beler was the eldest son of Roger, Lord Beler, baron of Criche, in Derbyshire, who had there a capital mansion, park, and jurisdiction, 18 EDWARD II. son of William de Beler, of Kirkby Park, in Leicestershire, 14 EDWARD I., son of Roger, son of Ralph, Lord Beler, son of Sampson, son of Hamon, Lord Beler, who took that surname, son of Nigel, Lord

\* Tormerton very anciently had its baronial hall, the principal part of which was demolished in the great rebellion, but the ruins of a stately lodge appear to have been standing in the last century. The manor had passed through the families of Willington and Drayton, by whom it had been held at intervals. After the family of De Ryvers, Sir John St. Loos became the next proprietor.

D'Albini and Gundred, his wife, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Gournay, and Editha, his wife, daughter of William, Earl of Warrenne and Gundred, his wife, daughter of WILLIAM I. King of England, and Maude, the Queen, daughter of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, whose mother, Alice, was the daughter of Robert, King of France.

Lord Beler of Criche, by Alice his wife, the daughter of William, son of Peter de Wakebrugge and Juliana his wife, the sister of Hubert Fitz-Ralph, Baron of Criche, in the reign of King JOHN, had two sons and a daughter: Sir Roger before mentioned (whose issue by Margaret de Ryvers the elder, and his other wives will be noticed presently); Thomas, of whom hereafter; and Avise, who *m.* Sir Ralph Cromwell, the grandfather of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, Baron of Tatshall, and treasurer of England, *temp.* HENRY VI.

The manor of Criche, or Cruch, was purchased by Lord Beler, of Ralph, Lord Frescheville, who in right of this manor was summoned to and sat in Parliament, as a peer of the realm, on the 24th February, 1297, (25 EDWARD I.) and who conveyed it by feoffment and fine 18 EDWARD II., with license of the king, to him and his heirs for ever. Lord Beler held the manor of Criche by Barony, viz. of the king *in capite*, as of his crown, by the service of one knight's fee, and so *d.* seised of it in his own demesne as of fee, 19 EDWARD II.; he also *d.* seised of Bunny Park, in Nottinghamshire, and other considerable possessions. The tragical rencontre which occasioned his death is recorded as follows:—

Eustace de Folville, of Ashby Folville, his two brothers, and Eudo de la Zouch, of Haryngworth, having been threatened by Lord Beler, one of the justices itinerant, and very old, they way-laid and barbarously murdered the judge, in a valley near Reresby. Dodsworth has this remark on the occurrence: “Anno mcccxxvi., quarto Kal. Februarii occisus est Dominus Rogerus Beler in comitatu Leycestrie. Iste Rogerus fundavit cantariam secularium sacerdotum apud Kirkeby Beler, in comitatu Leycestrie; quam post multos annos uxor ejusdem Rogeri, cum concessu Rogeri filii eorum, transtulit in usus canonicorum regularium, instituens ibidem primum priorem loci de Abbathia de Olvestone. Hic Rogerus occisus est a quodam Eustachio de Folville, ac fratribus suis, quibus prius minas ingesserat et injurias; interfectus erat a tribus fratribus in quadam valle juxta Reresby. Hic oppressor fuit ecclesiarum et aliorum vicinorum religiosorum, pro cupiditate possessionum, quas cupierit ad donationem cantarie sue.”

The Folvilles being indicted for the mur-

der, their lands at Reresby were seised by the king, and were never restored to them.

“Anno 1326, Eudo de la Zouch indictatus pro morte ejusdem Rogeri de Beler, ob metum indictamenti transfretavit sine licentia Regis; et ea occasione terre ejus capte sunt in manum d'ni Regis, et idem Eudo obiit Parisiis eodem anno.”

In Ashby Folville church, says Wyrley, is an ancient altar tomb of one of the Folvilles, in armour; on his breast, the crest of Folville, but no inscription. This monument is still in the South chapel, under the South window, and is said to be for old Folville who slew Beler. A large rusty helmet remains on it with part of his gauntlets and several fragments of armour. Folville's effigy is mutilated; the features of the face scarcely visible; his arms broken off; shoes square toed, which rest against a lion couchant regardant; a girdle round his waist, but no sword; his breast very prominent; on the right side of which is an iron blunted spike, or dagger, fixed in the stone with lead, apparently coeval with the figure itself; his head rested on a double pillow, which appears to have been originally supported by two angels, their hands and part of the drapery being yet visible.

The church at Criche contains an old tomb, and upon it an effigy, according to the tradition of the place, of Lord Beler.

His lordship was succeeded in his title and estates, which were very considerable, by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER BELER, who, paying his relief and doing his homage, had livery of his lands; he *m.* firstly, Margaret de Ryvers the elder, before mentioned, by whom he had one child only, Margaret, who *m.* Sir Robert de Swillington, and afterwards John de Aylesford, by the latter she had no issue: by Sir Robert de Swillington, who *d.* 15 RICHARD II. seised of Ryvers Hall, Boxted, Brampton, and the Dodyngton estate, she had a son and heir; Sir Roger de Swillington, who had two sons and one daughter only: Sir John and Sir Robert, who had both *d. s. p.*, the former 6 HENRY V. and the latter, 8 HENRY V. and Margaret, heiress, who *m.* Sir John Gra of Ingleby, in Lincolnshire, and who *d. s. p.* 8 HENRY VI. Sir Roger Beler *m.* secondly, Margaret, (the daughter of John, Lord Grey, of Codnor Castle) who *d.* 8 EDWARD III., by whom he had no issue; thirdly, Elizabeth, who *d.* 36 EDWARD III., by whom he had no issue; fourthly, Catharine, who *d.* 5 RICHARD II., by whom he had one child only, Thomasine (co-heiress with his daughter Margaret by his first wife) who *d.* 5 RICHARD II. and was never married; fifthly, Mary, who died 15 RICHARD II. by whom he had no issue. Hence the lineage of Lord Beler, the son, became entirely extinct; his lordship held

the manor of Criche, by barony, as his father did, and so died seised of it in his own demesne, as of fee, 4 RICHARD II.; he also died seised of Bunny, Widmerpool, Gunnedveston, South Winfield, Tibshelf, and a large estate.

It should be observed, that Sir John Gra, and Margaret, his wife, settled part of the Heriz and Beler estates on the family of Pierrepont (Sir Robert de Pierrepont having married Sarah, the sister of Sir John de Heriz) and Criche, Bunny, and South Winfield, on the family of Cromwell, before spoken of, about which estates, for a series of years afterwards, they had great suits and controversies. Lord Cromwell, however, in the reign of HENRY VI. erected a magnificent mansion at South Winfield, memorable from the circumstance of the unfortunate Mary, the Scottish queen, being imprisoned there, in charge of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, to whose ancestor the Crom-

wells sold the manor. The extensive and interesting ruins of this stately edifice, which was dismantled in the civil war, the grandeur of its woodland scenery, their solemn and impressive effect, excite the admiration of every tourist.

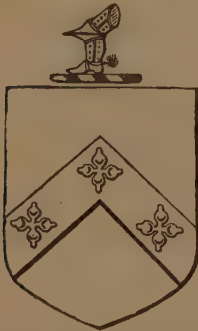
MARGARET DE RYVERS the younger (the sister of Margaret de Ryvers the elder) *m.* Thomas Beler, Lord of Gunnedveston, in Nottinghamshire, 17 EDWARD III. by whom he had two children only,

- i. Alice, *m.* to SIR RICHARD DE WHATTON.
- ii. Elizabeth, who *m.* — de Dreby, called in the Inquisition Elizabeth de Dreby, and who *d. s. p.* 35 EDWARD III. seised of Gunnedveston (which she and her father held for their lives), and of the manor of Brampton, in Northamptonshire, which passed to Sir Robert de Swillington, on the partition of the family estate.

## EYRE, OF RAMPTON.

EYRE, *The Reverend* CHARLES-WASTENEYS, of Rampton, in the county of Nottingham, *b.* at Babworth 7th March, 1802, *m.* in 1827, Lucy-Dorothea, daughter of John Robinson Foulis, esq. of Buckton, in Yorkshire, and has one surviving son, born 4th February, 1834. He succeeded his uncle, the late Colonel Eyre, in 1835.

### Lineage.



WILLIAM LE EYR, of Hope, in the county of Derby, *temp.* HENRY III. held lands of the king in capite, by service of the custody of the Forest of High Peak, and died seised thereof before 4th December, 28 EDWARD I. He was direct ancestor of

NICHOLAS LE EYR, of Hope, living 9 EDWARD III. By an inquisition it was found, that the king in the 35th of his reign might, without prejudice to him or others, grant to this Nicholas lands in Hope with the wardship of the Forest of High Peak. He was father of

NICHOLAS LE EYRE, of Hope, who *m.* Jo-

anna, daughter and heir of Edward Barlow, of Barlow, near Manchester, and had issue,

- i. NICHOLAS, of Hope, living *temp.* HENRY VI. *m.* Margaret, daughter of Reddish of Reddish, in Lancashire.
- ii. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- iii. William, of North Lees, near Hathersedge, in Derbyshire, living 12 HENRY VI. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Wickersley, of Wickersley, in the county of York.
- iv. Thomas, died *s. p.*
- i. Emma, *m.* to — Wickersley, esq. of Wickersley, in Yorkshire.
- ii. Dionysia, *m.* to Thurstan Hall, esq. of Hucklow, in Derbyshire.
- iii. Joanna, *m.* to James Thornhill, esq. of Thornhill, in Derbyshire.
- iv. —, *m.* to — Cressham, esq.
- v. —, *m.* to — Balguy, esq.
- vi. —, *m.* to Roger Massey, esq.

The second son,

ROBERT EYRE, esq. married Joanna, dau. and sole heir of Robert Padley, esq. of Padley, in the county of Derby, lord of the manor of Hathersedge, and thus acquired the estate of Padley. By this lady, who *d.* 9th March, 1463, he had issue,

- i. ROBERT, of Padley, high sheriff of Derbyshire, 22 EDWARD IV. *m.* Eli-



zabeth, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, esq. of Maplethorpe, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Thomas, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of John ap Gwillim, and from him descended the EYRES of High Lowe, &c.
3. John, who died without legitimate issue.
4. Christopher.
5. Robert.
1. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Meverell, esq. of Trowley and Frodshall.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Draycott, knt. of Paynsley, in Staffordshire.

The eldest son,

ROBERT EYRE, esq. of Padley, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1482, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Huddleston, knt. of the county of Cambridge, and dying 14th November, 19 HEN. VII. left issue,

ARTHUR (SIR), Knt. of Padley, then aged twenty-three. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Plumpton, knt. of Plumpton, in Yorkshire; secondly, Alicia, daughter of Thomas Coffin, esq. of Devonshire, and 3rdly, Dorothy, daughter of Humphrey Okeover, esq. of Okeover, in Staffordshire. By his first wife Sir Arthur left, with other issue, who all died *s. p.* a daughter and eventual heiress,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Thomas Fitzherbert, knt. of Norbury, co. Derby.

Dorothy, *m.* to Alexander Neville, esq. of South Leverton, in Notts.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Barley, esq. of Woodhouse, in Derbyshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Draycot, esq. uncle of Sir Philip Draycot, knt. of Paynsley.

II. NICHOLAS, of Hirst juxta Hathersedge, who *m.* a daughter of William St. Andrew, esq. of Gotham, in the county of Nottingham, but his line is extinct.

III. ROGER, of whom presently.

IV. Rodolph, or Ralph, of Oferton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Oxspring, and had issue.

v. Hugh, died *s. p.*

VI. Philip, parson of Ashover.

VII. Richard, living 21 EDWARD IV.

VIII. Henry.

IX. Edmund, of Brookfield, *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Ashhurst, esq. of Reyton, Notts.

X. Stephen, of Hassop, living 29 EDWARD IV. and 3 HENRY VII. *m.* Catherine, daughter of Dymoke of Kyme, in Lincolnshire, and had (with two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Curzon, esq. of Kedleston, in Derbyshire, and Jane, *m.* to John Ireton, esq. of Ireton,) a son and successor,

Rowland, of Hassop, living 3 HENRY VII. *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Henry Everingham, esq. of Stainbrough, in the county of York, and had issue,

Stephen, of Hassop, who *m.* first, Helen, daughter of — Downes, esq. of Shrigley, in Cheshire, and secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Blackwell, esq. of Shirley, in Derbyshire. By the latter he left issue,

1. Rowland, of Hassop, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Stafford, esq. of Eyam, and died in 1624, leaving issue.

2. Dorothy, *m.* to John Roberts, of Loughton le Morthen, in Yorkshire.

3. Jane.

4. Anne, *m.* to William Parker, of Whitley, in Yorkshire.

5. Mary, *m.* to John Staveley, of Redseats, in Derbyshire.

6. Catherine, *m.* to George Needham, esq. of Thornset, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Blackwell, esq. of Tidswell, Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Longsdon, esq. of Longsdon.

XI. John.

1. Johanna, *m.* to Stephen Thorpe, esq. of Danthorpe, in Yorkshire.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Leach, esq. of Chatsworth, in Derbyshire.

III. Margaret.

IV. Jean.

The third son,

ROGER EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, Chesterfield, in the county of Derby, living 12 EDWARD IV. married Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Robert Whittington, esq. of Whittington, in the same shire, cousin

and heir of Henry Bakewell, and had issue (to survive him),

THOMAS, his heir.

Grace, *m.* to Robert Fitzherbert, esq. of Tissington, in Derbyshire.

Agnes, *m.* to Nicholas Stafford, esq. of Eyam, in Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to Adam Beresford, esq. of Bentley, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alastre, of Alastre, in Derbyshire.

The son and heir,

THOMAS EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, and Dunston Hall, both in the county of Derby, married a daughter of Alured Berwick, esq. of Bulcotes, in Nottinghamshire, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, living 17 HENRY VII. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Barley, esq. of Barley, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

ROGER, predeceased his father, *s. p.*

EDWARD, heir.

Christopher, of Weston upon Trent.

Michael.

Anne, *m.* to Randle Rye, esq. of Whitwell, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Denman, esq. of Retford, Notts.

Joan, *m.* to John Bullock, esq. of Unston, in Derbyshire.

Robert Eyre died 22nd August, 8 HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, and of Newbold, in Derbyshire, aged thirty at the period of his father's decease. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Reresby, esq. of Thrybergh, in Yorkshire, and had by her one son and three daughters, viz.

ANTHONY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Rollesley, esq. of Rollesley, in Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Revell, esq. of Carnthwaite, in Derbyshire.

Lucy, *m.* to Humphrey Stafford, esq. of Eyam, in Derbyshire.

He wedded, secondly, Alice, daughter of Robert Pursglove, and had by her one son,

Robert, of the county of Kent, *d. s. p.*

Edward Eyre died 5th July, 3 and 4 PHILIP and MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Newbold, in Derbyshire, and of Keveton, in the county of York, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of German Pole, esq. of Radburne, in the former shire, and dying 31st April, 17 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

GERVASE EYRE, esq. of Newbold and Keveton, aged twenty-eight years at his father's decease. He *m.* Mary, fourth dau. of George Nevile, esq. of Thorney, in Nottinghamshire, by Barbara, his wife, one of the eight sisters and co-heirs of Sir George Hercy, knt. Lord of Grove, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st January, 1594, to Thomas Riccard, gent. of Hatfield, in Yorkshire.

Barbara, *m.* to John Frechville, second son of Peter Frechville, esq. of Staveley, in Derbyshire.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Hardolph Wasteneys, bart. of Headon, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

SIR HARDOLPH WASTENEYS, bart. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Chicheley, knt. of Wimpole, in Cambridgeshire, *d. s. p.* in 1672.

John Wasteneys, esq. of Todwick, in Yorkshire, who *m.* a daughter of the Lancashire family of Ireland, and died in 1663, leaving *inter alios*, a son,

SIR EDMUND WASTENEYS, bart. who succeeded his uncle Sir Hardolph. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of William Sandys, esq. of Askham, colonel in the army, grandson of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, and died 12th March, 1678, leaving issue,

SIR HARDOLPH WASTENEYS, bart. who *m.* Judith, daughter of Colonel Richard Johnson, of Bilsby, in Lincolnshire, but *d. s. p.*

CATHERINE WASTENEYS, *m.* Edward Hutchinson, esq. captain in the army, second son of Samuel Hutchinson, esq. of Boston, and had an only daughter,

CATHERINE HUTCHINSON, who *m.* first, in 1728, John Bury, esq. of Nottingham, and secondly, Robert Sutton, esq. of Scafton. By the former she left an only daughter and heir,

JUDITH LETITIA BURY, *m.* in 1755, to ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Grove.

Gervase Eyre *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Loughton en le Morthem, in the county of York, and of Keveton, in Derbyshire, aged nine in 1585, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of John Markham, esq. of Sedbrough, in Lincolnshire, and had, by her, who died in 1608,

GERVASE (Sir), his heir.

John, bapt. at Laughton, 29th October, 1603.

Francis, bapt. at Laughton, 30th April, 1605.

Robert, bapt. at Laughton, in April, 1607.

Mary, *m.* at Rampton, 6th June, 1633, to William Blythe.

Martha, *m.* at Rampton, 6th October, 1642, to William Saltmarsh.

Isabella, *m.* at Rampton, 8th January, 1636, to Matthew Van Valconburgh.

He *m.* secondly, 29th August, 1609, Mary, second daughter of Henry Neville, esq. of Grove, in Notts, and relict, first, of Thomas Pate, esq. and secondly, of John Babington, esq. of Rampton. By this lady, who died in 1632, he had.

Anthony, bapt. at Laughton, 19th May, 1612, a colonel in the service of *King CHARLES* at Newark, *m.* Frances, second daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, knt. of Clifton, in Nottinghamshire, and widow of Richard Tempest, esq. of Bracewell, in the county of York.

Thomas, living in 1643.

Margaret, bapt. at Rampton, 17th June, 1610.

Bridget, bapt. at Rampton, 9th June, 1613.

Jane, bapt. 23rd November, 1618, *m.* 17th February, 1639, to Sir Gervase Clifton, bart. of Clifton, in Notts.

Anne, bapt. 27th October, 1620.

Millicent, bapt. 23rd January, 1622.

Anthony Eyre's will, dated 16th November, 1643, was proved 24th September, 1658. His eldest son,

SIR GERVASE EYRE, knt. who was slain in defending Newark Castle for *King CHARLES*, 5th May, 20th year of that reign, married 30th November, 1624, Elizabeth, elder daughter (and co-heir, with her sister Barbara, wife of Thomas Bosville, esq. of Warmsworth), of John Babington, esq. of Rampton, in Nottinghamshire, great-grandson of John Babington, esq. by Sanchia, his wife, only daughter and heir of Richard Stanhope, esq. of Rampton, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Newton, bart. of Barrs Court, in Gloucestershire, and of Gunnerby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

Barbara, died in infancy.

Anne.

Sir Gervase was *s.* at his decease (his widow wedded William More, D.D.) by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Rampton, baptized 17th September, 1634, who *m.* first, 9th June, 1657, Lncy, daughter of Sir John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in the county of Nottingham, and by her, who *d.*

in June, 1659, had an only daughter, Elizabeth, living under age and unmarried in 1671. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Packington, bart. of Westwood, in Worcestershire, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Thomas Lord Coventry, and had issue,

GERVASE, his heir.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1680, to John Bradshaw, esq.

Mary.

Margaret.

Anthony Eyre died in 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

GERVASE EYRE, esq. of Rampton, bapt. there 20th August, 1669, high sheriff for Nottinghamshire, and M. P., sometime resident at Sandbeck, in Yorkshire. He *m.* before 28th May, 1689, Catherine, only surviving daughter of Sir Henry Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, and by her, who died 7th November, 1704, had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Henry, of Rowter, in Derbyshire, bapt. at Rampton, 22nd September, 1693, high sheriff of that county in 1723. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Willoughby Hickman, bart. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, and secondly, a daughter of Rowland Cotton, esq. By the former he left an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Clotworthy Skeffington, Earl of Massacreene.

George, sometime of West Retford, and afterwards of Doncaster, captain Royal Horse Guards, died without issue, 28th April, 1761.

Gervase, *d.* unm. in 1741.

Charles, of Doncaster, M.D. bapt. 18th January, 1699, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Fountaine, esq. of High Melton, in Yorkshire, and died in 1763, leaving issue,

ANTHONY-FOUNTAIN, of Baronburgh, in the county of York, in holy orders, *m.* first, Susanna, youngest daughter of the Rev. Kenzie Prescott, D.D. Master of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and secondly, a daughter of the Rev. Godfrey Woolley, M.A. rector of Warmsworth and Thrunscoe. Mr. Anthony Fountaine Eyre *d.* 14th February, 1794, leaving by his first wife, a son, the Rev. Charles Wolfe Eyre, and by his second, another son, the Rev. Anthony William Eyre, and a daughter,

Honor.

Susanna, *d.* unm. 2nd November, 1766.



Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 23rd September, 1761.

Catherine, *d.* unm.

Honor.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 1750.

Catherine, living unm. 1703.

Diana, *d.* unm. 1763.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1698.

Gervase Eyre *d.* in London, 16th February, 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Rampton, sometime of Adwick le Street, and of Lough-ton, in Yorkshire, who served the office of sheriff for Nottinghamshire in 1729. He *m.* 23rd December, 1717, Margaret, fifth daughter of Charles Turner, esq. of Kirk Leatham, in the county of York, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Margaret, *b.* 5th January, 1718, *m.* in 1742, to Bache Thornhill, esq. of Stainton, in Derbyshire.

Katherine *b.* 7th June, 1721, *m.* to Matthew Dodsworth, esq. of Thornton Watlass, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *b.* 20th May, 1722, *m.* after 1759, to — Chambers, esq. of Ripon, in Yorkshire.

Diana, *b.* 26th July, 1723, died unm.

Mary, *b.* 21st October, 1726, *m.* 26th October, 1752, to Anthony Cooke, esq. of Owston, in Yorkshire. (See vol. ii. p. 276.)

Anthony Eyre *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Grove, in the county of Nottingham, and of Adwick le Street, *b.* 9th January, 1727, who *m.* at Headon, in 1755, Judith Lætitia, only daughter and heir of John Bury, esq. of Nottingham, by Catherine Hutchinson, his wife, granddaughter and heir of Sir Edmund Wasteneys, bart. and had by her, who died in 1800, four sons and one daughter, viz.

i. ANTHONY-HARDOLPH, his heir.

ii. John, in holy orders, *b.* 19th February, 1758, rector of Babworth, in the county of Nottingham, one of the canons residentiary of York, and archdeacon of Nottingham, *m.* 12th April, 1790, Charlotte, third daughter of Sir George Armytage, bart. of Kirklees, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

John-Hardolph, *b.* 2nd May, 1792, *m.* his first cousin, Henrietta, daughter of Colonel Eyre, of Grove, but *d. s. p.* in 1817.

CHARLES-WASTENEYS, present representative of the family.

Anthony-Gervase, *b.* in August, 1812.

Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Willoughby, esq. of Budsall House, in the county of York.

Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1826.

Louisa-Henrietta, *d.* young.

Archdeacon Eyre *d.* in March, 1830.

iii. Charles, in holy orders, sometime rector of Grove, *b.* 3rd January, 1768, *d.* unm. 2nd June, 1796.

iv. George (Sir), knt. vice-admiral R. N. *b.* 23rd April, 1769, *m.* at Doncaster, 1st November, 1800, Georgiana, third daughter of Sir George Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, and has issue,

George-Hardolph, *b.* at Hatfield, 20th September, 1801.

William, *b.* at Hatfield, 21st October, 1805.

Georgiana-Frances.

i. Julia, *m.* in 1779, to Robert Auriol Hay Drummond, afterwards Earl of Kinnoul, and *d. s. p.*

Anthony Eyre *d.* 14th February, 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY-HARDOLPH EYRE, esq. of Grove, *b.* 8th March, 1757, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and at one time colonel of the Nottinghamshire Yeomanry, member for the county, and chairman of the quarter sessions at East Retford. He *m.* 20th December, 1783, Francisca-Alicia, 3rd daughter of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, esq. of Latham Hall, in Lancashire, and sister to Lord Skelmersdale, by whom he had issue,

GERVASE-ANTHONY, *b.* 20th October, 1791, an officer in the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Barossa in Spain, March, 1811, unmarried.

MARY-LETITIA, *m.* at Grove, 23rd August, 1804, to Charles Herbert, present Earl Manvers.

FRANCES, *m.* to Granville Harcourt Vernon, esq. M. P. son of the Archbishop of York.

HENRIETTA, *m.* first, to her cousin, John Hardolph Eyre, esq. and secondly, to Henry Gally Knight, esq. of Firbeck Hall, in Yorkshire.

Colonel Eyre died in 1835, and was *s.* in the representation of the family, as well as in the estates of Rampton and Treswell, by his nephew, the present *Rev.* CHARLES WASTENEYS EYRE, of Rampton.

*Arms*—Arg. on a chev. sa. three quatrefoils or, quartering Padley, Whittington, Bakewell, Babington, Ward, Dethick, Allestre, Stafford, Bagot, Stanhope, Malovel, Longvillers, Marcham, Lexington, Hoghton, Strelley, Somerville, Vavasour, Felton, Bury, Wastneys, and Sandys.

*Crest*—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, and spur.

*Estates*—In Nottinghamshire.

*Seat*—Rampton.

## TAYLOR, OF PENNINGTON.

**TAYLOR, PRINGLE**, esq. of Pennington House, in the county of Southampton, a major in the army, and a knight of the Royal Guelphic order, *m.* at St. Marylebone, London, on 12th July, 1827, Adelaide-Frances, eldest daughter of Colonel John Shedden,\* formerly of the 15th Hussars, of Eastonton, near Andover, and of Efford, near Lymington, Hants, by Sophia-Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Lewis, deputy-secretary at war, (by Fanny-Maria, daughter of Sir Robert Sewell, bart.), and co-heiress with her sister Maria, wife of Sir Henry Lushington, bart. on the death of their brother, Matthew-Gregory Lewis, esq. M.P. author of the *Monk*, &c. By this marriage Major Pringle Taylor has had issue,

**JOHN-CORTLANDT SKINNER**, *b.* 4th September, 1828.  
**Lewis-William Mulcaster**, *b.* 28th February, 1830.  
**Morlath-Conrad Eustace**, *b.* 22nd September, 1831, and *d.* 19th April, 1832, and buried at Boldre.  
**Isabel-Sophia-Eliza**, *b.* 25th January, 1833.

From Major Pringle Taylor first entering the army in 1811, his conduct and character acquired for him the most honourable testimonials from every officer under whom he served: his behaviour in battle was noticed on several occasions with the highest applause, particularly as Brigade-Major to the Cavalry at Ashta, on the 20th February, 1818 (the Action of most importance from its results of any fought during the Deccan War, and which was confined to the Cavalry peculiarly under his control, upon the Brigadier-General falling insensible from a sabre wound); and also as a volunteer in leading the Forlorn Hope on the storm of Copaul, on the 13th May, 1819, when he was shot through the body and lungs, at the moment of complete success, in the capture of that strongly fortified hill. For his services during the Deccan War, he was recommended on "public grounds," by General the Marquess of Hastings, Governor General of India, for the favourable consideration of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, Commander-in-Chief of the Army.

Major Pringle Taylor served in the East Indies in the late 22nd Light Dragoons, and on the Staff in the field in that country; in the interior of the Cape of Good Hope colony, in the late Cape corps of Cavalry; in the Mediterranean, in the 95th Regiment; a short time in England in that corps, and also for one year in the 61st Regiment, from which he retired on half pay as major.

## Lineage.

The name of this family has not been exempted from the corruption in spelling, which is to be traced in the records of many other family names.

Their ancestor was the Norman Baron Taillefer, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror in his invasion of Great Britain, and of whom Wace, the Anglo-Norman poet, speaks, in describing the battle of Hastings, which took place on Saturday, the 14th October, 1066.

Taillefer qui moult bien chantoit  
 Sur un cheval qui tot alloit  
 Devant eux alloit chantant

De Kalemagne et de Roland  
 Et D'Oliver et des Vassals  
 Qui moururent a Rousevalles.

**HANGER TAYLEFER**, his descendant, held lands in the tenure of Ospringe, county of Kent, 39 HENRY III. (A.D. 1256), from whom we come to

**JOHN TAYLOR**, of the Homestall, in Shadokurst, county of Kent, living in the time of EDWARD III.; he left sons,

**WILLIAM**, of whom presently.  
**John**, who by virtue of the custom of gavelkind had divers lands in Sha-

\* For the family of Shedden, see vol. iii. p. 351.

dochurst, Great Chart, and Kingsnorth, which he left to his son, Thomas, of Great Chart.

The elder son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, living in the time of RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V., co-heir in gavelkind with his brother John, as appears by several ancient deeds, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, who died about the 5th year of EDWARD IV., and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, who purchased additional lands adjoining the Little Green, 15 EDWARD IV. He m. Joane, daughter of Henry Gilbard, of Shadochurst; his will was proved 20th August, 1493, and he was s. by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, in the time of RICHARD III. and HENRY VII., who purchased More Court in Ivie Church; he m. Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Humphry de Fairsted, of Shadochurst, (who bore for arms, argent a chevron ermine between three greyhounds courant or), by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, of Shadochurst, son and heir, who d. 16 HENRY VIII. (1525), leaving a daughter,

Joane, who m. Robert Lucy, of Woodchurch.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Joane, m. William Dewer, about 22 HENRY VIII.

The second son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, m. Thomasine, daughter of John Isaac, of Sevington, and by her, who d. 1551, he left at his decease 5 EDWARD VI. (1550), two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. WILLIAM, of Romney, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard Taylor, of Cranbroke, and had

1. John, of Thurnham, who m. Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Brockhill, of Allington, in Thurnham, leaving issue,

Brockhill, of Ballyhaise, co. of Cavan, who d. 1636, leaving issue,

Elizabeth, m. to Humphry Perrott.

Mary, m. to Thomas Newburgh.

Thomas, second son, d. s. p.

1. Barbara.

2. Thomasine, m. John Davy, of Udimere, county of Sussex.

3. Mary.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Joane.

II. Margaret, m. Giles Collins, of Hythe.

III. Alice, m. John Stringer, of Old Romney, and left an only daughter, Susan, m. in 1601, to Sir Edward Scott, of Scottshall, K.B. Their son,

Edward Scott, of Scottshall, m. Lady Catharine Goring, daughter of George, Earl of Norwich, and left issue,

Sir Thomas Scott, of Scottshall, who m. Caroline, daughter of Sir George Carteret, bart. proprietor of East New Jersey, under whom the family of Taylor acquired lands in that colony, now in possession of their descendants.

The second son,

JOHN TAYLOR, lord of the manor of Shadochurst, m. first, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Philip Chute,\* of Bethersden, county of Kent, and had four sons,

JOHN, Humphrey, } who all d. young.  
Roger,

GEORGE, of Criels Court, who removed into Sussex, and d. in 1633.

MATTHEW, of whom presently.

He m. secondly, Bridget, daughter of Richard Rucke, of Rye, and by her (whose will was dated in 1619) he had issue,

1. Thomas, of Wilsboro', lord of the manor of Shadochurst, who m. in 1595, Agnes, daughter of Thomas Miller, of Northfleet, and d. in 1611, leaving

1. Thomas, of Willsboro', lord of the manor of Shadochurst, born 1595, was of the king's body in ordinary; he m. first, Catharine, daughter of Sir Thomas Honeywood, knt. of Elmedest; she d. 1625, and they left

John, of Willsboro', son and heir, b. 1623; d. 1642, s. p.

\* Philip Chute descended from Alexander Chute, lord of the manor of Taunton, in the county of Somerset, in 1268, through Philip Chute, of Appledore, in the county of Kent, standard-bearer to HENRY VIII., which branch became extinct on the demise of Sir George Chute, bart. in 1721: the other male line of the family through Chaloner Chute, who died Speaker of the House of Commons, whose only son, Challoner Chute, m.

Catherine Lennard, dau. of Lord Dacre, finished with their grandsons, when the Vine, in the county of Southampton, purchased in 1653 by Chaloner Chute, descended in the female line through Elizabeth Chute, whose descendants assuming the name of CHUTE, it vested in John Chute, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua Smith, esq. of Earl Stoke Park, Wilts, and sister of the Marchioness of Northampton.



Elizabeth, *m.* Norton Halke, of Bircholt.

Mary, *m.* Henry Johnson.

Katharine, *m.* Boys Owen.

Thomas Taylor, after the death of his first wife, Catherine, *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Hendley, *knt.* of Corshorne, county of Kent, and *d.* in 1631, (described in his will as of Linstead,) leaving by this second marriage,

Sir Thomas Taylor, created a BARONET 18th Jan. 1665, of Maidstone, also of Linstead, lord of the manor of Shadoc-hurst, co. Kent, heir to his half brother John, of Wilsboro'. He was *b.* in 1630, and *d.* in 1665, having had by his wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* in 1688), daughter and sole heiress of George Hall, of Maidstone, co. of Kent, (who *m.* secondly, Percy Goring, esq. of the Earl of Norwich's family), four sons and four daughters, viz.

Sir Thomas Taylor, of Leeds Castle, Maidstone, second bart. lord of the manor of Shadoc-hurst, *b.* 10th August, 1657, and *d.* in 1696. His wife Alicia, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Colpeper, of Preston Hall, Aylesford, wedded secondly, John Milner, esq. and *d.* in 1734, leaving an only child,

Sir Thomas Taylor, third bart. *b.* in 1693, died unm. in 1720, when the title became EX-TINCT.

John, William, George, Elizabeth, Bridget, Arabella, } all *d.* young  
Elizabeth, *b.* 1656. } *s. p.*

William, youngest son, *d. s. p.* 1632.

1. Jane, *m.* John Chapman, of Aythorn.

2. Marie, *m.* Thomas Waller, of Penshurst.

11. John Taylor, of Momfords, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Austen, of Goudhurst, and had by her, who died in 1623, at Kingsnorth,

1. John, of Winchelsea, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Henry Amy, of Hawkins, in the county of Kent, and had

John, *d. s. p.*

Anne, his heiress, who *m.* William Whitfield, of Patricksborne.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, son of Edward Roberts, brother of Sir Thomas Roberts, bart.

2. Anne, *d. s. p.*

3. Mary, *m.* Walter, son of Wigan Bustian, of Shorne.

The youngest son of John Taylor, of Shadoc-hurst, by his first wife,

MATTHEW TAYLOR, removed into Sussex, and settled in the neighbourhood of Chichester. By his first wife, Alice, who was buried at Stoughton, 21st February, 1591, he had issue,

1. Matthew, stated in his will to have been born at Stoughton, where his baptism was registered 19th February, 1591, *m.* first, Margaret —, and by her had issue,

1. Mary, to whom her father left the estates he inherited in Kent, *m.* her first cousin, John Brett, jun. son of John Brett, of Shipley, by Elizabeth Taylor, and had a daughter, Mary.

2. Margaret, *b.* at St. Dunstan in the East, 4th September, 1634; *m.* there, in 1656, to Thomas White, of St. Dunstan, in the West, and of Horsham, in the county of Sussex, and had issue, Thomas White, who inherited the manor of Effingham, under the will of his grandfather, Matthew Taylor; he was under age at its date, 1678: he *m.* Jane, dau. of his kinsman, William Pellatt.

Margaret White, *m.* Robert Michell, of Shipley, in the county of Sussex.

Jane White.

Elizabeth White.

3. Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary Newington Butts, in the county of Surrey, 5th Sept. 1646, and predeceased her father, *s. p.*

Matthew Taylor *m.* secondly, Frances —, by whom he had no issue, and who survived him. He purchased the manor of Effingham and other lands in Surrey in 1660, (which were sold by his descendant, William White, in 1790, to the late General Oliver Delancy), and was buried at St. Dunstan in the East, 5th April, 1678.

Matthew Taylor, sen. wedded, secondly, q 8

Margaret, daughter, and eventually co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Love, esq. of Basing) of Richard Freeland, esq. of Greatham, Hants. By this lady he had,

- II. Richard, of Westbarling, baptized at Grantham, 27th July, 1597, who *d.* in 1665, as appears by his will, leaving by his wife, Ann,

1. Richard, who was dead in 1678, as appears by his uncle Matthew's will, leaving a son by his wife, Frances,  
Edward.

2. Matthew.

3. Edward.

1. Ann, unm. in 1664.

2. Mary, *m.* Richard Matthews.

3. Eleanor, *m.* John Dewes.

- III. Freeland, christened at Stoughton, 8th February, 1601, *d. s. p.*; alive in 1665.

- IV. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Brett, of London, and of Shipley, in the county of Sussex, and left issue,

John Brett, married, as already stated, his cousin, Mary Taylor, to whom her father left his hereditaments in Kent, and had in 1678 a daughter,  
Mary Brett.

- II. Martha, *m.* William Yonge, of Midhurst, in the county of Sussex, who died in 1651, leaving his estates in Virginia, to his second son, William, who was alive in 1678.

The fourth son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Shadochurst 1st December, 1611; alive at the date of his brother Matthew's will; appears to have been buried at St. Dunstan in the East on 21st November, 1683, leaving issue,

MATTHEW TAYLOR, who was employed with his cousin White, at New York, in North America, in purchasing lands from the Indians in New Jersey, under the grant to his connection (through Sir Thomas Scott, as already shewn) Sir George Carterett, bart. the proprietor of East New Jersey. A deed bearing date 19th November, 1681, conveys from certain Indians therein named to the Lady (Elizabeth) Carteret, in trust for Matthew Taylor, of New York, a tract of land on the Rariton river, beginning at a place called Aqueckson and running to Tuckaramochachinge, in depth on both sides of the river four miles. Matthew Taylor, by his will dated at New York in 1687, bequeathed ten guineas to his friend J. Manning, of New York, to buy a mourning-ring, and all the rest of his property to his brother Edward, then residing in London, with reversion to Edward's son, George Taylor.

EDWARD TAYLOR, succeeding to his brother Matthew's property, purchased a thousand acres of land at Middletown, New Jersey, in 1692; and by a deed, dated in 1710, license was granted to George Taylor to administer to the estate of his late father, Edward Taylor, of Middletown.

GEORGE TAYLOR, succeeded his father, having by special license from the governor of New York, dated in March, 1708, *m.* Helena Johnstone, of South Hampton, Long Island, by whom he left issue,

1. George.

- II. Edward, *b.* 20th August, 1712.

- III. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Anne, who *m.* David, second son of Robert Barclay, of Urie, county of Kincardine, Scotland, governor of East New Jersey. Mr. David Barclay entertained at his house in London *Kings* GEORGE I., II., and III., and *d.* in 1769, aged eighty-seven, leaving issue by his wife Anne, from whom is descended the representative of the family of Barclay of Urie.

The third son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Middletown in 1716, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Heard, esq. and sister and heiress of General Heard, of the army employed in the East Indies. This John was Sheriff of New Jersey, and for many years one of the Justices and one of the Judges of his Majesty's Court at Monmouth, in that Colony. On Lord Howe going out as Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the American colonies, Judge Taylor was appointed (1776) his Majesty's Lord High Commissioner for New Jersey. In which influential station the conscientious discharge of his duty, added to the fact of all his children having joined the British army, brought down upon him the hostility of the revolutionary party, and the Colonial Association having declared in 1778, that any one who supported the British cause was guilty of high treason, Judge Taylor was imprisoned and tried for his life on several indictments for high treason; his property was at the same time seized and appropriated to the use of the revolted state; and he was subsequently obliged to accept for that property, sold at the greatest disadvantage, the bills of Congress, when those bills were scarcely worth anything. Judge Taylor died at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, 23rd November, 1798, aged eighty-two, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, *b.* at Middletown about 1744; *m.* at New York, Miss Winthrop, leaving issue, three sons: one *m.* Miss Clinton; another *m.* Miss Ludlow; a third *m.* Miss Winthrop: one of his daughters *m.* Mr. Delancey; another, a son of Mr. Winthrop, his majesty's governor of one of the Eastern states.
- II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Joseph, born at Middletown about 1748; *m.* Harriet Waddell, and left two daughters.

I. Mary, *b.* at Middletown about 1745; *m.* Dr. Bainbridge, and had issue,

1. John, who *m.* Cornelia Ogden, the maternal aunt of his uncle William Taylor's wife.

2. William, a commodore in the American navy, and commissioner of the naval arsenal and dock-yard at Boston.

3. Joseph, a captain in the American navy, *d.* unm.

1. Mary, *m.* Dr. Maclean, President of Princetown college, whose son *s.* to that office.

The second son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, who was born at Middletown on 17th March, 1746, took an active part in favour of the British Government during the American war, and lost a considerable property, beside the emoluments arising from his professional pursuits as a barrister. He was eventually appointed Chief Justice of Jamaica, but retired from that high office upon his marriage with Eliza, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. After the war he repurchased his estate at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, and died there on the 16th August, 1806, aged sixty years, leaving

I. John-William, born at Halifax in 1792; *d.* in the military service of the East India Company in command of the Dacca Provisional Battalion, *s. p.*

II. PRINGLE, the present Major PRINGLE TAYLOR, of Pennington.

III. Cortlandt, Captain in the Madras artillery, married at Bangalore in the East Indies 2nd October, 1826, Emily, daughter of Lieut.-col. Peter Latouche Chambers, C.B. of his majesty's 41st regiment, by whom he has issue,

Emily-Eliza, born at Nagpore.

IV. George-Elliott, *m.* at New York 16th October, 1828, Laura, daughter and co-heiress of William Jephson,\* esq. of the same city; *d.* 2nd February, 1833, leaving issue,

1. William Jephson, *b.* 15th September, 1829.

2. Cortlandt Mulcaster, *b.* 8th February, 1833.

1. Maria Farquhar.

I. Catharine-Eliza, *m.* in 1814, Clement Clarke Moore, son of Benjamin Moore, Bishop of New York, by Charity Clarke, sister of Maria-Theresa, Viscountess Barrington, (who, with her

husband Lord Barrington, was lost at sea), and of Mary, the wife of Sir Gilbert Affleck, bart. the mother of Elizabeth, wife of Lord Holland, and *d.* 4th April, 1830, having had issue,

1. Benjamin, *b.* 24th August, 1818.

2. Clement, *b.* 3rd January, 1821.

3. William-Taylor, *b.* 8th Oct. 1823.

1. Margaret-Elliott, *m.* in 1835, to Dr. Ogden.

2. Charity-Elizabeth, *d.* 14th December, 1829.

3. Mary-Clarke.

4. Catherine Van Cortlandt.

5. Maria-Theresa Barrington.

II. Susan-Helen, *s. p.*

*Arms*—Ermine, a lion rampant guardant azure, on a chief embattled gu. a fleur-de-lis or between two boars' heads coupé erect argent.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour the hand in a gauntlet grasping a javelin, all ppr. pendant from the wrist by a ribbon, az. and resting on a wreath of the colour, an escocheon gu. thereon a boar's head coupé erect argent.

*Motto*—Consequitur quodcunque petit.

*Estates*—Pennington, near Lymington-Hants, Hordley in Jamaica, and Cortlandt in King's County, Nova Scotia.

*Seat*—Pennington House, near Lymington, Hants.

### Cortlandt Family.

The Van Cortlandts are descended from one of the most noble families in Holland, to which country their ancestors migrated when deprived of the sovereignty of Courland.

THE RT. HON. OLIVER-STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, a privy councillor, accompanied, in 1629, as Secretary to Government, the first Dutch governor sent out by the States General of Holland to the colony now called New York, which they had settled some time previously.

As a compensation for large sums of money advanced to the government of Holland, he obtained a grant of two manors of great extent and fertility on the North River, not far from New York, one called the manor of Yonkers, the other the manor of Cortlandt, which have continued ever since in the possession of his descendants. In 1662 the colony capitulated to the British, and his signature was attached to the articles of capitulation. He *m.* in 1642, Ann Lockerman, and *d.* in 1669, leaving issue,

1. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

II. John, *b.* 16th October, 1648; *d.* in 1667, *s. p.* unm.

III. Jacob, *b.* 7th July, 1658; *m.* Eve Phillipse, and had

1. James, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter

R

\* Mr. Jephson is the only child of the late Col. Jephson, of Mallow Castle, by his first marriage at New York with Eliza, daughter of John Appy, of that city.



of Cornelius Cuyler, and left no issue, when the estate of Yonkers devolved upon his brother, Augustus, in whose descendants it still continues.

2. Augustus, *m.* first, Elsie, dau. of Cornelius Cuyler, and left no issue. He *m.* secondly, C. Barclay, and left two daughters, Anna, who *m.* her cousin, Henry White, and their descendants assumed the name of Van Cortlandt.

Eleanor, who *m.* James Morris, of Morrisania, whose son,

General Staats-Long Morris, *m.* first, the dowager Duchess of Gordon, daughter of William, second Earl of Aberdeen; and, secondly, Miss Urquhart.

1. Eva, *d.* unm.
2. Anna, *m.* Anthony White, and had

Henry White, *m.* his cousin, Anna Van Cortlandt.

General Frederick Cortlandt White, late of the Guards.

Admiral John C. White, *m.* first, Cordelia Fanshaw; and secondly, C. E. Dalrymple.

Francisca White, *m.* Dr. Bruce.

Anna White, *m.* Sir John Hayes, bart. and left issue. Margaret, *m.* Peter Joy.

- i. Mary, *b.* 20th July, 1645; *m.* Col. Van Ransolier.
- ii. Sophia, *b.* 31st May, 1651; *m.* Andrew Teller.
- iii. Cornelia, *b.* 21st November, 1655; *m.* Brent Schuyler.
- iv. Catherine, *b.* 25th October, 1652; *m.* first, John Derval; and, secondly, Frederick Phillipse, by the latter of whom she had

1. Frederick Phillipse, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Williams, and widow of — Rutgards, and had

Frederick Phillipse, *m.* Miss Griffiths, of Rhent, North Wales, niece of General Sir Alured Clerke, and had Frederick, a colonel in the army, *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, bt.

Charlotte Phillipse, *m.* Sir Henry-Allen Johnson, bart. both have issue, Eliza-Maria.

Louisa, *m.* to Col. Mongo Noble, and had issue,

Colonel Frederick Noble, *d.* in India, *s. p.*

Eliza Noble.

Charlotte, *m.* Colonel Webber, and had three sons.

Maria, *m.* Lionel, seventh Viscount Strangford.

2. Philip Phillipse, *m.* Margaret Marston, and left issue, Frederick, who *m.* first, Miss Marston; secondly, Miss Kemble.

1. Susanna Phillipse, *m.* Colonel Beverley Robinson, and had Beverley Robin- } both colo-  
son, } nels in the  
Morris Robinson, } army.  
John Robinson.

Frederick (Gen. Sir) Robinson.  
William (Sir) Robinson.

2. Catherine Phillipse, *s. p.*
3. Anna Phillipse, *m.* George Chambers, and left issue.
4. Eva Phillipse, *m.* John Lay.
5. Mary Phillipse, *m.* Colonel Roger Morris of York, and had

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, *b.* 7th May, 1643; *m.* Gertrude Schuyler, by whom he had

- i. John, *b.* 24th Oct. 1672; *m.* Anna-Sophia Van Schaach, and left an only daughter,

Gertrude, whom Philip Ver Plank.

- ii. PHILIP, of whom presently.

- iii. Stephen, *b.* 11th August, 1685; *m.* Catalina Staats, and had issue, John, *m.* Miss Bayard; Philip, *d. s. p.* and Samuel, *d. s. p.*, and a daughter, Anna, *m.* to John Abeel: Stephen's family in the male line are extinct.

- iv. Gysbert, *b.* 1689, *s. p.*

- i. Margaret, *b.* 12th August, 1674; *m.* first, Colonel Samuel Bayard, and had

1. Colonel William Bayard, who *m.* N. M'Ivers, and left Stephen Bayard.  
William Bayard.  
Col. John Bayard.  
Catharine, *m.* Colonel Johnstone.  
Margaret, *m.* D. Roberts.  
Mary, *m.* — Arnott.  
Eliza.

2. Nicholas Bayard.

3. Robert Bayard, *m.* Miss Apthorpe.

4. Samuel Bayard, *m.* Jane M'Ivers.

1. Margaret, *m.* General Sherriff.

After the demise of Colonel William Bayard, Margaret *m.* secondly, Peter Kemble, President of His Majesty's Council of New Jersey, and had by him a daughter,

Margaret Kemble, *m.* to the Hon. General Gage, and left by him,

Henry Lord Gage, who *m.* his cousin, Susanna Skinner, (the granddaughter of two other sisters, Elizabeth Van Cortlandt and Anna Van Cortlandt, as will subsequently appear), and by her he left issue,

Henry Hall Visc. Gage, and others.

William Hall Gage.

John Gage, *m.* Mary Milbank.

Emily Gage, *m.* her cousin Montague, fifth Earl of Abingdon, the great-grandson of Anna Van Cortlandt, as will appear.

Maria-Theresa, *m.* Sir James Craufurd, bart.

Louisa, *m.* G. H. Blake, esq.

II. Ann Van Cortlandt, *b.* 13th February, 1674; *m.* Stephen De Lancy, and left issue,

1. General Oliver De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Franks, and had

Governor Stephen De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Barclay, having issue,

Sir James De Lancy.

Susan, *m.* first, Colonel Johnstone; and secondly, General Sir Hudson Lowe.

Charlotte, *m.* Col. Child. Phila.

Anna.

General Oliver De Lancy, colonel 17th Lancers.

Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Sir David Dundas, commander-in-chief of the army.

Susan, *m.* Sir William Draper.

Anna, *m.* Henry Cuyler, esq.

Phila, *m.* Payne Galloway.

2. Governor James De Lancy, *m.* and left a son,

James De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Allen, and left issue,

John.

Mary, *m.* — Jukes.

Susan.

Charlotte.

Anna, *m.* Thomas Jukes.

3. Peter De Lancy, *m.* Miss Cal-dron.

1. Anna De Lancy, *m.* Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B. and had

Anna Warren, *m.* to Lieutenant-General Charles Fitzroy, (grandson of Charles,

second Duke of Grafton), created BARON SOUTHAMPTON. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Charlotte Warren, *m.* Willoughby Earl of Abingdon, and had, with others,

Montague Earl of Abingdon, who *m.* his cousin, Emily Gage, the granddaughter of Margaret Van Cortlandt, as already shewn.

Susan Warren, *m.* her cousin, Colonel William Skinner, the grandson of Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, and their daughter,

Susan, *m.* her cousin, Viscount Gage, the grandson of Margaret Van Cortlandt.

2. Margaret De Lancy, *m.* John Watts, esq. and had issue,

Stephen Watts, who *m.* and had

John Watts.

Anna, *m.* J. Johnstone.

Maria, *m.* Augustus Le Fargue.

Jane.

Mary-Anne.

Robert Watts.

Margaret, *m.* Colonel Lake.

Maria, *m.* Sir John Johnson, bart. and had

William, *m.* Susan De Lancy, as already mentioned.

Adam-Gordon (Sir), the present baronet.

Charles C. Johnson (Lt.-Col.)

Maria, *m.* Gen. Bowles.

Anna, *m.* Col. Macdonald.

Mary-Anne.

Anna, *m.* Archibald, eleventh Earl of Cassilis, and had, with other issue, Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa.

III. Mary Van Cortlandt, *b.* 4th April, 1680; *m.* Colonel Killian Van Rensselaer.

IV. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *b.* 10th January, 1681; *d.* unm.

V. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *b.* October, 1688; *m.* Colonel Henry Beekman.

VI. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *b.* in 1691, *d.* young.

VII. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *b.* 24th May, 1694; *m.* the Rev. William Skinner, and had issue,

1. Cortlandt Skinner, Attorney-

General of New Jersey, *m. E. Kearney*, and had

Cortlandt Skinner, *m. first*, Miss Kingsmill; and secondly, Miss J. Macartney. He had issue,

Cortlandt.

Arthur.

Philip.

Maria.

Elizabeth.

Isabella, *m. J. M'Kenzie*.

General Philip Skinner, *s. p.*

Captain John Skinner, C.B.

Royal Navy, *s. p.*

Susan, *m. Colonel Farmar*.

Downs, *m. and had a daughter*, Prunella, *m. the Rev. Mr. Simpson*.

Efiginia, *m. Major Barberie*, and left

John.

Cortlandt, in the military service in the East Indies.

Elizabeth, *m. John Tyrrell*.

Isabel, *m. Dr. Fraser*, and had Major John Fraser.

Thomas.

Isabel.

Elizabeth.

Anna.

Gertrude, *m. Colonel Meredith*.

Catharine, *m. Sir William Robinson*, and had

William.

Catharine, *m. Col. Smelt*.

Elizabeth, *m. her first cousin*, William, son of General Sir Frederick Robinson, K.C.B.

Maria, *m. General Sir George Nugent*, bart. G.C.B. and had

George.

Edmund.

Louisa, *m. Sir Thomas Freemantle*, bart.

Emily.

2. William Skinner, *m. his cousin*, (as already shewn), Susan Warren, they had a daughter,

Susan, *m. to her cousin*, Viscount Gage.

3. Stephen Skinner, *m. his cousin*, Catherine Johnstone.

1. Elizabeth, *m. Mr. Parker*.

VIII. Catharine Van Cortlandt, *b. 24th June, 1696; m. Andrew Johnson*, and had

Stephen, *m. to Miss Kearney*.

John, *m. to Isabel Hooper*.

Catharine, *m. her cousin*, Stephen Skinner.

Anna, *m. William Tyrrell*.

Gertrude, *m. to Mr. Barbarie*.

IX. Cornelia Van Cortlandt, *b. 30th July, 1698; m. Colonel John Schuyler*.

The second son of the Rt. Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt,

PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT, *b. 9th August, 1683; m. Catharine De Peyster*, and on the failure of heirs male to his elder brother John, as already shewn, continued the line of the family; he *d. September, 1748*, leaving issue,

I. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

II. Abraham, *b. 19th October, 1713; d. unm. aged thirty-three*.

III. Philip, *b. 29th February, 1715; d. unm. aged thirty*.

IV. John, *b. 9th September, 1718; d. unm. aged twenty-nine*.

V. Governor Pierre, *b. 10th January, 1721; m. Catharine Livingstone*, and left issue,

1. Pierre, who espoused at the Revolution the American cause, and became a general officer; he *m. first*, Miss Clinton; and, secondly, Miss Stevenson, leaving issue, Pierre, heir to the manor of Cortlandt, &c. &c.

2. Philip, also espoused the cause of Independence, and was also a General; died *s. p.*

3. Rene, *m. Miss Clinton*.

4. Gilbert, *d. s. p.*

5. John, *d. s. p.*

1. Catharine, *m. Theodosius Van Viche*.

2. Cornelia, *m. G. Beekman*.

1. Catherine, *b. 1725; killed 1736*, by the accidental bursting of a cannon.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, *b. 26th October, 1711; m. 1738, Mary-Walton Ricketts*, first cousin to William-Henry Ricketts, the father of Viscount St. Vincent and the Countess Northesk. They had issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.

II. William-Ricketts, *b. 13th March, 1742; m. Elizabeth Kortright*, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Lena, *m. her cousin*, George Ricketts.

1. Catharine, *b. 25th August, 1745; d. an infant*.

The eldest son,

COL. PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT, *b. 10th November, 1739; d. 1st May, 1814*. He took an active part against the revolutionary party, and was frequently engaged against their armies in the field, and in consequence he lost an ample fortune in actual possession, as well as in reversion, and his claim as the eldest son of the representative of the family, in the manor of Cortlandt, &c.



became forfeited. He *m.* 2nd August, 1762, Catharine, (who died at Torquay, Devon, 22nd February, 1828), daughter of Jacob Ogden, (by Elizabeth Bradford, whose only brother claimed to be entitled to the earldom of Bradford at the demise, in 1762, of the fifth earl, but died before his title was established), by whom he had twenty-three children, of whom the following lived to years of maturity,

- I. Major Philip Van Cortlandt, *b.* 30th July, 1766; *m.* Mary Addison; they *d.* issueless.
- II. Stephen Van Cortlandt, twin with his brother. He died young, *s. p.*
- III. Jacob Ogden Van Cortlandt, was Major of Brigade in the north-west district, and senior Capt. in the 23rd Fusileers, with which regiment he was killed in Spain in 1811. He *m.* Ann, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Warrington, of Wrexham, and left issue, George Warrington Van Cortlandt, died young.  
Emma, *m.* her first cousin, W. H. Warrington, esq. and has issue, Emma-Gertrude-Anne Warrington.  
Charlotte-Jane Warrington.
- IV. Henry-Clinton Van Cortlandt, major 31st Regiment, now living unm. in the East Indies.
- V. Arthur-Ahmuty Van Cortlandt, a captain 45th Regiment, died at Madras unmarried *s. p.*
- I. Mary-Ricketts Van Cortlandt, *m.* John M. Anderson, and left issue,
  1. John-Mackiel, died in the East Indies, a lieutenant in the 17th Light Dragoons.
  2. Philip-Cortlandt, major in the Bengal army, *m.* Lucy, daughter of Harry Younge by his first wife, and has issue, Henry Cortlandt.
  3. James, died *s. p.*
  1. Mary-Ann, the second wife of Harry Younge, and has issue one child, Elliott Young.
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Trotter.
  3. Catharine, *m.* Captain Frederick Angelo, of the Bengal Cavalry, and had, Frederick Cortlandt.
  4. Margaret Douglas, *m.* Captain N. Freer, and has Gertrude Cortlandt, *d.* young.
- II. ELIZABETH Van Cortlandt, *m.* at

Cowley House, WILLIAM TAYLOR, esq. mentioned already.

- III. Catharine Van Cortlandt, twin with Mrs. Taylor, *m.* Dr. William Gourlay, of Kincaig, Scotland, and of Madeira, and had
  1. John, died *s. p.*
  1. Jane, *m.* John Austin, Lieutenant Colonel in the British army and Brigadier General of the Portuguese army during the Peninsular war under the Duke of Wellington. They have issue, John Austin.  
Eliza Austin.  
Susan Austin.  
Anna-Maria Austin.
  2. Eliza.
  3. Catharine, *m.* first, Captain R. Douglas, R.N. by whom she had no issue; she *m.* secondly, J. Bean, by whom she has issue.
  4. Gertrude.
- IV. Margaret-Hughes Van Cortlandt, *m.* O. Elliott Elliott, esq. of Binfield Park, Berks, and of Portland Place, London.
- V. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *m.* Vice-admiral Sir Edward Buller, bart. M.P. recorder of East Looe, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, and had John St. Aubin, died young.  
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Lieutenant-colonel James-Drummond-Buller Elphinstone, third son of the Hon. Fullerton Elphinstone, of East Lodge, Middlesex, (vide BURKE'S *Peerage*), and have William.  
Edward.  
Gertrude.  
Clementina-Flemming.  
Anna-Maria.
- VI. Sarah-Ogden Van Cortlandt.
- VII. Charlotte Van Cortlandt.
- VIII. Sophia-Sawyer Van Cortlandt, *m.* Captain Sir William-Howe Mulcaster, R.N. companion of the Bath, knight commander of the Guelphic order, knight commander of the Tower and Sword, naval aid-de-camp to the king, by whom (who *d.* 10th March, 1837) she has issue, William-Edward Mulcaster.  
William-Sydney Mulcaster.  
Gertrude-Elizabeth Mulcaster.  
Georgiana Mulcaster.

*Arms*—Arg. the wings or arms of a wind-mill saltierways sa. voided of the field, five estoiles gu.

## FARDELL, OF LINCOLN.

FARDELL, JOHN, esq. of Holbeck Lodge, in the county of Lincoln, barrister-at-law, F.S.A. & F.A.S., *b.* 4th May, 1784, *m.* 26th September, 1809, Mary, youngest daughter of John Tunnard, esq. of Frampton House, in the same shire, and has issue,



JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 26th September, 1810, in holy orders, B.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, and rector of Sprotborough, in the county of York, to which he was presented by his father, John Fardell, esq. in 1837.

Charles, *b.* 30th March, 1813, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple.

Mr. Fardell, who succeeded his father, 16th February, 1805, is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, and represented the city of Lincoln in Parliament, in the Session of 1830.

### Lineage.

The family of Fardell came originally from Northamptonshire, and has been settled in Lincolnshire for more than a century.

WILLIAM FARDELL, esq. *b.* in 1707, *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Hubbert, and by her who *d.* 26th November, 1778, left, at his decease, 23rd October, 1745, a son,

JOHN FARDELL, esq. of Lincoln, *b.* 27th December, 1744, who *m.* 7th July, 1783, Eleanor-Penelope, daughter of John Hayward,\* esq. of the same city, and had issue, 1. John, his heir.

\* ABRAHAM HAYWARD, of Lincoln, left by Eleanor his wife, a son,

JOHN HAYWARD, esq. of Lincoln, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Rogers, merchant of London, and had issue,

Thomas, supposed to have died unmarried.  
Abraham, died a widower, leaving two daughters.

John, died leaving a daughter, Margaret.  
Charles, who *m.* Jane Knight, and had issue,  
William-Knight.

Charles, deceased.

Thomas, married and had issue.

John, married.

Robert, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of the Rev. Richard Rudd, Prebendary of Winchester, and had one daughter, Mary-Ann.

ELEANOR-PENELOPE, *m.* to JOHN FARDELL, esq. of Lincoln, and died 16th April, 1834.

Mary, *m.* to William Turington, of London, merchant, and left issue,

William-Walmsley Turington.

Charles Turington, died a lieutenant in a native regiment in India.

Marmaduke Turington, in holy orders, Vicar of Worton, in Oxfordshire.

John-Fardell Turington, deceased.

Mary Turington, *m.* to Michael Gibbs, esq.  
Elizabeth Turington.

Charlotte Turington, *m.* to Colonel Aitcheson.

Rebecca Turington, widow of Colonel Leighton, in the Bombay Establishment.  
Sarah Turington.

11. William, *b.* 31st March, 1785, *d.* 10th June, 1786.

111. George, *b.* 6th September, 1789, *d.* 21st February, 1791.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 1st November, 1791, of Queen's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, L.L.B. Rector of Boothby Pagnell, in the county of Lincoln, *m.* 21st January, 1819, Emma-Clara-Anne, only daughter of William Meyrick, esq. of Bodorgan, in the county of Anglesea, and has had issue,

Thomas-Meyrick, *b.* 4th May, 1824, *d.* 26th February, 1825.

Thomas-John, *b.* 15th April, 1827.  
Henry-William-King, *b.* 4th September, 1831.

Emma-Eleanor, } twins.  
Mary-Martha, }  
Clara.

v. Richard, } twins, *b.* 10th July, 1793,

vi. Charles, } both *d.* 30th August, 1793.

vii. Henry, *b.* 6th March, 1795, late of St. John's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, M.A. magistrate for the Isle of Ely, and counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, and Lincoln, Prebendary of Ely, and Vicar of Waterbeach and Wisbeck, in the Isle of Ely, *m.* 6th January, 1820, Eliza Sparke, eldest daughter of Bowyer Edward, Lord Bishop of Ely, and has issue,

Edward, *b.* 27th September, 1825.

Thomas-George, *b.* 26th October, 1833.

Hester-Eliza.

Mary-Eleanor.

1. Catherine, *m.* 1st October, 1811, the Rev. Henry Bassett, B.A., Rector of North Thoresby, and Vicar of Glentworth and Saxby, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue,

Henry-John Bassett, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1815.

Richard-Edward Bassett, *b.* 1st July, 1815, of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Henry Bassett, *b.* 18th January, 1818, of Lincoln College, Oxford.

John-Fardell Bassett, *b.* 24th March, 1827.

Catherine-Mary Bassett.

11. Mary, *m.* 19th August, 1823, to the Rev. George Moore, B. A. minister of the United Parishes of St. Peter's in Eastgate, and St. Margaret's in Lincoln.

Mr. Fardell died 16th February, 1805, and

was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN FARDELL, esq. of Holbeck Lodge.

*Arms*—Az. on a bend erm. between a Unicorn's head erased and a lion rampant ermine, an open book ppr. clapps or, between two roses, gu. barbed and seeded vert.

*Crest*—On a mount vert, a demi lion ermine, charged on the shoulder with a rose, and holding between the paws an open book, as in the arms.

*Motto*—Non nobis solum.

*Estates*—In Lincolnshire, &c.

*Seat*—Holbeck Lodge, in the county of Lincoln.

## TRAFFORD, OF TRAFFORD.

TRAFFORD, THOMAS-JOSEPH, esq. of Trafford Park, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* at Croston, 22nd March, 1778, *m.* 17th August, 1803, Laura-Anne, third daughter and co-heir of Francis Colman,\* esq. of Hillersdon, in the county of Devon, and has had issue,



HUMPHREY, *b.* 1st May, 1808.

Thomas-William, *b.* 23rd August, 1813.

John-Randolphus-de-Trafford, *b.* 11th April, 1820.

Charles-Cecil, *b.* 28th December, 1821.

Augustus-Henry, *b.* 12th April, 1823.

Elizabeth-Jane, died unm. 1813.

Laura-Anne.

Jemima, *m.* in 1829, to Henry Tempest, esq. second son of Stephen-Walter Tempest, esq. of Broughton, in the county of York, and has issue.

Jane-Seymour.

Maria, died unmarried, 1826.

Caroline.

Sybilla-Catherine.

Belinda.

Harriet.

Mr. Trafford succeeded his father, 29th October, 1815. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county Palatine of Lancaster, and served as high-sheriff in 1834.

### Lineage.

The old and knightly family of Trafford, seated at Trafford, in the county Palatine of Lancaster, from a period antecedent to the Norman conquest, has preserved time immemorial an unbroken male-descent. The first recorded ancestor,

RANDOLPHUS DE TRAFFORD, who flourished ante Conquestum," as the family pedigree sets forth, was father of another

RANDOLPHUS, of whom mention is made in two deeds to "Radulphus filius Radulphi," by which it appeareth that Radulphus, the

father, "was then dead and had flourished in King CANUTE the Dane his time, about the yeare 1030, and perhaps died after in St. Edward the Confessor his time, about the year 1050: hee had noe surname, as then few of our Saxon nobilitie or gentry had." Randolphus was Lord of this family and in age, (his son Robert, grandchild to Randle, being then at man's estate), at or immediately after the conquest, and about the year 1080, Radulph and his son, received the King's peace and protection from Sir Hamon

\* William Colman, esq. of Gorney, in the county of Devon, representative of the ancient family of the name so long settled in that shire, married Jane, sister of Edward, 8th Duke of Somerset, and had with a daughter, Jane, *m.* first, Sir John Fleming, bart.; and, secondly, Edwin Lord Harewood) son and successor, Francis Colman, esq. of Hillersdon, who died in 1820, leaving three daughters, his co-heirs, of whom the eldest *m.* first, Collins, and secondly, Shiell; the second wedded Pettward, of Finborough Hall; and the third became Mrs. Trafford.



de Massy, Baron of Dunham Massy. The said son,

ROBERTUS FIL RADULPHI, was living *temp.* WILLIAM RUFUS and HENRY I. and left a son,

HENRY FIL ROBERTI, who died circa 1130, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE TRAFFORD, of Trafford, occurring in several deeds, who lived in the reigns of HENRY II. and RICHARD I., and died after the year 1200, leaving a son,

RICHARD DE TRAFFORD, who received lands from Hamon Massey and Margery his daughter, viz., the whole lordship of Stretford, to be holden of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, about the year 1200, and in the troubled times of the Baronial wars with King JOHN, divided his lands between his two sons, HENRY and Geoffrey. To Geoffrey he assigned the manor of Catherton and Foxden-ton, "which he and his ancestors possessed long," and to the elder son,

HENRY DE TRAFFORD, living *temp.* HENRY III., he left Trafford, Stretford, and all his other lands near Manchester. This Henry was father of

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, who was knighted before the year 1284. He died circa 1288, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, knighted before 1309. He died in 1334, leaving a son,

John, who predeceased his father, leaving a son,

HENRY, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Henry's grandson,

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, who came of age in 1336, was father, by Agnes, his wife, of another

SIR HENRY DE TRAFFORD, knight of Trafford, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Robert Ince, and dying in 1386, left by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir Ralph Radcliffe, and died in 1416, two sons, Henry and John, with one daughter, Joanna, *m.* to Sir John Booth, of Barton. The elder son,

HENRY DE TRAFFORD, succeeded his father in 1386, and marrying Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Radcliffe, knight, had two sons and three daughters, namely,

HENRY, } successive heirs.  
Edmond, }

Elizabeth, *m.* 1435, to John Pilkington of Pilkington.

Dulcia.

Helen.

The elder son,

HENRY TRAFFORD, married Agnes —, but by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir Robert Sturley, of Nottinghamshire, having no issue, was *s.* about the 2nd year of HENRY V. by his brother,

EDMOND TRAFFORD, who was knighted by HENRY VI. at Whitsuntide, in 1426. He *m.* Alice, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Venables, knight of Bolyn, by Joan, his wife, daughter of John Massey, of Tatton, and had issue,

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

Joan, *m.* first, in 1439, to James Byron, grandson of Sir John Byron, and secondly, in 1443, to William, son and heir of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsall.

Dulcia, *m.* in 1438, to Sir John Ashton, of Ashton.

Sir Edmond lived until 1457, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN TRAFFORD, knighted about the year 1444, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Ashton, knight, of Ashton, and had issue,

EDMOND, (Sir) his heir.

William, who had lands given him by his mother and nephew. He died in 1518.

Thomas.

Dulcia, *m.* to Hugh Bulkeley, of Whatcroft, ancestor to the Lords Bulkeley.

Sir John died in 1488, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, who was made a knight of the Bath in 1495. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Savage of Clifton, and widow of John Hanford, of Hanford, and had issue,

EDMOND, (Sir) his heir.

William, under-sheriff of Cheshire in 1540. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford.

Henry, D.D., rector of Wimslow, in Cheshire, and Bolton Percy, in the county of York, chancellor of York from 1528 to 1557, when he died.

Alice, *m.* to Thomas Butler, esq. heir-apparent of Sir Thomas Butler, knt. of Bewsey.

Margery, *m.* first, in 1492, to Nicholas Longford, esq. son and heir of Sir Ralph Longford, knight, of Longford, and secondly, to Thomas Gerard, esq. of Bryn.

Sir Edmond died in 1514, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, knight, of Trafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, in Derbyshire, and Houghe, in Lancashire, and had by her five sons and five daughters, viz.

EDMOND, (Sir) his heir.

George, *d. s. p.*

Thomas, of Langham, in Rutlandshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Fawkener, of that county, and was ancestor of the Traffords of Essex.

Henry, a priest.

Richard.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Radcliffe, knight, son and heir of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, knight, of Ordsall.

Cecily, *m.* first, to Sir Robert Langley, of Egcroft, county of Lancaster, knight, and secondly, to Edward Holland, esq. of Denton.

Alice, *m.* first, to Sir William Leyland, knight, of Morley, and secondly, to Sir Urian Brereton, knight.

Helen, *m.* to Thomas Willett, gent., of Manchester.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to George Booth, esq. of Dunham, and secondly, to James Donne, esq. son of Richard Donne, esq. of Utlington.

Sir Edmond died 28th June, 1533, aged 48, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, knight, of Trafford, who received the honour of knighthood from the Earl of Hertford in Scotland, 36 HENRY VIII., and was also with the king at the siege of Boleyn. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, knight, of Ord-sall, in Lancashire, and dying in 1564, left, *inter alios*, a daughter, Ellen, wife of John Griffin, of Batherton, in Cheshire, and a son and heir,

SIR EDMUND TRAFFORD, of Trafford, *b.* 3rd June, 1526, who *m.* first, Mary, third daughter of Lord Edmond Howard, and sister of Queen CATHERINE HOWARD, by whom he had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Leicester, knight, of Toft, and left by her, at his decease in 1590, with two daughters, Margaret, wife of Sir Urian Legh, knight, of Adlington, and Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Michel, knight, barrister-at-law, a son and successor,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, of Trafford, knighted at York, 17th April, 1603, who served three times as sheriff of Lancashire. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and heir of John Booth, of Barton, in Cheshire, and had by her three sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and one daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Fleetwood, of Penwortham, in Lancashire. He *m.* secondly, Lady Mildred Cecil,\* second daughter of Thomas Lord Burghley and Earl of Exeter, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Nevile, Lord Latimer, and dying in May, 1620, left by her a son and successor,

SIR CECIL TRAFFORD, of Trafford, *b.* 15th August, 1599, knighted at Houghton Tower, 16th August, 1617, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of Sir Humphrey Davenport, knight, of Sutton, in Cheshire, chief baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

- I. EDMOND, *b.* 27th May, 1652, *m.* Frances, daughter of Philip Draycot, esq. of Painsley, in Staffordshire, but *d. s. p.*
- II. Cecil.
- III. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
- IV. Henry.
- V. William.
- VI. JOHN, of Croston, in Lancashire, *m.*

Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Ashton, esq. of Croston, (son of Richard Ashton, esq. of Croston, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Barnaby Kitchen, esq. of North Meales,) and dying 28th February, 1686, aged 52, left, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

JOHN, of Croston, who *m.* 10th February, 1688, Catherine, daughter and eventual co-heir of Thomas Culcheth, esq. of Culcheth, in Lancashire, by Anne his wife, daughter of James Bradshaw, esq. of the Haigh, and dying 25th August, 1727, left

1. JOHN, of Croston, *b.* 18th February, 1689, who *m.* first, Elizabeth Thornbury, an heiress, and secondly, 18th August, 1756, Alice, daughter of James Sharrock, of Preston and Fulwood, and dying 5th December, 1760, left a son, John, who *d.* 10th March, 1761, and an only daughter, Catherine-Eloisa, *m.* to Laurence Nihell, M.D.

2. Thomas, *d.* unm. about 1757.

3. William, *d.* an infant.

4. Humphrey, of Croston, *b.* 15th November, 1698, *m.* Frances, daughter of John Dalton, esq. of Thurnham, in Lancashire, and dying 11th December, 1773, left issue,

JOHN, of Croston, who eventually inherited Trafford, in 1779: of this gentleman presently.

Frances, *m.* to Henry Livesay, esq. of Ormskirk, and had issue.

1. Catherine, *m.* to — Bamber, of Ormskirk, and *d. s. p.*
2. Anne, a nun at Burges.
3. Frances, *d.* unm.

1. Mildred, *m.* to William Massey, esq. of Puddington.

- II. Penelope, *m.* to John Downes, esq. of Wardley, in Lancashire.

Sir Cecil Trafford's third son,

HUMPHREY TRAFFORD, esq. of Trafford, *m.* first, the daughter and heir of Holland, of Clifton, in Lancashire; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir George Warburton, baronet, of Arley, in Cheshire, by the latter he left a son and successor,

HUMPHREY TRAFFORD, of Trafford, who *m.* at Manchester, 15th August, 1701, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, baronet, and had issue,

- I. HUMPHREY, his heir.

- II. Sygismond,
- III. Assheton,
- IV. Vavasour,

- I. Mary, *d.* young.

\* Through the families of CECIL, NEVILE, VERE, STAFFORD, BEAUCHAMP, BERKELEY, and WARREN, the Traffords shew a direct descent from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR.

II. Catherine-Maria, *d.* young.

III. Anne, *m.* to Philip Barnes, esq.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mail Yates, esq.

Mr. Trafford was *s.* at his decease by his son, HUMPHREY TRAFFORD, esq. of Trafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, baronet, of Rolleston, and dying *s. p.* 1st July, 1779, was buried in the old church, Manchester, when the estates passed to his kinsman, the heir male of the family,

JOHN TRAFFORD, esq. of Croston, who then became "of Trafford." He *m.* 21st Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen-Walter Tempest, esq. of Broughton, in the county of York, and by her, who *d.* 28th September, 1813, had issue,

HUMPHREY, *b.* at Croston, 5th February, 1776, *d.* in London, 17th June, 1801.

John, *b.* 2d March, 1777, *d.* 1st January, 1795, buried at Manchester.

THOMAS-JOSEPH, successor to his father.

William, *b.* 12th August, 1781, *d.* 21st August, 1829.

Henry, *b.* 18th July, 1785, *d.* 16th February, 1816.

Edmond, *b.* 6th September, 1786, *d.* 9th December, 1813.

Elizabeth, *d.* 3rd March, 1828, unm.

Clementina, *d.* 30th March, 1834.

Maria, *m.* to John Clifton, esq., second son of John Clifton, esq. of Lytham, and has issue.

Mr. Trafford *d.* 29th October, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present THOMAS-JOSEPH TRAFFORD, esq. of Trafford.

*Arms*—Arg. a griffin segreant gu. quartering Venables, Fitton, Massey, Thornton, Kingsley, Stourton, Sylvester, Hellesby, Hatton Crispin, Ashton, Lee, Delamare, Kitchen, Aughton, Culcheth and Hindley.

*Crest*—A thrasher ppr., his hat and coat per pale, arg. and gu. sleeves counter-changed, his breeches and stockings of the second and third; his flail of the first; over the flail a scroll, with this motto, "Now thus."

*Motto*—Gripe Griffin hold fast.

*Estates*—In Lancashire.

*Seat*—Trafford Park.

## HOLME, OF PAULL-HOLME.

HOLME, THE REV. HENRY JAMES, of Paull-Holme, in the county of York, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 11th September, 1793, *m.* 20th November, 1817, Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Captain George Mangles, of the 60th regiment, brother of John Mangles, esq. of Bath, and of James Mangles, esq. of Woodbridge, in Surrey, M. P. for Guildford. By this lady he has issue,

BRYAN-HOLME, *b.* 4th May, 1821.

Edward-Ferdinand-Holme, *b.* 26th September, 1827.

Emily-Rosellen.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is TORRE, succeeded his uncle, the Rev. Nicholas Holme, 1st September, 1833, and assumed, by sign manual, 1st February following, the surname and arms of HOLME.

## Lineage.

This family has been established in the county of York since the period of the Norman Conquest.

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living then, was father of

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, whose son,

OLENOR HOLME, was comptroller to the Empress Maud, and received the honour of knighthood from that Princess. He *m.* the daughter of John Rysom, and had a son,

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir John Swishmarsh, and had issue JOHN, his heir, Olenor, who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Ramsay, Robert, Thomas, and Henry. The eldest son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HENRY II. *m.* Sebastiana, daughter of John Lord Lassils, Baron of Sayer, and had four sons, STEPHEN, John, Thomas, and Anthony. The eldest,

SIR STEPHEN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, was knighted by King JOHN, in the ninth year of his reign, at Berkhamsted, in Berkshire. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Richard Sutton, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Annetta, daughter of Peter Twyer, and had, with four daughters, Anne, *m.* to Sir William Atton, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Thorpe, Ursula, *m.* to Roger Welwick, and Helen, *m.* to Sir Stephen Burstwicke, a son and successor,



SIR RICHARD HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who received the honour of knighthood from EDWARD II. in 1307. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, Lord of Bransburton, and was father of

SIR BRYAN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who was knighted by EDWARD III. and appointed master of the King's buckhounds in 1328. He *m.* Dame Helen, of Blois, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. At the taking of the King of Scots prisoner, in 1346, Sir Bryan had given him for his crest a hound's head, erased, or, out of a coronet embattled gu. He died soon after. His son,

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, was seized thereof in 1347. He *m.* Julian, one of the daughters of Sir John Rockley,\* *knt.*, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HENRY IV. who *m.* the daughter of Sir W. Marslett, *knt.* and was father of

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Adam A'Washlin, and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Richard.

William, (Sir) *knt.*

Marion, *m.* to Mr. Ingleby.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HENRY VI. espoused the daughter of John Elliker, of Risby, in the county of York, and had, with two daughters, Jane, *m.* to Constable of Swishmarsh, and Anne, *m.* to William Hodgkin, a son and successor,

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who wedded Marian, daughter of Sir John Constable, *knt.* of Hawsome, and had issue,

JOHN, whose daughter and eventual heir, Joan, *m.* Ralph Rokeby.

ROBERT, whose daughter and heir, ANNE, *m.* Mr. Cheyney.

WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

WILLIAM HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, living *temp.* HENRY VII. married Catherine, daughter of Sir Christopher Hillyard, *knt.* of Winestead, in Holderness, and left a son and successor,

JOHN HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, who

*m.* Anne, daughter of Ralph Aslaby, esq. of South Dalton, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. John, whose daughter, Katherine, *m.* Marmaduke Constable, esq. of Was-sand, in the county of York. (See vol. i. p. 550.)

i. Joan.

ii. Katherine.

iii. Frances.

iv. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

EDWARD HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, *m.* first, a daughter of Philip Tyrwhilt, esq. of Barton on the Humber, by whom he had a daughter,

Margaret, *m.* to George Twiselton, esq. of Barley, in the county of York, ancestor of the present Lord Saye and Sele. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)

Edward Holme *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, *knt.* by whom he had a son, HENRY, his heir; and thirdly, the daughter of Ralph Reasby, esq. by whom he had no issue. The only son and successor,

HENRY HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, *m.* Dorothy, fourth daughter of Thomas Grimston, esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire, living in 1540, by his wife, the daughter and heiress of Marmaduke Thwaites, esq. of Little Smeaton, (see vol. iii. p. 71), and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Langton, *knt.* of Langton, in Lincolnshire, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, living about the middle of the seventeenth century, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of Sir Francis Rodes, *knt.* and bart. of Barborough, in the county of Derby, (see vol. iii. p. 564,) and had two daughters, Anne and Margaret, and a son,

THE REV. HENRY HOLME, of Paull-Holme. This gentleman espoused Beatrice, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Stone, D.D. chancellor of York Cathedral, and had two sons and two daughters,

i. STEPHEN.

ii. John, who had two sons and two daughters, viz.,

Henry,\* } who both *d. s. p.* leaving  
John,\* } their property to their  
grand-nephew, Nicholas Torre.

\* After detailing the descent of the Rockley family in his History of South Yorkshire, Mr. Hunter thus concludes: "Such is the long line of one of the best attested pedigrees in the whole range of our genealogical antiquities, the chief of which never forsook the valley in which the first ancestor settled himself soon after the Conquest, (if they had not even resided there before that event,) till they were driven thence by the effects of the civil wars, and by some rather extraordinary misfortunes which fell upon Francis Rockley, the last male in the eldest line."

\* The following are the inscriptions on the monuments of these two brothers:

"Here are deposited the remains of the Rev. John Holme, B.D., son of John and Dinah Holme, late of Paull-Holme and Skeffling, rector, rector of Brandsborton and Barnston, descended from a long line of respectable ancestors. He graced that line by the lustre of his virtues. The social ones he possessed in an eminent degree. Benevolence,

Margaret, *m.* to — Reaston, esq.  
Dinah.

- i. Penelope.
- ii. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

STEPHEN HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, barrister-at-law, conveyed Paull-Holme to his brother John. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Iveson, esq. of Blackbank, in Leeds, and had two sons, Henry and Christopher, who died young, and one daughter,

BETTY HOLME, who wedded 5th October, 1747, at Ledsham, in Yorkshire, the Rev. JAMES TORRE, of Snyderall, in that county, and had issue,

JAMES TORRE, of Snyderall, *b.* 1748, who *m.* first, in 1774, Esther, youngest daughter of John Milnes, esq. of Wakefield, and died in 1816, leaving issue,

JAMES, whose son is the present

JAMES TORRE, esq. of Snyderall, in Yorkshire.

John Torre, an officer, 60th regiment, *d. unm.* 1804.

Henry Torre, rector of Thornhill, in Yorkshire, who *m.* first, Mary-Ellen, eldest daughter of Ellis Leckonby Hodgson, esq. of Stapleton Park, and secondly, Caroline-Sarah, daughter of Sir John Kaye, bart. of Denby Grange. By both marriages he has issue.

Hannah-Maria Torre, *m.* to James Favell, esq. of Normanton.

He wedded, secondly, in 1792, Caroline, daughter of the Rev. R. Cotes, D.D. and had by her further issue,

Kirkby Torre, *b.* in 1750, died *s. p.* at York, in 1833.

NICHOLAS TORRE, of whom presently.

Henry Torre, *b.* in 1758, *m.* 28th June,

fidelity, and truth, were the great moving principles of his life. By his learning, and a strict attention to the duties of his sacred functions, he adorned the clerical character, and hath left a pattern worthy of imitation. These excellent qualities have caused his death to be deeply lamented, and will render his memory long dear to his friends and relations. He died November 25th, 1775, aged 64."

"In memory of a sincere and worthy man, this monument is erected near the remains of Henry Holme, of Skeffling, esq. the eldest son of John and Dinah Holme, of this place, whose respectable ancestry, and general benevolence, made his death lamented by those who knew him. He died 23rd December, 1778, in the 72nd of his age."

1792, Eliza, daughter of the Rev. John Cox,\* of Oxford, and had issue, HENRY-JAMES, heir to his uncle, Nicholas, and present proprietor of Paull-Holme.

Bryan-Stephen, *b.* 13th August, 1799.

Robert, *b.* 19th September, 1807, *m.* a daughter of — Dodd, esq. and has issue.

Jane-Charlotte, *m.* to C. Cracroft, esq. of Sunnybank, near Abergavenny, and has issue.

Eliza-Anne.

John Torre, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* in 1792.

Harriet, third daughter of John Leigh, esq. of Oughtrington, in the county of Chester, and *d. s. p.* 13th April, 1808.

Betty Torre, died unm.

The third son,

THE REV. NICHOLAS TORRE, rector of Rise, in Holderness, *b.* 14th December, 1756, eventually inherited the Paull-Holme estate, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of HOLME. He *m.* first, in June, 1783, Isabella, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Barber, vicar of Kippax, which lady died without issue, 18th April, 1808, and secondly, 10th May, 1809, Dorothy, daughter of the Rev. James Worsley, who also had no child. Mr. Holme died at Rise, 1st September, 1833, and was succeeded by (the son of his next brother Henry,) his nephew, Henry-James Torre, who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of HOLME, and is the present Rev. HENRY-JAMES HOLME, of Paull-Holme.

*Arms*—Barry of six or and az. on a canton arg. a chaplet gu.

*Crest*—First, a holly tree fructed ppr. secondly, out of a mural coronet gu. a hound's head erased, or.

*Motto*—Holme semper viret.

*Estates*—Paull-Holme and Skeffling, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Paull-Holme, the ancient residence of the family, was burnt down, but there is still remaining a tower of great antiquity, with the arms of Holme carved thereon, quarterly with those of Sir Richard Sutton, in 1234.

\* Jane Cox, another daughter of the Rev. John Cox, of Oxford, married Henry-Lancelot Lee, esq. of Coton Hall, Shropshire, and has a daughter and heir, Catherine-Anne-Harriet Lee, *m.* to John-Muxloe Wingfield, esq. of Tickencote, in the county of Rutland. (See vol. ii. p. 476.)

## BIGGS, OF STOCKTON.

BIGGS, HARRY, esq. of Stockton, in the county of Wilts, *m.* 16th September, 1802, Margaretta-Anne, sole daughter and heir of Godolphin-William Burslem,\* esq. of Alton Grange, in the county of Leicester, and has had issue,

- i. HENRY-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 4th July, 1803.
- ii. Arthur-William, captain in the 7th Hussars, *b.* 9th August, 1804.
- i. Margaretta, *b.* 11th October, 1805, *d.* 11th October, 1819.
- ii. Emma.

Mr. Biggs succeeded his father in 1800, and served the office of high-sheriff of Wiltshire in 1812.

## Lineage.



The parish of Stapleford, in the immediate vicinity of Stockton, was long the residence of the family of Biggs, of which,

THOMAS BYGGS, of Stapleford, in the county of Wilts, *d.* in 1551, 5 EDWARD VI. and was father of,

JOHN BYGGS, of Stapleford, who presented three times to the vicarage of Stapleford, viz. in 1551, 1554, and 1571, and by his will, dated 12th February, 1584, entailed his estates in Stapleford and Uppington, on failure of his own issue male, on John Byggs, the son of another John, whose relationship does not appear, and makes his cousin, John Marvyn,† of Pertwood, an overseer of his will. He *d.* in 1585, 27 ELIZABETH, leaving issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his son and heir.  
 Agnes, *m.* William Hyrlett.  
 Margaret, *m.* — Kingman.  
 Jone.

In this parish the family continued to reside, and had there their place of sepulture, until

TRISTRAM BIGGS removed to the adjoining parish of Little Langford, in the same county. He was *b.* in 1634, and *m.* Lucy, daughter of — Beach, of Wiltshire, who *d.* in 1704; he *d.* 1st September, 1720, and was buried at Stapleford, having had issue,

- i. TRISTRAM, who succeeded him at Little Landford.
- ii. Thomas, of Barwick St. James, in the county of Wilts, who by Abigail his wife, left an only daughter, Abigail.

He *d.* in 1693, and was buried with his father at Stapleford.

- iii. Roger, of Deptford, in the county of Wilts, *m.* Ann, daughter of —, and was buried at Stapleford, 6th March, 1707; he *d.* 23rd September, 1700, and was also buried at Stapleford.

i. Ann, *m.* — Lerrice.

ii. Lucy, *m.* to John King, of Gompton Chamberlain, in the county of Wilts.

iii. Mary, *m.* to John Mondye.

TRISTRAM BIGGS, esq. the eldest son of Tristram, succeeded his father at Little Langford. He was twice married; by his first wife he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

TRISTRAM, *b.* in 1705, *d.* in 1706.

Thomas, of Heytesbury, in the county of Wilts, to whom his father devised his lands in that parish. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Axford, of Knook, in the county of Wilts, who *d.* 28th July, 1740, and dying himself in 1765, left an only son and heir,

Thomas-Morris Biggs, who *m.* 4th

\* William Burslem, esq. great-grandfather of Mrs. Biggs, married Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of William Godolphin, of Coulston, in the county of Wilts, the representative of a younger branch of the very ancient family of Godolphin, of Godolphin, in the county of Cornwall, the elder branch of which was represented by Sydney, Earl Godolphin, lord high treasurer to Queen ANN and King GEORGE.

† The Marvyns, of Pertwood, in the county of Wilts, were an ancient and highly connected family, of whom William Marvyn, of Pertwood, father of the above-mentioned John, was sheriff of Dorset and Somerset, 5 HENRY VII. The Mervins, of Fonthill, in the same county, were a branch of this family.



February, 1788, Betty Adlam, of Warminster, and *d. s. p.*

Hannah, *m.* Henry Hunt, of Littleton, in the county of Wilts.

Mary, *m.* Flower Sainsbury, of Lavington, in the county of Wilts.

The second wife of Mr. Tristram Biggs, was Jane, daughter of Henry Miles, of Maddington, in the county of Wilts, and co-heir of her brother, Henry Miles, esq. of the same place, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, who succeeded his father at Little Langford.

Katherine, *m.* John Swaine, of Steeple Langford, in the county of Wilts, and *d.* in 1755.

Ann; *b.* 1720, *m.* 20th June, 1744, to John Davis, esq. of Bapton, in the county of Wilts, and *d.* 17th February, 1800.

The only son of the second marriage,

HENRY BIGGS, esq. of Little Langford, was *b.* in 1723. Having purchased the neighbouring manor and estate of Stockton, he removed thither, and by Dianna his wife, daughter of John Davis, esq. of Bapton, and relict of John Potticary, esq. (whom he *m.* 3rd June, 1765), he had issue,

HARRY, present possessor.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Bond, of Tyneham, in the county of Dorset, fourth son of John Bond, esq. of Grange, in the same county.

Mr. Biggs *d.* 31st March, 1800, and his widow, 30th June, 1818, aged 89 years, and was succeeded in his estates by his only son and heir, the present HARRY BIGGS, esq. of Stockton.

*Arms*—Per pale erm. and az. a lion passant, within a bordure engrailed gu. the latter charged with fleur de lis, or.

*Crest*—A leopard's face ppr.

*Arms of BURSLEM*—Arg: ten escallopes (four, three, two, and one,) sa. quartering GODOLPHIN, gu. an eagle with two heads, displayed between two fleurs de lis, and a crescent for difference arg.

*Estates*—At Stockton, Little Langford, Maddington, Asserton, and Codford, in the county of Wilts, and near Ashby de la Zouch, in the county of Leicester.

*Seat*—Stockton, near Salisbury, in the county of Wilts. This house is an interesting specimen of the enriched architecture of the reign of James I. and contains a most curious and beautiful drawing-room, in the highest state of preservation. The wainscot is of dark oak, in parts, very richly carved, and the ceiling and chimney-piece are of very elaborate character. Most of the other rooms in the house have been ornamented in the same style, but some of them have unfortunately suffered under the hands of modern reform.

## CLARKE, OF WELTON PLACE.

CLARKE, RICHARD-TREVOR, esq. of Welton Place, in the county of Northampton, *b.* 29th August, 1813, *s.* his father 16th December, 1829.

### Lineage.



THOMAS CLARKE, gent. of Welton, purchased Drayton manor, in the parish of Daventry, Northamptonshire, in 1641, and was *s.* therein by his son,

RICHARD CLARKE, esq. of Welton and Drayton, baptized 6th November, 1599, who *m.* in 1621, Agnes, daughter of Alice Slough, widow, and had issue,

I. JOHN, styled Captain John Clarke, dead in 1685.

II. Richard, dead in 1685.

III. William, who had Drayton manor, by gift of his father, in 1654. He *m.* first, 27th April, 1654, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lane, gent. of Dodford, and secondly, Elizabeth Clerke. He was dead in 1704.

IV. Robert, of Welton, living in 1685; *m.* and had issue.

V. Joseph, dead in 1685.

VI. Job.

VII. Samuel, of Thrupp Grounds, living in 1685.

VIII. Thomas, *d.* unmarried.

I. Joan, *m.* to Thomas Clerke, esq. of Willoughby, in Warwickshire.

II. ANNE, of whom presently.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Warner, of Chacomb.

IV. Mary, living in 1661, said to be married to John Waters, of London.

The second daughter,

ANNE CLARKE, baptized 4th November, 1632, *m.* her first cousin, John Clarke, esq. of Drayton, sheriff of London in 1694, and had by him, who *d.* 4th February, 1704, aged 70, a son,

JOHN CLARKE, esq. of Drayton, who left by Mary his wife, four sons and two daughters, namely,

I. JOHN, of Drayton, baptized 7th September, 1694, who *m.* in 1727, Eleanor, daughter of Edmund Bromwich, and had issue,

Shuckburgh, *d.* 9th February, 1735-6, aged 13.

John, of Drayton, *d.* 4th July, 1752, aged 24.

Eleanor, *m.* to W. Wentworth, alias Creswell, esq. of Lillingston Lovell, in Oxfordshire, and *d. s. p.*

II. JOSEPH, of Welton Place, sheriff of the county of Northampton in 1758, *d.* unmarried, 29th April, 1773, aged 75.

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.

IV. William, baptized 30th October, 1698, *d.* unmarried.

I. MARY, *m.* in 1712, William Adams, esq. of Welton, and by him, who *d.* 7th June, 1774, aged 85, had, with other issue, a daughter,

FRANCES ADAMS, baptized in 1714, *m.* in 1742, John Plomer, esq. of Stone, son of Thomas Plomer, gent. of North Marston, Bucks, nephew of the Rev. John Plomer, master of Rugby School, and brother of alderman, Sir William Plomer, lord mayor of London in 1781. The son of this marriage,

JOHN PLOMER, eventually assumed the surname of CLARKE.

II. Anne, baptized 12th November, 1696, *m.* at Fawsley, 10th February, 1717-8, the Rev. Simon Adams, vicar of Welton, and dying 1737, left, with junior issue, a son and heir,

Clarke Adams, esq. of East Haddon, lieutenant-colonel of the Northamptonshire Militia, who *m.* first, in 1744, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the Rev. W. Tayler, perpetual curate of Daventry, by whom he had issue; and secondly, 29th August, 1751, Frances, daughter of Richard Clarke, esq. by whom he had no issue,

The third son,

RICHARD CLARKE, esq. of Nortoft, in Guilsborough, inherited Welton upon the demise of his brother Joseph. He *m.* first, 6th February, 1723-4, Frances, daughter and heir of John Gardiner, gent. of Guilsborough, by whom, who died 20th July, 1728, he had one son and one daughter, viz.,

John, baptized 19th June, 1727, and buried 31st May, 1729.

Frances, *m.* at East Haddon, 29th August, 1751, to Clarke Adams, esq. of East Haddon, and *d.* in 1786.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 6th December, 1774, aged 74. His grandnephew,

JOHN PLOMER, esq. assumed, by act of Parliament, 15 GEORGE III. in compliance with his testamentary injunction, the surname and arms of CLARKE. He purchased Welton manor in 1804, and served as high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1778. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Nicholas Child, gent. of London, and by her, who *d.* 25th December, 1816, aged 73, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

RICHARD, successor to his brother.

Anne-Frances, *m.* 21st November, 1805, to the Rev. Thomas Pettat, of Souththorp House, Gloucester, and *d.* 2nd August, 1817.

Mary.

Helen-Amelia, *m.* 10th August, 1809, to the Rev. Thomas Smith of Calthorp, in Leicestershire, rector of Clay Coton, and vicar of Lilbourn.

Mr. Plomer Clarke *d.* 9th January, 1805, aged 61, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PLOMER CLARKE, esq. of Welton Place, baptized 26th August, 1776, lieutenant-colonel, commanding the Western regiment of Northamptonshire Local Militia in 1813; high-sheriff in 1814, and verderer of Rockingham Forest. He *m.* at Lincoln, 16th April, 1806, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir John Nelthorpe, bart. of Scawby, in the county of Lincoln, and died without issue, 23rd March, 1826, aged 50, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD CLARKE, esq. of Welton Place, an officer in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, baptized 31st December, 1777, who *m.* at Pitsford, 21st August, 1806, Philippa, daughter and heir of the Rev. George Tymms, A.M. rector of Harpole, and vicar of Dallington, and had issue,

RICHARD-TREVOR, his heir.

John-Alexander, of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 17th September, 1814.

George-Henry, R. N. *b.* 20th May, 1816.

Caroline-Charlotte.

Mary-Susan.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 16th December, 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the present RICHARD-CLARKE, esq. of Welton Place.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend gu. between three torteaux, as many swans, arg.

*Crest*—A swan rising arg. ducally gorged and chained or.

*Motto*—Erectus non elatus.

*Estates*—In Northamptonshire.

*Seat*—Welton Place.

## CRADOCK, OF HARTFORTH.

CRADOCK, SHELDON, esq. of Hartforth, in the county of York, colonel of the North York Militia, and M.P. for Camelford in 1830; *b.* 27th September, 1777; succeeded his father 12th June, 1814.

## Lineage.



A pedigree in Vincent's Durham commences with Richard Cradocke, living 16 HENRY VII. whose grandson, John Cradocke, "went into Yorkshire, and lived at Doe Park." He is stated to have *m.* Alice, daughter of Roger Tempest, of Holmside, and to have been father of John, of Doe Parke, who, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of George Rayne, of Thringarth, had a son,

JOHN CRADOCKE, of Newhouses, in Baldersdale, whose will, dated 14th June, 1604, styles him of Gainford. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Anthony Latus, of Beckin Millum, in Cumberland, and had three sons, namely,

William, of Newhouses.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anthony, of Woodhouses, near Auckland, in the County Palatine of Durham.

John Cradocke *d.* 1 JAMES I. His second son,

THE REV. JOHN CRADOCKE, D.D. was vicar of Gainford in 1594; prebendary of the fifth stall in 1619; archdeacon of Northumberland, and spiritual chancellor to Bishop Neile. This learned divine *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Bateman, of Wensleydale, and widow of — Robinson, and had issue,

RICHARD, baptized 10th April, 1592, of Durham, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Dorothy, eldest daughter of Thomas Heath, esq. of Kepyner, and dying in 1624, was buried at Durham Abbey, having had three daughters, of whom the only one that married was,

ANNE, baptized 22nd July, 1623; who wedded John Harrison, of Scarborough, in Yorkshire.

Francis, baptized 5th June, 1597, *d. s. p.* John, who inherited the entailed estates; he *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William

Wright, of Cumberland, but *d. s. p.* circa 1656. His widow wedded, secondly, Lancelot Hilton, gent.

TOBY, of whom presently.

Joseph (Sir), kn't. L.L.D. commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, sometime of Harperley, in the county of Durham, *b.* in 1605, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cruse, citizen of London, and had by her, who was buried at Witton, 16th February, 1643, two sons and three daughters, viz.

Thomas, of Durham, barrister-at-law, baptized 8th April, 1633; was attorney general to Bishop Cosin, and M.P. for Richmond, 1678, 1679, and 1685. He *m.* first, Sibilla, daughter of the Rev. Gabriel Clarke, D.D. prebendary and archdeacon of Durham; and secondly, 21st December, 1671, Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Heath, gent. of Little Eden, but dying *s. p.* 25th February, 1689, "*binos ex sororibus nepotes heredes conscripsit.*"

Joseph, baptized 1st June, 1634, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Hutton, esq. of Mainsforth.

Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Bowes, esq. of Bradley.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Musgrave, D.D. prebendary of Durham, and dean of Carlisle, youngest son of Sir Philip Musgrave, bart.

Sir Joseph Cradock *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Anthony Maxton, rector of Wolsingham, and prebendary of Durham, and had by her,

Jane, *m.* first, to Thomas Thwenge, esq. of Kilton Castle, in Yorkshire, and secondly, to — Tocketts, esq. of Tocketts, in the same shire.

Peregrina, *m.* to Sir William Chaytor, bart. of Croft.

Maxton, died young.

Sir Joseph's will bears date in January, 1685, and he was buried at Richmond, 16th April, of the following year, aged 81.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. John Robson, A.M. rector of Morpeth, prebendary of the sixth stall, and chaplain in ordinary to CHARLES I.

Anne, baptized 16th September, 1599.



Jane, baptised 28th June, 1609.

Dr. Cradock entailed his estates in Gainford, Cletlam, and St. Helen's Auckland, 3rd November, 17 JAMES I. and dying 28th December, 1627, was buried at Durham Abbey. His fourth son,

TOBY CRADOCK, esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, inherited the entailed estates on the demise of his brother John. He *m.* the daughter of a citizen of London named Bourne, and dying at Gainford, in August, 1670, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CRADOCK, esq. living in 1672, father of an only son,

WILLIAM CRADOCK, esq. of Gilling, who *m.* in 1715, Mary, daughter of Gilbert Sheldon, esq. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

SHELDON, his heir.

Mary, *m.* at Audley-street Chapel, 9th December, 1740, to Gilbert Jodrell, esq. and *d.* 12th March, 1745, aged 26, leaving a daughter Sarah, *b.* in Chancery-lane, 23rd September, 1741, *m.* at Wraysbury, Bucks, in October 1763, to Robert Child, esq. grandson of Sir Francis Child, *knt.* formerly lord-mayor of London, by whom she was mother of Sarah Child, *m.* to John, Earl of Westmoreland.

Mr. Cradock *d.* 8th July, 1736, and was *s.* by his only son,

SHELDON CRADOCK, esq. of Hartforth, in the county of York, wedded first, (articles before marriage dated 17th December, 1739,) Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Edward Place, rector of Bedale, and had by her, who was buried 11th December, 1742, at Gainford, two sons and a daughter, viz.

SHELDON, his heir.

William, a captain in the army, *d.* unm. Mary, *m.* to William Innes, esq. of Sandside, in the county of Caithness.

Mr. Cradock *m.* secondly, Sarah, daughter of — Williamson, of Follyfoot, and widow of — Moseley, esq. by whom he had a son,

Marmaduke, baptized 5th March, 1746, who was of Harperley, in Durham, an estate he sold to George Pearson, esq. He *m.* at Gainford, 25th October, 1768, Dorothy Firbanke, and had by her, who *d.* 20th September, 1775, two sons and a daughter, viz.

Marmaduke, *b.* 27th August, 1770, *d.* unm. 1806.

John, *b.* 26th May, 1772, *d.* unm. 1801.

Dorothy, *m.* first, to John Brown, esq. of Forcet; and secondly, to John Waite, of Huddersfield.

He (Marmaduke) *m.* secondly, 3rd October, 1776, Margaretta, daughter of Samuel Waddington, esq. by Sarah his wife, fourth daughter of Sir John Tyrwhitt, bart. of Stainfield, in

the county of Lincoln, and had by her, who *d.* 7th February, 1826, two other sons and four daughters, viz.

1. Joseph, *b.* in July, 1781, of London, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Charles Redman, esq. of Newark, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

Charles-Tyrwhitt, *b.* 11th December, 1808.

Marmaduke-Montagu-Carac-tacus, *b.* in 1817.

Isabella.

2. Charles, of Denmark Hill, Surrey, *b.* 4th July, 1783, who *m.* Anna, daughter of William Clark, esq. of Barforth, in Yorkshire, and has issue,

Tyrwhitt-Montagu, *b.* 26th December, 1816.

Sheldon, *b.* 17th March, 1823. Charles-William, *b.* 10th May, 1824.

William-Joseph.

Anna-Margaretta-Cecilia.

Harriet-Caroline.

Alice-Isabella-Sarah.

Jessey-Margaretta-Delia.

Emily-Juliana-Mary.

Henrietta.

Sarah-Isabella.

Charlotte.

1. Juliana, *m.* to Jonathan Brown, esq. major 75th regiment.

2. Mary.

3. Harriett.

4. Jessy-Margaretta.

Mr. Cradock *d.* in March, 1752, was buried at Gainford, and succeeded by his son,

SHELDON CRADOCK, esq. of Hartforth, *b.* 19th October, 1741, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Wilkinson, esq. of Thorpe-on-Tees, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Wingate Pulleine, esq. of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and had by her, who *d.* 25th Aug. 1812, aged 60, two sons and four daughters, viz.

SHELDON, his heir.

Christopher, *b.* 30th March, 1783, in holy orders, *d.* unm. at Shephall, Herts, 2nd February, 1810.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. William Lax, Lowndian professor at Cambridge.

Anne, *m.* to William Tweddell, esq. of Unthank, *d.* *s.* *p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Innes, esq. of Sandside.

Isabella, *m.* to Lieutenant John Prince, R.N. of Shincliffe Hall.

Mr. Cradock *d.* 12th June, 1814, aged 73, and was *s.* by his son, the present SHELDON CRADOCK, esq. of Hartforth.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. az. three garbs, or.

Crest—A bear's head ppr. muzzled gu.

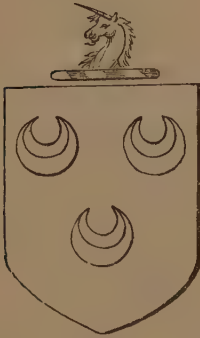
Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Hartforth.

## OLIPHANT, OF GASK.

OLIPHANT, JAMES-BLAIR, esq. of Gask, in the county of Perth, succeeded his brother Laurence in 1825, and is a deputy lieutenant for Perthshire.

## Lineage.



The family of Oliphant, of Gask, has long been recognised as representing in the male line, the ancient and ennobled house of Oliphant; and it may be remarked as a singular circumstance that beside their male descent, now about to be traced, they are also by two marriages heirs-general to the last acknowledged Lord Oliphant, and to the principal branch of the family derived from William, of Berriedale, second son of the first lord.

Referring to Chalmers' Caledonia, and the Peerages of Scotland, for the more early pedigree, it is only necessary to mention that the sixth in descent from Sir William Oliphant, of Aberdalgie, the knightly warrior, who so gallantly defended Stirling Castle against EDWARD I. in 1304, and whose tombstone is still extant, recording his death on the 5th February, 1329, was

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, a minor in 1450, who was created BARON OLIPHANT before 1456, when he got a seisin of Auchterhouse, and was designed a noble and worshipful man, Laurence, Lord Oliphant and Aberdalgie. He obtained bonds of manrent from thirteen gentlemen in his neighbourhood, binding themselves to be his followers. He *d.* soon after 1495, leaving two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Berriedale, who *m.* Christian, only daughter and heir of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, in Moray, Strabrok, in Linlithgow, and Berriedale, in Caithness. As the connexion with the latter county is important to the history of this family, it may be remarked that Christian, besides representing a branch of the

Earls of Sutherland, and the Morays, Cheynes, and Chisholms, of Moray, was co-heir to the earldom of Caithness, of which she inherited a fourth part. Their son Andrew was so harassed in that district, where he was looked on as an intruder, that at length having no son by Dame Janet Sinclair his wife, he gave up his estates to his chief in 1520, on condition that Lord Oliphant should provide suitable matches and tocher (fortunes) for his daughters. He accordingly married two of the three to cousins of his and their own, probably at a small expense, viz.

MARGARET, *m.* to WILLIAM OLIPHANT of Newton.

KATHERINE, *m.* to Andrew Oliphant, of Binzian.

HELEN.

The eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd LORD OLIPHANT, was served heir in 1500. He had been married by his father to Elizabeth daughter of Colin, first Earl of Argyll; and her brother Archibald second earl, settled lands upon them by indenture, 10th October, 1493, a few months after he succeeded his father. His lordship *d.* in 1516, leaving his wife surviving.

His eldest son,

COLIN, MASTER OF OLIPHANT, never succeeded, having been slain at Flodden in 1513. He had a grant of lands to himself and Elizabeth Keith, his spouse, 1st March 1504-5. By that lady, who survived him and *m.* William, Lord Sinclair, the Master left two sons, viz.

1. LAURENCE, third Lord Oliphant, then a minor, who is designed son and heir of Umquhill Colin, Master of Oliphant, and grandson and heir of the said Umquhill John, Lord Oliphant, 18th November, 1516, when a gift of the ward of his lands passed. From him descended the succeeding lords down to 1748. The third lord purchased his cousin's whole estate in Caithness, of which he had a charter 30th March, 1526, and another 28th Jan. 1552-3, when the non-entry duties for 120 years amounted to £7000. He *d.* at Aldwick, in Caithness, 26th March, 1566, leaving LAURENCE fourth Lord Oliphant, whose eldest

son Laurence dying before him, left one son, LAURENCE, fifth Lord, heir to his grandfather in 1593, father of an only child ANNE, whose claim to the peerage was compromised by giving her husband the title of Mordington, while that of Oliphant was confirmed to her father's cousin-german Patrick, grandson of the fourth Lord by his only younger son, John. PATRICK, who thus became sixth Lord, had by his first wife an only child, *m.* to Sir LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask; and by his second wife, had Charles, seventh Lord; William, ninth Lord; and Francis, tenth Lord, who *d.* without issue, in 1748.

## II. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Newton, in Perthshire, (brother to Laurence, third Lord Oliphant), is mentioned in a complaint to the Privy Council, 21st November, 1587, by Laurence, Lord Oliphant, against George, Earl of Caithness, that Daniel Sinclair natural brother of the earl, in July, 1583, had put William Oliphant, of Newton, forth of the town and lands of Thrumbister, then possessed by the said William Oliphant as tenant to the said lord. His relationship to his nephew is again specified in the same record and in the same year, as well as in 1566, proving the correctness of the old and almost contemporary MSS. of Lord Ochiltree, of Sir Patrick Lyon, of Carse, Lord of Sessions, of Sir George Mackenzie, Lord Advocate, and of an unknown author whose papers are at Gask, who unite in saying that Colin, Master of Oliphant, had a second son who was styled of Newton. The last also mentions his marriage to Margaret Oliphant, heir of Berrydale and Strabrok. This alliance, which accounts for William's residing so much in Caithness, has already been noticed, and is verified by various judicial proceedings in 1551, 1553, and 1556-7, when the parties are stated to be Margaret Oliphant, Katherine Oliphant, and Helen Oliphant "airs of Berridale, William Oliphant, spouse to the said Margaret, &c. &c. also Margaret Oliphant, eldest daughter to Umquhill Dame Janet Sinclair, Lady Berydail, and William Oliphant her spouse. Again, Margaret Oliphant, Katherine Oliphant, and Helen Oliphant, daughteris and airis of Umquhill Andre Oliphant of Berydail." There is still further confirmation from the surrender in 1625, by Laurence Oliphant of Gask, grandson and heir of Margaret Oliphant and William Oliphant, of Newton, of all claim to Strabrok, which had belonged to her father Andre of Berydail. This William Oliphant, of Newton, had two sons, LAURENCE and John, as ap-

pears from a settlement, 19th December, 1586, on John, upon his agreeing to surrender a deed, by which his father had disinherited his brother in his favour. He had a remission for slaughter, 1576.

The elder son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, sometimes styled, of Newton, and sometimes of Thrumster, who was, from his extreme height, called *Long Laurence*, succeeded his father, and on the 10th November, 1575, an action was raised against him as son of William Oliphant, of Newton. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, ancestor of the Lords Rollo, and had Laurence his heir; Captain Patrick, John and William.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, formerly of Ross, and in Lamerkin, from his residence previous to the acquisition of Gask. On the 12th March, 1601, in a deed by George, Earl of Caithness, who finally bought up all Lord Oliphant's rights in 1606, he says, "understanding that Umquhill William Oliphant, of Newton, kindly tenant of Thrumbister, and Laurence Oliphant, grandson to the said William, also kindly tenant of Thrumbister," &c. On the 6th Apr. 1605, he appears in an action against Sir James Scott, of Balweary, as eldest lawful son of Umquhill Laurence Oliphant, of Thrumbister, whose obligation was dated in 1595; and on the 10th January, 1605, there is a ratification by Margaret Sinclair, Lady Westrow, to him as son of Laurence Oliphant, styllit of Newton. In 1606, he *m.* Lilius, daughter of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraikie (who had the gift of his escheat) relict of William Colville, of Condie, as whose widow she appears in a discharge penult March, 1621, with consent of her spouse Laurence Oliphant, "sone lawful to Laurence Oliphant, sumtyme of Newton." He and Lilius Graham his wife had charters of Lamerkin in 1616, Ross, 1618, and Gask in 1625, which last had for some time been the inheritance of a branch of the same noble family descended from the third lord. By the said Lilius, Laurence Oliphant had issue,

LAURENCE (Sir) his heir.

Patrick.

James, of Souterton.

William.

Jean, *m.* first to John Drummond, of Pitkellony, and secondly, to Gavin Drummond.

Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Inglis.

The eldest son,

SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, was knighted before 1651. He *m.* in 1634, Lilius, only child of Patrick, sixth Lord Oliphant, by Elizabeth his first wife, daughter of Sir Patrick Cheyne, knight, of Esselmont, and had issue,

1. PATRICK, of whom presently.



- II. Laurence, who, in 1659, had the estate settled on him by his father, and was styled younger of Gask. He *m.* in 1661, Anne, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and had issue,

GEORGE.

LAURENCE.

WILLIAM.

Kate, *m.* to Hugh Paterson.

Anne.

Laurence Oliphant, *d.* before his father, in 1672. His widow *m.* secondly, James Hay, of Pitfour. Laurence's eldest son,

GEORGE OLIPHANT, *s.* his grandfather. He *m.* first, in 1681, Ann, daughter of Sir John Malcolm, baronet, of Balbedie, and secondly, in 1684, Jean, daughter of James, third Lord Burreleigh; but dying in that year without issue, his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM OLIPHANT, became of "Gask," but on his demise unmarried in 1704, it reverted to the right heirs.

III. Andrew.

IV. James.

V. David.

VI. Archibald.

I. Lillias, *m.* in 1668, to James Graham, of Orchill.

II. Ann, *m.* in 1672, to Colin Campbell, of Mongie.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Gavin Drummond, of Belliclone.

Sir Laurence, who made his will, 5th June, 1679, *d.* on the 20th of the following July. His eldest son,

PATRICK OLIPHANT, of Williamston, incurred by his marriage the displeasure of his father, and was in consequence disinherited. He wedded Margaret, daughter of the Rev. John Murray, minister of Trinity, Gask, and sister of another Rev. John Murray, his successor therein. By her he had

I. JAMES.

II. Thomas.

III. Laurence.

I. Anna.

II. Lillias, *m.* 1694, to Mr. David Shaw, minister at Aberdalgie.

III. Margaret.

Patrick Oliphant *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES OLIPHANT, of Gask, who succeeded upon the demise of his cousin WILLIAM, in 1704. On the 16th July, 1689, he *m.* Janet, daughter of the Rev. Anthony Murray, of Woodend, from which family sprang the Duchess of Lauderdale, Countess of Dysart. She was co-heir to her brother Thomas Murray, of Woodend. They had

I. LAURENCE.

II. James.

III. Thomas.

I. Lillias, *m.* 1718, Laurence Oliphant, of Condie.

II. Catherine, *m.* Robert Græme, of Garvoek. (See vol. iii. p. 126.)

The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, *b.* 1691 *m.* the Honourable Amelia Nairne, daughter of William, second Lord Nairne, brother of John, first Duke of Athol, and had

I. LAURENCE.

II. Margaret, *m.* 1748, Patrick Græme, of Inchbraikie.

I. Janet, *m.* William-Drummond Macgregor, of Balhady.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, *m.* in 1755, his cousin Margaret, daughter of Duncan Robertson, of Strowan, by the daughter of Lord Nairne. On the death of her brother the aged chief of Strowan, his grand-nephew, of Gask, became heir of line of the family, but the feudal predilections of this last of this Scoto French gentleman in favour of heirs male, induced him to pass over his near relations and allow a search for any heir male, however distant, in preference. They had,

I. LAURENCE.

I. A daughter, *m.* Alexander Stuart, of Bouskeid.

II. Amelia, *m.* Charles Stuart, of Dalguise.

III. Caroline, *m.* William, third Lord Nairne.

IV. Margaret, *m.* in April, 1811, Alexander Keith, of Ravelston.

The son and successor,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, *m.* the only daughter and heir of Dr. Joseph Robertson Blair, of Ardblair, by Rachel, daughter of James Blair, of Ardblair, and had,

I. LAURENCE, who succeeded, but *d.* unmarried in 1825.

II. JAMES-BLAIR.

I. Rachel, unmarried.

II. Margaret, *m.* Mr. Kingdon.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, dying unmarried in 1825, was *s.* by his brother the present JAMES BLAIR OLIPHANT, of Gask and Ardblair, who is thirteenth in descent from the first lord, and twenty-third from David, who is said to have been godson of King DAVID I. Being heir male of the only brother of the third lord, he appears to be the head of the family and has a claim to the peerage, which King CHARLES I. after a celebrated trial in his own presence, adjudged to the heir male in 1633; while he at the same time conferred a new title with the same precedence on the husband of the heiress,

who thus got the style of Lord Mordington, with nearly 200 years antiquity. A curious instance of one peerage being split into two.

*Arms—*

1. OLIPHANT, gules three crescents argent.
2. Oliphant, of Berrydale, the same, with a small crescent for difference.
3. Sutherland of Duffus, gules, three stars or.
4. Cheyne of Innerugy, azure a bend between three cross crosslets, fitchie argent.
5. Colville, of Oxenham, argent a cross moline sable.
6. Murray, of Duffus, azure three mullets argent.
7. Earl of Strathern or. two chevrons gules.
8. Earl of Orkney, azure a ship, sails furled, oars in saltier within a double tresser of fleurs de lis.

9. Earl of Caithness, azure a ship under sail or.
10. Chisholm of Quarrelwood, azure three boars' heads erased or.
11. Lord Oliphant, gules three crescents argent.
12. Murray of Woodend, azure a cross patee between three mullets argent within a double tresser of the same.
13. Robertson of Strowan, gules three wolves' heads erased argent armed and langued azure.
14. Blair, of Ardblair, argent a chevron sable between three torteauxes, a mullet for difference.
15. Oliphant, gules three crescents argent.

*Crest*—A unicorn's head coupé argent armed and maned or.

*Motto*—A tout pourvoir.

*Estates*—In Perthshire.

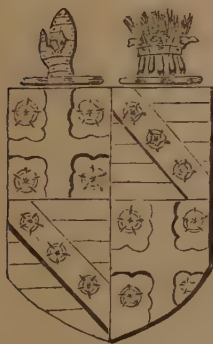
*Seat*—Gask.

## BURTON, OF LONGNER.

BURTON, ROBERT, esq., of Longner Hall, in the county of Salop, *m.* in 1798, Rose, second daughter and co-heir of John Smitheman, esq. of Little Wenlock, which lady *d.* in 1830, without issue. He *s.* his father in 1803, and served as high sheriff for Shropshire, in the following year.

Mr. Burton took down the old mansion house at Longner, and built an elegant Gothic residence on its site, the tomb of his ancestor being carefully preserved in the garden.

### Lineage.



The Burtons of Longner in Shropshire, are by some conjectured to have come out of Yorkshire; and there are traditionary accounts of their descent from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, by Alice Burton, and of their possessing Burton Constable, in Yorkshire,

which was sold to Lord Scrope, in the reign of EDWARD III. But these facts are not well substantiated, while there is abundant proof of their having been seated for many centuries in Shropshire. One antiquary, viz. William Burton, B.L. in his Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary, says, "they were of Shropshire, a family sometime for no ordinary relations, very gracious with the several princes of the royal house of York;" and another (Browne Willis, esq. M.P. of Whaddon, Bucks), tells us that "they were a family of great antiquity, being possessors of Longner in the time of EDWARD IV., and before that being seated at Burton or Boerton, in the parish of Condover, Shropshire." The name was anciently written de Burton, de Borton, de Burghton, Beorton, and Burton. By the Ledger book of Haghman Abbey, now in possession of the Corbets, of Sundorne, Shropshire, Roger de Burton gave to

Haghman Abbey, all the lands given his father, Thomas de Burton, on his marriage with the daughter of the Lord of Codarcote, from whom the descent may be traced as follows:—

THOMAS DE BURTON, *m.* Aliscia, daughter of John, Lord of Codarcote (now Cothercote) in the reign of HENRY III.

ROGER DE BURTON, living in the same reign.

WALTER DE BORTON, living in the tenth year of EDWARD II.

EDMUND DE BURGHTON, *m.* in the reign of EDWARD III. Agnes, daughter of Hugh de la Hulle de Wlonkeslowe. He was sheriff in 1371.

WILLIAM BEORTON,	} living <i>temp.</i>
RICHARD DE BEORTON,	
WILLIAM BURTON,	

WILLIAM BURTON, in the reign of HENRY VI.

SIR EDWARD BURTON, knight, banneret, in the reign of EDWARD IV. of whom more hereafter.

A JOHN DE BURTON, was sheriff for Shropshire, from 1354 to 1359.

WILLIAM BURTON, was member for Shrewsbury, 1379.

RICHARD DE BEORTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1381.

WILLIAM BURTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1383, 1384, and 1385.

WILLIAM BURTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1336 and 1442.

Of the above Sir Edward Burton, the author of the Commentary on Antoninus thus writes: "Edward Burton, of Longner, was with King EDWARD IV. successful in fourteen set battels, between the houses of York and Lancaster; and for his great royalty (loyalty?) and service he was made knight banneret, under the royal standard in the field." A. D. 1460. His son,

SIR ROBERT BURTON, knight, had the first grant of arms, dated May 22nd, 1478; he *m.* Christian Stapleton, daughter and heir of Sir John Stapleton, knight, of Stapleton, and relict of Robert Cressett, of Upton Cressett; by whom he had a son,

EDWARD BURTON, who *d.* 23rd April, 1524, and was buried at St. Chadd's, Shrewsbury. Some of the records and pedigrees style him Sir Edward Burton, knight, and some, groom of the stole to HENRY VII.; but a handsome alabaster stone to his memory and that of his wife Jocosia Coyney, removed to Atcham church on the fall of St. Chadd's, 1788, simply calls him "Edwardi Burton." By his first wife Joyce, daughter to Harry Griffin, esq. he had a son,

JOHN BURTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Poyner, esq. and *d.* October 22, 1543, leaving a son,

EDWARD BURTON, *b.* 1519, who *m.* Ann, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Madocks,

esq. of Wem, Coton and Whixhall, Salop. This Edward Burton was a zealous Protestant in the days of Queen MARY, and on that account essayed many hair-breadth escapes, which it is to be lamented Fox the martyrologist has not related where he thus speaks of him: "The like example of charitable affection in these Catholic churchmen is also to be sene and noted in the burying of one Maister Edward Burton, esquire, who in the same diocese of Chester, departyng out of this world the very day before *Queene ELIZABETH* was crowned, required of his frendes as they would answer for it that his bodye should be buried in his parish church (which was St. Chadd's, in Shrewsbury), and that no masse monger should be present thereat, which thing being declared to the curate of that parish, named Sir John Marshall, and the bodye being withall brought to the burying upon the same daye that the *Queene* was crowned, the curate being therewith offended, sayd playnly that he should not be buried in the church there, whereunto one of his frendes named Georg Torpelley answeryng agayne, sayd that God would judge him in the last day, &c. Then the curate sayd 'Judge God or devill the bodye shall not come there.' And so they buried him in his owne garden, where he is no doubt as neare the kingdom of heaven as if he had bene buried in the midst of the church."

But the story is best told by William Burton, great grandson of the Edward Burton in question, in his Commentary on the Itinerary of Antoninus.\* "Edward Burton, esq. a religious asserter of the Gospel in Queen MARIE's time, and by the author of the Acts and Monuments of the Church of England, named among those that escaped the persecution then for that cause. But the whole story is this; he was a man indeed, who, by many waies and courses he took for his safety (too long to be told here), and to evade the hands of such as lay in wait for him; when, one day sitting alone in his upper parlour at Longner, in meditation no doubt of God's deliverance of his people; he heard a general ring of all the bells in Shrewsbury, whereunto in St. Chadda's parish his house belonged, when strait his right divining soul told him it was for Queen MARIE's death, yet longing to know the truth more certainly, and loath to trust his servants therein for some reasons, he sent his eldest son, my grandfather being then but a boy of sixteen years of age, willing him to throw up his hat if it were so, so impatient was his expectation, who finding it, and doing accordingly as he was directed,

\* A Commentary on the Itinerary of Antoninus, by William Burton, B.L.—London, 1658.



the good man retiring presently from the window and recovering his chair, for extremity of joy which he conceived for the deliverance of the saints of God, he suddenly expired. And this was his *nunc dimittis Domine*. But neither was the storm of persecution so quite blown over hereby, but that still some scatterings did fall upon the servants of God, for they suffered some grievances still, among which was their being debarred from Christian interment in churches. But *facilis jactura sepulchri*. His friends made a shift to bury him in his garden by the fish ponds, and set a monument over him, which being defaced by time and rain, it happened in the year *MDCXIV*. that Edward Burton, esq. his grandson, inviting to dinner the noble Sir Andrew Corbet, then lieutenant of the shire, with divers other gentlemen of quality; that the good baronet desirous to see the place which preserved the reliques and memory of that excellent man, as good men are still inquisitive after them, whose virtues they honour; but finding it much decayed by the weather after a friendly correction of his host, and serious injunction to repair the tomb, whereby the memory of his most deserving grandfather was kept alive; he without any ado, effected what he spake for, and promised himself to become the poet for an epitaph, which he accordingly wrote." This Edward Burton *d.* in 1558, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS BURTON, esq. of Longner, *b.* 1542, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of William Biest, esq. of Atcham Grange, and *d.* 1619, leaving a son,

EDWARD BURTON, esq. of Longner, who *m.* 1601, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Francis Newton, of Heightley, and *d.* 1642, when he was succeeded by his son,

FRANCIS BURTON, esq. of Longner, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Jacob and Catherine Walton, of Doveridge, in the county of Derby, and Fail, in the county of Stafford, and *d.* 1680, leaving a son,

THOMAS BURTON, esq. of Longner, justice of the great sessions for North Wales, *b.* 1637, who *d.* 24th and was buried at Atcham 27th April, 1695; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley and Ravenshill, in the county of Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 1693, had issue,

- I. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
- II. Thomas, *b.* 1683, *d.* 1736, *s. p.*
- III. Edward, *d.* 1692, *s. p.*
- I. Ann, *m.* Sir Walter Wrottesley, bart. of Wrottesley, in the county of Stafford, and *d.* 1732.
- II. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Jones, esq. of Chilton, Shropshire, *b.* 1675, *d.* 1733.
- III. Catharine, *b.* 1679; *m.* Thomas Wright, esq. of Coventry.

IV. Mary, *b.* 1680, *d.* 1739.

V. Isabella, *m.* Thomas Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, in the county of Nottingham.

VI. Penelope, *d.* 1691.

VII. Another daughter, *m.* to John Vanderbembe, of Westminster, esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BURTON, esq. of Longner, was sheriff of Salop, 1709: he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Martin Ballard, esq. of Evesham, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

I. ANNE, *b.* 1702, *m.* THOMAS LINGEN, esq. of Sutton Court, Herefordshire, and of Radbrook, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 1737, leaving issue,

1. Robert Lingen, who took the name of Burton, and was father to the present possessor, of whom more hereafter.
2. Thomas Lingen, *d.* an infant.
3. Roger Lingen, *d.* an infant.
4. John Lingen, *d.* an infant.
5. Thomas Lingen, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1764, *s. p.*
6. Edward Lingen, *d.* an infant.
7. Henry Lingen, *b.* 1734, *d.* 1804, *s. p.*
1. Ann Lingen, *m.* Rev. J. Airson, of Canterbury, M.A. She was *b.* 1724, and *d.* 1786.
2. Elizabeth Lingen, *m.* Rev. William Allen, of Hereford, D.D., She was *b.* 1729, and *d.* 1796.
3. Frances Lingen, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1789.
4. Blanch Lingen, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1742.
5. Rachael Lingen, *m.* Rev. J. Guest, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1788.

Mr. Burton *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BURTON, esq. of Longner, who was born in 1705, and *d.* at Shrewsbury in 1730. His nephew,

ROBERT LINGEN, christened 24th June, 1725, at Quinton church, the parish church of Radbrook, Gloucestershire, assumed the name of BURTON, pursuant to the will of his great-uncle Thomas Burton, by act of Parliament, 1748. He *m.* 7th June, 1748, at St. James's Chapel, London, Anne, daughter of Thomas Hill, esq. of Tern Hall, now called Attingham, (by Anne, only daughter of Richard Powys, esq., of the treasury, a branch of the Lilford family), and sister to Margaret, wife of Bennet, third Earl of Harborough, and half-sister to Noel Hill, first Lord Berwick, by whom (who *d.* 1771) he had issue,

- I. Thomas Lingen, *d.* young.
- II. ROBERT, the present proprietor.
- III. Henry, *b.* 1755, vicar of Atcham, of Madeley, and for some time of the

Holy Cross and St. Giles, all in Shropshire, *d.* January, 16th, 1831, leaving issue by his wife Mary, daughter of William Gittins, esq. of Chilton, in the county of Salop,

1. Robert, *b.* 1796, *m.* first, 1821, Catharine, daughter of William Walcot, esq. of Moor Park, near Ludlow, by whom, who *d.* Aug. 22nd, 1830, he has an only dau. Jemima-Anne, *b.* 1824.

He *m.* secondly, in 1835, Catharine, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Herbert Oakeley, D.D. of Oakeley, in Shropshire, rector of Lydham and Prebendary of Worcester, by whom he has a son, Robert-Lingen, born in October, 1836.

2. Henry, M.A. rector of Upton Cressett, and vicar of Atcham, and of Condover, Salop.

1. Anne.

2. Elizabeth Blanche.

- iv. Edward, *b.* 1756, *d.* April 18th, 1827, leaving issue by his wife Dorothy-Eliza, daughter of Joshua Blake-way, esq. of Lythwood, in the county of Salop, (and sister to the late learned Rev. John Brickdale Blakeway, vicar of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, author of several valuable works particularly on the local antiquities of Shropshire)

1. Edward, *b.* 1794, *m.* 1825, Helen, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Corbett, of Longnor, Archdeacon of Salop, and *d.* without issue, January 19th, 1836, universally regretted and esteemed. He was possessed of uncommon attainments, and was the author of many most valuable Theological works; being at the time of his death Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, Doctor in Divinity, canon of Christ Church, and rector of Ewelme, Oxon.

2. Robert-Lingen, M.A. vicar of the Holy Cross and St. Giles's, Shrewsbury, *m.* first, 1829, Everilda, daughter of the Rev. Rigby Rigbye, of Harrock Hall, in the county of Lancaster, which lady *d.* April 22nd, 1833; and secondly, in 1835, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. C. Pyne Coffin, of Eastdown House, in the county of Devon, and relict of the Rev. Orlando-Hamlyn Williams, of Clovelly, in the same shire, by whom he has a son,

Edward Lingen, *b.* 1836.

3. John, *d.* an infant.

1. Eliza, deceased.

2. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1821, to the Rev. Charles-Gregory Wade, rector of Hanwood, by whom, who *d.* 1835, she has two sons and two daughters.

3. Anne.

4. Mary, *d.* 1834.

5. Emily, *d.* young.

6. Eliza, *d.* 1832.

v. John.

i. Mary, *d.* 1775.

ii. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1786, Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, in the county of Salop, and of Aston-le-Walls, in the county of Northampton, esq. and *d.* 1830, having had one only daughter,

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. John Eyton, vicar of Wellington, and rector of Eyton, in the county of Salop, who *d.* 1823; she *d.* 1825, leaving eight children.

iii. Anne, *d.* young.

iv. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

v. Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Burton served the office of sheriff of Salop, 1763, and dying 1803, was *s.* by his eldest son the present ROBERT BURTON, esq. of Longner.

### Collateral Branches.

TIMOTHY BURTON, fourth son of the Edward Burton who is buried in the garden at Longner, was of Coedgogan, county of Radnor, and *d.* 1624. He *m.* Joan, daughter of James Jordan, of Honeycorse, Co. Pembroke, and had issue,

THOMAS BURTON, who *d.* 1696, leaving by Deborah his wife, sister to Thomas Woodroffe, M.D. who *d.* 1710, aged 81, two sons,

i. SAMUEL BURTON, of Vronlace, in the county of Radnor, *d.* 1724, having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Mime, of Lawton's Hope, in the county of Hereford, leaving one son, EDWARD BURTON, of Llandewy, county of Radnor, who *m.* Mallett, only daughter of Richard Stedman, of Strata Florida, and dying without issue, 1774, bequeathed his estate of Llandewy to his namesake Edward Burton, third son of the late Robert Burton, esq. of Longner, from whom it has reverted to the Rev. Robert-Lingen Burton, his only surviving son.

ii. Thomas Burton, D.D. canon of Christchurch, rector of Burthorpe, county of Gloucester, *d.* 1733, having *m.* Anne Allen, of Finchley, by whom he had issue three sons, viz.

1. Daniel Burton, D. D. canon of Christchurch, rector of Slapton, Bucks, and St. Peter-le-Poor, London, *m.* Harriet, daughter of John and Philippa Rooper, of Great Birkhamstead Castle, Herts, esq. and *d.* in 1775, having had

Thomas Burton, *d.* an infant, 1749.

HARRIET, sole daughter and heir, *m.* 1773, Right Hon. John Trevor Viscount Hampden, who *d.* 1824, without issue.

2. Thomas Burton, *d.* an infant, 1707.

3. Thomas Burton, D. D. rector of Batsford, county of Gloucester, Prebendary of Durham, and Archdeacon of St. David's, *d.* 1767, without issue.

This branch expired in the Viscountess Hampden.

FRANCIS NATHANIEL, present MARQUIS OF CONYNGHAM, is sixth in descent from Thomas Burton, (grandson of the Edward Burton interred in the garden at Longner), who emigrated to Ireland about 1610, at the same time with many young men of family from Shropshire. He *m.* Anne Sheppard, of Balcot, heir to a large estate in Ireland, acquired by her brother who distinguished himself in the wars, and the fortune thus acquired by Mr. Burton laid the foundation of the opulence of this ennobled branch. His descendant, Francis Burton, *m.* Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-general Henry Conyngham, youngest son of William, fourth Earl of Glencairn, and sister to Henry, first Earl of Conyngham. She *d.* 1737, leaving issue Francis Pierrepont Burton, who *s.* to the title of his uncle, and dying 1787, was *s.* by Henry Burton, first Marquis Conyngham, who dying 1832, was *s.* by the present Marquis.

*Arms*—Party per pale azure and purpure, a cross engrailed or, between four roses argent.

*Copy of the Grant of Arms to Sir Robert Burton, Knight, May 22nd, 1478.*—To alle true and Xtian. people, their partes. bres. heryng, seeyng, or redyng, I, Johan Wrythe, oderwyse called Norrey, King of Armes, of the Northre partyes of England, due and humble recomandacion in our Lord everlasting fore soo moche as ther bee many personnes sette and disposed of their said noble and gentyll counraige to exercise and use vertuouss manes and nobles condicions, by the which wt. godd grace they shall more

atteigne unto the perfeccions of grete honour of noblesse of which psones one ther is in special. named Robert Burton, of the courte of Yorke, which hath instantly desired and he onered to have to him and to his heires for evermore, the tokings and markys of noblesse, wherfor I the said king of armes, not only by comun. renoine and report of dyvers nobles personnes that the said Robert Burton hath long contynued wt. the king our Souveraig. Lord and comas of Guij in alle his warres and in the discipline of the actes of noblesse worthy to be reputed amytted among oder noble men for the causes above said by the power to myn office annexed and attributyd have denyssed, orderyd, and assigned unto the fioresaid Robert Burton, and unto the pseid of him wyth the dew difference as hit shall and apperteyn. That is the said, a shield of azure and pompll. parted in pall, a cross engrayled gold or. bythwen foure rosses silver, and to his tymbre a gauntellet siller sette in a wrethe gold and azure: de lapkyns of gouples doublett silver as hit apperit in the margyn her. of, which armes he and his heires shall now use and enjoye for evermore wythoutyn any prejudice or empeachment. In wyttnesse wherof I the said king of armes to these pntes. have sette my seall. of armes and signed wt. my hand. Given at the cite of Yeorke, the 22 day of May, the 18 yeere of the reigne of our Souuaraig. Lord King Edward the Fourth, 1478.

NORREY, Roy de Armes.

The above curious document is preserved among the records at Longner.

*Crest*—A dexter gauntlet ppr. couped at the wrist.

*Motto*—Dominus Providebit.

The family have since the Lings merged in the name of Burton, borne the arms and crest of that ancient family in addition and quarterly with their own shield.

*Arms of Lingen*—Barry of six or and az: over all a bend gules charged with three roses arg.

*Crest of Lingen*—Out of a ducal coronet or: a bunch of leeks proper.

*Quarterings* now used by the family in addition to Burton and Lingen:

Burgh	Mouthe
Clopton	Corbet
Turet	Milewater
Burton	Maddocks
Byeste	Ballard
Matthews	Smitheman

*Estates*—Longner, of which no certain account can be given as to the date of the family being first possessed of it; but there are no records of its ever having been purchased, and it seems certain the family have



for centuries been seated there. Preston, Shelton, Chilton Grove, Atcham Grange, (inherited from a marriage with a Biest, heir of that property in the sixteenth century), Lawley, and Dawley, all in county of Salop; Radbrook, county of Gloucester, the ancient family seat of the Lingens.

Advowson of Atcham vicarage, in the county of Salop.

*Seats*—Longner Hall, near Shrewsbury, Radbrook, Gloucestershire.

### Lingen, of Radbrook, Gloucestershire.

The family of Lingen is of extreme antiquity, and was originally seated at a small village of that name, about two miles from Wigmore, in Herefordshire; the lord of which castle, Ralph de Mortimer, held also at the time of Domesday, Lingham (as it is there written). The occupant of Lingham under Mortimer was Turstin, a native of Flanders, usually styled Turstin de Wigmore. There is a town called Lingen in Westphalia, not far removed from the limits of ancient Flanders, and it is not improbable that Turstin, who is called the Flandrian in Domesday, may have come thence, and have given its name to the village he acquired near Wigmore. One of the name Richard de Lingen, was among the northern adventurers who settled in the south of Italy, and became Count of Andria in Apulia. (See Chron. Normann. ap. du Chesne, sub. ann. 1154.) This Turstin *m.* Agnes, daughter of Alured de Merleberge, and was the ancestor of Ralph de Wigmore, from whom the Lingens descend. Sir John de Lingeyne, who had a grant of free warren in the 40th of HENRY III., had a daughter Constance, *m.* to Grimbald, son and heir of Sir Richard Pauncefort, who distinguished her conjugal attachment by cutting off her right hand to rescue her husband from captivity. Ralph de Wigmore, Lord of Lingayne, was founder of the priory of Lyngbroke, though Leland attributes that foundation to a Mortimer; and was ancestor to three John de Lingains in lineal succession. In the 44th of HENRY III. John Lingain was one of the "dictators" on the king's part of the truce between him and Llewelin, Prince of Wales. The last of the three Johns, was father to a Ralph Lingain, M.P. for Herefordshire, in EDWARD III., who *m.* Margery, daughter of Fulke de Pembruge, of Tong Castle, by whom, besides a son RALPH, he had a daughter Isabel, who

founded a college at Tonge in 1411, and was thrice married: first, to her cousin, Fulke Pembruge; secondly, to Sir John Ludlowe; thirdly, to Sir Thomas Peytevine. The son Ralph de Lingeyne, was resident at Sutton, and by his will dated 1452, had four sons, and a daughter Isolda, *m.* in the reign of HENRY IV. to \*Brian Harley, ancestor of the Earls of Oxford; while the eldest son,

SIR JOHN LINGEYN, of Lingeyn and Sutton, who was sheriff for Herefordshire, in the reigns of EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII. *m.* Isabel, third daughter and co-heir of Sir John Burgh, by Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, of Clopton, Warwickshire, and Radbrook, Gloucestershire, which last property is now in the possession of Robert Burton, esq. representative of the Lingen family.

We must deviate awhile from tracing the descent of the Lingens, to speak of the magnificent pedigree of the Lords of Morothwy, the heiress of whom *m.* Sir Hugh de Burgh, whose grand-daughter Isabel, *m.* the above named Sir John Lingeyn. This pedigree, now in possession of Robert Burton, esq. of Longner Hall, carries up the descent through many illustrious and royal names to the ancient princes of Powis, from whom it seems the historical house of Burgh derived the principal part of their vast estates. Sir John Burgh, son of the above Sir Hugh, had issue by his wife, Jane Clopton, four daughters only, viz. 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Newport, esq. ancestor of the Earls of Bradford, a title which became extinct in 1762, in the person of Earl Thomas, and was revived in 1794, when his nephew Sir Henry Bridgeman, bart. was created Lord Bradford. 2. Ancreda, *m.* John Leighton, esq. ancestor to the present Sir Baldwin Leighton, bart., of Loton Park, county of Salop. 3. Isabel, *m.* Sir John Lingen, knight; and 4. Elenor, *m.* to Thomas Mitton, esq. ancestor of the Myttons of Halston, county of Salop.

Of the issue of the marriage of this Sir John Lingeyn with Isabel de Burgh, the pedigree of the family preserved in an Harleian Manuscript, gives but one daughter; but the manuscript of Simwnt Vychan (a distinguished bard in the reign of ELIZABETH) written in the Welsh language, and now in possession of John Vaughan, esq. gives as issue, fifteen children, of whom, Jane, *m.* Thomas Acton; Margaret, *m.* Rydderch ap Rys, Lord of Tywyn, South Wales; and Mary, *m.* John Wigmore, heir to the lands of Walter Wigmore, while

\* "Bryan de Harley, esq. succeeding his father was denominated of Brampton Castle, in Herefordshire; he was governor of Montgomery and Dolverin Castles in the reign of HENRY IV. which he bravely defended against the famous Owen Glendowr, who was forced by his valour to

return from them, in memory of which he changed his crest from a buck's head proper to a demi-lion gules, issuing out of the top of a tower, triple towered proper. He *m.* Isolda Lingayne."—Vide *Collin's Peerage*, vol. iv. p. 238, 5th edition.

SIR JOHN LINGEYN the son, sheriff of Herefordshire, 21 HENRY VII. and 8 and 12 HENRY VIII., and who died 1530, *m.* 1514, Eleanor, daughter and heir of Thomas Milewater, esq. of \* Stoke Edyth, in the county of Hereford, by whom he had a son,

JOHN LINGEYN, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Englefield, of Englefield in Berkshire, and Rossall near Shrewsbury, speaker of the house of Commons, chief justice of Chester, and knight of the bath; by whom he had a son,

JOHN LINGEN, M. P. for Herefordshire, who *d.* 1554, leaving by Isabel his wife, daughter of John and Sibell Bryenton, of Stretton, county of Hereford, one only daughter† Jane, who *m.* William Shelley, esq. of Michel Grove, Surrey, and *d.* without issue 1610, bequeathing her family inheritance of Sutton Court, to her cousin-german,

EDWARD LINGEN, who was son of William Lingen, the second son of the above John and Sibell Lingen, by Cicely, daughter of Richard Ingram, of Walford, in the county of Warwick. This Edward Lingen, *m.* Blanch, only daughter of Sir Roger Bodenham, K. B. of Rotheras, county of Hereford, and had a numerous family; one son, John Lingen, captain in the royal service, was killed at Ledbury; and the eldest son,

SIR HENRY LINGEN, knight of Sutton and Stoke Edith, was greatly distinguished for his attachment to CHARLES I. in whose service he maintained a regiment of horse; and besides the vast expenses he incurred in the course of his active services compounded for his estates with the Parliament by a fine of £6342. He was M.P. for Hereford, 1661, and *d.* January, 1662. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Walter Pye, knight, of the Meend, by whom he had two sons and fifteen daughters, but only two of this

numerous family left issue, Frances, *m.* to John Unett, and Alice to Herbert Herring; and by their descendants part of Sutton is still enjoyed. The male line of the family was continued by Sir Henry's brother,

ROGER LINGEN, esq. who bought Radbrook, the inheritance of his ancestors, from Lord Dingwall: he *m.* Anne, daughter of Fulk Walwyn, esq. of Much Marcle, county of Hereford, and had a son,†

ROGER LINGEN, esq. who *m.* Rachel, daughter of the great physician, Dr. Willis, and aunt of Browne Willis, M.P. of Whaddon, county of Bucks, the celebrated antiquarian, and had a son,

THOMAS LINGEN, esq. of Radbrook, who *d.* 1742, leaving by Ann his wife, only dau. of Robert Burton, of Longner, county of Salop, esq. (and sister and heir to her brother Thomas Burton, as well as to her uncle,) a son,

ROBERT LINGEN, who assumed the name of BURTON, and the arms of Burton in conjunction with those of Lingen.

The collateral branches of the Lingen family are exceedingly numerous and interesting. In the collection of Mr. Owen Salusbury, of Rûg, and Mr. John Salusbury, of Erbistock, made in the seventeenth century, and now in possession of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynne, bart., there is a long descent traced from a William Lingen, of the county of Hereford, to a William Lingen, esquire of the body to HENRY VII., who *m.* Margaret, daughter to William Sutton, Lord Zouch, to Augustin Lingen, who acquired Bettws by marriage with the sole daughter of John ap David Lloyd, from whom descended in the female line the late learned Archdeacon Hugh Owen, of Shrewsbury, whose son, the Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, is the present possessor.

\* Stoke Edith was afterwards sold by Henry Lingen to Paul Foley, ancestor of the present possessor.

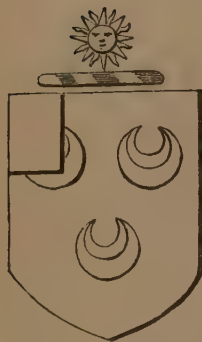
† This Mrs. Shelley, in the stormy times of the Reformation, was a firm adherent to the ancient faith, and her husband was attainted in 1583, and she was for some time confined in the Fleet. An Harleian Manuscript (No. 2050) contains many curious letters to her there, particularly one of an offer of marriage in her widowhood, from Francis, youngest son of the first Lord St. John. Queen ELIZABETH had certainly a kindness for Mrs. Shelley, as evinced by some memorials (Harl. MSS. 2120, p. 8. B.), and restored her a house and demesne, which seems to have been Sutton; for

another letter to her in the same collection speaks in affecting terms of the attachment of the neighbourhood to the Lingen family, and of their disquietness in having heard a false report that "the Lingen's lands would be gone from the name of Lingen for ever." Great part of her rich inheritance, including Radbrook in Gloucestershire, and her Shropshire estates, passed on her death to a hungry Scot of the court of James I., Sir Richard Preston, Lord Dingwall, but Radbrook was repurchased. Mrs. Shelley founded Shelley's Hospital in Hereford.

‡ This Roger Lingen had a sister Frances, *m.* to the Rev. — Hanbury, of Much Marcle, county of Hereford, who *d.* in 1758, at the advanced age of 106.

## COKE, OF TRUSLEY.

COKE, D'EWES, esq. of Brookhill Hall, in the parish of Pinxton, in the county of Derby, *b.* 22nd December, 1774; *m.* 2nd November, 1797, Harriet, daughter of Thomas Wright, esq. of Nottingham, and has issue,



- I. FRANCIS-LILLYMAN D'EWES, *b.* 4th June, 1804, B. A. Christchurch college, Oxford.
- II. William-Sacheverell, *b.* 31st August, 1805, late a lieutenant in the 39th Regiment.
- III. Edward-Thomas, *b.* 4th January, 1807, late a captain in the 69th Regiment, *m.* 6th August, 1835, Diana, second daughter of the late Rev. John Talbot, of Ardferf Abbey, in the county of Kerry, Ireland, (descended from the illustrious John Talbot, first Earl of Shrewsbury), who assumed by sign manual the surname and arms of Crosbie, on the demise of his uncle John, second Earl of Glendore, (who *m.* the Hon. Diana, eldest daughter of Lord George Sackville, and sister to the present Charles, fifth Duke of Dorset), and has issue one daughter, Jane-Susanna.
- IV. John-Henry, *b.* 12th December, 1811, B.A. Pembroke college, Oxford, in holy orders.
- V. Richard-George, *b.* 12th February, 1813.
- I. Harriet-Frances.
- II. Elizabeth-Anne.
- III. Sarah-Sophia, *m.* 22nd June, 1827, to George Robinson, esq. lieut. R.N. and has issue.
- IV. Mary-Agnes.
- V. Emma-Isabella, *m.* 16th August, 1832, to James Salmond, esq. captain 2nd Dragoon Guards, and has issue.

Mr. Coke, who succeeded to the estates upon the decease of his father, the Rev. D'Ewes Coke, B.L., 12th April, 1811, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby, and was formerly recorder of Newark and deputy-recorder of Grantham.

## Lineage.

This ancient and respectable family, which can trace its descent in a direct male line for upwards of five hundred years, settled at Trusley, in the county of Derby, in the early part of the reign of EDWARD III., at which time

HUGH, son of Robert Coke, *m.* Agnes, daughter and sole heir of Robert Owen, of Marchington\* Woodhouse, in the county of Stafford. His grandson,

THOMAS COKE wedded, about the year 1418, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas de Odingsell, of Trusley. Through this alliance a considerable portion of the landed property in the parish of Trusley, as

well as a moiety of the manor and the advowson, passed into the possession of the Coke family; Thomas de Lyes, lord of two parts of the latter, having conveyed it to William de Odingsell and Maud his wife, by a deed bearing date 1314. The Odingsells had long been persons of distinction, Gerard de Odingsells, son of Basilia and Hugh de Odingsells, having a knight's fee in Eperstone so far back as the time of HENRY III.

WILLIAM COKE, fourth in descent from Hugh, *m.* in 1448, Joan, daughter of John Hilton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COKE, who having been married twice, died A.D. 1514, leaving as his successor,

WILLIAM COKE, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, high sheriff for the county of Derby in 1501. In the reign of EDWARD III. Sir Ralph Longford, an ancestor of the above Sir Ralph,

\* It appears by an old deed, bearing date 46 EDWARD III. that Hugh Coke had lands in Marchington; and by another deed, dated 4 RICHARD II. Agnes, his widow, gave to John Coke, her second son, lands in Witchnor.



married one of the two daughters of Sir William le Wyne, to whom the manor of Pinxton (or as it is written in old writings Penkeston) belonged. Sir Ralph sold his moiety to Francis Coke. The other daughter was married to Sir John Sulney, whose portion descended to the Staffords, and from them to the Revells, from whom it was purchased by the grandfather of the present owner of Brookhill. William Coke died 1518, leaving one son,

WILLIAM COKE, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Robert Fitzherbert, of the ancient and ennobled family residing at Tissington, in the county of Derby, and whose ancestor's name appears in the "Roll of Battel Abbey." He died A.D. 1576, and left, with other issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. John, rector of North Wingfield, in the county of Derby.
- III. Anthony, }
- IV. Arthur, } died young.
- V. Edward, }

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bird, or Bride, of Locko, in the county of Derby, which family had possessed the manor of Nether Locko as early as the reign of HENRY IV. She survived her husband, having had issue a son, William, who sold the manor in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH to William Gilbert, then of Barrow, his mother's second husband. The Gilbert family consequently removed there and resided at Locko Park for several generations. John Gilbert, William's descendant, became possessed of Thurgarton Priory, in the county of Nottingham, by bequest from the Coopers, and took the name of Cooper by act of Parliament in 1736, and having about the same time sold Locko to the Lowe family, who at present reside there, removed to Thurgarton, which place was sold a short time previous to his death by Colonel John-Gilbert-Cooper Gardiner, who *d.* unmarried in 1833. In the year 1630 there was another intermarriage between the Gilberts and Cokes, of which presently.

- II. Elena, *m.* to Robert Key, Keyes or Keys.
- III. Margaret, *m.* to Geoffrey Whalley.
- IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Christopher Thacker, whose family, in 1540, had a grant of Repton Priory from HENRY VIII. Gilbert Thacker, the last of this family, *d.* in 1712.
- V. Isabel, *m.* to John Danvers, of Swithland, in the county of Leicester.
- VI. Anne, *m.* to Philip Streethay, of Streethay, in the county of Stafford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD COKE, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Sacheverell,\* of Kirkby, in the county of Nottingham, descendant of Sacheverell, of Snitterton and Hopwell, in the county of Derby. The pedigree of this family, in the visitation of 1569, begins with Patrick Sacheverell, lord of Hopwell in the reign of EDWARD I. Thoroton describes John de Sacheverell as having married a co-heiress of Fitz-ercald, five generations before 15 EDWARD I. (about the year 1020). William, a younger son of John Sacheverell, of Hopwell, by the co-heiress of Leche, married the heiress of Snitterton, and was of Ible and Snitterton. Thomas Sacheverell, his grandson, sold Ible about 1498; Snitterton was retained longer. Thomas Sacheverell, son of Thomas, lived at Kirkby, which had been acquired in marriage with the heiress of Kirkby; he had an only daughter, married to Coke of Trusley. By this marriage, Kirkby Hall, and property in that parish, was conveyed to, and has ever since remained in the family of Coke, it having been acquired by the great-grandfather of Mary Sacheverell in marriage with the sole heiress of Richard Kirkby. Richard Coke *d.* in 1582, leaving, with a daughter, Dorothy, *m.* to Valentine Carey, D.D. Bishop of Exeter, five sons, viz.

- I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
- II. John (Sir), who bore a pre-eminent part in the public affairs of the stormy period in which he lived, being principal secretary of state for upwards of twenty years to the unfortunate CHARLES I. It required a man of no ordinary abilities to steer a happy course between the contending parties of those troubled days, and the soundest discretion to reconcile oftentimes the king his master and the factious parliament. His sole desire was, as he expressed it in that house on the 22nd of March, 1627, "not to stir, but to be quiet; not to provoke, but to appease—my desire is," he continued, "that every one resort to his own heart to reunite the king and state, and to take away the scandal from us." His life and character cannot be better drawn

\* The name is derived from "*Saut de Chevreuil*," The celebrated Dr. Sacheverell is said to have been of this family, but it is not clear that he was descended from them. He possessed an estate in Derbyshire by gift from George Sacheverell of that county, who admired his political zeal and esteemed him as a cousin, and before whom, as high sheriff for the county in the 9th of Queen ANNE, he preached one of his inflammatory sermons, which brought him before the House of Lords by impeachment of the Commons.

than in the words of David Lloyd, author of a work, published in 1670, entitled "State Worthies, or the Statesmen and Favourites of England since the Reformation." "Sir John Coke, younger brother to Sir Francis Coke, born at Trusley, in Derbyshire, of ancient and worshipful family, and allied to the best family in that country, was bred fellow of Trinity college, in Cambridge, where his wit being designed his estate, he was chosen rhetorick lecturer in the university, where he grew eminent for his ingenious and critical reading in that school, where rhetorick seemed not to be so much an art, as his nature; being not only the subject but the very frame of his discourse. Then travelled he beyond the seas for some years (when his judgment was fitted for foreign observations by domestic experience) in the company of a person of quality, returning thence rich in languages, remarks and experience, having all the dangers incident to him for his religion by a wary profession, *that he came to learn and not to search*; being first related to Sir Fulke Greville, Lord Brook, who did all men's business but his own: he was thence preferred to be secretary to the Navy, then master of the requests, and at last secretary of state for twenty years together. Being a very zealous Protestant, he did all good offices for the advancement of true religion: his contemporaries character him a grave and a prudent man in gait, apparel and speech; one that had his intellectuals very perfect in the dispatch of business, till he was eighty years old, when foreseeing those intrigues that might be too hard for his years, he with his majesty's good leave retired as Moses did, to die when his eyes were not dim, &c. having kept himself strictly to the law of the land: insomuch so that being sent to command Bishop Williams from Westminster, and being asked by the stout bishop, by what authority he commanded a man out of his house and freehold, he was so tender of the point that he never rested till he had his pardon for it. \* \* \* \* \* Never was any man more put to it to reconcile the two readings of that text,  $\kappa\alpha\iota\rho\omega$  }  $\delta\epsilon\lambda\upsilon\epsilon\iota\nu$ , which he could never have done, but that his old rule safeguarded him, viz. "That no man should let what is unjustifiable or dangerous appear under *his hand*, to

give envy a *steady aim* at his place or person. \* \* \* \* \* Indeed he had an happy mixture of discretion and charity whereby he could allow to things and persons more than men of straighter apprehensions or narrower affections were able to do." He settled at Melbourne, in the county of Derby, as lessee under the Bishop of Carlisle, under which see the palace, now Melbourne Hall, together with the improper parsonage, was long held under lease. The bishop of Carlisle had occasionally resided at the palace, to which a large park was attached. During a great part of his official life Sir John Coke resided in a house which had been the residence of the Hynninghams, called the Black House, opposite to White Hart Lane. Bedwell, in his History of Tottenham in 1631, says that he had read the following inscription, in a chamber over the hall: "In this chamber *King HENRY VIII.* hath often lyen." It was pulled down about ninety years ago. Sir John m. Mary, daughter of — Powell, esq. of Presteign, in Radnorshire, and left two sons and three daughters,

1. John (Sir), his heir, who was a member of the committee of sequestrators appointed by parliament for the county of Derby, 31st March, 1643, and also one of that for the purpose of raising 516*l.* levied upon the county, for the maintenance of Fairfax's army from 1st February to 1st December, 1644; and in 1646 was one of the receivers (Sir John Curzon being the other) of 5000*l.* raised in the county for the disbanding of the Derbyshire forces, which money was to be repaid out of the composition of delinquent's estates in the said county. He was also one of the representatives of the county in the 16 CHARLES I. He sold to Sir William Boothby the manor of Ashbourne, which had been granted by *King CHARLES I.* to William Scriven and Philip Eden, and by them conveyed to his father Sir John Coke. Dying without issue at Paris, he was succeeded at Melbourne by his brother.

2. Thomas, who m. Mary, daughter of — Pope, esq. He compounded for his estate in 1655 for the sum of 2200*l.*, agreeable to an ordinance by the parliament for the "Decimation of the Cavaliers,"

whereby all who had borne arms for CHARLES I., or declared themselves in his interest, were to pay the tenth of their estates *that were left*, to support the charge of the commonwealth without regard to future compositions, or any articles upon which they surrendered. We find the Gilberts, Harpurs and Fitzherberts, with whom the Cokes had intermarried, subjected to equally heavy penalties. He *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, who represented the borough of Derby in the first Parliament of JAMES II. The following spirited anecdote is related of him while occupying his seat in the house. In the year 1685 when James, contrary to the act of Parliament then extant, required the test to be taken by every one possessed of a public office, and told the Commons that instead of the militia he should employ a standing army, in which it was well known he had appointed a great many Roman Catholic officers, the house of commons voted an address to his majesty, remonstrating against the illegality of his purpose. This address was very ill received by that despotic prince, and his own determination was repeated with violent expressions. "The commons," says Hume, "were so daunted with his reply, that they kept silence a long time, and when Coke, member for Derby, rose up and said, 'I hope we are all Englishmen, and not to be frightened with a few hard words;' so little spirit appeared in that assembly, often so refractory and mutinous, that they sent him to the Tower for bluntly expressing a free and generous spirit." William Allestrey was his colleague at this time, and he was again returned as member for the borough in the 1st of WILLIAM and MARY, in conjunction with the Hon. Anchetil Gray. His successor,

Thomas, in 1701, made an agreement with Bishop

Nicholson, that in consequence of an increase of the annual rent of Melbourne from 45*l.* to 70*l.*, and of the vicar's stipend from 20*l.* to 30*l.*, the fee should be vested in perpetuity in Thomas Coke, his heirs and assigns. This agreement was confirmed by act of Parliament in 1704. The last heir male of this branch of the family was George-Lewis Coke, who died in 1750, when the Melbourne property, as well as the manorial rights of the subordinate manor\* of Over-Haddon and lands in Bakewell, in the county of Derby, devolved upon his sister and sole heiress CHARLOTTE, the daughter of the Hon. Thomas Coke, teller of the exchequer and vice-chamberlain to QUEEN ANNE. She was *m.* to Sir Matthew Lambe, bart. and was mother of

Sir Peniston Lambe, created, in 1770, an Irish peer, as Baron Melbourne, deriving his title from the estate acquired by his father's marriage with the representative of this branch of the Coke family. He was *s.* in 1828, by his son, William, Viscount Melbourne, the present prime minister of England. Melbourne Hall and the parsonage manor, which abound with memorials of the Coke family, are his occasional residence, but the

\* Allotments were made to Lord Melbourne in lieu of these rights at the time of the inclosure in 1806.



park has long been converted into tillage,

1. Anne, Sir John Coke's eldest daughter, was *m.* to Henry Sacheverell, of Morley, 20th November, 1638. He suffered much during the civil war, his house being plundered by the Cromwellians to the amount of 3000*l.* in money, in addition to the seizure of his horses and a large proportion of his goods. He was a branch of the same family, of which Richard Coke had married an heiress about the year 1560. Robert Sacheverell, the last of the Morley branch, died in 1714; his daughters and co-heirs married Clifton and Pole, of Radburn, a descendant of Sir John de la Pole. She was *m.* secondly, to Henry Danvers, of Swithland.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Anthony Faunt; secondly, to Thomas Stocke, of London.
- iii. Thomas, third son of Richard, died at Padua 1623, *s. p.*
- iv. Philip, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, and died there.
- v. George, D.D. rector of Bygrave, in the county of Hertford, was, in the year 1633, promoted to the see of Bristol, and in 1636 translated to Hereford. He was one of the twelve bishops who signed the petition and protestation to CHARLES I. and the house of lords against any laws which had been passed during their forced and violent absence from the house; and upon the accusation by the commons of high treason, he was, with the other subscribers, committed to the Tower of London, where they remained until the bill for putting them out of the house was passed, which was not till many months after. Walker, in his "Sufferings of the Clergy," describes George Coke as being "born at Trusley, in Derbyshire, of a family that continued several hundreds of years on that estate," and "that he had his education at Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge, where he was taxer in the year 1605." He further states, that when "Colonel Birch took the city of Hereford, in 1645, he rifled this good bishop's palace, and afterwards took up his habitation there till the restoration, and what is more had great part of the revenues of the bishoprick to his own use; and to this day the manor of Whitbourn, by the sorry compli-

ance of those who might have prevented it, continues in his family. He had a temporal estate also in the parish of Eardisley, called Quistmoor; this the committee of Hereford laid their paws upon August 12, 1646, and let it out to a tenant upon condition to pay to the wife and children of the said Dr. Coke such exhibition as by ordinance is allowed unto them, provided that neither she nor the said Dr. himself 'do hereafter act, abet, contrive or procure any act or thing against or contrary to the votes, &c. &c. of the Parliament, or aid or assist the malignant party.' By this and such other methods, he was reduced so low, that though he was otherwise a very thrifty man, yet he had wanted had not his relations supported him. This hard usage, as I am informed, hastened his death, which happened in the year 1646, though Lloyd saith that he bore his sufferings with admirable calmness and serenity, and adds that he was a pious and learned man." He *m.* Jane, daughter of William, son of Sir Clement Heigham, of Suffolk, and dying in 1646 was buried in Eardisley church, where a brass plate, with brief inscription, records the event,\* while in Hereford cathedral a handsome cenotaph was raised to his memory, containing an inscription, which, as has been aptly observed, is indeed composed in the most unchastised spirit of the restoration; yet after due allowance has been made for the times in which it was written, there can be but little doubt that he was a man of distinguished learning and ability, of great firmness and discretion, and of singular piety. A perusal of the inscription is to the Christian classic a matter of considerable interest, for by him alone can the forcible and happy expression of "*sui Iesu*," and the concluding sentence, "*verbo unico sed latissimo semper pronuntiassse Resurgam*," be fully appreciated. The Rev. George Coke, of Lower Moor, (of whom presently), has in his possession a singular ring, which has been handed down from genera-

\* The inscription in Eardisley church is as follows:—

Hic jacet Reverendus in Christo  
Pater, Dominus, Georgius Couceus  
Dominus Episcopus Herefordensis  
Obiit Decimo sepultus Decimo quinto  
Die Decembris Anno sui Iesu 1646,  
Ætatis suæ 76°.   
Iam licet in occiduo cinere Resurgam.

tion to generation as the bishop's lady's wedding-ring. It is of massive gold, with a hand, a heart, a mitre, and a death's head, embossed upon it, with the following couplet on the inner circle,

These three I give to thee  
Till the fourth set me free.

He has also a blood-stone necklace, once the property of the above lady, which bears a great name in the parish where its owner resides, as possessing the charm of stopping violent bleeding, for which purpose its aid is often requested, and the application is still supposed never to fail. Bishop Coke had issue,

1. Richard, B.D. of Suckley, in the county of Worcester, vicar of Eastnor, in the county of Hereford, prebendary of Bullinghope, and chancellor of the diocese. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Kayse, of the county of Gloucester, and was *s.* by his only son, Heigham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, one of the barons of the exchequer, by whom he had issue one daughter. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of Stow Langtoft Hall, in the county of Suffolk, a descendant of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, the great antiquarian and topographical collector, whose very curious life, written by himself, is to be seen in the British Museum. His ancestor, Adrian D'Ewes, descended from the ancient stem of Des Ewes, dynasts or lords of the Dition of Kessel, in the dutchy of Gelderland, had settled in England not many years after the beginning of HENRY VIII., when that duchy had been so much wasted and depopulated by the intestine wars which raged there between Charles the Duke, Philip the Archduke, and Charles his son. Weever, in his ancient funeral monuments (1631), gives descriptions and drawings of some curious monuments and testimonials to Geeradt D'Ewes and others of the same family, in churches within the diocese of London. Heigham Coke

*d.* 3rd November, 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

D'EWEES, who *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of William Coke, of Trusley: of him presently.

2. John, second son of the Bishop of Hereford, was rector of Whitborn and Ross, in the county of Hereford, and prebendary of Moreton Magna. He was deprived of the former of these livings by the committee of Hereford, 24th Sept. 1646, as related by Walker in his *Sufferings of the Clergy* (p. 36, fol. edit.), but so warmly were his flock attached to their pastor, that forcible means were ultimately resorted to to dispossess him. The crimes alleged against him were scandal and being an incendiary against the Parliament. He lived however to be restored to his living at Whitborn, and died there at a good old age; his successor at Ross being the celebrated Mr. Tombs. His widow Eleanor at her death bequeathed the property to his nephew, Heigham, son of Richard Coke, of Suckley.
3. William, of Quistmoor, in the county of Hereford, prebendary of Colwall, vicar of Bosbury and portionist of Bromyard, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, five daughters and one son, FRANCIS, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor, ancestor of the Cokes of Lower Moor.\*

#### \* Lower Moor Branch.

FRANCIS COKE, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor, (the son of William, the Vicar of Bosbury), *m.* Lucy, daughter of Thomas Coucher, of Parton, in the county of Hereford, and had issue by her one son and three daughters. She *d.* in 1692; and he *m.* secondly, in 1725, Barbara, relict of — Harper, by whom he had no issue. Dying in June, 1750, at the age of ninety, he was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE COKE, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Bytheway, of the ancient family residing at Leintwardine, in the county of Hereford, through which alliance a considerable property in the parishes of Llanccril, Hirnant, and Llanrhayder, in Montgomeryshire, eventually fell (by the failure of male issue in the other lines) into the Lower Moor branch of the Coke family. He left at his decease (his widow dying 1st September, 1781, at the advanced age of ninety-six) a son and successor,

RICHARD COKE, vicar of Eardisley for the period of forty years, a man of good scholarship and of original wit, excelling in the composition of

4. Thomas, fourth son of George, Bishop of Hereford, *d. s. p.*
5. Robert, was killed in action at Newport, *temp.* ELIZABETH.

The eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS COKE, of Trusley, *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Denzell Holles, son

brief allegories and fables in verse. His memory too was an extraordinary one—such as to enable him, though for many years afflicted with blindness, to repeat long passages from the classics, amongst which Juvenal was his favourite author. He was an active magistrate for the county of Hereford. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Jeremiah Griffiths, rector of Disserth, and dying 27th December, 1793, aged seventy-five, left two sons and three daughters,

- i. Richard, who *d. s. p.*

ii. Francis, B.A. of Baliol college, Oxford, and admitted ad eundem at Cambridge, where he took his master's degree. He was rector of Gladestry, in the county of Radnor, vicar of Sellack and Caple, in the county of Hereford, magistrate for the county, and prebendary of Piona Parva, in the cathedral church of Hereford. In 1791 he *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Whitcombe, esq. of Kington, (of the ancient family of Whitcombe, of Eastham, in the county of Worcester), by Winifred, eldest daughter of Richard Hooper, esq. of the Whittam, Herefordshire, descended from Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester, who suffered at the stake in Queen MARY's reign. She died in 1826, and the Rev. Francis Coke, in 1831, having had issue fifteen children, seven only of whom survived their parents, viz.

1. George, *b.* 8th January, 1797, of St. John's College, Cambridge, ordained in 1821, and afterwards appointed to the rectory of Aylton, in the county of Hereford. He succeeded to the family estate at Lower Moor on his father's death, and *m.* in 1825, Anne-Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. James Hodgson, rector of Barwick, in Yorkshire, (by his second wife, Winifred, eldest daughter of Robert Whitcombe, esq. of Kington), and by her, who *d.* 28th March, 1831, had one son and two daughters,

George-Francis, *b.* 15th January, 1830.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Lucy-Elizabeth Hodgson.

The Rev. George Coke holds a commission of the peace for the county of Hereford.

2. Robert Coke, *b.* 2nd September, 1801; *m.* in 1832, Isabella, only daughter of Walter Hill, esq. formerly of Rocklands, in the county of Hereford, immediately descended, on her mother's side, from Colonel Hutchinson, who held so distinguished a command under Parliament in the civil wars,

and heir of Sir William Holles, and sister of Sir William Holles and sister to John Lord Haughton's first wife.\* He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Curzon, of Croxhall, in the county of Derby, and relict of Thomas Leigh, of Eggington, whose ancestor, Robert, son of Reginald

3. William, B.A. of Trinity college, Cambridge, *b.* 2nd November, 1803, is perpetual curate of the parishes of Marstow and Pencoyd, in the county of Hereford.

4. John, *b.* 17th November, 1806, lieutenant and adjutant of the 10th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

1. Anne, *m.* 15th October, 1823, to William Sarsfield-Rositer Cockburn, esq. (only son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Cockburn, bart. of Cockburn and Ryslaw, Berwickshire) who, on his father's death in March, 1835, succeeded to the title and estates. The common ancestor of this line, and of Sir James Cockburn, of Langton, was Sir William Cockburn, knt. and Baron of Langtoun, who fell at the battle of Flodden Field, and was descended from Sir William Cockburn, of Langtoun, keeper of the great seal of Scotland in 1389. Sir William Cockburn has issue, Devereux Plantagenet, *b.* 9th June, 1828, and other children.

2. Jane.

3. Lucy.

- i. Elizabeth.

- ii. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Hodgson, M.A. of Christchurch college, Oxford, and of Humber, in the county of Hereford, and died 15th February, 1790, having had issue,

James-Coke Hodgson, who died in his fifteenth year, having been blind several years, but still having attained much knowledge for his early age.

John-Richard-Henry Hodgson, *d.* young.

Francis Hodgson, *b.* 16th Nov. 1781, formerly of King's college, Cambridge, archdeacon of Derby, and vicar of Bakewell, in the same county, a gentleman well known in the literary world as the translator of Juvenal and author of the *Friends*, and other poems. He enjoyed the warm friendship of the late Lord Byron. He *m.* 15th August, 1815, Susanna-Matilda, daughter of Archdale-Wilson Tayler, esq. of Barham Wood, in the county of Hertford, which lady *d.* 6th October, 1833, *s. p.*

Jane Hodgson, *d.* young.

- iii. Lucy, third dau. of Rev. Richard Coke.

\* From this marriage the Cokes derive their descent of founder's kin to Archbishop Chichele at All Souls' college, Oxford, Denzell Holles having married Eleanor, daughter of Edmond Sheffield, Lord Sheffield, son of John Vere, fifth Earl of Oxford.



Leigh, of Annesley, in Nottinghamshire, descended from the Leghs of Adlington, in Cheshire, *m.* a co-heiress of Lathbury, and settled at Eggington in the 15th century. Croxhall (Crochesalle in the Domesday survey) was one of the knight's fees held by Richard de Curcun in the reign of HENRY I. and continued to be the property and seat of this ancient family until the reign of CHARLES I., when Mary, niece to Elizabeth, wife of Sir Francis Coke, and daughter and heir of Sir Richard Curzon, brought it to Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Sir Francis Coke was one of the three commissioners (the other two being Sir Gilbert Kniveton and Sir Richard Harpur) appointed in the 1st of KING CHARLES I. (1625) for the collection of the subsidies in the hundred of Morleston and Litchurch. He *d.* 1639, at the age of seventy-eight, leaving three sons and four daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Gilbert, a captain serving with the army in Holland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, of Locko, and left a son and daughter,  
Charles, who *d.* 24th May, 1720,  
*s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to William Mundy, of Darley, and *d.* in 1672.

III. Francis, rector of Yoxall, in the county of Stafford, and archdeacon of Stafford, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Evans, of Wiltshire, and had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*

I. Eleanor, died unm.

II. Susanna, *m.* to Roger Bates, D.D. chaplain to KING CHARLES I.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Percival Willoughby, M.D. son of Sir Percival Willoughby, of Wollaton, county of Nottingham, the ancestor of the present Lord Middleton. This Dr. Willoughby was brother to the great naturalist who died in 1672.

IV. Anne, *m.* to John Mundy, of Mark-eaton, in the county of Derby.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM COKE, esq. of Trusley, *m.* first, Maud, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Beresford, of Alsop in the Dales, in the county of Derby, and lineal descendant of John de Beresford, lord of Beresford, in the county of Stafford, in the reign of William Rufus, and whose ancestor's name appears in the train of WILLIAM the Conqueror. By this lady he had four sons and four daughters,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Francis, died *vita patris*.

III. Henry, died *v. p.*

IV. Timothy, *d.* unm.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Sherman, London.

II. Mary, *m.* to John Fitzherbert, of Somersall, in the county of Derby. The Somersall Fitzherberts were the elder branch of the family which has long resided at Tissington, but became extinct by the death of Richard Fitzherbert, of Somersall, in 1803. Somersall Hall, the old seat of the family, time out of mind, was purchased by Alleyn Fitzherbert, Lord St. Helens, descended from the Tissington branch, who was created a baron in 1801.

III. Alice, *m.* to William Harpur, of Bilson, in the county of Derby, son to Sir Henry Harpur, bart. of Calke. In the year 1808 the Harpurs, of Calke Abbey, took the name of Crewe, by the king's sign manual, in consequence of their descent from Lord Crewe.

IV. Isabel, died young.

His second wife, who died without issue, was Dorothy, daughter of Francis Saunders, of Shankton, in Northamptonshire. He *d.* in 1641, and is interred with one of his two wives in the chancel of Kirkby\* church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD COKE, esq. of Trusley, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robert Charlton, of Whitton, in Shropshire, and lord of Powys Land, sister to Sir Job Charlton, speaker of the house of commons. Richard Coke was one of the eight whose names are found on the list of persons in Derbyshire who were "fit and qualified" to be made knights of the Royal Oak in 1660. In the same list was also returned the value of the respective estates of those people who were deemed

\* They are buried with two of their children, Isabella and Henry, on the south side of the chancel, just below the steps of the altar. The inscription is nearly effaced on the slabs which are placed over their graves, but there is a singular memorandum made at the beginning of the first register kept in the parish, (the first entry in which is "Maria, filia Gulielmi Coke, A.D. 1628"), it is a drawing of the monumental stones, with the inscriptions which were placed over William Coke and Maud his wife. They run as follows: "Here lieth the body of William Coke, esq. son and heir of Francis Coke, of Trusley, in the county of Derby, knight, who married Maud, eldest daughter of Hen. Beresford, of Alsop, &c. by whom he had issue four sons and four daughters. He being of the age of forty-seven years, March 27, Anno Dom. 1641. Lived godly and died comfortably." The other: "Here lieth interred the body of Maud Coke, wife of William Coke, of Kerkby Hall, in the county of Nottingham, esq., daughter and co-heir of Henry Beresford, of Alsop in Le dale, in the county of Derby, who lived religiously and died 16th March, 1628, aged thirty-seven."

worthy of having such a mark of distinction conferred upon them. This honorary reward to be bestowed upon the loyal and firm adherents of royalty in its darkest days was never carried into effect; the advisers of CHARLES II., prudently considering that such a step would only have a tendency to keep alive those dissensions and party feuds which every true patriot would wish to consign to oblivion. Richard died 12th March, 1664, leaving eight daughters and one son,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

I. Anne, *m.* to Paul Ballidon, of Derby, whose daughter, Catherine, was *m.* to William Coke, of Trusley, of whom presently.

II. Susanna, *m.* to Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, in the county of Derby, barrister-at-law, son of Edward Wilmot, D.D. and had issue,

1. Robert Wilmot, who rebuilt the family seat at Chaddesden.

2. Edward Wilmot, *m.* to Catherine - Cassandra - Isabella Coke, of whom presently.

3. Richard Wilmot, *m.* to Henrietta, daughter of William Cavendish, of Doveridge, in the county of Derby.

III. Emma, died unm.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ward, rector of Mickleover, near Derby.

V. Catherine, died unm.

VI. Isabel.

VII. Frances, died young.

VIII. Matilda, *m.* to Thomas Bull, and *d.* in 1719.

The son and successor,

ROBERT COKE, esq. of Trusley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Samwell, fourth son of Sir William Samwell, bart. of the county of Northampton, auditor to Queen ELIZABETH, and descendant of the very ancient family originally seated at Restormel Castle, in Cornwall. Robert Coke's name appears at the head of the grand jury address for the county of Derby in 1682 to CHARLES II., expressive of their detestation of the association which had been formed to set aside the succession to the crown from the Duke of York. Robert *d.* 22nd January, 1713, aged sixty-seven, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. ———, barrister-at-law, purveyor of wheat and groom of the closet to CHARLES II. was married three times.

III. Francis, died in *v. p.*

IV. Thomas, B.D. rector of Trusley, *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of William Willet, of Derby, and had one son, Thomas, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Matilda, daughter and heir of Thomas Goodwin, of Derby. He *d.* 15th November, 1776, and is

buried\* in All Saints' church, Derby. He left issue,

1. Daniel Parker, fellow of All Souls, Oxford, barrister-at-law, representative of the borough of Derby in Parliament from the year 1774 to 1780, and of Nottingham for a period of thirty-five years. He died in 1825,† and his sisters dying also *s. p.* his property devolved upon the heirs at law, D'Ewes Coke, the present owner of Brookhill, and Susanna, daughter of Francis Ballidon Wilmot, of Spondon, and wife of John Coke, of Debdale, county of Nottingham.

1. Emma-Matilda, *m.* Colonel Heathcote, and *d. s. p.*

2. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Hatrell, *d. s. p.*

3. Sarah, *m.* to Henry Hatrell, *d. s. p.*

v. John, doctor in physic, *d.* 18th No-

\* The following inscription is to be seen in the church of All Saints', Derby, which is in the immediate vicinity of the college, the residence of the late Daniel-Parker Coke: "In a vault near this pillar are deposited the remains of Thomas Coke, esq. and Matilda his wife. He departed this life on the 15th November, 1776, aged seventy-six. She on the 1st of Aug. 1777, aged seventy-one. They lived together man and wife more than forty years, (in times not abounding with such instances), in perfect harmony and affection, and in the evening of their days, when this world could afford nothing to them but what is inseparably the lot of humanity in so advanced a period, infirmities, they followed each other to a better and more perfect state, where they will receive the reward of their virtues. Out of filial gratitude and from sincere respect, this monument was erected to their memory by their only son, Daniel-Parker Coke, esq."

† He was buried in All Saints' church, where a white marble monument, bearing the following inscription, is erected:—

"Sacred to the memory of Daniel-Parker Coke, barrister-at-law, and for thirty-five years representative in Parliament for the town of Nottingham; in discharge of which trust his devoted attention to the interests of his trust, was no less conspicuous than was, in the whole of his political and private life, the most disinterested independence and thoughtlessness of self. In the unpaid and voluntary duties of the magistracy, sedulous and constant in attendance, high-minded, and in its true and just sense liberal, and by his mild and engaging manners endeared to all. In a state of protracted and hopeless infirmity, he sunk at last regretted by all, closing an active and useful life on the 6th day of December, in the year of our Lord 1825, aged eighty."

ember, 1720, *s. p.* having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Richard Fowler, of Harnage Grange, in the county of Salop.

vi. Gilbert, died young.

vii. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Robie, of Donnington, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

1. Richard, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Walker, of Dalbury, in the county of Derby.

2. Robert, died young.

3. John, emigrated to Virginia, and married there. In 1832 a member of this family was one of the representatives of that state in the house of assembly at Washington, and has issue.

4. Edward.

5. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Harrison, of Derby.

1. Frances.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Grosvenor.

3. Catherine,

4. Dorothy,

5. Mary,

6. Isabel,

} died *s. p.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM COKE, esq. of Trusley, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Paul Ballidon, esq. of Derby, by whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Stanley, in Derbyshire, (now in the possession of Sir Hugh Bateman, bart.), and dying the 20th of January, 1718, at the age of thirty-nine, without male issue, the elder branch of the family became extinct. Of his daughters,

i. CATHERINE-CASSANDRA-ISABELLA, was *m.* to her cousin Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, barrister-at-law, second son of Edward Wilmot. Her husband, who thus became inheritor of the patrimonial estate of the Trusley branch of the Cokes, was descended from one of the most ancient families in the land. Speed, in his succession of Saxon Monarchs, mentions a nobleman of that name so early as the reign of ÆTHELRED (A.D. 1008). At the time of the conquest the family was settled at Sutton-upon-Soar, in the county of Nottingham, and removed to Derbyshire in the reign of HENRY VIII.; part of the family residing at Spondon, and part at Chaddesden, in the immediate vicinity of the former place. The present Sir Robert Wilmot, of Chaddesden, whose grandfather, Edward, was created a baronet in 32 GEORGE II. is lineally descended from Edward Wilmot who *m.* Susanna Coke, of Trusley, on 30th May, 1667. Edward Wilmot dying the 1st January, 1748, was buried in

Trusley church, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Francis Ballidon Wilmot, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wilmot, of Derby, by Henrietta, daughter of William Cavendish, and left issue one son and one daughter, viz.

Francis, rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who dying 21st April, 1818, unmarried, the Trusley and Spondon properties devolved upon his only sister and heir.

Susanna, *m.* to John Coke, of Debdale, county of Nottingham, of whom presently.

## II. FRANCES.

The second daughter and co-heir,

FRANCES COKE, *m.* in 1720, D'EWES COKE, esq. of Suckley, son of Heigham Coke, descended from the Bishop of Hereford. (See p. 273.) She died, leaving issue three sons. He *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Frances Hurt, of Alderwasley, in the county of Derby, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. By his first marriage,

i. D'Ewes, died in *vitâ patris*.

ii. Balidon, *d. s. p.*

iii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

By the second,

i. Charles, died in the West Indies.

ii. D'Ewes, *m.* Deborah, daughter of — Stokes, of Birmingham, in the county of Warwick. He was sometime resident in Newfoundland, where he filled an official situation, and was shipwrecked off that coast, but his life was preserved. He subsequently settled at Poole, in Dorsetshire, and *d. s. p.*

iii. Jane, *m.* and had issue.

iv. Catherine, } *m.* and had issue.

v. Bridget,

D'Ewes dying in 1751, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE COKE, esq. for some time an officer of dragoons, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Seth Ellis, of Brampton, in the county of Derby, and *d.* 17th November, 1759, leaving one son,

THE REV. D'EWES COKE, rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, in the county of Derby, a botanist of some celebrity in his native county, where he added greatly to the list of discoveries of indigenous plants. He *m.* Hannah, daughter and heiress of George Heywood, of Brimington, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

i. D'EWES, his heir.

ii. William (Sir), one of the judges in the supreme court in the island of Ceylon, *d.* at Trincomallee 1st September, 1818, aged forty-two.

iii. John, high sheriff for the county of



Nottingham in 1830, and magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the same, *m.* Susanna, only daughter and heiress of Francis-Ballidon Wilmot, of Spondon and Trusley. By this marriage the latter property again came into the possession of the Coke family. He has had one son,

John, who *d.* 24th August, 1823, aged twenty.

1. Hannah, *m.* to Rev. Ellis Williams, rector of Pinxton, *d.* in 1833, *s. p.*

The Rev. D'Ewes-Coke dying at Bath 12th April, 1811, was succeeded by his eldest son, D'Ewes Coke, esq. the present proprietor of Brookhill.

*Arms*—Gules, three crescents, and a canton or.

It is generally supposed that the crescents and the sun were adopted by the family at the time of the crusades to Palestine, when Richard introduced the custom of wearing coats of arms and of having them engraved upon seals. His own broad seal, when he embarked for the Holy Land, contained two crescents (the Turkish ensign), and they seem not to have been uncommon emblems, as we read of another prince (according to Speed) who going against the Turks adopted a crescent, with this motto: "*Plenior redibo*," ("I will return more full.") Richard I. after his return from captivity, ordered a new broad seal to be engraved, bearing a full moon, which Speed thinks was done emblematically. The adoption also of one of the heavenly bodies as a crest strengthens the probability of the coat of arms originating with the family in the manner described, and that they took arms from the badges of Richard—the moon and stars—which were emblazoned upon all his standards, and are cut upon his great seals.

*Quarterings*—Owens.

Odingsell.  
Kirkby.  
Sacheverell.  
Beresford.  
Snitterton.  
Hopwell.

*Crest*—The sun in splendor, or.

*Motto*—Non aliunde pendere.

*Estates*—Brookhill was granted by JAMES I. to Middleton, and by him to Thomas Lindley, of Skegby, who sold it to the Re-

vells, in whose hands it continued till it was sold by them to Sir Eardley Wilmot, and by him to the Lillymans, and by them devised to the present owner's ancestor. The manor of Pinxton is supposed to have been the Snodeswic, which was given by Wulfric Spott, as an appendage to Morton, to Burton Abbey; and the Esnotrewic of the Domesday survey, which was held by Drogo under William Peverel. It has for several centuries passed with one of the moieties of South Normanton, and is the property of D'Ewes Coke, esq. who is also patron of the rectory. There is a very ancient register of the parish in the family; it commences in 1540, sometime before registers were established by law.

The manor of Trusley (Toxenai), now the property of John Coke, esq. in right of his wife, was held by one Hugh under Henry de Ferrars, when the survey of Domesday was taken. Oliver de Odingsells purchased it of Ralph de Beaufey in the reign of HENRY III. The co-heiresses of this family brought it in moieties to Richard Piper and Thomas Coke: the former's moiety passed to the Vernons, and was purchased of the Manners family in 1569 by Richard Coke for 520*l.* and a *douceur* of 10*l.* to Mr. Manners. The manor-house, the ancient seat of the Cokes, was taken down by Edward Wilmot.

The College, in the parish of All Saints, Derby, which had been the habitation of the canons, passed into lay hands after the Reformation. It was some time in the possession of the Allestre family, who sold it to the Goodwins. It came by marriage from the latter to Daniel-Parker Coke, and at his death, with his other landed property, to the heirs at law, D'Ewes Coke and Susanna, wife of John Coke.

Debdale, purchased by John Coke, esq.

Spondon, by marriage with the Wilmots. Brimington and Totley by marriage with the Heywoods. The old mansion-house at Brimington was the property and residence of Colonel Gill, one of Cromwell's officers during the civil war.

Lower Moor, in Herefordshire, by descent from George Coke, Bishop of Hereford, who purchased the estate of the Earl of Worcester.

*Seats*—Brookhill Hall, Debdale, and Lower Moor.

## SCRASE-DICKINS, OF SUSSEX.

DICKINS-SCRASE, CHARLES, esq. of Brighthelmstone, in Sussex, *b.* 15th September, 1794; *m.* 18th February, 1829, Lady Frances-Elizabeth Compton, daughter of Charles, first Marquess of Northampton, and has issue,

CHARLES-SPENCER, *b.* 5th February, 1830.

Compton-Aboyne, *b.* 8th May, 1831.

William-Drummond, *b.* 29th May, 1832.

This gentleman succeeded his father 11th October, 1833, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Sussex.

## Lineage.



The family of SCRASE, originally of Danish extraction, held lands in Sussex before and at the period of the Norman conquest, as appears by the general survey. From

NICHOLAS SCRAS, who, in the 10 EDWARD I. was vicecomes or sheriff, an office at that time of great trust and power, descended

RICHARD SCRASE, of Hambleton, in Sussex, styled "Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edwardi Quarti." This Richard was buried in the chancel of Preston, as appears by a brass plate on his tomb, which records the period of his death to have been in the year 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, in Sussex, who *d.* in 1519, and was buried at Preston, leaving a son,

EDWARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, who *d.* in 1579, and was likewise interred at Preston. His son,

RICHARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, was father of

TUPPIN SCRASE, esq. of Bletchington, who obtained, in the year 1616, from Sir William Segar, garter king of arms, a grant of a crest to his arms, by a patent which sets forth that "Tuppin Scras, of Bletchington, in the county of Sussex, beareth for his coate armour, az. a dolphine arg. the fyns gu. and tayle gold between three escallops of the same, and was the sonne and heire of Richard, that was the sonne of Edward, the

sonne of Richard, whoe was the sonne and heire of Richard Scras, of Hanbleton, in the county aforesaid, and styled Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edwardi Quarti, and sealed with a dolphine, as by certein his deeds and evidences appeareth." He *m.* Susan, daughter and co-heir of Hayes, of Hurstmonceaux, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, of Steyning, in Sussex, whose only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* Nathaniel Tredcroft, esq. of Horsham, in the same county, and died 22nd August, 1718, left issue,

Edward Tredcroft, *b.* 30th November, 1711; *m.* Mary, only daughter and heir of Henry Michel, esq. of Horsham, and had

Nathaniel Tredcroft, *b.* in 1747; *d.* in 1825, leaving issue.

Edward - William Tredcroft, LL.B. rector of Pulborough, Sussex, *d.* unm. 1822.

Mary Tredcroft.

Phoebe-Philips Tredcroft, *m.* to Pet. Du Cane, esq.

Charlotte Tredcroft, *m.* to Peter, Lord King.

Nathaniel Tredcroft, *d.* in 1773.

William-Philips Tredcroft, *b.* in 1718.

Mary Tredcroft, *m.* to the Rev.

Theobald Michel, of Horsham, and had a dau. Mary-

Catherine, *m.* to Bysshe Shelley, esq.

Susan, *m.* to Edward Blacker, esq. of Portslade.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Randes, esq. of Hartfield, in Sussex.

Dorothy.

Edith, *m.* to George Bedford, esq.

The son and heir,

RICHARD SCRASE, esq. of Bletchington, married and had four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, whose only daughter and heir, Anne, married.

Charles, whose only daughter and heir *m.* John Hampshire.

Henry, who left several children; John, of Patcham, Richard, of Whitdean, &c. &c.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SCRASE, esq. of the county of Sussex, was father of

WILLIAM SCRASE, esq. of Stanmer, in Sussex, who *d.* in 1725, and was buried at Brighton, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

CHARLES SCRASE, esq. of Brighthelmstone, who *m.* Miss Turnour, and dying in 1792, left two daughters, his co-heirs,

SALLY, *m.* to ANTHONY DICKINS, esq.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Smith, esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*

The family of Dickins, in which the estates of the Scrases eventually centered, was settled at Broadway, in Worcestershire, at an early period, and in the reign of CHARLES II. Thomas Dickins was a benchet and treasurer of the Inner Temple. He left an only daughter, who died unmarried, and bequeathed her property between Ambrose Dickins, esq. father of the late Mr. Dickins, of Wollaston, and Anthony Dickins, who married the heiress of Scrase. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

ANTHONY DICKINS, esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, son of William Dickins, was baptized at Broadway 19th September, 1624, and *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Edward Times, esq. of Chevrington, in the county of Warwick, by whom he left two sons, of whom the elder,

TIMES DICKINS, esq. of London, baptized at Broadway 12th March, 1669; died *s. p.* before 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DICKINS, esq. of Chevrington, in the county of Warwick, bapt. at Broadway 10th August, 1659, who was father of

ANTHONY DICKINS, esq. whose son,

WILLIAM DICKINS, esq. of Chevrington, baptized at Broadway 22nd January, 1715, married and had a son,

ANTHONY DICKINS, esq. bapt. at Broadway 6th October, 1734, prothonotary of the court of Common Pleas, who married Sally, daughter and co-heir of Charles Scrase, esq. of Brighton, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, who *m.* Miss Bennett, daughter of — Bennett, esq. of Thorpe, in Surrey, and had issue,

William, of Chevrington, in Warwickshire, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir James-Allan Park.

Mary, *m.* to the eldest son of Sir James-Allan Park.

Sophy.

Harriet.

Thomas, who *m.* Louisa, daughter of — Hinde, esq. of Langham Park, in Essex, but had no issue.

Sarah, *m.* to T. Sawyer, esq. of Heywood Lodge, Berks, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES DICKINS, esq. assumed the additional surname and arms of SCRASE, upon the demise of his maternal grandfather in 1792, and upon the 5th May, in that year, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Devall, esq. of London, by whom he left, at his decease 11th October, 1833, an only child, the present CHARLES SCRASE-DICKINS, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm. on a cross flory sa. a leopard's face or; 2nd and 3rd, az. a dolphin naiant arg. fins or between three escallops of the last.

*Crests*—1st, a lion sejant sa. holding a cross flory or; 2nd, on the stump of a tree, entwined by a serpent ppr., a falcon volant also ppr. beaked, membered and belled or.

*Estates*—In Sussex, &c.

*Residence*—Stoke Chichester.

## ORPEN, OF GLANEROUGH.

ORPEN, RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* in 1819, Eliza, daughter of the Rev. Richard Stack, late fellow of Trinity college, Dublin, by his wife, Mary Baldwin, of Rahaduff, in the Queen's County, and has issue,

FRANCIS-FITZ-RICHARD, *b.* in 1827.

Richard-Hugh-Millerd, *b.* in 1829.

Arthur-Herbert, *b.* in 1830.

Charles-William-de-Erpingham, *b.* in 1833.

William-Newenham-Morris, *b.* in 1835.

Mary.

Theodora-Elizabeth.

Emilia-Georgiana.

Cornelia-Susannah-Sarah.

Elizabeth-Ida-Rebecca.

Mr. Orpen succeeded his father in 1805.





## Lineage.

The family of ORPEN is of remote antiquity, and is stated to derive its descent from ERPEN, second son of Varnacker, (maire of the palace to CLOTHAIRE I.), who was son of Meroveus, and grandson of Theodorick, son of CLOVIS, King of France. This Erpen, in the year 571, was governor to Gontram, son of CLOTHAIRE I., and Gregory of Tours styles him "Duke." In his time a church which had been burnt down in *Orbin* Street, in the city of Tours, was rebuilt. The name, thus originally ERPEN, often pronounced Alpen, and by the ancient historians who wrote in Latin called *Erpinus*, *Alpinus*, and *Albon*, is varied in all the following forms, prior to the settlement in England of that branch of the family whence the present Orpens descend; *Erpen*, *Arpen*, *Harpin*, *Erpon*, *Herpon*, and by the French *D'Arpin*, *D'Harpin*, *Torpin*, *Arpinus*, *Erpinus*, *Harpinus*, *Herpon*, *Albon* and *Albin*. Several of the family still reside in France, known by the appellations of D'Herpin and D'Harpin. The name\* comprises two words, "Er," signifying "*Dwellers*," and "Pen," "*the Summit*." Under the monarchs of the early French dynasties, many of the family acted a brilliant and distinguished part, but our limits preclude us from reverting to more than one of those ancient warriors, namely, EUDES ERPEN, who appears to have been a man of high character and martial fame. Gilbert Abbas calls him "Vir magnificus," and he is generally known in the old historians, by the name of "Herpinus Bituricensis," or Erpen of Bourges. Partaking of the religious enthusiasm of the times, Eudes Erpen sold the Comté of Bourges to PHILIP I. King of France, for 60,000 crowns, and joined the followers of the cross, who, with Prince Robert, son of WILLIAM the Conqueror, then set out for Palestine. His services in the Holy Land are frequently alluded to in the ancient chroniclers, and Gilbert Abbas mentions that Baldwin (son of Godfrey, of Bouillon) having determined to attack the army of the Saracens near *Ascalon*, Count Erpen remonstrated with him, and urged delay until those chiefs who had withdrawn should return, and all the forces be collected. Baldwin having, however, tauntingly replied, "Si timeas, uge Biturigas," Erpen immediately joined

in the attack, but the Christian forces were, as he predicted, totally defeated, Baldwin alone escaped to Jerusalem. Count Erpen, together with Stephen Count of Blois, Stephen of Burgundy, Conrad, and the remains of the army, retreated to the town of Ramoth. Here they were besieged by the Saracens, and, after some time, the walls being battered down, the city was taken by storm. Count Erpen, and the other leaders, retired into a tower where they defended themselves, with eminent valour, for three days, until at length the enemy, having succeeded in effecting a breach, set fire to the tower. Count Erpen, and the others, sallied out and made immense slaughter among the infidels; so great indeed that they fell back, and calling out to Conrad, who particularly distinguished himself, offered terms if he would surrender: he accordingly did so, and Count Erpen, with all the survivors, were made prisoners. Ordericus Vitalis says, that Count Erpen was conveyed a captive to Babylon, (the author of "*L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*," alters it to Bagdad) and remained there for a considerable time, until some merchants from Constantinople, happening to discover the place of his confinement, he sent a message to Alexius-Augustus, then emperor, entreating him to procure his release, which the emperor having immediately demanded, Erpen was set free, and returned to France. On his way he visited Pope Paschal II. to consult his holiness as to the course he should in future adopt, broken down as he was by toil and suffering. Ordericus Vitalis gives at full length the Pope's speech to him, and mentions that in the sequel the aged warrior, following the pious advice then given, retired to the monastery of Cluny, in Burgundy, and there, having become a monk, continued in the service of God until his death. The son of this redoubted and valiant soldier (by Matilda his wife, daughter of Gilo, lord of Sully, Seulli, or Sauliers) was ROBERT D'ERPEN, who held a knight's fee of the honour of Pont Audemar. He is stated to have accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and to have fixed his residence at Erpingham, in the county of Norfolk, (where some of the Erpen family are supposed to have settled so early as the time of EDWARD the Confessor). His son was John de Erpingham in 1100, to whom followed Peter, who was succeeded by Robert, and he, in 1200, by John, to whom succeeded, in 1277, Robert, who had a brother, Thomas, rector of Henderby, in Suffolk, ancestor probably of the Orpens of Suffolk, Kent, Essex and Sussex. Robert died in 1345, and was succeeded by his eldest son, John. He must have had another son

\* Froissart spells the name *Orpham*, or *Orhem*; and Erpingham is written Orpingham in Speed's Theat. Brit. Thus it became gradually changed into Orphen and Orpen, and this latter orthography has been continued by the family, claiming descent from the ERPINGHAM branch, in contradistinction to the rest of the family, who derive from the collateral branches separated, it is supposed, before the establishment of the family at Erpingham or Orpingham.

named Robert, probably by his second wife, Agnes, for in 1351, (25 EDWARD III.) he was appointed to defend the coast, and in 1359 to raise men in the county of Norfolk.

The grandfather of the first who settled in Ireland, and a lineal descendant of the Erpingham family,

ROBERT ORPEN, esq. was son of Sir John Orpen, knt. and grandson of Francis Orpen who lived near Farleigh Castle, in Somersetshire, by Agnes Edwards his wife. He *m.* a lady named Stephenson, one of whose sisters wedded O'Donoghue, of Ross, whose ancestors were formerly princes in that part of the county of Kerry which borders on the lakes of Killarney, and another was the wife of M'Carthy More. Thus the Orpens became connected with many of the leading families of Kerry, and this alliance afterwards gave Richard Orpen, of the White House, considerable influence in that county. Robert Orpen came occasionally to visit his brothers-in-law near Killarney, and had some property there, but never settled in Ireland. His son,

RICHARD ORPEN, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Ley, esq. of Telfont Ewyas, Wilts, and sister to Sir James Ley, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, (who was created Earl of Marlborough in 1626, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and had by her a son, ROBERT. Richard Orpen, during the unhappy struggles which distracted the reign of the ill-fated CHARLES I. adhered with desperate fidelity to the royal cause, had his estate in England confiscated, and at length was killed at the battle of Naseby in 1646. His son and successor,

ROBERT ORPEN, esq. born about the year 1637, appears by an inquisition dated in 1661, to have resided at a place called Ne-flaherolin, (sometimes named Killorglin), in the county of Kerry. He *m.* Lucy Chichester, and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. Robert, who returned to England, and died there.
- I. Rachel, *m.* — Mayberry, 'esq. and had a son, Richard Mayberry, who *m.* a sister of William Duckett, and had issue.
- II. Dorcas, *m.* to Francis Crumpe, esq. and had issue.
  - I. Samuel Crumpe, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Mr. Loughlin, and had (with a daughter, Dorcas) three sons, viz.

Samuel Crumpe, who *m.* Miss Mullins, sister to Lord Ventry, and had (with two daughters) two sons, Samuel, of the Kerry militia, and Francis.

Francis Crumpe, who *m.* first, Miss Godfrey; and, secondly, Dorothea Bland; and,

thirdly, the widow of John Lanter. He had issue (besides two daughters, one *m.* to Mr. Locke, and the other to Samuel Croker) four sons. viz.

Samuel Crumpe.

William Crumpe, who had two sons, Dr. Crumpe and John Crumpe, and two daughters, Deborah, *m.* to William Collis, and Aphna, *m.* to Captain William Moriarty, R.N. son of Admiral Moriarty.

John Crumpe, married his first cousin, Miss Eliza Crumpe, and had issue.

Nathaniel Crumpe, who took the additional surname of BLAND. He *m.* Miss O'Neill, and had issue,

Nathaniel - Crumpe Bland.

Dorothea - Crumpe Bland.

Arabella - Crumpe Bland.

Frances - Crumpe Bland, *m.* to John Bateman, esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry.

Daniel Crumpe, who *m.* Grace, daughter of — Orpen, esq.

1. Dorcas Crumpe, *m.* Henry Blennerhasset, esq. and had issue, Arthur Blennerhasset, who went to France, and became a doctor of the Sorbonne.

John Blennerhasset.

William Blennerhasset.

Robert Blennerhasset, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Yielding, esq. and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR ROWLAND BLENNERHASSET, of Blennerville, in Kerry, created a BARONET 22nd September, 1809. His son is the present

SIR ROBERT BLENNERHASSET, bart. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Samuel Blennerhasset, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archdeacon Maurice Connor, of Ardfer, and had four sons and three daughters.

Edward Blennerhasset.

Richard Blennerhasset, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Rice, and had one son and two daughters.

Dorcas Blennerhasset, *m.* John Godfrey, esq. and had one son, William Godfrey, who *m.* Miss Eccleston, of Drogheda, and three daughters, Dorcas Godfrey, *m.* to Robin Twiss, esq., Mary, *m.* to A. Spring, esq., and Alice, *m.* to William Twiss, esq.

Avicia Blennerhasset, *m.* to John Yielding, esq. and had issue.

Alice Blennerhasset, *m.* to Daniel Ferris, esq. of Muckinagh, and had issue.

Lucy Blennerhasset, *m.* to John, son of Daniel Heafy, esq. and had issue.

The eldest son of Robert Orpen,

RICHARD ORPEN, esq. was the first of the family who settled on the river Kenmare. He first resided at Gortkinlinny, and soon afterwards at a strong house he had at the head of the river, (about the year 1670), still known by the name of the White House. This gentleman had a lease for ninety-nine years, renewable for ever, of a great part of the estate of the Hon. H. S. Petty, afterwards Earl of Shelburne, in the county of Kerry, and he acted as agent to the Dowager Lady Shelburne in superintending the iron mines which were at that period worked there, for which purpose he removed from his father's residence at Killorglin. He also took valuable leases of very large tracts of land, in trust for several of the principal Catholic families about the year 1696, as they could not themselves by law hold such leases: all these trusts were punctually and honourably fulfilled, and the descendants of those families still enjoy a great portion of those lands. His connexion with the native houses, through the Stephensons, was one reason for their selecting him as their trustee. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Palmer, who had been page of honour to Anne Hyde, wife of JAMES II. by whose interest he obtained the government livings in Glenrought, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Ardtully, in the county of Kerry, who *m.* Grace, daughter of John Riggs, esq. of the county of Cork, and had issue,

1. Richard, who *m.* first, Anna Townsend; secondly, Miss Laplant; and thirdly, Miss Nettles. By the first wife only he had issue, viz. five sons and two daughters,

1. RICHARD ORPEN TOWNSEND, esq. of Ardtully, who

*m.* in 1811, Anna, daughter of William, second Lord Ventry, (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had a daughter, Anna-Sarah, *m.* to Adrian Taylor, esq.

2. Horace-Townshend Orpen, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kite.

3. Edward Orpen, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Maria Crumpe, and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Miss Browne.

Samuel, who *m.* Miss Forster.

Daniel.

John-Wood.

Grace, *m.* to John Wood, esq.

Mary.

Anne.

Lucinda.

4. Samuel Orpen, who *m.* Bridget-Sophia Hungerford, and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Miss Herbert.

Thomas - Hungerford, a physician.

Sophia - Anne - Maria-Cranfield Hungerford.

5. Henry Orpen, who *m.* Letitia Beecher, and had issue, Richard-Beecher.

Thomas-Allen-Beecher.

Edward.

Henry.

Mary-Anne.

Letitia-Amelia.

1. Anne Orpen, *m.* to Richard Rye, esq. of Rye-court.

2. Alice Orpen, *m.* to William Meredith, esq.

1. Grace, *m.* to Daniel Crumpe, esq. and had one son and five daughters, viz.

Samuel Crumpe, M.R.I.A. who *m.* Miss Ingram, and had a dau., Mary-Grace-Susan.

Richard Crumpe.

Lucinda Crumpe, *m.* to Francis Russel, esq. and had issue.

Grace Crumpe, *m.* to William Allen, esq.

Maria Crumpe, *m.* to her cousin, Edward Orpen, esq. and had issue.

Anne Crumpe, *m.* to William Hampstead, esq.

Eliza Crumpe, *m.* to Captain John Crumpe.

II. Agnes, *m.* Richard Wright, esq. of Glengariff, in the county of



Cork, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

Richard Wright, who *m.* Catherine Pearson.

Catherine Wright, *m.* first, to the Rev. William Doherty; and, secondly, to Richard Trenwith, esq.

Sarah Wright, *m.* to Robert Trenwith, esq.

### III. Margaret.

Robert, who *m.* Eliza Smith, and had two sons and two daughters, namely, Richard, Lovel, who went abroad, Mary, *d.* unm. and Sarah, *m.* to Major King, of Killarney.

George.

Abram.

Raymond, died in 1774, unm.

Margaret, who *m.* Robert Bowen, esq. and had issue,

Richard Bowen, *m.* and had issue.

Robert Bowen, *m.* Miss Duckett, daughter of William Duckett, esq. and had issue.

Margaret Bowen, *m.* to Augustus Jandrum, a French Protestant, and had issue.

Richard Orpen acquired very considerable property, and from his activity and determined courage, appears to have taken the lead amongst the Protestant settlers in that part of Kerry. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne by JAMES II., Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring Protestant families; but Captain Phelim M'Carthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some hesitation, and when no hope remained of succour, surrendered upon very advantageous terms, which however were shamefully violated. After enduring the most severe hardships, Mr. Orpen and his fellow-sufferers at length effected their escape in two vessels which happened to be at hand, and remained in England\* until the following year, when he returned to Ireland as a commissary, with the rank of captain in the army of King WILLIAM, and on the 1st of July eminently distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne. Soon after he retired with his family to Killowen, and was appointed a magistrate for the county of Kerry about the year 1692.† Mr. Orpen, who had received

his education at one of the English universities, possessed considerable literary attainments and published some works, his name occurring in Sir James Ware's list of Irish authors. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, rector of Kenmare and adjoining parishes, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Arthur Herbert esq. of Currans, a descendant of one of the branches of the very ancient and distinguished family of Herbert, which has been so often ennobled, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, his heir, of Killowen, rector of Valentia, *m.* Mary, daughter of Matthew Hutchinson, esq. and relict of James French, esq. by whom (who died in 1804) he left, at his decease in 1770, one son and three daughters, viz.

RICHARD-THOMAS, high sheriff of the county of Cork, *d.* unm. at Lirias, in that county.

Mary, *m.* first, Captain Travers, by whom she had a daughter, Mari-  
anne Travers, *m.* to John Massy, esq. of Glinville, in the county of Limerick. Mrs. Travers wedded, secondly, Lieut.-Gen. William - Mordaunt Maitland, brother of the Earl of Lauderdale, (see BURKE'S *Peerage*), and had by him a son, Captain Thomas Maitland, R.N. She *d.* in 1809.  
Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Quin, esq. K.C. barrister-at-law, and by him, who *d.* in 1829, had issue,

Thomas Quin, who *m.* in 1816, Melian, daughter of Sampson Stawell, esq. and has a son, Thomas.

Richard Quin.

Bessy Quin, *m.* in 1814, to Capt. John Meade, R.N. and had issue.

Charlotte Quin, *d.* young.

Sophia, *m.* in 1797, to Philip-Oli-  
ver Ellard, esq. capt. Fencible  
Regt. and had issue,

Richard Ellard.

Sophia Ellard, *d.* unm. 1830.

Mary Ellard, married to John Hawkes, esq. and had issue.

Elizabeth Ellard.

- II. Arthur, who *m.* a French lady, and brought her to reside for some time at Killowen. Disliking however the country, and wishing to return to France, Mr. Orpen and his wife put all their property on board a small vessel belonging to him, and sailed from Kenmare. A storm however overtook them off the Hogg Island, and the vessel went ashore, when the only chance of escape was to venture in the boat; but Mrs. Orpen refusing

\* During his residence in England Mr. Orpen was attainted by King JAMES's parliament in Ireland.

† The foregoing particulars are principally derived from "An Account of the Siege of Killowen defended by Mr. Orpen and his retainers against the insolent attacks of the Papists," a curious narrative preserved in the King's Inn Library, Dublin.

to do so her husband would not leave her, and they both perished. It is related that, while the crew were departing from the wrecked vessel, Mr. Orpen said to one of them, named Daniel Sullivan, "Will *you* desert me too?" The faithful servant returned to the ship and perished with his master and mistress. His widow was allowed a pension for life by the Orpens.

III. Thomas, died in Trinity college, Dublin. This gentleman was on board when the melancholy accident befell his brother Arthur, but escaped in the boat, and landed with the sailors at Derrinane.

IV. George, a military officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He *m.* Lucy, daughter of Nathaniel Bland, esq. of Ballyboy, and had issue,

Thomas, captain Kerry militia, *d.* 1829, unm.

Henry - Francis, a major in the army, killed at Talavera, unm.

Lucy, *m.* to Captain Alexander Strange, who served for many years in India, and had issue,

Alexander Strange, who lost his right arm at the battle of Toulouse, and *d.* at Constantinople.

Thomas Strange, lieutenant. R.N. *m.* in 1817, Bessy, daughter of Major Taylor, and was killed by the overturning of a coach, leaving issue.

Henry Strange, an officer in the army, *m.* his cousin Miss Bland, and has issue.

Charles Strange.

Dorothea Strange, *m.* to Crosby-Morgill Christian, esq.

Barbara.

V. Edward, who resided at the family mansion of Killowen; he *m.* Miss Eleanor Connor, and dying in 1817, left issue,

Henry, who has been twice married.

Abram-Edward, M.D. *m.* first, in 1807, Eliza, dau. of Archdeacon Wall, of Limerick, which lady *d. s. p.*; and secondly, in 1828, Martha, daughter of Sir James Chatterton, bart. by whom he left at his decease, in 1836, a son and daughter,

Edward, *b.* 1831.

Rebecca-Dulcibella.

Edward.

Lucy, *d.* unm.

Cherry, *m.* to Stephen Hutchinson, esq. and has a son, Arthur.

Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, Abram

Palmer, esq. and has surviving issue,

Edward Palmer, *b.* 1807.

Caleb Palmer, of the bank of Ireland.

Henry Orpen Palmer, barrister-at-law.

William Palmer.

Abram-Orpen Palmer.

Dorcas Palmer.

Margaret Palmer.

Agnes.

Isabella.

Sarah, *m.* in 1808, to Richard Morphy, esq. and has two sons, Edward and Abram, and four daughters, Maria, Jane, Lucinda, and Agnes.

Dorcas, *m.* to Lieut. Redmond Moriarty, R.N. son of Admiral Moriarty, and has one son, Edward, and a daughter, Lucy.

Anne, *m.* to Lieut. (now Captain) Merion Moriarty, R.N. and has three sons and four daughters.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, to Capt. Massy Herbert, R.N. her cousin, and has one son and a daughter.

Charlotte, twin with Elizabeth.

VI. John-Herbert, M.D. an eminent physician of the city of Cork, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Emanuel Hutchinson, esq. of the ancient family of Hutchinson, of Mount Massey, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

1. Thomas-Herbert, M.D. *m.* Penelope, daughter of D. Thompson, esq. of the county of Meath, and has issue,

John - Herbert, barrister - at-law.

Henry, deceased.

Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to John-Thompson Young, esq. of Philpotstown, in the county of Meath.

2. John, in holy orders, *m.* Frances, daughter of Richard Ashe, esq. and has issue,

John-Herbert, M.D. *m.* in 1834, his cousin, Margaret Leader.

Richard Ashe.

Emanuel.

Robert.

Fanny - Sophia, *m.* 1834, to William Smith, esq. of Cork.

Eliza, deceased.

Hannah.

Margaret-Lucy.

Alice.

3. Emanuel Hutchinson, *m.* in 1831, Letitia, daughter of John Bate-man, esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry.

1. Hannah-Agnes.

2. Frances.

3. Margaret-Lucy, *m.* to Captain Odlum.

4. Sophia, died unm.

VII. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

i. Isabella.

ii. Mary.

III. Cherry, *m.* James, son of Nathaniel Bland, esq. of Derriquin Castle, and had issue,

Francis Bland.

Thomas Bland, major, *m.* in England, Mrs. Martin.

Nathaniel Bland, lieutenant-col. *m.* his first cousin, Letitia, daughter of T. N. Bland, esq. and had issue.

Agnes Bland, *m.* to Thomas Herbert, esq. of Muccrus Abbey, and had issue.

iv. Margaret-Lucy, *d.* unm.

v. Lucy, *m.* to Conway Blennerhasset, esq.

vi. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Stewart, and had issue,

Thomas-Orpen Stewart, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Hopton Scott.

Margaret-Lucy Stewart, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Langford.

Frances Stewart, *m.* to — King, esq.

The youngest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS ORPEN, vicar of Kilgarvon, in the county of Kerry, and rector of Dungorney, in the county of Cork, obtained subsequently, by the presentation of the Earl of Shannon, the living of Douglas, in the neighbourhood of Cork. He *m.* Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Millerd,\* esq. of Monard, alderman of Cork, by Rebecca his wife, daughter of Thomas Newenham,† esq. of Coolmore, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

i. Arthur-George, barrister-at-law, *d.* at Edinburgh in 1813.

ii. RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, of whom presently.

III. Charles-Edward-Herbert, M.D. member of various literary and scientific societies, the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin, *b.* 31st October, 1791, who *m.* in 1823, Alicia-Frances, daughter of Major Sirr, and widow of Colonel Connolly Coane, and had issue,

\* He was descended from the Rev. John Millerd, who came from Herefordshire in 1654 to Ireland, by the special invitation of Oliver Cromwell's commissioners, and was rector of Passage, in the county of Waterford, in 1656.

† The family of Newenham is of great antiquity, and claims descent from Ricardus de Newenham, who in the reign of EDWARD II. held the manor of Newenham, in Gloucestershire, and the town of Newenham in Warwickshire.

Francis-Henry-Samuel, *b.* 23rd October, 1824.

Charles-Sirr, *b.* 29th April, 1826.

Arthur-Richard, *b.* 1st July, 1827.

Joseph-Millerd, *b.* 5th November, 1828.

Richard-John-Newenham, *b.* 24th January, 1829.

Henry-Martyn-Herbert, *b.* 28th January, 1831.

Theodore-Robert-Morrison, *b.* 12th September, 1835.

Susannah-Alicia-Mary, *d.* 11th April, 1837.

i. Susannah-Maria-Frances.

ii. Emilia-Grace-Caroline, *m.* in 1816, to John Gordon, M.D. of Dublin.

iii. Rebecca-Newenham-Millerd, *m.* 31st January, 1805, Henry-Gage Morris, esq. Capt. R.N. son of Colonel Roger Morris, of Yorkshire, and has issue,

Francis-Orpen Morris, in holy orders, *b.* 25th March, 1810; *m.* 1st January, 1835, Anne, daughter and co-heir of the late Charles Sanders, esq. of Broomsgrove, Worcestershire, and has a daughter, Emily-Gordon-Newenham, and a son, Amherst-Henry-Gage. (See family of MORRIS).

Henry-Gage Morris, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 22nd November, 1811.

Frederick-Philipse Morris, *b.* 28th November, 1814, a student at the Middle Temple and scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Beverley-Robinson Morris, *b.* 14th July, 1816, of Trinity College, Dublin.

Adolphus-Philipse Morris, *b.* 22nd October, 1824.

Charles D'Urban Morris, *b.* 17th February, 1827.

Maria-Susanna Morris.

Emily Morris, deceased.

Bessy Morris, *d.* 27th June, 1820.

Cornelia Morris.

Anna-Robinson Morris.

Johanna-Hincks Morris.

iv. Cornelia-Anna, *d.* in 1815.

The Rev. Francis Orpen died in 1805. His eldest surviving son is the present RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE ORPEN, esq. of the city of Dublin.

*Arms*—Party per pale az. and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.

*Crest*—A demi lion rampant or.

*Motto*—Veritas vincet.

*Estates*—In the counties of Kerry, Cork and Dublin.

*Family Seat*—Killowen.

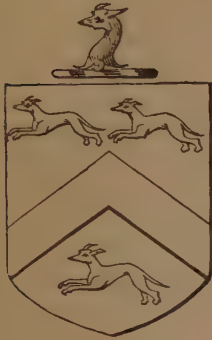
*Town Residence*—40, North Great George's Street, Dublin.



## KEIGWIN, OF MOUSEHOLE.

KEIGWIN, *The Reverend* JAMES-PHILIP, B.A. born 31st October, 1811, succeeded his father as representative of his family, August, 1829.

## Lineage.



The family of KEIGWIN, though probably of Welsh origin, is of considerable antiquity in Cornwall; and their Arms are evidently derived from the name, which, in the Cornish language, signifies "White Dog."\* The first person recorded in the *Heralds College*† was JENKIN KEIGWIN, who was settled at Mousehole, near Penzance, in the reign of *Queen ELIZABETH*, and whose fate connected with one of the most memorable events in the history of Cornwall.

In July, 1595, some Spanish galleys attacked and burnt the towns of Mousehole, Newlyn, and Penzance; which circumstance is remarkable from being, as Camden observes, the only occasion on which the Spaniards ever landed in this country's enemies. It is thus described by Carew, who wrote his "*Survey of Cornwall*" a few years after it occurred:—"The 23rd July, 1595, soon after the sun was risen, and had chased a fog, which before kept the sea out of sight, four galleys of the enemy presented themselves upon the coast, over against Mousehole, and there, in a fair bay, landed about two hundred men, pikes and shot, who forthwith sent their forlorn hope, consisting of their basest people, unto the straggled houses of the country, about half a mile compass or more, by whom were burned,

not only the houses they went to, but also the parish church of Paul, the force of the fire being such as it utterly ruined all the great stone pillars thereof.† Others of them, in that time, burned that fisher town, Mousehole: the rest marched as a guard for defence of these firers. The inhabitants, being feared with the Spaniards' landing and burning, fled from their dwellings, and, very meanly weaponed, met with Sir Francis Godolphin, on a green on the west side of Penzance; who that forenoon coming from his house, for pacifying some controversies in those western parts, and from the hills espying the fires in that town, church, and houses, hastened thither: who forthwith sent to all the captains of those parts for their speedy repair with their companies; and also sent by post to Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins (then at Plymouth, with a fleet bound for the Indies) advertisement of the arrival of these four galleys, and of their burnings, advising them to look to themselves, if there were any greater fleet of the enemies at sea, and to send west, with all haste, what succours by sea or land they could spare. Then Sir Francis Godolphin advised that weak assembly to retire into Penzance, and to prepare it for defence, until the coming of the country forces that he had sent for. But they, finding themselves in number something above a hundred, wherein were about thirty or forty shot, though scarce one third of them were serviceable, insisted to march against the enemies, to repel them from farther spoils of their houses; but while they were marching towards them, the Spaniards returned aboard their galleys, and presently removed them farther into the bay, where they anchored again, before and near a lesser fisher town, called Newlyn."|| Carew then describes the invasion of Newlyn and Penzance, and concludes in these words: "Thus have you a summary report of the Spaniard's glorious enterprise, and the Cornish-

\* "Ker" a dog, "gwyn" white.

† The pedigrees of Keigwin in the College of Arms, from which the above account has been taken, are registered in the books marked "Howard;" "Norfolk, vol. v." Though Jenkin Keigwin is the first person mentioned in those pedigrees, it is said, in Borlase's MSS. in the possession of Sir John St. Aubyn, bart. that, in 1410, John Polkinghorne, of Cornwall, married Margaret, daughter of Carne Keigwin. A John Kege-

wyn, priest, was vicar of Newbottle, in Northamptonshire, in February, 1432.

‡ "The ancient porch, partly consumed, yet offers its scorched remains to the eye, undecayed by time, having been screened long ago by a new portico, the framers whereof had too much of the love of antiquity in them to destroy what was left of its predecessor." *Tales of the West*, vol. i. p. 108.

|| *Survey of Cornwall*, ed. 1811. p. 381, 382.

men's infamous cowardice; which," however, he says, "he could qualify by many reasons."\*

One of the Harleian MSS.† in the British Museum, contains a letter from Lord Buckhurst, then lord lieutenant of Sussex, to his deputy lieutenants, written in consequence of this affair. It is dated on the 26th July, 1595, and acquaints them that "the Quenes Majestie having received certaine advertisement that there is come into the seas uppon the coast of Cornewayle and Devonshier a flete of Spayne to the number of 60 sayle, and that they have landed divers souldiors in Cornewaile, and have burnt certaine villages there with purpose as it is dowbted to make incursions and spoyles uppon all the maratime coste uppon the narrow seas," her Majesty had commanded him to desire them "to put in readines the forces of that shire." The same volume likewise contains a letter from the Privy Council, dated on the 30th of July, to Lord Charles Howard, the lord admiral, and to Lord Buckhurst, commanding them to adopt measures for the protection of the realm, in consequence of the "late discoverie of some Spanish gallies on the westernne partes of this realme, and some attempt made by them to lande and burne on the shore."‡

The Spaniards having set fire to the church of Paul, the original parish register was destroyed, and the circumstance is thus noticed in the present register: "Register of St. Pawle in the countie of Cornwall from the 23 daye Julie the yeare of our gracious Lord God 1595 on the which daie, soon after the sun was risen, the church, tower, bells, and all other things pertaining to the same, together with the houses and goods was burned and spoiled by the Spaniards in the saide parish being Wensdaie the daie aforesaide in the 37th yeare of the raigne of our Sovereaine Ladye Elizabeth."

By one of the shots§ fired on that occasion, Jenkin Keigwin lost his life, and his burial at Paul is thus recorded in the parish register: "1595 Jenkin Keigwin of Mousehole, being killed by the Spaniards was buried the 24th of Julie."

Though the property of the Keigwins at Mousehole and in its immediate neighbourhood has long since passed into other hands, the extensive influence which they once possessed there is still remembered by the inhabitants; and in an interesting tale, written

by Mr. Carne, of which that village is the scene, their former importance is very pleasingly described: "Although its inhabitants were now, with regard to the possessions of this world, in general, on a happy footing of equality, possessing a bare competence, free alike from riches and penury, this had not always been the case. The roomy and massive dwelling|| of the last survivor of an old family, the only grandee of the place, had not very remotely become the chief inn in the village; yet the faded portraits on some of the walls, the gloomy air of many of the spacious apartments, and, above all, the decaying walls, on parts of which ivy had grown, of the ancient and now neglected garden, proved that the possessor had been a man of opulence, and, as was still recollected, of influence in the village, almost equal to that of a feudal chieftain."¶

During the civil wars, the Keigwins appear to have continued loyal to their sovereign. Their names are not to be found among the gentry of the neighbourhood who subscribed a resolution in 1658 to support the Protector; \*\* and the representative of the family married the daughter of a distinguished royalist. In the following letter from one of the Parliamentary commanders, a Keigwin is said to have been actively engaged in the King's service:

SIR,

30th June, 1646.

I believe the castle of Pendennis will not be long out of our hands; a dogger boat with four guns I have taken, whereof one Kedgwin of Penzant was captain, a notable active knave against the Parliament, and had the King's commission; but now would faine be a merchant man, and was balasted with salt and had divers letters in her for Pendennis castle. Aboard the Andrew befor Pendennis castle. W. BATTEN. ††

JENKIN KEIGWIN, who was slain 1595, left issue by Thomasine his wife, who was buried with her husband 1st October, 1616.

I. RICHARD.

II. Martin, *d.* before September, 1632, and by Elizabeth his wife had,

1. John, *b.* 1599.

2. Jenkin, of Mousehole, *d.* March, 1640, leaving by Elizabeth, daughter of William Woolcock,

Martin, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1644.

\* *Survey of Cornwall*, ed. 1811, p. 384.

† No. 703. f. 79 b.

‡ Fol. 80.

§ The shot by which Jenkin Keigwin is said to have been slain, is still preserved in his house at Mousehole.

|| The ceiling of the principal room is orna-

mented with shields containing men's heads, with dolphins and escallops-shells. In one of the compartments is the Keigwin crest.

¶ *Tales of the West*, vol. i. p. 109.

\*\* The original is in the possession of Sir John St. Aubyn, bart.

†† *The Kingdom's Weekly Intelligencer*, 1646.

Martin.

Jane, *b.* 1625.

Elizabeth.

Thomasine.

3. Elizabeth.

4. Thomas.

5. Nicholas, and others.

- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Fleming, esq. of Landeth in Maddern, by whom she had Dr. John Fleming, warden of Wadham college, Oxford, and other issue.

The eldest son of Jenkin,

RICHARD KEIGWIN, of Mousehole, *b.* 1562, *d.* 21st April, 1636, and by his wife Elizabeth, who was buried at Paul, 29th November, 1637, had issue,

1. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Martin, *b.* 1595, *m.* first, in 1626, Frances Scawen, who *d.* 1634, leaving issue; and, secondly, a daughter of — Penrose, by whom he had, besides other children,

John Keigwin, well known as “the industrious preserver of the Cornish language.” His translations of two ancient Cornish poems into English, have been recently published,\* and he is described by the learned Lhuyd as being, “without any comparison, the most skilful judge of our age in the Cornish language.” Mr. Keigwin resided at Mousehole, and was described of “the lower house,” probably to distinguish him from his cousin, John Keigwin, the representative of the family. He was *b.* in 1641, *m.* 1666, Mary Penrose, and left issue,

Martin, *b.* 1657, *m.* — daughter of — Cope, esq. and *d.*

*s. p.*

John, *b.* 1669.

Robert.

Mary, *b.* 1674.

Isabella, *b.* March, 1680, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. John Keigwin, who will be again noticed. She *d.* November, 1720, leaving a daughter, Isabella, who *d.* unmarried, and the Rev. James Keigwin, *b.* 1714, vicar of Betchworth, in Surrey, on whose

death, unmarried, in February, 1805, this branch became extinct.

- iii. Richard, of Penzance, merchant, *b.* June, 1605, *m.* February, 1636, Margery, daughter and eventually co-heir of Nicholas Godolphin,† esq. of Trewarveneth, and dying in November, 1647, left by her, who remarried Bryan Rogers,

1. John, *b.* November, 1637, mayor of Penzance in 1663, *d.* in the Scilly Islands, December, 1683. By Mary, daughter of William Ince, of Linnow, who *d.* 1697, he had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Margery, *b.* June, 1673, *m.* Charles Jones, esq. of Steyning, in Cornwall.

Parthesia, *b.* February, 1674, *m.* April, 1701, Henry Badcock, gent. of Whitestone, who *d.* October, 1743. She *d.* June, 1764, and Margery, her second daughter and co-heir, *m.* John Price, esq. great-grandfather of the present Sir Charles Price, bart. of Treigwainton.

2. Nicholas, } *d.* infants.

3. Isabella, }

4. Richard, captain R. N. and colonel of Marines. Slain in command of H. M. S. Assistance, at St. Christopher's, 22nd June, 1689, *ob. s. p.*

5. Elizabeth, *b.* August, 1646, *m.* John Harry, of Regennes, 1678.

6. Mary, *m.* John Borlase, esq. of Pendeen, by whom she had John Borlase, esq. M. P. for St. Ives, father of the Rev. Walter Borlase, the historian of Cornwall.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 1613, Nicholas Noy, gent. and was living, 1634.

v. Philippa, *m.* Edward Code, esq. and was living in 1632.

vi. Jane, *m.* 1632, William Painter, esq.

vii. Thomasine, *b.* and *d.* 1599.

viii. Anne, *b.* 1608.

ix. Ann, *b.* 1609.

JOHN KEIGWIN, esq. of Mousehole, (the eldest son of Richard and Elizabeth,) *m.* 1615, Dorothy, second daughter of Walter

\* “Mount Calvary; or the History of the Passion, Death, and Resurrection of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Written in Cornish (as may be conjectured) some centuries past. Interpreted in the English tongue, in the year 1682, by John Keigwin, Gent.” — “The Creation of the World to Noah's Flood. Written in Cornish, in the year 1611, by William Jordan, with an English translation, by John Keigwin.” They were edited in 1826 by Davies Gilbert, esq. F. R. S. To the former of these works a Memoir of John Keigwin is prefixed.

† In the church of Paul “are the arms and coat of mail that belonged to a chief of the Godolphin family, who fought bravely in the wars of the Revolution.” *Tales of the West*, vol. i. p. 108.



Borlase, esq. of Sithney, and sister of John Borlase, esq. of Pendeen, and by her had a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* — Trewen,\* and an only son,

WILLIAM KEIGWIN, esq. of Mousehole, *b.* 1625, *m.* Prudence, daughter of James Praed, esq.† of Trevethow. Their only son,

JOHN KEIGWIN, esq. of Mousehole, *b.* 1646, *m.* 27th March, 1666, Margaret, daughter of Colonel John Giffard, of Brightley, in the county of Devon,† a distinguished royalist, and the representative of one of the most ancient families in that county, by Joan, daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, ancestor of the Earls of Egremont. Mr. Keigwin *d.* 1693, leaving by his said wife, (who afterwards *m.* Robert Yonge, esq. and *d.* 22nd October, 1739,) besides several children, of whom nothing more than the names are known,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. John, vicar of Landrake, in Cornwall, *b.* 18th August, 1689, *d.* 3rd March, 1761, *m.* first, his cousin Isabella, daughter of John Keigwin and

\* Borlase's MSS.

† Praed, of Trevethow.



The family of PRAED was settled at Trevethow in Lelant, in Cornwall, as early as the reign of JAMES I. WILLIAM PRAED, *d.* in 1620, and a handsome monument was erected to his memory in Lelant church, having thereon the effigies of himself and six children, and a shield of Arms quarterly, 1st and 4th, PRAED, azure six mullets argent; 2nd, PAWLEY; 3rd, JENKINS. Crest—an animal's (apparently a unicorn's) head issuing from an imperial crown. His issue were,

I. JAMES.

II. Alice.

III. Mary.

IV. Jane, *m.* John Code, esq. and *d.* 6th February, 1626, æt. 30.

JAMES PRAED, esq. of Trevethow, the only son, æt. 24 in 1620, *m.* Honor, daughter of James Jenkin, of St. Columb, and sister of Peter Jenkin, esq. who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1658. He *d.* 1651, leaving,

I. JAMES.

II. Honor, *m.* — Prideaux.

III. Prudence, *m.* William Keigwin, above-mentioned.

Mary Penrose, before-mentioned, and by her, who *d.* November, 1720, had,

1. The Rev. James Keigwin, *b.* 1714, vicar of Betchworth, in Surrey, who *d.* unmarried, February, 1805.

2. Isabella, *d.* unmarried, November, 1733.

He *m.* secondly, Prudence, daughter of John, and sister and heiress of William Busvargus, esq. of Busvargus, (widow of the Rev. Jonathan Toup, and mother of the celebrated scholar, the Rev. Jonathan Toup,) by whom he had,

1. William, } *d.* unmarried.

2. John, }

3. Prudence, *m.* Charles Worth, esq. and left issue.

4. Anne, *b.* 1731, *m.* John Blake, and *d.* 28th March, 1814. Her three daughters and co-heirs were, Phillis, *m.* 1786, Major Nicolas, of the royal Cornwall Fencible cavalry, *d. s. p.* 1799;

IV. Katherine, *m.* — Hammond.

V. Mary.

VI. Jane.

VII. Ann, a minor in 1650.

JAMES PRAED, esq. of Trevethow, (the only son of James Praed, by Honor Jenkin,) was high sheriff of Cornwall, 1654, and M.P. for St. Ives from 1660 to 1681. He and his father adhered to the Royal cause; and he paid 324*l.* as a composition for his estates, and was one of the persons intended to receive the Order of the Royal Oak. He *d.* in 1687, leaving,

I. JAMES.

II. JOHN.

III. William.

IV. Honor, *m.* before 1677, Thomas Hawkins, esq. of Trewinnard, and *d.* April, 1679.

V. Bridget, *m.* Robert King.

VI. Florence, } one of these daughters *m.*  
VII. Elizabeth, } — Penrose, esq.

VIII. Ann,

JAMES PRAED, esq. of Trevethow, M.P. for St. Ives from 1688 to 1702, *m.* Lucy, daughter of —, and *d.* before 1708, *s. p.* when his brother and heir,

JOHN PRAED, esq. succeeded him at Trevethow. He was M.P. for St. Ives in 1708 and 1710; and *d.* 31st October, 1717. It is said, in Blore's History of Rutland, that Martha, his daughter and heiress, *m.* William Mackworth, esq. uncle of Sir Herbert Mackworth, bart. and that she was *b.* 1700, and *d.* 1799. His descendants, who assumed the name of Praed, have inherited Trevethow, and other estates of the family in Cornwall.

There was also a Roger Praed, of Lelant, who, by his wife Elizabeth, had Roger, bapt. 1715; and Elizabeth, who was buried there in 1716.

‡ An account of Colonel Giffard and of his family, will be found in *p.* 293 of this volume.

Ann, *b.* 1760, *m.* Paul Harris Nicolas, esq. and is now living without issue; and Margaret, *b.* 1762, *m.* Captain John Harris Nicolas, R. N. father of Captain Toup Nicolas, C. B. K. H. and of Sir Harris Nicolas, K. C. M. G.\*

- III. William, } *d.* young.
- IV. John, }
- V. William, *b.* May, 1675.
- VI. Richard, *b.* March, 1674, living, 1693.
- VII. Thomas, *b.* June, 1676.
- VIII. Roger, *b.* September, 1681, living, 1710.†
- IX. Margaret, *b.* 1670, *m.* Oliver Pen-  
dar, esq. of Penzance.†
- X. Prudence, *b.* 1677, living, 1693, *m.*  
Constantine Moyle, gent.†
- XI. Joan, *b.* 1678, living, 1693, *m.* —  
Hitchings.†
- XII. Elizabeth, *b.* 1680, *m.* — Burton.†
- XIII. Anne, *b.* 1682, *m.* — Brewer.†
- XIV. Mary, *b.* 1684.
- XV. Florence.

The eldest son,

JAMES KEIGWIN, *b.* January, 1673, *m.* Juliana, daughter of George Musgrave, esq. of Nettlecombe, in Somersetshire, and *d.* at Bath, 12th July, 1710, leaving,

- I. JAMES, *m.* Florence, daughter of — Penrose, esq. of Penrose, and *d.* 1741, *s. p.*
- II. John, *d.* young.
- III. GEORGE.
- IV. John, *m.* — dau. of — Townsend.
- V. Juliana, *b.* January, 1696, *m.* 1726, Thomas Clutterbuck, esq. of the island of Scilly.§
- VI. Margaret, *b.* August, 1699, *m.* Christopher Davies, gent.
- VII. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Roberts, gent.
- VIII. Sarah, living, 1734, *d.* unmarried.
- IX. Mary, *b.* July, 1701, *m.* William John, esq. ancestor of George John, esq. of Penzance.

- x. Dorothy, *b.* May, 1702, *m.* John Borlase, seventh son of John Borlase, esq. of Pendeen, *d. s. p.*

The third son,

GEORGE KEIGWIN, esq. of Mousehole, *b.* March, 1707, succeeded as heir to his brother James in 1741. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hoblyn, esq. of Tresadern, in Cornwall, and *d.* 1781, leaving by her, who *d.* July, 1759,

- I. JAMES.
- II. William, an officer of the navy, *d.* at Gibraltar, before 1770.
- III. Thomas, of Bristol, *m.* Anne Bower, and *d. s. p.*
- IV. Julianna, *m.* John Jenkin, of Crowan, in Cornwall.
- V. Johanna, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JAMES KEIGWIN, esq. *b.* March, 1726, *d.* 1805, leaving, by Elizabeth, daughter of John Jenkin, of Crowan,

- I. JAMES JENKIN.
- II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1766, } both living,
- III. Anne Hoblyn, *b.* 1777, } unm. 1837.

JAMES JENKIN KEIGWIN, the only son, *b.* 19th December, 1770, entered into holy orders, and was rector of Withiel, in Cornwall. He *d.* in August, 1829; and left, by Mary Ann, daughter of Philip Richards, esq. of Penryn, whom he *m.* 21st November, 1810,

- I. THE REV. JAMES JENKIN KEIGWIN, the present representative of the family.
- II. Musgrave Thomas, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1815.
- III. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* June, 1813.
- IV. Anne Luscombe, *b.* November, 1815.
- V. Grace Philippa, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1818.

*Arms*—Vert, a chevron between three greyhounds courant, argent.||

*Crest*—On a wreath, a greyhound's head erased, argent.

\* Vide p. 292.

† It was, probably, this Roger Keigwin who resided at Deptford, and whose wife, Martha, daughter of Mrs. Anne Strutton, died 24th February, 1764, æt. 76. Their son, James Keigwin, died an infant, 23rd July, 1728, and their daughter, Margaret, on the 19th October, 1724, aged four years. *M.I. in St. Nicholas's church, Deptford.*

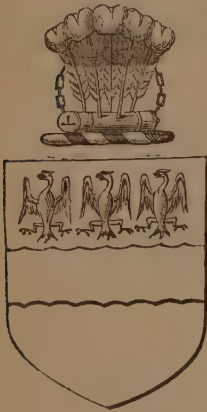
‡ Borlase's MSS.

§ Vide vol. i. p. 225, of this work.

|| These Arms have been used by the family for at least two centuries; but in a MS. in the Herald's College, marked "E. D. N." f. 51. the Arms of Keigwin of Penzance are said to be, a Lion rampant crowned.

## NICOLAS, OF LONDON.

NICOLAS, SIR NICHOLAS-HARRIS, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law; Chancellor and Senior Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Order of the Guelphs; *m.* 28th March, 1822, Sarah, youngest daughter of John Davison, esq., of Loughton, in Essex, by whom he has issue,



- i. Sarah-Florence, *b.* 9th November, 1823.
- ii. Mortimer-Wadham, *b.* 19th December, 1824, *d.* 12th May, 1825.
- iii. Margaret-Grace, *b.* 4th May, 1826.
- iv. Mary-Gertrude, *b.* 12th January, and *d.* 16th July, 1828.
- v. Nicholas-Harris, *b.* 23rd June, 1830.
- vi. Helen-Renée, *b.* 25th August, 1831.
- vii. Philippa-Eliza, *b.* 7th February, 1833.
- viii. Percy, *b.* 28th October, 1834.
- ix. Augusta-Emma, *b.* 19th February, 1836.
- x. Adriana, *b.* 10th May, 1837.

## Lineage.

An account of the family of NICOLAS will be found in a former page of this volume,\* where it is stated that SIR HARRIS NICOLAS is the fourth son of Captain JOHN-HARRIS NICOLAS, of the royal navy, the representative of one of those Protestant Refugees, whom the revocation of the Edict of Nantes drove into an honourable exile in this country. The words of the biographer of Sir Samuel Romilly, when speaking of his ancestor, who fled from persecution on the same occasion, are strictly applicable to the ancestor of this family: "Proscribed by a bigoted and arbitrary government for his adherence to the doctrines of the Reformed Religion, this excellent man resolved to tear himself from his birth-place and his friends, and to seek a country where he might worship God after the faith of his fathers, and the dictates of his own heart. The land of his choice was England—then happily an asylum to the victims of oppression in every quarter of the world. Here, with few means of support beyond his own exertions, he embarked in trade, educated his sons to similar occupations, and was contented at his death to leave them, instead of his original patrimony, no other inheritance than

the example of his own industrious habits and virtuous life, an hereditary detestation of tyranny and injustice, and an ardent zeal in the cause of Civil and Religious liberty."

Captain JOHN-HARRIS NICOLAS,† *m.* Margaret, the youngest daughter and co-heiress of John Blake, (by Anne, second daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. John Keigwin, second son of John Keigwin, esq. of Mousehole,) by whom he has five sons,

- i. JOHN-TOUP, captain in the royal navy, C.B. K.H.
- ii. Paul-Harris, first-lieutenant of the royal marines.
- iii. William-Keigwin, lieutenant of the navy.
- iv. NICHOLAS-HARRIS (Sir).
- v. Charles-Henry.

It is stated in the account of the family of KEIGWIN,‡ that the Rev. John Keigwin, above mentioned, married Prudence, sister and heiress of WILLIAM BUSVARGUS, esq. of Busvargus, in Cornwall, and that his mother was Margaret, the daughter of Colonel JOHN GIFFARD, of Brightley, in Devonshire, of which families we shall state some particulars.

\* Page 138.

† An account of the professional services of Captain Nicolas, and of Captain Toup Nicolas, will be

found in the Naval Chronicle for 1818, and in Marshall's Naval Biography, Supplement, Part IV.

‡ Page 290.



## Giffard, of Brightley.



The family of GIFFARD is of great antiquity in Devonshire, where it flourished as early as the reign of HENRY II.

SIR ROGER GIFFARD, a younger son of John Giffard, of Halesbury, having married Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of John Cobleigh, of Brightley, near Chittlehampton, acquired with her that estate, which he had inherited from the Fitzwarines, who assumed the name of Brightley. Their son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Granville, of Stow, in Cornwall, (ancestor of the Earls of Bath,) by Maud, daughter and co-heir of John Beville, esq. of Gwarnock, in that county; and by her had, besides many other children, his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. of Brightley, who *m.* Honor, daughter of Walter Erle, esq. of Charborough, in the county of Dorset, and was father of

ARTHUR GIFFARD, esq. who *m.* Anne,

\* Prince, who preached his funeral sermon, states, that this Arthur Giffard was "an able scholar, a constant and painful preacher, an orthodox divine, and a pious good man." He obtained the rectory of Biddeford through his relative, the Earl of Bath, from which living, in common with numerous other loyal clergymen, he was ejected. He was, however, restored on the return of CHARLES II. and *d.* in March, 1668.

† Prince's Worthies of Devon, fol. 1701.

‡ JOHN GIFFARD, the eldest son, *m.* first, Susan, sister of Sir Copleston Bamfylde, by whom he had,

1. John, *m.* Mary Clotworthy, and *d.* 1704, leaving an only daughter, Margaret, *m.* — Courtenay, of Molland, *d. s. p.*

2. Copleston, *d.* 1690, unm.

He married secondly, Frances, daughter of the Honourable Doctor William Fane, fourth son of Francis, first Earl of Westmoreland, and *d.* 1712. He had by her,

1. HENRY.

2. Caesar, who succeeded to the estates of

daughter of Thomas Leigh, esq. of Borough, in Devonshire, and had, besides four daughters, five sons, viz.

JOHN, aged eighteen	} in 1620.
Arthur,* aged fifteen	
George, aged fourteen	
Lewis, aged twelve	
Thomas, aged nine	

The eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. *b.* 1602, succeeded his father, at Brightley, in 1616, and during the Civil Wars was one of the staunchest adherents of his sovereign. He was "decimated, sequestrated, and imprisoned,"† and paid £1136 as a composition for his estates. After the Restoration he was selected to be a Knight of the proposed order of the Royal Oak, and *d.* in 1666. According to his biographer, "he was a gentleman of a very grave and comely aspect, of an obliging carriage, of a sober life, and a pious conversation. Such was his deportment towards men in all his actions, as if he were conscious that the eye of God was upon him; and such his behaviour towards God, in the instances of devotion and religion, as if he thought he was a spectacle to angels and to men. Insomuch, his sobriety and piety brought great reputation to the Royal cause in those parts where he lived; and he was an excellent ornament to his profession, both as a subject and a Christian."‡

Colonel Giffard married Joan, the youngest daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, by Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, and by her had three sons† and several daughters. Of those daughters,

MARGARET GIFFARD, *b.* 1st February, 1648, *m.* 27th March, 1666, John Keigwin,

Brightley under his father's will, married, and had issue.

3. Frances, *m.* — Kenney, and left issue.

HENRY GIFFARD, esq. the eldest son, being disinherited by his father, settled at Wotton, in Devonshire, *m.* Martha, daughter of Edward Hill, esq. judge of the Admiralty, and treasurer of Virginia, and died *vita patris* 1709. His eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. of Great Torrington, in Devonshire, settled in Ireland, *m.* Dorcas, daughter of Arthur Murphy, esq. of the county of Wexford, and died in 1748, leaving an only son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. accountant-general of his Majesty's Customs at Dublin, and high-sheriff of that city in 1794, *b.* in 1746, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Morton, esq. of Ballynaclash, county Wexford, died in May, 1819, aged 74,<sup>1</sup> and left issue,

1. AMBROSE HARDINGE (Sir), late chief-justice of Ceylon, *b.* in 1771, *d.* in April, 1827,

<sup>1</sup> A memoir of Mr. Giffard is given in the Gentleman's Magazine, vol. lxxxix. part i. p. 481.

of Mousehole, esq. in Cornwall, who *d.* 1693, leaving, besides several other children,\* his second son,

JOHN KEIGWIN, *b.* 18th August, 1689; entered into holy orders in 1713, became vicar of Landrake, in Cornwall, in June, 1732,

leaving, by Harriett, daughter of Lovell Pennell, esq. of Lyme Regis, several children, viz.

John-William, *b.* in 1811, *d.* in 1833 unm.  
Edward, of Kilcorrall, in the county of Wexford, *b.* 19th December, 1812.

George, lieutenant R.N. *b.* 1815.

William, *b.* in 1818.

Arthur, *b.* in 1826.

Jane-Mary, *m.* Sir William Webb Follett, late solicitor-general.

Sarah.

Harriet.

Rose.

Emma.

2. Stanley-Lees, L.L.D. and barrister-at-law, twice married, and has issue.

3. William, lieutenant, 82d regiment, murdered by the rebels in Ireland, in May, 1798.

4. John, *d.* young.

5. Harriett, *m.* Major George King, 7th Fusiliers, who was killed at New Orleans, January, 1815. She *m.* secondly, the Rev. James Phelan.

6. Mary, *m.* Rev. Richard Ryan.

Sir Hardinge Giffard visited Brightley, the seat of his ancestors in 1791, and expressed his feelings on the occasion in some spirited verses which were printed in the Gentleman's Magazine, for March, 1799. Alluding to the services of Colonel Giffard to CHARLES the First, the Colonel's spirit is supposed to say,

"Though proud achievements prove our spotless birth,

Our loyalty a prouder boast shall prove;

For while we trod in mortal form the earth,

Our King possess'd our lives,—our swords—our love!

But ere my wearied bones had sunk to rest,  
I saw my Monarch's son regain his throne,  
The glorious vision calm'd my aching breast,  
I sunk in death without a parting groan.

And you, my son, attend to my command,  
Defend your King—be loyalty your pride;  
And should contending factions tear the land,  
Prove it most firmly when most firmly tried."

The descendants of Colonel John Giffard are Founder's kin of Wadham College, Oxford, his wife's grandfather, John Wyndham (son and heir of Sir John Wyndham of Orchard,) having *m.* Florence, sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, esq. the Founder of that college. They are also descended in the following manner from three children of KING EDWARD I.

KING EDWARD I. *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon, and among other issue, had,

and died 3rd March, 1761. He *m.* first, his cousin, Isabella, daughter of John Keigwin, the Cornish antiquary, by Mary-Penrose, and by her, who *d.* November, 1720, had,

1. James, *b.* 1714, vicar of Betchworth,

Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Joan, *m.* Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Philip, King of France, by whom he had, Thomas, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Roger Halyss.

Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, had issue, by the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet,

Margaret, *m.* Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon. Their son,

Sir Edward Courtenay, (*ob. v. p.*) *m.* Emeline, daughter and heir of Sir John Dawney, by whom he had,

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, in Devonshire, brother of Edward,

third Earl of Devon, *m.* Maud, daughter of Sir John Beaumont,

of Sherwell, in Devonshire. Their son,

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnoc, in Cornwall, *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Carminow, esq. Their issue were,

1. Edward, created Earl of Devon, 1485, K.G. *m.* Elizabeth daughter of Sir William Courtenay, of Molland, and had

William, Earl of Devon, *m.* Katherine, daughter of King EDWARD IV.

Their son,

Henry, Earl of Devon, was created Marquess of Exeter, 1525, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of William Lord Montjoy, and was attainted and beheaded.

His only child,

Edward Courtenay, was created Earl of Devon, "to hold to him and his heirs male for ever," 1st March, 1553, *d.* at Padua, 1536, *s. p.*

2. Elizabeth Courtenay, *m.* John Trethurffe, esq. of Trethurffe, in Cornwall.

3. Maud, *m.* John Arundell, of Talverne, in Cornwall.

4. Isabel, *m.* William Mohun.

5. Florence, *m.* John Trelawney.

John Trethurffe and Elizabeth Courtenay, above-mentioned, had, besides other issue, a daughter,

Jane Trethurffe, *m.* John Tregarthian, esq. of Tregarthian, in Cornwall. Their daughter and co-heir,

Joan Tregarthian, *m.* John Wadham, esq. of Merrifield, in Somersetshire, whose daughter, and co-heir,

\* Vide the account of the family of Keigwin, page 290.

in the county of Surrey, *d.* February, 1805, unmarried.

2. Isabella, *d.* unm. November, 1733.

He *m.* secondly, Prudence, daughter of John, and sister and sole heiress of William Busvargus, esq. of Busvargus, in Corn-

wall, by whom he left, *inter alia*, a daughter,

Anne, *m.* to John Blake, and their third daughter and co-heiress, Margaret, *m.* CAPTAIN JOHN-HARRIS NICOLAS, R.N. and had five sons.

Florence Wadham, *m.* John Wyndham, esq. *ob. vita patris*, and left issue.

Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard, and had issue, as is above-mentioned.

The Princess Joan Plantagenet, by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, had

Margaret de Clare, daughter and co-heir, *m.* Hugh de Audley, Earl of Gloucester. Their daughter, and heir,

Margaret de Audley, *m.* Ralph, Earl of Stafford, K.G. and had,

Hugh, Earl of Stafford, K.G. *m.* Philippa, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, K.G. Their daughter,

Margaret Stafford, *m.* Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. and had,

Margaret Neville, *m.* Richard, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by whom she had

Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John, Lord Scrope, of Masham. Their second son,

Sir Richard Scrope, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Norborne Washbourne, esq. and their daughter and co-heir,

Eleanor-Scrope, *m.* Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigge, in Norfolk, and left,

Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Sydenham, esq. of that place. Their son and heir-apparent,

John Wyndham, (*ob. v. p.*) *m.* Florence Wadham, as is stated above.

Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, and Earl-Marshal of England, (son of King EDWARD I., by Margaret of France,) left, by Alice Halys, an only child,

Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, *m.* John, Lord Segrave, and had,

Elizabeth-Segrave, daughter and heir, *m.* John, Lord Mowbray. Their eldest son,

Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, K.G. Their eldest daughter, and eventually co-heir,

Margaret-Mowbray, *m.* Sir Robert Howard, and left issue,

John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. Earl Marshal, who was slain at Bosworth Field, August, 1485, *m.* Katherine, daughter of William, Lord Moline, and, besides other issue, had,

Margaret-Howard, *m.* Sir John Wyndham, of Felbrigge, in Norfolk. Their son,

Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, and had issue, as is above-mentioned.

The loyalty of the Wyndham family became proverbial from the emphatic admonition of Sir Thomas

Wyndham to his son, "not to desert the Crown though it hung upon a bush;" and an interesting relic of the attachment which Colonel Giffard bore to his Sovereign has descended from his daughter, Mrs. Keigwin, to her great-great-grandson, Captain Toup Nicolas. It consists of a small gold ring, set with diamonds, within which is a concealed miniature of CHARLES I., beautifully enamelled on a turquoise. Mrs. Keigwin appears to have been a woman of superior attainments; and the following verses on the death of her grandmother, Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard, in Somersetshire, who *d.* 1633, were written before she was eighteen.

"On the memory of the most virtuous and honourable lady, the Lady Joan Wyndham.

Two Orchards<sup>1</sup> had a several right to thee,  
A Portman's graft, a Wyndham's fruitful tree;  
The one gave her life and being, but the other  
Made her a fruitful wife and happy mother.  
She, on her Orchard, like a dew distill'd,  
And all her house with a rich plenty fill'd.  
Wisdom she made her guide, and providence  
The measure of her fair and large expence;  
So that the fountain never was drawn dry  
Of her most constant hospitality.  
She, skillfully putting the same in cure,  
And hence she made her Knight's dear heart  
secure.

The greater is his loss, but that he knew  
The sun at length exhales the fruitful dew.  
But no less happy in her motherhood,  
She had a numerous issue, and a good.  
For nine brave sons she educated, saw  
In arts, in arms, in courtship, and in law,<sup>2</sup>  
Which they assumed, not, as is now the fashion,  
Only for refuge, but for recreation:  
They needed not those helps for to increase  
Their private portions, but their country's peace.  
Besides six daughters, whom her prudent care  
And pattern framed, as virtuous as fair,  
And all in freshest flower of their age,  
She saw with comfort join'd in marriage.  
By whom, to make her happiness the more,  
She saw her children's children's happy store.  
Faithful and happy, fruitful, full of days,  
God took her hence, with her immortal praise;  
For 'twas not fit an Orchard here below,  
Should keep the tree that should in Eden grow.

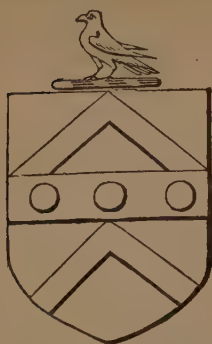
MARGARET GIFFARD."

<sup>1</sup> Sir John Wyndham, her husband, resided at Orchard Wyndham, in the county of Somerset, and her father, Sir John Portman's seat was at Orchard, in the same county.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Hugh Wyndham, the sixth son, was a judge of the Common Pleas, and Sir Wadham Wyndham, the seventh son, was one of the Justices of the King's Bench, and father of Thomas Wyndham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.



*Family of Busbargus.*



The original name of the BUSVARGUS family was LETHON. JOHN LETHON having purchased the estate of BUSVARGUS, (which name signifies, in the Cornish language, "The house on the top of the wood,") in the parish of St. Just, in Penwith, first adopted the name of Busvargus as an *alias*, but soon afterwards abandoned that of Lethon altogether. He was living at Busvargus in the 20th ELIZABETH, 1578, and by Janepher, daughter of John Sparnon, of Breage, in the county of Cornwall, had,

I. JOHN.

II. Thomas, living 1608.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, the eldest son, *d.* 1st May, 1607, and, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Randall, of Mabe, (who *m.* secondly, in June, 1611, John Noy, of St. Burian, *d.* March, 1614,) had,

I. JOHN.

II. Alice, *m.* Nicholas Balson, of Paul, and was living in 1620.

\* The family of HILL of TRENETHICK was one of the most ancient in Cornwall. John Hill, *alias* Bodow, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of John de Bodow, by the daughter and heir of Walter le Seneschall, eight generations before 1620, and his descendants having formed alliances with the families of Trefusis, Vyvyan, Erisey, and Penrose, became related to those of Granville, Gilbert, Gorges, Bonville, Arundell, Carminow, Rashleigh, Enys, Killigrew, Petit, and many others of equal respectability.

† A curious inventory of his effects is printed in the Gentleman's Magazine for January, 1827.

‡ A pedigree of the PAWLEY family, attested by George Owen, York herald, of which a copy is preserved in the College of Arms, is said "to have been in the keeping of Mrs. Busvargus, of St. Just, in Penwith, 19th March, 1747." It commences with STEPHEN PAWLEY, of Gunwin, in Cornwall, who *m.* Margery, daughter and co-heir of Ambrose Brea, of Paul, whose son and heir, STEPHEN PAWLEY, *m.* Jane, daughter of Hugh Samford, of Combflorie, in Somersetshire. They had several children, of whom STEPHEN PAWLEY, the eldest son, *m.*

III. Elizabeth, unmarried in 1620.

IV. Thomasine, unmarried in 1620.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, of Busvargus, the eldest son, *b.* about 1605, was living at Treveneth, in the parish of Wendron, in 1620, in consequence of his marriage, on 5th October, 1619, with Agnes, eldest daughter of John Hill, esq. of Trenethick, in Wendron.\* He entered his pedigree at the Herald's Visitation of Cornwall, in 1620, and *d.* in December, 1637,† leaving issue, by the said Agnes Hill, who *d.* in December, 1643,

I. JOHN.

II. WILLIAM.

III. Thomas, bapt. 28th August, 1625.

I. Johanna, bapt. 3rd December, 1620.

II. Alicia, bapt. 17th May, 1627.

III. Maria, bapt. 27th October, 1629.

IV. Anne, bapt. 1st December, 1633.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, the eldest son, was baptised 16th December, 1621, and in 1637, succeeded his father in the estates of Busvargus, Tregeseal, Trevejean, Boscashel, Keigwin, and Callartha, &c. He died without issue, 20th April, 1641, being then seised of that property, as appears by the inquisition taken on his decease, and leaving his brother,

WILLIAM BUSVARGUS, his heir, who was bapt. 9th February, 1623. He signed the resolution of the gentry in his neighbourhood to support the Protector in 1658, and died at Busvargus, in April, 1665, leaving, by Prudence, daughter of Hugh Pawley, of Lelant, gentleman,‡ whom he married in June, 1648, and who survived until December, 1708,

I. JOHN.

II. William, *b.* 2nd September, 1660, and of whom no more is known.

III. Hugh Busvargus, of St. Just, gen-

Margery, daughter and heir of Robert Treteane, of Trenowa, by Grace, daughter of Robert Arundell, of Camborne. The said STEPHEN PAWLEY died 19th November, 1635, and a handsome table monument to his memory exists in Lelant church, containing the arms of Pawley, viz. Or a lion rampant, sable; on a chief dancette of the second, three mullets argent. Crest, a unicorn's head issuing from a ducal coronet, quartering Treteane. On another compartment is a shield of the arms of Treteane, impaling Arundell. By Margery Brea, he had five sons and five daughters. HUGH PAWLEY, the eldest son, *m.* Joan, daughter of — Searle, and besides Prudence, who *m.* William Busvargus, had four sons and four daughters. The Pawley family are now represented by that of Buck of Biddeford, in consequence of the marriage of John Buck, esq. with Judith, daughter and heir of Hugh Pawley, of Biddeford, merchant, the descendant of William Pawley, of that place, who was a younger son of Hugh Pawley, of Lelant, a son of Hugh Pawley, by Joan Serle. Mrs. Buck died 5th October, 1739, aged 28, leaving three sons, George, Lewis, and William Buck. *Vide* History of Biddeford, p. 88.

tleman, *b.* May, 1663, and *d.* August 1742. He *m.* July, 1700, Clarinda, daughter of — Millett, and, by her, who *d.* January, 1753, had,

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Hugh, <i>b.</i> February, 1700. | } all died without issue, before 1735. |
| 2. James, <i>b.</i> July 1704.     |  |
| 3. William, <i>b.</i> April, 1713. |  |

4. Margery, *b.* September, 1702, *d.* May, 1715.

5. Clarinda, *b.* February, 1708, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. January, 1732.

6. Prudence, *b.* June, 1711, *d.* June, 1712.

7. Anne, *b.* May, 1717, *m.* 1747, Charles Barons, and *d.* August, 1749.

iv. Margery, *b.* May, 1649, *m.* in December, 1671, Thomas, son of the Rev. Amos Mason, vicar of St. Just. She *d.* May 1677, leaving issue.

v. Ann, *m.* 11th October, 1674, Edward Edwards, of Trevollard.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, the eldest son, baptized 1st August, 1651, *m.* about 1680, Mary, daughter of John Ustick, of Botallack, gentleman, and *d.* June, 1707. By her, who *d.* in November, 1708, he had,

i. JOHN.

ii. WILLIAM.

iii. Margery, bapt. 5th December, 1685, *d.* July, 1691.

iv. Margery, bapt. 9th June, 1694, *d.* April, 1696.

v. PRUDENCE, of whom hereafter.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, esq. the eldest son, was born in July, 1681, *m.* 1707, Hannah, daughter of William Veale, of Trevaile, gentleman, and dying without issue, in April, 1710, was succeeded by his only brother,

WILLIAM BUSVARGUS, esq. of Busvargus, *b.* February, 1682, and *m.* June, 1705, Anne, daughter of — Ceeley, of St. Ives;\* but dying without issue, in June, 1751, his estates devolved upon his sister and heiress,

PRUDENCE, *b.* 13th June, 1691, *m.* first, before November, 1713, the Rev. Jonathan Toup, lecturer of St. Ives, who *d.* July, 1721, leaving,

1. The Rev. Jonathan Toup, an eminent Greek scholar, "whose great critical

sagacity was known to the learned throughout Europe," *b.* December, 1713. He entered into holy orders, March, 1736; and was presented to the Rectory of St. Martin's, by Looe, July, 1750. Mr. Toup inherited the estates of Busvargus on his mother's death in 1773, and *d.* 19th January, 1785, un<sup>m</sup>.

ii. Mary, *m.* Charles Worth, gent. of St. Ives, *d.* 6th November, 1750, *s. p.* She *m.* secondly, the Rev. John Keigwin, vicar of Landrake, before-mentioned, by whom, who *d.* March, 1761, she had the following issue, and *d.* February, 1773,

iii. William-Keigwin, *b.* 1724, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. 1747.

iv. John, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. 1741.

v. Prudence, *b.* 1727, *m.* the above-mentioned Charles Worth, of St. Ives, and left issue.

vi. Margaret, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. 1745.

vii. Anne, *b.* 1731, *m.* John Blake, (who *d.* 1762,) and *d.* 28th March, 1814, leaving,

1. Phillis, *b.* 1751, *m.* 1786, Nicholas-Harris Nicolas, esq. major of the royal Cornwall fencible cavalry, captain 44th and 89th regiments of foot, and *d.* February, 1799, *s. p.*

2. Anne, *b.* 1762, *m.* Paul-Harris Nicolas, esq. (who *d.* 1788,) now living, without issue.

3. Margaret, *b.* 13th September, 1762, *m.* 21st May, 1787, Captain John-Harris Nicolas, R.N. by whom, as has been already stated, she has five sons,

*Arms*—(Granted in February, 1832, to Sir Harris Nicolas, and his descendants, in lieu of the Arms and Crest granted to his father and brothers in 1816,†) Argent, a Fess engrailed, and in chief three Eagles displayed, Gules. Quartering HARRIS, KEIGWIN, and BUSVARGUS.

*Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a Fetterlock Or, the Fetter passing through a plume of five ostrich feathers, alternately Argent and Gules.

*Motto*—"Patria cara carior fides," and "ΝΙΚῶ ΛΑΟΕ."

\* It is remarkable that for seven generations every member of this family married into families living within thirty, and generally within ten miles of their own house. The arms borne by the Bus-

vargus family were, Argent, on a fess azure, between two chevronels gules, three bezants. Crest, a Cornish cough proper.

† *Vide p.* 140.

## FULLERTON, OF WESTWOOD AND BALLINTOY CASTLE.

FULLERTON, GEORGE ALEXANDER, esq. of Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim, of Westwood, in Hampshire, and of Tockington, in Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1776, *m.* and has issue,



ALEXANDER-GEORGE, captain in the army, *m.* at Paris in July 1833, Lady Georgiana Leveson Gower, second daughter of the Earl of Granville, his Britannic Majesty's Ambassador to the King of the French, and has a son,

WILLIAM-GRANVILLE, *b.* at the Embassy, Paris, 15th July, 1834.

George, also a military officer.

David.

Catherine.

Amy.

Susan.

Frances, *m.* to Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, son of the late Edward Armstrong, esq. of Gallen, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the present Lord Ashtown. (See *Family of ARMSTRONG.*)

Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is DOWNING, assumed the surname and arms of FULLERTON on inheriting the property of his maternal great uncle.

## Lineage.

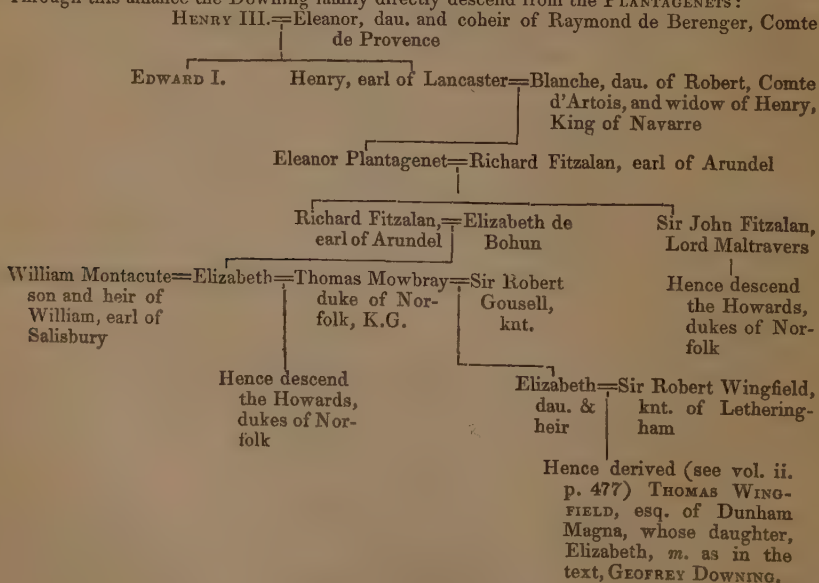
The family of Downing, as recorded by authentic documents, is of very ancient descent, and was settled, in the time of HENRY VIII., in the county of Essex; the head of the house described then as a person of rank and fortune,

GEOFFREY DOWNYNG, gent. of Poles Belcham, in Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter

of Thomas Wingfield,\* esq. of Dunham Magna, in Norfolk, son of Sir John Wingfield, of Dunham Magna, and grandson of Sir John Wingfield, K.B. of Letheringham (see vol. ii. p. 477), and had a son,

ARTHUR DOWNYNG, esq. of Lexham, in Norfolk, who *m.* Susan, daughter (and co-heir with her sister Anne, wife of John

\* Through this alliance the Downing family directly descend from the PLANTAGENETS:





Wingfield, esq. of Upton) of Thomas Calybut, esq. of Castle Acre, in Norfolk, and had a son,

CALYBUT DOWNING, esq. of Shennington, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingfield, esq. of Upton, in Northamptonshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, treasurer to *Queen* Elizabeth, and was father of

CALYBUT DOWNING, who became a commoner in Oriel College, Oxford, in 1623, and subsequently entering into holy orders, was made rector of Hickford, in Buckinghamshire, and of West Ildestley, in Berkshire; which latter he afterwards exchanged for the living of Hackney, in Middlesex. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and coheir of Robert Brett, D.D., and dying in 1644, left issue,

1. GEORGE, (Sir) of East Hatley, in Cambridgeshire, who was created a BARONET, 1st July, 1663. This distinguished person, who acted a prominent part in the eventful period in which he lived, was sent, during the Protectorate, ambassador to the States General of Holland. He sat for several years in parliament; and after the Restoration, became secretary of the treasury, teller of the exchequer, and one of his majesty's commissioners of customs. With Sir George Downing, when secretary of the treasury, originated the important act of the 17 CHARLES II., "To make all the money that was to be raised by this bill to be applied only to those ends to which it was given, which was the carrying on of the war, and to no other purpose whatsoever, or by what authority soever." This important innovation, and one which was the origin of estimates being laid before the House of Commons, was the more necessary in that reign, as it was well known the public service was much injured by the application of money to the purposes of the pleasures of the court, instead of the interests and defence of the country. Sir George Downing was opposed violently by Lord Clarendon, who was such a slave to his narrow prepossessions, that he would rather see the dissolute excesses he abhorred, derive nourishment from that revenue which had been allotted to maintain the national honour, and which, by its deficiencies thus aggravated, had caused the navy to be laid up, and the coasts to be left defenceless, than suffer them to be restrained by the only power to which thought-

less luxury would submit. In 1670, Sir George Downing proceeded again as ambassador to Holland, on the recall of Sir W. Temple, and remained there until 1672, when the war again broke out. He *m.* a lady greatly distinguished for beauty, Frances, fourth daughter of Sir William Howard, knt. of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, and sister to the first Earl of Carlisle, and dying in 1684, left issue,

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd baronet, of East Hatley, one of the tellers of the exchequer *temp.* JAMES II., who *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter of James, Earl of Salisbury, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John, Earl of Rutland, and had an only son,

GEORGE (Rt. Hon. Sir), 3rd bart. of East Hatley, knight of the bath, and FOUNDER of DOWNING COLLEGE, Cambridge. He *m.* Miss Forester, daughter of Sir William Forester, knt. of Watling-street, in Shropshire, and died *s. p.* in 1749. By a will dated in 1717, he devised all his property to his cousin and heir, Sir JACOB DOWNING; and in case his line failed, he directed the foundation of a college at Cambridge, which event took place in 1800, after much litigation. Sir George represented Dunwich in parliament.

2. William died *s. p.*
3. Charles, comptroller of the customs, who *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Garrard, bart., and *d.* 15th April, 1740, leaving a son,

JACOB (Sir), who succeeded his cousin, Sir George, as 4th bart. He *m.* a daughter of — Price, esq. but died without issue in 1764, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT. His widow wedded, secondly, Admiral Sir George Bowyer, bart.

1. Frances, *m.* to John Cotton, esq. son and heir of Sir John Cotton, bart.
2. Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir Henry Pickering, bart. of Whaddon.
3. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Richard Bulkeley, bart. of Old Baron.
4. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Barnardiston, esq. of Bury.
5. Anne.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Anne.

III. Margaret.

IV. Anne.

The second son,

HENRY DOWNING, esq. was father of

COLONEL ADAM DOWNING, who went over to Ireland with WILLIAM III., and held the rank of colonel in his army. He was present at the siege of Derry, and there gave early and signal proofs of his courage. Subsequently he raised a body of men at his own expense, and served during the war in Ireland, participating in the battle of the Boyne, and contributing eminently by his gallantry and skill, to the success of the party with which he was engaged. For these services he received the appointments of deputy governor of the county of Derry, colonel of the militia, and one of the commissioners of array, and was also granted by his royal master, a large tract of land in the county of Derry, still possessed by his descendant. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Jackson, esq. of Coleraine, ancestor of Sir George Jackson, bart., by Margaret Beresford, of the noble family of Waterford, and had a son and successor,

JOHN DOWNING, esq. of Dawson's-bridge, who inherited the spirit of his father, and raised, during the rebellion of 1745, at considerable expense, a body of men to serve his king and country in a moment of great difficulty and danger. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of the Rev. J. Rowe,

D.D., descended from an ancient Devonshire family, and had three sons, namely,

CLOTWORTHY, his heir, who had two sons, John and Giffard. The latter, a military officer, was severely wounded at Corunna.

John, who served in Germany, and *d. s. p.*

DAWSON, of whose line we have to treat.

The youngest son,

DAWSON DOWNING, esq. of Rowesgift, in the county of Londonderry, married Catherine Fullerton, niece and heiress of Alexander Fullerton, esq. of Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim, descended from a branch of the ancient Scottish family of that name, and had one son, George Alexander, who, having inherited a considerable property from his great uncle, assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's testamentary injunction, the surname and arms of FULLERTON, and is the present GEORGE-ALEXANDER FULLERTON, esq. of Westwood and Ballintoy.

*Arms*—Arg. three otters' heads erased gu. for FULLERTON; barry of eight, arg. and vert, over all a gryphon rampant or, for DOWNING.

*Crest*—A camel's head and neck, erased ppr.

*Motto*—Lux in tenebris.

*Estates*—In the counties of Hants and Gloucester, and in Ireland.

*Seats*—Westwood, Hants; and Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim.

## THORNBROUGH, OF BISHOPSTEIGNTON.

THORNBROUGH, EDWARD-LECRAS, esq. of Clifton, in the county of Gloucester, captain R. N. *b.* at Portsmouth, 1st December, 1795, *m.* 30th November, 1820, Emily-Raikes, second daughter of Daniel Garrett, esq. of Dawlish, in the county of Devon. Mrs. Thornbrough is granddaughter of Robert Raikes esq. of Gloucester, the celebrated founder of Sunday Schools.

### Lineage.



The Thornbrough family, or, as it was

formerly written, Thornborough, was long settled in the county of Devon; and one of its distinguished ancestors is recorded in Prince's Worthies of that shire, as having had, while bishop of Limerick, in Ireland, a most miraculous escape from destruction, with all his family, by the falling in of the roof of the house during the night. This bishop was afterwards translated to Worcester. To another of its members, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, a monument was erected in Westminster Abbey, bearing the exact arms of the present family, and having the following epitaph:—"Here lies an honest courtier."

COMMANDER THORNBROUGH, a descendant of the above, a naval officer of many years

services, d. and was buried at South Stoke, Arundel, Sussex, leaving, with two daughters, the elder of whom m. to Mr. Parker,\* of Gloucester, and the younger, Elizabeth, to Lieutenant Blaxton, R.N. a son,

EDWARD THORNBROUGH, b. at Plymouth Dock, now Devonport, in 1754. He entered the naval service of his country at a very early age, and maintained the highest reputation in his gallant profession, being constantly employed under flag and pendant for half a century—the most eventful and brilliant period of our naval annals. In the year 1775 he was lieutenant of the *Falcon*, one of the vessels covering the attack on Bunker's Hill; and on the 3rd of August, that year, distinguished himself by cutting out an armed schooner near Cape Ann Harbour, Bay of Fundy, where he was severely wounded in three places. Lieut. Thornbrough was then appointed first lieutenant of the *Flora*, commanded by Captain Pierre Williams,† and on the 1st August, 1780, fell in with the French frigate *La Nymph*, off Ushant, which was captured after a most desperate resistance. Lieutenant Thornbrough's gallantry was conspicuous on this occasion, having at last carried her by boarding, and by his example greatly assisting towards the successful termination of the contest. He was early rewarded for his conduct, having been immediately made a commander, and soon after appointed to a ship, and ordered to the coast of America. The following year he was raised to the rank of post captain, and given the command of the *Blonde* frigate, 32 guns. In this ship he served under Admiral Digby, in North America, and cruised in company with Lord Nelson. In May, 1782, the *Blonde* being ordered to cruise off Boston, in the hope of intercepting a frigate of the same name, which was the only ship of war then belonging to the Americans, fell in with seven armed ships, and after a sharp engagement, succeeded in capturing one of the largest, mounting twenty-two guns, laden with choice spars and stores for the French fleet. While towing her prize into port, she unfortunately struck on a rock off the Seal Islands, and was totally lost. The crew having, by means of a raft, succeeded in reaching a desert island, affording nothing eatable but vetches, they remained there some days in the utmost distress, exposed to incessant rain, until they

were providentially relieved by two American cruisers, who, upon recognizing Captain Thornbrough, treated him with the kindest attention, and in grateful return for his uniform humanity and kindness to his prisoners, took them on board, and landed part of them at Halifax. The rest, with Captain Thornbrough, having fallen in with his Majesty's brig *Observer*, Lieutenant Grimes, went on board, and the next day, meeting with a large American privateer of Sambre Lighthouse, called the *Saucy Jack*, they captured her, after a severe action. Captain Thornbrough having been acquitted at Halifax for the loss of his ship, returned to England, and shortly after received an appointment to the *Hebe*, of thirty-eight guns, in which his present Majesty was appointed a lieutenant in June, 1785. In the same month, the broad pendant of the Honorable J. L. Gower, having been hoisted on board the *Hebe*, she proceeded on a cruise round Great Britain; after which, Prince WILLIAM-HENRY continued to serve with Captain Thornbrough until February, 1786. The captain retained the command of the *Hebe* for six years, which was considered an extraordinary mark of favour during peace. In 1790, he was appointed to the *Scipio*, sixty-four guns, which was paid off after the adjustment of the Spanish disturbance, and Captain Thornbrough retired on half-pay.

On the declaration of war with France, in 1793, Captain Thornbrough was appointed to the *Latona*, a choice thirty-eight-gun frigate, on the home station, and, in the course of the summer, captured several French merchant vessels, besides three mischievous privateers, called *l'Amérique*, *le Franklin*, and *l'Ambitieux*, of ten guns each; and in the following November, when attached to Lord Howe's fleet, he particularly distinguished himself in the pursuit of part of Vaustabel's fleet, which, however, made their escape. On the 27th of November the *Latona* and *Phæton* captured the national ship *Blonde*, of twenty-eight guns. Captain Thornbrough, the following winter and spring, was employed in watching the Brest fleet; and during the night previous to the glorious battle of the 1st of June, was stationed by Lord Howe between the two fleets, to keep the enemy in sight.‡

Captain Thornbrough was shortly afterwards appointed to the *Robust*, seventy-four, in which ship he remained under Lord

\* The issue of this marriage was a son and daughter. The former, EDWARD-THORNBROUGH PARKER, commander, R. N. was mortally wounded at the attack on Boulogne, under Lord Nelson, and was buried at Deal.

† His present Majesty, on coming to the throne, selected Sir Edward Thornbrough to convey to his old captain, Admiral Pierre-Williams Free-

man, then ninety years of age, and admiral of the fleet, the baton of office which had been given to his present Majesty by GEORGE IV.

‡ In RALFE'S *Naval Chronology* is a letter of Lord Howe's, after the 1st of June, wherein Captain Thornbrough's name is honourably mentioned, for his conduct on the 1st June.



Howe's orders, until the winter of 1794. He was successively employed under Rear-Admiral Colpoys, Sir J. B. Warren, and Lord Bridport, in the Channel, and off Brest, until October, 1798, when, having been again placed under the orders of Sir J. B. Warren, he proceeded off Ireland with the squadron, where they fell in with the enemy's ships off Lough Swilly, under the command of Commodore Bompard, consisting of La Hoche, eighty guns, and eight frigates, with troops destined to be landed in Ireland. The Robust first coming up, engaged La Hoche, and, after an action of four hours, Commodore Bompard was compelled to surrender to her. La Hoche was one of the most superb ships of her class, and is the present Donegal, in our service. She lost, killed and wounded, two hundred and seventy men. The Robust had ten killed and four wounded.

At the flag promotion which took place in February, 1799, Captain Thornbrough was nominated colonel of Marines, and appointed afterwards to the Formidable, ninety-eight, in which he served on the Channel and Mediterranean stations, until January, 1801, when, on the Union promotion, he was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral of the Blue, and hoisted his flag on board the Mars, seventy-four guns, Captain R. Lloyd, and was, during the remainder of the war, employed in the arduous but monotonous duty of watching Brest. On the renewal of hostilities, after having commanded in the Downs, Rear-Admiral Thornbrough was appointed to a division of the North Sea fleet, which were placed under his orders by Lord Keith, having his flag on board the Defence, seventy-four guns. He remained there eleven months.† Early in 1805 he assumed the important station of captain of the Channel fleet, under Lord Gardiner. In the same year he was raised to the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, having hoisted his flag on board the Kent, seventy-eight guns, Captain Henry Garrett, and was nominated by Lord Nelson to command a squadron of fast sailing line-of-battle ships, destined to reinforce him, but which were rendered unnecessary by the battle of Trafalgar. In the following year, having shifted his flag on

board the Prince of Wales, ninety-eight guns, he maintained the blockade of Rochefort, until relieved by Sir S. Hood. In 1806 his flag was flying on board the Ville de Paris. In 1807, having been appointed second in command of the Mediterranean fleet, he hoisted his flag in the Royal Sovereign, one hundred guns, and remained on that station, assisting to blockade the Toulon fleet, and performing many other important services until the end of 1809. In August, 1810, he was appointed commander-in-chief on the Irish station, which he held till November, 1813. He attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, in the December of that year. On the extension of the order of the Bath in 1815, he was nominated a knight commander, and, appointed in the May of the same year, commander-in-chief at Portsmouth, which he held till 1818. In 1825, he was raised to the dignity of grand cross of the same order, and at the demise of Lord Exmouth, in January, 1833, received the appointment of vice-admiral of the United Kingdom.

Sir Edward *m.* first, Anne, second dau. of Commissioner Le Cras, and had by her, who *d.* at Exeter, in 1801, four daughters, who all died young, and two sons, viz.

William-Henry, named after his present Majesty, at his particular request, the prince then serving as lieutenant under Sir Edwin, on board the Hebe. Mr. Thornbrough *d.* at Bath, immediately after obtaining his rank as lieutenant.

EDWARD LE CRAS, captain R.N.

Sir Edward *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Edwin Jaynes, of Gloucester, which lady *d. s. p.* at Bishops Teignton, near Teignmouth, in November, 1813; and, thirdly, Frances, third daughter of Commissioner Le Cras, which lady survives him, and resides at the Lodge, Bishop's Teignton, Devon. Sir Edward *d.* at his seat, Bishop's Teignton, 3rd April, 1834, in the eightieth year of his age, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present CAPTAIN EDWARD LE CRAS THORNBROUGH, R.N.

*Arms*—Erminois a fret gu. on a chief az. an anchor erect with a cable or.

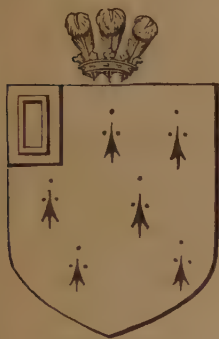
*Crest*—A naval crown or, thereon a fox passant ppr.

*Motto*—Spectemur agendo.

† During the periods that Sir Edward was employed in blockading the different ports of the enemy, from the Texel to Toulon, not one of their ships ever escaped.

## SURTEES, OF NEWCASTLE.

**SURTEES, AUBONE**, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, formerly an officer in the 11th Light Dragoons, and subsequently an alderman of Newcastle, *b.* in 1777, *s.* his father, 1st January, 1832; *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Honeywood, M.P. by Frances, daughter of Viscount Courtenay, and had issue,



**WILLIAM-AUBONE**, a captain in the Northumberland militia.

**Fitzroy-John-Courtenay**, a cornet in the Northumberland yeomanry.

**Frederic-Augustus**, a midshipman in the royal navy.

**Villiers-Charles-Villiers**.

**Honeywood-Graham**.

**Frances**.

**Eliza**.

**Charlotte**.

**Caroline**.

**Augusta**.

**Laura**, died young.

**Mary-Ann**.

**Louisa-Catharine**.

### Lineage.

The family of Surtees, of Dinsdale, situated in Durham, on the banks of the Tees, were tenants in capite of the barony of Gosforth,\* from the time of the early Norman princes, till, in the beginning of the 16th century, the heirs male of the whole blood became, in the elder branch, extinct. See the Brandling pedigree.

Of the derivation of this surname, Dugdale thus speaks:

“Riuers also haue imposed names to some men, as they haue to townes situated on them, as the old baron Sur Teys, that is on the riuier Teys.”

The Surteeses of Newcastle are supposed to be cadets of this ancient family, and bear the same arms.

**EDWARD SUERTIES**, of Broad Oak, gent. *m.* Margaret Coulson, niece and heiress of Robert Suerties, in 1599, alderman of Durham, and devised the principal part of his property by will, bearing date 17th July, 1654, and proved on the following year, amongst his three sons; William, the eldest; **ROBERT**,† the second, from whom the family of Surtees, of Redworth and Mainsforth are descended (see vol. ii.); and George, the youngest. He mentions also Edward and Robert, sons of his eldest son William.

**EDWARD SURTIES**, of Hedley-Woodhead,

the grandson of the testator, and eldest son of the afore-mentioned William, *m.* at Ovingham, 9th April, 1705, Frances, daughter and co-heir of William Aubone, esq. which name is written in the register with the old spelling Albany. He *d.* in 1711, after becoming the father of three sons; William, who was appointed receiver-general for Northumberland and Durham, and *d.* unmarried; Edward, who *d.* young; and Aubone, baptized at Ovingham, 4th September, 1711. This

**AUBONE SURTEES**, whose name appears, in 1745, amongst the first in a loyal declaration of the citizens of Newcastle, volunteering to take up arms should it be attacked by the rebels,‡ was the youngest of the family, yet on him its representation finally devolved. He became an alderman of that town; and after the death of his elder brother, was receiver-general for the counties of Northumberland and Durham. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Stephenson, esq. of Newcastle, and aunt to the second countess of Mexborough. He *d.* 30th September, 1800, leaving six surviving children,

I. **WILLIAM**, of whom presently.

II. **Aubone, m.** Mary, daughter and co-heir of Roger Altham, esq. of Doctors' Commons.

\* “Gosseford enim quæ Baronia fuit olim Richardi Sur-Teis, id est, super Teisam, qui magno honore sub Henrico primo effloruit.”—CAMDEN'S *Britannia*, under the head Northumberland.

† In the pedigree of the Redworth and Mainsforth branch, given in a prior volume, Robert is

called the eldest, and George the second son; but their father's will, proved at London, distinctly declares them to be the third and second, as stated above.

‡ BRAND'S History of Newcastle.

III. Matthew, M.A. a prebendary of Canterbury, *m.* Harriet, daughter of John Allen, esq. of Cresselly, and sister of Lady Mackintosh and Madame Sismondi, and *d. s. p.*

IV. John, settled in France, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of John Lewis, dean of Ossory, by his second wife, Charlotte, daughter of Admiral\* Cotterell, and had issue,

1. Aubone, *d.* young.
2. Stephenson-Villiers, B.C.L. a judge in the Mauritius: has been attorney-general of St. Lucia, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Colonel Staveley, C.B.

3. Matthew-John, *d.* young.

1. Sarah, *m.* first, Albert Tanne-guy, Viscomte du Chastel; and secondly, M. de Querangal.

2. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* George Palmer, esq. jun. eldest son of George Palmer, esq. of Nazing, M.P. for South Essex.

3. Frances-Harriet-Maria, *m.* M. de Keriquant.

4. Harriet-Allen.

5. Frances-Katharine.

6. Maria-Johanna.

7. Octavia.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Earl of Eldon, lord high chancellor of Great Britain.

II. Frances, *m.* to Henry Ridley, D.D. brother of Sir Matthew Ridley, and prebendary of Gloucester.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SURTEES, esq. of Newcastle and Montague-square, London, was *b. circa* 1750; *m.* Elizabeth-Katharine, daughter of John Lewis, dean of Ossory, by Katharine Villiers (his first wife), sole surviving representative of the house of Villiers, claiming to be Earls of Buckingham and Viscounts Purbeck,† and had issue (besides other children, who *d.* in childhood),

1. AUBONE, the present representative of the family.

II. William-Villiers, of Rotherhouse and Devonshire-place, London, a barrister-at-law, a cursitor and commissioner of bankrupts, and private secretary to lord chancellor Eldon, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Harriet, daughter of William S. Towers, esq. of Queen

Anne-street, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

1. William-John-Villiers, *b.* in 1813, and drowned at Oxford, when an under-graduate of Exeter College.

2. Henry-Radcliffe, B.A.

3. Frederick-Richard, of the Inner Temple.

4. John-Oliver.

5. Gordon-Amelius.

1. Elizabeth-Ann.

2. Fanny-Felicia.

Mr. William-Villiers Surtees *d.* 27th April, 1834.

III. John, M.A. a prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Banham, *b.* 1784, *m.* Mary-Ann, sister of Sir John-Cæsar Hawkins, bart. and had issue,

1. William-John, *d.* young.

2. Henry-George, B.A.

3. Arthur, a cornet in the 14th regiment, *d.* whilst a minor.

4. Scott-Frederick, B.A.

5. Villiers-Aubone, an ensign in the 52nd regiment.

6. Nathaniel.

7. Richard.

8. Alfred.

1. Louisa-Matilda, *m.* George St. Vincent Wilson, esq. of Redgrave Hall.

2. Elizabeth-Frances.

IV. Edward, of Newcastle, *b.* in 1785, *m.* Anne-Catherine, sister of the late Walker Ferrand, esq. of Harden Grange, who at one time represented Tralee in parliament, *d.* 10th June, 1812, leaving an only child,

William-Edward, M.A. a barrister-at-law.

I. Cassandra-Charlotte, *m.* Sir John-Cæsar Hawkins, bart. of Kelston House.

II. Deborah-Maria, *m.* Henry Phillpotts, D.D. bishop of Exeter.

*Arms*—Ermine, on a canton gules an orle or.

*Crest*—Out of a coronet or, a plume of three feathers arg.

*Estates*—Hedley and Pigdon, in Northumberland, and lands in the county of Durham.

\* Miss Charlotte Cotterell and her sister were friends of Dr. Samuel Johnson, and several allusions to them occur in Boswell.

† In 1678 the House of Lords disallowed the claim of this family, yet several peers entered their protest against that decision, stating the right was "clear in fact and in law, and above all objection." (For a full report of the Purbeck Case, see Nicolas's Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy,

8vo. 1836). George Villiers, esq. a captain in the army, who *m.* Eleanor-Margaret, daughter of Sir James Nasmyth, bart. and has issue, is now the representative of the family. He is only son of the late Villiers-William Lewis, who took the surname of Villiers, and *m.* Matilda, daughter of Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, and is grandson of Katharine Villiers, of the text.



## CATON, OF BINBROOK.

CATON, *The Reverend* RICHARD-BEWLEY, of Binbrook, in the county of Lincoln, A.M. *b.* in 1774, formerly an officer in the 12th Light Dragoons, served in the campaign in Egypt under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, afterwards major in the 3rd Royal Lincoln Militia, *m.* Eliza, youngest daughter of Redmond Power,\* *esq.* of Whitefort, in the county of Tipperary, and has issue,



- I. RICHARD-REDMOND, *b.* 21 August, 1806, *m.* 23 June, 1831, Anna-Maria, only daughter of the Rev. John Rideout, rector of Woodmancote, in the county of Sussex, (by Frances, youngest daughter of Sir Harry Goring, *bart.*† of Highden, in the county of Sussex,) and has issue,

Redmond-Rideout-Bewley, *b.* 1 October, 1833.  
Frances-Eliza.  
Georgiana-Maria.

- II. Thurston-Bewley, *m.* at Paris, 18 July, 1835, Marie-Louise-Esther, daughter of Colonel de St. Rose, late chef de l'état major à Paris; officier de la légion d'honneur, et chevalier de St. Louis.

- I. Maria-Eliza, *m.* 2 December, 1831, Richard-Henry Kinchant, *esq.* of Park Hall and Bishop's Castle, in the county of Salop, and has issue,

John-Charlton Kinchant, *b.* 27 May, 1834.  
Job-Henry Kinchant, *b.* 20 August, 1835.  
Eliza-Power Kinchant.

- II. Catherine-Georgiana, *d.* an infant.

## \* Lineage.

The family of De Catton or Caton, was originally seated in the county of Norfolk, where the name appears to be of great antiquity, and is presumed to have been derived from the village of Catton‡ near Norwich. At the time of the Survey there were two villages so designated in the county, the one situated in the hundred of Blofield, the other in the hundred of Taverham, and in Domesday book spelt Catun

and Catuna. The first was granted to Eudo, sewer or steward of the Conqueror's household, as part of his fees. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR had the capital manor of the second village, and William de Noyers was his steward. The church is dedicated to St. Margaret, and here stood the effigies of Pater Robert de Catton, prior of Norwich in 1526.§ Venerabilis ac religiosus in Christo Pater, Robertus de Catton, prior

\* The name of Power is to be found in Battel Abbey Roll. Sir Roger Le Poer, or Power, was one of the 200 valiant knights who accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, to Ireland, and founder of the family in the co. Waterford, ennobled in the Earls of Tyrone. Seven years after the conquest of that country, viz. 1172, we find Hugh de Lacy and Robert Le Power, lords justices, or governors of Ireland, a fact sufficiently indicative of the high rank and influence of the family at that period.

† The late Richard Power, *esq.* of Clashmore House, co. Waterford, Mrs. Caton's uncle (who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Shapland Carew, *esq.* of Castleborough, co. Wexford) was a representative for that county during several years, in the Irish Parliament, previously to the Union. It was afterwards represented, during many successive parliaments, by his eldest son, the late Richard Shapland Power, *esq.* of Clashmore (who *m.* his cousin Dorothy, daughter of Robert Shapland Carew, *esq.* of Castleborough, father of Lord Carew, and whose only surviving child, Elizabeth Anne Power, was *m.* in September, 1835, to Francis Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon,) and also by his younger son, Robert Power, *esq.* until 1832, when he withdrew from the representation.

‡ Vide BURKE'S *Baronetage*.

§ In the Index Villarum, printed 1590, we find many villages of the name in England; two in Norfolk, four in Yorkshire, one in Lancashire, as also in Derbyshire and Devonshire.

§ Who bore for arms, gules, an ounce, or cat of the mountain argent, spotted sable, between three mulets argent.

Norwic' instit. ad Ecclesiam Scæ. Mariæ in Marisco per mort. Robt. Jackson, Aug. 18, 1526.

Verstigan, in his "Restitution of decayed Intelligence," printed at Antwerp in 1605, has the following remark on the ending of surnames of ancient English families in "TON:" this I take to be one of the greatest terminations we have, and therefore of this and these ensuing others, may be said

"In foord, in ham, in leg, and tun,  
"The most of English surnames run."

"Though the name *hedge* do anciently belong to our language, yet we also used sometimes for the same thing the name of *tun*. In Netherlands they call it a *tuyt*, and in some parts of England they will say hedging and tyning. Our ancestors in time of war, to defend themselves from being spoiled, would, instead of a palisado as now used, cast a ditch and make a strong hedge about the houses, and the houses so environed about with tunes or hedges, got the name of *tunes* annexed to them, as Cotetun, now Cotton; Northtun, new Norton; Southtun, now Sutton." The word Catun bears nearly a similar meaning, and most probably had its origin after the above manner.

The name has been variously spelt at different periods as Catun, Caiton, Katon, Catton, Caton, according to the fancy of the bearer, or the rude orthography of the times, as may be seen in some of the older authors and historical writers of counties. The name is not unfrequent in Yorkshire and Lancashire.

The first recorded are REINALD and HUGH DE CATON, gent., who were witnesses to a grant of land by Anfridi de Canci, or Chauncy, A.D. 1134.

ALANUS, son of Helias de Catton, founded the Benedictine nunnery of Wilberfosse, and gave all his land in Catton to the nunnery, A.D. 1150. It is thus mentioned by Dugdale in his *Monasticon Anglicanum*. "Alanus de Catton, filius Helixæ fundator; dedit eis, totam terram quæ perinet ad fœdum unum cum prato super Derwent Catton. Testes donat: Gulielmus filius Tofti, Robertus Beverle," &c.

WILLIAM, son of Henry de Caton, gave two parts of the mill, with two ox gangs of land in Bulford, to the monks of Rieval Abbey, A.D. 1172.

RICHARD DE CATON, of Rillington, gave land to Yeddingham Nunnery, A.D. 1200.

JOHN DE CATON, and Roger his son, were witnesses to grants of land in the neighbourhood of the town of Caton, A.D. 1216.

EUSTACHIUS FITZ-JOHN CATON gave two carucates of land in Caton, to the monks of Fountain Abbey; and Nicholas de Caton

gave the right of a dam for a pool in Caton, A.D. 1237.

ROBERT DE CAITUN, or Caton, gave land to Whitby Abbey, and sold three ox gangs of land which Durand his brother and lord had given him, and who confirmed the same as lord of the see.

WILLIAM DE KATON, or Caton, gave one moiety of Rillington, confirmed by Pope Gregory 9th, to the abbey of Byland; he also gave the homage of Thomas de Crohun, for lands in Ledbriston, to the priory of Burlington, A.D. 1277.

WALTER DE CATTON, born at Catton, by Norwich, in 1304, was prior of the convent of Grey Friars, and became a man of great fame for his manifold learning and exemplary virtues; he was an excellent philosopher and divine, a great mathematician, condemned judiciary astrology. In process of time his reputation spread so far that he was called to the papal court at Avignon, where the Pope made him his penitentiary, and took him for his confessor. De eo Lelandus sic scribit: Gualterus Cattonus sectæ Chordigeræ initiatus, philosophiam et sacras literas apprime coluit, quo nomen et famam non emorituram sibi peperit, monumenta ingenii non infelicia reliquit, "Commentarios in sententiarum libros," et libellum "De paupertate evangelicâ," "Adversus astrologos"—"Resolutiones Quæstionum," tandem Papæ penitentiarius evasit et Avinioni fati concessit, A.D. 1343, uti habit Minoritarum registerum.

RICHARD DE CATTON, or Caton, appears as a witness (per sacramentum), at an inquisition held at Norwich in 1337.

JOHN DE CATTON, or Katon, of Catton, county of Norfolk, living in 1420, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN DE CATTON, of Catton, who died A.D. 1468, leaving, by his wife Margaret, a son and successor,

HENRIE DE CATTON, who left issue four sons,

HENRIE DE CATTON, who succeeded him.

Robert, presumed to have been the 40th and last abbot of St. Albans, d. 1538.

William, who is thus mentioned by Tanner in his *Bibliotheca Brittanica*:—"Catonus Gulielmus frater Franciscanus et S. Theol. doctor scripsit super" "Magistrum sententiarum." "Quæstionum theologicarum," claruit circa, A.D. 1530.

Peter, rector of East or Great Wretham, Norfolk, October 25th, 1550 d. A.D. 1556.

The eldest of these sons,

HENRIE DE CATTON, m. and left a son,  
HENRY DE CATTON, of Thorpe Abbots

o. Norfolk, who *m.* 3rd October, 1592, Mary, daughter of — de Wales, esq. by whom he had

HENRY, baptized 13th Sept. 1593, buried 28th March, 1595.

THOMAS, baptized 28th Aug. 1597, of whom presently.

PETER, *b.* 8th, and baptized 15th May, 1603, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, baptized 21st Sept. 1595, *m.* 5th Oct. 1618, to W. Clark, esq.

Agnes, *b.* 30th October, baptized 4th November, 1599. This child is entered in the parish register as Agnes Caton, since which period the family have so continued to spell the name.

Hester, baptized 12th April, 1608.

He was buried at Thorpe Abbots, 17th Dec. 1639, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, who by his wife, Ann\*, had a son,

Henry, baptized at Brockdish, in Norfolk, 24th February, 1628, who *d.* when young.

Thomas was buried in the family vault at Thorpe Abbots, 28th August, 1670, being his birth-day, and 73rd year of his age. His wife, whom he only survived a few days, was buried in the same vault, 19th August, 1670. He was succeeded by his brother,

PETER CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, who married Ann, only daughter of — Constance, esq. and had issue,

i. Henry, baptized 2nd February, 1630, buried 24th July, 1631.

ii. THOMAS, who succeeded him, baptized 30th October, 1632.

iii. William, *m.* and left issue three daughters,

Mary, baptized 26th Dec. 1699.

Susanna, baptized 3rd Nov. 1702.

Mary-Frances, baptized 19th April, 1705.

He was the author of a small work, entitled the "Moderate Enquirer Resolved," written in Latin, and

bound with a translation; it is relative to the sect of Quakers, of which he appears to have become a member, and was printed in the year 1660; he also published in 1689, a "Journal of his own Life."

i. Dorothy, *m.* 22nd Feb. 1663, John Dalling, of Bungay, esq. (and from whom it is presumed the present bart. derives.)

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, *m.* Susanna, daughter of — Stedman, esq. of Lynn, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, baptized 22nd May, 1668.

Henry, baptized 27th April, 1671, buried 4th May, 1699.

Thomas, *b.* 1675, buried in the church at Lerlingford, Norfolk, 28th November, 1712; his tombstone, which is in the centre of the aisle of the church, merely records his age and the period of his death, the inscription being surmounted by these arms: viz. quarterly arg. and vair, on a bend, an annulet and crescent.

Richard, buried 25th April, 1698.

Martha, baptized 25th February, 1663, buried 21st February, 1664.

Frances, baptized 6th August, 1666, buried 24th March, 1668.

Ann, buried 2nd November, 1699.

Thomas Caton was buried in the family vault, 23rd November, 1705, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN CATON, esq. of Thorpe Abbots, who *m.* Phillipa, daughter of — Wythe, esq. of Norfolk (descended from an ancient family in that county †), and left issue,

THOMAS, baptized 3rd February, 1707, his heir.

JOHN, baptized 5th December, 1709, buried 19th January, 1711.

The elder son,

THOMAS CATON, esq. of Thorpe Abbots, *m.* Hannah, daughter of John Thurston, † esq.

\* This lady's name is supposed to have been Nelson."

† This family can be traced for several centuries in the county of Norfolk; Robert Wythe, or Wythe, was rector of St. Mary's, Cranwich, Norfolk, A.D. 1349. Dame Alice Wythe was buried in the monastery of White Friars, A.D. 1361.

Sir Jeffery Wythe, knt. was buried in the chancel of Beeston church, in 1373.

Sibilla, relict of Sir John Wythe (*m.* 2dly in HENRY the IV. reign, to Sir W. Calthorpe) leaves by her will, which was proved Oct. 6th, 1421, a black vestment of baldekin, with orfeyes of red velvet, with the arms of Wythe, for a priest; with a missal, a cup, and a patten to the church of Beeston by Smalburgh, where she lies buried by her first husband. The above Sir W. Calthorpe, by his first wife, had Sir John, who *m.* Ann, daughter and heiress of Sir John Wythe

(who bore az. three griffins in pale passant or) by Sibilla aforesaid.

The early pedigree of the Wythe family will be found in No. 860 of the Lansdowne MSS.

‡ Mr. Thurston died, leaving two daughters, the one married as above, the other to — Virtue, esq. In his will, which was proved July, 1783, he leaves his estates in Norfolk and Suffolk, to the family of Virtue; and on failure of issue male, to Thurston John Caton, conditionally on their assuming the name and arms of Mott. The property is now in possession of Mr. Virtue's descendant, John Thurston Mott, esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk. (See family of Morr.)

This family derive from Thurston of Thetford, co. Norfolk, who with Ralph his son were mint-masters there at the conquest, and had the same arms as borne at the present day by his descendants. By this marriage the family also



of Weston Market, co. Suffolk, by whom he had (with a daughter, Susannah, who *m.* 28th September, 1763, the Rev. Charles Chauncy,\* rector of Ayot St. Peter, Hertfordshire, and *d.* 8th July, 1825, aged 83, leaving issue †) a son and successor,

THURSTON-JOHN CATON, esq. of Thorpe Abbots, *b.* 15th, and baptized 18th August, 1745, at Brockdish, in Norfolk, who *m.* Margaret Hawkmore, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Bewley, esq. of Binbrook and Kirton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Lieut.-Colonel Adams, 66th regiment, who died of wounds received at the battle of Talavera, leaving issue two daughters) he had

Richard-Bewley.

Thomas Mott, M.D. *m.* Eliza, daughter of Major B. Wood, of Oxfordshire.

Charlotta, *d.* young.

Harriet.

Eliza, *m.* to Benjamin Borrell, esq. of Brigsley, Lincolnshire, and has issue.

Mr. Caton died 13th June, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present

REV. RICHARD-BEWLEY CATON, of Binbrook.

#### Family of Bewley.

The name of this family is said to have been originally spelt *Beaulieu*, and tradition derives it from the monastery of Beaulieu or Bewley, in the New Forest, founded

became allied to the ancient and highly respectable family of Mott. In the church of St. Clements' Burnam Overy, is a gravestone in memory of Mary Mott, daughter of Robert Blyford of Burnham Overy, gent., by Ann his wife; she had two husbands, John Thurston, esq. by whom she lieth, and had a son John surviving. By her second husband, Edmund Mott, M.D., who lieth entombed in New Walsingham church, she had issue, Edmund, Mary, and John, who only survived. She died 24th May, 1702, aged 40.

In the church of St. Mary, Walsingham Parva, on an altar tomb is this inscription: "Sileant Galeni (si qui sint superstites) nostrates posthac artem Ratchiffii despondant, cohors erubescat medica, in arte lassus, in vita functus simul, hic jacet noster Esculapius, Edmundus Mott, qui obiit 3 die Feb. A.D. 1699, ætat. suæ 40." It bears these arms:—sable, a crescent argent for Mott, impaling sable, three bugle horns or, stringed azure, for Thurston.—*Vide Bloomfield's History of Norfolk.*

\* Descended from Sir Henry Chauncy, knt. serjeant at law, and the celebrated author of the History of Hertfordshire. The family of Chauncy, or, as originally spelt, de Canci, are of Norman origin; their pedigree commences with Aufridi de Canci, in 1134, and is traced in a direct line to the present period.—*See Clutterbuck's History of Hertfordshire*, 1821.

by King JOHN; a supposition in some measure borne out by the family crest: viz. a monk's head habited in a cowl.

RICHARD BEWLEY, esq. of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1676, married a daughter of — Goodhand†, esq. of Binbrook, and had issue,

RICHARD.

Hannah, *d.* unmarried, 30th March, 1797.

Mr. Bewley's death is thus recorded in the Gentleman's Magazine for Jan. 1751:

"Died, on the 17th of January, Richard Bewley, esq. one of the oldest fox hunters in England. One thing is very remarkable of him: returning home, some years since, from the briskest chase he had followed that season, and enlarging in praise of his horse, said he performed wonderfully for his age, which he said, with his mother's and his own, made above 200 years," the common distich of the time was,

"The mother, the horse, and he,

"Made up ten score years and three."

He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BEWLEY, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of F. Hawkmore §, esq. of Gainsborough, Lincolnshire (a family now become extinct), by whom he had issue,

Margaret Hawkmore, *m.* 1st to Thurston John Caton, esq. of Thorpe Abbots, co. Norfolk, and left issue, as already stated. 2dly, to Lieut.-Col. Adams, 66th foot, who died of

† Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. Charles Chauncy, *m.* J. Montague Poore, esq. of Wedhampton, co. Wilts.

‡ The family of Goodhand had been of long standing in the county of Lincoln, and was possessed of great affluence. Their pedigree is inserted in the Harleian MSS. vol. iii. codex 5845, and 5874. There still exists some very old china and plate, with the arms of Bewley impaling those of Goodhand; viz. checky, arg. and gu. on a fesse az. three left hand gauntlets of the first. Crest, an armed arm embowed proper, holding a sword arg. hilt and pomel or.

§ From William Hawkmore, esq. younger brother to Mrs. Bewley, the family of Caton became possessed of property in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, the latter called Little Treswell, since alienated. The Hawkmores were long seated at Treswell in Nottinghamshire, and had ample possessions in that county. By marriages with the ancient families of Eastland of Lincolnshire, and Machell of Yorkshire, they inherited estates in both counties. Eastland Hawkmore, esq. descended from the eldest branch, who *d.* at Gainsborough, 18th March, 1732, without issue, willed his property to two nieces, one married to Thomas Waterhouse, esq., the other to James Dealtry, esq. See family of WELLS, of Grebby Hall, Lincolnshire, vol. ii. p. 516.

wounds received at the battle of Talavera, 1809, leaving issue by her,  
Margaret Hannah.

Georgiana, *m.* April, 1817, to Lieutenant Hugh Cosnahan, R. N. (who died 30th Nov. 1822, aged 32), and had issue,

John George Herbert, accidentally drowned at Whitstable, Aug. 6th, 1834, *ætat.* 17.

Catherine Georgiana.

Hannah, *m.* to John Tuffnell, esq. of Waltham, Essex, third son of John Jolliffe Tuffnell, esq.\* of Langleys, co. Essex, and had two sons,

John Tuffnell, colonel in the army, *m.* Ann, relict of Admiral Thomas Shirley.

William Tuffnell.

Mary, *m.* to William Meek, esq. and had a son,

William Bewley Meek, esq.

Mr. Bewley died 16th September, 1794, aged 80; with him the family in the male branch became extinct.

*Arms.*—1st and 4th, party per fess gules and az. two lynxes, or cats o'mountain passant, argent, spotted sable; on a canton or, a cross crosslet fitchée of the fourth; 2nd and 3rd quarterly gules and vair, a bend or, thereon an annulet and crescent, quartering the ensigns of Thurston, Goodhand, Hawksmore, Bewley.†

*Crest*—Out of an embattlement ppr. charged with three cross crosslets fitchée sa. a saracen's head, quarter faced, ppr. wreathed round the temples or and gules.

*Motto*—Catus metuit foveam lupus.

*Estates*—Binbrook, Lincolnshire; Howden, Yorkshire.

\* Vide Vol. ii. p. 183.

† The following letter relative to an old tankard, now in the possession of the Rev. R. B. Caton, is copied from the *Gentleman's Magazine* for November, 1790.

Mr. Urban,

Inclosed I have sent you a drawing of the lid of a very old tankard belonging to Mr. Bewley, of this town (Lincoln). The same gentleman has also a set of apostles' spoons, and of ancient pebble hafted knives. The diameter of the lid (considering the angular parts as filled up) is  $6\frac{3}{4}$  inches, and the depth of the tankard is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. It holds two wine quarts. The shape of it is not cylindrical, but fluted in the sides like four pillars joined together, to correspond with the angular parts of the lid. The flower work on the lid is not chased, but rather indented, particularly the outlines, which are deeply impressed in the silver, and appear raised in the inside of the

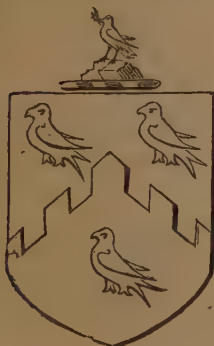
tankard; the sides are also profusely ornamented in the same manner. The crest, a religious man habited in a cowl, on a helmet, appears to have been engraved at the time the tankard was made; the other part of the arms is modern, the original coat having been erased for a quartering. Can this crest have been first adopted in allusion to the monastery of Bewley, in the New Forest, in which the famous Perkin Warbeck took refuge, where he, and several of his company, registered themselves sanctuary men? Rapin, vol. i. b. 4. fol. 90. The present possessor of this is now near 80, and his father mentioned it to him as having been long remembered in the family. The style of the workmanship appears to me to be of older date than embossing; but some of your correspondents, who are perhaps better acquainted with this matter than I am, will perhaps favour me with their opinion, through the channel of your magazine, to what time we are to refer to it, which will much oblige a constant reader.

J. C.

## HODGSON-HINDE, OF ELSWICK HOUSE.

HINDE-HODGSON, JOHN, esq. of Elswick House and Stelling Hall, in Northumberland, and of Norham Castle in the county of Durham, *b.* 30th July, 1806, *m.* 31st January, 1833, Isabella, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Anthony Compton, esq. of Carham Hall, in Northumberland.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is HODGSON, assumed by sign manual in 1836, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Elizabeth Archer Hinde, the additional surname of HINDE. He succeeded his father, 12th July, 1820; is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, and has been representative for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the four Parliaments of WILLIAM IV.



## Lineage.

The earliest notice which we have of the family of Hodgson, is in the records of the town of Newcastle, in the reign of EDWARD I. John Hodgson was one of the bailiffs of that town in 1276, and served the office of mayor in 1278, 1280, and 1281, in the last year he was knighted. Richard Hodgson, his son, was twice bailiff, in 1281 and 1288. From this time, for nearly a century and a half, we have no trace of their descendants, but it is believed that both the line we are about to follow, and that of the Hodgsons of Hebburn, which at one period spread into so many branches, all now extinct, over the counties of Northumberland and Durham, sprung from this source.

THOMAS HODGSON, with whom a connected pedigree must commence, was born in 1424, and *s.* to the estates of Collierley and Biermon on the death of his mother Johanna, daughter and heiress of John de Guildford. He had a son,

HUGH HODGSON, who *s.* his father, in 1505, and *d.* 1508, leaving two sons, GEORGE (for whose descendants see Surtees' Durham, vol. ii.) and

WILLIAM HODGSON, who had two sons, William and George. He died before 1566. His second son,

GEORGE HODGSON, living in 1590, had a son,

WILLIAM HODGSON, who was one of the lessees, with Sir William Riddell and others, of the manors of Gateshead and Whickham, held under the crown in trust for the corporation of Newcastle, A. D., 1590. He was an extensive coal owner and had property at Whickham, where he also held several copyhold tenements in right of his wife, Agnes, widow of John Harrison, esq. He had four sons, Richard, George, Samuel, and Henry. The second,

GEORGE HODGSON, *s.* to the property of his brother Richard on the death of the latter in 1649. He *d.* in 1669, leaving by Jane his wife, a son,

LUKE HODGSON, esq. who *d.* in 1691, leaving by his wife Susan, three sons, Luke, a physician in Newcastle, Samuel, a merchant in the same place, and John. The youngest,

JOHN HODGSON, esq. was father of

THOMAS HODGSON, esq. who by his wife Mary, had a son John, and two daughters, Jane, *d.* March 23, 1797, and Mary, *d.* September 5th, 1769, both unmarried. The only son

JOHN HODGSON, esq. who *m.* Ann, only child of James Appleby, esq. of Askerton in the county of Cumberland, (eldest son of Joseph Appleby, esq. of Kirklington, in the

same shire, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter, and ultimately sole heiress of Henry Dacre, esq. of Lanercost Abbey), and by this lady who *d.* 28th May, 1773, had issue,  
James, *d.* in infancy.

JOHN, heir.

Ann, *m.* to William Cuthbert, esq. of Newcastle.

Jane, *m.* to John Rawlinson, esq. of Lancaster.

Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Hodgson *d.* 4th November, 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HODGSON, esq. who *m.* 24th July, 1773, Alice, daughter of Thomas Wilkin-son, esq. of Walbottle, and by her, who *d.* 27th July, 1832, left at his decease, 13th August, 1781, an only son,

JOHN HODGSON, esq. of Elswick, who *m.* 3rd May, 1803, Sarah, daughter of Richard Huntley, esq. of Friarside, in the county of Durham, and had issue;

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, *b.* 1st April, 1812.

Thomas, *b.* 3rd October, 1814.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. W. C. King, of Backworth House, Northumberland.  
Alice.

Anne-Jane, *d.* 7th March, 1826.

Mary.

Mr. Hodgson *d.* 12th July, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present

JOHN HODGSON-HINDE, esq. of Elswick, M. P.

*Arms*—Per chev. embattled or, and az. three martlets counterchanged.

*Crest*—On a rock a dove az. winged or, in the beak an olive branch ppr.

*Motto*—Miseris succurrere disco.

*Estates*—Elswick, Stelling, Ovington, Carham, &c. in Northumberland; Hayston Hill, East Herrington, Friarside and Norham, in the county of Durham; and Pickwick in Wiltshire.

*Town Residence*—Great George Street, Westminster.

*Seats*—Elswick House and Stelling Hall, Northumberland, and Norham Castle, Durham.

## Hinde, of Stelling Hall.

ROWLAND HINDE, held Stelling as lessee under the Monastery of Hexham, 1539, and had a son,

WILLIAM HINDE, of Stelling, returned with his father in the muster-roll for Northumberland, A. D. 1539, who held a leasehold farm at Bearl, 1560. His successor

WILLIAM HINDE, of Stelling, (will dated 1617) left by Jane his wife, a daughter, Mabell, and a son,



HENRY HINDE, who purchased, in 1626, the fee of Stelling which his ancestors had held under lease. He *d.* November, 1655, having had three sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. William, *m.* Ursila, daughter of Thomas Harle, of Milburn, and *d.* in his father's lifetime leaving three children,  
Henry.  
Isabel.  
Anne.
- ii. Henry *d.* young.
- iii. OSWALD, of whom presently.
  - i. Jane, *m.* William Heron.
  - ii. Margaret, *m.* William Hall of Bywell.
  - iii. Anne.

The youngest son,

OSWALD HINDE succeeded under his father's will to the whole of his real property at Stelling and Ovington, to the exclusion of the children of his elder brother. He *d.* in 1685, being survived by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Addison, of Ovingham, esq. by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Liddell, knight. He had three sons and a daughter,

- WILLIAM.  
Henry.  
John.  
Jane.

His widow *m.* secondly, Thomas Brown, esq. His eldest son,

WILLIAM HINDE, *b.* 1681, *d.* at Stelling, September 12th, 1749. By his wife Anne, widow of John Biddleston, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, he had a daughter, Isabel, wife of Charles Shaftoe, esq. *d.* 1761, and a son,

OSWALD HINDE, *b.* 1706, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Coulson, esq. of Broom Hall, in the parish of Newburn, by whom he had four sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. Oswald, disinherited by his father.
- ii. William, *b.* 1730, *d.* October 24th, 1758.
- iii. GEORGE, *b.* 1742, heir to his father's estates: he *d.* November 29th, 1803, and having survived all his brothers he devised his property to his nephew William Archer, and failing him in three shares to his two surviving sisters and the two daughters of his sister Mary Archer, deceased.
- iv. John, *b.* 1747, *d.* December 13th, 1800.
  - i. Elizabeth, *b.* 1733, *d.* August 18th, 1815.
  - ii. MARY, *m.* to William Archer, esq. of Easington, in the county of Durham.
  - iii. Margaret, *b.* 1749, *d.* February 12th, 1835.

The second daughter of Oswald Hinde,

MARY, wife of WILLIAM ARCHER, esq. *b.* 1736, *d.* Feb. 12th, 1798, leaving a son, William, who *s.* his uncle George Hinde, and two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, each of whom succeeded to an undivided sixth part of the Hinde property on the death of their brother William. The younger

ELIZABETH ARCHER, became possessor of one-sixth of the estates of Stelling and Ovington, on the death of her brother. By the death of her last surviving aunt, Margaret Hinde (who was heir to her sister Elizabeth), she succeeded to four-sixths of this property and assumed the name of HINDE, in addition to her own name of Archer. She *d.* March 7th, 1836, and bequeathed the whole of her real property in Northumberland and Durham to John Hodgson of Elswick House, esq. on condition of his assuming the name of Hinde. He has since purchased the remaining sixth part of the Ovington and Stelling estates of the devisee of the late Mrs. Margaret Archer, who *d.* May 8th, 1829.

*Arms*—*Ar.* on a chev. sa. three escallops of the first; on a chief az. a lion pass. of the field.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased ar.

#### Compton of Carham Hall.

ANTHONY COMPTON, mayor of Berwick, 1670, *m.* the sister of Thomas Dickinson, alderman of Berwick, and was father of

ANTHONY COMPTON, mayor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1699, 1700, 1706, and a magistrate for Northumberland. He *m.* a daughter of Jonathan Hutchinson, of Charlton Hall, Northumberland, M. P. for Berwick, from 1700 to 1710, by whom he had eight children, of whom three died in infancy, and three sons and two daughters survived him, viz.

- i. William, *b.* 4th Feb., 1699, recorder of Berwick, who resided on the estate of Gainslow, within the liberties of that town (purchased by his father). He *d.* Sept. 25th, 1774, leaving an only daughter and heiress, Hannah, *m.* to Robert Ogle, esq. of Eglington, Northumberland.
- ii. Ralph, in the army, *b.* May 10th, 1704, *d.* 1748.
- iii. ANTHONY.
  - i. Ruth, *b.* November 13th, 1695, *m.* Henry Selwin, esq. and had one son, William, and a daughter, Albinia, *m.* to Sir William Irby, bart. afterwards Lord Boston.
  - ii. Hannah, *b.* September, 1701, *d.* 1744, *m.* William Jones, esq. comptroller-general of the customs in Scotland, and had a daughter, Rebecca, *m.* to Sir George Colquhoun, bart.

The third son,

ANTHONY COMPTON, esq. *b.* May 23rd, 1706, bought the estate of Carham, and *d.* October 31st, 1755, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of Beadnell, Northumberland, four sons and one daughter.

i. Anthony, *m.* Jessy, daughter of the Hon. James Home, of Ayton Hall, Berwickshire, brother of the earl of Home. He *d.* April 28th, 1770, his widow *m.* James Smith, esq. of Edinburgh.

ii. RALPH.

iii. William, in the army, *d.* unmarried, 1783.

iv. Thomas, *d.* 1797.

i. Mary, *m.* Thomas Shaftoe, esq. of Dunstan, county of Durham.

The second son,

RALPH COMPTON, esq. *s.* his brother Anthony, and *d.* 1782, leaving by his wife Bridget, daughter of — Robson, five sons and three daughters, viz.

i. ANTHONY, his heir, who *s.* him.

ii. Ralph, of Milkington, county of Durham.

iii. William, rector of St. Olave's, Exeter, and vicar of Carham.

iv. Thomas, deceased.

v. Frederick, *d.* May 4th, 1830, and three daughters,

i. Mary, *m.* R. Nisbett, esq. of Lofton House, Berwickshire.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* William Bugg, esq. nephew of Abraham Dixon, esq. of Belford Hall.

iii. Bridget, *d.* unmarried, December, 1829.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY COMPTON, *b.* 1765, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of Bamburgh, Northumberland, and by her who survives him, and resides at Carham Hall, left at his decease, 16th July, 1830, two daughters and co-heirs,

ISABELLA, wife of JOHN HODGSON HINDE, esq. M. P. and CATHERINE MONEYPENNY COMPTON, unmarried.

*Arms*—Sa. a lion, pass. guard. or, between three helmets az.

*Crest*—On a mount vert, a beacon or, enflamed on the top ppr. on the beacon a label inscribed "Nisi Dominus."

*Motto*—"Je ne cherche qu'un."

## FITZGERALD, OF TURLOUGH.

FITZGERALD, THOMAS-GEORGE, esq. of Turlough Park, in the county of Mayo, and of Maperton House, Somersetshire, a Lieut.-Colonel in the army, *b.* 5th June, 1778, *m.* first, 6th September, 1806, Delia, youngest daughter of Joshua Field, esq. of Heaton, in Yorkshire, (see vol. ii. p. 146), and had by that lady a son and two daughters, viz.

i. CHARLES-LIONEL-WILLIAM, who *m.* Dorothea, second daughter of Patrick Kirwan, esq. of Dalgin Park, in the county of Mayo, and *d.* 9th November, 1834, leaving an infant son.

i. Elizabeth-Mary, } both *d.* young.  
ii. Sophia,

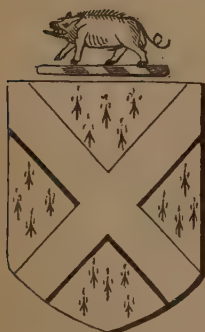
Colonel Fitzgerald *m.* secondly, 29th April, 1819, Elizabeth, only daughter of James Crowther, M.D. of Boldshay, Hall, Yorkshire, and by her has another son and two daughters, namely,

Henry-Thomas-George.

Elizabeth-Geraldine.

Mary-Dorothea.

Colonel Fitzgerald *s.* his father 29th April, 1805, and is a deputy-lieutenant for the counties of York (West Riding) and Somerset.



## Lineage.

This is a branch of the ennobled stock of Fitzgerald, deriving in direct descent from the Desmond line of that distinguished family.

JOHN FITZGERALD, esq. of Gurteens, in the county of Waterford, where his ancestors and he enjoyed great possessions, as well as in the county of Kilkenny, from the landing of Strongbow, in 1111, to the transplantation of the family to Mohena or Turlough, in the county of Mayo, adhered with devoted attachment to the royal cause during the civil contentions which clouded the early part of the seventeenth century, and in consequence forfeited his hereditary estates. He *m.* the widow of General Harrison, (Cromwell's General), by whom he acquired the estate of Turlough in the county of Mayo, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough, who *m.* first, Elizabeth Ferron (mother of Ralph Jenison, esq. master of the buckhounds to GEORGE II.), and secondly, Henrietta, daughter of J. Browne, esq. of the Neale, ancestor of the noble house of Kilmaine, by the latter of whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Nicholas, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of James Stephenson, esq.

Henry, who *d.* unmarried.

Edward, who *d.* unmarried.

Michael, who *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

Julia, *d.* unmarried.

Mary, *m.* to the Marquess d'Arezzo, Governor of Naples.

Bridget, *m.* Thomas Leslie, esq. of Grange.

Thomas Fitzgerald, *d.* 15th July, 1747, in the 86th year of his age, "ending" says his tombstone in Turlough church-yard, "a life of as few failings and as many virtues as ever fell to the share of man."

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough, who *d.* unmarried, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough, a captain in the Austrian service, who *m.* Lady Mary Hervey, second daughter of John, Lord Hervey, and sister of Frederick, fourth earl of Bristol, bishop of Derry, and by her, who was *b.* in 1726 and *d.* in 1753, had two sons,

GEORGE-ROBERT, who *m.* Miss Conolly, sister of the late Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletoun, and *d.* leaving one daughter, since deceased.

CHARLES-LIONEL.

The second son,

CHARLES-LIONEL FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough Park, Lieutenant-colonel of the North

Mayo Militia, *m.* in 1777, Dorothea, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Butler, bart. of Balintemple, in the county of Carlow, and by her, who *d.* 11th April, 1829, had issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.

Edward-Thomas, *b.* 22nd December, 1784, Lieutenant-colonel in the army, served as assistant quarter master general with the Guards at Waterloo; *m.* 20th November, 1811, Emma, youngest daughter of Edmond Green, esq. of Medham in the Isle of Wight, and has surviving issue,

Lionel-Charles-Henry-William, *b.* 9th September, 1812; served in Portugal under Don Pedro, from 1832 to the establishment of Donna Maria on the throne in 1834; and is now an officer in the British army.

Edward-Thomas, *b.* 19th September, 1817.

Henry-Augustus-Robert, *b.* 8th December, 1824.

Desmond-Gerald, *b.* 28th December, 1834.

Louisa.

Emma-Mary.

Catherine-Dorothea.

Dorothea-Frances.

Frances-Anne.

Charles-Lionel, major in the army, and an officer of high rank in the British Legion now serving in Spain; *m.* Miss Mary-Anne Breedon and has issue.

Dorothea-Mary, *m.* to Patrick Kirwan, esq. of Dalgin Park, in the county of Mayo, and has issue,

Charles-Lionel Kirwan.

Martin Kirwan.

Caroline Kirwan.

Dorothea Kirwan, *m.* to Charles-Lionel-William Fitzgerald, esq.

Mary Kirwan.

Julia-Emma Kirwan.

Colonel Fitzgerald *d.* 29th April, 1805, and was *s.* by his son the present THOMAS-GEORGE FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough and Maperton.

*Arms*—Erm. a saltire gu.

*Crest*—A boar passant.

*Motto*—Honor probataque virtus.

*Estates*—In the counties of Mayo, Somerset and York.

*Seats*—Turlough Park, in Mayo; and Maperton House, Somersetshire.



## FOX, OF GROVE HILL, OR HIGHER ARWENACK.

FOX, GEORGE-CROKER, esq. of Grove Hill, or Higher Arwenack, near Fal-mouth, in the county of Cornwall, present representative of the different branches of the Fox family which still continue to reside in Cornwall, *m.* in 1810, Lucy, daughter of the late Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, county of Surrey, and sister of Charles Barclay, esq. M.P. for the same county. Mr. G. Croker Fox succeeded his father in 1807.

### Lineage.



The numerous families of Fox at present residing in different parts of the West of England, sprang from one common ancestor, FRANCIS FOX, who, tradition represents, came from Wiltshire (it is said from the parish of *Farley*, or from that of *Pitton*), about the year 1645, during the commotions of the civil war, and settled in the parish of St. Germans, in Cornwall. He is stated to have been descended from the same family as the celebrated Stephen Fox,\* (afterwards Sir Stephen), the ancestor of the Earls of Ilchester, the Lords Holland, &c. He *m.* about the year 1646, Dorothy Kekewich, a relation of the family of Kekewich, of Exeter, whose house at Catchfrench, in St. Germans Parish, being then vacant, became his residence on first settling in Cornwall. This lady, it appears, had little or no dower, and his father, who continued to reside in Wiltshire, being displeased with the alliance, is said to have cut him off with one thousand pounds.† He had issue,

\* For an account of the origin of this gentleman, his loyalty, integrity, and good fortune, see *Col-lins' Peerage*.

† Francis Fox and his family joined the Society of Friends soon after its first establishment in Cornwall. Some of them shared in the sufferings that awaited its early members, on account of the stand which they so resolutely and successfully made for liberty of conscience. It is handed down that he was the youngest of seven or eight sons, and that some others of the same family also came into Devonshire and Cornwall subsequently, and settled at Plymouth and Looe, but left no sons who survived.

George Croker Fox, esq. is, as we have stated, the

- i. FRANCIS, who was baptized at St. Germans 6th June, 1647.
- ii. John, baptized there 18th August, 1650, and who *d.* in 1651.
- iii. James, † baptized there 10th June, 1653. He *m.* in 1673, Elizabeth Record, of Plymouth, and in 1686, removed with the whole of his family to Philadelphia, with many others, who, like himself, sought for religious liberty in the new State, then founded by William Penn. His descendants in the male line soon became extinct.

Francis Fox died in 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS FOX, of St. Germans, who *m.* first, in 1671, Joan, daughter of Richard Smith, of Plymouth, gentleman, by whom he had three sons, who all *d.* young, and two daughters; the eldest, Rachael, *m.* George Hodge, and had issue; and the younger, Deborah, *m.* Samuel Croker, esq. of Plymouth, (of the family of Croker, of Lineham), and had issue. He *m.* secondly, 30th March, 1686, Tabitha, § daughter of George Croker, gent. of Plymouth, also of the ancient family of Croker, of Lineham, in the

present representative of the Fox family that are still residing in Cornwall: the descendants of the elder branches are settled in other counties, as will be hereafter shown, viz.—George Trevin Fox, the representative of the St. Germans branch, now resides at or near Plymouth; George Fox, of Heavitree, near Exeter, is the head of the Wade-bridge and Perran branch; Henry-Hawes Fox, M.D. of Brislington House, near Bristol, is the chief of that part of the family; and Thomas Fox, of Tonedale, near Wellington, is the representative of the Somersetshire branch.

‡ James Fox was a prisoner in the Bridewell at Exeter, in 1683, on account of his religious principles.

§ Tabitha Fox, a widow, was committed to the Sheriff's Ward, at Bodmin, in 1708, on the same account, and detained there from the month of April, 1708, to that of June, 1709. Philip Debell, of East Looe, the father of Anna Debell, the second wife of George Fox, was imprisoned in Bodmin gaol, and ultimately committed to the Fleet prison, in 1710, where he was confined a prisoner nearly three years, on a prosecution for tithes, at the suit of the Rev. F. Nailor, rector of St. Martin's, near East Looe. The greater number of the family are still members of the same religious society.

county of Devon, being the eldest son of Francis, second son of Hugh Croker, of Lineham,\* by whom he had three sons and four daughters, viz.

1. Francis (of St. Germans) *m.* in 1707, Mary, dau. of John Cogger, of St. Austle, and had issue, with four daughters,

Francis, who *m.* in 1738, Hannah Scantlebury, and had issue, beside two daughters,

Stephen-Francis, *d. s. p.*

Benjamin, *m.* first, in 1771, Mary Emett, and had by her,

Francis, *m.* in 1803, Ann Sansom, and had issue, two daughters.

Joseph-Scantlebury, (late an officer in the Royal Naval Hospital at Portsmouth), *m.* Jane Trevin Willes, a sister of Captain George W. Willes, of the royal navy, and had issue, George Trevin, and other children.

Benjamin, *m.* Sarah Trefry, and had issue, Charles, James, and others.

He (Benjamin) *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Higman, and had by her, Stephen; Francis, who *d. s. p.*; and Hannah. The descendants of this branch now reside in Devonshire, at and near Plymouth and Devonport.

## II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

- III. John, of Plymouth, *m.* first, Loyal Appleby, and by her had issue,

1. John, *m.* in 1747, Rebecca Stephens, and had issue, Charles.

Josiah (removed to America) and other children.

2. Charles, *m.* but had no issue.

John *m.* secondly, in 1740, Lydia Berry, and had issue,

1. James, *m.* Mary Bush, and has issue,

James, *m.* Maria Grigg, and has issue, Francis.

James, and other children

2. Berry, *m.* Elizabeth Were.

1. Mary, *m.* in 1707, Andrew Ellicott, of Cullumpton, and the most of their descendants are in America, where they are residing in great respectability.

- II. Sarah, *m.* in 1712, Philip Debell, merchant, of Looe, and had issue,

1. Rachel Debell, *m.* in 1739, Philip Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue,

Anna, *m.* George Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, who had issue,

George.

Philip Cookworthy, *m.* 28th March, 1799, Esther Bawden, of Looe, and has issue surviving, George.

William, *m.* Mary Cawles Anstice, and has issue, Francis, and others.

Walter, *m.* Sarah Ball Hingston, and has issue, Walter, and others.

\* The antiquity of the family of Croker, of Lyneham, in the county of Devon, has been for ages recorded, as we have shewn, in vol. i. p. 340, by the old proverbial distich:

"CROKER, CREWYS, and COPPLESTONE,  
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

They became possessed of Lyneham by marriage with the heiress of Churchill (the elder branch of the family of the Duke of Marlborough) in the reign of HENRY IV.

The descent of the Fox family from that of Croker is as follows:

Hugh Croker, of Lineham = Agnes, daughter of — Banfield, esq. of Banfield, co. of Devon.  
married circa 1580.

Francis Croker, 2nd son, of Yealampton = John Croker, eldest son = Joan (first wife), dau.  
married circa 1625. of — Lee, esq.

George Croker, of Yealampton = Anstice Tripp, of John Croker, (æt. 10 in 1620) = Jane, daughter of  
Kingsbridge. Sir John Pole, and sister of Sir Courtenay Pole.

Abitha Croker = Francis Fox,  
several children.

Courtenay Croker =

Mary = James Bulteel, to whom Lineham continued by this alliance.

- Charles.  
 Sarah, *m.* Robert Phillips Fox, late of Perran, as hereafter stated, and has issue, George, and Sarah.  
 Dorothy, *m.* Samuel Tregelles, of Plymouth, and has issue, Samuel Prideaux.  
 Anna Rebecca.  
 Rachael-Cookworthy, *m.* Robert Were Fox, of Exeter, as already stated, and has issue,  
 Robert Were, and others.
2. Anna Debell, *m.* in 1742, James Tucket, of Abbots - Kerswell, county of Devon, and had issue, Philip Debell Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol, *m.* first, Esther Champion; and, secondly, Elizabeth Wright, and has issue by the last marriage,  
 Philip-Debell, *m.* Anna Edmunds, and has issue,  
 Francis, *m.* Mariana Fox, as before stated, and has issue.  
 Alfred, *m.* Ellen Curtis, and has issue,  
 Henry, and  
 Frederic.
- Anna, *m.* Jonathan Bawden, of Looe, and had issue,  
 Sarah, *m.* in 1822, Robert Treffry, late of Devonport.  
 Esther, *m.* in 1799, Philip Cookworthy Prideaux, as above stated.
- III. Dorothy, *m.* Joseph Collier, of Plymouth, and had issue.
1. Joseph Collier, *m.* Mary Elworthy, but had no issue.
2. Benjamin Collier, (formerly agent victualler of the navy, at Deptford), *m.* Catherine Reynolds, and had issue,  
 Mary, *m.* Abraham de-Horne, esq. and had four sons, George, Benjamin, John, Abraham, and three daughters.
3. John Collier, *m.* first, Anna Debell, of Looe, but by her had no surviving issue; and, secondly, in 1760, he *m.* Martha Padley, and had issue,  
 John, the present M.P. for Plymouth, who *m.* in 1816, Emma Porrett, and has issue,  
 Robert Porrett.  
 William-Frederick.
- Mortimer-John.  
 John-Francis.  
 Arthur-Bevan.  
 Elizabeth.
- William, *m.* in 1798, Mary Hingston, and has issue,  
 Mary, Martha, and Charlotte.
- Mary.  
 Susanna.  
 Jane.
1. Sarah Collier, *m.* about 1760, Benjamin Cookworthy, and had issue,  
 Joseph, *m.* first, Rebecca Fox, and had issue,  
 Mary, who *m.* Frederick Collier Cookworthy, and had issue; and, secondly, Mary Robins, and had issue.  
 Joseph Collier Cookworthy, of Plymouth, *m.* D. *m.* Jane Urquhart, and has issue,  
 Urquhart, and other children.  
 John, who *m.* Elizabeth Spicer, and had issue.  
 Frederick, of Bristol, *m.* Sarah Ring, and had issue,  
 Frederick, *m.* Mary-Collier Cookworthy, and had a daughter, Elizabeth.
2. Rachel Collier, *m.* in 1763, John Hingston, of Kingsbridge, and had issue,  
 Joseph, who *m.* first, in 1785, Sarah Ball, of Bridgwater, and had issue,  
 Joseph, who *m.* Elizabeth Talvin Kenway, and has issue; and  
 Sarah Ball, who *m.* in 1808, Walter Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, as before shown, and has issue.  
 He *m.* secondly, in 1796, Catherine Phillips Tregelles, of Falmouth, and has issue,  
 Charles, *m.* D. of Plymouth, *m.* Mary Braithwaite, of Kendal, and has issue.  
 Alfred, *m.* Mary Nottage, and has issue.  
 Catherine - Tregelles, *m.* William Brown, and has issue.  
 Rachel - Collier, *m.* in 1819, George Fox, of Wadebridge (now of



Kingsbridge), banker,  
and has issue.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1790, Robert  
Were Fox, of Wadebridge,  
and has issue,

Robert Were, of Exeter,  
and

Dorothy.

The second son of Francis Fox, of St. Ger-  
man's, by his second wife, Tabitha Croker,  
was

GEORGE FOX, who settled at Par, near  
Fowey. He *m.* first, in 1719, Mary, daugh-  
ter of Edward Bealing, merchant, of Pen-  
ryn, and had issue,

- i. Edward, of Wadebridge, who *m.* in  
1745, Anna, second daughter of Tho-  
mas Were, of Wellington, county of  
Somerset, and had issue,

George, of Perran, near Falmouth,  
*m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of  
Robert Were, of Wellington,  
but by whom he had no surviving  
issue; and, secondly, Frances  
James, and had issue by her,

George, now of Exeter, mer-  
chant, who *m.* in 1806, Elea-  
nor Rawes, of Dorsetshire,  
and has three daughters:  
Eleanor, who *m.* George B.  
Crewdson, of Kendal, and  
has issue; Jane, *m.* in 1836,  
to Thomas Crewdson, of  
Manchester, merchant; and  
Tabitha.

Robert Phillips, late of Perran, *m.*  
in 1812, Sarah Prideaux, of  
Kingsbridge, and has issue,  
George.  
Sarah.

Frances, *m.* in 1812, John Allen,  
of Liskeard, and had a daughter,  
Frances.

Anna.

Rebecca Phillips.

- ii. Thomas Fox, of Tonedale, near  
Wellington, *m.* Sarah, daughter of  
— Smith, esq. banker, in London,  
and has issue,

Thomas, *m.* Catherine Alexander,  
of Ipswich, and has issue,  
Thomas.

Dykes-Alexander, and other  
children.

Edward, *m.* Hannah Alexander,  
and has issue,  
George-Smith.

Edward, and other children.

Sylvanus, *m.* Mary Sanderson, of  
London, and has issue,

Sylvanus, and other children.

Samuel, *m.* Maria Middleton, and  
has issue,

Benjamin - Middleton, and  
other children.

Henry, *m.* Rachel Crewdson, of  
Kendal, and has issue.

Charles, *m.* Sarah Crewdson, and  
has issue,

Dillworth-Crewdson.

Sarah.

Anna, *m.* John Sanderson, mer-  
chant, of London.

Elizabeth, *m.* James Charleton, of  
Bristol.

- iii. Edward (of Wadebridge), *m.* in  
1792, Mary Brown, of Landrake, and  
had issue,

Edward (now of Exeter), *m.* Jo-  
hanna Menhennick, and has is-  
sue,

Edward, and other children.

George (now of Kingsbridge),  
banker, *m.* Rachel Collier Hing-  
ston, daughter of Joseph Hing-  
ston, banker, of Plymouth, and  
has issue,

Edwin.

Frederick Hingston, and other  
children.

Francis, a merchant in London, *m.*  
Rachel Womersley, and has is-  
sue,

Francis, and other children.

Mary.

Anna.

Charlotte.

- iv. Robert Were, *m.* in 1790, Dorothy  
Hingston, daughter of John Hing-  
ston, banker, of Kingsbridge, and  
has issue,

Robert Were, of Exeter, *m.* Ra-  
chel Cookworthy Prideaux, of  
Kingsbridge, and has issue,

Robert Were, and nine other  
children.

Dorothy.

- i. Mary, *m.* in 1780, Sylvanus Bevan,  
esq. of Swansea, and had issue,

Sylvanus, *d. s. p.*

Paul, *m.* first Rebecca Capper, of  
London; and, secondly, Judith  
Dillwyn, sister of Lewis-Weston  
Dillwyn, esq. M.P. for Glamor-  
ganshire, and had issue,

Edward.

William, and other children.

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1789, William Ma-  
travers, esq. of Westbury, and has  
issue,

William, *m.* Caroline Howard, of  
Ipswich, and has issue,

William Howard.

John Howard, and other chil-  
dren.

John, an officer in the King's  
household.

George Fox *m.* secondly, in 1726, Anna  
Debell, daughter of Philip Debell, mer-  
chant, of East Looe, and by her had

- i. GEORGE CROKER, of whom presently.
- ii. Joseph,\* of Falmouth, surgeon, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth Hingston, and had,
  1. Joseph, M.D. late of Wood Cottage, near Falmouth, *m.* Elizabeth Peters, but had no issue.
  2. Edward Long Fox (M.D.) of Brislington House, near Bristol, *m.* first, in 1784, Catherine Brown; and, secondly, Isabella Kerr, and had issue. By the first marriage,
    - Edward Long, *d. s. p.*
    - Henry Hawes, M.D. of Bristol, *m.* Harriet Jones, and has issue,
      - Henry Hawes.
      - Edward.
      - William Jones Fox; and two daughters.
    - Mary Brown, *m.* Charles Louis Muller, of London, and has issue; and

Jane Brown, *m.* Henry Davis (nephew of R. Hart Davis, esq. late M.P. for Bristol), and has issue.

Dr. Edward Long Fox, by his second marriage, with Isabella Kerr, had,

Charles Joseph Fox, M.D. and several other children.

3. Richard, *m.* in 1786, Hannah Foster, and has issue,
  - Richard Hingston, *d. s. p.*
  - Josiah Foster.

Joseph, *m.* Anna Peters Tregelles, and has issue.

Joseph.  
John, and seven other children.

2. Francis, *m.* in 1795, Hester Mills, but had no issue.

1. Anna, *m.* first, William Rawes; and, secondly, Thomas Thom-

\* In some circumstances which occurred during the American war, the disinterested conduct of Mr. Joseph Fox, of Falmouth, son of George and Anna Fox, deserves to be recorded here, as exhibiting a striking instance of attachment to the principles of peace, and of a resolution not to participate in profits derived through war.

Joseph had a small share in two cutters, with other owners, who, at the commencement of hostilities with France, in 1778, armed these vessels as letters of marque, in order to capture French merchantmen. He remonstrated against this proceeding, and offered to sell his share, but in vain; the majority was against him. The enterprise was successful, and some valuable ships were captured. His co-partners then endeavoured to prevent him from receiving his proportion of the proceeds, but he insisted upon it, and lodged the amount in the British funds, not disclosing the circumstance to any of his family, but resolving at the first opportunity to make full restitution to the French proprietors.

On peace being restored, in 1783, he took measures for that purpose, and in the following year commissioned his son, Dr. Edward Long Fox, to proceed to Paris, where he first communicated the circumstances to him by letter. Much delay and difficulty obstructed the settlement of the business, and early in 1785, while it was yet in progress, Mr. Joseph Fox died.

A notice was inserted in the *Gazette de France*, of the 25th February, in that year, and applications in consequence being speedily made by most of the sufferers, the sum of £22,000 was restored to the principal claimants, who made a spontaneous acknowledgment in the same *Gazette*, as follows:

"9 Août, 1785.

"L'avis du docteur Anglois Edouard Long Fox, aux personnes intéressées comme propriétaires ou assureurs dans quelques bâtimens pris dans la dernière guerre, publié dans la *Gazette*, du 25 Fevrier dernier, n'a pas été sans effet. Les sieurs Etie Lefebvre Frères de Rouen, et Martel, père, du Havre, viennent d'écrire que le docteur E. L.

Fox, a satisfait à leur égard à ce qu'il avoit fait annoncer. C'est conformément à leur vœu, que l'on donne ici la publicité qu'il mérite, à ce trait de générosité et d'équité, qui honore la société des Quakers, et prouve leur attachement aux principes de paix et d'union, qui les caractérisent."

A small sum still remained in the hands of Dr. Fox, the equitable proprietors of which could not be discovered, and the breaking out of the revolutionary war and other circumstances, prevented the disposal of it for many years. At length, in 1818, this sum having increased to about 15,000 francs, he again proceeded to Paris, and, after instituting various enquiries as to the best means of its appropriation, he placed this amount in "the treasury of the invalid seamen of France," for the relief of "non-combatants" of the merchant service, the family of Lefebvre, at Rouen, being invested with a limited power to recommend suitable objects. Thus, as far as circumstances would permit, was the original design of the principal agent completely fulfilled.

Connected with these transactions, two or three particulars deserve a moment's attention. To the honour of the French character it must be stated, that no claim was made by any individual, which was not subsequently proved, by the documents, to be correct.

An example of the evils of war is afforded by the fact, that one of the sufferers by these comparatively trifling captures, was so overwhelmed by the calamity, that he died of a broken heart. The public advertisement issued by Dr. Fox, drew forth an address to him from a body of Protestants in the South of France, viz. at Nismes, Congenies, &c., whose religious principles closely resemble those of the Society of Friends, in England, and a frequent correspondence and intercourse between the two has since been maintained.

The circumstances here detailed having been matter of notoriety and frequent allusion, both in Great Britain and France, a short notice of them seemed due in this place to the memory of Mr. Joseph Fox.

son, but had no issue by either marriage.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1784, John Allen, of Liskeard, and had issue, John, *m.* first, Frances Fox, of Perran, as before stated, and had issue,

Frances;

and, secondly, to Elizabeth Wright, of Bristol, and has issue,

Mary, and other children.

Mary, *m.* John Elliott, and has issue,

John, and other children.

- iii. Francis, of Plymouth, *m.* in 1760, Sarah Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue,

William, *m.* first, Tabitha Fox; and, secondly, Elizabeth Howard, but had no issue.

Francis, *m.* Sarah Birkbeck, of Settle, and has issue,

Sarah, *m.* William D. Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.

- i. Sarah, *m.* Joel Cadbury, of Exeter, and had issue, John.

Anna, *m.* to Samuel Churchell, and has issue,

Samuel, *m.* Ann Buckingham.

- ii. Rachael, *m.* John Hingston, and had issue,

Rachel, and other children.

The eldest son of George Fox, by Anna, his second wife, daughter of Philip Debell, was

GEORGE CROKER FOX, of Falmouth, *m.* in 1749, Mary, third daughter of Thomas Were, of Wellington, county Somerset, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE-CROKER, his heir.

- ii. Robert-Were, of Falmouth, who *m.* Elizabeth Tregelles, and had

1. Robert-Were, who *m.* in 1812, Maria, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, in Surrey, and sister of Lucy, the wife of George-Croker Fox, the present representative of this family in Cornwall, and has issue,

Robert-Barclay.

Anna-Maria.

Caroline.

2. George Philip.

3. Joshua, of Tregedna, *m.* Johanna Hannerling, and has three daughters: Josephine, Marie-Louise, and Johanna-Ellen.

4. Alfred, of Glen Durgan, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Lloyd, of Bordesley, in Warwickshire; a banker in Birmingham (see p. 111), and has Alfred-Lloyd, Theodore, Howard, Rachel, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary.

5. Charles, of Perran Arworthal, *m.* Sarah Hustler, of Ulverston, and has two daughters, Juliet and Mary.

1. Charlotte.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gibbins, of Swansea.

3. Louisa.

4. Mariana, *m.* to Francis Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol, and has issue.

- iii. Thomas-Were, *m.* in 1792, Mary Tregelles, and has issue,

Thomas-Were, a merchant, at Plymouth, *m.* Eliza Grigg, and has issue, Thomas - Were, Philip-Henry, and other children.

William, a merchant at Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth Windeatt, and has issue.

- i. Mary, *b.* in 1750, of Penjerick, near Falmouth, unmarried.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-CROKER FOX, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heir of William Young, esq. of Leominster, and niece and co-heir of James Payton, esq. of Dudley; by this lady he left, (with a daughter, Catherine Payton, who *d.* unmarried), an only son, the present GEORGE CROKER FOX, esq. of Grove Hill, chief of the CORNISH families of Fox.

*Arms*—Ermine, on a chevron az. three foxes' heads erased or, within a bordure fleurette of the second, and on a canton of the same, a drinking-cup of the third, bearing three fleurs-de-lis ppr. on the urn, and charged in the centre with a rose gules, being the crest of the very ancient family of Croker, of Lineham, in the county of Devon, which augmentation was granted in allusion to the maternal descent of this family from an heiress of the house of Croker. Mr. Croker Fox in right of this descent quarters the arms of Croker, Churchill, Barville, &c. with his paternal coat.

*Crest*—A fox sejant or, collared fleurette az. its paw resting on a fleur-de-lis: and Mr. Fox has also assumed the crest of Croker, namely, a drinking cup or, with three fleurs-de-lis ppr. above it, and on the centre a rose; granted by EDWARD IV. to Sir John Croker, who accompanied him as cup and standard-bearer in his expedition to France in 1475. The addition of the fleurs-de-lis was one of those attentions on the part of the French monarch Louis XI. by which he sought to flatter the vanity, and gain the good will of the English gentry. On ministers, says Hume, he lavished pensions and pecuniary bribes. To less influential persons such lighter but more honorable favors as this to Sir John Croker. The



tomb of this Sir John Croker, "*Signifer Regis Edvardi Quarti*," with his effigy in brass, is in perfect preservation in the church of Yealhampton, near Lineham.\*

\* Mr. Croker Fox has in his possession at this time a very ancient cup, which tradition has always stated once belonged to Sir John Croker, having been brought by his great-grandmother into the family of Fox, but whether it be the identical cup which gave rise to the crest, as being given to the renowned knight by King Edward IV. it is impossible at this distant date to determine.

*Motto*—Faire sans dire.

*Estates*—In Cornwall, Shropshire, &c.

*Seat*—Grove Hill, (or Higher Arwenack), near Falmouth.

## DE VISME, OF DEVONSHIRE AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

DE VISME, ELISEE-WILLIAM, esq. of Exmouth, in the county of Devon, commonly called Count De Visme, chief of the name and representative of the family in England and France, born in 1758; married in 1802, Jane, relict of B. Halls, M.D., of Colchester, and has issue,



WILLIAM, b. 19th July, 1805; m. 18th July, 1832, Eliza Carter, daughter of the Rev. W. Palmer, D.D. rector of Yarcomb, in Somersetshire, and has issue,

THEOBALD-WILLIAM, b. 26th December, 1833.

Angilbert, b. 28th January, 1835.

Henry, late a military officer, b. 9th December, 1808; m. 15th May, 1834, Caroline-Sarah-Sophia, eldest daughter of the Hon. Alexander Jones, captain R.N., son of Charles, fourth Viscount Ranelagh, and has issue,

Henry-Auriol-Douglas, b. 17th April, 1835.

Sophia-Jane-Mary.

Eliza-Jane.

Count de Visme, who succeeded his father the late William De Visme, esq. of Beckenham, is a brevet-colonel in the army, and held the commission of captain in the Coldstream Guards, with which regiment he served in the campaigns of 1793 and 1794.

### Lineage.

A branch of the great house of DE VISME, eminent for ages in France, and descended originally from a scion of the sovereign Counts de Ponthieu of the first class,\* formed

a settlement in Normandy, (as is attested by Ramond de Monfarny in his research made of the nobles in 1463, and by the Rolls of the town and banlieu of Bayeux),

\* The family of De Vismes, de Visme, derive their descent from a branch of the House of the Sovereign Counts de Ponthieu of the first race, from which proceeded the ancient Sires or Counts de Vismes, and are presumed to be of the blood royal. M. de Fournay, author of "*A History of the Counts de Ponthieu*," proves Angilbert, Comte de Paris, descended from Pharamond, founder of the French monarchy, from Alcaireus, son of Raginacaireus, King of Cambray, Amiens, Mons, &c. and brother of King Clovis, to have been the ancestor of this house. The above-mentioned Angilbert, Comte de Paris, was one of the great lords of the court of King Pepin, who made him chief counsellor of his palace, and merited it is stated to become son-in-law to the Emperor Charlemagne, who made him governor of Ponthieu, which comprised then the Boulonnois, Vimeir, Tunois, Montreuil, Guines, Ardres, and other maritime counties, which he possessed as a duchy, and which from that period became hereditary.

He afterwards, with the consent of his wife, became a religieux of the monastery of Centulle, afterwards called St. Riquier, and died the 18th Feb., 814. His wife Bertha, of France, daughter of the Emperor Charlemagne and of Hildegarde his second wife, after having had two sons, became a religieuse, and it is stated abbess of Blangy.

The line of the Counts de Ponthieu continued through various successions, to Agnes, Countess of Ponthieu, only daughter and heiress of Count Guy II., who carried this Comté into the house of Alençon, of the race of Montgomery, whence came the second race of the Counts de Ponthieu. The Comté of Ponthieu afterwards passed by marriage into the house of Aumale, and formed the third race of the Counts de Ponthieu, of whom Elinor, of Castille, Countess of Ponthieu, in the year of our Lord, 1254, married EDWARD I. King of England; she succeeded her mother to the exclusion of Jean de Ponthieu, Count d'Au-

and adopted the opinions of the Protestants, probably from political reasons. This branch enjoyed its possessions until ruined by the wars of religion, and afterward the edict of Nantes in 1685, retired from France, when

**PHILLIPPE DE VISME**, a Hugonot nobleman, settled in England. He *m.* 26th July, 1716, old style, Marianne de la Majanes, last descendant of a Protestant branch of the ancient and noble family of Picquet, Marquis de Majanes, originally of Picardy, and had issue,

male, her nephew. The Comté of Ponthieu was confiscated under her grandson, King EDWARD III. of England, and united to the crown of France 14th May, 1580.

The Sires or Counts de Visme (Comites Vimacensis, Counts of the Vimeia territory) spoken of as being amongst the most illustrious and powerful of the princes of their day, derived from Guilelmus or Guatterus, fourth son of William, first of the name, eighth Count de Ponthieu, assumed their surname and title from a place of the same name within the Duchy of Ponthieu, situated in the Vimeia and near the river Brete, which takes its source above the town of Aumale, and throws itself into the Manche near Treport, after having separated Southern Picardy from Normandy, it is separated into two villages, under the names of Visme au Mont and Visme au Val, forming together a population of six hundred inhabitants. The registers of the Abbey of St. Vallery attest that Visme was a Comté extending from the Somme to the sea, and was one of the most considerable seigneuries of the ancient Counts de Ponthieu of the first race, and gave its name to that part of Lower Picardy called Vimeux, of which St. Vallery became the capital, after the ruin of the castle of Visme, which was one of the most strongly fortified of ancient Neustrie. The Comté of Visme was then so considerable that its seigneurs had established a prévôté, of which the prévôt was noble d'épée, but the judgment rested in the high bailiff of Amiens, as bailiff royal. The prévôté was afterwards confiscated under the Duke of Burgundy.—*Histoire de France*, vol. xvii. p. 414.

In the archives of the Abbey of St. Requier Fanum Sancti Ricardi, situated in the Comté of Ponthieu, at twelve leagues from Abbeville, mention is made of the Sires, Barons, and Counts de Visme, who amongst other seigneurs had made gifts to this celebrated abbey.

The elder branch of the Sires or Counts de Visme continued through a long line to Jeanne de Visme, Dame de Visme, and finally merged into the House of Orange. She became, in the 13th century, sole heiress of the patrimonial seigneuries of her house, and marrying Mathieu de Coyeu, sire de Senarpont, (descended from the ancient Counts of Guines and Ardres), carried into her husband's family all the seigneuries of this illustrious house. The last male descendant of the above-named Mathieu de Coyeu dying about the year 1407, without male issue, the seigneurie of Visme passed into the House of Monchy, by the marriage of Jeanne de Coyeu, Dame de Visme and Senarpont, with John, second seigneur de

**PHILLIPPE**, who married, but his male line is extinct. His daughter *m.* N. Goldschmidts of London, and had issue, who assumed the surname of De Visme.

Andrew, *b.* 19th May, 1718; *m.* Miss Webb, daughter of N. Webb, esq. of Taunton, in Somersetshire, whose family represented that town during many years in Parliament. He died *s. p.*

Lewis, *b.* 25th September, 1720, in holy

Monchy, descendant of Henry Seigneur de Monchy and of Catherine de Montmorency. The last of the elder branch of this family who took the title of Baron de Visme and Marquis of Senarpont, was Marie Madeline Amicie. She married, 1st December, 1743, Maximilian William Adolphus, Prince of Orange, (born at Paris 1st October, 1722, and died the 17th January, 1748), legitimate son of the Prince Emanuel of Nassau and of Charlotte de Mailly Nesle. The Princess of Nassau died the 12th April, 1752, leaving Charles Henry Nicolas Otho, Prince of Orange and of Nassau, born the 7th April, 1745, and Charlotte Amicie, Princess of Orange and of Nassau, born posthumous the 6th April, 1748.

The seigneurs de Visme were not contented with being illustrious in their own country, but carried afar the glory of their name, for in the list of the nobles who accompanied William, Duke of Normandy, to the conquest of England in the year of our Lord, 1066, we find Theobald Sire de Visme (called Vimers in the Chronicles of W. Taylor) described as the near relation of Roger, Seigneur de Montgomery, and Vicomte de Hiesmes, who commanded the advanced guard of his army. The Sire de Visme, it is presumed, ranked in England amongst the great barons of the realm. His name is to be found recorded in Domesday Book. Again, some years later, in 1089, two other Sires or Counts de Visme are found amongst the French seigneurs who followed the Duke Henry of Burgundy, grandson of Hughes Capet, in his expedition to Portugal, when he carried succours to King Alphonse VI., who was attacked by the Moors. The Sires de Visme, in recompense for their services, received a certain extent of territory to which they gave their name, and are recorded as the Seigneurs de Vimioso or Vimeiro. After their extinction their territory became the appanage of the princes of the House of Braganza, which is attested by an ancient manuscript in parchment, which contains the genealogy of the royal houses of France and Portugal. (P. 98.)

The Seigneurs de Visme were also of the different expeditions made to the Holy Land. In 1215 Raval, Baron de Visme, made a crusade to the Holy Land, and was one of the most valiant heroes of that day. About this period the arms of the family, which had been borne in chief argent, were a chevron gules, accompanied with a crescent, on a field argent. In the course of time the family divided into several younger branches. One branch formed an establishment in Normandy, and from that line the present English family of De Visme.

orders, educated at Westminster and at Christchurch, Oxford, was appointed, in 1763, Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, subsequently Envoy to the Court of Bavaria, and finally succeeded Sir John Goodrich as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, where he died unmarried 4th September, 1776. FREDERICK THE GREAT, *King* of Prussia, as a mark of esteem, granted to him and his issue the honour of bearing the Prussian eagle as a crest.

Stephen, *b.* 18th May, 1723; obtained an appointment in India, and died at Canton, in China, 2nd November, 1770, unmarried. He bequeathed his fortune to his brother William.

Gerard, *b.* 6th January, 1726; obtained an appointment at Lisbon, and was there at the time of the great earthquake. He died unmarried, and was buried at Wimbledon. His illegitimate daughter and heir, Emily, *m.* 28th June, 1810, the Hon. H. Murray, C.B. lieutenant-colonel 18th Light Dragoons, son of Robert, second Earl of Mansfield.

Leo, *b.* 14th September, 1727, went to the West Indies and married there. He was killed on his passage home to England, by falling out of his cot in a rolling sea, 17th August, 1766. He had no issue.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Benjamin, *b.* 5th March, 1730, who served as a volunteer under Lord Clive, commander-in-chief in India, and highly distinguished himself. He *d.* unmarried, a captain in the army.

Amelia, *b.* 11th June, 1732; *m.* to John Emanuel de Rondeli, Baron de Rondeli, of Berne, in Switzerland, descendant of Nicolas de Rondeli, Stat-holder of Berne, and had two sons.

The seventh son,

WILLIAM DE VISME, esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, heir to his brother Stephen, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Elisée d'Auriol, chevalier, son of Jean d'Auriol, Baron de Toulens, of an illustrious French baronial house of Lower Languedoc, which took refuge in England after the revocation of the edict of Nantes,\* and had issue,

\* The family of d'Auriol was long of consequence in France. Noble Bloise d'Auriol (*temp.*

ELISEE-WILLIAM, his heir.

James, of Newcourt House, in the county of Gloucester, barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of N. Bearcroft, esq. chief justice of Chester, by his second wife Miss Roger, of Ohill, in Gloucestershire, and he eventually obtained through his wife, who became sole heiress of her brother Philip, a considerable property. The issue were,

James, of Ohill, in Gloucestershire, and of Bath, in holy orders.

Frank, a captain in the army, *m.*

Harriet, daughter of Sir N. Sullivan, bart.

Andrew.

Edward, in the army.

Phillippa, *m.* to John Holder, esq. of Ross, in Herefordshire.

Letitia.

Ann, *m.* to N. Auriel, esq.

Julia.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12th December, 1782, to the Rev. Edward Auriol Hay Drummond, D.D., king's chaplain, prebendary of York, and rector of Hadleigh, in Suffolk, grandson of Thomas, Earl of Kinnoul.

Mr. De Visme was *s.* by his son, the present ELISEE-WILLIAM DE VISME, esq. commonly called Count de Visme.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, arg. a chev. gu. accompanied in chief with two *golden* spurs of five points, and en pointe with a crescent of the same; 2nd and 3rd, az. semée de fleurs-de-lis d'or quartered with the arms of Ponthieu.

*Residence*—Exmouth, Devon.

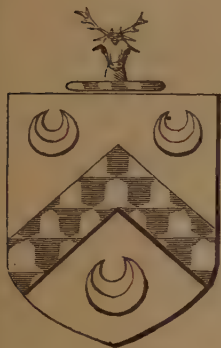
FRANCIS I.) received the 'golden ring, the sword and golden spurs, and was honoured, the first on whom it had been conferred, with the office of Grand Référendaire in the Chancellerie of Toulouse. FRANCIS I. was, it is well known, fond of the belles lettres, and d'Auriol's reputation for learning had widely extended. On a visit his Majesty paid to Toulouse, he enquired if he wished for greater riches, and for a higher title. "I thank your Majesty," replied d'Auriol, "for your goodness, but I am sufficiently rich, and as to more exalted honours, I am of the truest and highest nobility, being descended from a long line of illustrious ancestors: but lest your Majesty will not think me ungrateful I will ask a favour, which is, that your Majesty will do me the honour, for me and my descendants, to hold my stirrup when I mount on horseback." FRANCIS acceded to the request, a grant he had never previously made to any other subject in the kingdom.



## GODDARD, OF CLIFFE PYPARD.

THE SENIOR BRANCH OF THE GODDARDS OF WILTSHIRE.

GODDARD, THE REV. EDWARD, of Cliffe Pypard, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 10th May, 1761; *m.* 10th June, 1802, Annica-Susan, only daughter of Edward Bayntun, esq. his majesty's consul-general at Algiers, and Susanna his wife, the daughter of Sir John Werden,\* bart. of Cheshire, and co-heiress with her sister Lucy, Duchess of St. Albans, and has had issue by her seven sons and four daughters,



- I. EDWARD-JOHN-AMBROSE, of Queen's college, Oxford, captain in the Wilts regiment of militia, *b.* 3rd April, 1804; *d.* 10th November, 1828.
- II. Henry-William, *b.* 18th December, 1805; *d.* 3rd August, 1818.
- III. HORATIO-NELSON, *b.* 8th December, 1806, M.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts, captain in the Wilts militia.
- IV. George-Ashe, the Rev. M.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, *b.* 15th August, 1809.
- V. Thomas, 44th regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 4th August, 1811.
- VI. Francis, B.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, *b.* 21st January, 1814.
- VII. Septimus, *b.* 29th April, 1816.

- I. Annica-Werden, *m.* 16th September, 1824, to James Bradford, esq. of Swindon, Wilts, and has issue three sons and two daughters,
  1. James-Edward-Goddard.
  2. Charles-William.
  3. Francis-Richard.
- II. Lucy-Charlotte, *d.* 6th November, 1833.
- III. Fanny, *d.* 22nd July, 1834.
- IV. Arabella.

the Rev. Edward Goddard, M.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, is vicar of Cliffe Pypard, of which living he is patron, the gift of the rectory and vicarage having belonged to his family ever since it was first alienated from the monastery of Lacock in the time of King HENRY VIII.; is a magistrate for the county of Wilts, having been in the commission of the peace fifty-eight years. He succeeded to his father's estates in 1791.

## Lineage.

The family of Goddard, of Wilts, or Godard, as it was anciently spelt, is of very great antiquity. It derives its origin from Saxon source, possessed property in England previous to the Conquest, and is recorded in Domesday. Subsequently to this, one of the family resided in Hants, and three Godards are recorded in the Winton Domesday as residing and possessing land there, *temp.* HENRY I. After this period coming more numerous, the family ap-

pears to have separated, one branch having settled in the counties of Leicester and Norfolk, time of King JOHN (recorded in Chancellor's Rolls, 3rd year King JOHN, 1202).

In 1233 Thomas Godard, son of Godard, held lands in Middleton, in the county of Norfolk. In 31 of EDWARD III. a fine was levied on the lands of Nicholas Godard, of the same place. Lands were conveyed to Nicholas and Walter Godard 3rd of RICHARD II. About this time Walter Godard was

\* See pedigree of Sir John Werden, of Cholmeaton, Cheshire, represented by Sir H. W. Bayntun, C.B. page 332.

lord of Denvers, having married the heiress of that family; his heir, Robert Godard, held a lordship in Walpole, and was buried in Terrington church 1448. Of this family was Sir John Godard, governor of Louviers in Normandy, 6 HENRY V. (See Bloomfield's Norf.)

In the reign of *King* JOHN we gain the first authentic information of the settlement of the Godard family in Wilts.

WALTER GODARD-VILLE, or GODARD-VIL, who for some purpose appears to have added to his originally Saxon name the Norman termination of ville, (which his descendants as readily discarded), held tenements and lands in Chippenham and Albourn, in the county of Wilts. We also find grants of lands to him in the reign of HENRY III. at Bourton, in the county of Northampton, at Pedrisham, in the county of Dorset, and at Liskered. In 1234 an injunction was issued to the said Walter Godard-ville from HENRY III. to send horses and arms in assistance to the Earl of Brittany. He died at a late period of the 13th century,\* and from him lineally descended

JOHN GODARD de Poulton, living from the reign of RICHARD II. to that of HENRY VI. He possessed property in Wilts, near Marlborough, and also in Berks. His name is among the landed gentry of the latter county returned by commissioners 12 HENRY VI. and by his will soon afterwards he left some property to his daughter,

Cicily, *m.* to Thomas Fisher, and all his lands to his son and heir,

JOHN GODARD, de Poulton, near Marlborough, who left, *inter alios*, a son,

WALTER GODARD, de Cherhill, in the county of Wilts, living in 1460. The name of his wife is not recorded, but in the county visitations and old family papers he is said to have left a son,

JOHN GODARD, de Upham, in Albourn, (in which his ancestor, Walter Godard-ville, had possessed lands several centuries before), and de Cliffe Pypard, where the Rev. Edward Goddard, the representative of his family, still resides, in whose possession there is, on parchment with the seal of *King* EDWARD I. quite perfect, the original charter of the manor and free warren of Cliffe Pypard to Roger de Cobham, from whose family it came to the Goddards; it is dated Aug. 1. 32 EDWARD I. A.D. 1304. He has also the original grant of the impropriate

rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Cliffe, dated 30th September, 1531, from *King* HENRY VIII. to the above J. Godard, de Upham, which had belonged to the monastery of Lacock, in the county of Wilts. HENRY VIII. granted also to John Godard "tenements and lands in Wigglestote, in the parish of Wroughton, tenements and lands in Wanborough and Upham, tenements and lands in North Tidworth, in the county of Hants, lately belonging to the abbey of Bradenstock," for many of which the original grants still remain. He was possessed of very large estates in the counties of Wilts and Berks. In the visitation of Wilts by Robert Treswell, Bluemantle, 1569, he is stated to have *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Berenger, of Manningford Bruce. He *d.* 10th March, 1545, leaving issue,

- i. JOHN, of Standen-Hussey and Cliffe, son and heir.
- ii. Thomas, of Ogbourn, *m.* first, Ann, sister to Sir George Gifford, of the county of Bucks, from the eldest son of which match descends GODDARD, of Swindon.† He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of John Ernley, of Cannings, in the county of Wilts, and Ernley, Sussex, from which marriage is GODDARD, of Hartham.
- iii. Thomas, of whom Goddard, of Berwick Bassett, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Alleyne, of Calne.
- iv. John, buried at Cliffe in 1584.
- i. Anne, *m.* Thomas Hinton, esq. of Eagles Hall, in the county of Berks, of whom descended Thomas Hinton, esq. of Chilton.
- ii. Jane, *m.* Richard Hinton, esq. of Bourton, Berks.

The eldest son,

JOHN GODDARD, or Goddard, of Upham, inherited his father's estates at Standen-Hussey, Cliffe-Pypard, and other places. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Phetyplace de Besylsley, in the county of Berks, of a very ancient family of that name; and by her, who died in 1585, and was buried at Cliffe, (in the church of which place there is a curious old wooden monument, with the Goddard and Phetyplace arms impaled, to her memory), he had issue two sons and three daughters,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Anthony, who lived and was buried at Cliffe in 1606, *m.* the widow of Lancelote Humber, and left three daughters by her.
- iii. William.
- i. Anne, *d.* unm.

\* The descents which are wanting between this and John Godard, de Poulton, are found in many old papers (though there is scarcely sufficient authority for inserting them in the text), viz.

Walter Godard, living *temp.* *King* EDWARD I., succeeded by his brother,

John Godard, who left a son and heir, Edmond Godard.

† This Thomas Goddard bought the Swindon estate in 1562, but the family of Goddard was connected with Swindon in 1404.

II. Dorothy, *m.* John Cook, of Chisenbury, Wilts.

John Goddard, esq. *m.* secondly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Goddard, esq. of Ogbourn St. George, by Jane, daughter of John Ernley, of Cannings, and by her had issue three sons,

IV. John.

V. Vincent.

VI. Edmond.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GODDARD, succeeded to the estates of his father, who was buried at Albourn, where there is a very handsome monument to the memory of himself and second wife. The will of Thomas Goddard is dated 1609. He *m.* first, Dorothy Stephens, who was related to the Phetyplace family, and was buried at Hungerford, 8th January, 1588, leaving issue one son,

I. FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently.

He (Thomas Goddard) *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of George Burley, esq. of Pottern, Wilts, and by her had issue,

II. Alexander, *b.* 24th June, 1596; *m.*

—, daughter of William Horde.

III. Edward, *b.* 3rd November, 1597.

IV. Thomas, died young.

V. John, died young.

I. Dorothy.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Anne, *m.* Thomas Walrond, esq. of Albourn, and had issue,

1. Thomas Walrond.

2. Edward Walrond.

1. Katherine Walrond.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, esq. succeeded his father in the estates of Standen-Hussey, Cliffe-Pypard, and Albourn (of which latter place he sold the manor, a very ancient holding of his ancestors, to John Southby, esq. of Buckland, Berks, in 1636). He served the office of high sheriff for the county of Wilts in the 10th year of *King* CHARLES I., 1635. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir Anthony Hungerford,\* of Black-Bourton, in the county of Oxon, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir, *b.* 22nd April, 1634.

II. Francis, who afterwards possessed estates at Purton and Cowich, from whom GODDARD, of Purton.

I. Margaret, *d.* unm.

\* This Sir Anthony Hungerford *m.* first wife as follows: "Here lieth the body of Sir John St. John, knt. who *m.* Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, knt. and bart. She was secondly married to Sir Anthony Hungerford, knt. and died 4th June, 1598."—From a monument in the chancel of the church of Lydiard Tregose, containing the pedigree of the noble family of St. John from the Conquest till the 17th century, shewing how they are allied to royal blood.

II. Sarah.

III. Katherine, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 15th January, 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GODDARD, esq. who inherited his father's estates at Standen-Hussey and Cliffe-Pypard in 1652. He *m.* in 1656, Bridget, daughter of Sir Cecil Bishopp, bart. (who surviving her husband, *m.* secondly, John Kasper Keiling, esq.; and thirdly, in 1714, Thomas Young, esq.) He *d.* in 1684, having had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir, *b.* 14th April, 1657.

II. Richard, *b.* 22nd December, 1658; died young.

III. Edward, *d.* *s. p.*

IV. William, *b.* 8th March, 1663; *d.* *s. p.*

V. John, *b.* 4th December, 1669; *d.* *s. p.*

I. Bridget, *d.* *s. p.*

II. Sarah, *d.* *s. p.*

The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, esq. succeeded his father in 1648. He afterwards sold the ancient family estate of Standen-Hussey; was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Wilts and Berks. He *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Eyres, esq. who survived him and *m.* John Haris, esq. Mr. F. Goddard was buried in the family vault at Cliffe-Pypard in 1724, and left issue one son and one daughter,

EDWARD, his heir, *b.* in 1722.

Sarah, *m.* John Mackrell, esq. *d. s. p.*

The only son,

EDWARD GODDARD, esq. of Cliffe-Pypard, succeeded his father on attaining his majority in 1743, and *m.* 27th August, 1754, Johanna, daughter of Henry Read,† esq. of Crowood, near Ramsbury, Wilts. He served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1767, and afterwards entering into holy orders became vicar of Cliffe-Pypard, of which living he was patron. He *d.* 6th January, 1791; Johanna his wife *d.* 22nd February, 1802, and was buried beside him in the family vault in Cliffe church, having had issue by him,

I. EDWARD, of Cliffe-Pypard, who suc-

† The daughter of the Rev. Mr. Read, brother of Henry Read, esq. above-mentioned, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Bushell, rector of Iacock, in the county of Wilts, and by him had issue one daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* first, John Jacob, esq. of Tokenham House, near Wotton Bassett, without issue; she *m.* secondly, John Gaisford, esq. who possessed estates at Iford, in the said county, from which marriage sprung the Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D. dean of Christchurch College, Oxon, prebendary of St. Paul's and Llandaff, and Charlotte Gaisford, who is stated, in the pedigree of Goddard, of Purton, to have *m.* Captain Thomas Dewell, of Dauntsey House, in the county of Wilts.



ceeded his father, and is the PRESENT POSSESSOR.

- ii. Francis, *b.* 15th February, 1763.
- iii. Richard, *b.* 28th November, 1766; *d.* unm. 3rd July, 1833, one of the senior post-captains R.N.
- i. Johanna, died an infant.
- ii. Sarah, *m.* 1st January, 1784, to Richard Hallilay, esq. formerly of the county of York, of Wedhampton, in the county of Wilts, and had issue by him, who died in 1832,
  1. Richard.
  1. Anne, deceased.
  2. Harriet-Read.
  3. Maria-Harris.

- iii. Anne, *d.* unm. 12th May, 1772.
- iv. Elizabeth, *d.* unmar. 31st August, 1758, very young.
- v. Bridget, *m.* 28th March, 1803, T. Weston Wadley, esq. and *d. s. p.* 31st December, 1827.
- vi. Priscilla.

*Arms*—Gules a chev. vair, between three crescents arg.

*Crest*—A stag's head effronté, coupé at the neck gules, attired or.

*Motto*—Cervus non servus.

*Estates*—In Wilts and Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Cliffe House, Wilts.

## GODDARD, OF SWINDON.

GODDARD, AMBROSE, of the Lawn, Swindon, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 12th October, 1779; *m.* 1st August, 1818, Jessy-Dorothea, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, bart. by his first wife, and has issue,

- i. AMBROSE-LETHBRIDGE, *b.* 9th December, 1819.
- ii. John-Hesketh, *b.* 14th September, 1821.
- iii. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 17th October, 1824; *d.* 24th February, 1825.
- iv. Charles-Richard, *b.* 12th April, 1831.
- v. Frederick-Fitzclarence, *b.* 4th April, 1836.
- i. Jessy-Dalrymple.
- ii. Emma-Caroline.
- iii. Lucy-Clarissa.

Mr. A. Goddard was formerly a captain in the 10th Hussars, served the office of high sheriff for Wilts in 1819-20, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the same county. He succeeded his father 19th June, 1815.

## Lineage.

THOMAS GODDARD,\* of Upham, in the county of Wilts, second son of John Goddard, of Upham, (see Goddard, of Cliffe-Pypard, page 323), by his wife Elizabeth Be-renger, living *temp.* HENRY VIII. *m.* first wife, Anna, sister of Sir George Gifford, county of Bucks, and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. Jacob, *m.* Ann, daughter of — Hulbert.

The eldest son,

RICHARD GODDARD, resided in a handsome mansion at Upham, which had belonged to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and was said to have been granted by him to the family of Goddard, the royal arms carved in stone may still be seen over the mantelpiece of the dining-room, but the house is partially ruinous, and has passed

from the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Walrond, esq. of Albourn, in which parish Upham is situate, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, eldest son.
- ii. EDWARD, of Englesham, who *m.* Priscilla, daughter of John D'Oyley, esq. of Chiselhampton, in Oxfordshire, by Ursula his wife, daughter of Sir Anthony Cope, bart. of Hanwell, and had by her (who was buried at Box 15th June, 1681, aged eighty-eight),
  1. John, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Benett, esq. of Norton Bavent. (See pedigree of Benett, of Wilts, vol. i. p. 248.)
  2. James, *b.* 1615.
  3. Francis, *b.* 1616.
  4. Thomas, *b.* 1620, who settled at Box, in the chancel of which church he was buried 17th February, 1691, leaving by Anne his wife a son, Thomas, of Rudloe, Wilts, who *m.* 7th June, 1683,

\* Thomas Goddard purchased the Swindon estate in 1560, but as early as 1404 a John Goddard had lands there.

Mary, daughter of Ambrose Awdry, esq. of Melksham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 17th December, 1707, and was buried at St. Lawrence Jewry, London) left at his decease, in 1703, (he was buried at Box), two sons,

Thomas, *b.* at Box 3rd April, 1688; *d.* unmarried.

AMBROSE, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the Swindon estates.

5. Edward, *b.* in 1622.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Priscilla.

3. Martha.

III. Richard, who resided at Upham; his daughter and heiress *m.* John Yate, esq. of Charney, Berks. (See note to Long, of Rowde-Ashton, vol. iv.)

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Lewis Pollard, de Newenham, in the county of Oxon.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Swindon, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edmond Phetyplace, of Childrey, Berks, and dying in 1641, left a son,

RICHARD GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, who wedded, in 1648, Anne, dau. of — Bowerman, and had by her a son,

THOMAS GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Oliver Pleydell, of Shrivenham, of the ancient family of that name, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Swindon, his heir.

PLEYDELL, successor to his brother.

Thomas, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

RICHARD GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, was elected M.P. for Wotton Bassett in 1710, and for Wiltshire in 1722. He married but having no issue was succeeded at his decease, in 1732, aged fifty-six, by his brother,

PLEYDELL GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, *b.* in 1686, who *d. s. p.* in 1742, and was buried at Swindon, leaving his estates to his kinsman,

AMBROSE GODDARD, esq. who then became of Swindon, *b.* 6th November, 1695. He *m.* 16th August, 1716, Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Awdry, esq. of Seend, and had issue,

THOMAS, bapt. 6th March, 1722, was elected M.P. for Wilts on the demise of Sir Robert Long, bart. He died unm. 12th August, 1770, and was buried at Swindon.

EDWARD, bapt. 16th October, 1725; *d.* unm. and was buried at Swindon.

AMBROSE, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Vilett, esq. of Swindon, ancestor of Thomas Vilett, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the army, now residing on his estates at Swin-

don, the present representative of an ancient family.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Priscilla, *m.* to John Awdry, esq. of Melksham, and died at Lisbon.

Lucy.

Anne.

Mr. Goddard *d.* in 1755, and was buried at Swindon. His third son,

AMBROSE GODDARD, esq. succeeded, on the death of his elder brothers, to the Swindon estates, and represented the county of Wilts in Parliament from the year 1772 until 1806. He *m.* 16th August, 1776, Sarah, only daughter and heir of Thomas Williams, esq. of Pilrowth, in Carmarthen-shire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* in 1778; elected M.P. for Cricklade in 1806; *d.* unm. in 1814, before his father.

AMBROSE, succeeded his father.

Richard, in holy orders, *b.* 9th October, 1787, formerly fellow of St. John's, Oxford, at present rector of Draycot Folliatt, and vicar of Kemble, Wiltshire. He resides at Broadstone, near Heythrop, Oxfordshire.

Henry, *b.* 4th May, 1789; *d.* young.

Elizabeth, died unm. 1797.

Sarah.

Lucy, died unm. in 1800.

Emma, twin with Richard, *d.* unm. in 1802.

Ann, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, bart. of Sandhill Park, Somersetshire.

Priscilla, *d.* unm. 1805.

Margaret, *d.* unm. 1799.

Mr. Goddard *d.* 19th June, 1815, and was *s.* by his then eldest son, AMBROSE GODDARD, esq. present possessor.

*Arms*—As Goddard, of Cliffe.

*Estates*—In Wiltshire.

*Seat*—The Lawn, Swindon.

Goddard, of Purton, County of Wilts.

FRANCIS GODDARD, esq. second son of Francis Goddard, of Standen-Hussey and Cliffe-Pypard, (see page 325), succeeded his father in an estate called Cowich, near Calne, in 1652, land which had been alienated from the church in the time of King HENRY VIII. He is stated in old papers to have had in his possession "a license of alienation from Sir John Williams to John Goddard of the said estate, dated *iiii*<sup>o</sup> year of EDWARD VI." "and a fine and deed of the *xxxi*<sup>o</sup> of Queen ELIZABETH, that declares the uses thereof to Thomas Goddard," son of John Goddard, of Standen-Hussey, and grandfather of Francis. That part of the estate called Attrels, situate in Hilmarton and Calne, was purchased afterwards in *xxi*<sup>o</sup> JAMES I. He resided on his estate at Purton, having married, in 1667, Elizabeth,

daughter of Thomas Thorner, esq. by whom he had issue,

- I. Edward, *d. s. p.*
- II. ANTHONY, who succeeded him.
- I. Sarah, *m.* Charles Spenser, esq.
- II. Emma, *d. unm.*

The second son,

ANTHONY GODDARD, on the death of his brother, succeeded to the estates of his father, of which he sold that of Cowich to Mr. Northey in 1720. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Arthur Evans, esq. and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, who succeeded him.
- I. Mary, *m.* Charles Dewell,\* of Malmesbury, by whom, who *d.* in Jamaica, she had a son,

Timothy Dewell, who *m.* Elizabeth Jenkyns, and had issue,

1. Charles Dewell.
2. Henry Dewell.
3. Arthur Dewell.
4. Thomas Dewell, who *m.* first, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Gaisford, esq. of Iford, in the county of Wilts, who died without issue. He *m.* secondly, 16th November, 1830, Henrietta - Susanna, daughter of Colonel Tufnell, of Sydney Place, Bath. He resides at Dauntsey House, in the county of Wilts.

The only son,

RICHARD GODDARD, M.D. succeeded his father in his estates at Purton, *m.* 1st August, 1753, Sarah, daughter of the Right Hon. Sir John Willes, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and by her had issue an only daughter and heiress,

MARGARET GODDARD, *m.* in 1792, to Robert Wilsonn, esq. and had issue four daughters,

- I. Sarah - Margaret Wilsonn, *m.* 14th October, 1824, Richard Miles, esq. of Purton House, the estate of which he purchased from her mother, Mrs. Wilsonn.
- II. Isabella Wilsonn.
- III. Anne-Bond Wilsonn, deceased.
- IV. Emma Wilsonn.

*Arms*—As Goddard, of Cliffe, Swindon, &c.

\* Dr. Timothy Dewell, rector of Lydiard Tregose, in the county of Wilts, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Knight, esq. of Greenham, in the county of Berks, and by her had issue five children. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Anthony Saunders, and by her had issue five sons, of whom the above Charles Dewell was one. Dr. Dewell was rector of Lydiard forty-two years; he died 7th May, 1692.—(From an inscription in the chancel of Lydiard church).

### Goddard, of Hartham.

THOMAS GODDARD,† of Ogbourn Saint George, in the county of Wilts, second son of John Goddard, of Upham, (see Goddard, of Cliffe, page 324), *m.* first, Anna Gifford, from whom GODDARD, of SWINDON. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of John Ernley or Ernle, esq. of Cannings, in the county of Wilts, and Ernley, in the county of Sussex, (whose monument is in the church of Bishops Cannings, *d.* 1st February, 1571), and by her had issue.

ANTHONY GODDARD, his fourth son, of Hartham, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Roger Blake, of Penhills and of Calne, in the county of Wilts, by Mary his wife, daughter of Philip Baynard, of Lackham, in that county, and had issue,

EDWARD GODDARD, of Hartham, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Nicholas Webb, esq. and sister to William Webb, esq. of Ashwick, in the county of Gloucester, and by her had a son,

EDWARD GODDARD, of Ogbourn and Hartham, who *d.* 17th June, 1676, aged seventy, and was buried at Ogbourn St. Andrews; Mary his wife was buried beside him 22nd November, 1678, aged fifty-six. Amongst other property derived from his ancestors this gentleman possessed the advowson of the rectory of Castle Eaton, in the county of Wilts, which has belonged to the Goddard family at this time about three hundred years. "In 1623 Johannes Hungerford de Stoke, in the county of Wilts, et Edwardus Goddarde de Hartham, Generosi," present William Smith to the above rectory on the death of Humphry Smith, (previous to this, in 1550, Johannes Goddard had presented Humfridus Golimore to the same), and in 1627 Edward Goddard presented it again. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GODDARD, esq. of Hartham and Ogbourn St. Andrew, M.P. for the borough of Marlborough in time of King CHARLES II. He was buried at Ogbourn St. Andrew 11th June, 1679. By Elizabeth his wife, who was daughter to John Smith, esq. and sister of the Right Hon. John Smith, of Tedworth, in the county of Hants, speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* Queen ANNE, he had issue,

- I. JOHN, of Hartham, his heir.
- II. THOMAS, in holy orders, M.A. canon of Windsor, of whom presently.

† Thomas Goddard, (called the elder) claiming under lease to his father and as devisee, is defendant in a cause in which his brother Thomas Goddard the younger, claiming as lessee of King Philip and Queen Mary, is plaintiff, respecting the manor of Albourne.—(Duchy Lancaster pleading).

From this Thomas came also the families of Goddard, of Castle Eaton and East Woodhay.



III. Richard, *b.* 1679.

IV. Henry, *b.* 1677.

V. William.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Mary, *m.* William Grinfield, of Marlborough, some time M.P. for that borough.

The eldest son,

JOHN GODDARD, by Elizabeth his wife had issue an only daughter,

ELIZABETH GODDARD, *m.* 2nd July, 1729, to her cousin Edmond, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Goddard, canon of Windsor; she *d.* 26th June, 1783, and was buried at Eltham, in the county of Kent, having had issue two daughters,

I. ANNE.

II. ELIZABETH, *d.* unm. Sept. 1797; buried at Eltham.

ANNE GODDARD, the elder daughter and co-heiress, *m.* Sir William James, bart. of Eltham, in the county of Kent, who died in December, 1783, and she died 9th August, 1789; they were both buried at Eltham, having had issue one son and one daughter,

I. Sir Edward-William James, bart. who died in November, 1792, and was buried at Eltham.

I. Elizabeth-Anne James, *m.* Thomas Parkyns, Lord Ranccliffe in Ireland, and had issue,

George-Augustus-Henry-Anne Parkyns, Lord Ranccliffe, *m.* in 1807, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Forbes, dau. of George, sixth Earl of Granard.

I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* Sir Richard Levinge, bart. of High Park, in the county of Westmeath, in 1810.

II. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Rumbold, bart. in 1809.

III. Maria-Charlotte, *m.* first, the Marquess de Choiseul, in 1819; secondly, the Prince de Polignac, ex-minister to Charles X. of France.

THOMAS GODDARD, clerk, M.A. canon of Windsor, second son of Edward Goddard, esq. of Hartham, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Beale; she died 27th November, 1727; their children were

I. Edmond Goddard, esq. *b.* August, 1701; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Goddard, as above stated.

II. Henry Goddard, an officer in the army, who was father of Henry Goddard, and

Thomas Goddard, a lieutenant-general, *d.* 7th July, 1783; buried at Eltham, in the county of Kent. He was renowned for the adventurous march he commanded, from the banks of the Jumnah

across a vast tract to Surat in Bombay. "It was in the beginning of the year 1778 that, in order to extricate the presidency of Bombay, Mr. Hastings planned the adventurous march from the banks of the Jumnah to Surat across the whole peninsula of India. Goddard executed this bold, wise, and hazardous enterprise, with scarcely 7000 native troops, traversing hostile and almost unexplored portions of that continent for the space of above 800 miles."—(Wraxall's Memoirs, vol. i.)

III. John Goddard.

I. Anne Goddard, *m.* her cousin, Edward Grinfield, of Lockeridge, near Marlborough, son of William Grinfield, M.P. for the latter place.

Arms—As Goddard, of Cliffe, &c.

Goddard, of Berwick-Bassett, Co. Wilts.

Extinct.

THOMAS GODDARD, third son of John Goddard, of Upham, (see Goddard, of Cliffe, p. 324), buried at Cliffe in 1581; *m.* Mary, daughter of William Alleyne, of Calne. In the time of Queen ELIZABETH he was lord of Clatford, in the county of Wilts, which he had let on lease to John Young. He is mentioned in the proceedings of the Duchy of Lancaster, as having been defendant with his father-in-law Alleyne in a trial, in which his brother-in-law Thomas Hinton is plaintiff, relating to certain title-deeds, (*temp.* PHIL. and MARY). He is frequently called in the old writings Thomas Goddard, of Cleve or Cliffe, from his having lived in the manor-house of that parish, which he held under lease of his eldest brother John Goddard, of Standen-Hussey. His issue were

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Alice.

III. Anne.

IV. Margaret, *m.* John Gardner, gent. in the county of Berks.

V. Mary.

The son and successor,

JOHN GODDARD, succeeded to the estates of his father and to his mother's property at Berwick-Bassett. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Stamps, of Cholfoy, in the county of Berks, previous to 1623, and had a son,

EDWARD GODDARD, of Berwick-Bassett, where his father appears to have settled after the death of Thomas Goddard. He *m.* Anne,\* daughter of Richard Codrington,

\* In a house in Calne, which probably belonged to this Edward Goddard, his arms are impaled with the Codrington coat, painted on glass on a window.

esq. of the ancient family of that name in Gloucestershire, and had a son,

JOHN GODDARD, his heir, who *d.* in 1688, having had issue,

i. John, deceased in 1681, *s. p.*

ii. Thomas, deceased 10th Aug. 1683, *s. p.*

1. Sarah, died unmarried in 1676.

ii. Susanna, *m.* 19th December, 1696, to Caleb Bailey, esq. of the manor of Berwick-Bassett.

*Arms*—Same as Goddard, of Cliffe, Swindon, &c.

## WERDEN, OF LEYLAND.

BAYNTUN, ADMIRAL SIR HENRY-WILLIAM, of Rettenden-Hall, in Essex, commander of the most honourable order of the Bath, sole representative of the most ancient family of Werden. At the early age of eight years, this gentleman joined his majesty's ship the *Levant*, of 28 guns, Hon. George Murray captain. In 1793 he was in the *Boyne*, of 98 guns, as lieutenant, during the expedition for the conquest of Martinique and other French islands in the West Indies, under Vice-Admiral Sir John Jarvis and General Sir Charles Grey; he was then promoted to the *Avenger* sloop of war as commander; and having been honourably mentioned in the admiral's dispatches on the capture of Martinique, he was soon after promoted to the rank of post-captain. In 1800,



while commanding the *Nereide* of 36 guns, he surprised the Spanish port of Alguada, in the island of Porto Rico, and cut out all the vessels that were lying there, and sent them to Jamaica. During the short peace of 1802, while captain of the *Cumberland* on the Jamaica station, he was authorized to hoist the broad pendant as commodore, and in 1783, when the war was again declared, while cruising off St. Domingo with a squadron, he captured one frigate, two sloops of war, and several armed vessels. Having been five years in the West Indies, he returned to England in the *Leviathan* of 74 guns, with the care of a convoy consisting of more than one hundred sail, and happily brought them home without the loss of a single vessel, though the passage was long and difficult, for which he received the thanks of the masters from the ports of London, Bristol, and Liverpool, accompanied from the first with the present of an elegant sword. As soon as the *Leviathan* was repaired, in 1804, he joined Vice-admiral Lord Nelson off Toulon; and in the memorable battle of Trafalgar, his ship went into action the third from the *Victory*; and after the enemies' line was here broken, was more particularly distinguished, by seeking an opponent in the van, and by the capture of the Spanish ship *St. Augustin*, of 74 guns, (commanded by Don Cagugal), a vessel which had not yet been engaged. Some time after this his majesty, George III., was pleased to present him, together with the other captains, with a gold medal, suspended by a blue and white ribbon, with this inscription: "The combined fleets of France and Spain defeated 21st October, 1805," which will be left as an heirloom in his family. On the same occasion he received from the "Patriotic Fund" at Lloyds' a handsome sword, value one hundred guineas. In the promotion that took place, 12th August, 1812, Captain Bayntun was included as rear-admiral of the Blue. In 1815 he was knighted and presented with the star and cross as a knight commander of the most honourable military order of the Bath. From this time he went through the several grades till the 7th of January, 1837, when he was promoted to be admiral of the Blue. He *m.* 12th August, 1809, Sophia Mayhew, of Bath, niece of William Lutwyche, esq. of the county of Salop, by whom, who *d.* 16th September, 1830, he had issue one son and one daughter, viz.

WERDEN-WILLIAM-THOMAS BAYNTUN, *b.* 21st February, 1813, a captain in the Shropshire regiment of militia.

Clementina-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 6th June, 1834, to John-Christian Boode, esq. only

son of John-Alexander Boode, esq. of Lucknam House, Wilts, and has issue at present two daughters,

1. Christina-Ellen-Lydia.
2. Clementina-Mary-Emma.

### Lineage.

By a tradition which had always been kept up in this family, they claimed descent from a general called Werdan, who, under the Eastern Emperor Heraclius, (Gib. Rom. Emp.) A.D. 633, advanced with the command of a body of forces of 70,000 men to the relief of Damascus, at that time besieged by the Saracens. This General Werdan (the tradition proceeds) acquired a name and riches and honour in the court of Heraclius, and subsequently some of his family settled in Germany, where under the successors of Charlemagne their domain became a county, and was thence called Werdan, (it is now attached to Prussia), and themselves, Counts of the German empire; at some subsequent period a branch of the family emigrating to England became settled in Cheshire, with a considerable property in that and the adjoining county of Lancaster, of which they remained in quiet possession till the wars of CHARLES I. and his Parliament, when John Werdan, at that time the representative of the family, joined the royal forces together with his son; and in the destruction of the family papers of the Werdens at that period, we have lost the earliest authentic records of their ancestors.

The first to whom we now trace this ancient family, is

ROGER WERDEN, of Leyland, in the county of Lancaster, who *m.* a daughter of Farringdon, of Farringdon, in the same county, and by her had issue,

RICHARD WERDEN, of Leyland and Cheshire, who *m.* Lettice, daughter of — Blacklake, gent. of Leyland, and had by her a son,

THOMAS WERDEN, who *m.* Jennett, daughter of John Clayton, of Farringdon, and was father of

RICHARD WERDEN, esq. of Chester. He *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of John Banistre, esq. of Cheshire, (of the ancient family of Banistre, who came from Normandy with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and possessed the manor of Preston, in the county of Lancaster, of which Robert Banistre was lord *temp.* King RICHARD I.) Richard Werdan had issue by her,

- I. EDWARD, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Justice Peter Palmer, of Ireland, and died without issue.
- II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
- III. John, who succeeded his father.
- IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*
- V. George, *d. s. p.*
- VI. William, *d. s. p.*
- I. Alice, *m.* Charles Felton, esq. of Chester.

- II. Dorothy, *m.* Hugh Williamson, esq.
- III. Ellen, accidentally drowned.
- IV. Mary, *m.* — Bennett, esq.
- V. Anne, *d. unm.*

The third son,

JOHN WERDEN, succeeded to the estates, and *m.* Katherine, daughter of Edward Dutton, since governor of Barbadoes, living in 1690, who died in Dover Street 22nd September, 1703, leaving two daughters. John Werdan *d.* 7th June, 1646; by Katherine his wife he had issue,

1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- I. KATHERINE, *m.* Cary Dillon, afterwards Earl of Roscommon, in Ireland, who died at Chester in 1689, and left issue,

Robert, Earl of Roscommon.

Anne, relict of Sir Thomas Nugent, in Ireland.

The only son,

ROBERT WERDEN, in the old papers it is stated, "did eminently distinguish himself in behalf of *King* CHARLES I. and the royal family, both with life and fortune, the latter of which he very much impaired thereby. He sometime served as a member of Parliament, and was colonel of a troop or regiment of horse. He was declared a traitor to the usurper and the realm of England, and a proclamation was issued out for apprehending him." In consequence of this proclamation, "and a price being set upon his head, together with those of Crew and Cotton, &c. &c. being all staunch royalists," he emigrated with his family and joined CHARLES II. and his brother James on the continent, with whom he continued till the Restoration, "having left," (as a descendant of his writes), "his estates and property to all the violence of the Parliamentary forces. I have myself seen the marks where the soldiers of Cromwell played 'nine pins' in the drawing of his mansion-house at Chester." On his return with the royal family at the Restoration, he obtained again possession of his estates. After which at different times "he held several posts of high honour and trust;" amongst others, he was major-general of the land forces to *King* JAMES II. in 1688, and treasurer to Her Majesty *Queen* MARY. (De Roy. Hist. Old and N. Test.) He *m.* first, Jane Backham; and, secondly, Margaret Towse, granddaughter to Sergeant Towse, of Essex, who died *s. p.* By his first wife he had three sons and one daughter,

- I. JOHN, his heir.



11. Robert, Captain of the *Henrietta*, third rate; slain in action against the Dutch 28th May, 1673, at the battle of Solebay.
111. William, *d. s. p.* very young.
1. Katherine, sole daughter, *m.* Richard Watts, esq. of Muchmunden, in the county of Hertford, and had issue, Richard Watts, died young.  
Katherine Watts, only daughter, *m.* Lord Charles Murray, second son of the Marquis of Athole, and afterwards created Earl of Dunmore in Scotland, and had issue seven sons and three daughters,
  1. James, Lord Blair, *b.* 7th December, 1683; *d.* 27th September, 1704.
  2. John Murray, *b.* 31st October, 1685.
  3. Robert Murray, *b.* 7th January, 1688.
  4. Charles Murray, *b.* 19th March, 1693.
  5. William Murray, *b.* 11th March, 1695.
  6. and 7. Richard and Thomas, twins, *b.* 1698.
1. Henrietta, Lady Kinnaird, who *d.* 27th October, 1702.
2. Anne.
3. Katherine.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN WERDEN, bart. succeeded to the estates of his father, Robert Werden, of Leyland, Lancashire, and Cholmeaton, in the county of Chester, 23rd January, 1690. He was, by CHARLES II., made a baron of the exchequer at Chester, secretary to the embassy under the Earl of Sandwich to the court of Spain and Portugal, envoy extraordinary from the same king in 1669 to the court of Sweden, secretary to His Royal Highness James Duke of York, (as Lord High Admiral of England, &c.), and commissioner of His Majesty's navy. He was sometime M.P. for Ryegate, in Surrey. In the year 1672 he was created a baronet by King CHARLES. In "1684 he was made a commissioner of the customs, and upon the abdication of King JAMES II., he managed alone that important post in the customs for some time to the general satisfaction, in which he continued most of King WILLIAM's reign. Upon Queen ANNE's accession to the throne he was put into commission again, and she was pleased as a further mark of her esteem and favour for him, through a grateful sense of his own and his family's past services, to declare that he should continue in that commission, if he pleased, as long as she reigned, which he did." He married twice; first, Lucy, daughter and

heiress of Dr. Osbourne, which lady died *s. p.*; and, secondly, Mary, daughter of William Osbourne, of Kenniford, Devon, by whom, who died of small-pox 22nd August, 1683, Sir John left at his decease, in October, 1716, an only son,

SIR JOHN WERDEN, bart. of Leyland and Cholmeaton, who succeeded to his father's estates and title, *b.* 28th April, 1683; *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Breton, esq. of Norton, in the county of Northampton, and sister to Nicholas Breton, 9th July, 1704, and by her had issue an only daughter,

LUCY, *m.* 13th December, 1722, to Charles, Duke of St. Albans, and had issue Lord George Beauclerk, *b.* 25th June, 1730, died young unm. and Lady Diana Beauclerk, also died unm.

Sir John Werden *m.* secondly, Judith, dau. of John Eyre, esq. of Maidford, in the county of Northampton, but she died in May, 1726, without issue. He *m.* thirdly, Miss Verney, who had no child; and, fourthly, Susanna, daughter and co-heiress of John Stavely, esq. by his wife Frances, grandchild of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of the county of York, and by her had issue one daughter,

SUSANNA WERDEN, co-heiress with her only half-sister the Duchess of St. Albans; she *m.* EDWARD BAYNTUN, esq. of the Coldstream Guards, afterwards appointed to the consulate of Tripoli, which office he quitted on becoming His Majesty's consul-general at Algiers, where he died 1st November, 1777; she died 25th August, 1819. They had a large family, but only three lived to grow up, viz.

1. WERDEN—GEORGE—EDWARD BAYNTUN, eldest son, a captain in the army, served in America, in the 23rd regiment of Welsh Fusileers. He subsequently held a captain's commission in the 2nd Foot or Queen's Own regiment; died in 1793, unm.
11. HENRY—WILLIAM, the present SIR H. W. BAYNTUN.
1. Annica-Susan, *m.* 10th June, 1802, to the Rev. Edward Goddard, of Cliffe House, in the county of Wilts, (see page 323).

*Arms*—Sab. five loz. in bend arg. between two tridents or, a chief ermine quartering—Gul. on a bend ar. three leopards' faces of the first for WERDEN. Az. a cross flory sab. for BANISTRE. Arg. on a chevron az. between three fusils of the second, three harts' heads cabossed of the field, for STAVELY.

*Estates*—In Essex and Salop.

*Residence*—St. James's Square, Bath.

*Seat*—Rettenden Hall, Essex.

## LOWNDES, OF HASSALL.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM, esq. of Hassall Hall, in the county of Chester, born 27th October, 1795, succeeded to his father's estate 7th November, 1806, being then a minor. He married 13th September, 1827, Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of William Smith, esq. of Lichfield.

## Lineage.



WILLIAM LOWNDES, of Bostock House, in Hassall, in the county of Chester, descended from a younger son of the family of Lowndes, of Overton Hall, in Smallwood, in the same county, purchased (*temp.* ELIZABETH) Bostock House, from the Bostocks of Moreton Say, in the county of Salop. He married, and had issue,

- I. William, born 1585, died young.
- II. RICHARD, succeeded as heir.
- III. Thomas, a posthumous son, baptized 29th August, 1592.
- I. Ellen, baptized 1580.
- II. Jane, baptized 1582.

Mr. Lowndes died 4th June, 1592, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD LOWNDES, gent. of Bostock House, baptized 22nd January, 1587, *m.* 11th August, 1611, Elizabeth, daughter of — Rawlines, and had issue,

- I. Richard, baptized 5th April, 1615, died young.
- II. Ellen, baptized 27th February, 1617.

Mr. Lowndes *m.* secondly, Margery, daughter of —, and had issue by her, (who died 4th January, 1651).

JOHN, who succeeded him.

Mr. Lowndes dying 20th April, 1652, was *s.* by his only surviving son.

JOHN LOWNDES, gent. of Bostock House, baptized 24th April, 1625. He married Jane, daughter of JOHN WELD, gent. of New-

bold Astbury, and co-heir to her brother, William Weld, esq. of Newbold Astbury, and Hassall Hall. Through this marriage his son succeeded to the representation and property of the eldest branch of the ancient family of Weld, now represented in the male line by Joseph Weld, esq. of Lullworth Castle, in the county of Dorset. By his wife, who died 2nd February, 1690, and was interred at Worthenbury, in Flintshire, he had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
  - II. John, gent. of Clerkenwell, in the county of Middlesex, baptized 8th November, 1646, on whom his father settled his land and houses in the borough of Congleton.
  - III. Christopher, baptized 27th August, 1652.
  - IV. Edward, baptized 1st August, 1653.
- } heirs in remainder to their father's estate.

- I. Mary, born 1648.
- II. Audrey, born 1649.
- III. Eleanor, born 1651.

Mr. Lowndes died, (and was interred at Sandbach, 20th May, 1667), being succeeded by his son,

RICHARD LOWNDES, gent. of Bostock House, baptized 13th October, 1645, who *m.* and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.
- II. William, baptized 30th September, 1678.

- I. Mary, baptized 25th October, 1670, *m.* 3rd February, 1690, to John Kellsall, esq. of the city of Chester.

Mr. Lowndes died 14th January, 1709, and was succeeded by his elder son,

RICHARD LOWNDES, esq. of Bostock House, and Hassall Hall, baptized 17th October, 1673, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Poole, gent. of a younger branch of the Pooles, of Poole, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

- I. RICHARD, of Bostock House and Hassall Hall, baptized 8th April, 1703, *m.* Margaret, daughter of —,

and by her, who died 5th July, 1760, had issue,

1. John, baptized 28th June, 1743, died young.
1. JOAN, elder daughter and co-heir, *m.* to William Penlington, M. D.
2. ANNE, youngest daughter and co-heir, baptized 8th February, 1732, *m.* to Edward Salmon, esq. of Sandbach, and had issue,  
Richard - Lowndes - Salmon, clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.
3. Diana, baptized 9th November, 1741, died young.
- II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
- III. John, baptized 23rd May, 1707, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Houghton, gent. of Baguley, and had issue.
- IV. Charles, baptized 28th August, 1711.
- V. Christopher, baptized 19th June, 1713, settled in America.
- VI. Edward, baptized 6th October, 1717.
- VII. Thomas, died unmarried.
- I. Margâret, baptized 21st September, 1697.
- II. Katherine, baptized 7th October, 1699, died unmarried.
- III. Frances, baptized 26th March, 1701, died 9th November, 1716, unmarried.
- IV. Ellen, baptized 16th August, 1709, died 21st May, 1735, unmarried.
- V. Anne, baptized 6th October, 1715.

In the year 1726, Mr. Lowndes settled his estate of Bostock House on his eldest son, Richard, for life, and his heirs general, in consequence of which it descended to the two daughters and co-heirs of Richard Lowndes, jun. esq. Weld House, and the Hall of Hassall he settled on his eldest son for life, and then on his heirs male; in fault of which on his younger sons in tail male, but reserving a power to trustees to lease, in order to raise portions for younger children. The trustees did so for 500 years, and transferred the term to RICHARD LOWNDES, the son, who left the leasehold interest to his daughters before mentioned. The freehold and reversion, however, remained with William Lowndes, the second son, whose grandson and heir, the present William Lowndes, esq. in 1819 purchased the term, and thus became possessed of the family estate.

Mr. Lowndes died 30th August, 1744. His second son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, gent. of Sandbach, baptized 11th August, 1705, *m.* 24th September, 1740, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Berington, of Sandbach, gent. (by Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Fletcher, of Creswellshaw) descended from the ancient family of Berington, alias

Barrington, of Bradwall, in the county of Chester, and by her, who died 9th April, 1788, aged eighty-two years, left at his decease, 15th May, 1789, an only son and successor.

WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Sandbach, baptized 9th June, 1744, who *m.* 2nd December, 1789, at Astbury, in the county of Chester, Susanna Sydebothom, daughter and heir to John Kirkby, gent. of Congleton, (by Susanna, daughter and co-heir to John Sydebothom, of Congleton, gent. descended from the Sydebothoms, of Northenden, in Cheshire), and by her, who died 14th December, 1804, aged fifty, had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. John-Sydebothom, born 13th May, 1798, and died 23rd November, 1819, aged twenty-one.
- I. Anne-Barington *m.* 22nd July, 1818, at Astbury, to William Reddall, of Liverpool, gent. and has a daughter, Susanna-Kirkby Reddall.

Mr. Lowndes was one of the deputy lieutenants for the county of Chester. He died 7th Nov. 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Hassall Hall.

*Arms*—as given by William Smith, rouge dragon pursuivant in his alphabet of Cheshire arms, A. D. 1619. Argent fretty azure on a canton gules a lion's head, erased or.

*Crest*—a lion's head erased or.

*Estates*—The Manor and Hall Estate of Hassall; Creswellshaw; lands in Sandbach; Betchton; Astbury; and Congleton; all in the county of Chester.

*Weld*, of Eaton, Newbold Astbury, and Rushton, in Cheshire.

EDRIC, surnamed Stratton, or Streon, created Duke of Mercia by Ethelred, King of England, (whose daughter, Edina, he married), A. D. 1003, and afterwards put to death by King Canute, A. D. 1017, had a younger brother named Alfric, who had issue.

EDRIC, surnamed Sylvaticus or Wild, a person of great power during the reign of Harold and William the Conqueror. He had issue,

EDRIC, surnamed Wild or Weld, living *temp.* HENRY I. father of

WILLIAM WELD, living *temp.* STEPHEN and HENRY II. father of

JOHN WELD, father of  
WILLIAM WELD, living *temp.* HENRY III. father of

EDWARD WELD, living *temp.* HENRY III. and EDWARD I. father of



**JOHN WELD**, living *temp.* **EDWARD I.** and  
II. father of

**WILLIAM WELD**, Sheriff of London, 25th  
**EDWARD III.** 1352. He *m.* Anne, daughter  
and heir of Nicholas Wettenhall, of the  
county of Chester, and great granddaughter of  
Richard, Lord of Calverley, and settled at  
Eaton in the Hundred of Edisbury, and  
county of Chester. He had issue,

I. **WILLIAM**, his heir.

II. and III. Two younger sons, settled  
in Bucks and Suffolk.

**Mr. Weld** was *s.* by his eldest son,

**WILLIAM WELD**, of Eaton, who *m.* Mar-  
garet, daughter of William Bostock, of Tar-  
porley, in the county of Chester, and had  
issue,

I. **JOHN**, his heir.

II. **Robert Weld**, of Wistaston.

III. **Richard Weld**, of Rushton, great  
grandfather of

**RICHARD WELD**, of Rushton, who  
was buried in March, 1575, at  
Tarporely, leaving a son,

**RICHARD WELD**, of Rushton, bur-  
ied 1st December, 1593, whose  
son,

**RICHARD WELD**, jun. of Rushton,  
*m.* in December, 1582, Elizabeth,  
daughter of John Adgett, of Rush-  
ton, and was buried 24th July,  
1614, leaving a son,

**RICHARD WELD**, baptized 18th Jan-  
uary, 1584, who was buried in Aug-  
ust, 1653, and his will proved at  
London, 8th March, 1654, where-  
in he mentions his wife, Eliza-  
beth, his sons John, Joseph,  
Daniel, Nathaniel, and **SAMUEL**.  
His youngest son,

**SAMUEL WELD**, settled at Brough-  
ton, in the parish of Hawarden,  
in the county of Flint. His will,  
dated 30th November, 1707, and  
proved at Hawarden, 11th De-  
cember following, states that his  
lands were settled on his mar-  
riage on Joseph Weld. **Sa-  
muel's** son and heir,

**JOSEPH WELD**, of Broad-lane, in  
Hawarden, was buried 8th Jan-  
uary, 1717. His will, dated 3rd  
August, 1714, and proved at  
Hawarden, 27th January, 1717,  
devises his lands at Kennerton  
and Rede Meadow, to his eldest  
son,

**SAMUEL WELD**, whose will dated  
7th March, 1743, was proved, at  
Hawarden, 9th June, in the fol-  
lowing year. He *m.* Mary Bennett,  
and dying 26th March, 1744,  
aged forty-eight, left three sons,  
**JOSEPH**, his heir.

**Samuel**, who died in the West  
Indies.

**John**, who died in America.

The eldest son,

**JOSEPH WELD**, who held under his  
father's will lands and houses in  
Hawarden, *m.* Anne Corbin, of  
Broad-lane, the descendant of a  
very ancient family, and dying  
20th July, 1765, aged thirty-four,  
left a son,

**WILLIAM WELD**, esq. of Twicken-  
ham, *b.* 17th January, 1762, who  
*m.* at Tarporely, in 1790, Miss  
Jane Jones, died 21st January,  
1837, and was buried at the ce-  
metery in the Harrow Road, left  
four sons, Samuel, Joseph, Wil-  
liam, and George-Henry.

The eldest son is

**SAMUEL WELD**, esq. of Welbeck  
Street and Twickenham, in the  
county of Middlesex, who *m.* at  
St. Marylebone Church, London,  
23rd August, 1825, Jane-Char-  
lotte, eldest child of Edward Gor-  
don, esq. of Sunning Hill, Berks,  
a scion of the Gordons of Les-  
moir, and has an only surviving  
child,

**Gordon-Samuel**, born 24th  
March, 1827, baptized at  
St. Marylebone Church,  
London, 18th May.

**William Weld**, of Eaton, was *s.* by his  
eldest son,

**JOHN WELD**, of Eaton, who *m.* Ellen,  
daughter of John Bruen, of Tarporely, and  
had issue, a son and successor,

**EDWARD WELD**, of Eaton, who *m.* Mar-  
garet, daughter of Thomas Cotgreave, of  
Christleton, near Chester, and was father  
of

**JOHN WELD**, of Eaton, who *m.* Elizabeth,  
only daughter and heir of James Boton, of  
Tiverton, in the county of Chester, and had  
a son,

**JOHN WELD**, of Eaton, gent. living *temp.*  
**HENRY VIII.** who *m.* Johanna, daughter of  
John Fitz-hugh, of Congleton, and had  
issue,

I. **Robert**, of whom hereafter.

II. **JOHN**, of London, who *m.* Dorothy,  
dau. of Roger Greswold, (remarried  
to Hugh Offley). He settled at Wil-  
ley, and was ancestor of **WELD**, of  
**WILLEY PARK**, in the county of Salop.

III. **Richard**, of Holt, in the county of  
Chester, interred at Tarporely at  
night, as a papist recusant, 20th Au-  
gust, 1626.

IV. **HUMPHREY**, (Sir), of London, and  
Holdwell, in the county of Herts,  
knight, Sheriff of London, A.D. 1599,  
and Lord Mayor A.D. 1602. He *m.*

Anne, daughter of Nicholas Wheeler, esq. and dying 29th November, 1610, left issue,

Sir John Weld, knt. of Arnolds, who *m.* Frances, daughter of William Whitmore, esq. and dying 1622, was ancestor (see pedigree of WELD, of LULLWORTH CASTLE) of

Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, who, after the death of his wife, Lucy Bridget, daughter of Hon. Thomas Clifford, took orders in the Roman Catholic Church, and obtained a Cardinal's hat A. D. 1829.

- i. Ellen, eldest daughter, *m.* John Whittingham, of Middlewich, in the county of Chester.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Blackmore, of Over.

Mr. Weld was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WELD, of Eaton, gent. who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Robert Oulton, of Wetenhall, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Robert, of Congleton, *m.* Joan, dau. of —, who died 25th March, 1627.

Mr. Weld was living 1586, and succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN WELD, who removed from Eaton, and settled at Newbold Astbury, in the county of Chester. He *m.* 26th October, 1578, Anne, daughter of John Barlow, of Newbold Astbury, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. William, baptized 6th November, 1590.
- i. Edyth, baptized 13th May, 1583, *m.* 4th July, 1614, to John Rode, gent. of Congleton. She was interred as a recusant papist at Astbury, 11th March, 1667, aged eighty-four.
- ii. Eleanor, baptized 17th May, 1593.
- iii. Hester, baptized 18th April, 1597, died unmarried at Hassall Hall, and interred 20th June, 1674.
- iv. Margery, baptized 22nd August, 1600.

Mr. Weld was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN WELD, of Weld House, in Newbold Astbury, baptized 9th June, 1587. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter of William Leversage, esq. of Whelock, (and eventually co-heir to her niece, Audrey, daughter of her brother, William Leversage, esq. of Betchton, and wife of John Broughton, esq. of Broughton, in Flintshire), and by her, who died 3rd April, 1664, aged sixty-eight, had issue,

- i. Christopher, born 24th June, 1616, died young.
- ii. WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
- iii. John, of London, born 26th June,

1630, died unmarried, and interred at Sandbach, 23rd October, 1688.

iv. Randle, born 6th and baptized 11th March, 1631, died unmarried, 16th October, 1654.

i. Jane, (whose descendants became representatives of the Welds of Eaton) *b.* 27th July, 1623, *m.* to John Lowndes, esq. of Bostock House, in Hassall, and dying 2nd February, 1690, left issue, (see previous pedigree), amongst other children,

RICHARD LOWNDES, of Bostock House.

ii. Elizabeth, born 17th June, 1625, *m.* to Thomas Whittingham, gent. of Brereton, and dying 26th July, 1696, was interred at Brereton, in the county of Chester.

iii. Anne, *b.* 5th April, 1633.

iv. Mary, *b.* 2nd June, 1636, died unmarried 22nd April, 1673.

Mr. Weld died 11th June, 1638, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WELD, esq. of Weld House, in Newbold Astbury, and Hassall Hall, *b.* 5th March, 1626, succeeded to Hassall Hall by purchase, and other parts of the Liversage estate by bequest. He married 11th May, 1649, Mary, daughter of William Hall, gent. of the city of London, and by her (who died 9th March, 1702, aged seventy-three years) had issue,

Audrey, born 30th April, 1651, and *d.* an infant 24th June, 1652.

Mary, born 27th February, 1654, and died an infant 27th January, 1655.

Mr. Weld died at Hassall Hall, and was interred at Sandbach, 23rd April, 1705, and having no surviving issue, he bequeathed his estates to his great nephew, RICHARD LOWNDES, esq. of Bostock House and Hassall Hall. See page 333.

Berington, of Bradwall and Sandbach.

HUMPHREY BERINGTON, of Bradwall, in the county of Chester, a younger branch of Berington of Bradwall, born circa 1535, married and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1566.

Richard, *b.* in 1570.

Mr. Berington *d.* 18th September, 1591, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BERINGTON, of Bradwall, *b.* in 1564, who married and had issue,

Philip, eldest son, baptized 2nd August, 1593, and died 22nd September, 1603.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mr. Berington died, and was interred at Astbury, 3rd October, 1603, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM BERINGTON, gent. of Sandbach, baptized 24th March, 1599, who married and had issue,

URIAN, his heir.

John, baptized 1st May, 1642.

Roger, of Smallwood and Arclid, baptized 18th January, 1643, married 8th April, 1677, Anna, daughter of — Baylay, of Smallwood, and by her, who died 6th August, 1708, had issue. Mr. B. died 17th August, 1709, and is ancestor of Berington, alias Barington, of Arclid.

William, baptized 1st February, 1645.

Thomas, baptized 17th March 1649.

Anne, born in 1629.

Jane, born in 1633.

Mary, born in 1636.

Ellen, born in 1649.

Mr. Berington was s. by his eldest son,

URIAN BERINGTON, gent. of Sandbach, baptized 19th June, 1631, married Ellen, daughter of Humphrey Whittingham, of Mooresbarrow, in the county of Chester (descended from the Whittinghams, of Whittingham, in Lancashire), and by her, who died 14th May, 1700, left at his decease 22nd February, 1703, an only son,

WILLIAM BERINGTON, gent. of Sandbach and Betchtow, baptized 28th October, 1659, who married at Holmes Chapel, 11th December, 1703, Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Fletcher, of Cresswellshaw, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

URIAN, only son, baptized 4th April, 1710, and died 26th February, 1711.

Anne, eldest daughter and coheir, born 1705, married at Sandbach, 24th September, 1740, to William Lowndes, gent. second son of Richard Lowndes, esq. of Hassall, and dying 9th April, 1788, left issue an only son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Sandbach. See previous pedigree.

Sarah, second daughter and co-heir, baptized 24th March, 1711, married

to John Boulst, gent. of Sandbach, and d. s. p.

Eleanor, third daughter and co-heir, baptized 23rd February, 1714, married at Over, in the county of Chester, 3rd March, 1735-6, to John Cooper, gent. of Pickton, near Chester, and had issue,

1. Samuel Cooper, gent. of Hoole, married Anne, daughter of John Edmondson, of Thornton, in Hough, and had issue.

2. John Cooper, gent. of Pickton, married Christian, daughter of Samuel Brittain, and dying 1st April, 1781, left issue.

William Berington died 26th July, 1727, without surviving male issue, leaving his daughters his heirs, and the representative of the eldest co-heir is now

WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Hassall Hall, 1837.

*Arms*—Quarterly of nine.

LOWNDES—Arg. fretty azure, on a canton gu. a lion's head erased, or.

WELD—Az. a fesse nebule, between three crescents, ermine.

WETTENHALL—Vert, a cross engrailed, ermine.

LIVERSAGE—Arg. a chev. between three plough-shares erect, sable.

WHELOCK—Arg. a chev. between three catherine wheels, sa.

BERINGTON—Sa. three greyhounds courant in pale argent collared gu. a bordure of the second.

VENABLES—Az. two bars arg. in chief three plates.

FLETCHER—Arg. a cross engrailed, sa. between four pellets, each charged with an arrow head of the first: for diff. a canton, sa.

SYDEBOTHOM—Arg. a chev. az. between three lioncels rampant gu.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased, as in the arms.

## ARMSTRONG, OF GALLEN.

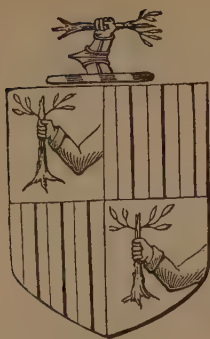
ARMSTRONG, ANDREW, esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, b. 19th October; 1786, m. 1st January, 1835, at South Stoneham, Frances-Fullerton, daughter of G. A. Fullerton, esq. of Westwood, in Hampshire, and of Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim, (see page 298), and has a son,

EDMUND-FREDERICK, b. 27th May, 1836.

This gentleman, who succeeded his father 12th December, 1827, was for some time a captain in the King's county regiment of militia, and has twice served the office of high sheriff, viz. in 1811 and 1836. He is a deputy lieutenant for the county, and was for upwards of ten years receiver-general of his Majesty's stamp duties in Ireland until the union of the English and Irish offices, when a large reduction was made in the latter department.



## Lineage.



The family of Armstrong was in ancient times settled on the Scottish border, and springing from this parent stock several branches, at a very early era became located in the northern counties of England. One, established at Corby in Lincolnshire, had continued there for seven descents; and another, at Tynedale in Northumberland, for nine generations, at the period of the Visitation in 1623. A third scion, Thoroton, in his History of Nottinghamshire, mentions as fixed at Thorpe, in that county, so early as the eleventh year of RICHARD II. and gives the pedigree, in an interrupted succession, to the year 1672; and Leland, in the first volume of his Itinerary, speaks of a family of Armstrong settled in Yorkshire, whose representative he calls "a gentleman of many lands." Tradition affirms that the original surname was Fairbairn, and that it was changed to Armstrong on the following occasion: An ancient king of Scotland, having his horse killed under him in battle, was immediately remounted by Fairbairn, his armour bearer, on his own horse. For this timely assistance, the king amply rewarded him with lands on the borders, and to perpetuate the memory of so important a service, as well as the manner in which it was performed (for Fairbairn took the king by the thigh, and set him on the saddle), his royal master gave him the appellation of Armstrong, and assigned him for crest "an armed hand and arm, in the hand a leg and foot in armour, couped at the thigh, all ppr."

The Armstrongs of the border were at the head of a numerous and warlike clan, who, upon all differences that arose between the two crowns, made frequent inroads into the northern counties of England, encountering the enemy wherever they met with them, and were occasionally assisted by the other neighbouring clans of their alliance. The most famed leader of these bold and adventurous men was

JOHN ARMSTRONG, the laird of Giltknock

Hall, a strong castle situated on the west side of the river Eske, in the parish of Canaby, and county of Eskedale. This mansion is still known as the residence of this distinguished chieftain, and the spacious ruins that remain, even to the present day, evince how strong a position it must have been in former times. In this fortress, John Armstrong maintained for many years sumptuous state, and considerable forces, harassing, by continued incursions, the neighbouring counties of England, until, at length delivered by treachery into the power of JAMES IV. he was executed, together with many of his retainers, by the king's order at Carlingrig, about the year 1530. He left a son Christopher, who succeeded as laird of Giltknock, and was living in 1530, and a younger brother,

CHRISTOPHER ARMSTRONG, laird of Mangerton (a castle standing on the south-west bank of the river Liddle, twenty miles north-east of Carlisle), who had the good fortune to escape the execution of Carlingrig. He married and had two sons, the younger of whom, William, left Scotland some years after the death of Queen ELIZABETH, and seated himself in the county of Fermanagh, where he became the founder of a numerous family, whose branches flourished in those parts. The elder son of the laird of Mangerton was father of

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, born in the castle of Mangerton in 1576, who, having disposed of his patrimony in Scotland to one of his kinsmen, migrated, in the commencement of the seventeenth century to the north of Ireland, and established himself near his uncle in the county of Fermanagh. At the breaking out of the rebellion in 1641, he embraced a military life, and served as an officer of horse in the army of CHARLES I. for several years with great reputation. He *m.* first, a lady named Alexander, of Scottish descent, and had by her, one son and one daughter, viz.

- i. Andrew, who *m.* and had one son and three daughters, viz.

Richard, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Armstrong, of Forelock, the King's County, and dying in 1720, left, with several daughters, two sons, viz.

John, who *m.* and had several children.

Thomas, was made an ensign in Col. Philip's regiment of Foot in North America in 1731, and became lieutenant in 1737; he *d.* unm.

Rebecca, *m.* to Mr. Johnston.

Mary, *m.* Thomas Robinson,

Knockshegowna, in the county of Tipperary, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Andrew Robinson, Colonel of the 38th regiment, equerry to the Princess Dowager of Wales, and Major General of his Majesty's forces.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of M. Johnston, esq. and had by that lady, with daughters, five other sons, viz.

- II. EDMUND, of whom presently.
- III. THOMAS, for whose descendants see ARMSTRONG of Ballycumber.

- IV. William, who had three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. John, who *m.* his cousin Miss Cuthbert, and had issue.
2. Andrew, died unm.
3. William, an officer in the Welsh Fusileers, who lost an arm at the siege of Tournay, and retired from the army. He subsequently became Fort Major of Duncannon Fort. He *d. s. p.*

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Turner, esq.

2. Anne, *m.* first, to Mr. Gordon, and secondly, to Robert Cooper.

- V. Robert, who *m.* in 1637, Lydia, daughter of Michael Howard, of Ballyard, in the King's County, and by her, who died 25th December, 1715, aged sixty-five, left at his decease 23rd May, in the following year, three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. JOHN, *b.* at Ballyard 31st March, 1674, a very distinguished military officer and engineer, who served with the highest reputation under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, but especially at the siege of Bouchain, where his services were deemed so important by the duke, that in some years after, his grace caused a picture to be painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller, wherein Colonel Armstrong is represented with a plan of Bouchain in his hand. This painting is now at Marlborough House, St. James's, and several copies of it are preserved by different members of the family. In 1712, Colonel Armstrong replaced General Cadogan as Quarter Master General, and on the conclusion of the peace of Utrecht, in 1713, he was joined with Colonel Lascelles in commission for the demolition of the fortifications and harbour of Dunkirk. In 1717, he was made Colonel of the regiment of Foot previously commanded by Brigadier Tho-

mas Staruvix; in 1719, he proceeded as Quarter Master General with the expedition sent against Vigo under the command of Lord Cobham, and in 1739 he obtained the commission of major general of his majesty's forces. At length, after having served the crown for more than half a century, this gallant and distinguished officer died at his house in the Tower, 15th April, 1742, and was buried with military honours in the chapel there. At the period of his decease, he was surveyor general and master general of his majesty's ordnance, chief engineer of England, lieutenant governor of the tower of London, colonel of the 18th regiment, quarter master general, and major general of his majesty's forces. When the death of General Armstrong was announced to GEORGE II., his majesty exclaimed, "England has indeed had a loss," and ordered a monument to be erected to his memory in the Tower. General Armstrong founded the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich in 1716.

He *m.* in September, 1714, Anne-Priscilla, dau. of Major Burroughs, and sister of Colonel William Burroughs, and left by her, who died 27th March, 1725-6, five daughters,

LYDIA, *m.* to William Blair, esq.

ANNA, *m.* in 1747 to Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, physician to the king's household, eldest son of the Bishop of Winchester.

FRANCES, *m.* in 1739, to Taylor White, esq. barrister-at-law, son of the Bishop of London.

MARY, *b.* 1721, *d.* unm.

PRISCILLA, *b.* 1725-6, *d.* unm.

2. Samuel, *d.* under age.
3. Michael, *b.* 17th April, 1678, a military officer, who served in Flanders and Scotland, at Blenheim and Culloden. He *m.* 26th November, 1716, Jane, fourth daughter of Bigoe Henzell, esq. of Barnagrotty, in the King's County, and dying at Chelsea, 27th August, 1757, left issue, Bigoe, *b.* 10th September, 1717, a general in the army and colonel of the 8th or King's Own regiment. He *d.* 24th July, 1794, *s. p.*

John, *b.* at High Wycombe, Bucks, 19th July, 1719, lieutenant R. N., who was drowned 13th April, 1749, when the *Namur*, on board which ship he acted as fourth lieutenant to Admiral Boscawen, was lost.

Rebecca, *b.* in 1726, *m.* to Archibald Armstrong, esq.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1679, *m.* to Philip, third son of Bigoe Henzell, esq. and had issue,

Mary-Henzell, *m.* to Lieutenant-colonel William Eyre, chief engineer of America, who was cast away on the rocks of Gilli, on his passage home, in November, 1764. His widow died at Castle Iver *s. p.*

Catherine-Henzell, *m.* to Lieutenant James Buchanan, of the 18th regiment, and had issue,

William-Buchanan, captain in the East India Company's service, *b.* 1748, *d.* unm.

James-Buchanan, major in the East India Company's service, *b.* in 1752, *m.* in January, 1793, Honor, daughter of James Grant, esq. and has two sons, James and William - Bigoe, and one dau. Christopheria, the wife of John Fleming, esq. M.P. for Hampshire.

Eliza-Buchanan, *b.* 1741, *m.* 5th May, 1756, to Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Garry Castle, in the King's County.

2. Lydia, *b.* in 1680, *m.* in 1716, to John Fleetwood, esq. of Pragh, near Tullamore, and had an only daughter,

Hester-Fleetwood, *m.* to John Berry, esq. of Broadwood, in Westmeath, and left issue, Thomas-Berry, of Eglisli Castle, in the King's County, who *m.* and had issue.

James-Middleton-Berry, of Middleton, in Westmeath, *m.* and had issue.

Michael-Berry.  
Catherine-Berry.

vi. John, died unm.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* thirdly, in the seventy-fourth year of his age, Mrs. Jane Stephenson, and had by her two other sons,

vii. MICHAEL, who *m.* and died at Banagher.

viii. ARCHIBALD, for whose descendants see ARMSTRONG of Garry Castle and Castle Iver.

Andrew Armstrong *d.* in 1671, aged ninety five. His eldest son by his second wife,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, esq. born in the county of Fermanagh, embarked in the cause of CHARLES II., and served in the royal army, which was defeated at Worcester in 1657, when he was taken prisoner, and with a great many others, (among whom was his brother Thomas) sent to London, whence they not long after returned to Ireland. After the Restoration he was appointed justice of the peace for the King's County, where he had settled, and of which he served the office of sheriff. He was a second time placed in that office, but died in the beginning of the year at Stonestown, even before the liveries of his halberdiers could be made, and was buried at Tissaron, in the vault of the Hamilton family. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Hamilton, esq. of Lisclooony in the King's County, and had eight sons and two daughters,

- i. PHILIP, who was invited to London by his kinsman, Sir Thomas Armstrong, then lieutenant-colonel of the 1st troop of horse guards, and gentleman of the horse to CHARLES II. who entered him a private gentleman in the corps. He had not, however, been long in the regiment before he had the misfortune to lose his friend and patron, Sir Thomas, who being closely attached to the Duke of Monmouth, was sentenced to death by judge Jeffries, for participation in the Rye House Plot, and executed at Tyburn, in 1684. On the accession of JAMES II. Philip obtained a cornet's commission in a regiment of horse, and served, with considerable reputation, in the battle of Sedgemoor against the ill-fated Duke of Monmouth, and subsequently in the wars in Flanders, participating in the victory of Blenheim. After attaining the rank of lieutenant-colonel, he died in Ghent, in November, 1717, in the 70th year of his age, unmarried.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Andrew, twin with Hugh, was born at Stonestown in the latter part of the reign of CHARLES II. He followed the example of his brother Philip, and, accepting Sir Thomas Armstrong's invitation, was by him entered into the 1st troop of horse guards. He afterwards purchased a commission in a foot regiment, having served with credit under the Duke of Marlborough, obtained



rank of colonel. Eventually he retired to Ireland, and purchasing the lands of Morristown, in the county of Kildare, fixed himself there, being appointed a justice of the peace. He *m.* lady Westray, of the noble family of Sandilands in Scotland, but had no issue. Colonel Armstrong died in 1722, aged 80, leaving his estate to Edmund, the eldest son of his brother William.

iv. Hugh, died unmarried at his house at Stonestown, in the 82nd year of his age.

v. Charles, a military officer, who purchased an estate in the county of Kildare, and built a residence called Mount Armstrong. He *m.* 1st, a daughter of Sir Robert Gostwick, bart. of Wellington, in the county of Antrim, and secondly, the relict of Robert Constantine, esq. alderman of Dublin, but died *s. p.* in the 85th year of his age, when his estate passed to Edmund, the son of his brother William.

vi. Thomas, *b.* at Stonestown, in 1661, captain of a troop in his brother Philip's regiment, who retired from the army in 1717, and went to reside at his house at Amptill, in Bedfordshire, (for which county he was a magistrate and commissioner of the land-tax). He *m.* in 1705, Frances, fourth daughter of John Thompson, Lord Haversham, by lady Frances Wyndham, his wife, daughter of Arthur earl of Anglesey, and widow of Francis Windham, esq. of Felbrigg Hall, in Norfolk, and died 7th January, 1747-8, aged 86, having had issue,

John, *b.* in 1706, *d.* unm.

Charles, *b.* in 1712, *m.* first, in 1742, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Collier, of Soly, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, Thomas, and a daughter; and, secondly, in 1747, Althania, only child of Matthew Priaux, esq. of Bedford, by whom he had four children, who all died infants.

Martha, died young.

Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1736, to the Rev. D. Reynolds, son of the Bishop of Lincoln, and died *s. p.* in 1749.

Althania, died unm.

vii. Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Kilcolgan, in the county of Galway, *m.* Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Captain Thomas Armstrong, and by her, who died in November, 1751, left at his decease in 1744,

1. Martin, who *m.* a daughter of Ulick Burke, esq. and dying in

1748, in the 53rd year of his age, left a son and daughter, Edmund, *b.* in 1736, and Mary.

2. Philip, died unm.

3. Andrew, *b.* in 1717, *m.* in 1750, a daughter of Peter Judge, esq. and had issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Ringrose, esq. of the county of Clare, and had issue.

2. Jane, *m.* to James Wilson, esq. of the county of Clare, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, became the wife of Mr. Miller.

4. Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Verro, rector of Kilcolgan, and had one son, Captain Edmund Verro.

5. Anne, died unm.

viii. John, of Usher's Quay, Dublin, merchant, who *m.* Elizabeth Handy, and had two sons, Francis and Charles.

i. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Edward Parkinson, minister of Ardee, in the county of Louth, and had issue,

Robert Parkinson, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Ardee, *m.* in 1728, Diana, only daughter of Jacob Peppard, esq. town-clerk of the city of Dublin, and had one daughter, Mary.

Charles Parkinson, an officer in the army.

William Parkinson, twin with Charles, served his apprenticeship with Alderman Gedler, of Liverpool, and entered on a commercial life.

Philip Parkinson.

Lucy Parkinson, *m.* in 1717, to the Hon. William Moore, of Moore Hall, in Louth, fifth son of Henry third Earl of Drogheda.

ii. Margaret, *b.* in 1673, *m.* Milo Bagot, esq. of Newtown, in the King's County, high sheriff of that shire, and had issue,

Charles Bagot, of Paddock, *m.* Temperance, sister of Francis Browne, esq. of Riverstown, and had issue.

Elizabeth Bagot, *b.* in 1702, *m.* to Warneford Armstrong, esq. of Clara.

Mary Bagot, *m.* to Thomas Walsh, esq. of Hallaboy, in the county of Kildare, and *d. s. p.*

The second son of Edmund Armstrong, by Mary Hamilton,

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, esq. of Stonestown, married Alice, daughter of Francis Coghlan,\* esq. of Kilcolgan Castle, in the

\* The McCoughlans were formerly the largest landed proprietors in the King's County: the barony of Garrycastle was so called after Garret

King's county, and had by her two sons and two daughters, namely,

I. EDMUND, his heir.

II. Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Judge, esq. and sister of Samuel Judge, esq. of Ballyshaille, in the King's County, by whom he had one daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain William Despard, of Coolrane, in the Queen's County.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1731, to John Cusack, esq. of Rathgar, in the county of Dublin, and had a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Mr. Fitzgerald.

II. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Smith.

William Armstrong died in 1717 or 1718, in the 80th year of his age, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, who not only inherited his father's fortune, but was also heir to his uncles Andrew and Charles, who had purchased estates in the county of Kildare. He acted as a magistrate and served the office of sheriff for both counties. He *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Holmes, esq. of Liscloony, M.P. for Banagher, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 22nd April, 1750, to Dennis Kelly, esq. of Castle Kelly, in the county of Galway, and had a numerous family.

Ally.

The son and heir,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. of Gallen, *b.* at Kilcolgan Castle, 2nd May, 1730, was in the commission of the peace for the king's county, served the office of sheriff in 1751, and was colonel of two volunteer corps, one of cavalry and one of infantry. He *m.* in the following year Constantia-Maria, daughter of John Pigot, esq. of Prospect, in the Queen's county, by Constantia-Maria, his wife, daughter of Sir Roger Burgoyne (said to have been the "Sir Roger de Coverly" of the "Spectator,") and had six sons and nine daughters, viz.

I. EDMUND, his heir.

II. John, *b.* 29th August, 1758, *d.* unm. a lieutenant in the 35th regiment at St. Lucia.

III. Andrew, *b.* 13th July, 1762, *d.* young.

IV. William, *b.* 14th September, 1763, *d.* young.

V. Dennis, *b.* 12th July, 1766, lieutenant 36th foot, killed at Sattimungulum, in the East Indies, about the year 1791, unmarried.

VI. Philip, *b.* 13th December, 1767, who served sometime in the 8th foot, but subsequently entering the King's

County militia, he became major. He died in 1806.

I. Constantia-Maria, *m.* to George Armstrong, esq. of Ballycumber.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Fanny, *d.* young.

IV. Belle, *d.* at Gallen, unm.

V. Mary, *m.* in Scotland, 28th January, 1782, to Charles Robert Sherrington, esq. and had issue.

VI. Alicia.

VII. Anne, *m.* in 1793 to Andrew Armstrong, esq. and died in 1824.

VIII. Lucinda, *m.* in 1795, to Robert Mills, esq. of Malahide, fifth son of the Rev. Richard Mills, rector of Annaclogh, in Downshire, and had issue.

IX. Fanny, *m.* to Joseph Barnes, esq. captain in the artillery, and had issue.

The eldest son and heir,

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, esq. of Gallen, *b.* 14th December, 1754, was called to the bar in 1779. He *m.* 4th February, 1783, Elizabeth, sister of Lord Ashtown, third daughter of Frederick Trench, esq. of Woodlawn, in the county of Galway, by Mary, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, esq. of Sopwell Hall, in the county of Tipperary, and had, by her, who died in 1825, five sons and three daughters, viz.

I. ANDREW, his heir.

II. Edmund, *b.* 25th September, 1786, an officer in the army, died unmarried at Castel Branco, in Portugal, where he was serving with his regiment, the 4th Dragoons.

III. Frederick (Sir), *knt. b.* 25th June, 1789, an officer in the army, who served with great gallantry under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war, had the order of the Tower and Sword conferred upon him by the King of Portugal, and was made a British knight upon his return to Ireland. He died in London, in October, 1821.

IV. John, *b.* in June, 1791, in holy orders, inducted rector of the Union of Lickmolash, Ballenabrill, and Leirim, in the county of Galway in 1818; *m.* 25th July, 1822, Ellen, dau. of Jacob Willan, esq. of Carrighill, in the county of Dublin, and has surviving issue,

Edmund - Ashtown, *b.* 5th July, 1823.

Andrew, *b.* 21st February, 1829.

John-Kelly, *b.* 1st November, 1832.

Frederick-William, *b.* 12th June, 1834.

Elizabeth.

Catharine.

Constantia-Maria.

V. William, *b.* in 1797, died young.

I. Mary, *m.* to Henry-Anthony Hard-

Coughlan, and a portion of the county was called "Coughlan's County."

man, esq. of Bellevue Lodge, Hants, and has issue.

ii. Constantia-Maria, *m.* 31st October, 1815, to the Rev. William Hervey, and had issue.

iii. Fanny, *m.* to George Parkhouse, esq. and has a daughter.

Mr. Armstrong died 12th December, 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. of Gallen.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. issuing from the sinister side a dexter arm habited gu. the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree eradicated and broken at the top ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg. three pallets az.

*Crest*—An armed arm embowed, the hand grasping the broken trunk of an oak tree eradicated, all ppr.

*Motto*—Invictus maneo.

*Estates*—In the King's County and county of Kildare.

*Seat*—Priory of Gallen.

## ARMSTRONG, OF BALLYCUMBER.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN-WARNEFORD, esq. of Ballycumber, in the King's County, *b.* 28th August, 1770, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Turner, esq. of the city of Gloucester, and has two daughters,

Mary.

Anne-Frances.

Mr. Armstrong, who succeeded his father in 1780, is a magistrate for the King's County, and was a deputy governor until the extinction of that establishment.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Armstrong, deriving from a common progenitor with the Armstrongs of Gallen.

THOMAS ARMSTRONG, esq. (second son of Andrew Armstrong, esq., by Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of M. Johnston, esq., and younger brother of Edmund Armstrong, ancestor of the Armstrongs of Gallen) was born in the county of Fermanagh, in 1639, and accompanying his brother Edmund, was with him and many other Royalists taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, 3rd September, 1651, and conveyed to London. He subsequently returned to Ireland and settled at Banagher in the King's county, of which he was one of the Burgesses, and several times sovereign of the corporation. In his time a new stone bridge over the Shannon at Banagher was commenced and Mr. Armstrong had the principal share not only in obtaining the presentment for raising the money in the county, but also in conducting the progress of the work. It was finished in the reign of JAMES II., and Margaret, Mr. Armstrong's eldest daughter was the first female that passed over it.

During the troubles which ensued after JAMES's abdication of the throne, Mr. Armstrong, suffering much from the attacks of the native Irish, deemed it prudent to retire to some place of security. Accordingly with only seven followers, chiefly his own servants, all well armed, he set out with the intention of throwing himself into Mullingar, then strongly garrisoned for King WILLIAM, but was attacked near New Town, a castle belonging to the family of Low, by a portion of Geoghegan's regiment, whereupon he retired with his little party into the court-yard of the castle, and there reso-

lutely defended himself until he was relieved by a troop of horse from Mullingar. In the action, however, he received a ball in his thigh, and the wound, being unskilfully dressed, brought on a fever, of which he died at Kinnegad a few days after.

He *m.* Grissel, sister of Captain Charles Beatty, of the county of Longford, and had, by her, who *d.* in 1680, three sons and four daughters, viz.

i. JOHN, who engaged early in a military life, and was a lieutenant in Lord Barrymore's regiment of foot in garrison at Gibraltar, then closely besieged by the Spaniards. It happened that, while walking with the Prince of Hesse (the governor) and several other officers that were off duty, a party that had been ordered to burn the enemy's fascines, appeared, but the officer, under whose command they were to act, not being ready, Mr. Armstrong volunteered to perform the arduous duty. His offer was readily accepted and marching directly to the ground set the fascines on fire. He received however a wound from a cannon ball in the head, of which he died in 1704, in the 37th year of his age.

ii. ANDREW, heir to his father.

iii. James, died at Ghent, in the 23rd year of his age.

i. Margaret, *b.* in 1671, *m.* in 1701, Captain William Charleton, of Curraghstown (afterwards Mount Charleton, in Meath, and had a son Thomas Charleton, and a daughter Elizabeth Charleton, *m.* to Theobald Wolfe, esq. barrister at law.



- II. Catherine, *m.* to Oliver, youngest son of Sir Edward Crofton, bart. and survived his widow, with an only son Sir Oliver Crofton, bart.
- III. Anne, *m.* to William Beatty, esq. and had issue.
- IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Courts.

The second but eldest surviving son,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. of Ballycumber, in the King's County, *b.* in 1669, who *m.* 9th June, 1697, Lucy, widow of William Mason, an officer in King William's army, and eldest daughter of George Charnock, esq. eighth son of Sir George Charnock, knight, of Gloucestershire, by Jane, his wife, sister of William Clent, esq. of the city of Worcester; and had, by her who *d.* 15th September, 1733, aged 62, and was buried in Rahan church,

WARNEFORD, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 22nd August, 1702, who, entering the engineers, became eventually first director of his Majesty's Engineers, Chief Engineer of Minorca, and Senior Engineer in the service. He purchased the estate of Murock and erected a house there. He *d.* unmarried.

George, *b.* in January, 1704-5, first clerk in ordinary to Colonel John Armstrong, Surveyor-general of the Ordinance. He *m.* 17th November, 1740, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Isabella, widow of Mr. Lucas, and daughter of S. Holmes, esq. an eminent distiller in Thomas Street, London, but *d. s. p.* 27th July, 1752, in the 48th year of his age, when his estate went to his eldest brother, Warneford.

John, *b.* 2nd February, 1705-6, who became highly distinguished as a military engineer, and was likewise a lieutenant in the army. He was for a period governor of Minorca, and published a history of that island in 1752. He *d.* unmarried about forty-two years of age.

Mary, *b.* in 1700, *m.* in 1718, to Edward Wallen, of Snugborough, in the King's County, and had issue,

MATTHEW WALLEN, who *m.* Miss Catherine Phillips, of Jamaica, and had two sons and one daughter, viz. John-Weller Wallen, R. N. Edward-Pleyer Wallen, Major in the 20th Dragoons, and Eleanora Gregory Wallen, *m.* to Henry Browne, next brother to Lord Kilmaine.

Thomas Wallen, who *m.* in 1750, Miss Gaultier, daughter of Zachariah Gaultier, esq. and had a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* to James Stevens, esq.

Andrew Wallen, who *m.* Elizabeth Philips, and *d. s. p.* in the island of Jamaica. His widow wedded George Armstrong, esq.

George Wallen, died in Jamaica. Lucy Wallen, *m.* to Samuel Handy, esq. of Coulalough, in Westmeath, and had issue.

Grissel, *b.* at the castle of Ballykealy, in 1701, *m.* to Alexander Armstrong, esq., second son of Colonel Robert Armstrong, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* to Captain Supple, and *d. s. p.* Letitia, *m.* first, Mr. Slaughter, by whom she had an only son, and secondly, in 1753, the Rev. George Wallen.

Andrew Armstrong died, greatly lamented, 14th May, 1717, aged 48, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, esq. of Ballycumber, *b.* at the castle of Ballykealy, 27th September, 1699, who was in the commission of the peace, and served the office of sheriff for the King's County, in 1738. He *m.* first, 15th March, 1719, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Milo Bagot, esq. of Newtown, by Margaret, his wife, younger daughter of Edmund Armstrong, esq. of Stonestown, and had by her, who *d.* 23rd October, 1739,

1. ANDREW, *b.* 28th May, 1727, upon whom his father settled the town and lands of Clara, (except the house and demesne) and the lands of Raheen (except the deer park), to hold to him and his heirs for ever. He *m.* 9th September, 1756, Deborah, daughter and heiress of Samuel Simpson, esq. of Oatfields, in the county of Galway, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1808, and was buried at Liss, left at his decease, 16th July, 1802, two sons and two daughters, viz.

1. ANDREW, of Clara, a magistrate for the King's County, and Captain of the Kilcourcy Corps of Yeomanry Cavalry; *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of Edward Briscoe, esq. of Scraggan, and dying 25th August, 1798, left issue,

EDWARD-GEORGE, *b.* in 1788 *d.* 23rd July, 1834.

Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Jones, rector of Macroom. Deborah.

2. Samuel, *b.* 16th September 1762, who resided for some time at Clara House, and subsequently at Spring Garden, and was in the commission of the peace for the King's County. He *m.* Euphemia-Frances Wright, of the county of Longford, and *d.* at Erry, 16th March, 1832, leaving two sons and two daughters.

1. Margaret, *m.* to William Hodson, esq. of Dublin, brother to Sir Robert Hodson, baronet, of Holly Park, in Wicklow, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hardiman Burke, esq. of St. Clerans, in the county of Galway, and *d.* at Castle Hacket, 3rd January, 1835, leaving issue.
- II. Milo, *b.* 19th March, 1729, of the East India Company's service, *d.* at Bengal, 27th September, 1751.
- III. Thomas, *b.* 23rd October, 1731, who made two voyages to China. He *d.* at Clara unmarried, and was buried at Banagher.
- IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.
- V. John, *b.* 28th June, 1736, *d.* in infancy.
- I. Margaret, *b.* 8th January, 1720, *m.* to Frank Brown, esq. of Riverstown, in the county of Kildare, barrister-at-law, and had issue.
- II. Lucy, *b.* 18th March, 1721, *d.* in infancy.
- III. Jane, also *d.* an infant.
- IV. Caroline, *b.* 14th November, 1728, *m.* in 1752 to Thomas Drought, esq. eldest son of John Drought, esq. of the Heath, in the King's County, and had issue,
  1. Thomas Drought, *b.* 16th August, 1755, who *m.* Fanny, daughter of Thomas Wallen, esq. and *d.* in 1833, at Droughtville, in the King's County, the last colonel of the Irish Volunteers of 1782, leaving issue,
    - John Drought, *b.* in November, 1780, *d. s. p.*
    - James Drought, *b.* in June, 1785.
    - Fanny Drought.
    - Jane Drought, *m.* 29th April, 1804, to William Pigot, esq. of the 38th Regiment, and dying 20th May, 1810, in the 24th year of her age, left a son Henry Pigot, *b.* at Loughrea, in 1805, who has succeeded under his uncle John's will to the estate of Droughtville.
  2. John-Armstrong Drought, *b.* in 1761, *m.* Letitia Head, and had three sons and five daughters, viz.
    - John - Head - Daly - Vaughan Drought, who served for some time in the 13th Light Dragoons.
    - Michael Drought, barrister-at-law.
    - Thomas Drought, Major in the 15th Foot.
- Phæbe Drought, *m.* in 1804 to Major General Henry-Green Barry, of Ballyclough House, in the county of Cork, and had issue.
  - Caroline Drought, married.
  - Letitia Drought, *m.* to Mr. Elliott, who survives his widow.
  - Maria Drought.
  - Eliza Drought, *d.* unmarried, 20th February, 1829.
1. Elizabeth Drought, *d.* unmarried.
2. Ally, *m.* and *d.*
3. Caroline Drought, *m.* a Mr. Armstrong, and *d. s. p.*
4. Mary Drought.
- v. Isabella, *d.* unmarried.
- vi. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
- vii. Elizabeth, *b.* 28th June, 1736, *m.* to Richard, son of Richard Vicars, esq. of Levally, in the Queen's County, and *d.* at Clifton, 19th January, 1810, leaving issue,
  1. Richard Warneford Vicars, *d. s. p.*
  2. Robert Vicars, in holy orders, rector of Coolbanagher, in the Queen's County, died *s. p.*
  3. Edward Vicars, a major-general in the army, *d. unm.*
  4. Thomas Vicars, barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1796, Elizabeth Gorge, and had issue.
  5. George Vicars, barrister-at-law, chairman of the quarter sessions for the Queen's County, who *m.* 24th November, 1792, Deborah, daughter of John Hedley, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had six sons and one daughter, viz.
    - Richard-John Vicars, captain of engineers, *m.* in 1819, Marianne, daughter of T. Williams, esq.
    - George Vicars, lieutenant R. N. *d.* in 1820.
    - Robert-Shafto Vicars, captain 56th foot.
    - Hedley Vicars, barrister-at-law.
    - Edward Vicars, first lieutenant royal engineers.
    - William-Henry Vicars, lieutenant 61st regiment.
    - Caroline-Danby-Elizabeth Vicars.
6. Andrew Vicars.
  1. Elizabeth Vicars, *m.* to Peter La Touche, esq. of Bellevue, in the county of Wicklow, M.P. son of David La Touche, esq.
  2. Grace Vicars, *m.* to Alexander Boyle, esq. and had several children. The eldest son, Vicars-

Armstrong Boyle, is married, and has issue, and the second daughter, Catherine - Francis Boyle, wedded 11th October, 1832, the Rev. James - John Hornby, rector of Winwick in Lancashire, nephew to Edward, twelfth Earl of Derby. (See vol. iii. p. 698.)

3. Fanny Vicars, died unm.
4. Anne Vicars, widow of the Rev. Mr. Caniford.
5. Charlotte-Jane Vicars.
6. Caroline-Vicars, *d.* unm.

Warneford Armstrong *m.* secondly, Jane, eldest daughter of Lewis Jones, esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons, who both died in infancy; and thirdly, in January, 1760, Fanny, daughter of William Grey, esq. and by whom, who died in Dublin, November, 1807, he had three sons and two daughters, namely,

- i. John, *b.* 15th September, 1761, a military officer, a captain in the 8th foot, and subsequently major in the 5th dragoon guards. He *m.* 6th March, 1806, Mary-Anne, daughter and co-heir of Jonathan Gurnell, esq. of Ealing House, Middlesex, and dying in Cornwall in May, 1835, left issue,
  1. John, of Baliol College, Oxford, *b.* 2nd April, 1810, in holy orders, curate in the diocese of Wells.
  2. Mary-Anne-Gurnell.
  3. Fanny.
- ii. William, *b.* in 1763, a military officer, who served in America and India, and obtained a majority in the 80th

regiment. He was afterwards appointed inspecting field officer of yeomanry for the county of Longford. Major William Armstrong *m.* in August, 1791, Charlotte, fifth daughter of the Venerable Dean Arthur Champagne, of Portarlington.

- iii. James, died in infancy.
1. Fanny, died at Bangor, North Wales, in 1834, unm.
- ii. Lucinda, *d.* an infant.

Warneford Armstrong's fourth son, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, esq. *b.* 19th June, 1734, wedded Constantia-Maria, eldest dau. of Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Gallen, and by her, who died in April, 1826, and was buried at Liss, had issue,

1. JOHN-WARNEFORD, his heir.
- ii. Andrew-George, *b.* 12th September, 1773, a captain in the 104th regiment, from which he sold out, and returning to Ireland, purchased from John O'Connor, esq. the house and demesne of Ballycumber. He died unmarried 26th September, 1821.
- i. Constantia.
- ii. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1799.
- iii. Frances, *m.* at Parsonstown 25th April, 1805, to Samuel John Bever, esq. then a lieutenant in the 38th regiment, and had issue.

Mr. Armstrong died at Leixlip 23rd August, 1780, was buried at Liss, in the King's County, and succeeded by his son, the present JOHN WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, esq. of Ballycumber.

*Arms, Crest, and Motto*—As Armstrong of Gallen.

*Estates*—In the King's County.

*Seat*—Ballycumber.

## ARMSTRONG, OF GARRY CASTLE.

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS-ST.-GEORGE, esq. of Garry Castle House, in the King's County, *b.* 14th November, 1765, *m.* 14th February, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Priaulx, esq. of the island of Guernsey, of an ancient Norman family, and has surviving issue,

CARTERET-ANDREW, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1796.

Thomas-St.-George, *b.* at Garry Castle in 1797, *m.* Donna Justa de Villanueva, daughter of Don Pedro de Villanueva, a Castilian of noble descent, settled in Buenos Ayres.

William-Bigoe, *b.* 13th April, 1800.

John-Priaulx, *m.* his cousin-german Emma, daughter of Thomas Priaulx, esq. of Montill House, in Guernsey, and has issue.

This gentleman, who was formerly a captain in the 8th regiment of foot, and commanded the Garry Castle yeomanry, is in the commission of the peace for the King's County, and was a deputy-governor, until the reduction of that establishment by the appointment of deputy-lieutenants. He served the office of sheriff for the same county in 1809.



## Lineage.

ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, esq. of Ballylin, second son of Andrew Armstrong, esq. by Jane Stephenson, his third wife, and half brother of Edmund Armstrong, esq. ancestor of the Gallen family, was born in the county of Fermanagh in 1655, and removing into the King's County some years after his father's death, settled at Lusmagh, and afterwards at Endrim. He *m.* at Crea, in 1681, Letitia, youngest daughter of Colonel Edward Playsted, the descendant of a family long settled near Lichfield, in Staffordshire, by his wife, a daughter of Colonel Carey Dillon, who became Earl of Roscommon, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1691, who *m.* in 1715 Rebecca, daughter of Bigoe Henzell, esq. and left issue,

1. Archibald, born at Barnagratty in 1716, *m.* Rebecca, only dau. of Captain Michael Armstrong, and sister of General Bigoe Armstrong, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

John, an officer, *d.* unm.

Michael, *d.* unm.

Bigoe, an officer in the army, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Bernard, esq. of Birr, and by her, who died in July, 1819, he left at his decease, 15th March, 1773, aged twenty-eight, two sons,

Bigoe, an officer in the guards, who *m.* Sophia, widow of Sir David Williams, bart. and *d.* at Boulogne in 1824, leaving a daughter, Caroline.

Thomas, who entered the Coldstream regiment of guards, and remained in it until he was lieutenant-colonel. In 1812 he was appointed an inspecting field officer of volunteers, and in 1813, nominated aide-de-camp to the Duke of York.

Jane, *m.* to Hugh Coulaghan, esq. of Cogan, and had issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Daniel Coulaghan, esq. of Ashgrove, and had issue.

2. William, an officer in the army, *m.* first, 3rd July, 1747, Mary, dau. of William Hunt, esq. of Petworth, in Sussex; and secondly, Miss Hill, sister of Colonel Hill, of London, but had

issue only by the first, viz. four daughters,

Fanny, *m.* to Edmund Armstrong, esq. of Percy Street, London.

Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Hassell, esq. barrister-at-law, and had two daughters, of whom the younger, Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. William Archbold Armstrong.

Rebecca, married and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to Dr. Blair, and had issue.

Mr. William Armstrong died in London 10th October, 1784, aged sixty-two.

3. Andrew, a captain in the East India Company's service, who erected the house of Castle Armstrong, in the King's County, and served the office of high sheriff of that shire in 1777. He *m.* Mary, relict of Governor George Scot, of Bengal, and daughter of a Mr. Bidwell, by whom, who died 2nd July, 1781, he left at his decease, 31st July, 1789, aged sixty-five,

William, who went as a writer to Bengal, where he married and died.

Thomas, *b.* in 1765, of Castle Armstrong, in the commission of the peace, and store keeper of Athlone. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Puget, esq. of London, banker, and left a daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Raikes, esq. eldest son of Robert Raikes, esq. of Welton House, Yorkshire. (See vol. iii. p. 461.) Mr. Raikes sold the estate of Castle Armstrong, to Colonel Wil- Armstrong.

Andrew, who died at St. Croix in 1805, leaving issue.

Rebecca, *m.* to Nicholas Gamble, esq. of Derrinboy, and had issue.

Harriett, *m.* in 1796 to George Armstrong, esq.

4. Edmund, *b.* 14th June, 1724, who lived at Clara, and was in the commission of the peace for the King's County. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Michael M'Evoy,

esq. of the county of Longford, and had issue,

William, *d. unm.*

Bigoe, *d. unm.*

Archibald, *d. unm.*

Andrew, *d. unm.*

Christopher, ensign in the 8th regiment, *d. unm.*

Michael, died in India unm.

Edmund, of St. Croix, in the West Indies. He *m.* a lady of that island, and returning to England, settled in or near Bristol.

Thomas-Nugent, of St. Croix, *m.* in 1792, Anne-Louisa, eldest daughter of Edmund Flood, esq. but *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *d. unm.*

1. Rebecca, *m.* to Frank Conrahy, esq. of Birr, son of Thomas Conrahy, esq. of Ballinahinny, in the Queen's County, and had one son, Thomas-Conrahy, born blind, and one daughter, Elizabeth Conrahy, the wife of John Melsop, of Birr.

ii. Edmund, who died a captain in the East India Company's service, leaving issue.

iii. Charles, in General Wynne's regiment of dragoons, who *m.* first, an English lady, by whom he had two sons, Archibald and Charles; and, secondly, Martha, sister of James Hampton, esq. of Waltham, in Hampshire, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz. James, a lieutenant of marines, who died in the expedition to the West Indies; William, killed in Scotland in 1746, and Mary, *d. young.* This Charles Armstrong, being engaged in a duel, was treacherously murdered in the Hall fields near Birr, by a relative of his own, named Eyre, who was acting as second to his opponent.

iv. ANDREW, of whose line we have to treat.

v. Thomas, of Ballylin, in the King's County, inspector general of barracks, and a justice of the peace, who served the office of sheriff. He *m.* twice, but left at his decease, in 1750, issue only by his second, Lucy, third dau. of George Holmes, esq. viz.

Andrew, of Ballylin, an officer in the East India Company's service, *d. s. p.*

Thomas, lieutenant-colonel in the 17th regiment of foot, *d. unm.*

George, of the island of Jamaica, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Philips, and widow of Andrew Waller, esq. by whom he had issue,

Thomas, captain in the Longford militia, *m.* Miss Armstrong, of Ennis, in the county of Clare, and had issue,

George.

Edmund, M.D.

Robert, M.D.

Thomas, a merchant.

John, barrister-at-law.

James.

Anne, *m.* to Captain Morris.

Jane.

Dora.

Lucy-Mary, *d. unm.* at Sidmouth, 7th January, 1810.

George Armstrong *m.* secondly, in 1796, Harriet, second daughter of Andrew Armstrong, esq. and left by her, at his decease (being killed by falling into a dock at Bristol), three daughters, viz.

Harriet.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Isabella.

Isabella, *d. unm.* in 1797.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, to Thomas Woods, esq. and *d.* at Parsonstown, 28th February, 1808, leaving issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* to George Brereton, esq. and had issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Hyde, esq. of Newtown, in the King's County, and had issue.

Archibald Armstrong, who had been treasurer of the King's County, died at a very advanced age 18th April, 1747, and was buried in the family burial place at Banagher. His fourth son,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. was treasurer of the King's County, and for some time comptroller of the household to the lord lieutenant of Ireland. He *m.* 1st August, 1724, Alpha, youngest daughter of Bigoe Henzell, esq. of Barnagrotty, and by her, who *d.* 13th July, 1783, had issue,

1. Archibald, *b.* at Barnagrotty in 1726, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Bagot, esq. of Ard, in the King's County, and dying 13th June, 1793, left with other children, who *d.* unmarried,

1. Andrew-Edmond-Bigoe, *b.* 1st June, 1774, who assumed the surname of Bagot, in consequence of his uncle William Bagot having left him a share of his estate at Ard. He *m.* Mrs. Sidney Stretch, and left three daughters, viz.

Sidney.

Fanny-Anne, *m.* to Abraham Fuller, eldest son of Abraham Fuller, esq. of Woodfield, in the King's County. Sidney-Blanche.

2. Charlotte Margaret, *m.* in 1780, to Richard Crosbie, esq. the ingenious Irish Aeronaut, the first who ascended from Ireland in an air balloon, in 1785, son of Sir Paul Crosbie, bart. of Crosbie Park, in the county of Wicklow.
- II. Thomas, a captain in the army, *b.* 27th December, 1729, who lived at Derrycooly, and afterwards at Ballycumber, where he died 7th November, 1795, leaving by his wife, the daughter of Hugh Campbell, esq. and widow of Hugh M'Laughlin, esq. an only surviving child,

Lucinda, born at Dundee, *m.* to Benjamin Bird, esq. and had issue.

### III. ANDREW, of whom presently.

- IV. Edmund, *b.* in 1735, of Fortie Hall, Enfield, Middlesex, and of Percy Street, London, army agent, appointed 25th January, 1794, groom of the privy chamber to GEORGE III. and made subsequently husband of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. duties of the customs. He *m.* first, Miss Mackie, by whom he had an only daughter, who *d.* young; and secondly, Fanny, daughter of William Armstrong, esq. of Petworth, by whom he had three children, viz.

1. William-Archibald, of Pengelly Lodge, *b.* in 1770, A.B. F.S.A. in holy orders, rector of Hykham, in Lincolnshire, a magistrate for the counties of Hertford and Middlesex, *m.* in 1796, Charlotte E. M. Hassell, younger daughter of Richard Hassell, esq. and had issue,

Edmund-John, lieutenant R. N. *b.* in August, 1798, *m.* in 1825, Miss Watson.

Henry-William, of St. John's College, Oxon.

George-Craven, *b.* 2nd April, 1806, lieutenant in the East India Company's service.

Augustus, *b.* 19th April, 1810. William-Mathew, *b.* 2nd Mar. 1814.

Charles-Frederick, *b.* 6th December, 1814.

Harriet-Frances.

Avarilla-Alphra, *m.* in 1825, to Artemidorus-Cromwell, Russell, esq. eldest son of

T. A. Russell, esq. of Cheshunt Part, Herts.  
Helen-Marianne-Monk.  
Fanny-Eliza-Raikes.

2. George-Andrew, *b.* in October, 1771, lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of George Hayward, esq.; and secondly, Mary-Esther, dau. of T. A. Russell, esq. of Cheshunt Park, but *d. s. p.* 12th November, 1834.

#### 1. Harriet-Anne.

- v. Bigoe, *b.* 1737, *d.* unm. 1756.

- i. Rebecca, *b.* in 1728, *m.* to Therlagh Magrath, esq. and had three sons and one daughter, *m.* Richard Warburton, esq.

- II. Lucy, *m.* to Humphrey Ellis. and had issue.

The third son of Andrew Armstrong, by Alphra his wife,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. *b.* in 1732, was an officer in the 14th regiment, but being severely wounded at the siege of Louisburg, he retired from the army. He resided at Garry Castle, in the King's County, whereof he was treasurer, and justice of the peace. He *m.* 5th May, 1756, Elizabeth, only daughter of Captain James Buchanan, of Craigmarnock and Dromakill, in Scotland, of the family of that ilk, and by her, who died 21st September, 1813, aged seventy-two, had issue,

- i. Archibald, *b.* 1st November, 1763, captain in the East India Company's service, *d. s. p.*

- II. Andrew, *b.* 20th October, 1764, lieutenant 54th regiment, *m.* 14th January, 1793, Anne, daughter of Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Gallen, and had issue,

1. William Bigoe, *b.* in 1801.

2. John.

1. Constantia-Maria.

2. Elizabeth.

### III. THOMAS-ST.-GEORGE, of Garry Castle.

#### IV. WILLIAM-BIGOE, of Castle Iver.

- v. James, *b.* 20th August, 1769, formerly lieutenant 46th regiment, and subsequently paymaster 57th. He married in the West Indies, and now resides in France.

- VI. Edmund, *b.* 10th January, 1772, major in the East India Company's service, *m.* Miss Leonora Lucas, and *d.* in India in 1809, having had one son and three daughters, viz.

1. Andrew-Bigoe, in the East India Company's service, *b.* 11th June, 1802, died in the East Indies.

1. Leonora.

2. Mary-Elizabeth.

3. Catherine-Rebecca.



- vii. Bigoe-Charles, *b.* 17th May, 1775, captain in the 57th regiment, *d.* unm.  
 i. Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* 27th January, 1784, to Hugh Conrahy, esq. and had issue.  
 ii. Mary, *m.* in 1792 to Captain William Grant, of the Clare militia, son of James Grant, esq. and had issue.  
 iii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to John Arm-

strong, esq. lieutenant royal Irish artillery, of the county of Fermanagh, and had issue.

The third son is the present THOMAS-ST. GEORGE ARMSTRONG, esq. of Garry Castle.

*Arms, &c.* see Armstrong of Gallen.  
*Estates*—In the King's County.  
*Seat*—Garry Castle House.

## ARMSTRONG, OF CASTLE IVER.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM-BIGOE, esq. of Castle Iver, in the King's County, *b.* 19th July, 1768, *m.* in 1796, Jane-Wilhelmina, only child of James Ferrier, esq. general of engineers, and by her (who died 16th April, 1829, aged sixty-five, and was buried at Banagher), has an only child,

JAMES-FERRIER, treasurer of the King's County, *m.* 14th January, 1836, Honoria, eldest daughter of John Fleming, esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants, M.P. for the southern division of that county.

Mr. Armstrong was for several years treasurer of the King's County.

### Lineage.

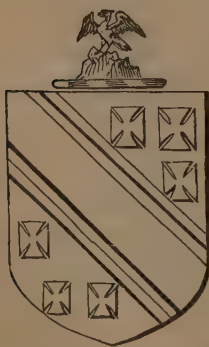
For this gentleman's descent, refer to that of "Armstrong of Garry Castle."

*Arms*—See Armstrong of Gallen.  
*Estates*—In the King's County.  
*Seat*—Castle Iver.

## BINGHAM, OF MELCOMBE, BINGHAM.

BINGHAM, THE REV. GEORGE, *b.* 4th June, 1803, succeeded to the representation of the very ancient family of Bingham, upon the demise of his uncle, the late Lieutenant-General Richard Bingham, in 1829, and will inherit the estates, should he outlive the General's widow, who has a life interest in them.

### Lineage.



The family of Bingham, of Saxon origin, was originally seated at Sutton Bingham, in the county of Somerset, and thence removed to Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.

SIR JOHN DE BINGHAM, knt. living in the reign of HENRY I. was direct ancestor of\*

RALPH DE BINGHAM, who had two sons RALPH, his heir, and Robert, a man of eminent piety and learning, consecrated in 1229, Bishop of Salisbury, the building of which cathedral, commenced by his predecessor, he carried on. He died at a very advanced age, 3rd November, 1246, and was buried in a

\* The intervening descent was as follows :—  
 Sir John de Bingham.

Silvester de Bingham.

Geffrey de Bingham.

Augustin de Bingham.

William de Bingham.

Ralph de Bingham.

tomb in the nave of that edifice. Ralph de Bingham's elder son,

SIR RALPH DE BINGHAM, had two sons,  
WILLIAM (Sir), knt. of Sutton Bingham,  
living 40 HENRY III. whose daughter  
and heir,

MARGARET, *m.* Ralph Lord Basset.

ROBERT.

The second son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, is said, in an old evidence, to have been lord of the manor of West Stafford, in 1246, and in an inquisition of the Abbey of Abbotsbury, 50 HENRY III. is stated to have given five shillings yearly rent in Upway, to that monastery. He *m.* Lucy, daughter and heir of Robert Turberville, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE BINGHAM, who held at his death, 32 EDWARD I. a tenement in West Stafford, of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee, as of the manor of Way Bayouse, which manor the king purchased of the heirs of Stephen Bayouse, and also the manor of Wolcomb Bingham. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Andrew Wake, by Jane, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Roger St. John, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD DE BINGHAM, who is mentioned by inquisition to hold lands in Melcomb. He *m.* Parnelle, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Warnhulle or Warmwell, knt. by Ann, his wife, daughter of Sir John Mohun, and dying 11 EDWARD II. (1317) was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE BINGHAM, aged twenty-two at his father's decease, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Thomas Aston, and was father of

RICHARD DE BINGHAM, living in 1404, who died before 9 HENRY IV. leaving, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Thomas Silvester, a son and successor,

ROBERT DE BINGHAM, of Melcomb, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Frampton, esq. of Moreton, (see page 194,) and dying in 1431, left two sons, Sir John Bingham, knt. who died issueless, and

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who *m.* two wives, but left at his decease in 1480, issue only by the first Margaret, daughter of John Basket, esq. viz. a son and successor,

ROBERT BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who *m.* Joan, daughter of John Delalynde, esq. of Winterbourne, Clenston, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; William; Catherine, *m.* to William Lanterton, and Anne, *m.* to Mark Hayes. He *d.* in 1524, was buried at Melcomb, and *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Coker, esq. of Mapouder, and had eight sons and two daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Christopher.

III. Richard (Sir), knt. one of the most eminent soldiers of the period in which he lived. In 1578, he proceeded with many other volunteers

to the Netherland, and as lieutenant to Colonel Henry Cavendish, behaved with great valour in the action of Rijmemam, near Mechlin, against John of Austria. In 1585, having already achieved by his good sword, a high martial reputation, Sir Richard was made governor of Connaught, and prominently distinguished himself, in conjunction with the Earl of Clanrickarde, in subduing Thomas O'Rourke and the Irish rebels. He continued for some years in the government of Connaught, but the Province having complained of his severity he was recalled to England, and committed to custody: but in 1598, he was sent back into Ireland, with the authority of Marshal of that kingdom, and General of Leinster, to reduce Tyrone, who had rebelled, but he died soon after his arrival, leaving an only daughter. His remains were brought over and interred in Westminster Abbey, where a tablet was placed, inscribed with these lines:

Here under resteth Sir Richard Bingham, knt. of the ancient family of the Bingham, of Bingham Melcomb, in the county of Dorset, who from his youth was trained up in military affairs, and served in the time of Queen

Mary at St. Quintins, in the Western

Islands of Scotland,

And in Britain: in the time of Queen Elizabeth, at Leith in Scotland:

In the isle of Candy under the Venetians;

At Cabo Chrio,

and the famous battle of Lepanto, against the Turks;

in the civil wars of France,

in the Netherlands,

and at Smerwick,

where the Romans and Irish were vanquished.

After he was made governor of Connaught,

where he overthrew the Irish Scots,

expelled the traitorous Oroucke,

suppressed divers rebellions,

and that with small charges to her Majesty;

maintaining that province in a flourishing state,

by the space of thirteen years.

Finally for his good services

was made Marshall of Ireland

and General of Leinster;

Where, at Dublin, in an assured faith in Christ,

he ended this transitory Life,

the 19th of Jan.—An. Dom. 1598

Æt. 70.

Camden mentions Sir Richard as "Vir genere claro et antiquo in agro Dorsettensi, sed veteranæ militiæ gloria clarior."

IV. GEORGE (Sir) knt. who served under his brother in the Irish wars, and was governor of Sligo about the year 1596, where he was afterwards killed by Ulick Burgh, an ensign, who delivered up the castle to O'Donnell and the Irish insurgents. Sir George, in

conjunction with his brother Sir Richard, cut a way through the Curlew mountains in the county of Roscommon, before impassable. He *m. Cicely*, daughter of Robert Martin, esq. of Athelhampton in Dorsetshire, and was ancestor of the BINGHAMS settled in Ireland, whose chief is EARL of LUCAN.

v. Roger, *d. s. p.*

vi. John (Sir), knt. an officer in Ireland.

vii. Thomas.

viii. Charles.

i. Cicely, *m.* first, to Christopher Martyn, and secondly, to George Paulet.

ii. Joan, *m.* first, to John Willoughby, and secondly, to — Goldesborough.

Robert Bingham died in 1561, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who *m. Jane*, daughter of Robert Williams, esq. of Herrington, in Dorsetshire, (see vol. i. p. 615,) and by her, who died in 1599, had issue,

i. ROBERT, who *m. Anne*, daughter of William Chaldecot, esq. of Quarrelston, and *d. vitâ patris*, in 1587, (his widow wedded John Strode, esq. of Parnham,) leaving a son,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

ii. John.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Francis.

i. Mary.

ii. Joan.

iii. Cicely.

iv. Anne.

Mr. Bingham died 36 ELIZABETH (1593,) and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who *m. Jane*, daughter of Sir Arthur Hopton, knt. of Witham Abbey, in Somersetshire, and by her, who died in 1635, had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Richard, *d.* 1659.

iii. Robert, *b.* 1612.

iv. Arthur, *b.* 1613.

v. Christopher, of Howton, *d.* 1679.

vi. Henry, *b.* 1619.

vii. Strode, bapt. 24th February, 1621, *d.* at Henstridge, where he had property, leaving, by Cicely, his wife, daughter of Thomas Chapman, esq. of Genson, in Somerset, (beside three daughters, Jane, Dorothy, and Rachel, the wife of George Mullens, M.D. of Salisbury,) a son,

RICHARD, successor to his uncle.

viii. Francis, *b.* 1625.

i. Dorothy, *b.* 1614, *m.* to Delalind Hussey, esq. of Thomson.

ii. Rachel, *b.* 1615, *m.* to William Shergall, gent.

iii. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Clark, rector of Todbere.

Mr. Bingham died in 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who was, during the civil war, colonel of a regiment, governor of Poole, and commander at the last siege and demolition of Corfe castle. Through these services in the cause of royalty, he suffered severely, and the family estate became much impaired. He *m.* first Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Trenchard, esq. of Warmwell, and secondly, Jane, daughter of Norwood of Gloucestershire, but had issue only by the former, viz. five daughters,

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Jane.

iii. Penelope, *m.* to John Michel, esq. of Kingston Russell. (See vol. ii. p. 651.)

iv. Frances, *d.* in 1681.

v. Grace, *m.* to Thomas Skinner, esq. of Divilish.

Colonel Bingham died in 1673, and was succeeded by his nephew,

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb Bingham, who *m. Philadelphia*, daughter and heir of John Potenger, esq. by Philadelphia, his wife, daughter of Sir John Ernle, knt. chancellor of the exchequer, (see vol. iii. p. 621,) and by her, who died in 1757, aged 79, had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. John, M.A. student of Christchurch, Oxford, *d.* in 1735.

iii. Thomas, *d.* in 1710.

iv. Robert, *d.* in 1713.

v. William, buried, as were his brothers, at Melcomb.

vi. George, B.D. fellow of All-Soul's College, Oxford, rector of Pimperne, and More Criche, a distinguished and learned divine, author of a "Vindication of the Doctrine and Liturgy of the Church of England;" "An Essay on the Millennium," &c. &c. *m.* in 1748, Sarah Beale, and by her, who died in 1756, left at his decease, 11th October, 1800, aged 85, a daughter, Sarah, and one surviving son,

Peregrine, L.L.B. fellow of New College, rector of Edmundesham, and of Radclive, *m.* Amy, daughter of William Bowles, esq. and died in 1826, having had two sons,

Peregrine, *b.* in 1788, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law; *m.* in 1816, Eliza, daughter of James Bolton, and sister of the late Lady Thurlow, and has issue,

Peregrine, *b.* in 1820.

Eliza.

Edward, *b.* in 1789, a Lieut. R.N.; died at Lima, in Peru, in 1823, *s. p.*



- i. Philadelphia, *m.* to — Borlace, esq. of Penzance.
- ii. Rachel, *d.* in 1740.
- iii. Annabella, *m.* to Robert Hann, esq. of Corfe Castle.
- iv. Susannah.
- v. Elizabeth, *d.* 1750.
- vi. Leonora, *m.* to John Wheler, esq. of Worcestershire.
- vii. Mary, *d.* 1742.

Mr. Bingham, for more than forty years in the commission of the peace, represented Bridport, and subsequently the county of Dorset in Parliament. He died in 1735, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb Bingham, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Martha, daughter of William Batt, esq. of Salisbury, and by her, (who wedded secondly Perry Buckley, esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, and *d.* 1765,) had three sons, namely,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, D.D. archdeacon of London, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of — Dorrington, esq. and had issue,

1. Robert-Turberville.
2. Arthur.
3. John-Batt.
1. Martha-Buckley.
2. Mary.

John, died at Calcutta, in 1760.

Mr. Bingham died in 1755, aged fifty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb Bingham, colonel of the Dorsetshire militia, *b.* in 1740, who *m.* first, in 1766, Sophia, daughter of Charles Halsey, esq. of Great Gaddesden, Herts. (see vol. ii. p. 620,) and had by her, who died in 1773, two sons and one daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

William, fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 1771, rector of Cameley, in Somersetshire, and of Melbury Bubb, in Dorsetshire, *m.* at Langley, Berks, 20th April, 1797, Emily, daughter of General William Wynyard, and *d.* at Kensington, 27th May, 1810, leaving issue,

1. William-Wynyard, *b.* 18th January, 1798, fellow of New College, died unm.
2. GEORGE, *b.* in 1803, in holy orders, present head of the family.
3. Richard-Hippesley, *b.* in October, 1804, in the East India Company's military service.
4. Charles-William, born, after his father's death, 15th October, 1810, fellow of New College.
1. Amelia-Georgiana, deceased.
2. Sophia-Matilda, *m.* in 1826, to Robert-Francis Wright, esq.

Charles-Cox, born 1772, died at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in 1835, colonel R.A. *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Hayter, esq. and had issue,

1. George-William, R. Artillery, *b.* 15th September, 1801.
2. Richard-Clavell, an officer in the army, *b.* 10th May, 1810.
3. Charles, royal artillery, *b.* 1815.
4. Edmund-Hayter, *b.* in 1820.
1. Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Henry Stevens, eldest son of the Dean of Rochester.
2. Emma.
3. Sophia.

Sophia, *m.* to William Richards Clavell, esq. of Smedmore.

Mr. Bingham, *m.* secondly, 26th October, 1775, Elizabeth, daughter of John Ridout, esq. of Dean's Lease, and had by her

George-Ridout (Sir), K.C.B. & T. S. of Dean's Lease, *b.* 21st July, 1777, major-general in the army, and colonel of the rifle corps. This distinguished officer commanded the second battalion of the 53d regiment under the Duke of Wellington, during the whole of the campaigns in Portugal, Spain, and France. Sir George had the charge of Buonaparte from England to St. Helena, and in that Island he remained several years as lieutenant-colonel of the 53d. He *m.* in September, 1814, Emma-Septima, youngest daughter of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, esq. of Whatcombe House, in Dorsetshire, but *d. s. p.* 3rd January, 1833.

John, *b.* 18th March, 1785, lieutenant, R.N. *m.* Fanny, daughter of C. Woolcombe, esq. and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to Nathaniel-Tryon Still, esq. captain in the army, and had issue.

Leonora, *m.* twice, without issue.

Mr. Bingham died in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb Bingham, *b.* in 1768, who attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army. He *m.* Miss Priscilla Carden, a relation of Sir John Carden, bart., but dying without issue in 1829, devised all his estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his nephew, the Rev. GEORGE BINGHAM, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Az. a bend cotized between six crosses patee or.

*Crest*—A spread eagle rising from a rock, ppr.

*Motto*—Spes mea Christus.

*Estates*—In Dorsetshire.

*Seat*—Melcombe Bingham, Dorset.

# MONCK-MASON, OF MASONBROOK.

MASON, HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK, esq. of Dargle Cottage, in the county of Dublin, L.L.D. *b.* 17th July, 1778, *m.* in April, 1816 Anne, third daughter of Sir Robert Langrishe, bart. of Knocktopher, in the county of Kilkenny, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Bellingham Boyle, esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, and has issue,



HENRY-MONCK, *b.* in 1822.  
Robert Boyle, *b.* in 1823.  
Anne.  
Jane.  
Isabella.

Mr. Monck Mason is author of an Essay on the origin, authority, and constitution of Parliaments in Ireland; of a work on the Introduction of Christianity into that country, and the religious doctrines of her primitive saints, &c. &c.

## Lineage.

CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER MASON, nearly allied to or immediately descended from Sir John Mason, of Sion, in Middlesex, is the acknowledged ancestor of the different branches of the family which became settled in Ireland. From his eldest son derived Sir John Mason, knight, of Waterford, M. P. whose grandson, Aland-John Mason, esq. M. P. for the county of Waterford, in 1749, married in 1739, Lady Elizabeth Villiers, who was created in 1767 COUNTESS GRANDISON, and was father of George, late Earl of Grandison.

From a younger son of Captain Christopher Mason, sprung

CHRISTOPHER MASON, esq. whose son,

ROBERT MASON, esq. became seated at Masonbrook, in the county of Galway. He *m.* Mary Watson, of the Rockingham family, relict of Jonathan Aland, esq. of Waterford, and grand-daughter, maternally, of John De Witt, the celebrated but unfortunate Pensionary of Holland, who with his brother, was massacred by the populace in 1672. By this lady, Mr. Mason had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Charles Lyons, esq. of Ladiston, in Westmeath, and dying in 1749, aged 70, left issue,

Charles Lyons, of Ladiston, *m.* and had issue.

John Lyons, father of Hugh Montgomery Lyons, esq. of Drogheda.

Samuel Lyons, of Antigua.

The son and successor,

ROBERT MASON, esq. of Masonbrook, *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of George Monck, esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, by the Hon. Mary Molesworth, his wife, daughter

of Robert first Viscount Molesworth, and by this lady, (the authoress of some elegant poetical pieces which, after her decease, were published by her grandfather, Lord Molesworth, under the title of "Poems by Miss randa,) Mr. Mason had issue,

JOHN-MONCK, his heir, of Masonbrook

M. P. barrister-at-law, a commissioner of the revenue, and a member of the privy council in Ireland. The right honourable gentleman was known as a commentator on Shakspeare, and editor of Massinger. *H. m.* in 1766, Catherine, second daughter of the late Henry Mitchell, esq. of Glasnevin, in the county of Dublin, but died without issue, having previously sold to the Right Hon. Denis Bowes Daly, the family estate at Masonbrook.

HENRY-MONCK, of whom presently.

William, lieutenant in Otway's regiment, killed at Quebec.

Robert-Watson, died young.

Judith, *m.* 1753, Thomas Monck, esq. barrister-at-law, M. P. and had issue

Charles-Stanley Monck, who was elevated to the Peerage as BARON MONCK, in 1797. His son is the present EARL of RATHDOWN (See BURKE'S Peerage.)

Thomas-Stanley Monck, who *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. A. Staples.

William-Domville-Stanley Monck, M. P.

Anne-Isabella Monck, *m.* in 1777 to Cornwallis, 1st Lord Hawarden.

Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. John Campbell, rector of Carrickmacross, and had issue,

Robert Campbell, in holy orders.  
John-Garnet Campbell, barrister-at-law.

Thomas Campbell.  
Rose-Amarintha Campbell.

Elizabeth Campbell.

Catherine Campbell.

Christian, *m.* 1st to Joseph Ormsby, esq. of the county of Mayo, by whom she had one son, Joseph-Mason Ormsby, and one daughter, Sarah Ormsby. She wedded, secondly, the Rev. Richard Radcliffe, D.D. rector of Lisneskea, by whom she has a son, the present Right Hon. John Radcliffe, L.L.D. judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland.

Charlotte, *d.* young.

Robert Mason died in April 1739. His second son,

HENRY-MONCK MASON, esq. lieutenant-colonel of engineers, *m.* first, in 1762, Jane, daughter of James Dillon, esq. of Johnstown, Athlone, and had by her one son and two daughters, namely,

John-Monck, who *m.* Jane-Desmond Sunderland, of Montreal, in Canada, and left at his decease a son,

John-Monck, lieutenant 24th infantry.

Elizabeth-Penelope, *m.* to William-Domville-Stanley Monck, esq.

Isabella-Elizabeth.

Colonel Mason espoused, secondly, in 1774, Jane, daughter of the celebrated Bartholomew Mosse, M.D. of Dublin, founder of the lying-in-Hospital there, and had by her,

WILLIAM-CHARLES MONCK, of the city

of Dublin, *m.* Miss Jane Winder, and has issue,

Thomas-Monck.

Alicia, *m.* to Major Wallington, of the 10th Hussars.

Mr. William Monck-Mason is the author of the History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, &c. being the first volume of an intended Topographical History of Ireland, to be entitled "Hibernia."

HENRY-JOSEPH MONCK, L.L.D. of Dargle Cottage.

Thomas-Monck, Captain R.N. *m.* first, Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Burgh, esq. of Oldtown, by whom he has a daughter, Frances; and, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir George Grey, bart. by whom he has one son and four daughters, viz.

George.

Mary.

Hannah.

Annabella.

Dorothea.

Jane-Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. J. Copinger.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. George Brittain.

Sarah-Judith.

Alicia-Catherine.

The second son of the second marriage is the present HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK-MASON, LL.D. of Dargle.

*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant with two heads az.

*Crest*.—A mermaid, with a comb in her dexter, and a mirror in her sinister, ppr.

*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

*Estates*.—In the counties of Dublin, Carlow, Limerick, and Tipperary.

*Seat*—Dargle, Bray.

## NEWPORT-CHARLETT, OF HANLEY COURT.

CHARLETT-NEWPORT, JAMES WAKEMAN, esq. of Hanley Court, in the county of Worcester, *b.* 14th May, 1764. This gentleman, whose patronymic is Newport, succeeding on the demise of his cousin, Richard Bourne Charlett, esq. of Elmley Castle, in July, 1821, to that part of Mr. Charlett's property in which there was a reversionary interest, assumed the additional surname and arms of CHARLETT.



Colonel Newport-Charlett entered the 28th regiment of infantry in 1781, and exchanged subsequently into the 6th or Enniskillen Dragoons, in which he held a commission for some years. On retiring from the line, he was appointed in 1792 to the lieutenant-colonelcy of the Worcestershire Militia, and succeeded, as colonel, to the command of the regiment, 6th May, 1794.



## Lineage.

The family of NEWPORT, one of great antiquity, has been settled at its present place of residence for nearly three hundred years, enjoying considerable landed estates, and maintaining, for that lengthened period, a distinguished position in the county of Worcester. The manor of Hanley Court was conveyed to the Newports in the reign of EDWARD VI. by John de Hanley, and has continued in their possession to the present time.

EDMUND NEWPORT, esq. of Hanley Court, living at the close of the 16th century, who married Anne, daughter of John Lyttelton, esq. of Frankly, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, knight, of Grafton, sprang

JOHN NEWPORT, esq. of Hanley Court, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Arthur Charlett, esq. (by Anne Bourne, his wife), granddaughter of John Charlett, and great-granddaughter of the Rev. John Charlett, D.D. who made his will, 26th June, 1639. By this lady he had, with a daughter, Anne, who died unmarried, a son,

JOHN NEWPORT, esq. of Hanley Court, who *m.* Cecilia Savage, and had issue,

Edward-Thomas-Oldys, baptized 27th February, 1723, and buried 31st March, 1724.

John, baptized 16th March, 1726, died in minority.

Ann, baptized 17th May, 1725, died unm.

ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

Cecilia-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Bury, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Newport died in 1760, and was buried 25th May in that year, at Hanley. His only surviving daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH NEWPORT, of Hanley Court, baptized 14th April, 1728, married 20th November, 1760, James Wakeman, esq. who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of NEWPORT, and left a son and successor, the present Colonel NEWPORT CHARLETT, of Hanley Court.

*Arms*—Quarterly 1st and 4th, gu. a lion rampant, within a bordure engr. arg. for CHARLETT; 2d and 3rd arg. a fess between three crescents sa. for NEWPORT.

*Crests*—1. A stag's head. 2. A fleur-de-lys.

*Estates*—Situated in the parishes of Hanley William, Hanley Child, Eastham, Sa pey, Red Marley, Fladbury, Stoke Prior, Bell Wroughton and Feckenham, in the counties of Worcester and Hereford.

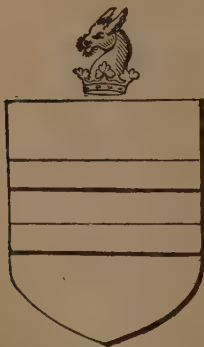
*Seat*—Hanley Court, Worcestershire.

## MAINWARING, OF OTELEY PARK.

MAINWARING, CHARLES-KINASTON, esq. of Oteley Park, in the county of Salop, *b.* 16th September, 1803, *m.* 2nd October, 1832, Frances, second daughter of John-Lloyd Salusbury, esq. of Galtfaenan, in Denbighshire.

Mr. Mainwaring succeeded his father in 1807, and served the office of Sheriff of Shropshire in 1829. He is in the commission of the peace for that county.

## Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient family of Mainwaring, of which we have given an account in volume iii. p. 590,

RANDLE MAINWARING, esq. *b.* in 1588 (third son of Edward Mainwaring, of Whimore, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Matthew Cradock, esq. of Stafford,) adhered faithfully to King CHARLES I. during the civil war, and was a colonel in the royal army. He *m.* Eliza, daughter of Humphrey Haws, of London, and was father of

GEORGE MAINWARING, esq. baptized at St. Mary Cole, 10th December, 1642, who was Mayor of Chester, in 1681-2, and M.P. for that city in 1689. He *m.* at St. John's, 25 April, 1672, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Bradshaw, esq. of Chester, and by her, who was buried 12th December, 1725, had issue

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, died young, buried 8th September, 1679.

Robert, *b.* 11th November, 1677,

Jane Mayhood, by whom he had a son, Charles, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters.

John, *b.* 1st October, 1678; had issue.

Edward, *b.* 20th September, 1679.

Roger, *b.* 17th July, 1685, who *m.*

Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Eaton, esq. of Stepney, Middlesex, and their eldest son assuming the surname of Ellerker, was ancestor of the family of that name seated at Risby, in the county of York.

George, *b.* 16th December, 1688, *d. s. p.* 1720.

Randle, *b.* 25th February, 1695, *d. unm.* at Petersburg.

William, *b.* 28th September, 1694, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mason, esq. of Shrewsbury.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Henrietta, died young.

George Mainwaring, *d.* 14th August, 1695, was buried in Trinity, Chester, and *s.* by his son,

JAMES MAINWARING, esq. alderman of Chester, bapt. 17th April, 1673, who purchased the estate of Bromborough, in Cheshire. He *m.* 12th October, 1693, Mary, daughter of Michael Johnson, esq. alderman of Chester, and had issue,

Johnson, *b.* 8th May, 1696, *m.* first, 4th April, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of John Acton, esq. of Gloverstone, in Cheshire, by whom he had a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Nicholas Moore, esq. of Ansthorpe, in Yorkshire, by whom he had no issue.

George, *b.* 3rd May, 1699, *m.* 22nd June, 1735, Anne, daughter of John Walcot, esq. of Walcot, in Shropshire, and dying 30th March, 1741, left two surviving children,

Mary, *b.* in 1736, *d.* in 1753.

Anne, *b.* in 1740, *m.* first, to Mascie Taylor, esq. of Lymme, in Cheshire, and secondly, to Thomas Townshend, esq. of Chester.

JAMES, of whom presently.

Robert, *b.* 13th December, 1705, died *unm.* 1740.

Edward, *b.* 5th January, 1708, prebendary of Chester Cathedral, *m.* in 1734, Elizabeth, daughter of John Pooke, esq. of Salehurst, in Sussex, and died 30th July, 1780, leaving a son,

Edward, of Chester, who *m.* and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Clegg, esq. alderman of Liverpool.

The third son,

JAMES MAINWARING, esq. (bapt. in Jan. 701-2), one of the barons of the Exchequer, purchased from the Hardwares, Brombro-

rough Court estate. He *m.* at Haselwell, in Cheshire, Mary, daughter and co-heir of CHARLES KINASTON, esq. of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, and by her, who was buried at Bromborough, 8th February, 1786, had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1725, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Mason, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one daughter,

Mary, *m.* to Bulkeley Hatchett, esq. of Ellesmere. (See vol. ii. p. 511.)

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 31st October, 1752.

James Mainwaring, *d.* 23rd October, 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MAINWARING, esq. of Brombro', in Cheshire, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* at St. John's, Chester, 24th June, 1754, Mary, daughter of William Falconer, esq. recorder of that city, and had by her, who died in 1789, with other issue, who died young,

JAMES, of Brombro', *b.* 15th April 1757, died in February, 1827, leaving a son,

JAMES, in holy orders, M.A. *b.* at Avignon.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* 10th May, 1780, to the Hon. Booth Grey, second son of the Earl of Stamford, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* 15th May, 1786, to John Smith, esq. and had issue.

Harriot, *d. unm.*

Mr. Mainwaring died 30th July, 1781, and was buried at Brombro'. His second son,

The REV. CHARLES MAINWARING, of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, *b.* 7th September, 1768, *m.* 24th June, 1800, Sarah-Susannah, daughter of John Townshend, esq. of Hem, in the county of Denbigh, (see vol. iii. p. 314), and by her, who *d.* in December, 1829, had issue,

CHARLES-KINASTON, his heir.

Townshend, of Marchwiell Hall, Denbighshire, *b.* in 1807.

Susan, *m.* 22nd November, 1825, to the Rev. Edward Duncombe, of Aldborough, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Mr. Mainwaring died in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES-KINASTON MAINWARING, esq. of Oteley Park.

*Arms*—Arg. two bars, gu.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head, couped, ppr.

*Motto*—Devant si je puis.

*Estates*—In the county of Salop.

*Seat*—Oteley Park, Shropshire.

#### Kinaston, of Oteley Park.

This is a branch of the great house of Kinaston, now represented by Sir Edward Kynaston, bart. whose elder brother Sir John-Kynaston Powel, bart. as did his an-

cestor John Kynaston, esq. claimed the ancient barony of Powys, by descent from Sir Roger Kynaston, knight, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, (in Normandy), and Baron Powys.

The family of Kynaston derives from

BLEDDYN (son of Cynvyn) Prince of Wales, and chief of one of the five royal tribes. He *m.* Haer, daughter and co-heir of Cillin ap y Blaid Rhudd, Lord of Gêst in Eflonydd, North Wales, and *d.* in 1072, leaving a son,

MEREDITH, Lord of Powys, who took part with the English Barons against HENRY I., but afterwards submitted to him in 1113. He *m.* Eva, daughter of BLETTTWS, a chieftain of Ysceifiog, and left at his decease in 1132, a younger son,

JORWERTH GÔCH (i. e. Edward the Red) who was Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, until he was driven thence by his kinsman Owen Cyfeilioc and Owen ap Madoc, Princes of Powys. He *m.* Matilda, daughter of Sir R. de Marley, of Marley, in Cheshire, and was father of

SIR GRIFFITH VYCHAN, knight, of Cae-howel, in the parish of Kinnerley, Shropshire, who was a knight of Rhodes, and was styled by the Welsh "Y Marchog Gwylt o Cae Howel," that is, "The Wild Knight of Cae Howel." He *m.* Matilda, daughter and sole heir of Ievan Goch ap Griffith Goch, descended from Cadivor ap Dinawal, Lord of Castle Hywel, in Cardiganshire, and had a son,

GRIFFITH, of Cae Howel, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Robert Bulkeley, Lord of Bulkeley in Cheshire, and left a son,

GRIFFITH, of Cae Howel and of Kynaston, who, by the name of "Griffin de Kyneston," witnessed in 1313, a grant from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey, of lands near Oswestry. He *m.* Gwenllian, daughter and heir of Jorwerth ap Griffith ap Hellin, of Vrongoch in Powys, and was father of

PHILIP KYNASTON, usually styled, after the Welsh custom "Philip ap Griffith," who *m.* Gwerfyl, daughter and heir of Roger Vychan, son of Sir Roger Powys, knight of Rhodes, and had by her a son,

MADOCK KYNASTON, who *m.* Silotta, daughter and heir of Jenkin Frankton, Lord of Welsh Frankton in Salop, by Jane, his wife, daughter and co-heir of James Touchet, Lord Audley, and had a son,

JOHN or JENKIN KYNASTON, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, who was in 1396, one of the *manuceptors* (a kind of bail) of William Mainwaring, of Cheshire. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Llewelyn Dhu (Llewelyn the Black), descended from Tudwr Trevor, and was father of

MADOCK KYNASTON, of Stocks, who *m.* Isolda, daughter of Henry, Earl of North-

umberland, and, taking part with Hotspur, his wife's brother, was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury in 1403. Of his son,

JOHN KYNASTON, esq. (in consequence of the part acted by his father against HENRY IV.) we have no record, except that he received a pardon from the English monarch, and was father of

GRIFFITH KYNASTON, esq., of Stocks Seneschal of the lordship of Ellesmere from 9 to the 22 of HENRY VI. He wedded Margaret, daughter and heir of John Hoord, esq. of Walford, in Shropshire, and had three sons,

1. PHILIP, of Walford, who was twice married; by Dorothy, his first wife, daughter of Robert Corbet, esq. of Moreton Corbet, in Shropshire, he had a son, Roger, whose line ended in co-heiresses *temp.* EDWARD VI. By Alicia, his second wife, daughter of Thomas Banastre, he acquired the estate of Shotton, in Shropshire, which went to his son (by this marriage),

THOMAS, of Fenemere and Shotton, 7 HENRY VIII., father of

THOMAS, of Shotton, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Richard Harnage, esq. of Shington, and left a son and successor, ROGER KYNASTON, esq., of Lighteach, of Sutton, and of Shotton, in 1584, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Hanmer, knight of Hanmer, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS KYNASTON, esq. of Lighteach, &c. who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Richard Sandford, esq. of the isle in Shropshire, and dying in 1596, aged 51, left three sons, THOMAS, Charles, and Roger. The eldest sold the estate of Shotton in 1629, and the youngest,

ROGER KYNASTON, esq. was of Sutton, near Oswestry. He *d.* in 1647, leaving by Alice, his wife, a son,

THOMAS KYNASTON, of Sutton, *b.* in 1643, who *d.* in 1705. His third son by Katharine his wife,

JOHN KYNASTON, of Marton, who *m.* Hannah Guest, and *d.* in 1759, leaving a son,

WILLIAM KYNASTON, of Trefnanney, in the county of Montgomery, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Sinah Hughes, and *d.* in 1793, leaving a son,

JOHN KYNASTON, esq. of Poole,



in Dorsetshire, formerly a merchant in London, *b.* 20th March, 1756; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Berrington, esq. of Eton, in Bucks, and had surviving issue,

William of London, *b.* in 1791.

John, of London, *b.* in 1794, *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of John Shuttleworth, of Aldbro' in Essex, by whom he had a daughter, Mary-Anne; and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Bow, by whom he has three sons and a daughter, John, William, Robert, and Elizabeth.

Eliza-Mary, *m.* to Robert Price, esq. of London, merchant.

Sarah, *m.* to William, son of John Thompson, esq. of Ilford, in Essex.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Roger (Sir), knight, of Hordley, in Shropshire, who was a steady adherent to the White Rose in the conflicts of York and Lancaster, and distinguished himself at the battle of Blore Heath, 23rd September, 1459. He held Middle Castle for life, having *m.* for his first wife, Elizabeth, relict of Lord Strange, of Knockin, the owner thereof. By his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grey, Lord Powys, he was ancestor of the present

SIR EDWARD KYNASTON, bart., and a family of Kynaston, formerly of Moreton, near Oswestry. Sir Roger *d.* at a very advanced age in 1517.

The second son,

JOHN or JENKIN KINASTON, esq. had the estate of Stocks settled upon him and his heirs. He *m.* Johanna, daughter of John Mainwaring, esq. of Peover, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Mainwaring, knight, and left a son and successor,

PETER KINASTON, esq. of Stocks, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Edward Morgan, esq. of Alrhey, in Flintshire, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY KINASTON, esq. of Stocks,

living *temp.* HENRY VIII. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Oteley, esq. of Oteley, in Shropshire, by whom he acquired the estate of Oteley, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE KINASTON, esq. of Oteley and Stocks, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Grey, knight, of Enville, in the county of Stafford, and *d.* 8th December, 1543, when he was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Francis Charlton, esq. of Apley, in Shropshire, and relict of Arthur Chambre, esq. by whom he left at his demise, 4th August, 23 ELIZABETH, a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD KINASTON, knight of Oteley, who served as sheriff for Shropshire in 1599. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, knight, marshal of Ireland, and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, knight of Oteley, a celebrated scholar and poet, who translated the *Troilus* and *Cressida* of Chaucer into Latin verse. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Humphrey Lee, bart. of Langley, in Shropshire, and had a son EDWARD, his heir. Sir Francis, who was an esquire of the body to CHARLES I., *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John Hammer, bart. of Hammer, and dying in April, 1656, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, knight, of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, knight, of Ightfield, and dying without issue in 1661, was succeeded by his brother,

EDWARD KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Brooke, bart. of Nacton, in Suffolk, and was father of

CHARLES KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Lacon, of West Coppice, in Shropshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Oteley, who married thrice but *d. s. p.* in 1781.

MARY, *m.* to JAMES MAINWARING, esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire.

PENELOPE, *m.* to the Rev. EDWARD VAUGHAN, D. D. and had a daughter, Penelope Vaughan, *d.* unmarried.

*Arms* of KINASTON—Arg. a lion rampant sa.

*Crest* of KINASTON—A lion's head erased sa. guttée d'or.

## HOBHOUSE, OF HADSPEN HOUSE.

HOBHOUSE, THE RIGHT HON. HENRY, of Hadspen House, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 12th April, 1776, *m.* 7th April, 1806, Harriet, sixth daughter of John Turton, esq. of Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire, and has issue,



HENRY, M.A. of Oxford, barrister-at-law; *b.* 13th July, 1811.

Edmund, *b.* 17th April, 1817.

Reginald, *b.* 15th March, 1818.

Arthur, *b.* 10th November, 1819.

Harriet, *m.* 31st March, 1834, to Henry Jenkyns, M.A. professor in the University of Durham.

Catharine.

Eliza.

Eleanor.

Mr. Hobhouse, who was under secretary of state of the Home Department from 1817 to 1827, and sworn of the Privy Council in 1828, succeeded his father, 2nd April, 1792. He is a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Somerset.

## Lineage.

The family of Hobhouse, originally of German extraction, first settled at Minehead, in Somersetshire, and thence removed towards the close of the 17th century to Bristol, of which city several of its members soon after became considerable merchants.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, esq. *b.* in 1682, *m.* Mary Spragge, an heiress, and by her, who *d.* in 1745, had issue,

JOHN, of Westbury College, Gloucestershire, grandfather of the present SIR JOHN CAM HOBHOUSE, bart.

HENRY.

Betty, *m.* to John Maidman.

The second son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, esq. *b.* in 1714, *m.* first, in 1738, Jane, daughter of James Banister, esq. and by her, who died in 1756, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Jane, who *m.* in 1774, John Freeman, esq. of Letton, in the county of Hereford, and had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Jane Freeman, *m.* to the Rev. John Lilly, of Stoke Lacy.

Elizabeth Freeman, *m.* to Joseph Blisset, esq. of Letton.

Abigail Freeman, *m.* to the Rev. William Domville, rector of Winforton.

He *m.* secondly, in 1761, Mary, daughter of Michael White, esq. and had by her a son, Thomas, who *d.* unm. in 1820.

Mr. Hobhouse died in 1773, his widow in 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, esq. of Hadspen House, in the county of Somerset, *b.* in 1742, who *m.* in 1775, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Richard Jenkins, M.A. canon-residentary of Wells, and by her, who died in July, 1777, left at his decease, 2nd April, 1792, a daughter, Sarah, who died unm. in 1810, and a son, the present Right Hon. HENRY HOBHOUSE.

*Arms*—Party per pale az. and gu., three estoiles or, issuing out of as many crescents, arg.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, party per pale as the arms, an estoile issuing or.

*Motto*—Mutare sperno.

*Estates*—In Somersetshire.

*Seat*—Hadspen House, Somerset.

## WOODYEARE, OF CROOKHILL.

**WOODYEARE, FOUNTAIN-JOHN**, esq. of Crookhill, in the county of York, *m.* Frances, third daughter and co-heir of John Woodyeare, esq. of the same place, and has issue,

FOUNTAIN-JOHN WOODYEARE.

Richard-Peter.

Frances-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Elwin, adopted his present surname by sign manual in 1812.

### Lineage.



**WILLIAM WOODYEARE**, esq. born at Rochester on St. Andrew's day, 1616; *m.* 18th July, 1649, Grace, daughter of Francis Wood; and died 19th August, 1689, leaving a son,

**GEORGE WOODYEARE**, esq. of Crookhill, sometime secretary to Sir William Temple, who *m.* Alice, daughter of the Rev. Richard Tatham, rector of Kirklington, and had issue,

**WILLIAM**, his heir.

Richard, baptized 12th April, 1694, a divine; died unm.

George, died unm.

Ellinor, died unm.

Catherine, died unmarried; buried at Coningsborough, 30th Sept. 1760.

Mary, who *m.* Francis Drake, esq. of York, F.S.A. author of "Eboracum."

George Woodyeare died 11th November, 1710, aged fifty-four, was buried at Coningsborough, and succeeded by his son,

**WILLIAM WOODYEARE**, esq. of Crookhill, of the Middle Temple, baptized 27th March, 1690, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of John Revel,\* esq. of Oxtun, in the

county of Derby, and relict of Sir Paul Jenkinson,† bart. of Walton, in that shire, by whom he had issue,

**JOHN**, his heir.

William, died unmarried, a student at Cambridge.

George, died in infancy.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Morgan Vane; brother of Lord Darlington.

The eldest son,

**JOHN WOODYEARE**, esq. of Crookhill, baptized 27th February, 1727; *m.* in 1761, Frances, daughter of Richard Turbutt, esq. of Doncaster, and had four daughters, his co-heirs, namely,

**MARY**, *m.* in 1791, to Charles Tibbets, esq. of Berry Hall.

**ELEANOR**, *m.* to John Dod, esq. of Cloverley Hall, in the county of Salop.

**FRANCES**, *m.* to Fountain-John Elwin, esq. the PRESENT PROPRIETOR OF CROOKHILL.

**CATHERINE**, died young.

*Arms*—Sa. three leopards' heads and nine fleurs-de-lys arg.

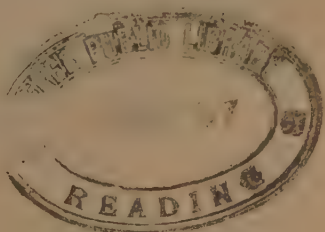
*Estate*—In Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Crookhill.

and co-heir, **MARY**, *m.* to Richard Turbutt, esq. of Doncaster.

† By Sir Paul, Catherine had an only daughter, **ELIZABETH JENKINSON**, who died before her mother, to whom she bequeathed her estate, and by that lady's second marriage it was conveyed to the Woodyeares. Walton was sold by them to the family of Hunloke.

\* **JOHN REVEL**, esq. of Oxtun, left another dau.





# RUDSTON-READ, OF HAYTON.

READ-RUDSTON, THE REV. THOMAS-CUTLER, of Hayton, in the East Riding of the county of York, *b.* 19th November, 1762; *m.* 26th May, 1803, Louisa, third daughter of the late Henry Cholmley, esq. by Katharine his wife, eldest daughter of Nathaniel Cholmley, esq. of Whitby Abbey and Howsham, and has issue,



WILLIAM-HENRY, A.M. F.L.S. F.H.S. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14th May, 1808.

George, M.A. rector of Sutton on Derwent, in the East Riding of the county of York, *b.* 24th February, 1810; *m.* in 1836, Theresa, eldest daughter of the late Rev.

W. Wheler, youngest son of Sir George Wheler, bart. Thomas-Frederick, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 4th June, 1811.

Edward, Lieut. 13th regiment of Light Dragoons, *b.* 13th October, 1812.

Charles, R.N. *b.* 16th May, 1818.

Walter, *b.* 20th March, 1820; *d.* 27th October, 1829.

Louisa, died young 19th May, 1808.

Anna.

Maria-Christiana, *d.* 25th December, 1821.

Katharine.

Elizabeth-Amelia.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is RUDSTON, assumed by sign manual the additional surname and arms of READ, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late William Read, esq. of Sand Hutton, in the county of York. He is in the commission of the peace for the three ridings of that shire.

## Lineage.

SIR JOHN RUDSTON, lord of the manor of Hayton, in the East Riding, who was living in the 6th year of the reign of King JOHN, had a son and successor,

WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* Oswyn, daughter of Stephen Shalleros, and had three sons: Walter, who died issueless; Robert, a monk at Selbie, in Yorkshire; and John, his father's heir. The third son,

JOHN RUDSTON, of Hayton, *m.* a daughter of Thomas Wilberforce, and was *s.* by his son,

GREGORY RUDSTON, of Hayton, father, by his wife, a daughter of Sir John Elliker, knt. of Elliker, of

WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Berron, of Colwicke, in the county of Nottingham, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS RUDSTON, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Nicholas Cliffe, of Cliffe, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN RUDSTON, who *m.* the daughter and heiress of Thomas Barwick, esq. of Pocklington, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who *m.* Dorothy Glascock, and *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to Jeffrey Hotham, of Hutton Cranswick.

Alice, *m.* to Thomas Middleton, of York.

Joan, *m.* to Thomas Brigham, of Brigham.

The elder son,

THOMAS RUDSTON, *m.* Denys, daughter of Edward Ripplingham, esq. and was father of

JOHN RUDSTON, who *m.* Armitude, daughter and heir of Gregorie Haton, of Haton, and had five sons, ROBERT, Richard, John, ancestor of the Rudstons, of Elie and Swaffham, James and Ralph. The eldest son,

ROBERT RUDSTON, esq. of Hayton, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Kighly, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

MATHEW RUDSTON, esq. of Hayton, living at the close of the 15th century, who *m.* a daughter of Thomas Studham, esq. of Pocklington, and had issue,

i. WALTER, his heir.

ii. John (Sir), lord mayor of London in 1528, who *m.* first, Agnes, daughter of Henry Seirson, esq. and had issue. The eldest daughter *m.* Sir Christopher Hilliard, knt.; and the

second, Sir Thomas Wotton, *knt.* of Kent. Sir John wedded, secondly, Ursula, daughter of Sir Robert Dymoke, *knt.* and had by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir Edward Wotton, *knt.*) a son,

ROBERT, who purchased from Sir Thomas Wyatt the manor of Boughton Monchensie, in Kent, and in the 2nd and 3rd year of EDWARD VI. procured his lands in that county to be *disgavelled* by the act then passed for the purpose. Engaging *temp. Queen MARY*, in Sir Thomas Wyatt's rebellion, he was condemned to be executed, but her majesty was pleased to respite the sentence. In the 1st of ELIZABETH he was by act of Parliament restored in blood, and resided on his manor of Boughton, to the mansion of which he made considerable additions. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Wotton, *knt.* and had issue,

1. ISAAC, of Boughton Monchensie, whose only daughter and heir, Anne, *m.* first, Samuel Michel, *esq.* of Old Windsor; and, secondly, William Duke, *esq.* of Richmond.
2. BELKNAP, who inherited Boughton Monchensie upon the demise of his brother, but dying *s. p.* devised it by his will, dated 1613, to Sir Francis Barnham, knight, of Hollingborne, by whose descendant the present THOMAS RIDER, *esq.* of Boughton, it is now enjoyed.
3. Ursula, *m.* Sir Martin Barnham, *knt.* of Hollingbourne, high sheriff of Kent 40 ELIZABETH.
4. Emma, *m.* to Martin Hill-yard, *esq.*

- III. Anne, *m.* to William Wensley, *esq.* of Brians Burton.

The elder son,

WALTER RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, living in the commencement of the 16th century, *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Thomas Gunhouse, *esq.* and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, who *m.* first, Beatrice, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable; and, secondly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Mallory, *knt.* of Studley; by the latter of whom he had issue,

- I. WALTER, who died without issue.
- II. JOHN, heir.
- III. James, *d. s. p.*
- IV. Martin.

- I. Ursula, *m.* to Robert Wright, *esq.* of Plowland.
- II. Frances, *m.* to Stephen Thorp, *esq.* and had a son, Thomas.

The second but eldest surviving son,

JOHN RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, living in 1584, the period of Glover's Yorkshire visitation, wedded Margaret, daughter of Thomas Trollop, *esq.* of Thornley, in Durham, and had issue,

- I. WALTER, his heir.
- II. Nicholas.
- III. John.

- I. Ursula, *m.* first, to Christopher Langley, *esq.* of Willington, in the county of Durham; and, secondly, to Marmaduke Dolman, *esq.*

- II. Grace.

- III. Johanna, *m.* to Sir Philip Monkton.

The eldest son,

WALTER RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, succeeded his father in 1618. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Marmaduke Constable, *esq.* and sister of Sir Philip Constable, *bart.* of Everingham, by whom he had issue,

- I. WALTER, his heir.
- II. WILLIAM, who *m.* Hester, daughter of Francis Saville, *esq.* of Barnesley (1656), and had a daughter, HESTER, who *m.* William Calverley, and was mother of

CHARLES CALVERLEY, whose son, by Catherine Mitchell his wife,

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, *m.* Jane Binnington, and had a son,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, who eventually inherited the estates of the Rudston family upon the demise of Mrs. Elizabeth Cutler.

- III. Charles.
- IV. Samuel.
- V. Matthew.
- VI. Marmaduke.
- VII. Philip.

- I. Barbara, *m.* to Samuel Saltonstall, *esq.* of Rogerthorpe, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

- II. Marie, *m.* to John Rudston, *esq.* of Bissanbie, and had a son, John.

- III. Katherine.

The eldest son,

SIR WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, was created a BARONET 16th August, 1642, by CHARLES I., which monarch he hospitably entertained at Hayton, when proceeding to demand possession of Hull, then occupied by the parliamentary forces under Sir John Hotham. Persevering, with steady zeal, in his attachment to his royal master, Sir Walter participated in the misfortunes of the

cause, and had his estates confiscated. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Dawney, bart. of Cowick and Sesay, (by whose exertions and activity the property was ultimately restored to her son), and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Walter, baptized at Hayton, 12th January, 1642.
- i. Faith, baptized at Hayton, 8th November, 1632.
- ii. Barbara.
- iii. Margaret, baptized at Hayton, 6th January, 1637.
- iv. Elizabeth, baptized at Hayton, 27th January, 1644.

Sir Walter died about 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, second baronet, of Hayton, baptized there 8th August, 1639, who *m.* Katherine, daughter and co-heir of George Mountayne, esq. of Westow, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Walter, died *s. p.*
- i. ELIZABETH, successor to her brother.

The elder son and successor,

SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, third baronet, of Hayton, dying without issue, the baronetcy became EXTINCT, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* Henry Cutler, esq. eldest son of Sir Gervais Cutler, knt. of Stainborough Hall, (now Wentworth Castle), in the West Riding, but had no issue. She survived her husband, and at her decease devised her family pro-

perty at Hayton and elsewhere to her cousin and heir-general,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, esq. (the great-grandson of Hester, daughter of William Rudston, and niece of Sir Walter Rudston, the first baronet). This gentleman, on inheriting Hayton, assumed the surname and arms of RUDSTON. He *m.* at Scarborough, 1st October, 1761, Anne, daughter of William Stockdale, esq. of that town, and had issue,

THOMAS-CUTLER, his heir.

William-Stockdale, Midshipman R.N. lost at sea.

George, a merchant at Hull, married, and has issue.

Henry, lost at sea.

Charles, a merchant at Hull.

John, died young.

Elizabeth, died young.

Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Vawser, esq. and had issue.

Anne.

Mr. Calverley Rudston died 15th June, 1806, was buried at Hayton on the 19th of that month, and succeeded by his eldest son, the present REV. THOMAS-CUTLER RUDSTON-READ, of Hayton.

*Arms*—Arg. three bulls' heads erased pean, each charged on the neck with a cross moline or.

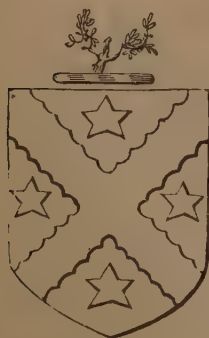
*Crest*—A lion's gamb erect pean, grasping a cross moline or erminois.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Hayton, in the East Riding.

## CHRISTY, OF APERFIELD.

CHRISTY, JOHN, esq. of Aperfield, in the county of Kent, *m.* 20th October, 1812. Sarah, second daughter of the late Abraham De Horne, esq. of Surrey Square, and has had issue,



JOHN-DE HORNE, *b.* 25th August, 1814, of Aperfield.

Alfred, *b.* 14th January, 1817.

George, *b.* 11th April, 1819.

Edward, *b.* 6th June, 1820.

Frederick-Collier, *b.* 9th September, 1822.

Arthur, *b.* 6th August, 1828.

Albert, *b.* 21st March, 1830.

Sarah, died young.

Emma, *m.* 2nd February, 1836, George-Steinman Steinman, esq. F.S.A. F.L.S. &c. of Priory Lodge, Peckham Rye, Surrey.

Ellen, died an infant.



## Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Christie, of Dundee, N.B.

ALEXANDER CHRISTY, born in Scotland in 1642, past over into Ireland, and purchasing an estate at Moyallan, in the county of Down, died there 29th February, 1722. By Margaret his wife, who died at the same place 30th June, 1717, he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Sarah, *m.* 10th December, 1697, Samuel Morton, esq. from whom the Mortons, of Philadelphia.

Mr. Christy was succeeded on his death by his only son,

JOHN CHRISTY, of Moyallan, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Hill, esq. and had issue,

i. Alexander, who went into Scotland, and died there 1763, *s. p.*

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. James, *b.* 19th January, 1708-9; *m.* 4th May, 1733, Margaret Morton, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 19th April, 1735; *m.* 15th April, 1759, Deborah, dau. of — Thompson, esq. and died 13th August 1771, leaving issue.

2. James, *m.* Lucia Shaw, and died *s. p.*

1. Mary, *b.* 31st January, 1734; *m.* 29th April, 1753, Thomas Dawson, esq. and died 22nd January, 1785. Mr. Dawson died 15th January, 1785.

2. Margaret, *b.* 18th October, 1737; *m.* 29th September, 1756, Thomas Sinton, esq. and had issue.

3. Sarah, *b.* 20th August, 1740; *m.* her cousin, John Christy, and had issue.

iv. Thomas, *b.* 22nd November, 1711; succeeded to the estate of Moyallan; and *m.* Mary, daughter of — Bramery, esq. His children were,

1. John, drowned 27th October, 1758, *s. p.*

1. Hannah, *b.* 3rd March, 1748; *m.* John Wakefield, esq. to whom she carried the estate at Moyallan; and died 1780, leaving issue,

Thomas - Christy Wakefield, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Goff, esq. and has issue.

2. Mary, *b.* 9th January, 1750; *m.* John Philps, esq.

v. Joseph, who married and had issue, Mary, *m.* Archibald Horne, esq.

The second son,

JOHN CHRISTY, esq. also went to Scotland, and resided at Ormeston Lodge, in the county of Edinbro'. He was born 29th

June, 1707; and espoused Mary, daughter of Miller, of Craigentennie, in the parish of North Leith, in the county of Edinbro', (whose ancestors were gardeners to the kings of Scotland), aunt to William-Henry Miller, esq. M.P. and died in 1761, leaving issue,

i. John, who died young.

ii. William, his successor, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of — Erskine, esq. and had issue,

Mary, *m.* Alexander Cruikshank, of Launceston, in the county of Edinbro', and died *s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Alice, dau. of — Dunn, esq. by whom he had,

1. John, who married.

2. William, married and had issue.

3. Edward, died young.

1. Lilius, *m.* Edward Hume.

2. Prudence, *m.* to Dr. Shepherd, M.D.

3. Ann, *m.* Alexander Nimmo, esq. and had issue.

4. Jane, *m.* Robert Troyle.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* James Smith, and has issue.

iii. Hill, a captain in the king's service, *m.* Helen, daughter of — Cuthbertson, esq. and had issue,

John, died young.

Archibald, of the R.N. drowned *s. p.*

Mathew, surgeon R.N. *m.* a daughter of — Millard, esq. who remarried, and died in India, leaving issue,

Ann.

John, of Fort Union, Adair, near Limerick, *m.* Eliza Mullock, of Limerick, and has issue.

Agnes, *m.* William Ramage, esq. a captain R.N. and had issue, William, R.N.

Mathew, (twin with William) lieutenant R.N.

James, M.D. surgeon R.N.

Hellen.

Agnes.

iv. John, *m.* 1766, Sarah, daughter of James Christy, esq. and had issue, John.

James, of Ireland, *m.* Ann Murphy, and has issue.

Margaret.

v. MILLER, of whom presently.

i. Ann, who died young.

ii. Euphemia, *m.* William Miller, esq. of Edinbro'.

iii. Ann, died unmarried.

iv. Margaret, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1768, Alexander Sinclair, esq. and has issue.

v. Mary, *b.* 1755; *m.* first, 1775, John

Dollen, of London, by whom she had an only son, William-Miller Dollen, esq.; secondly, Thomas Jeffrys, esq. surgeon, of London.

The fifth son,

MILLER CHRISTY, esq. purchased the estate of Patching Hall, in the parish of Broomfield, Essex, and resided at Stockwell, Surrey. He *m.* in 1773, Ann Rice; and died 12th June, 1820, leaving issue,

- i. Thomas, of Brooklands Hall, in the parish of Broomfield, Essex, *m.* Rebecca, Hewlins, (who died 14th January, 1837), and has issue,

1. Thomas, of Clapham, Surrey, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas-Christy Wakefield, esq. of Moyallan House, Moyallan, and has issue,

Thomas.

Louisa.

2. Samuel, of Stockport, Cheshire.

1. Rachael, *m.* Daniel Hanbury, esq. of Clapham, and has issue,  
Daniel.  
Sampson.  
Hannah.

2. Charlotte, *m.* Edmund Ashworth, esq. of Edgerton Hall, and has issue.

3. Anne, *m.* Thomas Ashworth, esq. of Tarton, in Lancashire.

4. Rebecca, died young.

- ii. William-Miller, of Stockwell, Surrey, *m.* Ann, daughter of John Fell, esq. of Peckham Rye, Surrey, and has issue,

1. William, F.L.S. F.Z.S. &c.
2. Charles, died young.
3. Henry, of Stockport.
4. John-Fell.
5. Alexander.
6. Richard.
7. Joseph.

8. Edmund.

1. Mary-Ann.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Rebecca.

iii. JOHN, of Aperfield.

iv. Joseph, of Stockport, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Johnson, of Halifax.

v. James, succeeded to Patching Hall, *m.* Charlotte, youngest daughter of John Fell, esq. of Peckham Rye, and has issue,

1. James.

2. David.

3. Robert.

4. Fell.

1. Mary.

2. Sophia.

3. Caroline.

4. Charlotte.

5. Ellen.

- i. Anne, *m.* Alexander Cruikshank, of Launceston, in the county of Edinbro', (who had before married her cousin), and died 31st December, 1836, leaving issue,

Edward.

George.

Alexander.

Lucy.

Susan.

Rebecca.

*Arms*—Or, a saltier between four mullets sable.

*Crest*—A holly stump leaved and fructed proper.

*Motto*—Sic viresco.

*Estates*—Manor and estate of Aperfield—formerly Apuldrefeld—in the parish of Cudham, Kent, by purchase of Sir W. R. P. Geary, bart., an estate at Stanway, in Essex; estates in Bermondsey and New Cross, Surrey.

*Residence*—Hatcham Manor House, New Cross.

## HINCKS, OF BRECKENBROUGH.

HINCKS, THOMAS-COWPER, esq. of Breckenbrough, in the county of York, *b.* 17th January, 1788; *m.* 17th September, 1835, Marianne, daughter of Henry-Percy Pulleine, esq. of Crake Hall, in the same shire.

Mr. Hincks succeeded to his estates in Leicestershire and Warwickshire, upon the demise of his father, 4th March, 1819, and purchased Breckenbrough, in Yorkshire, of T. L. Armitage, esq. in 1835.

## Lineage.



EDWARD HINCKS, esq. who *m.* Hannah, daughter of Robert Murrey, and had, with three other sons and two daughters,

JOHN HINCKS, esq. who *m.* Arbella, daughter of Thomas Cowper, esq. and had, with a daughter, Esther, who died unmarried, a son,

THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, esq. of Marefield, in the county of Leicester, and of Mancetter and Baddesley, in Warwickshire, who *m.* in 1787, Joanna, daughter of Colonel R. Morris, and had issue,

THOMAS-COWPER, his heir.

John, Captain Royal Artillery, of Cowling Hall, near Bedale, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Henry-Percy Pulleine, esq. of Crake Hall, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Hincks died 4th March, 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-COWPER HINCKS, esq. of Breckenbrough.

*Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant erm. within an orle of bezants and plates alternately.

*Crest*—A demi lion gu. gutté de larmes gorged with a collar dancetté arg. the sinister paw resting on an annulet or.

*Motto*—In cruce et lachrymis spes est.

*Estates*—In the counties of Leicester, Warwick, and York.

*Seat*—Breckenbrough.

## BRADSHAW, OF BARTON.

BRADSHAW, FRANCIS, esq. of Barton Blount, in the county of Derby, *m.* Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Sir Robert Wilmot, bart., of Chaddesden, and has issue,

FRANCIS, *m.* 18th December, 1823, Mary-Ann, daughter of Robert Holden, esq. of Nuthall, in the county of Nottingham, and has issue,

FRANCIS, *b.* 13th September, 1827.

Henry, *b.* 19th March, 1829.

Mary-Ann.

Frances-Maria,

Caroline,

} twins.

Charlotte, *m.* 19th November, 1821, to R. S. Sitwell, esq. of Kirk Hallam.

Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Cotton, rector of Dalbury.

Elizabeth.

Harriet.

Emilia.

Amelia.

Mr. Bradshaw served as high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1806.



## Lineage.

THOMAS BRADSHAW, of Alderwasley, son of Richard, grandson of Henry, and great-grandson of Henry Bradshaw, living 1483, all of the same place, *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Vallance, and was father of

RICHARD BRADSHAW, of Alderwasley, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Henry Spencer, of Bowman Lane, by whom, who *d.* in 1611, he left at his decease in 1625, a son and successor,

ANTHONY BRADSHAW, esq. of Belper, *b.* 12th April, 1585, who *m.* 16th July, 1608, Anne, daughter of John Wall, of Ashley-hay, and left at his decease in 1642, with other issue, a son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, esq. of Holbrook, *b.* in 1614, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Hill, of Over Mayfield, in Staffordshire, and had by her, who *d.* in July, 1669, two sons and two daughters, namely,



SAMUEL, his heir.

Anthony, of Belper, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Lowe, esq. of Park Hall, in Denby, Derbyshire, and had issue,

ANNE, who *m.* Joseph Baggailey, esq. of Holbrook, and was mother of

JOSEPH BAGGELEY, who eventually inherited the Bradshaw estate.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Radford, esq. of Holbrook.

Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Browne, esq. of Alfreton.

Ellen, *d.* young.

Lydia, *b.* in 1657.

Anne, *b.* in 1662.

Mr. Bradshaw *d.* 23rd May, 1679, was buried at Duffield, and *s.* by his elder son,

SAMUEL BRADSHAW, esq. of Holbrook, *b.* in 1651, who was for thirty years Receiver-general of Land-tax, in the county of Derby. He *m.* in 1676, Mary, daughter of Robert Fearne, gentleman, of Bonsall, and had issue,

Henry, *b.* in 1677, *d.* unmarried, at Gumberoone in Persia, 10th May, 1707, aged 31.

Anthony, *b.* in 1679, *m.* Martha, daughter of John Morewood, esq. of Alfreton, and died soon after his father, *s. p.*

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Robert, *d.* in 1705, aged 18.

Thomas, *b.* in 1692, *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Fearne, esq. of Snitterton.

William, *b.* in 1695, living in 1716, *d.* unmarried.

Frances, *b.* in 1681, *m.* to John Dale.

Mr. Bradshaw *d.* 19th August, 1716, and was interred at Duffield.

His third son,

The REV. SAMUEL BRADSHAW, of Upminster in Essex, *b.* in 1683, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Ellis, of Gunningstone, Notts, and dying *s. p.* bequeathed his estate to his cousin,

JOSEPH BAGGALEY, esq. of Holbrook, who assumed, in consequence, *anno* 1767, the surname and arms of BRADSHAW, and served as sheriff for Derbyshire in 1777. He *m.* Frances, daughter of the Rev. Francis Bower, Rector of Barlborough, and had issue,

Samuel, *d.* young.

FRANCIS, heir.

Joseph.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Porter Bonell, esq. of Duffield, and *d.* 20th October, 1821.

Elizabeth, *m.* 15th January, 1793, to John Edwin Biscoe, esq.

Mary.

Harriet.

Frances.

Mr. Bradshaw was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present FRANCIS BRADSHAW, of Barton.

*Arms*—Arg. two bends between as many martlets *sa.*

*Crest*—A hart gu. standing under a vine branch vert.

*Motto*—Qui vit content tient assez.

*Estates*—In Derbyshire.

*Seat*—Barton Hall.

## WALKER-HENEAGE, OF COMPTON BASSET.

HENEAGE-WALKER, GEORGE-HENEAGE, esq. of Compton Bassett, in the county of Wilts, M.A. of Christchurch college, Oxford, *b.* 17th July, 1799; *m.* 7th August, 1824, Harriet-Sarah, eldest daughter of William Webber, esq. of Binfield Lodge, in the county of Berks, and has had issue,



I. Alan, *b.* in May, 1826; *d.* in August, 1828.

II. CLEMENT, eldest surviving son and heir apparent, *b.* 6th March, 1831.

III. Michael, *b.* 20th December, 1835.

I. Matilda-Harriet.

II. Alice.

This gentleman, the eldest son and heir of the late Rev. George Wyld, of Speen, in the county of Berks, M.A., vicar of Cheveley, in the same county, (who *d.* 1st January, 1837), inherited, under the will of Mrs. Arabella Walker-

eneage, late of Compton Bassett, widow of his maternal great-uncle, John Walker-eneage, esq. dated 25th May, 1813, all her manors, capital and other messuages, lands and hereditaments, in the several counties of Wilts, Berks, Somerset, Middlesex, and Surrey; and, in compliance with a proviso annexed to such possession, as authorized, by a royal license dated 20th August, 1818, to take the surname and arms of the family of Walker-Heneage only. He is hereditary chief usher of the Court of Exchequer, and chief proclamatator of the court of Common Pleas, &c. &c. magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts, and served the office of High-sheriff in the year 1829.

### Lineage.

The genealogy of the ancient family of Heneage is deduced by authentic evidences from Sir Robert Heneage, who held considerable possessions in the county of Lincoln in the reign of HENRY III.

JOHN HENEAGE, of Hainton, in that county, the seventh in lineal descent from Sir Robert, *d.* 4th April, 1530; having had issue, by Katherine his wife, the daughter of Thomas Wimbush, esq. of Nocton, in the same county, four sons, viz.

- I. THOMAS (Sir), who succeeded to Hainton, and, by Katherine his wife, daughter of Sir John Skipwith, left an only daughter, his heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* William Lord Willoughby, of Parham.
- II. JOHN, whose descendants are in possession of Hainton. (See p. 103.)
- III. George, archdeacon of Lincoln, who *d.* 9th September, 1549.
- IV. ROBERT.

He youngest son,

ROBERT HENEAGE, esq. of Lincoln, one of the king's auditors, who *d.* 27th July, 1556, married, first, Lucy, daughter and heir of Ralph Buckton, esq. of Elmswell, in the county of York; and, secondly, Margaret, daughter of George Manners, Lord Roos, sister of Thomas, Earl of Rutland. By the former he had several sons, two of whom only left issue. Sir Thomas Heneage, the elder, of Copt Hall, in the county of Essex, one of the privy council and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster under Queen ELIZABETH, left an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, created Viscountess Maidstone and Countess of Winchilsea. She married Sir Moyle Finch, bart., and is now represented by her descendant and heir male, George-William Finch-Hatton, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.

MICHAEL HENEAGE, esq. the younger son of the above Robert Heneage, was keeper of the records in the Tower of London. He was born 27th September, 1540, and died 10th December, 1600, leaving issue by Grace his wife, daughter of Robert Honywood, esq. of Charing, in Kent, four sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

THOMAS HENEAGE, esq. was of Battersea, in the county of Surrey, where he died 9th August, 1641, leaving issue by Bridget his wife, daughter of George Woodward, esq. of Upton, in the county of Bucks, and relict of Sir Thomas Liddell, knt. of Ravensworth Castle, in the county of Durham, a son, Sir Michael Heneage, knt. of Gray's Inn, who died in December, 1711, leaving by Phebe, daughter of Samuel Foote, esq. four daughters and one son,

CHARLES HENEAGE, esq. of London, who *d.* in 1738, leaving two daughters, Elizabeth and Cecil, his co-heirs; both dying unmarried, the latter in 1765, and the former in 1779, the inheritance of this branch of the Heneage family devolved to the issue of their aunt, Cecil, eldest daughter of Sir Michael Heneage, and wife of John Walker, esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Hadley, in the county of Middlesex.

The family of Walker is of great respectability, being derived from Anthony Walker, of St. Andrew's Wardrobe, in London, who died 11th May, 1590, possessed of lands held in capite, as appears by his will, as well as by the inquisition post mortem taken 27th January following. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Dawbeney, of Sharrington, in Norfolk; by whom he had several children, and, amongst others, Thomas Walker, esq. of Westminster, hereditary chief usher of the court of Exchequer, and marshal proclamatator and barrier of the court of Common Pleas and to the justices in Eyre. He *d.* 12th October, 1613, leaving by Joan his wife, daughter of John Moore, of Ipswich, his son and successor to his offices,

CLEMENT WALKER, esq. of the Middle Temple, and of the Charterhouse, Hydon, in the county of Somerset, who had special livery of his father's lands on the 24th November, 1614. He married, first, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir William Button,\* knt. and bart. of Alton and Tockenham, in

\* The ancient and knightly family of Button is derived from Sir Walter de Button or Bitton, who flourished in the reign of HENRY III., and whose descendants gradually augmented their estates by

the parish of Lyneham, in the county of Wilts, and sister of Sir William, Sir Robert, and Sir John Button, successively baronets, who all died without issue. By this lady he had a son,

JOHN WALKER, esq. who, as aforesaid, married CECIL HENEAGE, and *d.* 1st March, 1703, leaving, by that lady, two sons, the elder of whom,

HENEAGE WALKER, esq. of Hadley, chief usher of the Exchequer, dying without issue 15th May, 1731, was succeeded in his estates and offices by his only brother,

JOHN WALKER, esq. of Lyneham, who *d.* 27th April, 1758, leaving by Dyonisia his wife, eldest daughter of James Colebrooke, esq. and sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, baronets, successively of Gatton, in the county of Surrey, three sons and three daughters,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. James-Button, ensign 1st Regt. of Foot, slain at St. Cas, on the coast of France, in 1754.
- iii. Colebrooke.

- i. Mary, *b.* in 1732; *d.* at Grantham, unmarried, in 1775.
- ii. Dyonisia, *b.* in 1733; *m.* 27th October, 1772, the Rev. Theophilus Meredith, of Ross, in the county of Hereford, younger brother of Sir William Meredith, bart. of Henbury, in the county of Chester, and had an only daughter, Henrietta-Arabella, *b.* in 1774.

- iii. Cecil-Ann, *b.* in 1734; *m.* 10th July, 1764, Thomas Calcraft, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and had issue an only son and three daughters,

1. John Calcraft, esq. of Grantham, *b.* in 1765, a general in the army, who *d.* unmarried in 1830.

1. Cecil-Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1768; *d.* unmarried in 1808.

alliances with the heiresses of Furneux, Bryan, Turberville, Basset, &c.

Sir William Button, knt. of Alton Priors, the heir and representative of this house, was raised to the baronetage 18th March, 1621. He married Ruth, daughter of Walter Dunch, esq. of Avebury, in the county of Wilts, and died 16th January, 1654, leaving four sons,

- i. Sir William, who died without issue 8th March, 1659.
- ii. Thomas, who died young.
- iii. Sir Robert, who died without issue in 1677.

- iv. Sir John Button, bart. of Ogbourne St. George, in the county of Wilts, who died also without issue in 1713,

and three daughters; of whom Mary, the eldest, married Clement Walker, as above-mentioned.

2. Arabella-Bridget, *b.* in 1773; *m.* in 1794, William - Thomas Darby, esq. of Sunbury, in the county of Middlesex, who, in 1795, took the surname and arms of St. Quintin, upon succeeding to the estates of Scampston, in Yorkshire, and *d.* leaving issue.

3. MARY-DYONISIA, *b.* in 1776, who *m.* 26th November, 1796 the Rev. George Wyld, and *d.* in May, 1831, leaving

1. George-Heneage Walker-Heneage, esq. now of Compton.

2. The Rev. Thomas - John Wyld, M.A. rector of North Wraxall, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 11th November, 1801; *m.* 27th April, 1836 Maria, daughter of the late Joseph Neeld, esq. of Rockstone House, in the parish of All Saints, in the county of Southampton.

3. The Rev. William-Thomas Wyld, M.A. rector of Woodboro', in the county of Wilts, *b.* 5th July, 1805.

4. Granby-Colebrooke Wyld, *b.* 27th March, 1808; died in June following.

5. James - William Wyld, *b.* 9th September, 1812; *d.* in June, 1813.

6. John Wyld, *b.* in June, 1818, now a cornet in the 3rd Light Dragoons.

1. Mary-Cecil.
2. Arabella-Elizabeth, *m.* and has issue.

3. Caroline-Patience, who *d.* in 1828, having *m.* the Rev. Thomas Michell, and left two children.

4. Cecil-Catherine.
5. Elizabeth-Milward, died an infant.

6. Elizabeth-Milward.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WALKER, esq. of Compton Bassett, chief usher of the Exchequer, &c. obtained a royal license, 8th March, 1777, to enable him to take and use the surname, arms, and crest of Heneage, in pursuance of the request of his cousin, Elizabeth Heneage spinster, above-mentioned. He died in 1800 leaving no issue by Arabella his wife, daughter of Jonathan Cope, esq. (son and heir apparent of Sir Jonathan Cope, bart. of Brighthelmston, in the county of Oxon), by the Lady Arabella Howard, eldest daughter of Henry Earl of Carlisle, K.G. This lady, who was devisee of her husband's estates, died 26



ne, 1818, having, by her will, entailed  
 em on the present possessor, GEORGE-  
 HENEAGE WALKER-HENEAGE, esq. and his  
 heirs.

*Arms*—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, Heneage,  
 or, a greyhound current sable between  
 three leopards' faces azure, within a bordure  
 engrailed gules (a mullet charged with a  
 crescent for difference) : 2nd and 3rd, Wal-  
 ker, viz. azure a chevron engrailed ermine  
 between three plates, each plate charged  
 with a trefoil slipped vert.

*Crest of Heneage*—A greyhound current  
 sable (differenced as the arms).

*Crest of Walker*—A demi heraldic tiger  
 per pale indented argent and sable, maned  
 and tufted or.

*Motto*—"Walk in the fear of God."

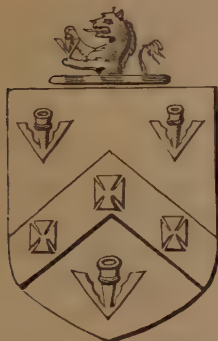
*Estates*—In the county of Wilts, &c.

*Seat*—Compton Basset, Wilts.

## WIGHTWICK, OF BLOXWICH.

WIGHTWICK, STUBBS, esq. of Bloxwich, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 31st  
 October, 1794 ; *m.* 2nd May, 1829, Dorothea, third daughter of Richard Fryer, esq.  
 of the Wergs, in the same shire. (See vol. iii. p. 490.) He is a magistrate and deputy-  
 lieutenant for the county of Stafford.

### Lineage.



This family derives its descent from the  
 one source as the Wightwicks of Surrey,  
 Berks, and Coventry. It has been seated  
 many generations in the counties of Staf-  
 ford and Salop, for it is recorded in Dooms-  
 day Book that a place called Westewike is  
 member of the lordship of Tettenhall Re-  
 ce, in the county of Stafford, and hath given  
 me to a family of Wyghtwiche, Wight-  
 wicke, or Wightwick—the first is William  
 Wictewike, who had a daughter, Julian ;  
 had a son, Osbertus ad Portam, son of  
 Ian de Wictewike, 30 EDWARD I., which  
 bert had issue, Simon de Writewike, and  
 had John, son of Simon, from whom  
 William de Wightwyke, 42 EDWARD III.  
 JOHN DE WIGHTWIKE, 20 RICHARD II.  
 Agnes, and had a son,  
 JOHN DE WIGHTWICKE, who left a will,  
 dated 1420 ; he *m.* Alicia, and left  
 I. John, died *temp.* HENRY VI.

II. William, died 34 HENRY VI. *m.*  
 Elizabetha, and had two sons,

1. John, who left a will, dated 1478.

2. Henry, of Compton, from whom  
 the Wightwicks of the city of  
 Coventry descended.

The elder son,

JOHN WIGHTWICK, *m.* Joanna, daughter  
 of — Brooke, esq. of the city of Lichfield,  
 and had two sons, Richard and Henry.

The younger,

HENRY WIGHTWICK, *m.* Thomasina, dau.  
 of — Milson, esq. of the Barnhurst, and  
 had two sons,

I. JOHN, who died in 1539.

II. Thomas, who had a son, Richard  
 Wightwick, of Islesley, in the county  
 of Berks, founder of Pembroke col-  
 lege, in the university of Oxford.

The elder,

JOHN WIGHTWICK, *m.* Margaret, daugh-  
 ter of — Brooke, esq. of Blakeland, and  
 had

HUMPHRY, his successor.

Matthew.

Walter.

The eldest,

HUMPHRY WIGHTWICK, *d.* in 1594, having  
*m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of —  
 Jenks, esq. (whose wife was the daughter  
 and heiress of — Grosvenor, esq. in the  
 county of Salop), and from whom descended  
 George.

John, died in 1596, at Wolverhampton.  
 FRANCIS, died 1616.

This

FRANCIS WIGHTWICK, having previously

married Margaret, daughter of — Moreton, esq. of Engleton, in the county of Stafford, and had two sons,

ALEXANDER, *d.* in 1658.

Samuel, *m.* to Abigail, daughter of — Wright, esq. of Brookset, in the county of Essex, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

1. John.
2. Peter.
3. Samuel.
4. Francis, of Wombridge, in the parish of Laurence Waltham, in the county of Berks.
1. Maria.
2. Abigail.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER WIGHTWICK, who *d.* in 1658, married, for his first wife, Anna, dau. of John Hunt, esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

FRANCIS, his successor, *d.* in 1692.

Samuel, *d.* unmarried in 1684.

Sarah, wife of Richard Bracegirdle, esq.

Margaret, wife of Edward Jorden, esq.

Alexander *m.* for his second wife, Alicia, daughter of John Lane, esq. of Bentley, and had two daughters; Jane, who *d.* unm. and Maria, *m.* first, to James Beverly; and secondly, to Edward Dobson, esq. who *d.* 22nd July, 1764.

Alexander's elder son,

FRANCIS WIGHTWICK, who *d.* in 1692, was of Wightwick and Tunstall. He *m.* Eliza, daughter of Richard Pyott, esq. and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

Francis, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Fowler, esq. of Pendeford, in the county of Stafford.

John, *m.* Mary, another daughter of Walter Fowler, esq.

RICHARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland Fryer, esq. of Thornes, in the county of Stafford.

The third son,

RICHARD WIGHTWICK, *m.* to Martha-Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Willet, esq. of Fulham, in the county of Middlesex, and had three sons and a daughter,

- i. Thomas.
- ii. Francis.
- iii. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1647.
- i. Martha.

The third son,

WILLIAM WIGHTWICK,\* esq. of Albrighton, *b.* in 1647; *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Luttyge, esq. and had an only son,

THOMAS WIGHTWICK, esq. his successor,

\* In the year 1662, when CHARLES II. renewed the charter of incorporation to Albrighton, William Wightwick's name appears among the six first burgesses.

who *m.* 18th May, 1714, Ann, daughter of — Tristram, esq. and *d.* 15th July, 1754, leaving three sons, viz.

- i. William, *m.* to Anne, daughter of — Green, esq. and had issue, Thomas of Sutton House, in the parish of Albrighton, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of — Roden, esq. of Ruckley Grange, in the county of Salop.
- ii. THOMAS, of Bilbrook, his successor *b.* 9th January, 1719; *d.* 13th October, 1798.
- iii. Tristram, *d.* unm.

The second son,

THOMAS WIGHTWICK, esq. *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Devey, esq. of Kingslow, in the county of Salop, and had an only son,

THOMAS-DEVEY WIGHTWICK, esq. *b.* in 1758; who *d.* 25th March, 1828. He *m.* Lucy, youngest dau. of Humphry Stubbs, esq. and one of the four co-heiresses of her uncle, Mathew Stubbs, esq. of Water-eaton and Bloxwich, both in the county of Stafford, and left three sons and a daughter, viz.

- i. Henry, who *d.* young.
- ii. John, who *d.* young.
- iii. STUBBS, his successor.
- i. Lucy, *m.* to Samuel-Hall Lord, esq. of Pool Castle, in the island of Barbadoes.

*Arms*—Az. on a chevron ar. three crosses formée gu. betwixt three pheons or.

*Crest*—An heraldic tyger ar. mane, beard and tail crained sa. holding in his paws pheon or.

*Motto*—Aut viam inveniam aut faciam.

*Seat*—Great Bloxwich.

Stubbs, of Water-eaton and Bloxwich.



The Stubbs are an ancient family in the county of Stafford, and have resided on a

† Refer to pedigree of Stubbs.

state at Water-eaton, in the parish of Penkridge time immemorial; their residence was formerly surrounded by a moat, but has been lately filled up and the house modernized.

JOHN STUBBS *m.* Jane, daughter of — Giffard, esq. and had four sons, viz.

i. John, *b.* 9th November, 1676.

ii. HUMPHRY, his successor, *b.* 15th October, 1685.

iii. Matthew, of Walsall, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Slaney, esq. of Bescot.

iv. Benjamin, in holy orders, *b.* 5th January, 1691.

The second son,

HUMPHRY STUBBS, *m.* Hester, daughter of — Shutt, esq. and left ten children, six sons and four daughters, viz.

i. Giffard, *b.* 3rd April, 1724.

ii. Matthew, *b.* 25th February, 1725.

iii. HUMPHRY, his successor, *b.* 11th March, 1732.

iv. Matthew, of Water-eaton, *b.* 11th June, 1735; *d.* 21st July, 1768, and buried at Penkridge.

v. John.

vi. Benjamin, *b.* 14th August, 1740.

i. Jane, *b.* 1st March, 1728.

ii. Hester, *b.* 8th September, 1731.

iii. Mary, *b.* 4th January, 1741.

iv. Eleanor, *b.* 17th July, 1745.

The third son,

HUMPHRY STUBBS, esq. *m.* 22nd October, 1756, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Crutchley, esq. of Bloxwich, and had four daughters, (co-heiresses of their uncle, Matthew Stubbs, esq. of Water-eaton, from whom they inherited large estates in Penkridge, Walsall, Wolverhampton, Pelsall, Shelfield, and Great and Little Bloxwich, in the county of Stafford), viz.

i. ELIZABETH, *m.* 9th June, 1778, to James Rann, esq. of Ladywood, near Birmingham.

ii. MARY, *m.* to the Rev. Jonas Slany, of Bescot Hall, near Walsall.

iii. MARTHA, *m.* 18th December, 1788, to Joseph Brearley, esq. of Newinn Hall, Handsworth, in the county of Warwick.

iv. LUCY, *m.* in 1783, to THOMAS-DEVEY WIGHTWICK, esq. and was mother of STUBBS WIGHTWICK, esq. of Bloxwich.

*Arms*—Sa. on a bend ar. three buckles or, betwixt two pheons or.

*Crest*—A demi eagle, wings extended ppr. holding in the beak a branch slipped ppr.

## ENYS, OF ENYS.

ENYS, JOHN SAMUEL, esq. of Enys, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 21st September, 1796, *m.* 17th April, 1834, Catherine, eldest daughter of Davies Gilbert, q. of Tredrea and East Bourn. (See vol. i. p. 323.) Mr. Enys is in the commission the peace, and was high sheriff of Cornwall in 1824.

### Lineage.

Enys, the then proprietor, descended, in a direct male line,

JOHN ENYS, esq. of Enys, in the parish of Gluvius, and county of Cornwall, son of Thomas Enys, of Enys, by Katherine, his wife, daughter of John Reskimer, of Merthen, was living 1620. He *m.* Winifred, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Rise, esq. of Trewardenick, in the same shire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, of Enys, aged 15 in 1620, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Challons, and had issue.

JOHN, of Penryn, in Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth Wheston, but *d. s. p.* His will, dated 6th December, 1651, was proved, 13th February, 1651-2.

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Richard.



This ancient family was seated at Enys the time of EDWARD III. and from De



Renatus, mentioned in the will of his brother John, 1651.

Grace.

Katherine.

Gertrude, *m.* to Thomas Amey, esq. and had a daughter, Anne, mentioned in the will of her uncle, John Enys.

The third son,

SAMUEL ENYS, esq. purchased the Barton of Enys, and other lands of his brother Thomas. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pendarvis, esq. of Roscrow, in Cornwall, and had issue,

Samuel, who predeceased his father, unm.

JOHN, his heir.

Valentine, of Penryn, in Cornwall, will dated 5th April, 1710; codicil 3rd December, 1718; administration granted 10th March, 1719.

Richard, of Penryn, administration granted 29th April, 1712.

Grace, mentioned in the will of her uncle, 1651, *m.* first to William Gregor, of Truro, and secondly to Andrew May, M.D. of Truro.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN ENYS, esq. of Enys, mentioned in the will of his uncle John, 1651, and in that of his brother Valentine, in 1710, married Anne, daughter and heir of Henry Gregor, esq. of Truro, in Cornwall, and left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Clement Warren, esq. of Exeter, a son,

SAMUEL ENYS, esq. of Enys, whose will, dated 20th March, 1737, proved 25th September, 1744. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Willys, esq. of London, and sister and co-heir of Sir William Willys, bart. of Fenn Ditton, in the county of Cambridge; and by that lady, who died in 1752, and was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Samuel, of Richmond, in Surrey, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Woodley, of London, and *d. s. p.* 28th May, 1783, aged 66, and was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

William, died unm. 1739.

Katherine, *d.* unm. 1778.

Anne, *d.* unm. at Nackington, in Kent.

Jane, *d.* unm.

Samuel Enys, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1709, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN ENYS, esq. of Enys, *b.* in 1710, a magistrate for Devon, who *m.* Lucy, second daughter of Francis Bassett, esq. of Tehiddy, in Cornwall, and by her, who *d.* 1st January, 1758, had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Francis, LL.B. of Exeter College, Oxford.

John, Captain, 29th regiment.

Dorothy, *b.* 1st November, 1746, died unm. 30th January, 1784.

Catherine, *b.* 6th February, 1754, *m.* to the Rev. John Basset Collins, of Ill Loggan, in Cornwall, rectory Camborne, and *d.* in 1772.

Mary, *d.* 1st November, 1775.

John Enys, who served as sheriff of Cornwall, died 19th April, 1773, was buried at Gluvius, and succeeded by his son,

SAMUEL ENYS, esq. of Enys, *b.* 6th October, 1749, who *m.* at Shaw, in Berkshire, in 1771, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Penrose, rector of Newbury, in that county, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 23rd January, 1772, who *d. s. p.*

LUCE-ANNE, of whom presently.

Mr. Enys died 1st January, 1776, and his widow wedded, secondly, in 1779, the Rev. John-Hersent Thorpe, of Embly, in Hants and thirdly, the Rev. Henry Eyre, of Lanford. Samuel Enys's daughter,

LUCE-ANNE ENYS, became eventually heiress, in a direct line, of the family. She *m.* Samuel-Oliver Hunt, esq. of Houndshill, Worcestershire, and had issue,

JOHN-SAMUEL, her heir.

Jane.

Frances-Anne, *m.* in 1828, to Other Cooke, esq.

Mrs. Hunt assumed, in 1813, her original family name of ENYS. Her only son is the present JOHN-SAMUEL ENYS, esq. of Enys.

*Arms*—Quarterly, within a bordure compony, or and sa. first and fourth, arg. three wyverns volant in pale vert, a bordure gu. second and third gu. on a fess embattled counterembattled, between three birds arg. as many cinquefoils, sa.

*Crest*—Three white feathers erect.

*Motto*—Serpentes velut et columbæ.

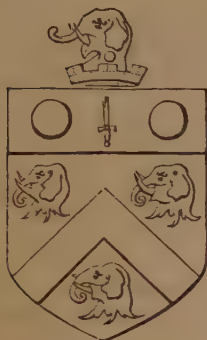
*Estates*—In Cornwall.

*Seat*—Enys, near Penryn.

## SAUNDERS, OF SAUNDERS' GROVE.

SAUNDERS, ROBERT-FRANCIS, esq. of Saunders' Grove, in the county of Wicklow, succeeded his father in March, 1825, is a magistrate for the counties of Wicklow, Kildare and Carlow, and was sheriff of the first in 1822. He served with the 67th Regiment in the Peninsular, and with the 68th in North America.

## Lineage.



This family is of very ancient descent, and has been clearly ascertained by documents from the Heralds' College to be descended from the lords of Insbruck, in Germany. "SIR HARLOVEN SAUNDERS," says the old family pedigree, "came into England in or about the year 1370, deriving his origin from Robert, Lord of Insbruck, who was second brother of Rodolph, Count of Hapsburgh, and subsequently EMPEROR." For a series of many generations, the descendants of Sir Harloven maintained a highly rank in the land of their adoption, and since the reign of CHARLES II. (about which time the family first settled in Ireland) have held a distinguished position in that country. One of the early members of this ancient line, after its establishment in Ireland, attained great distinction in the profession of the law, viz.

MORLEY SAUNDERS, who was doctor of laws and prime serjeant to Queen ANNE. His grandson,

MORLEY-PENDRED SAUNDERS, esq. of Saunders' Grove, in the county of Wicklow, married Lady Martha Stratford, daughter of John Stratford, esq. M.P. for Baltinglass, who was created Earl of Aldborough in 1777, (see BURKE's Peerage), and had, with several daughters, two sons, MORLEY, his heir, and John-Stratford, a lieutenant-general in army. The elder son,

MORLEY SAUNDERS, esq. of Saunders' Grove, a magistrate and grand juror for the county of Wicklow, *m.* Ellen-Katherine, daughter and heiress of James Glascock, esq. of Music Hall, in the county of Dublin, of a family of considerable antiquity, and had issue,

Morley John-Stratford, died under age in September, 1809.

ROBERT-FRANCIS, heir to his father.

Edward-Henry-Conyngham, a midshipman on board Sir Michael Seymour's frigate the Niemen; killed by the captain of an American prize (the Purse) with which he was sent home as prize-master, November, 1811.

James-Thomas-Conolly, in holy orders, *m.* Augusta-Sophia, daughter of John-Lloyd Williams, esq. of Alderbrook Hall, in Carmarthenshire, and has issue.

Albert-Wingfield, an ensign in the 88th regiment, killed at Vittoria.

Katherine-Martha, *m.* to Thomas-Stratford Dennis, esq. of Fort Granite, in the county of Wicklow, and died in 1825, leaving issue.

Ellen.

Charlotte-Hannah-Maria.

Mr. Saunders died in 1825, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT-FRANCIS SAUNDERS, esq. of Saunders' Grove.

*Arms*—Arg. a chev. between three elephants' heads erased sa. on a chief gu. a sword erect broken pointed ppr. between two plates.

*Crest*—An elephant's head issuing out of a mural crown, charged with an ogress.

*Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

*Estates*—In the counties of Wicklow, Queen's County, Kildare, and Meath, and in the city of Dublin.

*Seat*—Saunders' Grove, county of Wicklow.

## GORDON, OF FLORIDA.

GORDON, DAVID, esq. of Florida, in the county of Down, *b.* 1st June, 1759, married 11th September, 1789, Mary, youngest daughter of James Crawford, esq. of Crawfordsburn, in the same county, and sister of Anne, Countess of Caledon, and had issue,



ROBERT, *b.* 8th September, 1791; high sheriff of Downshire in 1833; *m.* 25th August, 1825, Mary, fifth daughter of the late William Crawford, esq. of Lukelands, in the county of Cork.

John, *d.* in 1816.

James, *d.* young.

James, *b.* 28th April, 1796, in holy orders.

Arthur-Johnston, *d.* in infancy.

Mabella, *d.* in 1800.

Alicia, *d.* in infancy.

Jane-Maria.

Harriet, *d.* in 1826.

Mr. Gordon, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Downshire, succeeded his brother 19th November, 1797. He served the office of sheriff for that county in 1812.

## Lineage.

This family, a branch of the ancient and ennobled line of the same name in Scotland, is stated to have gone from Berwickshire to Ireland during the period of the civil wars in North Britain. From the imperfect state of the Scotch records, and the destruction of family papers, the particulars of the descent cannot be traced with accuracy, but we find a friendly intercourse and acknowledgment of consanguinity subsisting between the Irish branch and the parent stock. Many years after the period of the settlement of the former in the sister island, Lord Adam Gordon, a general in the army, fourth son of Alexander, who fully recognized the relationship. The representative of the Irish branch, at the close of the 17th century,

ROBERT GORDON, esq. of Ballinteggart, in the county of Down, *m.* in 1689, a sister of Robert Ross, esq. of Rosstrevor, in the same county, ancestor of the late General Ross, who fell at the battle of Bladenburg, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, in holy orders.

Mr. Gordon *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GORDON, esq. of Ballinteggart, *b.* in 1690, who *m.* first, in 1720, Jane, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, esq. of Hampton Hall, in the county of Dublin, and by her who *d.* in 1726, had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to David Johnston, esq.

John Gordon wedded, secondly, Grace, daughter of Thomas Knox, esq. of Dungannon, in the county of Tyrone, father of the first Viscount Northland, and had by her,

Thomas-Knox, *b.* in 1728; appointed in 1771, chief justice of South Carolina, who died in 1796, and was succeeded at Ballinteggart by his son, Major JOHN GORDON.

John, *b.* in 1730, lieutenant-colonel 50th regiment (in which regiment he had three nephews, Major John Gordon Staven, Captain John Crawford Gordon, and Captain Robert Wallace held commissions). Colonel Gordon *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Charles Bampfylde, bart. of South Molton, in Devonshire, but *d. s.p.* in 1782.

Margery, *m.* to William Staven, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Wallace, esq.

Mr. Gordon *d.* in February, 1771, leaving his estate of Ballinteggart to Thomas Knox Gordon, his eldest son by his second marriage. His eldest son by his first wife,

ROBERT GORDON, esq. *b.* in 1722; *m.* in



1755, Alicia, only daughter of James Arbuckle, esq. by Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of John Craford, brother and heir-at-law of David Craford, esq. of Florida, in the county of Down. By this lady he had issue,

JOHN-CRAFORD, his heir.

DAVID, successor to his brother.

Robert, *m.* in 1804, Catherine-Anne, daughter of John Clarke, esq. of Belfast, and has issue.

Robert-Alexander.

Catherine.

Alexander, *m.* Dorothea, third daughter of General James Gisborne, of Derbyshire, formerly commander in chief of the forces in Ireland, and *d.* 15th July, 1829, leaving issue,

Robert-Francis.

James-Gisborne, who entered the army, and *d.* in 1826.

John-Frederick, in holy orders.

Alexander-Thomas.

David-Henry, *d.* an infant.

Marianne.

Alicia-Dorothea.

Anne, *m.* in January, 1779, to Eldred Pottinger, esq. of Mount Pottinger, in Downshire.

Mr. Gordon *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-CRAFORD GORDON, esq. of Florida, captain 50th regiment; *b.* in 1757, who *d.* unm. in November, 1797, and was *s.* by his next brother,

DAVID GORDON, esq. of Florida.

*Arms*—Within a tressure az. three boars' heads erased arg.

*Crest*—Two arms, from the shoulder, naked, holding a bow ppr. to let an arrow fly.

*Motto*—Animo non astutiâ.

*Estates*—The manor of Florida, granted by patent 19th March, 13 CHARLES I. with manorial rights, royalties, &c. &c. Other estates in the counties of Down and Tyrone.

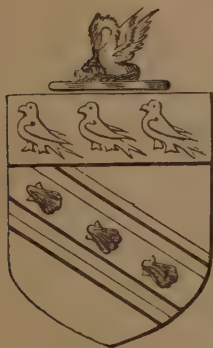
*Seats*—Florida and Delamont, county of Down.

## PULLEINE, OF CRAKE HALL.

PULLEINE, JAMES, esq. of Crake Hall, in the county of York, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 31st October, 1805; succeeded his father 1st May, 1833.

Mr. Pulleine is a deputy-lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire.

### Lineage.



RICHARD PULLEINE, of Killinghall, in the county of York, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of John Rudd, of the same place, and had a son,

JOHN PULLEINE, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Ross, of Ingmanthorp, and had four sons and six daughters, viz.

JAMES, his heir.

Marmaduke, in holy orders, rector of Ripley in 1552; deprived in 1554; died unm.

Richard, } died unm.  
Thomas, }

Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Swale, of Stainby.

Agnes, *m.* to George Tomlinson, of Birdforth.

Grace, *m.* to Robert, of Ravencliff.

Maud, *m.* to Marmaduke Coghill, of Knaresborough.

Isabella, *m.* to Robert Gibson.

Ann, *m.* to William Tankard, of Boro-bridge.

The eldest son,

JAMES PULLEINE, *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir William Ingleby, knt. of Ripley, by Cicely his wife, daughter of Sir George Talbois, knt. and had by her a son, JOHN, his heir, and a daughter, Cecilia, who died unmarried. He wedded, secondly, about 1570, Frances, daughter of Walter Pulleine, of Scotton, in Yorkshire, and had by her, with three daughters, Isabella, Joan, and Ursula, who died unmarried, four sons,

Joshua, } in holy orders of the church  
 William, } of Rome.  
 Samuel, who married a daughter of  
 Grimston, of Nidd, in Yorkshire,  
 and had a son, John.  
 Daniel.

Mr. Pulleine was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN PULLEINE, esq. of Killinghall, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Vavasour, esq. of Weston, in Yorkshire, by Alice, his first wife, daughter of Richard Pavor, esq. of Brayme, (see vol. i. p. 54), and left at his decease (his widow wedded, secondly, Edmund Parkinson, esq.) a son and successor,

THOMAS PULLEINE, esq. of Killinghall, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Thomas Busfield, of Rishforth and Leeds, and widow of R. Newby, of the same place, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS PULLEINE, esq. master of the stud to WILLIAM III., and high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1696 and 1703. This gentleman purchased Carleton. He *m.* first, Katherine, daughter of Craythorn, of Ness, by whom he had a son,

Henry, governor of Bermudas, and major in Sir Charles Hotham's regiment, *m.* Miss Billingham, of York, and had issue.

Mr. Pulleine wedded, secondly, in 1686 or 1687, Dorothy, aunt to Hugh, Earl of Northumberland, daughter of Sir Jerome Smithson, of Stanwick, by Mary his wife, daughter and heir of Edward Wingate, esq. of Lockleys' Hall, Herts, and had issue,

Thomas, died unmarried.

WINGATE, of whom presently.

Dorothy, *m.* to Reginald Marriott, esq. M.P. for Weymouth.

Catherine.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Garth, esq. of Morden, in Surrey.

Frances, died young.

Thomas Pulleine's third son,

WINGATE PULLEINE, esq. *m.* first, in 1721, Catherine-Frances, daughter and co-heir of Philip Babington, esq. of Babington, and widow of John Astley, esq. and had by her an only child, Wingate, who died in infancy. He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of Ralph Carr, esq. of Cocken Hall, in Durham, and had by her, who died in 1735, and was buried at Stanwick,

THOMAS-BABINGTON, of Carleton Hall, in Yorkshire, *b.* 21st June, 1731; *m.* Winifred, daughter of Edward Collingwood, esq. of Dissington, in Northumberland, by Mary his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Roddam, esq. of Roddam, in the same county, and left at his decease an only surviving child,

MARY-WINIFRED, *m.* to Walter Spencer Stanhope, esq. of Canon Hall, in Yorkshire. (See vol. i. p. 467.)

HENRY, of whom presently.

Isabella, *m.* to Charles Wilkinson, esq. of Thorp, in Yorkshire, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sheldon Cradock, esq.

Dorothy, died young in 1734.

Wingate Pulleine died in August, 1763, and was buried at St. John's, Stanwick. His younger son,

HENRY PULLEINE, esq. *b.* in 1734; *m.* 11th September, 1764, Elizabeth, daughter of John Hutton, esq. of Marske, in Yorkshire (see vol. iii. p. 306), and had issue,

HENRY-PERCY, his heir.

Hutton-Lewis, died unmarried.

Ann-Babington, *m.* to Thomas-Pulleyn Mosley, esq. of Burley Hall, and had issue,

Eliza, *m.* to Col. John Crowder, of Brotherton.

Frances, *m.* first, to Frederick Dodsworth, D.D. of Thornton Watlass; and, secondly, to Edward Wyvill, rector of Fingall.

Ann, *m.* to Montague Wynyard, esq.

Eliza, died unm.

Mr. Pulleine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-PERCY PULLEINE, esq. *b.* in 1770, who purchased Crake Hall, in Yorkshire, in 1814. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Askew, esq. M.D. of London, and had issue,

Henry, Cornet 1st Dragoons, *d.* unm. 1817.

JAMES, heir to his father.

Robert, in holy orders, *m.* in 1835, Susan, daughter of the late H. Burmester, esq. of Burntwood Lodge, Surrey.

Eliza-Dorothy, *m.* to Arthur Lysaght, esq. Capt. R.N. and has issue,

Henry-Pulleine Lysaght.

Pulleine Lysaght.

William Lysaght.

Henrietta, *m.* to John Hincks, esq. Capt. R.A. of Cowling Hall.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. T. R. Ryder, vicar of Eccesfield and has issue.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. R. W. Bosanquet, rector of Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire, and died in January, 1835, leaving a son,

Charles-Bertier-Pulleine Bosanquet.

Amy-Anne.

Marianne, *m.* to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, esq. of Breckenbro', and has issue. (See page 366.)

Sarah.

Charlotte, *m.* to William Roddam, esq. of Roddam.

Mr. Pulleine died in 1833, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES PULLEINE, esq. of Crake Hall.

*Arms*—Az. on a bend cotized arg. three

escallops gu. on a chief or, three martlets of the field.

*Crest*—A pelican feeding its young.

*Motto*—Nulla pallescere culpa.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Crake Hall, near Bedale.

## TROUGHTON, OF LEACH HALL.

TROUGHTON, JOHN, esq. of Leach Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 6th January, 1772; *m.* 20th December, 1797, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Moore, esq. of Low Hall, Whittington, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 9th December, 1798; *m.* 9th December, 1824, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Grimshaw, esq. of Preston.

Thomas Moore, *b.* 16th January, 1804.

Robert, *b.* 24th June, 1808.

Anne, *m.* 1st January, 1835, to William Horsfall, esq. of Waddon Park, Yorkshire.

Mary, *m.* to John-Caton Thompson, esq. of Handstyle House, West Derby, Lancashire.

Alice.

Mr. Troughton is a magistrate for Preston, and captain of the Grenadier Company of the Amounderness Local Militia, served the office of mayor of that borough in the years 1816 and 17, 1823 and 24, and 1828 and 29.

## Lineage.

This family, which settled at Overton, near Lancaster, about the year 1630, is a scion of the Troughtons, of Great Linford, in the county of Buckingham.

JOHN TROUGHTON, esq. of Overton, *m.* Mary Gibson, and had issue, Thomas, William, Jennett, and Alice. The elder son,

THOMAS TROUGHTON, esq. of Lancaster, *m.* Ann Clarkson, and had issue, Aaron, Robert, John, William, Thomas, Stephen, Mary, Alice, Dorothy, Bridget, Elizabeth, and Frances. The eldest son,

AARON TROUGHTON, esq. of Preston, *m.* Miss Nancy Gornall, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Thomas Sharples, esq. of Blackburn, had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, mayor of Preston 1834-1835: *m.* at Whittington, November, 1816, Miss Rachael Moore, and has one son.

Thomas.

The elder son is the present JOHN TROUGHTON, esq. of Leach Hall.

*Arms*—Sa. on a chev. between three duck cygnets, heads erased, as many ogresses.

*Crest*—A lion's head erased per chev. arg. and sa. charged with three roundles counterchanged.

*Estates*—In Lancashire.

*Seat*—Leach Hall.





## OWEN, OF GLANSEVERN.

OWEN, WILLIAM, esq. of Glansevern, in the county of Montgomery, *m.* in 1823, at Hampton, Middlesex, Anne-Warburton, only child of the late Thomas Slaughter, captain in General Burgoyne's regiment, the 16th or Queen's Light Dragoons, and relict of the Rev. Thomas Coupland, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and of the Priory, Chester.\*

Mr. Owen, in the year 1816, succeeded to the family estates, on the demise of his elder brother, Sir Arthur Davies Owen, *knt.*; since that time he has resided at Glansevern, an elegant mansion, built in the Ionic style by his predecessor.†

## Lineage.



We shall not dive into the depths of antiquity, by tracing the descent of the family under discussion to any of those brave Britons who lined the coasts of Kent to oppose the landing of Julius Cæsar, but shall be

content with going only a few centuries beyond the Norman conquest, and begin with

RHODRI MOLWYNOG. This prince acquired his cognomen, Molwynog, from his "Welsh blood being up," or that he foamed with rage in the bloody field. He at length retreated from Cambrian Wessex to the north of the Severn. As many of the Britons as preferred liberty to the enduring of the yoke of foreigners, followed their chief, leaving most of the less spirited peasantry to be hewers of wood and drawers of water to the new lords of Gwlad yr hav (Summer country), where their posterity still continue, whizzing the Saxon Z instead of the British S. Ethelbald the Mercian came again in contact with the retreating Britons on the "Mountains of Carn," to the south of the river Usk, at Crug-Howel. Here was fought one of the severest battles recorded in the Cambrian annals, and both

\* This lady is granddaughter of Thomas Slaughter, esq. high sheriff for the county of Chester in 1755, and Anne Warburton his wife, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Warburton, son of Peter, the second baronet. This Thomas Warburton predeceased his father; and his elder brother, George, third baronet, dying without leaving male issue, the baronetcy devolved to his son Peter, who became fourth baronet, and was great-uncle to Mrs. Owen.

Of this Sir George Warburton, the third bart. and his daughter there are two large portraits in the hall at Glansevern, by Herman Vander Myn (*a*), originals. Sir George of Arley, represented the county of Chester in several parliaments, *temp.* Q. ANNE and K. GEORGE I. He *m.* first, the Hon. Diana Allington, daughter of Lord Allington, granddaughter maternally of William Russell, first Duke of Bedford, and sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Allington (refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). The other portrait represents Diana, daughter of Sir George Warburton, and wife of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, bart. This Sir Richard acted as grand cup-bearer at the coronation of King GEORGE II. by presenting to his Majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and received the cup as his fee. Sir Richard *d.* in 1732. He was great-uncle to Robert, Earl Grosvenor, created Marquess of Westminster.

† Mr. Owen was educated at the free grammar school at Warrington, under his uncle, the Rev. Edward Owen, A.M. In the year 1782 he took the degree of A.B. at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was fifth wrangler. Amongst the members of his own college, who graduated at the same time, were Professor Porson, Professor Hailstone, Dr. Raine (afterwards head master of the Charter House), and Dr. Wingfield (afterwards head master of Westminster School), besides several other distinguished persons. Mr. Owen and the four gentlemen above-named, were afterwards chosen fellows of Trinity College. Mr. Owen then became a member of Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the

(*a*) Myn, Herman Vander, was *b.* at Amsterdam, 1684. The most capital performance of Vander Myn is said to be the Denial of St. Peter. For the portraits of the Duke and Duchess of Chandos he was paid five hundred guineas. (See PILKINGTON'S *Dictionary of Painters*, vol. ii. p. 91).

sides laid claim to victory. The field of carnage is studded with cairns, under which the fallen warriors, Britons and Saxons huddled together, repose in peaceful silence. Rhodri had two royal palaces in North Wales, one at Caer Seiont (the ancient Segontium) on the straits of the Menai, the other at Castell y Penrhyn, near Bangor, now the residence of G. D. Pennant, esq. In the great hall at this castle, in the 15th century, according to the metrical evidence of a bard of that period, were suspended "the ponderous arms of Mervyn Vrych," the royal consort of Essyllt, granddaughter of this Rhodri. The curious antiquary of the nineteenth century "will perhaps seriously deplore that they are not now to be found there."

Rhodri, notwithstanding the innumerable darts and daggers that assailed him during a turbulent reign of thirty-five years, was blessed with a natural death, in the year 755, and consigned to his ultima domus at Carleion on the Usk. The third descending link in this chain from Rhodri Molwynog, was his great-grandson and name-sake,

RHODRI MAWR, or the *Great*, in allusion, probably, to his being an Anakim in size, more than to the soundness of his policy; for he removed his seat of government from Segontium, a place of Snowdonian strength, to the more assailable shore of Anglesey, at Aberffraw; and adhering to the national curse of gavel-kind distribution, he partitioned Wales into three distinct royalities, for his three elder sons, Cadell, Anarawd, and Mervyn.

The Mercians invading Anglesey in the year 877, were opposed by Rhodri, and both himself and his brother Gwriad fell in the conflict. In the Welsh Chronicle, this battle is called "*Gwaith Dyw Sul Môn*," i. e. *Mona Sunday* battle, it having been fought, like that of Waterloo (*magna componere parvis*) upon that day. The next link descends from royalty to the fourth son of Rhodri, named

TUDWAL GLOFF, or the lame, so called from the effect of a severe wound in the knee, which he received at the battle of Cymryd, a place within two miles of the town of Conway. In the third year after the death of Rhodri, the Mercians, encouraged by their former success, again invaded North Wales, but being met at the place last mentioned by Anarawd, the young reigning prince, his brother Tudwal, and their forces, the Angles suffered a signal defeat. Prince Anarawd ordered this decisive victory to be chronicled under the appellation of "*Gwaith dial Rhodri*," i. e. *Revenge for the death of Rhodri*. Tudwal, for his general good conduct and bravery in this battle, was rewarded by the diademed princes, his brothers, with an additional grant of lands in Uchelgoed Gwynedd, and the lordship of Ceredigion, or that western tract lying between the rivers Dovey and Teivy.

Tudwal espoused Helen, daughter of Aleth, who in genealogies is styled "*brenin Dywed*" (*Demetia*). The seventh in descent from Tudwal and Helen was

DYNIAWAL, lord of Castle-Howel, in Car-

degree of barrister at law by that society, and is now a bencher. After attending the Oxford and Chester circuits for several years, he confined his practice chiefly to the courts of Chancery and Exchequer. He was a commissioner of bankrupts, until he was advanced to the rank of king's counsel. About the year 1821, he quitted the profession of the law, and retired into the country; since that period he has acted as magistrate and deputy lieutenant, takes an active part in all public business, generally presiding as chairman of the quarter sessions of the county.

In the abolition of the Welsh judicature, Mr. Owen was instrumental (see his evidence before the committees of the House of Commons in the years 1817 and 1820. See also the debates in the House of Commons on this subject, in the year 1820, upon the motion of Mr. Campbell (now Earl Cawdor) for the second committee. Also Mr. Owen's testimony before the law commissioners in 1829, and the report of the same commissioners, who seem to have entirely adopted Mr. Owen's opinion. The prejudices of the county of Montgomery in favour of the Welsh Judicature were such, that the sheriff and grand jury, assembled at the great sessions, petitioned for its continuance. To counteract this, Mr. Owen caused a county meeting to be convened for the purpose of considering the subject: he there, in an able speech, developed and exposed the constitutional defects of the old system. He was heard with great attention, so that all present became persuaded of the propriety of abolition. The consequence was a petition from the county to both houses of parliament;—that to the Lords was ordered to be presented by Earl Powis, that to the Commons by the Right Hon. C. W. Wynn.

When the great question of parliamentary reform arose, the county of Montgomery was the first to petition in support of it. Mr. Owen proposed and headed the requisition for a county meeting, moved and carried the resolutions on which the petition was founded, and on that occasion he exposed the injustice of that decision of the House of Commons of 1727-8, by which the right of returning a member to parliament was given to the borough of Montgomery ONLY, depriving the contributory boroughs of Llanvyllin, Llanidloes, and Welshpool of their elective franchise, until the same was restored and extended by the late Reform Act.

Mr. Owen favoured the claims of the Catholics, when the same were under consideration, and has shewn himself, on all occasions, a liberal and temperate reformer.

diganshire. This chieftain's name seems to be a Demetianism of the Dyvnwal of North Wales, the latinized Dunwallo, and the modernized Devonald. His successor at Castle-Howel, was his son,

CADIVOR AB DYNIAWAL, one of the heroes of the age, in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. The Norman barons, encouraged and aided by the most powerful of the Plantagenet kings of England, had possession of most of the castles in South Wales; and, among others, Roger, earl of Clare, held the castle of Cardigan by a strong garrison, to the great annoyance of the "lord Rees" of South Wales. This puissant prince, unable any longer to bear the incessant ravages of the invaders of his country, collected his forces in the year 1164, and captured and demolished as many of the Norman castles as lay in his route. Cadivor, the prince's relative, and commander-in-chief of his forces, took the castle of Cardigan by escalade, which so pleased the valorous son of Gruffydd, that he ordered the captor to use a new shield of arms as a memorial of such a notable exploit—viz. "Sable three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost, a spear's head argent, its point imbrued: on a chief gules, a tower triple-turretted of the second. One of the chief heraldic antiquaries of the present age objects to the blazonry of Cadivor's coat, because it appears too complex for the period, when armorial bearings had scarcely a beginning. We own its complexity, and at the same time we cannot avoid seeing its appropriateness to the occasion: first, the field sable denoted the darkness of night when the escalade took place—the ladders and spear's head imbrued, exhibited the articles and weapons used—the castle in chief, the trophy won—and its field gules shewed the retaliating treatment the garrison met with, excepting the governor, Robert Fitz-Stephen, cousin-german, on his mother's side, to the prince Rees, but his father was a Norman, and Robert himself a Norman in heart towards the prince and the Welsh nation: therefore his cousin Rees kept him in "durance vile" for four years. About this time, Dermott, king of Leinster in Ireland, being expelled his throne by his neighbours the kings of Connaught and Meath, applied to Henry II., then in Normandy, for aid, who referred him to the Norman barons in South Wales. The prince Rees having intelligence of an intended expedition to Ireland, thought it a fair opportunity of getting rid of his prisoner and cousin, released him, to enter into alliance with the ejected Milesian, who was in contract at the same time with Richard Strongbow, earl of Stirling. Robert Fitz-Stephen being first ready, set sail with Dermott,

taking with him 400 Normans and disloyal Welshmen, landed at Loch Garmon, took the city of Wexford, and so planted himself and his followers in Irish soil, that their posterity continue there to this day. Strongbow soon followed with 1200 in his train, and the Irish making but faint resistance, the whole of the island was soon reduced. So easy was this conquest achieved, that when Henry II. went there himself in 1171, he had nothing to do save to receive homage and appoint governors. To return—

Cadivor, by his wife Katharine, daughter of his prince and kinsman, the "lord Rees," had, among others,

RHYDDERCH AB CADIVOR, lord of Castle-Howel, who espoused Janett, daughter of Sir Aron ab Rhys ab Bledri, lord of Kil Saint, and knight of the Sepulchre, who went with Richard Cœur de Lion to Palestine against the infidels. Sir Aron bore on his shield argent a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed sable, armed or. During the crusades, and after, Wales seems to have supplied its quota of knights to the order of the Grand Cross. Their names occur occasionally in MS. pedigrees, such as Sir Gruffydd ab Elidyr Goch (Rufus), Sir Harry Ddu (Niger), Sir Matthew Caradog of Swansea, knight of Rhodes; Sir John Rudd, of the family of Rudds of Aberglassney, in the vale of Towy, who had been governor of Ystrad Meyrig castle; and on his return from the Holy Land with Richard I, was mortally wounded in Austria, when his king was taken prisoner by the Archduke Leopold in 1192.

One of the sons of Rhydderch ab Cadivor, was

RHYS AB RHYDDERCH, who wedded a daughter of Sir Elidyr Ddu (Niger), another knight of the order of St. John of Jerusalem; and was by her father to

RHYS VOEL, lord of Gilvach Wen, Cardiganshire. Gruffydd ab Rhys, his brother, had only daughters, coheirresses, of whom, Lucy, heiress of Castle-Howel, espoused Meurig Goch, lord of Cil-y-Cwm, and a descendant, maternally, from Tudwal Gloff. Rhys Voel, about 1290, by his wife \* \* \* had a son,

HOWEL AB RHYS VOEL, and his son, in this line, was

HOWEL VYCHAN (Junior) who took to wife Gwervyl, daughter of Rhydderch ab Ieuan Llwyd, of Glyn Aeron. Two of their sons were Thomas ab Howel Vychan, of Pant Strimon, and

DAVYDD AB HOWEL VYCHAN, of Corus. The custom of gavelkind, adopted in Wales, had the baneful effect, in many instances of reducing, one generation after another extensive patrimonies into petty freeholds.

REES AB DAVYDD, son of Davydd ab Howel Vychan, married a daughter of Le



welyn ab Howel ab Gwion, and had a son,

HOWEL AB REES, who had for wife Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Davydd Vwya ab Ieuan Vychan ab Ieuan ab Rees ab Llawdden, from Aleth, and was *s.* by his son,

LLEWELYN AB HOWEL, who, about 1470, espoused Angharad, heiress of Cevn Havod, in Montgomeryshire, daughter of Llewelyn ab Philip of that place, and seventh in descent from *Madog Danwr* (Madocus Ignifer), so surnamed probably from his impetuous martial spirit:

“ Madog bold, and Madog strong,  
Rushed through the hostile throng.”

The Prince of Powis knew his value in that age of perpetual warfare, and accordingly stationed him as a guardian of his frontier on the border of South Wales, by granting him the parish of Llangurig, on the skirts of Plinlunon. Here he settled, and became the progenitor of many families in the hundred of Arwystli and its vicinity—at Cevn Havod, Dol Bachau, Clochvaen, Creignant, Aberhaves, Glan Dulas, Dol Vachwen, &c. The same prince, as an honorary reward for his faithful services, gave Madog the privilege of bearing a new shield of arms, instead of his paternal coat from Tudor Trevor, earl of Hereford, and the adopted founder of the tribe of the Marches of England and Wales, from whom he was descended in the eighth degree. These new arms are described in the sequel. Llewelyn ab Howel's son by the heiress of Cevn Havod, was

JENKIN AB LLEWELYN, who *m.* Angharad, daughter of Gruffydd ab Meredydd ab Davydd ab Meredydd ab Einion ab Cynvelin, descended from Cadwgan of Nannau, the original founder of Castell y Trallwng, now Powis Castle, murdered by his brother's son in the year 1110.

THOMAS, son of the above Jenkin, led to the altar Margaret, daughter of Owen ab Ieuan Goch, from Bledodyn ab Cynvyn

DAVYDD, son of Thomas, wedded Catherine, daughter of Jenkin ab Davydd ab Rees ab Evan ab Howel ab Rees ab Davydd.

OWEN, son of Davydd, of Cevn Havod, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Griffith Gwynn, esq. of Llanidloes.

Henceforward, the descendants of this Owen assumed his christian name as their permanent patronymic, a practice then adopted in general throughout Wales, instead of the former custom of using ab—as A ab B, ab C, ab D. Ab is a contraction of *Mab*, *mac*—son—*filius*, *fitz*, &c.: *ab* therefore is a legitimate term, derived from its root, but *ap* (too commonly used) is nonsense. Owen ab Davydd above, by his wife, Margaret Gwynn, had

JENKIN OWEN, esq. of Cevn Havod, who was *s.* about 1620, by his son,

OWEN OWEN (the elder),\* of Cevn Havod, who wedded Mary . . . . . and had issue,

1. OWEN OWEN (the younger), of Cevn Havod.

11. Morgan Owen, living in 1685, *m.* Patience . . . . . and had issue,

1. Rev. Richard Owen, of Iford, in the county of Sussex,

2. Thomas Owen, of London.

OWEN OWEN (the younger), espoused Matilda, widow of Samuel Lloyd, esq. of Bwlch y gareg; she *d.* 19th Feb. 1736, having had issue,

1. DAVID OWEN, of Cevn Havod, *b.* 1700.

11. Dorothea Owen.

111. John Owen, *d.* 1733.

1V. Elizabeth Owen, *d.* 1740.

The eldest son,

DAVID OWEN, above-mentioned, *d.* in 1777, having *m.* Frances, daughter of John Rogers, esq. of Kevn y Berain, in Kerry, who *d.* 1754, aged sixty-six, and by her had issue four sons,

1. OWEN OWEN, esq. of Cevn Havod, of whom hereafter.

11. Richard Owen, of Glan Dulas, father of the late William Owen, esq. of that place, and of Frances Owen and Jane Owen, the present possessors.

111. Edward Owen, A.M. in holy orders, rector of Warrington, Lancashire, head-master of the free grammar school in that town. This gentleman was the author of several publications, on various subjects, ethical, grammatical, and political. In 1785 he published “The original Text of Juvenal and Persius, with copious explanatory notes, and introductory essays, &c.” which went through several editions. He *d.* unm. in 1807, aged seventy-nine.

1V. William Owen, a captain R.N. In the year 1760, this gallant officer, when a midshipman, lost his right arm at the taking of Pondicherry from the French. He was also a second time at the taking of that town, when he commanded the *Cormorant*. He was bringing home the dispatches, when he lost his life by an accident at Madras, in the year 1778.

OWEN OWEN, above, eldest son of David Owen, of Cevn Havod, in the year 1745, espoused Anne Davies, daughter and heir of Charles Davies, esq. of Lliviôr, in the

\* Anne, the wife of Francis Brace, esq. of Newton, near Leominster, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 1719, *d.* 1782, descended maternally from the Owens, of Cevn Havod. She left issue, Admiral Sir Edward Brace, K.C.B. and several sons and daughters.

parish of Berriew, by his wife, Sarah Evans, daughter and heir of Edward Evans, esq. of Rhyd y Carw, in the parish of Treveglwys. Owen Owen, esq. *b.* in 1723, served the office of high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1766, and *d.* 1789. He left issue by the said Anne, his wife, two daughters, and three sons, viz.

- I. Arthur Davies Owen, knt. of Glan Severn, served the office of high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1814, and *d.* without issue 1816. He was a deputy-lieutenant of the county, for many years chairman of the quarter sessions, and second in command (under the right hon. Charles W. W. Wynn,) of the Montgomeryshire yeomanry cavalry from its commencement to the time of his death.
- II. DAVID OWEN, A.M. in holy orders, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, senior wrangler in that university in 1777. He *d.* unmarried in 1829, at Campobello, New Brunswick, North America. According to his own request, his remains were conveyed over the Atlantic, to be deposited in the family vault at Berriew.
- III. WILLIAM OWEN, esq. K.C. the present proprietor.
  - I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Jones, esq. of Garthmyl-isav.
  - II. Eleanor, who *d.* unm. 1816.

#### Evans, of Rhyd y Carw (Stag-ford).

This family derived their descent from LLEWELYN AURDORCHOG (Leolinus Torquatus), Lord of Yale in the eleventh century, who married Eva, daughter of Bleddyn ab Cynvyn, Prince of Powis. (See *Display of Heraldry*, by Davies, 1716, p. 64.) Blome, in his *Britannia*, published in 1673, includes "Edward Evans, of Rhyd y Carw," among the resident gentry of Montgomeryshire. This Edward Evans, by a deed dated 5th April, 1652, settled an annuity upon Dorothy, his wife, in case she survived him. Providence ordered it otherwise; for on the 28th February, 1660, he took for his second wife, Frances, daughter of John Pryce, esq. of Park, in Llanwynnog, by whom he had issue,

- I. Jane, *b.* in 1664.
- II. Catherine, *b.* in 1663.
- III. Francis, *b.* in 1665; his mother surviving his birth only one week.

The said Edward Evans, by Dorothy, his first wife, had

- I. EDWARD EVANS (the second), his heir, *m.* Martha —, and had issue,
  1. EDWARD EVANS (the third).
  2. Ursula Evans.

Edward Evans (the second) *d.* in the

lifetime of his father, and was buried in Treveglwys Church, 30th November, 1687.

- II. Morgan Evans, settled upon an estate in Llangurig; and he and Judith, his wife, are parties to deeds bearing date 23rd February, 26 CHARLES II. (1675).

- III. Richard Evans.

- IV. Ursula Evans, devised certain lands to Ursula Evans, her niece, in 1670.

Edward Evans (the first) survived his son ten years; for in the year 1697, he settled Rhyd y Carw estate on his grandson,

EDWARD EVANS (the third), father of Sarah Evans, his heiress, who married, in 1725, as already noticed, Charles Davies, esq. of Llvior, and surviving him, who *d.* in 1729, she *m.* secondly, John Pryce Clunne, esq.

#### Davies, of Llvior.

The DAVIESES OF LLIVIOR traced their pedigree from BROCHWEL YSGITHROG, Prince of Powis, the opponent of Ethelfrid, King of Northumberland, at the battles of Chester and Bangor, about the commencement of the seventh century. About the nineteenth in descent from Brochwel was MEILIR GRYG, of Tregynon, ancestor of all the Blayneys in Britain and Ireland. Llewelyn, son of Meilir Gryg, gavelled the main portions of his estates upon his two sons, Einion and Howel. To Einion, the youngest, he gave, according to custom, the paternal seat of Neuadd Gregynog and its appurtenances; and Howel he stationed at "the Vainor in Berriew." Howel was succeeded at "Vainor" by his son, Phylip Goch (Rufus), about the year 1320; another son, Madog Llwyd, was settled at Bryn-Cae-Meisir.

PHYLIP GOCH OF VAINOR's son was Madog, father of Gwilym ab Madog, who espoused Marred, daughter of Grufyd ab Meredydd ab Einion, of the line of Cadwgan of Nannau, and had, among other sons,

IEUAN AB GWILYM, who had for wife, Eva, daughter to Howel ab Adda, one of the penaeithaid, or chiefs of Kerry: their son,

DAVYDD AB IEUAN, wedded Gwervyl, daughter of Ieuan ab Madog ab Owen. Omitting the two following descents and their respective matches, we come to the great-grandson of Davydd ab Ieuan, who, on account of his stature, was called

DAVYDD HIR (ab Gwilym ab Ieuan ab Davydd), who espoused Gwenllian, daughter of John ab Ieuan ab Howel, of Kerry, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AB DAVYDD HIR, of Llvior, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Rees Gwynn ab Grufydd ab Howel ab Ieuan *Blayney*. This

Ieuan was the first who assumed the surname. *Blaenau* is a pure Welsh word for points, extremities; and is applied to *uplands*; as *Blaenau Gwent*, the uplands of Monmouthshire, &c. It is probable that Ieuan ab Gruffydd ab Llewelyn Vychan, of Tregynon, was put out to nurse at a house called *Blaenau*, wherever it lies, and thence named Ieuan of Blaenau, and since, corruptly, Blayney. The issue of John ab Davydd hir, by Catherine, his wife, above-mentioned, were

- I. EDWARD AB JOHN, his heir.
- II. Morus ab John, *m.* Catherine, co-heir to Richard ab Owen ab Gutyn Penwyn.
- III. Richard.
- IV. Thomas.
- V. Rees.
- I. Gwen, *m.* to David ab Gruffydd, of Manavon.

EDWARD AB JOHN, of Llivior, eldest son of John ab Davydd hir, led to the altar Elizabeth, daughter of Davyd ab Morus ab Owen Blayney, esq. of Aber Bechan. Owen was the eldest son of Ieuan Blayney, of Tregynon, having, according to custom, left his younger brother, Gruffydd, in possession of the paternal mansion. Edward ab John, by deed bearing date 20th January, 1598, settled part of his landed estate upon his son,

DAVID AB EDWARD, upon his marriage to Joyce vch David, sister to Ieuan ab David ab Howel, gent. of Trev-esgob, in Montgomeryshire.

JOHN AB DAVID, of Llivior, son and heir of David ab Edward, joined with his mother, the said Joyce vch David, in a deed of family settlement dated 15th December, 1637, and was alive in 1657.

DAVID, son of John ab David, of Llivior, assumed the modern surname of Davies, and in 1649 married Bridget, sole daughter and heir of Richard Edwards, of Llivior. She *d.* in 1707, having survived her husband seven years, and leaving issue by him three

daughters, Anne, Joan, and Bridget, and three sons, viz.

- I. John Davies, *d.* unm. in 1729.
- II. Charles Davies, of Llivior, *b.* in 1665, *d.* in 1729, having *m.* (as before related) Sarah Evans, and had issue, ANNE DAVIES, his heir, *b.* in 1728, and wedded, in 1745, OWEN OWEN, esq.
- III. Arthur Davies, of Ty'n y Coed, *d.* without issue in 1758.

*Arms* (recorded in the Heralds' College) —Quarterly; *first*, the paternal coat for OWEN, from CADIVOR AB DYNIAWAL, *sa.* three scaling-ladders, &c. already described. *Second*, for the heiress of Cevn Havod, from MADOG DANWR, *erm.* a lion rampant *sa.* in a bordure gu. a semée of mullets arg. *Third*, for the heiress Evans of Rhyd y Carw, from LLEWELYN AURDORCHOG, *az.* a lion rampant guardant or. *Fourth*, for the heiress Davies of Llivior, from BROCHWEL, *sa.* three nags' heads erased arg.

*Crests*—*First*, ppr. the wolf salient langued of Tudwal Gloff, for OWEN. *Second*, a stag trippant ppr. horned and hoofed or, for EVANS OF RHYD Y CARW.

*Mottos*—Torav cyn plygav;  
and Flecti non frangi.

*Estates*—The Glyngynwyd estate, in Cevn Havod, Llangurig, came into possession of the family by the marriage of Llywelyn ab Howel with ANGHARAD, the heiress thereof, about the year 1470. Rhyd y Carw was obtained with Sarah, the heiress of Edward Evans.

Rhyd y Carw and the Tyncoed estates have been in the possession of the present proprietor's maternal ancestors for several centuries, and became attached to the paternal estate of Glyngynwyd by the marriage of Owen Owen with Anne Davies.

The above estates are in the county of Montgomery.

*Seat*—Glan Severn, on the banks of the Severn, Montgomeryshire.

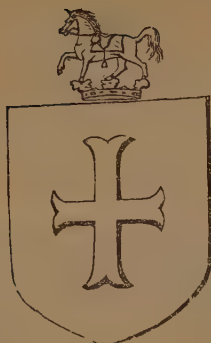
## UPTON, OF INGMIRE HALL.

UPTON, THOMAS, esq. of Ingmire Hall, in Westmoreland, *b.* 8th June, 1800; *m.* 16th July, 1829, Eliza, second daughter of Benjamin Way, esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and has issue,

THOMAS-SMYTH, *b.* 7th May, 1830.  
John-Henry-Greville, *b.* 2nd January, 1836.  
Eliza-Frances.



## Lineage.



The family of Upton, or, as the name was anciently spelt, De Uppetton, were settled at Upton, in Cornwall, about the time of the conquest. From the extreme age of the original pedigree, still in existence at Ingmire Hall, some of the earlier names and dates are illegible, but from the twelfth century, the descent is continued in an unbroken line to the present Mr. Upton, of Ingmire, who now represents the elder branch of the house of Upton. To

JOHN UPPETON, de Uppetton, in the county of Cornwall, succeeded

ANDREW UPPETON, de Uppetton, whose son and heir,

HAMELYN UPPETON, living in 1218, was father of

JOHN UPPETON, living in 1283, to whom succeeded his son,

RICHARD UPPETON, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Walter Carwather, and dying *temp.* EDWARD I. was *s.* by his son,

JOHN UPPETON, of Upton, living in 1308, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of John Mules, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS UPTON, living in 1450, 28 HENRY VI. who *m.* Johan, daughter and heir of John Trelawny, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, son and heir, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Richard Palmer, of Langton, and was father of

JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Leversege, and was father of

JEFFREY UPTON, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert Home, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE UPTON, esq. of Wells, who *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of John Newton, of Hartree, and dying *s. p. m.* this branch of the family became extinct.

II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

This

JOHN UPTON was of Trelask, in Cornwall. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir

of William Mohun, of Postlinch, in Devon, and had two sons (whom Playfair states to have both been christened by the same name), viz.

I. JOHN, of Postlinch, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Burley, of Chanacombe, in Devon, and had with two daughters, Jane, wife of Thomas Rowe; and Elizabeth, of Nicholas Dillon, three sons, viz.

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick Bedlowe, and *d. s. p.* Nicholas, who is presumed to have been the learned and pious Dr. Nicholas Upton, of whom Prince gives an ample history in his *Worthies of Devon.*

William, of Postlinch, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Kirkham, of Blacydon, and had two sons,

George, who married Philippa, daughter of John Wray, esq. of Trebitts, in Cornwall, and was father of two sons and four daughters. William Upton, the last male heir of this branch of the family, *d.* in 1709, leaving two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth. The latter died unm. the former wedded James Yonge, M.D. of Plymouth, son of Dr. Yonge, the friend and correspondent of Sir Hans Sloane, and author of several works popular in their day.

II. JOHN (second son).

This

JOHN UPTON, esq. *m. temp.* EDWARD VI. Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Peniles, of Lupton, and sister and heir of John Peniles, of Lupton, in Devonshire, by whom he acquired that estate, and had, with a daughter, Jane, *m.* to William Hill, of Shilston, a son and successor,

WILLIAM UPTON, esq. who was seated at Lupton. He *m.* Joan, dau. of John Pountney, of Derbyshire, and had, JOHN, his heir, Thomas; and Joan, wife of John Varvel, of Brixham.

The elder son,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Lupton, *m.* Johanna, daughter and heiress of Sir Wincomb Raleigh, knt. of Fardell, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Nicholas.

Marshall, *m.* to Richard Sparke, of Plympton.

Joan, *m.* to William Sparke, of Dartmouth.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Lupton, *m.* Ann, widow of Thomas Allen, esq. of Glastonbury, and daughter of — Cowp, esq. of Somerset, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

John, a distinguished knight of Malta.\*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Hody, esq. of Nethway in Devon.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, esq. of Lupton, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Hugh Fortescue, esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Henry, who went to Ireland in 1598, as captain in the army, under the Earl of Essex, and settling in the county of Antrim, was returned to parliament by the town of Carrickfergus. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, *knt.* and left, with three daughters, four sons, of whom the eldest,

ARTHUR, of Castle Upton, *b.* 31st May, 1623, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Michael Beresford, esq. of Coleraine, and had, with other issue,

CLOTWORTHY, of Castle Upton, *b.* 6th January, 1665, *M.P.* for the county of Antrim, whose only daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, of Summerhill, in Meath.

JOHN, of Castle Upton, *b.* 19th April, 1671, whose son,

CLOTWORTHY, was created BARON TEMPLETOWN, in the peerage of Ireland, in 1776. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

Thomas, king's counsel, recorder and *M.P.* for Londonderry, whose daughter, Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Tension, esq. one of the judges

of the Common Pleas, in Ireland.

III. Hugh.

IV. Arthur.

I. Anne.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hele, esq. of Diptford, in Devon.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Lupton, living in 1620, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Anthony Rous, *knt.* of Halton, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR UPTON, esq. of Lupton, aged six in 1620, who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Robert Haydon, esq. and daughter of William Gould, esq. and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Lupton, *M.P.* for Dartmouth, who *m.* Ursula, relict of George Clerk, of London, merchant, and daughter of Sir John Lyteot, *knt.* of Moulsey, in Surrey, and died without surviving issue in 1687.

II. Arthur, who *d.* unm.

III. William, of whom presently.

The third, but only son to survive,

WILLIAM UPTON, seated at Lupton, *m.* Catherine, youngest daughter of Sir John Otway,† of Ingmire Hall, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Brathwaite, esq. of Westmoreland, and had issue,

I. William, who *d.* unm.

II. JOHN, heir to his father.

III. Arthur, *d.* unm.

I. Catherine, *m.* John Egerton, esq. of Oulton, Cheshire, and *d. s. p.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Fernyhough, of Chester.

The second, but eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boucher, esq. of Twickenham, in the county of Middlesex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to Thomas Swettenham, esq. of Swettenham, in Cheshire. (See vol. i. p. 641.)

\* Le Chevalier Upton, commandeur Anglois, et un des plus braves Chevaliers de l'Ordre, à la tête de trente autres, et suivie de quatre cens habitans de l'Isle, tous à cheval, se présenta fierment au bord de la mer du côté du bourg, pour s'opposer aux descentes que les Turcs pourroient tenter, 1551. Histoire de l'Ordre de Malte, par Vertôt. Tom. iii. p. 261. Edit. de Paris, 4to.

† SIR JOHN OTWAY, admitted fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1635, was among the first of those ejected by the Earl of Manchester, and after his removal became one of the readers in Gray's Inn. He was instrumental in bringing over two regiments to the royal cause, one commanded by Colonel Redman, who *m.* his sister, the other commanded by Colonel Cloberry, who *m.* his wife's sister. On the return of CHARLES II. Otway was knighted, made of the king's counsel, vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and

chancellor of the county palatine of Durham. He *m.* first, Mary Bigg, of Winchester, and by her had issue,

John, who died unmarried.

Charles, L. L. D. who died 1721.

Anne, *m.* in Ireland.

Mary, *m.* to Posthumus Wharton.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Brathwaite, esq. and niece and heiress of Thomas Brathwaite, esq. of Ambleside, and by her had issue,

Brathwaite.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Byram.

Margaret, *m.* to — Fothergill.

Catherine, *m.* to William Upton, esq.

Sir John Otway died 15th October, 1693, aged seventy-four, and was succeeded by his son, Brathwaite; who, dying unmarried, was succeeded by his sister, Catherine.

The son and successor,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Ingmire Hall, represented the county of Westmoreland in several parliaments. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Noble, esq. of Weston, in the county of Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to John Morland, esq. of Capplethwaite, Westmoreland.

Jane.

The only son and heir,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Dr. Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, by whom he had a son, JOHN, born 18th December, 1796; and secondly, Florence,\* daughter of Thomas

\* Eldest sister of Sir John Smyth, bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset. (See BURKE'S *Peerage* and *Baronetage*.)

Smyth, esq. of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, by whom he had also a son, THOMAS, *b.* 8th June, 1800. Mr. Upton *d.* 6th January, 1832, and was succeeded by his elder son, JOHN, who gave up the family estates in Yorkshire and Westmoreland in favor of his younger brother, THOMAS, the present proprietor of Ingmire Hall.

*Arms*—Sa. a cross moline arg. quartering the arms of Carwather, Mules, Trelawny, Mohun, Peneles, Raleigh, and Otway.

*Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a war horse passant sa. with trappings or.

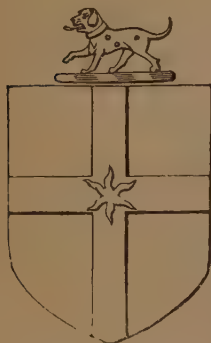
*Motto*—Semper paratus.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire, Westmoreland, and Somerset.

*Seat*—Ingmire Hall, Yorkshire, and Wraxall Lodge, Somersetshire.

## ADAMS, OF ANSTEY.

ADAMS, HENRY-CADWALLADER, esq. of Anstey Hall, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 11th December, 1779; *m.* 18th June, 1803, Emma, eldest daughter of Sir William Curtis, bart. and has issue,



HENRY-WILLIAM, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1805.

George-Curtis, R.N. *b.* in 1807.

Frank, capt. in the army, *b.* in 1809.

Arthur-Roberts, A.B. fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, *b.* in 1812.

Cadwallader, *b.* in 1825.

Emma-Curtis.

Anna-Delicia.

Laura-Coker.

Louisa-Anne.

Mr. Adams, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Warwickshire, succeeded his father in 1801, and served as sheriff of the county in 1837.

## Lineage.

THE REV. SIMON ADAMS, son of Simon Adams, of London, was rector of Aston Le Walls from 1627 to 1673, in the latter year he died leaving by Cecily Abbys, his wife, two sons and four daughters, viz.

SIMON, his heir.

Thomas, of Oxford, bapt. 26th December, 1639, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Flexney, esq. and was father of

The Rev. Simon Adams, of Oxford, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Richard Knightley, of Charwelton, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Samuel Leeke esq. of Litchborough, and died in 1737, left issue, seated at LAVENDON, in the county of Buckingham.

Cecily, *m.* to Thomas Cooper, gent. of Lubbenham, in Leicestershire.

Dorothy, *m.* to Richard Miles.

Sarah, *m.* to William Fullwood, M.D. of Huntingdon.

Hester, *m.* to William Saunderson, gent. of Pilton.

The eldest son,

SIMON ADAMS, esq. of Morton Pinkney, in the county of Northampton, bapt. 7th July, 1631, at Aston Le Walls, married first, Elizabeth Hindes, of Priors Marston, in Warwickshire, by whom he had a daughter Mary, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Cooper, gent. of Lubbenham, in Leicestershire, by whom he had

SIMON, his heir.

Thomas, bapt. 2nd August, 1673.



Elizabeth, *m.* in 1693, to Samuel Preston, gent.

Anne, bapt. 28th July, 1663.

Susanna, *m.* in 1695, to Robert Onely, gent. of Newton.

Sarah, aged eleven in 1682.

The elder son,

SIMON ADAMS, M.D. of Daventry, bapt. 19th July, 1667, *m.* 23rd June, 1692, Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Gilbert, of Culworth, and had by her, who died in 1736, one son, SIMON, and two daughters, Catherine, *m.* in 1724, to the Rev. John Gilman, D.D. and Anne, *m.* in 1716, to Benjamin Warren, esq. of Bugbrook. Dr. Adams died in 1748, aged eighty, and was buried at Daventry. His son,

THE REV. SIMON ADAMS, vicar of Welton, in Northamptonshire, bapt. 6th October, 1693, *m.* at Fawsley, 10th February, 1717-8, Anne, daughter of John Clarke, esq. of Drayton, and had by her, who died January, 1736-7, two sons and a daughter, namely,

CLARKE, his heir.

Simon, of Towcester, died in 1801, aged seventy-seven.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Freeman, gent. of Daventry.

Mr. Adams died in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

CLARKE ADAMS, esq. of East Haddon, lieutenant-col. of the Northamptonshire Militia, bapt. 8th January, 1718-9, who *m.* first, 15th August, 1744, Elizabeth Dobbins, daughter and heir of the Rev. William Tayler, of Anstey Hall, in the county of Warwick, rector of Malphas, in Cheshire, and perpetual curate of Daventry, and had issue,

SIMON, his heir.

Elizabeth Dobbins, *m.* 16th August, 1771, Charles Watkins, esq. of Daventry, and died 19th May, 1782, aged thirty-four.

Col. Adams *m.* secondly, 29th August, 1751, Frances, only daughter and heir of Richard Clarke, esq. of Nortoft and Welton, but by her, who died 20th August, 1781, had no issue. He died 26th June, 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON ADAMS, esq. of East Haddon, in Northamptonshire, and of Anstey Hall, in the county of Warwick, barrister-at-law, deputy recorder of Northampton, and recorder of Daventry. This gentleman, in 1780, sold the estate of East Haddon to Henry Sawbridge, esq. He *m.* 3rd January, 1778, Sarah, daughter of Cadwallader Coker, esq. of Bicester, and by her, who died at Bath 17th July, 1833, aged eighty, had issue,

HENRY-CADWALLADER, his heir.

Thomas-Coker, vicar of Anstey, Shelton, and Foleshill, A.M. *b.* in 1782, *m.* 16th September, 1806, Mary, daughter of Johnson Pistor, esq. of Bath, and has issue,

Simon Thomas, in holy orders, A.B. fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* in June, 1807.

James, R.N. *b.* in June, 1809.

Henry, *b.* in March, 1811.

Cadwallader, Coker, *b.* in August, 1817.

Septimus, *b.* in July, 1819.

Daniel-Charles-Octavius, *b.* in November, 1822.

Mary-Philadelphia.

Catherine.

Sarah Coker.

Frances.

John, of the Middle Temple, sergeant-at-law, *b.* 1st September, 1786, *m.* first, in 1811, Elizabeth, only daughter of William Nation, esq. of Exeter, and by her, who died 12th August, 1814, had issue,

John, of Christchurch College, Oxford, *b.* 24th February, 1813.

William, of Merton College, Oxford, *b.* 2nd August, 1814.

He *m.* secondly, 21st January, 1817, Jane, daughter of Thomas Martin, esq. of Nottingham, and by her, who died 19th June, 1825, had another son,

Henry Cadwallader, *b.* 4th November, 1817.

Mr. Serjeant Adams, wedded, thirdly, 28th December, 1826, Charlotte Priscilla, daughter and heir of John Coker, esq. of Bicester, in Oxfordshire, and has by her,

Coker, *b.* 19th October, 1827.

Charles-Warren, *b.* 19th September, 1833.

Charlotte-Sarah.

Sarah Coker, *m.* 17th May, 1800, to James Beck, esq. of Allesley Park, Warwickshire.

Mr. Adams died at Bath, 10th March, 1801, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY CADWALLADER ADAMS, esq.

*Arms*—Vert a cross or charged with an estoile sa.

*Crest*—A Talbot passant az. semée of bezants, collared arg.

*Motto*—Sub cruce veritas.

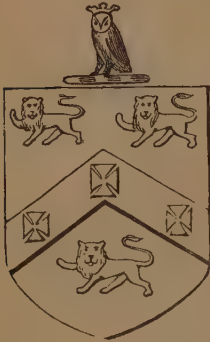
*Estates*—Anstey and Shelton, in Warwickshire, Eydon, Moreton Pinkney, and Bugbrook, in Northamptonshire.

*Seat*—Anstey Hall, near Coventry.

## FOWLER, OF PENDEFORD.

FOWLER, THOMAS, esq. of Pendeford Hall, in the county of Stafford, succeeded his father in 1815.

### Lineage.



ROGER FOWLER, of Broomhill, in Norfolk, of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, (see vol. ii. p. 377,) married the sister and co-heir of the Right Rev. Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and had five sons, namely,

ROWLAND, of Broomhill, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Bradshaw, and had issue.

BRYAN, seated at St. Thomas's Staffordshire. He *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of John Hanmer, esq. of Bettsfield, in Flintshire, and dying in 1587, left issue, from which the FOWLERS of St. Thomas's descended.

WILLIAM, who seated himself at Harnage Grange, in Shropshire. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Blythe, M.D. and was ancestor of the Fowlers of Harnage Grange, who obtained a BARONETCY in 1704. The last baronet, SIR HANS FOWLER, died *s. p.* in 1773, when the representation of this branch of the family devolved on his sister Sarah, *m.* to Col. Hodges of the guards. (See vol. ii. p. 375, and BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

JAMES, of whose line we have to treat. Thomas, died *s. p.*

Roger Fowler was in the Scotch wars, and died in the reign of HENRY VIII. His fourth son,

JAMES FOWLER, esq. inherited from his uncle, the bishop of Lichfield, the manor of Pendeford, in Staffordshire, which, together with other lands, had been conferred upon the prelate at the dissolution of monasteries. He (James) married Catherine Moreton, of Houghton, in Shropshire, and died 21st Fe-

bruary, 26 ELIZABETH, seised of the manor of Pendeford, 9 messuages, 2 tofts, a water mill, and 1020 acres of land, &c. held in capite by the service of the 40th part of a knight's fee. His son and successor,

WALTER FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, aged twenty-nine at his father's decease, married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Burton, esq. of Longner, in Shropshire, and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

Thomas, D.D.

Richard.

William.

John.

Matthew, D.D.

Lucy, *m.* to Richard Rowley, of Wyken.

Letitia.

Elizabeth.

Judith.

Frances.

The eldest son,

WALTER FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Humphrey Salwey, esq. and secondly a daughter of — Harewell. By the latter he had a daughter, Margaret, wife of — Baldwyn, and by the former, besides two daughters, Hester, *m.* to Richard Gilman, and Anne to J. Astley, esq. of Wood Eaton, a son and successor,

WALTER FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, living about the middle of the 17th century, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Hinton,\* LL.D. of Lichfield, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Chester, of Royston and Cokenhatch, in Hertfordshire, (see vol. ii. p. 17,) and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, who had three sons, Samuel, Richard, and Thomas. The two latter were of the city of London, and the eldest, Samuel, of Atcham. He *m.* Miss Mander, and had three daughters, Mary, *m.* to Sir — Grant, *knt.* Anne, and Sarah.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Wightwick, esq. of Tunstall and *d.* in 1731.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* to John Wightwick, esq. of Farewell, who *d.* in 1703, and had three sons and several daughters, (see p. 372).

\* Dr. Hinton, was son of William Hinton, D.D. archdeacon of Coventry, and died 13th January, 1668.

The son and successor,

CHARLES FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, living in 1694, married Sarah, dau. and heir of Robert Leveson,\* esq. of Wolverhampton, (only son of Col. Thomas Leveson, governor of Dudley Castle, by Frances, daughter of Sir William Pawlet, kt.) and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Robert, *d. unm.*

Thomas, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of John Newton, esq. of King's Bromley, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, and had issue,

THOMAS, successor to his uncle.

Richard.

Charles, who *m.* and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to George Fletcher, esq.

Sarah, *m.* to — Heath, esq. of Birmingham.

Barbara, *m.* to John Wingfield, esq. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Newton, esq. of Bromley Regis, in Staffordshire, and died 20th October, 1776, aged eighty-two, leaving issue, John, *d. s. p.* in 1783, Mary, *m.* to Edward Harpur, esq. and Sarah, *m.* Sir Lister Holte, of Aston.

Mr. Fowler was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir, of Humphrey Whadcock, esq. of Corley, and had issue,

Humphrey, } both *d. v. p. unm.*  
Walter, }

Dorothy, died unm.

Sarah, *m.* to John Lane, esq. and by him (who *d.* in 1792, aged sixty-nine,) had, with a daughter, Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Lucy, of Charlecote, four sons, of whom the eldest, John, was grandfather of the present JOHN NEW-

TON LANE, esq. of King's Bromley. (See vol. i. p. 174).

Elizabeth, (who *d.* 14th June, 1784,) *m.* to the Rev. William Inge, A.M. canon residentiary of Lichfield, grandson of William Inge, esq. of Thorpe, and had William, in holy orders; Charles, rector of Newton, and vicar of Rugeley; Richard, of Shrewsbury, and Elizabeth.

Mr. Fowler, survived his two sons, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, who *m.* Miss Leversage, and had by her one son and three daughters, namely,

THOMAS, his heir.

Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Lane, esq. of the Grange, in Essex, and had four sons and two daughters, Thomas, John, Charles, and Richard, Sarah, *m.* to William Cotton, esq. and Jane, *d. young.* (See vol. i. p. 176.)

Mary, *m.* to her cousin Richard Inge, esq. of Shrewsbury, son of the Rev. William Inge, canon of Lichfield.

Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Walter.

Mr. Fowler died in 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEVERSAGE FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, who *m.* his cousin, Harriet Fowler, and had three sons and three daughters, namely,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, who assumed the surname of BUTLER only on inheriting the estate of Barton, in Staffordshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, esq. and niece of Owen Wynne, esq. of Hazelwood, in the county of Sligo, and has issue,

Richard Fowler.

Eleanor-Harriet.

Sarah-Catherine.

Mary.

William, of Birmingham, *m.* and has issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Gerrard, esq. of Tallyho, in the county of Westmeath.

Sarah.

Mary, married.

Mr. Fowler died in 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford.

*Arms*—Az. a chev. arg. charged with three crosses formée sa. between three lions passant, guardant, or.

*Crest*—An owl arg. crowned with a ducal coronet, or.

*Estates*—In Staffordshire.

*Seat*—Pendeford Hall, Staffordshire.

\* The Levesons of Staffordshire, the senior branch of which family is now represented by the Fowlers, are of great antiquity, and the name occurs in the records of the county so early as the reign of EDWARD I. when

RICHARD LEVESON, of Willenhale, was living. He had three sons,

I. RICHARD, *d. s. p.*

II. WILLIAM, of Wolverhampton, whose lineal descendant, ROBERT LEVESON, esq. of Wolverhampton, left an only daughter to survive him, *m.* to CHARLES FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford.

III. JOHN, of Willenhall, from whom descended JOHN LEVESON, of Haling, in Kent, who left two daughters, his co-heirs,

CHRISTIAN, *m.* to Sir Peter Temple, bart.

FRANCES, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gower, bart. ancestor of the present Duke of Sutherland.



## BLAIR, OF BLAIR.

BLAIR, WILLIAM, esq. of Blair, in the shire of Ayr, succeeded his father in 1782 ; *m.* Magdaline, daughter of the late John Fordyce, esq. of Ayton, in the county of Berwick, for many years commissioner of the woods and forests and land revenue ; and by that lady, who died in 1817, has had five sons and seven daughters, viz.



Hamilton, capt. R.N. died in March, 1815.

John Charles, capt. R.N. died in July, 1836.

WILLIAM-FORDYCE, lieut. R.N.

Henry-Melville.

Augustus, capt. 21st Scotch Fusileers.

Catharine, *m.* to Matthew Fortescue, esq. of Stephenstown, in the county of Louth.

Magdalen, *m.* to Alexander Scot, esq. of Trinity in the county of Midlothian.

Louisa, *m.* to Colonel Jackson, of Inniscree, in the county of Mayo.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

Jane-Gordon, *d.* in 1829.

Georgiana, *m.* to James Hamilton, esq. of Cornacassa, in the county of Monaghan.

Col. Blair was formerly commanding officer of the Ayrshire regiment of fencible cavalry.

## Lineage.

The Blairs of Blair, connected by inter-marriages with the first families in the West of Scotland, have maintained for upwards of six centuries a high position in the county of Ayr. They are chief of all the Blairs in the South and West of Scotland, but the Blairs of Balthyock, settled in the counties of Fife, Perth, and Angus, dispute the honour with them. JAMES VI. to whom the point was referred, determined, that "the oldest man, for the time being, of either family, should have the precedency." Both families appear to be equally ancient, but the belief that they spring from the same ancestry is extremely doubtful: their arms bearing no affinity.

WILLIAM DE BLAIR, mentioned in a contract between Ralph de Eglinton, and the town of Irvine, in 1205, is stated to have died *temp.* ALEXANDER II. leaving a son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, stiled "Willielmus de Blair, Dominus de eodem," in a charter of ALEXANDER III. dated about the year 1260, to the abbey, of Dunfermline. He had two sons, by the elder of whom,

SIR BRYCE BLAIR, of Blair, he was succeeded. This gallant knight, one of the heroic patriots associated with Wallace, who so long and gallantly defended the liberties of Scotland, was at length taken prisoner

and executed at Ayr, in 1296: leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID BLAIR, of that Ilk, who was compelled to submit to EDWARD I. in 1296. In the critical remarks in the Ragman Roll, he is particularly mentioned as progenitor of the family. His son,

ROGER DE BLAIR, of that Ilk, adhered with fidelity to Robert Bruce, from whom he obtained a charter "Roger de Blair, dilecto et fideli nostro" of four Chalders of victual yearly out of the lands of Bourtrees, in Ayrshire. He *d.* in the reign of DAVID II. and was *s.* by

HUGH DE BLAIR, of that Ilk, probably his son, to whom followed the next proprietor in succession,

JAMES BLAIR, of that Ilk, who got a grant of several tenements of land in the vicinity of Ayr, which had fallen into the king's hands by forfeiture, confirmed by charter, 3rd February, 1368. He had two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

John (Sir), knt. ancestor of the Blairs, of Adamton, in Ayrshire, who flourished there for a long series of years, until CATHERINE, only daughter and heir of David Blair, of Adamton, *m.* in 1776, Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Monreith, and had issue. She sold

Adamton to Robert Reid, esq. and *d.* in 1798.

The elder son,

JAMES BLAIR, of that Ilk, obtained a charter from ROBERT II. dated 8th May, 1375, confirming a charter granted to his father by DAVID II. of the lands of Corshogyll, in Dumfriesshire, and another, of the same year, of the lands of Hartwood. He died in the reign of JAMES I. leaving a son, called David, by Douglas, but his name was more probably, Hugh, as

SIR HUGH BLAIR, of that Ilk, appears as witness to several charters of the period in which he lived, the commencement of the 15th century. His son, or possibly his grandson,\*

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, was served heir to his grandfather, and obtained from JAMES III. a charter, "*Johanni Blair, de eodem, nepoti et heredi Jacobi, &c. terrarum baroniæ de Blair,*" 19th January, 1477. He left, with two daughters, Egedia, *m.* to James Kennedy, of the family of Cassilis, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ninian Stewart, of Bute, a son and successor,

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, who had a charter 12th August, 1540, of the five Merkland, of Dalquhone, in Ayrshire, and another, 12th March, 1544, of the nine Merkland, of Bogton, Holmhead, and two third parts of the Mill of Cathcart, in the shire of Renfrew, which lands continued with his descendants until 1679, when a portion was sold to Hamilton, of Aikenhead. John Blair, *m.* Lady Elizabeth, Montgomery, daughter of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, by Lady Helen Campbell, daughter of Colin, first Earl of Argyll, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to John Crawford, of Crawfordland, and hence derive the Craufurds of Craufurdland. (See vol. ii. p. 230.)

The Laird of Blair died towards the close of the reign of Queen MARY, deposed in 1567, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, who obtained, on the resignation of his father, a charter from him of the lands of Tunnybankhead and Blair Ardoch, in 1546. This seems to have been in consequence of his marriage, about that time, with a lady of the name of Cunningham, by whom he had a son, JOHN, and it would appear, two daughters, as about this period Uchtrede Knox, of Ranfurly, *m.* a daughter of the Laird of Blair, and another

named Jean, became the wife of Alexander Cunningham, commendator of Kilwinning, who together had a charter of the lands of Mountgreenan in 1582. He died in the early part of the reign of JAMES VI. and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, who had four charters of lands, dated in 1573, 1575, 1580, and 1597. He espoused Grizel, daughter of Robert, third Lord Sempill, and had issue,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Isabel, his wife, daughter of Thomas, fifth Lord Boyd, three daughters, viz.

GRIZEL, *m.* to Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock.

ANNA, *m.* to the young Laird of Porterfield.

MARGARET, *m.* to John Crawford, of Kilbirny.

BRYCE, of whom presently.

ALEXANDER, who married Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of William Cochrane of that Ilk. Crawford, under the title "*Dundonald,*" thus speaks of the marriage. "*Her father wisely considering the proper way of supporting his family, and declining to marry her into a richer family than his own, was to settle his daughter in his own time, he made a prudent and discreet match for her with Alexander Blair, a younger son of an ancient and genteel family, in Ayrshire, whose ancestors had been seated in the county foresaid for many ages before; so that beside a noble alliance and a competent patrimony, he yielded to change his name to Cochrane, which was almost the only condition the old gentleman required. This Alexander, so taking upon him the surname of Cochrane, was a virtuous and a frugal man, and studied as much the good of the family as if he had been born the heir thereof.*" His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, knt. of Cowdon, was created EARL of DUNDONALD in 1669. His lordship *m.* Eupheme, daughter of Sir William Scott, of Ardrross, in Fifeshire, and had with a daughter, Grizel, *m.* to George, tenth Lord Ross, two sons,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the first seven Earls of Dundonald.

JOHN, of Ochiltree, ancestor of the present EARL of DUNDONALD, (see BURKE's *Peerage*.)

James, who had a charter in June, 1615, "*Jacobo Blair, de Malsmuir fratri germano de Bricii Blair de eodem, et Annabellæ Stewart, ejus Sponsæ,*

\* If John Blair were grandson to Sir Hugh Blair, then Sir Hugh must have been succeeded by a son James, and he, by his nephew, John Blair, who had the charter from King JAMES III. in which the expression, "*Nepoti,*" must be intended for "*nephew.*"

terrarium de Nether-Newark, Kirk-buddo, &c. in Ayrshire.

Robert, of Bogtown, father of a son, Sir Adam Blair, of Bogtoun, and of a daughter Marrian, *m.* to Quintin M'Adam, of Grimat.

Jean, living in 1591, unm.

Margaret, *m.* to Ker, of Kersland.

Grizel, *m.* to David Blair of Adamton.

John Blair died in 1609, and was *s.* by his son,

BRYCE BLAIR, of that Ilk, who was returned, 10th April, 1610, heir on the whole lands and barony of Blair. He had long previously married, Annabell Wallace, and had two sons and five daughters, viz.

BRYCE, } successively Lairds of Blair.  
JOHN, }

Margaret, *m.* in 1613, to Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall.

Isabell, *m.* in 1619, to James Chalmers, of Gadgirth.

Anne, *m.* in 1633, to Robert Boyd, of Pitcon.

Janet, *m.* in 1636, to Ninian Stewart, of Ascog.

Agnes, *m.* in 1640, to William Shaw, provost of Newton.

The laird died 4th February, 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BRYCE BLAIR, of that Ilk, who was knighted by CHARLES I. He married in 1618, Marian, daughter of Sir Walter Dundas of Dundas, by Anne, his second wife, daughter of Monteith, of Carse, and dying a few months after his father, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, returned heir to his father and grandfather in 1645. He died soon after, without issue, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, who *m.* Lady Jean Cunningham, daughter of William, eighth Earl of Glencairn, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, of Blair, who acted a prominent part in the troubled times in which he lived. Though so much esteemed by the court party as to be put in the commission in Ayrshire, for holding courts on the covenanters, he soon embraced the party which effected the Revolution, was a member of the convention of estates, 16th March, 1689, and one of the committee for settling the government. In that year he raised a troop of horse in support of *King WILLIAM*, and marched with it into Perthshire, but was surprised by Dundee, and carried prisoner to the Highlands, where he died very soon after. He *m.* Lady Margaret Hamilton, daughter of William, second Duke of Hamilton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, of Blair, who was a commissioner of supply for the county of Ayr,

in the convention Parliament which met in 1689. He *m.* Magdalene, daughter of James Campbell, of Gargunnoch, by whom he had a son, who predeceased him unm. and a daughter and heiress,

MAGDALINE BLAIR, who *m.* William Scott, esq. advocate, second son of John Scott, esq. of Malleny, in Midlothian (for an account of the Scotts of Malleny, an ancient branch of Buccleuch, see vol. iii. p. 172,) and had a son,

WILLIAM, her heir.

The heiress of Blair died probably before the year 1715, and Mr. Scott, her widower, who had assumed the surname of BLAIR, wedded, secondly, Catherine, only daughter of Alexander Tait, of Edinburgh, merchant, and had by her five sons and six daughters, viz.

HAMILTON, successor to his half-brother, William.

Alexander, surveyor of the Customs at Port Glasgow, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of John Hamilton, esq. of Grange, and had issue.

John, capt. of foot, killed at Minden in 1759.

Thomas, cornet in the Scots Greys, killed at the battle of Vald, in 1747.

William, lieutenant of foot, slain at Oswego, in India, in 1756.

Anne, *m.* to David Blair, esq. of Adamton, and had an only daughter and heir, Catherine Blair, who *m.* Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Monreith, and conveyed to him the estate of Adamton.

Magdalene, *m.* to Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Monreith, and had issue,

Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Monreith.

Hamilton Maxwell.

Dunbar Maxwell.

Catherine Maxwell, *m.* to John Fordyce, esq. of Ayton.

Jane Maxwell, *m.* to Alexander, Duke of Gordon.

Eglinton Maxwell, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wallace Dunlop, bart.

Janet, *m.* to Alexander Tait, esq. one of the principal clerks of session, and had issue.

Barbara, *m.* to William Fullarton, esq. of that Ilk.

Catherine, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Sinclair, bart. of Stevenston and had issue.

Magdalene Blair was succeeded, at her decease, by her son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, esq. of Blair, who died unmarried in 1732, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

HAMILTON BLAIR, esq. who then became "of Blair." Early in life he entered the army, and in 1760, was major of the Scots



Greys. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sydenham Williams, esq. of Herringston, in the county of Dorset, (see vol. i. p. 617,) and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir.

Agatha, *m.* to lieutenant-general Avarne.

Jane, *m.* to Robert Williams, esq. of Cerne Abbas, in Dorsetshire, and had issue. (See vol. i. p. 617.)

Major Blair died in 1782, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM BLAIR, esq. of Blair.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. on a saltire sa. nine mascles of the field for BLAIR; 2nd and 3rd or, on a bend az. a star between two crescents of the field, and in base an arrow bend-wise ppr. feathered, headed, and barbed, arg. for SCOTT.

*Crest*—A stag lodged ppr.

*Motto*—Amo probos.

*Estates*—In Ayrshire.

*Seat*—Blair, near Dalry.

## YATE, OF BROMESBERROW.

YATE, WALTER-HONYWOOD, esq. of Bromesberrow, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 30th December, 1779; *m.* 26th June, 1800, Margaret, youngest daughter and co-heir of Cleave Morris Burland, esq. of Wootton-under-Edge, and had issue, Rice and Margaret, who both died in infancy, and were buried at Bromesberrow in 1803 and 1804.

## Lineage.



ROBERT YATE, of Dursley, in Gloucestershire lineally descended from De la Yate, who came into England with the CONQUEROR, was father of

JOHN YATE, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of John Berkeley, son of Sir Robert Berkeley, of Arlingham, in the county of Gloucester, and grandson of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, who died 4th April, 1281. By Margaret, Robert Yate acquired the estate of Arlingham, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YATE, of Arlingham, who *m.* his cousin, Janet, daughter of James Clifford, of Frampton on Severn, and was father of

WILLIAM YATE, of Arlingham, whose son,

RICHARD YATE, of Arlingham, was escheator for the county of Gloucester. He died in 1531, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER YATE, of Arlingham, also escheator for Gloucestershire, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John De Box, and by her, who died 23rd September, 1586, had issue,

1. RICHARD, of Arlingham, high sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1575; who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Wye,

esq. by Jane, his second wife, daughter of Sir Alexander Baynham, and died 24th July, 1581, leaving (with other issue who *d. s. p.*)

THOMAS YATE, esq. of Arlingham, who had, besides three daughters Abigail, Rebecca, and Mary, who all died issueless, an only son,

RICHARD YATE, esq. of Arlingham, father of

WALTER YATE, esq. of Arlingham, high sheriff of Gloucestershire, whose son and successor,

RICHARD YATE, esq. of Arlingham, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Price, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

John, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* about 1748.

ELIZABETH, eventual heiress, *m.* to Charles Yate, who was born in 1660, and had issue,

1. HENRIETTA, *m.* Richard Warren, esq. of Radcliff, in Somersetshire, and had an only daughter and heir.

DOROTHY, of Arlingham Court, who *m.* in 1760, Sir Richard Mill, bart. of Camoi's Court, and left an only surviving daughter,

SOPHIA, present possessor of Arlingham Court, *m.* to the Count del Caina, a Nea-

politan nobleman, and had an only daughter *m.* to a gentleman named Peacocke, and had three children who died young.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
3. Sophia, *d. unm.*
4. Dorothy, *m.* to Powell Snell, esq. of Guiting Grange.
5. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Edmund Estcourt, esq. of Shipton Moyne.
6. Caroline, *m.* first, to Jacob, son of Sir Abraham Elton, bart. and secondly, to John Aspinall, esq. sergeant-at-law, and *d. s. p.*

II. GILES, of whose line we have to treat.

III. John, *d. s. p.*

IV. Mark, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

GILES YATE, esq. of Arlingham, married the daughter of Seed, of Bitton, near Bath, and had two sons,

WALTER, his heir.

Giles, who died about 1674, aged eighty-eight, having had two sons, namely, Ferdinand, died *unm.* in Ireland.

GILES, of Coldthorp in the parish of Standish, Gloucestershire, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Blond, of Derbyshire, by his wife, a sister of Sir William Terry, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Coldthorp, aged fifty-four in 1682, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Nourse, esq. of Longhope, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

NOURSE, of Coldthorpe, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* in 1658, whose only daughter,

PRISCILLA, *m.* the Rev. Lancelot Broomwich, and died at Gloucester in 1805, left a son,

The Rev. YATE BROOMWICH, who left no surviving issue.

William, aged twenty-two in 1682, a student at Lincoln's Inn.

Charles, aged twenty-one in 1682, who *m.* his cou-

sin Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Yate, esq. of Arlingham, and hence descends the Countess del Caina.

Elizabeth, wife of Giles Sherwell, of Stroud, in Gloucestershire.

Judith, wife of Anthony Pinney, of Bristol.

The elder son,

WALTER YATE, esq. of Arlingham, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Dennis, daughter of Miles Gardner, esq. of Shipston-on-Stour, in Worcestershire, and had two sons and two daughters, RICE, his heir, Giles, who died in Ireland, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Jones, esq. of Llangovella, in Glamorganshire, and Frances, *m.* to Griffith Pugh, esq. of Kidwelly, in Carmarthenshire, and secondly, to Richards, of the same county. Mr. Yate *d.* in 1673, aged eighty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

RICE YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow, in Gloucestershire, and of Lungarderne, in Carmarthenshire, aged about fifty-seven in 1682. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thomas Wall, esq. of Lintridge, in Dymock, Gloucestershire, and sister of William Wall, esq. high sheriff of the county. By this lady who died 19th March, 1710-11, he had one son and one daughter, viz.

WALTER, his heir.

CATHERINE, aged about nine in 1682, *m.* first, Robert Dobyns, esq. of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire, and secondly, to Robert Unett, esq. R.N. of Castle Frome, in Herefordshire. By the former, who died 25th October, 1713, she had issue,

ROBERT DOBYNS, of the manor of Leadon, in the parish of Bishop's Frome, Herefordshire, and afterwards of Cork, in Ireland. His will, dated 11th July, 1733, was proved 6th August, 1737. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest daughter of Thomas Dunne, esq. of Galley Park, in the county of Hereford, by his wife, a daughter of Lawrence, of Sherdington, and had a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. Evesbatch, of whom presently, as heir to his grand-uncle, WALTER YATE, esq.

William Dobyns, died *unm.* in December, 1739.

Mary Dobyns, *m.* to John Skinner, esq. of Bristol.

Katherine, died 25th November, 1710, aged twelve.

Rice Yate, whose will, dated 20th June, 1683, was proved 1st July, 1691, died 8th September 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER YATE, esq. of Hook House, in the parish of Bromesberrow, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and lieutenant col. of that county's militia. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Dowdeswell, esq. of Forthampton Court, and by her (who *d.* 26th April, 1710, aged twenty-five,) had issue,

Walter, who *d. s. p.* 28th June, 1738.

Catherine, *d.* 2nd May, 1713, aged five.

Col. Yate died 12th December, 1744, aged seventy-six, was buried at Bromesberrow, and succeeded by his grand-nephew,

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire, *b.* in 1728, who assumed the surname and arms of YATE by act of parliament, in 1759. He was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Hereford and Gloucester, and served as high sheriff of the latter. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gorges, esq. of Eye, in Herefordshire, high sheriff of that county, and sister of Richard Gorges, esq. M.P. for Leominster, and had issue,

ROBERT-GORGES, his heir.

Richard-Gorges, buried 20th April, 1762, aged about six years.

Thomas-Gorges, LL.D. rector of Evesbatch and Bromesberrow, and of Fretherne, in Gloucestershire, prebendary of Hereford, a magistrate for the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, bapt. at Bromesberrow, *d. s. p.* 25th October, 1812, aged fifty-five.

Catherine-Gorges, *m.* to Benjamin Hyett, esq. of Painswick, in Gloucestershire.

Eleanora, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Drake, D.D. vicar, of Rochdale in Lancashire, who died 12th September, 1819, aged seventy-five. She died about 1824.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Foot, M.A. prebendary of Llandaff, and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, died in June, 1784, aged nineteen.

Mr. Dobyns Yate died 10th January, 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT GORGES DOBYNS YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow, bapt. there, who *m.* in July, 1775, Annabella Christiana, only daughter of William Honeywood, esq. of Malling Abbey, in Kent, sister of Sir John Honeywood, bart. of Evington, and niece of Viscount Courtenay. By her, who died in April, 1808, he had issue,

WALTER HONYWOOD, his heir.

Robert-Gorges, *b.* in 1782; *d.* unm. 5th April, 1802.

Annabella-Christiana, died young in 1789.

Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 12th September, 1797, to Richard Donovan, esq. of

Tibberton Court, Gloucestershire, and of Antigua, in the West Indies, barrister-at-law, and dying 13th December, 1819, left an only surviving child,

CAROLINE-ANNE DONOVAN, bapt. at Stanmore, in Middlesex, *m.* 3rd May, 1819, at Bath, to James Scott, esq. of Tibberton Court, Gloucestershire, capt. R. N. eldest surviving son of Thomas Scott, esq. of Galloway, in Scotland, and of Ham Common, Surrey, and has issue,

Honywood Dobyns Yate Scott, *b.* in 1821.

Richard Donovan Yate Scott, *b.* in 1823.

Caroline Anne Yate Scott.

Anna Maria, died young, 1783.

Mr. Dobyns Yate died 26th May, 1785, aged thirty-three, and was *s.* by his son, the present

WALTER HONYWOOD YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow.

#### Family of Dobyns.

JOHN DOBYNS, of the city of Bristol, (lineally descended from D'Aubyn, who came over with WILLIAM the conqueror, and settled immediately afterward at Stedislund in Aure, Gloucestershire,) married Frances, daughter of John Haviland, of Wilkeshood, parish of Langley, Isle of Purbeck, by Mary Carew, his wife, and had a son and successor,

JOHN DOBYNS, esq. an eminent barrister, who purchased from Charles Morton, the manor and advowson, of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of the Rev. Henry Bright, prebendary of Worcester, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Rowland Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, and dying in 1639, was interred, in Worcester Cathedral, and *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of the city of Hereford, and of Evesbatch, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Hereford, and a barrister of the Middle Temple. He married first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Vernon, of Sudbury, in the county of Derby, which lady died *s. p.* 26th October, 1658, and secondly, Bridget, eldest daughter of Fulke Walwyn, esq. of Hellins, in Much Marcle, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Walter Pye, knt. of the Mynde. By his second wife, who *d.* 1st November, 1698, Richard Dobyns left at his decease 3rd October, 1710, a daughter, Margaret, *b.* in 1663, wife of John Hill, and a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of Evesbatch, *b.* 10th September, 1662, who *m.* CATHERINE, daughter of RICE YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow, and dying in 1713, left a son,



ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of the manor of Leadon, whose son.

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of Evesbatch, assumed, as already shewn, the surname and arms of YATE.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th az. a fess. and in chief two mullets or, for YATE; 2nd

and 3rd az. a chev. between three annulets or, for DOBYNS.

*Crests*—1. An elephant's head arg. tusked or. 2. A falcon volant or.

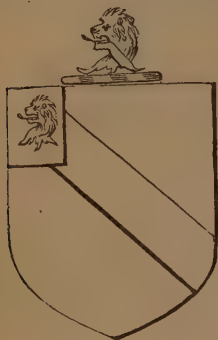
*Mottoes*—*Quo virtus vocat for YATE: Quo pudet hoc pigeat.*

*Estates*—In Gloucestershire.

*Seat*—Bromesberrow, Gloucestershire.

## MILBANK, OF THORP PERROW.

MILBANK, MARK, esq. of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, both in the county of York, *b.* 2nd May, 1795; *m.* in June, 1817, Lady Augusta Henrietta Vane, second daughter of Harry William, Duke of Cleveland, and has issue,



MARK-WILLIAM-VANE, *b.* 5th April, 1819.

Frederick-Acclom, *b.* 21st April, 1820.

Henry-John, *b.* 22nd June, 1824.

Augustus-Sussex, *b.* 29th October, 1827.

Augusta-Caroline.

Louisa-Jane.

Mary-Emily.

Mr. Milbank, who represented the borough of Camelford for fifteen years in parliament, is a deputy lieutenant for Yorkshire, and was sheriff in 1837.

### Lineage.

RALPH MILBANKE, who held the honourable office of cupbearer to Mary Queen of Scots, having been involved in a duel in his native country, was forced to seek an asylum in England, where he purchased the estate of Chirton, near North Shields, in the county of Northumberland, and settling there, founded the family of Milbanke, which subsequently became so influential in the neighbouring county of York. His grandson,

MARK MILBANKE, esq. high sheriff of Northumberland, took a prominent part in the restoration of CHARLES II. and was one of the gentlemen of the town of Newcastle who raised a sum of money and sent it to the king when an exile at Breda. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Cock, esq. and had issue,

William, died unm.

MARK, of whom presently.

Judith, *m.* to Sir Barrington Bouchier, knt. of Benningborough.

The only surviving son and heir,

MARK MILBANKE, esq. of Halnaby, in the county of York, was created a BARONET 7th August, 1661. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter, and sole heir of John Acclom, esq. of Moorby, in the same shire, and had by her four sons and one daughter, viz.

I. MARK, who succeeded as second bar-

onet, and married Jane, only daughter of Sir Ralph Carr, knt. of Cockenbury by whom he left at his decease, in 1698 three sons and two daughters viz.

MARK (Sir), third bart. of Halnaby *d.* unm. in 1705.

Ralph (Sir), fourth bart. of Halnaby ancestor of the present Sir JOHN PENISTON MILBANKE, bart. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Acclom.

Judith, *m.* to Cuthbert Routh, esq. of Low Dimsdale, in the county of Durham.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Milbank, esq. of Thorp Perrow.

II. Acclom, who inherited the Barningham property. He *m.* first, a lady of Cambridgeshire, by whom he had three daughters, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Timothy Davidson, esq. by whom he left at his decease, 26th April, 1704, a son Mark, who died 1st April, 1758.

III. Ralph, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Dr. Martin, of Oxford, but left no issue.

IV. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Cole, esq. eldest son and heir of Sir Ralph Colbart. of Brancepeth Castle, and he has issue.

Sir Mark, *m.* secondly, Faith, daughter of Thomas Acclom, esq. of Bonwick, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He died in June, 1680, and was buried in the parish church of Croft. His fourth son,

JOHN MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Timothy Robson, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, JOHN and Elizabeth. He died 13th March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow, who wedded his cousin Dorothy, daughter of Sir Mark Milbanke, bart. of Halnaby, and had by her, who died in 1741, one son and three daughters, namely,

MARK, his heir.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Dorothy.

Mr. Milbank, died 22nd August, 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

MARK MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow. This gentleman, who broke his back in jumping, was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow, *b.* 15th January, 1768, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Wise, esq. of Totness, in Devon, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of John Ayshford, esq. of Wonwell Court, (see vol. i. p. 21,) and had issue,

MARK, his heir.

Dorothy, died young.

Mr. Milbank, died in February, 1802, and was *s.* by his son, the present MARK MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow.

*Arms*—Gu. a bend erm. on a canton or a lion's head erased of the field.

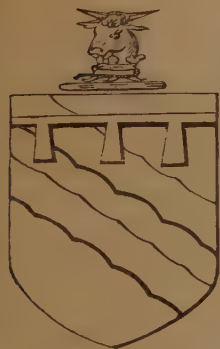
*Crest*—A lion's head gu. charged with a bend erm.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

*Seats*—Thorp Perrow, and Barningham Park, Yorkshire.

## RADCLYFFE, OF FOXDENTON.

RADCLYFFE, ROBERT, esq. of Foxdenton Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 14th December, 1773, *m.* at Walcot Church, Bath, 14th April, 1796, Mary, fifth daughter of Thomas Patten, esq. of Bank, near Warrington, and has issue,



I. ROBERT, *b.* 23rd October, 1798; *m.* 16th February, 1837, Agnes, second daughter of the late Rev. Henry Sill, of Burton, Westmoreland.

II. Charles-James, of the 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1st July, 1835, Anna-Maria, only child of the late R. Lillington, esq. of Stockley, in Dorsetshire.

III. Frederick-William, in holy orders.

I. Mary, *m.* 1827, to William Hallett, esq. jun. of Philhols, Dorsetshire, son of William Hallett, esq. of Candys, Hants, and has issue.

II. Dorothea.

III. Frances.

IV. Emma.

V. Amelia.

VI. Julia.

Mr. Radclyffe *s.* his father in 1783, and was high sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1813.

### Lineage.

The family of Radcliffe took its name from the village of Radcliffe, near Bury, in Lancashire, one of decidedly Saxon origin.\*

RICHARD DE RADCLYFFE, of Radclyffe Tower, in the county of Lancaster, seneschal and minister of the forests of Blackburn-

\* EDWARD the Confessor held Radcliffe for a manor, with two hides of land, one belonging to Salford. It is one of the four places mentioned in Domesday Book. The village was so called from a cliff of red rock on the east side of the Irwell, opposite to the village of Red or Radcliffe. The Norman Conquest introduced much of the French language; hence the appellation of Rugemont was often given to this village, and used also as the surname of several members of the Radcliffe fa-

mily, in the early periods of English History. This parish, doubtless, gave name to the family of Radcliffe before it was in possession of the Earls of Chester. The pedigree of the family assumes a de Radclive anterior to the reign of HENRY II. and the name of Henry de Radclive appears among the witnesses to the charter of Robert de Lathom, on the foundation of Burscough Priory, in the reign of RICHARD I.

shire, accompanied King EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland, and received from that prince, in the 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chase in all his demesne lands of Radclyffe, &c. He *m.* a daughter of Boteler, of Bewsey, baron of Warrington, and had issue,

- i. ROBERT, of Radclyffe Tower, who *m.* first, Mary de Bury, by whom he had a son, RALPH, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* secondly, Margery, Lady of the Booths, and had by her two sons, viz.

William, of Smithills, in Lancashire, living 4 EDWARD III. *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thurstan Morley, *knt.* and was ancestor of the Radclyffes of Smithills, Tingrave, &c.

John, in holy orders, rector of Bury, living 16 EDWARD III. His illegitimate son, John Radclyffe, marrying Mary, daughter of William de Catherton, of Catherton, in Lancashire, acquired that estate, and was father of JOHN RADCLYFFE, of Catherton, whose son, SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, *knt.* of Catherton, married twice: by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Knyvett, of Thirling, he had a son, EDMUND, ancestor of the Radclyffes of Broad Clist, in Devonshire; and by his first wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstal, *knt.* of Tunstal, he had a son, JOHN, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, and left three daughters his co-heirs, namely, JOAN, *m.* to Edmund Ashton, *esq.* second son of Sir Thomas Ashton, *knt.* of Ashton-under-Line; MARGARET, *m.* to Ralph Standish, *esq.* of Standish; and ELIZABETH, *m.* to Robert Radclyffe, second son of Alexander Radclyffe, *esq.* of Ordsall.

- ii. WILLIAM, of Culceth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radclyffe Tower; usually stiled the "Great William." He *m.* Margaret de Culceth, and was ancestor of the RADCLYFFES, of Radclyffe Tower; and of the Radclyffes, Barons Fitz-Walter and Earls of Sussex. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

- iii. JOHN (Sir), of whom immediately.

- i. Amabil, wife of Jordan Tetlaw, of Tetlaw, in Lancashire.

- ii. Magota, mother of Alice, wife of Sir Roger Pilkington; of Magota, wife of James Lever, and another daughter.

- iii. —, wife of — Hesketh.

The third son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, *knt.* of Ordsall, in Lancashire, represented that county in parliament 14 EDWARD III. and served under the same monarch in his French wars, participating in the sieges of Caen, Cressie, and Calais. He *m.* Joan, sister of Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and relict of Sir Hugh Dutton, *knt.* of Dutton, in Cheshire, and by her, who wedded, thirdly, Sir Edmund Talbot, *knt.* of Bashall, had issue,

- i. JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, cousin and heir of Clementina, daughter and heir of Roger de Chedel, but *d. s. p.*

- ii. RICHARD, successor to his father.

- i. Ellen, *m.* to William Fairfax, *esq.* of Walton, in Yorkshire.

- ii. JULIA, *m.* to Oliver Cromwelbotham

- iii. Amabil, *m.* to Robert Nevile, *esq.* of Hornby Castle, in Lancashire.

Sir John *d.* in 1357, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD RADCLYFFE, of Ordsall, called *Le Puigné*, steward of Blackburnshire from the 28 to 49 EDWARD III. He *m.* Matilda, daughter and sole heir of John Legh, of Booths, in Cheshire, by Maud, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir John Arderne, *knt.* of Moberleigh, and had a son, JOHN (Sir), his heir; and a daughter, Joan, wife of James Bosville, *esq.* of Chevet, in Yorkshire. Richard Radclyffe was drowned in Rosendale, in the 4th Richard II. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, *knt.* of Ordsall, aged twenty-four years at the death of his father. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Trafford, *knt.* of Trafford, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Robert Orrell, of Turton, in Lancashire, had issue,

- i. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

- ii. Edmund, of Salford Hall, Lancashire, living *temp.* HENRY VI.

- iii. Peter.

- iv. Alured.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Venables, baron, of Kinderton.

- ii. Joan, *m.* to Robert Smethwick, of Smethwick, in Cheshire.

Sir John *d.* in 1421, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, *knt.* of Ordsall, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Clementina, daughter of Hugh Standish, *esq.* of Duxbury, in Lancashire, three sons, viz.

- i. ALEXANDER, his heir.

- ii. John, whose daughter, Alice, *m.* William Elcott, alias Handsward, of Chester.

- iii. Robert, of Mellor, in Derbyshire, in right of his wife, Emma, eldest daughter and co-heir of Roger Mellor, *esq.* He was living 12 HENRY VI. and was ancestor of the Radclyffes of Mellor.



Sir John *d.* 20 HENRY VI. and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, esq. of Ordshall, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir William Harrington, knt. of Hornby Castle, in Lancashire, and by her, who died in 1490, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth, third daughter and co-heir of John Radclyffe, esq. of Catherton, and acquired with her the estate of FOXDENTON, in Lancashire. He left, at his decease, *inter alios*, a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, of Toft, in Cheshire, and a son,

WILLIAM, of Tillesleys and Foxdenton, who *m.* Margaret Kirke, and *d.* 23 HENRY VII. leaving a son,

THOMAS, of Foxdenton and Tillesleys, who *m.* a daughter of Standish, of Park Brook, and had two sons and one daughter, namely,

WILLIAM, of Foxdenton, *d.* without surviving issue in 1590.

JOHN, of Gisborne, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Margaret Catherton, of Nuthurst, and had an only daughter and heir,

MARGARET, of Foxdenton, *m.* to RICHARD RADCLYFFE, esq. of Newcroft, in Lancashire.

- iii. Alexander, living 4 HENRY VII. *m.* Anne Travers, and was ancestor of the Radclyffes, of Bucks, Middlesex, &c. He *d.* in 1470.

iv. Thomas.

v. John.

- i. Isabel, *m.* to Sir James Harrington, knt. of Wolfege, in Northamptonshire, and had, with other issue, Margaret, seventh daughter and co-heir, wife of Christopher Hulton, esq. and mother of an only daughter and heir, Jane Hulton, who *m.* Roger Ashawe, esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, and had a son, Thomas Ashawe, of Hall-on-the-Hill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Anderton, of Guxton, and left an only daughter and heir, Anne, the wife of Sir John Radclyffe, knt. of Ordshall.

- ii. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Davenport, esq. of Henbury, in Cheshire.

- iii. Anne, *m.* to John Talbot, esq. of Salesbury, in Lancashire.

Alexander Radclyffe *d.* in 1476, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, esq. of Ordshall, 4.

who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, knt. of Trafford, and by her, who wedded, secondly, James Bylton, of Clayton, and, thirdly, Talbot, of Salesbury, had issue,

- i. JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Brereton, knt. of Breerton, in Cheshire, and dying, *v. p.* 12th April, 1497, left issue,

ALEXANDER (Sir), successor to his grandfather.

William.

Christian, *m.* to William Hulton, esq.

Margery, wife of Thurstan Parr.

—, *m.* to Sir Richard Aston, knt. of Middleton.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Domville, esq. of Lyme, in Cheshire.

- ii. Anne, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Tildesley, of Wardley, and, secondly, to Sir Henry Farrington, knt. of Wednacre, in Lancashire.

- iii. Eleanor, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of John Langley, of Egecroft, in Lancashire.

- iv. Clemence, *m.* to James Holme, of Darcy Holme.

- v. A daughter, *m.* to Alexander Hepworth, of Hollingworth, in Cheshire.

William Radclyffe, *d.* 15th May, 13 HENRY VII. and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, of Ordshall, knt. high sheriff of Lancashire in 1547, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir John Booth, knt. of Barton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

- ii. Alexander.

- iii. John, in holy orders.

- iv. Edmund, living in 1578: died at Ordshall: buried at Manchester.

- i. Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Trafford, knt. of Trafford.

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Atherton, esq. of Atherton, in Lancashire.

- iii. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Richard Molineux, knt. of Sefton.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1548, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, knt. of Ordshall, on whom and the heirs male of his body, &c. were settled the Fitz-Walter estates, on failure of divers remainders mentioned in the will of Henry Radclyffe, second Earl of Sussex. Sir William *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, knt. of Trafford; secondly, Anne, daughter of Ralph Catherall, and widow of Sir John Townley, knt. of Townley; and, thirdly, Anne, youngest daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Bellingham, knt. of Burnshide, in Westmoreland, and widow of Sir Richard Ashton, of Middleton. He left issue only by his first wife,

- i. ALEXANDER (Sir), knt. of Ordshall, D D

who *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Wymbish, esq. of Nocton, in Lincolnshire, and widow of Sir Richard Townley, knt. of Townley, in Lincolnshire, but *d. s. p.* 26th September, 1568.

- II. JOHN (Sir), successor to his father.
- III. Richard, of Newcroft, in Lancashire, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Thomas Carrell, esq. of Warnam, in Sussex, and widow of William Molineux, esq. by whom he had issue, Alexander, of Newcroft, died in 1628 *s. p.*  
Francis, of London, died unmarried in 1635.  
Richard, of London, died unmarried in 1602.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter and heir of John Radclyffe, esq. of Gisborne, and niece and heir of William Radclyffe, esq. of Foxdenton; by this lady, he left at his decease, in 1601, a son,

WILLIAM, of Foxdenton, who *m.* Susan, daughter of — Coote, esq. of Locton, in Norfolk, and had issue,

ROBERT, living 1642, *d. unm.*

WILLIAM (Sir), knt. of Foxdenton, *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Rowland Egerton, bart. of Egerton, but *d. s. p.*

ALEXANDER, of Foxdenton, *m.* 10th May, 1652, Mary, dau. of — Barker, esq. of Grove, in Chiswick, Middlesex, but *d. s. p.*

Katherine, died unmarried.

Margaret, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* in 1652, to John Byrom, esq. of Salford.

Susan, *m.* about 1651, to Alexander Potter, esq. of Manchester.

- I. Alice, *m.* to Francis Tunstal, esq. of Thurgoland Castle, in Lancashire.
- II. Ellen, *m.* to Edward Standish, esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir William *d.* 12th October, 1568, aged sixty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, knt. of Ordshall, aged thirty-two at the death of his father. He *m.* Anne, only daughter and heir of Thomas Ashawe, esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, in High Charnock, Lancashire, and had issue,

- I. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.
- II. William, baptized at Manchester, 28th June, 1577; slain at Blackwater, in Ireland, unmarried in 1598, fighting against Hugh, Earl of Tyrone.
- III. JOHN (Sir), successor to his brother.

- IV. Edmund, } both slain in battle in
- V. Thomas, } French Flanders in 1599.

I. Margaret, baptized at Manchester, 6th March, 1573; favourite maid of honour to Queen ELIZABETH; died at Richmond of grief for the loss of her brothers, 10th November, 1599; buried as a lady, by the queen's command in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 22nd November.

II. Jane, baptized at Manchester, 14th June, 1575; some time an attendant on Alice, Countess, of Derby; afterwards wife of Sir Ralph Constable, knt.

III. Anna, } both died unmarried.

IV. Alice, }

Sir John died at Ordshall, and was buried with his ancestors in the choir of the collegiate church at Manchester, 11th February, 1589. His eldest son and successor,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, knt. of Ordshall, baptized at Manchester, 26th January, 1573, was slain in Ireland, unm. in 1599, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, knt. of Ordshall, baptized at Manchester, 24th February, 1581, who *m.* Alice, eldest daughter of Sir John Byron, knt. of Newstead, in Notts, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.

I. Mary, *m.* first, to Sir John Stanhope, knt. of Elvaston, in Derbyshire; and, secondly, to Sir John Gell, bart. of Hopton, in the same county.

II. Alicia.

III. Anna, *b.* in 1665.

Sir John was slain in the Isle of Rhee, 29th October, 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, of Ordshall knight of the Bath, *b.* 27th April, 1608, who *m.* Jane Radclyffe, illegitimate daughter of Robert Radclyffe, fifth Earl of Sussex, K.G. by whom he acquired the manor of Attilborough, in Norfolk, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Ordshall and Attilborough died at Stoke, about 1669, leaving one son and three daughters, viz.

JOHN, baptized at Attilborough 15th July, 1654.

Jane, born at Attilborough, 13th October, 1656.

Elizabeth, born at Attilborough 1653.

II. Alexander, captain in the army.

III. Sussex, died unmarried.

IV. Humphrey, living unm. 9th December, 1651; *m.* subsequently, Margaret, sister to Stephen Radley, and died at Oldfield in 1663, leaving daughter, Margaret, died in 1665.

V. Charles, living unm. 9th December, 1651.

VI. ROBERT, of whom presently.

- i. Frances, *m.* to — Wentworth.
- ii. Jane, living unm. 9th December, 1651.
- iii. Anne, living unm. 9th December, 1651.
- iv. Mary.
- v. Margaret.

The sixth and youngest son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Withenshaw, born at Attilborough in 1650, captain in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, in the service of the king of Spain; *m.* 27th February, 1676, Anne, only surviving daughter and heir of Rowland Eyre, esq. of Bradway, in Derbyshire, and widow of William Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

- i. ALEXANDER, his heir.
- ii. Edward, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, bapt. at Withenshaw, 1st December, 1685; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Warren, esq. of Poynton, in Cheshire, but *d. s. p.* His widow espoused the Rev. Thomas Dakin.

i. Frances, *d.* unm. in 1764.

ii. Mary, *d.* unm. in 1762.

Mr. Radclyffe was killed in a duel, 20th February, 1685, and buried the following day, in Tatton Chapel, in Northenden Church, Cheshire. His elder son,

ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton, baptized at Withenshaw, 17th January, 1677, became seized of the Foxdenton Estates, by virtue of the wills of his cousins, Mrs. Mary Byrom and Mrs. Susan Potter, and rebuilt the family mansion. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bagshawe, esq. of Litton and Hicklow, in Derbyshire, and by her, who died in 1735, had issue to survive infancy,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. Alexander, *d.* unm. in 1740.
- i. Anne, *d.* at Stockport unm. in 1759.
- ii. Frances, *d.* unm.
- iii. Margaret, *d.* unm. 14th February, 1795.
- iv. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A. rector of Middleton, in Lancashire, and *d.* in 1784, leaving issue,

Radclyffe Sidebottom, of Sutton Court, Chiswick, Middlesex, *b.* 22nd February, 1736-7, *m.* first, in 1760, Elizabeth, daughter of John Bradshawe, esq. of Darcy Lever; and, secondly, in 1781, Anne, daughter of Kingsford Venner, esq. of Bossenden Court,

in Kent; by both marriages he had issue.

Frances Sidebottom, *m.* to Robert Radclyffe, esq. of Foxdenton.

Mr. Radclyffe died at Newton Heath, and was buried at Manchester, 2nd February, 1735. His son and successor,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton, baptized at Oldham, 31st March, 1708, *m.* 20th May, 1731, Margaret, only daughter and heir of Adam Bagshawe, esq. of Wormhill, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* 16th November, 1786, had issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, *d.* young.
- i. Eleanor, *m.* to Bazerial Burges, esq. of Liverpool.
- ii. Betty, *d.* unm. 18th November, 1788.
- iii. Anne, *d.* unm. 2nd May, 1783.
- iv. Frances, *d.* young.
- v. Margaret, *d.* in 1826.
- vi. Frances, *d.* young.

Mr. Radclyffe *d.* 12th April, 1749, was buried at Oldham, and *s.* by his son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton, baptized at Oldham, 25th May, 1737, who *m.* 11th August, 1772, Frances, third dau. of the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A. rector of Middleton, in Lancashire, and had by her, who *d.* in 1819, one son and two daughters, viz.

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- i. Frances, *d.* young in 1780.
- ii. Margaret, *m.* 3rd December, 1805, to the Rev. Peter Richard Rideout, of Hookswood, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.
- iii. Mary, *m.* to Captain Tremlett, R.N. and has one daughter.

Mr. Radclyffe *d.* at Bath, 18th December, 1783, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton.

*Arms*—Arg. two bends engr. sa. a label of three points gu. quartering Radclyffe, of Radclyffe; Legh, of Booths; Venables; Lege; Leigh, of Leigh; Baguley; Corona; Ardern; Sandbach; Ashaw; Elston; Aughton; Hulton; Bowden; Harrington; Cansfield; Flemyng; English; Urswick; Bradshaw; Verdon; Pilkington; Eyre; Padley; Blakewell; Stafford; and Nuthall.

*Crest*—A bull's head erased sa. ducally gorged and chained az.

*Motto*—Caen, Cressie, Calais.

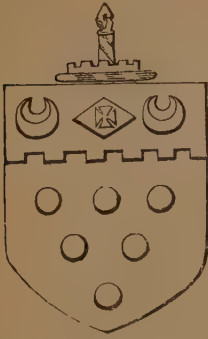
*Estates*—In Lancashire.

*Seat*—Foxdenton Hall, Lancashire.



## BROUNCKER, OF BOVERIDGE.

**BROUNCKER, RICHARD**, esq. of Boveridge, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 13th September, 1801, *m.* first, 24th July, 1827, Maryana, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Charles-William Shuckburgh, of Downton House, Wilts, (see vol. ii. p. 94,) and by her, who *d.* 29th November, 1833, has issue,



Mary-Frances-Ana.  
Geraldine-Fanny-Winifred.  
Barbara-Harriet-Diana.

He *m.* secondly, in 1836, Catherine-Jane, daughter of the late Captain George Burdett, R.N. of Longtown House, in the county of Kildare, by Catherine-Dorothea, his wife, only child of Colonel William Browne,\* and has another daughter,

Kathleen-Henrietta-Frances.

Mr. Brouncker *s.* his uncle, the late Henry Brouncker, esq. in 1825. He is a magistrate for the county of Dorset, and served as sheriff in 1833.

### Lineage.

**FRANCIS BROUNCKER**, (descended from Henry, younger son of Sir Henry Brouncker, president of Munster, father of Lord Brouncker,) had a son,

**HENRY BROUNCKER**, baptized 1641, who *d.* 9th September, 1720, leaving a son,

**FRANCIS BROUNCKER**, *b.* 15th September, 1677, who *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his son, **HENRY BROUNCKER**, esq. *b.* 18th July, 1707, who *d.* 4th July, 1769, leaving a son,

**LEWIS WILLIAM BROUNCKER**, esq. *b.* 25th September, 1768, who *d.* 29th January, 1812, leaving issue,

**HENRY**, of whom presently.

**Lewis-William**, *b.* 25th September, 1768, who *d.* 29th January, 1812, leaving by Harriot, his wife, surviving issue,

**RICHARD**, heir to his uncle.

Francis.

Henrietta.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas-Whitmore-Wylde Browne, esq. of Woodlands, in Shropshire.

Mary.

Frances.

Annabella.

Barbara, *m.* to Edgar Disney, esq.

Catherine, *m.* to John Willett, esq. of Merley House, Dorsetshire.

Mary, *m.* first, to the Hon. William Finch, of Aldbury, admiral R.N. second son of the Earl of Aylesford; and secondly, to William Strode, esq.

The elder son,

**HENRY BROUNCKER**, esq. of Boveridge, in the county of Dorset, *b.* 30th June, 1767, died unm. in May, 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present **RICHARD BROUNCKER**, esq. of Boveridge.

*Arms*—Arg. six pellets, three, two and one, a chief embattled sa. thereon a lozenge fessways of the field charged with a cross patée of the second between two crescents of the first.

*Crest*—Out of battlements sa. a dexter cubit arm vested arg. charged with two bendlets wavy of the first, in the hand ppr. a lozenge in pale charged with a cross patée as in the arms.

*Motto*—Duty.

*Estates*—In Dorsetshire.

*Seat*—Boveridge, near Cranbourne.

\* Colonel Browne served with distinction in the first American war, and was quarter-master-general at the battle of Bunker's Hill. He died in 1813, leaving by Frances, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Isaac Corry, chancellor of the exchequer in Ireland, an only child, Catherine-Dorothea, *m.* to Captain George Burdett, R.N.

## BARTON, OF STAPLETON AND SWINTON.

**BARTON, JOHN WATSON**, esq. of Stapleton Park, in the county of York, and of Swinton, in Lancashire, *b.* 20th August, 1798; *m.* 29th January, 1830, Juliana, second daughter of James Hope, esq. of Morray Place, Edinburgh, and has issue,

**JOHN HOPE.**

Mary-Jane.  
Julia-Sophia.  
Margaret.  
Louisa.



Mr. Barton, who inherited in 1831, considerable estates in Lancashire and Lincolnshire, from his father, John Barton, esq. and purchased in 1833, Stapleton Park, in the county of York, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lincolnshire, and a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

## Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Barton, of Smithills, in Lancashire, recorded in the herald's visitation of 1567, but subsequently established in the palatinate of Chester.

**WILLIAM ANDREW BARTON**, esq. a scion of the Smithill's line, purchased from Sir Thomas Savage, in 1616, the estate of Deanwater, in Cheshire, and that property, with other lands lineally descended to

**GEORGE BARTON**, esq. who *m.* in 1720, Lucy, daughter of J. Segar, esq. of Catley, in Yorkshire, and died in 1738, leaving four sons, viz.

**RICHARD**, died unmarried.

**JOHN**, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of J. Bradshaw, esq. of Darcy Lever, in Lancashire.

**GEORGE**, who married Mary, daughter of — Raines, esq.

**HENRY**, of whom presently.

The fourth son,

**HENRY BARTON**, esq. acquired considerable property as a merchant at Manchester, and purchased, about the end of the last century, the estates of Swinton and Ward Hall, in Lancashire. He *m.* in 1768, Mary, daughter of Joseph Bushell, esq. of Neston, in Cheshire, and had issue,

**JOHN**, his heir.

Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Watson, esq. of Preston.

Richard, who *m.* Mary, another daughter of Mr. Watson.

Mary, *m.* to John Baldwin, esq. of Ingthorpe Grange, in Yorkshire.

Sarah, *m.* to R. W. Robinson, esq. M.D. of Preston.

The eldest son,

**JOHN BARTON**, esq. of Swinton, in Lancashire, and Saxby, in Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1770, entered into partnership with his father, and by his talents and industry raised himself to the highest station amongst the merchants of his time. He *m.* in 1796, Margaret, daughter of John Watson, esq. of Preston, in Lancashire, and had issue,

**JOHN WATSON**, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Heywood, esq. of Hope End, in the county of Hereford.

Sophia, *m.* to Jeremiah Taylor, esq. of the Grange, in the county of Worcester, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Mr. Barton, who was a deputy lieutenant of the county of Lancaster, died in 1831, and was *s.* by his son, the present **JOHN WATSON BARTON**, esq. of Stapleton Park.

*Arms*—Az. on a fesse between three bucks' heads cabossed or, a martlet gu. between two acorns, leaved, ppr.

*Crest*—An acorn or, leaved vert.

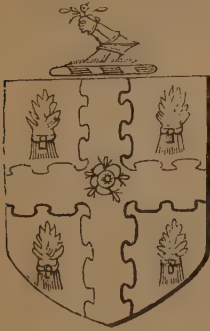
*Motto*—Crescitur cultu.

*Estates*—Swinton in Lancashire, Saxby in Lincolnshire, and Stapleton in Yorkshire.

*Seats*—Stapleton Park, near Pontefract.

# RYLAND, OF BEARLEY AND SHERBORNE.

RYLAND, SAMUEL, esq. of Bearley and Sherborne, in the county of Warwick, and of Cannon Hill, in the county of Worcester, was born 5th December, 1764; *m.* 8th March, 1808, Anne, daughter of Samuel Pemberton, esq. of the Laurels, Edgbaston, in the county of Warwick, by Mary, his heir, daughter of William Grosvenor, esq. of Market Drayton, a lineal descendant of a younger branch of the Grosvenor family.\* By this lady Mr. Ryland has an only daughter,



LOUISA-ANNE.

Mr. Ryland succeeded his father, 5th June, 1814. He is a magistrate for the counties of Warwick and Worcester, and served the office of high sheriff for the latter county, in the year 1822.

## \* Family of Grosvenor.

Mrs. Ryland's descent from the Grosvenor family is thus traced:

Gilbert le Grosvenor.

Robert le Grosvenor.

Henry le Grosvenor.

Ralph le Grosvenor.

Ralph le Grosvenor.

Richard le Grosvenor, *m.* Penna, daughter of William Mowberley.

Sir Robert le Grosvenor, Lord of Hulme, *m.* the daughter of Maynwaring de Pever.

Ralph le Grosvenor.

Sir Robert le Grosvenor. He defended his coat of arms against Richard Lord Scrope. He *m.* the daughter of Sir Robert Pulford, *knt.*

Sir Thomas le Grosvenor, Lord of Hulme, *m.* one of the co-heirs of Sir William Pheasant, and had issue,

I. Robert, Lord of Hulme, who died without male issue.

II. Ralph, who *m.* Joan, sole daughter and heir of John Eaton, of Eaton. From this Ralph descends the Marquis of Westminster.

III. Thomas, who carried on the line with which we have now to do.

This THOMAS GROSVENOR, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Richard Pershall, and had a son.

RANDOLPH GROSVENOR, of Bellaport, who *m.* a daughter of Randolph Mainwaring, and had

RANDOLPH GROSVENOR, of Bellaport, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Charlton, by whom he had,

1. THOMAS, of Bellaport and Brand, who *m.* and had issue.

2. HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY GROSVENOR, had, by a daughter of Sir William Greaves, a son,

WILLIAM GROSVENOR, father of

ROBERT GROSVENOR, who had issue,

WILLIAM GROSVENOR, who had, by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wood, a son,

ROBERT GROSVENOR, who, by his first wife, Hannah Stubbs, had issue,

Thomas.

John.

Stephen, who was sub-treasurer of Christchurch, Oxford. He *m.* Elizabeth,

daughter of the Rev. Mr. Tottie, vicar of Eccleshall, and had issue,

John, of Oxford.

Elizabeth.

Sarah.

Frances,† *m.* to Sir William Elias Taunton, *knt.* town clerk of Oxford,

and clerk of the peace of the county, by whom she had, with other issue,

Sir William Elias Taunton, one of the judges in his late majesty's court of King's Bench

Hannah.

Elizabeth.

By his second wife, Mary Allen, of Ongar Heath, Staffordshire, he had one son,

† See "Taunton of Freeland," vol. ii. p. 215.



# Lineage.

This family was anciently seated on an estate called Ryland's Hill, at Bearley, in the parish of Snitterfield,\* in the county of Warwick. Of this estate the Rylands held possession for many centuries, and it finally passed into other hands in the year 1779, being then sold by Richard Ryland, esq. of London. The patrimony of the family appears to have been materially impaired by the active part which they took in the civil wars between CHARLES I. and his parliament.

The irretrievable loss of a pedigree which gave a genealogical detail during a period of nearly three hundred years, as well as of the registers of Bearley,† in which the name of the family was traced as far back as the year 1500, renders it difficult, with that precision and accuracy which are desirable, to notice the early descents in their proper connection. From documents, however, still extant, the long continued and uninterrupted possession of the property at Bearley is sufficiently evident. From these documents too, we become acquainted with several interesting facts, as, for example, that one of the Rylands married Susanna Perkes, of Bearley, who is known to have been of the Perkes, to one of whom, "Clement Perkes of the Hill," Shakspeare alludes in the "Second part of King Henry the Fourth," act v. scene 1.

The following inscription was placed on the tomb of one of the Bearley family, in

WILLIAM GROSVENOR. He *m.* first, Mary Catherock, by whom he had issue,

William Catherock, who died in 1743, young.

John, *m.* Mary Judgson, and died without issue in 1810.

Mr. Grosvenor *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Townshend, esq. of Ellerton Hall, in the county of Salop, and dying in October, 1787, left issue by her,

RICHARD.

CHARLES.

ROBERT, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

RICHARD-TOWNSEND.

BADULEY-FRIEND.

MARY, of whom hereafter.

Anne, *m.* Joseph Bradley, esq. and had issue, one son.

Sophia, *d. unm.*

Lucina, *m.* Samuel Riddlesden, esq. and *d. s. p.*

MARY, the eldest daughter of William Grosvenor, esq. by his second marriage, married Samuel Pemberton, esq. of the Laurels Edgbaston, in the county of Warwick, at Market Drayton, 6th February, 1769, and had issue,

Samuel Pemberton, *d.* 29th August, 1836.

Thomas Pemberton, *d.* 18th March, 1830.

the old church of St. Botolph's Aldersgate Street, London :

" Here lieth she whose heavenly worth  
Conceived may be, but not set forth ;  
The best idea in her life  
Of maid, of daughter, and of wife.  
What you could wish in any one  
Was hers in full perfection.  
Think then how poor that man is left,  
Who of such treasure is bereft !  
She liv'd, she died, bemoan'd, below'd  
Of men, of angels, God approv'd."

" This is that Elizabeth, the much esteemed and beloved wife of R. Wingfield, esq. of the body to King James, and daughter of R. Ryland, esq. She lived thirty-six years ; fourteen married, and died praying 26th November, 1617. ' Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.' "

Passing over the long catalogue of names which we find mentioned in connection with the occupancy of Bearley by this family, for the reason above assigned ; we begin with that of

WILLIAM RYLAND, esq. who, on quitting Bearley, towards the close of the seventeenth century, *m.* the eldest daughter of the Rev. William Fincher,‡ Vicar of Wednesbury, in Staffordshire, by whom he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM RYLAND, esq. of Birmingham, who was *b.* 24th May, 1696. He *m.* 27th February, 1726, a daughter of the Rev. Mr. Sillitoe, of Birmingham, and had issue,

Edwin Pemberton.

George Pemberton, *d.* young.

Rebecca Pemberton, *d.* young.

Mary Pemberton, *m.* Thomas Stokes, esq. and had issue.

ANNE PEMBERTON, of whom hereafter.

Sophia Pemberton, *m.* Charles Lloyd, esq. (see " Lloyd of Dolobran," vol. iv. p. 107), and had issue ; she *d.* 7th August, 1830.

Rebecca Pemberton, *m.* William Harding, esq. of Copeley, in the county of Warwick, and has issue.

Lucina Pemberton, *d.* young.

Caroline, Pemberton, *d.* young.

ANNE, the third daughter of Samuel Pemberton, esq. by Mary, daughter of William Grosvenor, esq. was *m.* 8th March, 1808, to Samuel Ryland, esq. of Bearley and Sherborne, in the county of Warwick, by whom she has issue, an only daughter, Louisa-Anne.

\* Of another freehold estate in this same parish, the present Mr. Ryland, of Bearley and Sherborne, is now in possession.

† Bearley is a chapelry dependent on the vicarage of Snitterfield.

‡ From another daughter of the Rev. W. Fincher are descended the " Scotts of Stourbridge and Great Barr." See vol. iii. p. 665.

- i. JOHN, who succeeded him.
- ii. William, who was *b.* in the year 1731, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pemberton, esq. of Birmingham. He *d.* 16th May, 1810, in the seventy-ninth year of his age, and left issue,
  1. William, *b.* 1st February, 1763, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Charles Freeth, esq. and had issue.
  2. Samuel, *b.* in March, 1764; *d.* in October, 1791.
  3. John, *d.* young.
  4. Thomas, *b.* 15th September, 1769, *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Smith, esq. of Hay Hall, near Birmingham, and has issue. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham in the year 1819.
  5. John, *d.* young.
  6. John, *b.* 10th August, 1773, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Timothy Smith, esq. of Birmingham, and has issue. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham in the year 1824.
  7. James, *b.* 3rd December, 1777, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Joseph Smith, esq. of Camp Hill, near Birmingham; and secondly, Miss Anne Minshull, and has issue by both marriages.
    1. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
    2. Mary, } twins; *d.* infants.
    3. Martha, }
- iii. Samuel, *b.* 1736, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Jeffreys, esq. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in the year 1796, and *d.* 29th May, 1817, leaving issue,
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Priestley, esq. eldest son of the Rev. Joseph Priestley, LL.D. F.R.S. &c. &c. and had issue.
  2. Anne, *d.* unm.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Phipson, esq. of Birmingham, and dying 5th February, 1816, in her 77th year, left issue,
  1. Thomas Phipson, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Richard Barroll, esq. of Hereford, and has issue. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in the year 1811, *d.* 1814.
  2. William Phipson, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Clifford, esq. of Warwick, and has issue. He is a magistrate of the county of Warwick, and served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in the year 1818.
  3. John Phipson, *m.* Anne, daughter of Joseph Smith, esq. of

Camp-hill, near Birmingham, and had issue. He *d.* in 1824.

4. Joseph-Weatherley Phipson, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Price, esq. and has issue. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in 1825.

1. Sarah, *d.* unm.
2. Mary, *d.* unm.

- ii. Mary, *d.* unm.

Mr. Ryland, of Birmingham, at his death, in the year 1760, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN RYLAND, esq. of Easy Hill, in the county of Warwick, and Cannon Hill, in the county of Worcester. He was born in the year 1726, *m.* 1st May, 1759, at Aston, in the county of Warwick, Martha, daughter of Jonathan Ruston, esq. He *d.* 5th June, 1814, and was succeeded by his only surviving child, the present SAMUEL RYLAND, esq. of Bearley and Sherborne.

*Arms*—Azure, on a cross nebulée ermine, between four sheaves of rye or, a rose gules barbed vert. seeded gold.

*Crest*—Issuing from a mount vert. a dexter arm embowed in armour, proper, garnished or, the hand also proper holding a rose gules slipped of the first, and three ears of rye, gold.

*Motto*—Not the last.

*Estates*—In Warwickshire; the whole of the parish, manor, and advowson of Sherborne; the manor of Northbrooke; an estate in the parish of Snitterfield; Easy Hill; the Oozells; and other freehold property in that county. In Worcestershire; Cannon Hill; Pigeon-House; Selly; Priestfields; and Showell; besides other property.

*Seats*—Sherborne House and Morville House, in the county of Warwick; and Cannon-hill Hall, in the county of Worcester.

#### Ryland, of London.

That branch of the family in which the Bearley estate descended, removed to London about the close of the seventeenth century.

RICHARD RYLAND, esq. of London, was born in 1687. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Blagrove, esq. and dying 19th October, 1731, left issue,

JOHN, his successor,

Richard who *m.* and had issue.

The elder son,

JOHN RYLAND, esq. of London, *b.* 15th May, 1719, *m.* Honor Hawkesworth, and had issue, a son, who succeeded him,

RICHARD RYLAND, esq. of London. He was *b.* in 1747. In 1779 he disposed of the remaining portion of the Bearley estate.

He *m.* Harriet-Frances, daughter of Sir Archer Croft, bart. (see article "Croft," BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue,

JOHN-CROFT.

Richard-Henry.

Archer, one of the common-pleaders of the city of London.

Charles.

Edward.

William.

Septimus-Herbert.

Octavius.

Herbert-Croft.

Harriet-Frances.

Lucy.

Emily.

Charlotte-Elizabeth-Croft.

Mr. Richard Ryland was succeeded at his decease, by his eldest son, the present

JOHN-CROFT RYLAND, esq.

## HUYSHE, OF SAND AND CLYSTHYDON.

HUYSHE, *the Reverend* FRANCIS, of Sand, in Devonshire, sometime rector of Clisthydon, prebendary of Cutton in the Castle of Exeter; *b.* 29th February, 1768; *m.* at Halifax, Yorkshire, 18th May, 1803, Harriet, third daughter of John Waterhouse, esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, and Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of Charles Beaty, of Louth, by Bridget, daughter and co-heir of Robert Saunderson, of Alford. By this lady Mr. Huyshe has had issue,



Horatio, *b.* 3rd November, 1805; *d.* 31st December following.

Wentworth, *b.* 29th May, 1812; *d.* at Madeira, 22nd November, 1829. His early virtues, and the affection of his schoolfellows, are recorded on a cenotaph, erected by them to his memory in Harrow-church.

Harriet.

Mr. Huyshe succeeded his father, 17th May, 1802.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Huyshe, of Doniford, in Somersetshire, whose name, originally spelt Hywis, was taken from their residence, Lod Hywis, in the same county.

RICHARD DE HYWIS, of Lod Hywis, living *temp.* King JOHN, had two sons, Richard de Hywis, and

JOHN DE HYWIS, of Lynch, in the parish of Luxborough, father of

JOHN DE HYWISH, who had a grant of a house and a carucate of land, in Doniford, from John Fitzurse, 38 HENRY III. Contemporaneous with this John lived Bartholomew, of Lod Hewish, and an Andrew, of the same name, whose daughter *m.* Andrew de Cottele.

GEFFRY DE HYWIS, son of John de Hywish, was on the jury 2 EDWARD I. for the hundred of Willerton, in Somersetshire. He had a son,

JOHN DE HYWISH, of Lynch and Doniford, 19 EDWARD II. who had two sons and a dau. namely, GILBERT, his heir; William, living 3 and 5 EDWARD III. as appears by fines in the Chapter House, Westminster; and Joan, *m.* to Walter Perceval, second son of Sir Richard Perceval, knt. of Corneville. This

lady was a widow in 1387. She conveyed her lands, in East Quantock, to her brother,

GILBERT DE HYWISH, of Doniford and Lynch, 4 EDWARD III. by fine, dated 5 EDWARD III. Together with John Durborough and others, Gilbert was a witness to a grant made by John Mohun, Lord of Dunster, to that priory, 15 EDWARD III. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir John Durborough, knt. and had issue,

I. OLIVER, his heir.

II. Alexander.

III. John.

I. Agnes, *m.* to John de Tetton.

The eldest son,

OLIVER HYWISH, of Doniford and Lynch, 42 and 49 EDWARD III. *m.* the daughter and heir of Simon de la Roche, and in consequence, the arms of Roche, "Arg. on a bend sa. three roaches, of the first," was assumed by Oliver and his posterity, instead of the ancient bearing of the Hywis's, which had been "A chev. between three roundlets and a chev. on a chief three leaves." Contemporary with them was a William de Hywish, 3 and 5 EDWARD III. Oliver had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.



Richard, to whom his father gave Lynch. He was living 10 HENRY V. and had a son,

Oliver, of Holnicault, in the parish of Selworthy, whose daughter and heir *m.* John Woode, of North Tawton, and had a daughter, (represented in some pedigrees as an heiress) who *m.* William Steynings. Other pedigrees, those of Woode, give her a brother, John, ancestor of the Woodes, of North Tawton.

The elder son,

JOHN HUYISH, of Doniford, 10 HENRY VI. left, by Catherine, his wife, a son,

OLIVER HEWISH,\* of Doniford, 30 HENRY VI. who *m.* Johanna, daughter and co-heir of John Avenell, of Blackpoole, in the parish of South Moulton, Devon, and had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of John Doddington, of Doddington; and Anne, *m.* to Alexander Vernie, son by the third wife of John Vernie, of Fairfield, in Somersetshire, a son and successor,

OLIVER HEWISH, of Doniford, 10 HENRY VII. who *m.* a Cavendish, and had, with a daughter, *m.* to Chichester, of Hawle, in Devonshire, three sons, viz.

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Humphrey, who *m.* Jacquet, daughter and co-heir of John Hawle, of High Bray, in the parish of South Molton, Devonshire, and had four sons,

1. HENRY.

2. John, of Okeford, Devon, whose will, dated 12th March, 31 ELIZABETH, 1588, was proved at Barnstaple in the May of the following year. He *m.* Wilmot, daughter of Roger Prescott, and

relict of Gregory Radford, esq. of Okeford, but *d. s. p.*

3. Bartholomew, of Studley, Devon, whose will was dated 4th May, 1578, and proved at Barnstaple 9th June in the same year. He had no issue by Mary his wife, who was relict of Veysie.

4. John, *d. unm.*

The eldest son of Humphrey,

HENRY HEWISH, or HUYSH, purchased the estate and dwelling of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, in 1560 and 1561. By inquisition taken at Tiverton, it appears that he died 21st January, 1566. He was buried at Sidbury. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Stavely, esq. of East Buckland, in Devon, by Joan, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Lapflood, and had by her, who was buried at Sidbury, 27th May, 1592, three sons and five daughters,

1. THOMAS, of Axminster, living 9th August, 1593. Together with his brother Anthony, he sold, 26 ELIZABETH, the estates of Higher and Lower Sand to his cousin, James Huyshe, of London. Thomas *d. s. p.*

2. ANTHONY, also of Axminster, will dated 17th June, 1598, and proved Prerog. Court of Cant. 5th December. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Turner, and relict of Alexander Osborne. Administration of the effects of Alice Hewishe, of Axminster, was granted

\* The pedigree of Huysh, in the visitation of Somerset, and that in Mr. Palmer's MSS. in the Dowager Lady Ackland's possession, at Bath, state that Oliver Huysh married Johanna, daughter and heir of Richards. This appears to be an error, arising from a family of Richards, of Somersetshire and Devon, having borne the same arms as those of Avenell. It is probable that they adopted them in consequence of the marriage of their ancestor, Edward Richards, with Eleanor, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Avenell, of Loxbeare, in Devon. Edward Richards died, as appears by inquisition, 10th October, 5 HENRY VIII.

The statement in the text is in accordance with the old family pedigree, found at Sand, which calls her co-heir of Avenell, with her sisters, wives of Weekes and Holcombe; and this is corroborated by the pedigrees of Weekes, or Wykes, and those of Holcombe; and by the following inquisitions, post mortem: Richard Wykes, of North Wykes, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Avenell, of Blackpoole. By inquisition taken after the death of his son, William Wykes, who died

last day of March, 14 HENRY VIII. it appears that he held a third part of Blackpoole, under the manor of Warkley. Roger Holcombe, *m.* Margaret, another co-heir. By inquisition, taken after the death of Margaret Holcombe, who *d.* 7th April, 15 HENRY VII. it appears that she held a third of Blackpoole, of the Bourchiers, lords of the manor of Warkley. Her son Charles Holcombe, *d.* 2nd January, 19 HENRY VIII. and also among other lands held a third of Blackpoole. No positive proof has been found that Johanna, wife of Oliver Huysh, inherited a third of Blackpoole, as one of three co-heiresses; but Risdon, on South Moulton, (p. 307. ed. 1811,) says, "Blackpoole . . . is a tything of Moulton, where Pollard, Gambon, and Huish held lands; some are of opinion that a manor divided between co-heirs, each of them hath a manor." This shows that the manor of Blackpoole was divided into three shares, by the marriage of co-heiresses, and that one share continued in the name of Huish, after those of Wykes and Holcombe were lost.

in September, 1612, by the Archdeacon of Exeter's Court, but owing to the careless manner in which these records have been kept, the document is not to be found. The son and heir of Alice and Anthony,

HENRY, *m.* Marcella, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Symonds, of Exeter, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Richard Herbert, of Exeter; and thirdly, Thomas Duke, of Exeter, had an only son, Southcott, of Exeter, who *d. unm.* Administration to his effects was granted by the Prerog. Court of Cant. to his mother, Marcella Duke, 18th June, 1642.

3. William, Rector of Kilkhampton, in Cornwall, will dated 5th Jan. 1610, proved in Bishop of Exeter's Court, 4th May, 1611. He *m.* Joan, daughter of William Perrie, and relict of — Osborne, by whom he had two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to William Weston; and Hazar, *m.* to George Lippincott, of Wibbery, in Devon.

1. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Cooke, esq. and had Mary and Helen.

2. Joan, *m.* to William Stoford, of St. Mary Ottery, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Peter Drayton, of Exeter; and secondly, to John Doughtye, Incumbent of Alphington.

4. Grace, *m.* to Richard Norreys, of Lyme, and had issue.

5. Jane, *m.* to Richard Bevys, of Exeter, and from her descend the Bevys, of Clift House, Dartmouth, Barnstaple. Mr. Westcote, in his pedigrees of Devon families, (Harl. MSS. 2297), states, that she *m.* secondly, William Martin, Recorder of Exeter.

III. Thomas, who was, according to the family pedigree, found at Sand, the ancestor of the Huyshes, of Tetton, in the parish of Kingston, and of "thos other Huyshes about Taunton; and so of RICHARD HUYSHÉ, who

lyeth buried in Taunton." There seems no reason for doubting the truth of this statement. Richard Huyshé's will proves his affinity to the Huyshes, of Doniford and Sand, and the rest of his pedigree is fully confirmed by substantial evidence. The above named

RICHARD HUYSHÉ was of New Inn in 1589. He died without issue, and bequeathed his property in the Blackfriars, London, and in Taunton, to trustees, for the maintenance of an Alms House in Taunton, for aged men, with preference to any poor among his kindred, and for exhibitions at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, to young men of his name and kindred, or of his kindred only, and in default of these, to young men born in the counties of Somerset and Devon.

The full particulars of this charity are to be found in the fifth volume of the Charity Commissioners' Reports. The privileges thus attached to his kindred, make it an act of justice to record all that can be gathered respecting his connections. But no detailed pedigree of this branch of the family appears ever to have been formed, and those interested in the enquiry must be referred to the collections that are to be deposited in the Alms House, Taunton, by the Rev. Francis Huyshé, and to some MSS. recently added to the library of the College of Arms, where the result of an examination of wills and parish registers will be found. Richard Huyshé married Ebbot, daughter of William Lovel, esq. of Bishops Lydiard, in Somersetshire, and heir to her brother, John Lovel. She was relict of James Clarke, esq. of Norton Fitzwarren. Her will, in which she is described as of Norton Fitzwarren, was proved in the Archdeacon's Court, Taunton, in 1628, but is lost. Richard Huyshé, *d.* 23rd February, 1615, and was buried in St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, on the 21st March following. A tablet to his memory, with the arms of Huyshé and Avenell quarterly, is fixed on the wall of the south aisle of the church. By inquiry, taken 14th July, 18 JAMES I. it appears that his next heirs were

Johanna, wife of John Mount-  
stevens.

Margaret, wife of Henry Web-  
ber.

Thomazine, wife of John Cox,  
being the daughters and co-  
heirs of John Huish, son and  
heir of Richard Huish, son  
and heir of Robert Huish,  
brother of his father, Tho-  
mas Huish.

This Thomas Huish, and  
Robert Huish, must have  
been sons of Thomas Huish,  
third son of Oliver Huish;  
and Thomas is probably the  
Thomas Huysh buried in St.  
Mary Magdalen, Taunton,  
12th March, 1556; and Ro-  
bert is probably the Robert

Huish, whose will, dated  
28th November, 1558, was  
proved in the Archdeacon's  
Court, by his son, Richard  
Huish.

Oliver Hewish's eldest son,

JOHN HEWYSHE, gent. of Doniford, whose  
will, dated 24th July, 1551, was proved in  
the Prerog. Court of Cant. 8th February,  
1552, *m.* Grace, daughter of Richard Wal-  
rond, esq. and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of Doniford, who *m.* first,  
Ellen, daughter and co-heir of John  
Gaunt, esq. of Dorsetshire; and se-  
condly, Johanna, daughter of John  
Sydenham, esq. By the former he  
had two sons and two daughters,  
namely, SILVESTER, John, Honora,  
and Dorothy: by the latter, one son,  
John, ancestor of HUYSH, OF WELLS.\*

\* According to Mr. Palmer's MSS. John  
Huyshe, son of William Huyshe, of Doniford, by  
his second wife, was father of the eminent divine,

ALEXANDER HUYSH, born in the parish of St.  
Cuthbert's, at Wells, about the year 1594, for ac-  
cording to his own testimony (*vide* Greek Hymn  
in the Polyglott) he had attained his sixty-third  
year in 1658. He was a commoner of Magdalen  
Hall, Oxford, in 1609; B.A. 10th February, 1613;  
original scholar of Wadham College, 20th April,  
1613; M.A. 17th December, 1616; B.D. 2nd  
December, 1627; presented to the rectory of Beck-  
ington, in Somersetshire, in 1627; and to that of  
Hornbloton, in the same county, by Thomas Mil-  
bourne, esq. in February, 1638. Of this living he  
was dispossessed in 1650, but restored in 1660, in  
which year (12th September) he was collated to  
the prebend of White Lackington, in Wells, of  
which he had had the gift before the rebellion. He  
died 15th April, 1668, and was buried in the  
chancel of Beckington, where a brief inscription  
was placed to his memory, recorded by Collinson  
in his History of Somersetshire. His will was  
proved 6th June, 1668, in the Prerogative Court  
of Canterbury, by his relict, Deborah, who was  
his second wife: in the preface he shortly but  
earnestly expresses his thankfulness to God for  
his restoration to his living. He was a man dis-  
tinguished for theological learning, accurate criti-  
cism, knowledge of languages, especially the ori-  
ental tongues, sound divinity, and excellence in  
preaching, and he was well known among the  
learned throughout Europe. The prominent part  
he took in the preparation and revision of Walton's  
Polyglott Bible, is gratefully acknowledged by  
Walton himself; and subsequent critics have men-  
tioned with praise the accuracy and fidelity with  
which he executed the part of that great work  
committed to his care and superintendence, par-  
ticularly his celebrated collation of the Alexandrian  
MS. of the Bible.

His sufferings during the rebellion are evidence  
of more than common attachment to the king, and  
of his exertions in his cause. He was driven from  
one place to another; imprisoned for a few days at  
Chadfield, in Wiltshire, where he narrowly es-  
caped starvation, through the pious but accidental

care of some charitable persons; and finally, in  
1650, he was dispossessed of his living. By the  
Royalist Composition Papers (State Paper Office)  
it appears, that the value of his estate was £40.  
on which a fine of £13. 6s. 8d. was imposed.  
His writings are, "Musa Ruralis in advent Car.  
2<sup>di</sup> 4to. Lond. 1660." "Lectures on the Lord's  
Prayer, in 3 Parts, Lond. 1626." The notes of  
John Flavel having come into his possession, he  
published them under the title of "Tractatus de  
Demonstratione methodicus et Polemicus. Oxon.  
1619." He was twice married: by Margaret, his  
first wife, buried at Beckington, 4th October, 1642,  
he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

- i. ALEXANDER, who by Dorothy, his wife, bur-  
ied at Beckington, 8th August, 1686, had  
issue,

1. Alexander, bapt. 21st August, 1673.
2. Anthony, baptized 16th June, 1676.
3. James, bapt. 31st August, and buried  
15th March, 1681.

1. Sarah, bapt. 6th October, 1669, living  
in 1670.

- ii. James, bapt. 29th October, 1637, living  
1667.

- i. Margaret, wife of Thomas Milbourne, of  
London, printer.

By Deborah, his second wife, who was relict of  
— Bryant, and whose will was proved in the Pre-  
rogative Court of Canterbury, 3rd June, 1671, he  
had issue three daughters,

- i. Anne, baptized 29th February, 1643, living  
1671.

- ii. Deborah, baptized 2nd May, 1645, died an  
infant.

- iii. Dorothy, co-executrix with Anne of her  
mother's will.

The occurrence of a daughter, Petronell, and  
of a son, Alexander, at the same time, in two dis-  
tinct families of Huyshe, settled in the parish of  
St. Cuthbert's, seems so highly improbable, that  
little or no doubt can be entertained that the  
learned assistant of Walton was the Alexander  
mentioned in the following descent, as brother of  
James; and that Petronella Rouse, widow in Alex-  
ander's will, was the Petronell stated below to  
have married Thomas Lowe, in November, 1625.



The eldest son,

SILVESTER HUYSH, esq. of Doniford, 18 and 32 ELIZABETH, *m.* Alice, daughter of William Morris, esq. of Milverton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Giles, *d.* 6th July 1625: see proceedings of Suit Wyndham v. Huysh, court of Wards and Liveries.

Anniass, living in 1599.

Elizabeth, living in 1599.

John, }  
James, } named in MSS. Palmer.

The eldest son, was

WILLIAM HUYSH, esq. of Doniford, whose nuncupative will, dated 11th October, 1599, was proved in six days after. By inquisition taken at Bridgewater, 16th January, 2 JAMES I. it appears that he died 16th November, 42 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth Morgan: and Thomas Morgan of St. George's, in Somersetshire, is the guardian of their son, a minor, viz.

JOHN HUYSH, or HUIH, of Doniford, aged seven years at his father's decease. By inquisition, post mortem, taken at Sowton, 2nd April, 3 CHARLES I. it appears that he died 2nd Novem-

ber preceding. He *m.* Joan,† daughter of John Manninge, of Hackland, in the parish of Culcampton, Devon, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir John Strangways, of Melbury, and Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir John Thynne, knt. of Longleat. By her John Huysh had four sons, namely,

JOHN, aged more than six years at his father's death, baptized at St. Decuman's, May, 1621. His will is dated 27th November, 1648, and proved 4th May, 1649, but in it he makes no mention of either wife or issue; though from a monument in St. Decuman's church, which is much defaced, it appears probable that he had a wife, Dorothy, who was buried 27th April, 164-.

Edward, of Doniford, baptized at St. Decuman's, December, 1622, was buried at St. Cuthbert's Wells, where his monument, a flat stone in the south aisle, yet remains. He *d.* 16th August, and was interred 19th August, 1669. The arms on the stone are Huysh, impa-

There is certainly, *prima facie*, a strong objection to the hypothesis of this James being brother of Alexander, Walton's assistant, from the proof that Edward was the father of James; whereas John, son of William Huysh, of Doniford, is stated to have been father of Alexander; on the authority of Mr. Palmer's MSS. which probably were not founded on any trustworthy document. Mr. Palmer may have mistaken John for Edward; or he may have omitted a generation in his pedigree; and so, if there were this John, the son of William, of Doniford, he may have been the grandfather of James, and of Walton's assistant.

EDWARD HUIH, of Wells, notary public, whose will, dated 4th March, 1623, was proved 14th June, 1624, appears, from that document, to have been twice married. The marriage ring of his first wife he leaves to his son James. His second wife, who survived him, was named Christian. He was buried at St. Cuthbert's, 25th March, 1624. He had issue,

- i. JAMES, notary public and registrar to five Bishops of Bath and Wells. He died 10th February, 1639, aged forty-seven, and was buried in the south aisle of the cathedral, where a flat stone, to the memory of himself, his wife, and daughter, still remains. His will was proved 9th April, 1640. By Sarah, his wife, who *m.* secondly, John Prickman, gent. and *d.* 27th May, 1670, aged seventy-three, he had issue,  
Edward, baptized 3rd January, 1634.

James, baptized 1st November, 1637, probably the same who was buried in the cathedral, 10th August, 1675.

Christian, baptized 28th November, 1622. Martha, baptized 26th December, 1623, dead in 1684.

Hester, baptized 8th April, 1625.

Bridget, baptized 15th June, 1626.

Sarah, baptized 7th December, 1628, died 23rd January, 1694-5.

Mary, wife of — Broderick, and mother of George Broderick, living in 1684.

- ii. Alexander,
- iii. Anthony, } living 1624 and 1638.
- iv. Edward,
- i. Peternell, *m.* at St. Cuthbert's, 14th November, 1625, to Thomas Lowe, and was living in 1638.

There is now, 1837, at Wells, a poor family of Huish, which has resided in St. Cuthbert's parish, and descended from a Henry Huish, of Warminster and Hillhouse, who died in 1726. A widow Huish, of Hillhouse, was buried 26th September, 1610.

† This lady had licence to re-marry from the court of wards and liveries, 30th November, 5 CHARLES I. a liberty she does not appear to have availed herself of, for the administration of the effects of Joan Huish, was granted 15th April 1649, by the Prerog. Court, to her son, Edward Huish.

ling a chev. between three mullets pierced.

William, baptized at St. Decuman's, 1st March, 1623: according to Mr. Palmer's MSS. it was this William who sold the family estate to the Wyndhams, in 1671; but this statement must be erroneous, as the Wyndham title deeds state the vendor to have been John Huish.

Lewis.

- II. ROGER, whose son,  
WILLIAM, was of Aller, in Somersetshire. His will dated 9th June, 1611, proved in Prerog. Court, Canterbury, 12th June, following, mentions his sister, Grace Parker; his brother-in-law, Nicholas Parker; his sister, Elizabeth Blake; his sons, William, George, and John Huysh; his daughter, Grace; and his sons-in-law, John Marshe, and Nicholas Sellacke.

- III. JAMES, of whom presently.

- I. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Hensley, of Devonshire.

- II. Alice, *m.* to John Borne.

The youngest son of John Hewyshe, of Doniford,

JAMES HUYSHÉ, was sometime of Cheap-side, London, and a member of the Grocers' Company. He *d.* 20th August, 1590, and was buried in St. Pancras, Soper Lane. His will, dated 7th July, 1590, was proved in the Prerog. Court of Canterbury, 27th October, 1590. His monumental inscription is preserved in Stowe's London. By his first wife he had eleven children, and by the second eighteen. Of these, Rowland, William, James, and Thomas, are the only sons named in his will; and the others here recorded, are taken from the parish register of St. Pancras, Soper Lane. His first wife was Margaret, daughter and heir of Robert Bowser, or Bouchier, of London, and by her, who was buried in St. Pancras church, 12th May, 1568, he had issue,

- I. ROWLAND, his heir, baptized 11th April, 1560.
- II. John, baptized 4th August, 1556, *d.* soon after.
- III. Geoffrey, baptized 17th August, 1561. He was living at the visitation of London, in 1568.
- IV. Lawrence, baptized in March, 1562, buried 28th May, 1564.
- I. Mary, baptized 7th September, 1554, *m.* 2nd December, 15—, to Nicholas Pendlebury. He was buried 19th January, 1596, and she 29th August, 1616, leaving issue.

- II. Anne, baptized 3rd November, 1555.

- III. Sibil, baptized 7th November, 1557.

- IV. Grace, baptized 14th November, 1558.

- V. Martha, baptized 28th October, 1565, buried 28th April, 1569.

James Huyshe's second wife was Mary, daughter of—Moffytt, of Barnett, in Herts, and by her he had

- I. William, baptized 9th August, 1570. He was of the City of London, Grocer, 33 ELIZABETH, and is styled of London, gentleman, 27th November, 42 of the same reign.

- II. James, baptized 20th January, 1576, of Gray's Inn, gent. living 17th December, 1606. His widow was wife in 1626 of a Mr. Farrer.

- III. John, baptized 20th July, 1582.

- IV. Thomas, of London, baptized 17th July, 1583, living 17th December, 1606.

- V. Christopher, baptized 21st June, 1584.

- VI. John, baptized and died 4th August, 1586.

- I. Elyn, baptized 9th October, 1572.

- II. Alice, baptized 17th January, 1574, wife of Robert Brett, esq.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND HUYSHÉ, sometime of south Brent, in Somersetshire, and afterwards of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, was baptized 11th April, 1560, and named after his godfather, Sir Rowland Hill. He had livery of his father's lands, 8th June, 1591, and by inquisition taken at Sherborne, 29th August, 9 CHARLES I. appears to have died 19th January in the preceding year. He *m.* Anne,† daughter of John Wentworth, esq. of Bocking, in Essex, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Capel, *knt.* and had, by her, who was buried at Sidbury, 7th October, 1629, a son and successor,

JAMES HUYSHÉ, esq. of Sand, baptized at Sidbury, 2nd May, 1604, who had livery of his father's lands, granted him 25th June, 1634. During the civil wars, Mr. Huyshe engaged most actively in support of the royal cause, and thereby sacrificed a considerable

\* She died, after having married two other husbands, and was buried at St. Pancras, 25th September, 1601. Her second husband was Sir William Rowe, *knt.* lord mayor of London. He died 3rd October, 1593, and was buried in St. Lawrence, Jewry, leaving no issue by his second wife. Her third husband's arms, on the banners borne at her funeral, appear in the funeral certificates at the Herald's College. Arg. on a chev. sa. betwixt three martlets of the second, three mullets or, but his name is not recorded.

† This lady, through Spencer and Clare, was descended from King EDWARD I.

portion of his private fortune. The estates he had inherited from his wealthy and industrious grandfather were, in part, sold, and on the remainder a fine was imposed, of a 10th, viz. £283. By the royalist composition papers, it appears, that he took up arms against the parliament; laid them down in 1643, and compounded in 1646. In 1660 he received the appointment of captain in the militia of foot, raised in East Devon by the Duke of Albemarle. He *m.* Deborah, co-heir of her brother, Peryam Reynell, esq. and daughter of Richard Reynell, esq. of Credy Wiger, in the county of Devon, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Peryam, knt. Thus the manor and advowson of Clisthydon, came to the Huyshe. The old family toast at Ogwell, commemorates her connexions;

Fulford, Otterton, Credy, Clisthydon, and Sand,  
And all our relations by sea and by land.

James Huyshe was buried at Sidbury, 26th May, 1681; Deborah, his widow, was buried there 15th June, 1687.

By her, Mr. Huyshe had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

John, baptized 26th February, 1634-5, a merchant of Dublin in 1668, died unm. at Barbadoes.

Rowland, baptized 21st September, 1636, buried 28th November, 1638.

RICHARD, a merchant in Dublin, baptized 29th November, 1638, administration granted in 1673, to his nephew, John Vernon, of Clontarf, but set aside 9th November, 1704, and granted to his son, Richard Huish. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — More, of the Queen's County, and had two sons, RICHARD and FRANCIS, left orphans at an early age; of whom presently.

Anne, baptized 9th May, 1625, *m.* first, to John Vernon, esq. captain in the parliamentary army, who obtained from Cromwell the estate of Clontarf, but was dispossessed thereof by CHARLES II. in favour of Edward Vernon, esq. and secondly, to — Courtenay, esq.

Mary, baptized 1st March, 1626; died in Dublin before 1657; wife of William Allen, adjutant-general in Ireland, living in 1657, when he dates from Sand the preface of his "Memoirs of Deborah Huish." In the British Museum there is a copy of a curious pamphlet of his writing, "A Memorial of a remarkable meeting of many Officers at Windsor in 1648. Lond. 1659, 4to. 69 pages." In Thurlow's State Papers is an account of his being arrested at his father-in-law's house, Sand, on suspicion of plotting against the government, as

appears by his letter to the Protector. They had issue a child, as appears by his letter to the Protector.

Deborah, baptized 5th September, 1628; buried 21st August, 1661. In the British Museum there is a curious book written by her brother-in-law, General Allen, in which he gives an account of her most melancholy state of religious despondency for several years; and of her recovery to a true view of the Christian faith, according to his own tenets. The title of the book is, "The Captive taken from the Strong. Lond. Chapman, 12mo. 1668."

Rebecca, baptized 20th January, 1632, *m.* at Sidbury, 26th June, 1663-4, to the Rev. Elijah Dene, rector of Clysthydon, and was buried there, 27th July, 1670, leaving issue.

Sarah, died young.

Jael, baptized 24th December, 1642, *m.* 2nd February, 1663, Francis Drake, of Ide, merchant.

Tryphena, bapt. 5th February, 1645-6, wife of John Gay, of Frithelstock, *d.* in 1731.

The eldest son,

JAMES HUYSHE, esq. of Sand, baptized 15th July, 1630, *m.* 25th July, 1684, at Seaton, Urith, daughter of Edmund Walrond, esq. of Bovey, and by her, who was baptized 29th June, 1652, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Deborah, baptized at Seaton, 4th November, 1685, *m.* John Woolcott, of Bossel, in the parish of Sidbury, and had issue; from whom the present James-Huyshe Woolcott, esq. descends.

Anne, baptized at Sidbury, 15th September, 1687.

Mary, baptized 3rd July, 1691, *m.* to the Rev. William Symons, vicar of Otterton, and had issue, John Symons, of Heavitree, and James Symons, vicar of Broadhembury, and two daughters, who all died without issue.

Urith, baptized at Sidbury, 25th July, 1693, and *m.* — Wilsman, but died without issue.

Mr. Huyshe, whose will was proved in the Dean and Chapter's Court, Exeter, was buried 5th June, 1708, and *s.* by his son,

JAMES HUYSHE, esq. of Sand, baptized 25th June, 1689, who *m.* Catherine Drake, of Yarborough, and had a son, James, baptized 31st March, and buried 14th April, 1717, and a daughter, Anne, baptized 24th August, 1720, buried 6th May, 1721. He died in 1724, (his will proved in the Bishop of Exeter's Court. 4th June, 1725,) and was *s.* by his cousin,



RICHARD HUYSHÉ, esq. of Sand, eldest son of Richard Huyshé, of Dublin, aforesaid, who resided in St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, at the date of his will, 6th December, 1726, which was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in eleven days after. He had *m.* Marianne Synot, widow, but dying *s. p.* was succeeded by his brother,

THE REV. FRANCIS HUYSHÉ, *b.* 6th May, 1672, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, rector of Clisthydon. He *m.* 16th August, 1706, Sarah, dau. of Richard Newte, of Duval, in Devon, son of the Rev. Richard Newte, rector of Tiverton, (see PRINCE'S *Worthies*,) and by her, who *d.* 19th March, 1747, in her seventieth year, had four sons and four daughters, viz.

Richard, *b.* 2nd January, 1709-10, of Balliol College, Oxford, *d.* unm. 24th June, 1736; will proved 25th March, 1737, in the Bishop's Court of Exeter.

James, *b.* 12th September, 1712, who *d.* at Cullumpton, 25th May, 1784, having had by Amy Parsons, his wife, who died 16th June, 1807, one son, Richard, who died at the age of a year and a half.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Francis, *b.* 17th January, 1722-3, *d.* at Barbadoes, unm. October, 1740.

Sarah, *b.* 3rd December, 1707, *m.* the Rev. John Thompson, B.D. rector of Messey Hampton, in Gloucestershire, and had a son, John, *d.* young. She *d.* at Exeter, 2nd January, 1794.

Elizabeth, *b.* 17th January, 1711, *d.* 12th November, 1731, buried at Sidbury, unm.

Frances, *b.* 20th April, 1715, *d.* at Exeter, 22nd April, 1797, unm.

Jane, *b.* 23rd June, 1720, *d.* 22nd October, 1802, unm. both buried at Sidbury.

The Rev. Francis Huyshé was *b.* 6th May, 1672, and *d.* 9th February, 1764; his will was proved in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 10th August, in the following year. His third son,

THE REV. JOHN HUYSHÉ, rector of Pembridge, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 29th June, 1717, changed the spelling of his name to Huish. He *m.* 20th March, 1766, at Oxford, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hornsby, esq. of Durham, and by her, who was *b.* 17th June, 1738, and *d.* in June, 1792, had issue,

FRANCIS, who resumed the ancient spelling of the name. He is the present REV. FRANCIS HUYSHÉ, owner of Sand.

John, in holy orders, sometime of

Heathenhill, parish of Clysthydon, now of Exeter, *b.* 10th December, 1772, *m.* at Eardisley, Herefordshire, October, 1799, Milborough-Anne, daughter of Thomas Harris, esq. and by her, who *d.* 13th July, 1824, has issue, now living,

John, now rector of Clisthydon, *b.* 15th September, 1800, *m.* Ann-Lydia, dau. of William Greaves, M.D. of Mayfield, in Derbyshire (see vol. i. p. 386).

Rowland, vicar of East Coker, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 26th August, 1801, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Bullock, esq. of East Coker.

George, *b.* 2nd February, 1804, major 26th Bengal native infantry, late assistant-commissary-general, *m.* in India, Harriette-Matilda Lightfoot, and has a son, John Troughton Huyshé, *b.* 10th February, 1832, and a daughter, *b.* 20th January, 1837.

Alfred, *b.* 8th August, 1811, first lieutenant in the Bengal horse artillery, *m.* in India in 1836, Julia-Maria, third dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hagar, and has issue a son, *b.* 10th May, 1837.

Milborough-Ann, *m.* 25th January, 1832, to the Rev. Charles Walkey, of Lucton, in Herefordshire, and has, with a daughter, *b.* 24th August, 1837, two sons, John-Charles-Elliott Walkey, *b.* 14th September, 1833, and Francis-Samuel Walkey, *b.* 6th January, 1836.

Sarah, *m.* at Pembridge, 1st January, 1793, to Richard Whitcombe, esq. of Bollingham, in Herefordshire, of the Whitcombes of Berwick Mavesyn, Salop, and had a son, (only issue,) Richard Whitcombe, *b.* 2nd March, 1794, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, one of the commissioners of enquiry into municipal corporations, who *d.* at Hastings, 12th November, 1834.

The Rev. John Huish *d.* 17th May, 1802, and was buried at Pembridge; will proved in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 22nd June following. His elder son is the present REV. FRANCIS HUYSHÉ, owner of Sand.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend sa. three lucas of the first.

*Crest*—An elephant's head couped arg. crowned and tusked or.

*Estates*—In Devon.

## HUISH, OF NOTTINGHAM.

### Lineage.

In this family there is a tradition that its ancestor, having joined in Monmouth's rebellion, fled after the battle of Sedgmoor, and to escape the persecution of Judge Jefferys, quitted altogether his native place, Taunton, and settled at Leicester. The arms of Huish and Avenell have been borne quarterly by this family, and they possess a Bible of the date 1676, with the name of Elizabeth Huish, Taunton, Somersetshire, on the binding. These traditions, coupled with the coincidence of the rather uncommon christian name of Mark recurring with that of Robert at that precise period, afford the strongest grounds for believing them to be of the same race.

MARK HUISH, of St. James's, Taunton, whose will was proved in 1651, had issue, Robert and Mark, the latter baptized 14th November, 1630. Robert was father of Mark, baptized 18th June, 1654, and Robert, baptized in 1659.

Future enquiries may decide whether either of these was the Robert Huish, of Leicester, who follows,

ROBERT HUISH or HEWISH, as it is sometimes spelt in the registers of St. Martin's and St. Nicholas's, Leicester. He *m.* 30th April, 1693, in the latter parish, Sarah Cooke, and together with his wife, was alive in 1720. They had issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Mark, baptized at St. Martins, 20th January, 1695, buried at St. Nicholas's in 1729, will proved at York, 11th February, 1729.

John, died and buried September, 1700, at St. Martins.

Elizabeth, baptized 15th September, 1697, at St. Martins, *m.* 5th October, 1720, to John Weston, son of Alderman Richard Weston, of Leicester.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HUISH, esq. removed to Nottingham, and served the office of sheriff of that town in 1736, became alderman in 1759, and filled the civic chair in 1760. He *m.* at Hugglescote, Alice, daughter of Alderman Richard Weston, of Leicester, and by her, who survived him, had issue,

Robert, unm. drowned in his passage to Guernsey.

MARK, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Denison, esq. of Dayhook, Notts, and *d.* in 1811, aged ninety, leaving issue,

Alice, *m.* to John Davison, M.D. of Leicester, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Bewicke, knt. of Close House, Northumberland, and had issue (see vol. iii. p. 499).

Anne, *d.* unm.

Mr. Huish, whose will was proved at York, 23rd December, 1765, was buried at St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and *s.* by his son,

MARK HUISH, esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 16th December, 1725, who *m.* at St. Philips, Birmingham, 13th December, 1774, Margaret, daughter of Charles Stuart, esq. of that town, and by her, who was *b.* in 1752, and *d.* in 1822, had issue,

- i. MARK, *b.* 1st March, 1776, a deputy-lieutenant for Nottinghamshire, *m.* 5th August, 1799, Eliza, daughter of John Gainsford, esq. of Worksop, and by her, who died in 1824, had issue,

MARK, capt. 74th regiment Bengal native infantry, *b.* 9th March, 1803.

Henry, *d.* in 1831.

Eliza.

Mark Huish *d.* 14th January, 1833, and was buried at St. Nicholas.

- ii. Robert, author of the History of Bees, and various other works, *m.* at St. George's, Southwark, 23rd August, 1805, Maria Petty, daughter of Robert Greening, esq. of the Customs, and has issue,

Robert, *b.* 16th June, 1811.

John, *b.* 14th June, 1814.

Calverley, *b.* 26th October, 1821.

Margaret-Eliza.

Harriet-Maria.

- iii. John, *b.* 14th July, 1780, *m.* in 1809, Mary, daughter of Henry-Norton Gamble, esq. of Willoughby, in Leicestershire, captain R.N. and by her, who *d.* 30th April, 1825, had issue,

John, now of Derby, solicitor, *b.* 17th March, 1813.

Marcus, *b.* 19th July, 1815.

Mary, *d.* 3rd October, 1821.

Margaret.

Anne-Caroline.

Eliza.

John Huish *d.* in October, 1823, and was buried at Sneinton, Notts

- iv. Calverley, of Liverpool, merchant, *b.* 15th July, 1786, *m.* 26th May, 1809, Harriet, daughter of John Youle, esq. of Nottingham, and has had issue,

E E

Calverley, *b.* 27th April, 1817, *d.* 18th September, 1818.

Harriet.

Margaret.

v. William, lieutenant 6th regiment Dragoons Carabineers, *b.* 23rd November, 1787, *m.* at Manchester, Miss Mary-Anne Taylor, and *d.* 3rd June, 1822.

i. Eliza, *m.* in 1809, to Francis Hart, esq. of Nottingham, banker, and has had issue,

Frank Hart, *b.* in 1816, *d.* 26th April, 1836.

Eliza Hart.

ii. Margaret, now of Bridgend House, Nottingham, *m.* 9th November, 1806, to J. B. Smith, esq. of Newark, who *d.* in 1807, leaving a son, Joseph Smith, *b.* in 1807, *d.* 23rd July, 1823.

## ELERS, OF CHELSEA.

ELERS, THE REV. CAREW THOMAS, B.D. rector and patron of Rishangles, Suffolk, appointed domestic chaplain to H. R. H. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, in 1821, and vicar of Bickerhall, Warwickshire, born 31st December, 1790; married 1821, Sarah, youngest daughter of Charles Palmer, esq. of Coleshill, Warwickshire, and has issue,



Carew Thomas, born, 1829.

Sarah Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

Sophia.

Louisa.

Adeline.

Mr. Elers was appointed domestic chaplain to the late king, when Duke of Clarence, in 1821.

## Lineage.

PETER ELERS, of the antient baronial family of that name, migrated from Germany and came over to this country at the time when GEORGE I. was called to the throne. His only son,

PETER ELERS, esq. justice of the peace for Middlesex, who married 1715, Dorothy, younger daughter of Thomas Carew, esq. of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire, and sister of Thomas Carew, esq. of Crowcombe Court, Somersetshire, (see family of Carew, vol. i. p. 266), settled at Chelsea, of which place he became a considerable proprietor. He appears from family records to have been, upon his intermarriage with the Carew family, a person of large possessions, but like many others at that memorable period, experienced the vicissitudes of fortune by embarking in the South Sea and other wild schemes, promoted by the government of the day. He was buried in the south cloisters of Westminster Abbey, in March, 1763, and his wife Dorothy in the same place some years previously. Of this marriage there was issue, a daughter, Ann,

*b.* in 1717, *m.* to William Poston, esq. and died *s. p.* and an only son,

GEORGE ELERS, esq. of Chelsea, and of the Middle Temple, born 1720, who married Mary, daughter and sole heir of Peter Charon,\* esq. He died 1784, and was buried at Chelsea, leaving issue,

i. CAREW, his heir.

ii. Peter, rector and patron of Rishangles, Suffolk, rector of Addington, Kent, and domestic chaplain to his late majesty, when Duke of Clarence: died unmarried, 1820, buried at Addington.

i. Charlotte, born 1761, married John Peyto Shrubbs, esq. and *d.* 1830, leaving issue.

The elder son,

CAREW ELERS, esq. born 1755, married

\* This French protestant family sought refuge in England, in consequence of the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, and resided at Chelsea. They bore for armorial ensigns, argent three stars sable.



Susanna, daughter and eventual heir of William Tarrow, esq. of Monkseleigh and Cockfield, Suffolk. He died 1821, and was buried at Chelsea, leaving issue,

- i. CAREW THOMAS, the present head of the family.
- ii. William, of Oldbury, Kent, who *m.* in 1828, Susanna, youngest daughter of John Peyto Shrubbs, esq. of Meristwood, near Guildford, Surrey, and has issue.
- iii. George, of Crowcombe, Somersetshire, who married Emma, youngest daughter of John Le Grice, esq. of St. Edmund's Bury, and has issue.
- iv. Elizabeth, married to George John Gibson, esq. of Bradston Brook, Sur-

rey, and Standgate Lodge, Sussex, and has issue, one son George.

ii. Caroline.

iii. Sophia.

iv. Mary.

*Arms*—(As originally borne by this family in Germany, and which have been recognized and registered in the College of Arms,) a gyronny of twelve pieces argent and gules, in the centre point an inescutcheon or.

*Crest*—An escocheon of the arms between two doves' wings proper.

*Motto*—Gloria virtutis umbra.

*Estates*—In the counties of Suffolk, Leicestershire, and Warwick.

## ROBERTSON, OF STROWAN.

ROBERTSON, MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE DUNCAN, of Strowan, in the county of Perth, chief of the clan Donnachie, *b.* 29th April, 1766; *m.* in May, 1799; *Ann*, daughter of James Outhwaite, esq. of Yorkshire, and has issue,

GEORGE DUNCAN, an officer 42nd Royal Highlanders, *b.* 26th July, 1816.

Mary-Anne.

Frances.

General Robertson, who has been in active service for 32 years, is a companion of the Bath, and wears the cross of the Imperial Austrian order of Leopold. He *s.* his father in 1830.

### Lineage.



The Robertsons of Strowan are unquestionably one of the oldest families in Scotland, being the sole remaining branch of that royal house which occupied the throne of that kingdom, during the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and from which they can distinctly trace their descent in the male line.\* It has in general been held, that the Robertsons are a branch of the great clan of the Macdonalds; but although there may be a remote connection between the two clans, it is now undoubted that the Robertsons are descended from the ancient Earls of Atholl, which house sprung from Duncan King of Scotland, eldest son of Malcolm

the third surnamed Kenmore. The immediate ancestor of the Robertsons was,

CONAN, second son of Henry, last Earl of Atholl of this family. He received from his father, *temp.* Alexander II. the lands of Glenerochy, now Strowan, and was succeeded by his son,

EWEN FIZ CONAN, of Glenerochy. He *m.* Maria, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Conval, lord of Tullibardyne in Strathern, by whom he obtained a large accession of territory. He had several sons, from whom are descended the families of Skene, of Skene, and others; and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ANGUS, who obtained from ROBERT I. a charter of several lands in Perthshire. He was succeeded by his son,

ANDREW, designed "De Atholia." His son,

DUNCAN de Atholia, obtained various charters to his different possessions, in all of which he is styled "Duncanus filius Andreoe de Atholia, and from him the clan takes its name of Clandonnochie," or children of Duncan. He was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT de ATHOLIA, who had by his first wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Sir John Stirling, of Glenesk, a daughter Jean married to Alexander Menzies, of Fo-

\* See Mr. Skene's History of the Scottish Highlanders, London, 1837, for an account of the early pedigree of this family.

thergill. By his second wife he had four sons,

THOMAS.

Duncan, who carried on the line of this family.

Patrick, ancestor of the Robertsons of Lude.

Gibbone.

The eldest son.

THOMAS had an only daughter Matilda. He obtained two charters from the Crown settling part of his property on his daughter, and entailing the rest, including Strowan, upon his heirs male. He was consequently succeeded by his brother,

DUNCAN, mentioned in the *rotuli scotiæ*, under the name of *Duncanus de Atholia, dominus de Ranagh*. He was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, one of the most noted chiefs of his day. He arrested the murderers of JAMES I. and for this good service received a crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, dated in 1451, and also an honourable augmentation to his arms. The circumstances are thus related by Skene in his "Highlanders of Scotland:" "Upon the murder of JAMES I., by the Earl of Atholl and his accomplice Graham, Robert was fortunate enough to arrest Graham, together with the Master of Atholl, after the commission of the bloody deed; but any advantage which might have been gained by this act was thrown away by the reckless chief, who desired nothing more than to have lands which remained to his family erected into a barony, which was granted to him along with the empty honour of being entitled to carry a man in chains upon his escutcheon, together with the motto of 'Virtutis gloria merces.' The historian of the abbots of Dunkeld, relates a curious anecdote connected with the death of this chief of the clan Donnachie. It seems that Robert had some dispute with Robert Forrester of Torwood, regarding the lands of Little Dunkeld, which the Laird of Strowan claimed, but which had been feued by the Bishop of Dunkeld to Torwood. Robert Reoch had consequently ravaged their lands, but, upon one occasion, on his way to Perth, he was met near Auchtergaven by Torwood, and a conflict immediately took place between the parties, in which Robert was mortally wounded in the head. But the hardy chief, heedless of the consequences, and having bound up his head with a white cloth, is said to have ridden in that state to Perth, and there obtained from the king the new grant of his lands of Strowan, as a reward for the capture of the Master of Atholl; and on his return to have expired in consequence of the wound he had received." He *m.* the Lady Margaret Stewart, by whom he had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Robert of Dalcabon, ancestor of Sir ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who assumed the surname of COLYEAR, and was created a BARONET, in 1677. His son and successor, Sir DAVID COLYEAR, baronet, a military officer of reputation, was elevated to the Scottish Peerage, as EARL of PORTMORE, a dignity which remained with his descendants until the demise issueless of the late Earl of Portmore.

Patrick.

He *d. temp.* JAMES II. and was *s.* by his son, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, or son of Robert, which, from this date, became the designation of the family. He *m.* first Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick Lord Glamis, by whom he had,

DUNCAN, who predeceased his father.

ROBERT, who *m.* Isabell, daughter of John, Earl of Atholl, and *d. v. p.* leaving a son,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Andrew, ancestor of the Robertsons of Ladykirk, Edradynet, &c.

James, ancestor of the Robertsons of Kindrochit, Achlicks, &c.

Mary, *m.* Andrew Moray, of Ogilvie, and Abercairney, and had issue.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Earl of Atholl, by whom he had,

Alexander, ancestor of the Robertsons of Faskally.

Margaret, *m.* to George, seventh Earl of Errol, and had issue.

He *d.* at an advanced age about 1506, or 1507, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Strowan. He was killed in a feud with the Earl of Atholl, who seized a great part of his possessions, and the family were never afterwards able to recover them. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who being an infant when his father was killed, was in consequence of his long minority unable to recover that portion of his property, which had been wrested from his father. By his wife Marion, daughter and heiress of John Mc'Ian, of Ardnamurchan, he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

DONALD, who carried on the line of this family.

The elder,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Strowan, obtained a charter of the Barony of Strowan, dated 10th November, 1546, and married a daughter of Menzies, of Menzies, but dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who *m.* Janet, daughter of Niel Stewart, of Foss, by whom he had one son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who got

a charter of the lauds of Rannach, Kinloch, &c. dated 14th January, 1600. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Macdonald of Keppoch, by whom he had four sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Donald, called the tutor of Strowan.

DUNCAN MOR, of Drumachine, who carried on the line of this family. He *m.* Dorothea, daughter of Neil Stewart, of Foss, and had four sons, JOHN, DONALD, Duncan, and Patrick. He *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who *m.* in 1677, Cecilia, eldest daughter of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who *m.* in 1703, Margaret, eldest daughter of Patrick Robertson, of Fascalzie, and had two sons and a daughter,

DUNCAN, who became eventually of Strowan.

Alexander, lieutenant-colonel, in the service of the States General.

Emilia, *m.* to Donald Robertson, a Captain in the French service, grandson and heir of Donald, second son of Duncan Robertson, of Drumachine.

James.

Mary, *m.* to Mc'Intosh of Strone.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, *m.* Margaret, daughter of George Graeme, of Inchbrakie, by whom he had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who, being a minor during the wars of Montrose, the clan was led out by his uncle Donald, the tutor of Strowan, who played a very distinguished part in these wars—Alexander was twice *m.*, first to Catharine, daughter of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, by whom he had,

ROBERT, who died before his father.

Anne, *m.* Hugh, second son of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate.

He *m.* secondly, Marion, daughter of General Baillie, of Torwoodhead, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Duncan, who *d.* in 1718, leaving an only daughter,

Margaret, *d.* unm.

He *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, alike celebrated as a poet, and for the part he took in the insurrections of 1690, 1715, and 1745.

He *d.* in April, 1749, without issue, and the representation devolved upon,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who was son of Alexander Robertson of Drumachine, son of John Robertson, of Drumachine, who was son of Duncan Mor, third son of Robert, sixteenth baron of Strowan, and who accordingly obtained possession of the estate of Strowan, upon the death of his predecessor in 1749, but having been by name excepted from the last act of indemnity, he was dispossessed, and the estate annexed to the Crown, in 1752. He *m.* Mey, daughter of William Lord Nairn, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Walter Philip Colyear, who *d.* without issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Oliphant of Gask.

To the eldest son,

COLONEL ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, the estate of Strowan was restored in 1784, but dying unm. in 1822, the succession opened to

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who was son of Duncan Robertson, son of Robert-Cane Robertson, son of Donald Robertson, who was second son of Duncan Mor, of Drumachine, and younger brother of John Robertson, of Drumachine, the immediate ancestor of his predecessor. Alexander Robertson, on 6th December, 1823, served heir male of Tailzie, and provision in general to Colonel Robertson, and expedite a crown charter of resignation, dated 2nd and seated 20th June, 1824, under which he was infeft, in the barony of Strowan, 23rd June, 1824. He *m.* first Mary, daughter of William Best, esq. of Mansfield, county of York, by whom he had,

GEORGE DUNCAN, his heir.

Francis, lost at sea, unm.

He *m.* secondly, Jean, daughter of Gilbert Stewart, of Fincastle, by whom he had,

Alexander.

Robert-Joseph.

He *d.* 20th March, 1830, and was *s.* by his son, the present

GEORGE-DUNCAN ROBERTSON, twenty-third Baron of Strowan.

*Arms*—Gu. three wolves' heads erased arg. armed and langued az.

*Crest*—A dexter arm and hand erect, holding a regal crown, all ppr.

*Supporters*—Dexter a serpent, sinister a dove, the heads of each encircled with rays, and both standing on a scroll, with this

*Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces; and lying under the arms, a wild man chained for a compartment.

*Estate*—The Barony of Strowan, in Perthshire, in the family since its origin.

*Seat*—Mount Alexander, Perthshire.



# DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, OF CARROWDORE CASTLE.

CROMMELIN, DE LA CHEROIS, NICHOLAS, esq. of Carrowdore Castle, in the county of Down, *b.* 10th June, 1783, *m.* 17th December, 1810, Elizabeth, second daughter of William, second Lord Ventry, by Sarah-Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Riggs Falkiner, bart. and has had by her, who *d.* 12th April, 1820, three sons and four daughters, viz.



SAMUEL-ARTHUR-HILL.  
Nicholas.  
William-Thomas.

Anna-Sarah.  
Maria-Matilda.  
Clara-Suzanne, deceased.  
Elizabeth-Emily.

Mr. De la Cherois-Crommelin is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the counties of Down and Antrim, for the former he served as high sheriff in the year 1821, when he presented a congratulatory address from that county to GEORGE IV. on the occasion of his majesty's visit to Ireland, and for the latter in the year 1830.

## Lineage.

The family of De la Cherois descends from the younger branch of an ancient and noble house in France, formerly resident at Cheroz or Cherois, a small town near Sens, in the province of Champagne, whence the name is derived. It had there, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, large possessions, and was allied to some of the first families in that country, among others, to the great one of Montmorency, in consequence of the marriage of Catherine de la Cherois with Jean Seigneur de Beaurnez, whose daughter, Marguerite, married Antoine de Montmorency.

The revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in the year 1685, compelled the De la Cherois, being protestants, to abandon country, kindred, and fortune, to preserve their freedom of conscience, and in the hurry and distress, unavoidably attendant upon so disastrous a flight, and consequent dispersion that ensued, many particulars relating to their family and history, together with other interesting documents, were inevitably destroyed.

In the year 1641,

CAPTAIN SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS (ancestor of the branch of the family settled in Ireland) served in the war, undertaken by the Cardinal de Richelieu, against the House of Austria. He left three sons: NICHOLAS, appointed a lieutenant of Fusileers by LOUIS XIV. in 1675 and promoted to the rank of captain in 1677. DANIEL and Bourjonval, both appointed lieutenants in their brother's company in 1677. In the year 1685, these

three brothers fled to Holland, where they were received with great kindness by the Stattholder, into whose service they entered, obtaining commissions in the Dutch army of the same rank as those they had held in that of France. In 1689, WILLIAM, *Prince of Orange*, being called to the throne of Great Britain, formed two regiments of the French Hugonots, of which Nicholas de la Cherois was appointed major, Daniel captain,\* and Bourjonval lieutenant, in the

\* Daniel, the second brother, was appointed governor of Pondicherry, in the East Indies, by King WILLIAM, in 1693, and *m.* Mademoiselle Crommelin, by whom he had issue one daughter, Mary Angelica, who *m.* first, — Gmebar, esq. of Feversham; and secondly, the Hon. Thomas Montgomery, afterwards last Earl of Mount Alexander, who dying without issue, left his widow sole heiress of all his estates in the county of Down; which are now in the possession of Daniel de la Cherois, esq. of Donaghadee, and Nicholas de la Cherois-Crommelin, esq. to whom they have descended.

Bourjonval de la Cherois was killed at Dunganon in an engagement with the rebels, unm.

Two ladies, Judith and Louise de la Cherois, aunts of the family, afterwards joined them, having succeeded in making their escape from France in an almost miraculous manner, having been obliged to travel on horseback during the night, and conceal themselves in the woods during the day; their only remaining possessions being their jewels, which they had sewn in their clothes. Judith lived to the great age of 113 years; both died unmarried.

first, commanded by the Comte de Marton. (All these commissions, French, Dutch, and English, are still extant, and in the possession of the family.) They accompanied *King William* into Ireland in 1690, and finally settled there.

The eldest,

MAJOR DE LA CHEROIS, distinguished himself at the Battle of the Boyne, and afterwards performed a very gallant action, making fifteen hundred men lay down their arms with only a subaltern's guard, for which he was presented by the government with fifteen hundred crowns, and a lieutenant-colonelcy; his commission was made out, but not gazetted, when he was unfortunately carried off, by being sent poison, in mistake, instead of medicine. He *m. Mary*, daughter of Samuel Crommelin, by whom he left two children, SAMUEL and Madeleine, *m. to Daniel Crommelin*, esq. of Lisburn.

The son and successor,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, *m. Mademoiselle Corniere*, and had issue,

- i. DANIEL, who *m. Mary*, daughter of Alexander Crommelin, esq. and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

1. Daniel.

2. Samuel, *m. in September, 1820, Mary*, daughter of John Roland, esq. and *d. 3rd January, 1836*, leaving issue, Nicholas; Daniel; Samuel; Alexander; Mary; Frances; and Jane-Louis.

3. Nicholas, ensign in the 47th regiment, killed in Spain at the Battle of Barrossa in 1811, unm.

1. Mary.

- ii. Nicholas, *b. in 1737*, captain in the 9th regiment, *m. Charlotte*, daughter of Edward Higginson, esq. and *d. s. p. in 1829*.

- iv. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

- i. Judith, *m. to John Smythe*, esq.

The fourth son,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, esq. *b. in 1744*, assumed, in compliance with the will of his cousin, Nicholas Crommelin, esq. of Lisburne, the additional surname of CROMMELIN. He *m. Maria*, only daughter of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Dobbs, fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, (brother of Conway Dobbs, esq. of Castle Dobbs, in the county of Antrim, governor of North Carolina,) by Mary, his wife, daughter of J. Young, esq. of Lisanae, in Tyrone, and had issue,

- i. NICHOLAS, his heir.

- ii. Richard, brigade-major to the forces in the island of Curacoa, *d. there unm. 1810*.

1. Mary.

- ii. Sarah, *m. in 1807, to William Irwin*, esq. of Mount Irwin, in the county of Armagh.

- iii. Anne, *m. in 1798, to Henry Purdon*, M.D. of Rathwire, in Westmeath.

- iv. Harriet-Judith, *m. in 1808, to Henry-Aldborough Head*, esq. lieutenant-colonel 7th dragoon guards, second son of Michael Head, esq. of Derry Castle, in the county of Tipperary.

- v. Jane-Suzanna, *m. in 1817, to Thomas-Richard Bruce*, esq. R.N. second son of the late Edward Bruce, esq. of Kilroot, in Antrim.

Mr. de la Cherois-Crommelin *d. in 1816*, and was *s. by his son*, the present NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, esq. of Carrowdore Castle.

### Family of Crommelin.

The CROMMELINS, of French origin, and were possessed of considerable property at Armancour, a village near St. Quentin, in Picardy, when the revocation of the Edict of Nantes compelled them also, being Protestants, to leave their native country.

SAMUEL CROMMELIN, from whom the Irish branch is descended, took refuge in Holland, where he died, leaving issue six children, Louis, Samuel, Alexander, William, Magdalene, and Mary. In the year 1698, the family was induced, by *King William III.* of England, to come over to Ireland, where they finally settled at Lisburn, in the county of Antrim, bringing with them a number of tradesmen, and a capital of £20,000, with which they established the linen manufacture, which was adopted by the natives, and has flourished ever since. In consideration of Louis Crommelin having spent £10,000 on its establishment, *King William*, who was much interested in its success, and during his life granted £5 for every loom, conferred on him a pension of £200 a year for the life of his son, who, however, died only three months after, when it was discontinued. Samuel's children were,

- i. Louis, who *m. Miss Crommelin*, and had issue, Louis, *d. unm.* and Magdeline, *m. Captain de Berniere*.

- ii. Samuel, *m. Miss Bellecastle*, dau. of Gen. Bellecastle, and had issue,

1. Samuel-Louis, who *m. first, Mademoiselle Gilliotte*; and secondly, Harriet Mangen, by whom he had eight children, Abraham, who *m. first, Catherine Laurent*; and secondly, Anna Carden, and *d. leaving no issue*; Samuel; Mary; Harriet; Jane; Anna; Magdeline; who all died unmarried; and Alexander, who *m. Miss Neland*, and had two daughters, Mary, *m. Daniel de la Cherois*, esq. of Donaghadee, in the county of Down; and Jane, *m. R. Hamond*, esq.

2. Daniel, *m.* Madelaine, only dau. of Major de la Cherois, by whom he had three sons, Nicholas, *d.* unmarried; Daniel, *d.* unm. and De la Cherois, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Piers, esq. and had a daughter, Mary-Angelica, who *m.* the Rev. Dr. Francis Hutcheson, and was mother of, Elizabeth, *m.* to George Leslie, esq. brother of James Leslie, esq. of Leslie Hill, in the county of Antrim.
3. James, who *m.* Mademoiselle Gilliotte, and *d.* leaving no issue.
4. John, who *m.* Mademoiselle de Biaquiere, and had issue, Isaac, who married in Holland.
- III. Alexander, who *m.* Mademoiselle Lavalade,\* and had a son, Charles,

\* The French families settled in the north of Ireland for many years, intermarried with each other, in the vain hope of being one day enabled to return to their own country.

who *d.* unm. and a daughter, Magdeline, *m.* to the Rev. Archdeacon Hutcheson, by whom he had, Samuel; Frances, *m.* to D. Browne, esq. and Matilda, *m.* to R. Smythe, of Drumree, in the county of Westmeath.

- IV. William, *m.* Miss Butler, of the Ormond family, and had a son, Louis, *d.* unm. and a daughter, Magyanne.
- V. Magdeline, *m.* Paul Mangen, esq.
- VI. MARY *m.* MAJOR DE LA CHEROIS.

*Arms*—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. on a chevron between three martlets arg. a trefoil slipped vert, for CROMMELIN: second and third, gules, a chevron between three mullets in chief or, and in base an anchor arg. for DE LA CHEROIS.

*Crest*—For CROMMELIN, out of a ducal coronet or, a swan rising ppr. and for DE LA CHEROIS, an anchor az.

*Motto*—Fac et spera.

*Estates*—In the North of Ireland.

*Seat*—Carrowdore Castle, Downshire.

## FOWELL, OF DEVONSHIRE.

FOWELL, JOHN-DIGBY, esq. *b.* at Black Hall, 29th January, 1796, *s.* his father 17th May, 1828, *m.* 12th August, 1819, Frances, only daughter of Samuel Cumming, esq. of Totnes, in Devon, and since his marriage has been resident on the continent.

### Lineage.



The family of Fowell is of very great antiquity in the co. of Devon, and claims a Saxon origin. The name, originally De Voghill, has been at different eras written Foghill, Fowghull, Fowhul, Fowhil, Fouhel, Fowle, Ffowell, Vowell, and Fowell; and the arms, registered in the College of Arms, with the date 1306, are stated, in the Devonshire

roll, to have been visible in the windows of Totness, Brixton, and other churches in that shire. Numerous pedigrees of the ancient line of Fowell appear in the Heraldic Visitations, from the earliest to the last; and on those documents, in addition to family records, the following details shewing an uninterrupted male descent for upwards of six centuries, are founded.

JOHN DE VOGHILL, son and heir of De Voghill, of Voghill, in the parish of Ugborough, in the south of Devon, *m.* the dau. and heir of — Coome, and is presumed to have thus acquired the adjoining estates of the two Wichcoomes. Their son and heir,

ROGER DE FOGHILL, of Foghill, was father of

JOHN (or according to some accounts WILLIAM) DE FOGHILL, of Foghill, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Trevaze, of Trevaze, in Cornwall, by whom he acquired the manor and estate of Trevaze, and had, with a son and heir, a daughter,

Maabella, *m.* to William Fortescue, of Winston or Wymestone, in the ad-



\* A copy of this curious document entire is among the extensive MS. collections made by Captain Sprye, for a history of the parliamentary families of his native county, Devon, through the important period of the civil war and commonwealth.

granted to him a pension of £1000 a year, as "unto our right trusty and right well-beloved counsellor, Ffrancis Rouse, esq. for and in consideration of his continuall paines and attendance in and about our weighty affaires and counccills." At his decease, he was honoured with public obsequies. He bequeathed very largely to Eton College, and in this and other respects his will does not bear out the unfavourable account given of him by Clarendon, Wood, and other royalist historians.

The son and successor,

JOHN FOWHILL, of Fowhill-Coombe, *m.* Joane, daughter and co-heir of —, of Harburtonford and Ashpreignton, near Totness, and is supposed to have thus acquired the manor of Harburtonford, with the mansion and estate of Higher Washbourne, in that parish. By her he had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Katharine, *m.* Richard Wood, *alias* Atwood, esq. of Hareston, in the parish of Brixton, in the county of Devon, son and heir, by the dau. and heir of — Carslake, of Devon, of John Wood, esq. of Hareston, and had issue,

I. JOHN WOOD, esq. of Hareston, who, by his wife, Jane, daughter of William Portescue, esq. of Wood, in Devon, had issue, Richard Wood, esq. of Hareston, father, by Philippa, dau. of John Hillersden, esq. of Membland, in Devon, of John Wood, esq. of Hareston, *temp.* visitation, 1620, who *m.* Thomazin, dau. of George Southcotte, esq. of Calverley, in that county, and had Richard, his eldest son, *b.* in 1587, father, by his wife, Alice, daughter and co-heir of — Estcott, of four sons and three daughters, all living in 1620, of whom John, the eldest son, was then nine years of age.\*

II. Thomas Wood, a priest.

I. Elizabeth Wood, *m.* Francis Coplestone, esq. of Bowden, in Devon.

II. Alice, *m.* to — Burley.

III. —, *m.* to — Cotterell, esq. of Yeo, in Devon.

WILLIAM FOUEL, of Foughels-Coombe, son and heir, M.P. for Totness in the thir-

teenth parliament of HENRY VI. *m.* Eleanor, youngest daughter of Sir Walter Reynell, Lord of Trumpington, by Margaret, his wife, daughter, and eventually sole heir, of William Strighul, of Malston, in Devon, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

John, buried in the church of Ugborough, 9th May, 1552.

Katharine, *m.* to Thomas Coplestone, esq. of Bowden, in Devon, son and heir of Walter Coplestone, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Stone, esq. of Bowden, and had issue,

John Coplestone, of Bowden, continuator of that branch of Coplestone.

Thomas Coplestone, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth Coplestone, *m.* to John Prideaux, esq. of Orchardton.

Anne Coplestone, *m.* to Richard Spenser, esq. of London.

Margaret, *m.* to John Holbeam, esq. of Holbeam, in Devon, son and heir of John Holbeam, esq. of Holbeam, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Pesmershe, knt. of Staffordshire, and had issue,

John Holbeam, *d. s. p.*

John Holbeam, who succeeded his brother, John, at Holbeam, and continued the family.

Elizabeth Holbeam, *m.* first, to John Marwood, esq. of Westcott, in Devon; and secondly, to Robert Pollard, esq. of Honiton, in the same county.

Elizabeth, who was the last prioress of the nunnery Cannonsleigh, in Devon, and to whom, at the dissolution of the community, *temp.* HENRY VIII. a pension of £40 a year was granted.

William Fouhel, of Foughels-Coombe, is mentioned, together with his wife, and his father and mother, "Johannis Fowhill et Joane uxoris ejus," in a deed executed in the 4th EDWARD IV. whereby certain lands in the parish of Modbury were given by Henry Drew to trustees, to pay a chaplain to perform divine service in a chapel there, to pray for his parents' souls, as well as for the souls of many relatives and friends deceased; which deed was signed by William Fouhell, he and his heirs being of the trust. He died 23rd March, 1507, and his widow on the 9th April following, both being interred in the Fowell aisle, in the north of the church of Ugborough. Their son and successor,

SIR RICHARD FOWHELL, knt. of Fowhell's-Coombe, *m.* first, Blanch, daughter and co-heir of — Hayes, of Devon; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Edgcombe, knt. sheriff of Devon in 1487; the

\* From the Woods of Hareston, Alderman Sir Matthew Wood, bart. claims descent.

latter died without issue ; but by the former he had,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

1. Jane, *m.* to John Reynell, esq. of Oggwell, in Devon, only son, by his wife, Thomazine, daughter of Hatch, of Robert Reynell, esq. who *d. v. p.* eldest son of Walter Reynell, esq. of Malston and East Oggwell, which Walter was the eldest brother of the above Elinor Reynell, wife of William Fouhel.

11. Joan, *m.* twice ; first, to Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Loughtor, second son, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Hingeston, of Wonville, of Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Moland, all in Devon, (see vol. ii. p. 162,) which Sir Philip was grandson, through Isabell, daughter of Sir Richard Champernowne, knt. of Beer Ferrers, and Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, of Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Powderham Castle (ancestor of the present Earl of Devon), sixth son of Hugh Courtenay, second Earl of Devon, of his family, by Margaret, daughter of Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, lord high constable of England, and his wife, the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of *King* EDWARD I. By him \* Joan Fowhell had an only daughter,

Elizabeth Courtenay, who carried Loughtor in marriage to Sir William Strode, knt. of New-

enham Park, in Devon, by whom she had a numerous issue, from which descended Sir William Strode, knt. of Newenham, whose life is recorded in *PRINCE'S Worthies*, "a person of great honor, worth, and esteeme, in his country, who dyed a little before the civil wars began," leaving issue, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Southcott, esq. of Bovey Tracy, in Devon, with seven daughters, "all very worshipfully married," † three sons,

1. Sir Richard Strode, knt. of Newenham and of Chalmington, in Dorset, M. P. for Plympton in the parliament of 1640, and ancestor of the Strodes of Newenham Park.

11. William Strode, esq. of Meevey, in Devon, "Burgess for Beeralston, in the parliament third year of *King* CHARLES I. and then by the said king was comitted to the Tower of London, with John Eliot and other members, where they continued to the parliament 1640, when the said William Strode sate as a member for Beeralston, and was in that parliament impeached by the king as one of the five members." He *d. unm.*

111. John Strode, esq. of Tavistock, in Devon, "a great favourite of the nobility and gentry, who spent much of his time about London, and was counted the best bowler in all England." He *m.* and had issue.

Joan Fowhell *m.* secondly, Humphry Prideaux, esq. of Adeston and Thoughtborough, in Devon, son and heir, by Catherine, or Joan, daughter of Sir Humphry Poyntz, of Langley, in Devon, of Fulk Prideaux, esq. of Adeston and Thoughtborough, and had issue,

1. Richard Prideaux, of Thoughtborough, who, by his wife, Katherine, daughter of Sir John

\* This Sir Philip Courtenay, husband of Joan Fouhil, had two sisters ;

ELIZABETH COURTENAY, *m.* to her kinsman, Edward, Earl of Devon, father, by her, of William, Earl of Devon, who *m.* the Princess Katharine, daughter of *King* EDWARD IV. and had an only child, Henry, created Marquis of Exeter, and nominated by *King* HENRY VIII. on his embarking at Dover for France, in October, 1532, his heir APPARENT to the CROWN. He was father of Edward Countenay, the last male of this branch, created 1st March, 1553, Earl of Devon, "to him and his heirs male for ever," from which creation the present Earl derives his title. And

MARGARET COURTENAY, *m.* to Sir John Champernowne, knt. of Modbury Castle, or Court, in Devon, ancestor, by her, of Bridget Champernowne, who, by her husband, Thomas Hele, esq. of Fleet Damarell, high sheriff of Devon 44 *Queen* ELIZABETH, 1601, was mother of Sir Thomas Hele, of Fleet, knt. and bart. and M. P. whose eldest dau. Elizabeth, co-heir of her brothers, Sir Samuel and Sir Henry Hele, baronets, married, as will hereafter appear, William Fowell, esq. of Blackhall, ancestor, by her, of the present John Digby Fowell, esq.

† From these daughters descended the *DRAKES* of Ash, baronets ; *CHUDLEIGHS* of Ashton, baronets ; *CLIFFORDS* of Ugbrook, barons ; *CHICHESTERS* of Raleigh, baronets ; *DAVIES* of Creedy, baronets ; *DRAKES* of Buckland, baronets ; *YOUNGS* of Colilton, baronets ; and numerous other principal western families. (See these titles in *BURKE'S Peerage, Extinct Peerage, and Extinct Baronetage.*)



- Arundell, *knt.* of Trerice, in Cornwall, continued the family.†
- II. William Prideaux, of Gurband, in Cornwall.
  - III. Roger Prideaux, of Soldon, in Devon, high sheriff of that shire in 1578, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of Serjeant Yorke, and was ancestor of the Prideaux's of Soldon, and of Place, in Cornwall, now represented by Charles-Brune Prideaux, of Prideaux Place, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 203,) and of Sir Edmund Prideaux, *bt.* of Netherton, in Devon, whose second son was Edmund Prideaux, of Ford Abbey, in Devon, councillor-at-law, *M.P.* in the parliament of 1640, attorney-general to the commonwealth, 1654,§ and postmaster-general, who, on the 31st May, 1658, was created a baronet by "Oliver, by the grace of God, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Dominions and Territories thereunto belonging, upon consideration by us had of the worth and merit of him our trusty and well-beloved Edmund Prideaux, *esq.* attorney-general, as also of his present patrimony, ample estate, and generous education, answerable to the degree, dignity, and state of a Baronett of England, &c."
  - IV. Katherine Prideaux, *m.* to Robert Trowbridge, *esq.* of Trowbridge, in Devon.
  - V. Margery Prideaux, *m.* to Robert Gibbs, *esq.* of Warwickshire.
  - VI. Mary Prideaux, *m.* to Henry

Tremayne, *esq.* of Bodrygan, in the county of Cornwall.

- III. Sibilla, one of the nuns in Cannons-leigh at the dissolution.

The son and successor,

THOMAS FOUELL, *esq.* of Foubells-coome, *m.* first, Maria, eldest daughter, by Joan daughter and co-heir of Richard Whitby, *esq.* of Efford, of Richard Halse,\* *esq.* of Kenedon, in Devon; secondly, Matilda, dau. of — Bevill, *esq.* of Cornwall; and thirdly, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Dillon, *esq.* of Chimmwell in Devon, which last lady *d. s. p.* By his first wife, Thomas Fouhell had issue,

- I. RICHARD, his heir.

- II. John, presumed ancestor of the Fowles of Sandhurst, in Kent, whose arms are the same as Fowell, of Devon, with the exception, that they bear the chevron, gules, instead of sable; and whose crest, "a falcon's head erect, argent, pierced through the neck with an arrow, or, barbed and feathered, argent," was also anciently used by Fowell, of Fowell, as well as the "antelope's head issuing out of a mural coronet."

- I. Johanna, *m.* to John Morrey, *esq.* of Devon.

- II. Sibilla, *m.* at Ugborough, 19th November 1543, to John Hill, *esq.* of Fleet Damarell, and Shilston, in Devon; for whose family, see PRINCE'S *Worthies*.

- III. Margaret, *m.* to John Williams, *esq.* alias Cholwell, of Devon.

By his second wife, the daughter of Bevill, Thomas Fouhell, had issue, three sons,

- III. Thomas, of Torr, in Devon, who *d. s. p.* in 1560, on the 18th of November, of which year letters of administration were granted, in London, to his half sister, Margaret Williams.

† The FORTESCUES of Buckland Filleigh; MORRISSES of Werrington, baronets; ST. AUBINS of Clowance, baronets; BASSETS of Tehidy, barons; MOLESWORTHS of Pencarrow, baronets; and others, descend herefrom.

§ The letters patent appointing him attorney-general ran as follows:—

"OLIVER, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Dominions thereto belonging, To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. Know ye that we very much trusting in the fidelity and circumspection of Edmund Prideaux, *esq.* have constituted, ordained, and assigned, and by these presents doe constitute, ordaine, depute, and assigne him, the said Edmund Prideaux, our attourney-general in all courts of records in England. To have and enjoy the same office of our attourney-general to the said Edmond Prideaux, soe long as he shall well demean himselfe in the same. To receive in and

for the execution of that office, such and the like wages, fees, profits, and rewards, as and which to the office of attourney-general have belonged or appurtained. We have also given, and by virtue of these presents doe give, unto the said Edmund Prideaux, such power and authoritie to make, ordaine, and depute, such clerks and officers under him in every court as any other having or enjoying the like office of attourney-general heretofore hath had made, ordained, or deputed, or hath used to make, ordaine, or depute. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patente. WITNESS ourselfe at Westminster, February 10th, 1654. "HOLLES."

\* Descendant and heir of Sir John Halse, *knt.* of Kenedon, justice of the King's Bench, *temp.* King HENRY VI., whose second son, John Halse, was lord bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; of both of whom PRINCE gives an account in his *Worthies*.

iv. Robert, who married Joane, eldest dau. of William Perry, esq. of Upwater, in Membury, in the county of Devon, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Roger Holcombe, esq. of Hole, in that shire, and from whom issued, it is considered, the branch resident at different periods, in the counties of Norfolk and Chester, and in London, Surrey, Middlesex, Essex, and Kent; from which branch it is presumed descended Joseph Fowell, esq. of Middlesex, who had issue a son,

THOMAS FOWELL, esq. of Coleman-street, London, who, as the first successful Russia merchant, acquired a large fortune, and enjoyed the friendship of the then Czar of Russia, by whom he was presented with plate which has descended to his heir Mr. Fowell Buxton. He *d.* in August, 1768, leaving issue by his wife Sarah, who *d.* in August, 1776, an only child, and heiress,

SARAH FOWELL, who *m.* Isaac Buxton, esq. son of Charles Buxton, esq. of St. Braxted, by whom, who *d.* in October, 1782, she left at her decease, at Weymouth, in February, 1814, a son,

THOMAS FOWELL BUXTON, esq. who *m.* Anna dau. of the late Osgood Hanbury, esq. of the Grange, near Coggeshall, and was father of,

THOMAS FOWELL BUXTON, esq. M.P. for Weymouth, in several Parliaments, the philanthropic advocate of slave emancipation. Mr. Fowell Buxton, *m.* Hannah, fifth dau. of the late John Gurney, esq. of Earningham, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue.

#### v. Richard.

Thomas Foubel, died in 1544, was buried in Ugborough church, 18th December, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FOUEL, esq. of Fowelscoome, who *m.* 27th January, 1541, Grace, second daughter of John Somaster, esq. of Paynsford, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Nicholas Dillon, esq. of Chimwell, both in Devon, and had issue,

i. ARTHUR VOWEL or FOWEL, of Vow-

ellscombe, *b.* in 1542, who *m.* 13th, Sept. 1574, Maria, only daughter of Richard Reynell, esq. of East Ogwell, M.P. for Ashburton, and sheriff of Devon in 1585, and dying in 1604, was father of,

SIR EDMUND FOWELL, of Fowellscombe, M.P. for Ashburton in the Long Parliament, and for Devonshire in 1556, created a BARONET in 1661. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Anthony Paulett, knight, of Hinton St. George, in Somersetshire, captain of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH, sister of John, first Lord Paulett, of Hinton, ancestor of the present Earl Paulett: and dying in October 1674, was *s.* by his eldest son. (For other issue, see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

SIR JOHN FOWELL, second baronet, of Fowellscombe, *b.* there in 1643, who, after the surrender of Dartmouth, gave in his adherence to the Parliament, as then did most of the leading gentry of Devon, and was made by General Fairfax, colonel of a regiment of foot, and governor of Totness. He was M. P. for Ashburton in 1658. He *m.* about 1660, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Chichester, baronet of Raleigh, and left at his decease, in 1676, with two daughters, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN FOWELL, third baronet, of Fowellscombe, *b.* in 1665, M. P. for Totness, from 1688, to his death, and one of the 151 members of the celebrated Convention, who voted against the elective principle of making the Prince of Orange King, but for declaring the Princess Mary Queen. He died in November, 1692, aged twenty-seven, unmarried, and with him the Baronetcy expired. By his will, dated 4th November 1691, he bequeathed, in conformity with the dying injunction of his grandfather Sir Edmond, and the will of his father Sir John, Fowellscombe Park, and the estates thereto annexed, to the heir male of the family, his kinsman, WILLIAM FOWELL, esq. of Black Hall: but owing to an informality in the instrument, the omission of one of the attesting signatures, occasioned, according to family tradition, by the person who drew up the will,

and superintended its execution, the testator's intentions were defeated, and the will set aside in favour of the last baronet's sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* to GEORGE PARKER, esq. of Boringdon, and Margaret, *m.* to ARTHUR CHAMPERNOWNE, esq. of Dartington. See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, for account of Fowellscombe House and estates to the present day.

II. Edmond, who died young, and was buried in Ugborough church, 26th April, 1588.

III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

IV. John, barrister-at-law, and town clerk of Plymouth, *b.* in 1557, *m.* Anne, fourth daughter, by his wife, Agnes, one of the three daughters and co-heirs of John Servington, esq. of Tavistock, of John Crocker, esq. of Lyneham, in the parish of Yealmpton, Devon, and had three sons, and two daughters, viz.

1. Edmond, of Plymouth, *b.* in 1596, member of the House of Commons, through the period of the civil war and commonwealth, and at the Restoration, viz. for Tavistock, in 1640, and 1658—9, and for Plymouth, in 1660. He was a frequent speaker as will be seen on reference to the journals, and to Burton's diary of the debates in the Protector's parliaments. He *m.* twice, first, Alice eldest daughter and co-heir (by Elizabeth, daughter of William Crymes, esq. of Buckland Monachorem) of Sir Francis Glanville, knight, of Killworthy, in Devon, eldest son and heir, by his wife Alice, relict of Sir Francis Godolphin, knight, of Cornwall, of Sir John Glanville, knight, of Killworthy, justice of the Common Pleas, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH: and secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Anthony Barker, knight, of Sunning, in Berkshire, M.P. for that

shire. By the latter, who *d.* 23rd of May, 1640, and was buried in Plymouth Church, he had issue, Henry,\* William, Edmond,† John, Anne, and Grace. The descendant, and heir of one of the sons, if not the fourth son himself, was

John Fowell, esq. living a Harewood House, in the parish of Calstock, Cornwall, *temp.* CHARLES II., and at Plymouth, in 1702. He was father of

Edmond Fowell, esq. of Letchley, in, or near, the parish of Calstock: living there in the beginning of the reign of GEORGE I., the last male of this branch recorded in the Fowellscombe, and Blackhall pedigrees.‡

2. Richard, *b.* in 1591.

3. Thomas, *b.* in 1602.§

1. Anne, *m.* circa, 1620, Abraham Roe, esq. of Plymouth, merchant.

2. Prothisa, *b.* in 1602.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Harris, esq. of Cornworthy Priory in Devon, and had issue, of whom was

Sir Thomas Harris, knight, of Cornworthy Priory, serjeant-at-law, M.P. for Callington, for Bossiney, and for Truro, through the reign of ELIZABETH, who *m.* Elizabeth daughter of Henry Pomeroye, esq. of Devon, and had issue,

1. Sir Edward Harris, knight, of Cornworthy Priory, chief justice of Munster, of whom, and his father, PRINCE gives account in his *Worthies*. He was buried with his father, in Cornworthy Church, where is a handsome monument to their memories, and had issue,

\* Henry Fowell, esq. of Abbots-Anne, in Devon, had his property confiscated by the Parliamentary Commissioners for that county, for his attachment to the royal cause.

† This Edmond Fowell was M.P. for Plymouth in 1672.

‡ There is every reason to believe, that male descendants of this branch have continued to the present day: John Fowell, of Stoke Damarell, near Plymouth, *d.* in 1763, Samuel Fowell, of that place, *d.* in 1766, another Samuel, *d.* there in 1799, and a Francis Fowell, in 1811. Early in the pre-

sent year, 1837, died William Fowell, esq. of Stonehouse, near Plymouth, a retired commander in the Royal Navy, who though not of the Blackhall branch, understood himself to be distantly related to it. He left issue, of whom, a son Samuel Fowell, with an nephew of the same name, were at that time mid-shipsmen in the navy.

§ It is not certain that this Thomas Fowell may not have settled in London, and been the ancestor of Thomas Fowell, the Russian merchant, whose daughter and heiress, Sarah, was mother of Mr. Fowell Buxton.



Arthur Harris, who was buried at Cornworthy, 28th August 1630, when that seat and property fell to his sisters, by whom it was divided.

2. Christopher Harris, slain in the Wars at Ostend, in Flanders.

1. Anne Harris, *m.* Sir Thomas Southwell, knight, of the County of Suffolk.

4. Honor Harris, *m.* Sir Hugh Harris, knight, of Scotland.

Richard Fowhel, of Fowhelscoome, died in 1593, and was buried in Ugborough Church, 10th of March, that year. His wife, who predeceased him, being buried there in March, 1590.

The third son,

WILLIAM VOWEL or FOWEL, esq. of Black-Hall, and Diptford-Down, in the adjoining parishes of North Huish, and Diptford, *b.* at Vowels-combe, in 1556, and baptized in the church of Ugborough, 22nd of April in that year, *m.* first 25th July 1579, Honora, daughter of — Fforde, esq. of Ffordmore, in Devon, which lady, *d. s. p.* 7th July, 1595, and was buried in Diptford Church, where is an inscription on brass to her memory. And secondly, Agnes, daughter of William Achym, esq. of Plenynth, in Cornwall, by Anne, his wife, daughter of John Bligh, esq. of Bodmin, in that county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *b.* at Black Hall; *m.* 1601, to Christopher Wood, esq. of Asseridge, in the parish of North Tawton, county Devon, son and heir, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Copleston, esq. of Eggesford and Stone, in that county, of John Wood, esq. of Asseridge; and had issue.\*

The son and heir,

WILLIAM FOWELL, esq. of Black-Hall and Diptford, a magistrate for the county, *b.* in

1599, *m.* in 1627, Elizabeth, *second* daughter and co-heir† of the before-named Sir Francis Glanville, knt. of Kilworthy, in Devon, brother of Sir John Glanville, knt. serjeant at law, M.P. for Oxford, and speaker of the House of Commons in 1640, and eldest son and heir of Sir John Glanville, of Kilworthy, knt. chief justice of the King's Bench, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, 1598, and had issue, two sons,

i. RICHARD, *b.* at Black-Hall in 1628, *m.* at Holbeton, † in October, 1655, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Hele, bart. of Fleet Damarell, in the parishes of Holbeton and Ermington, in Devon, M.P. and sheriff of Devon, 1636, and sister and co-heir of Sir Samuel and Sir Henry Hele, barts. of Fleet. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) By this lady, the descendants of this Richard Fowell derive their descent:—through the noble houses of DE BOHUN, *Earls* of HEREFORD and ESSEX, lord high constables of England; COURTENAY, *Earls* of DEVON and *Barons* of OAKHAMPTON; and CHAMPERNOWNE of *Modbury Court*; from the royal line of Plantagenet. She *d.* in November, 1690, and was buried in Diptford church, 13th of that month; and he, who *d. vita patris*, in September, 1669, *ætat.* 40, was buried there the 18th of that month, leaving issue, one son and two daughters,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Elizabeth, *b.* at Blackhall, 15th June, 1658.

Honora, *b.* at Blackhall, 7th November, 1661.

ii. Francis, who *d.* in 1706, and was buried in Diptford church, 7th November, that year.

William Fowell *d.* in September, 1674, *ætat.* 75, was buried in Diptford church on

\* This was a very ancient Devonshire family, of whom so many as fifteen descents are recorded in the herald's visitation of 1620,—showing matches with the Servingtons, Champernownes, Huyshes, Bears of Huntsam now of Morebath, St. Legers, Coplestones of Coplestone, Wyndhams of Somersetshire, and Coplestones of Eggesford; with arms quarterly of six coats, Wood, Champernowne, Valetorts, Huysh, Cressey, and St. Leger.

† Sir Francis Glanville, of Killworthy, had five daughters, who became his co-heirs on the death of his son, *s. p.*

i. Alice, *b.* in 1605; *m.* as before stated, Edmund Fowell, esq. of Plymouth, M.P. for Tavistock, 1640, *s. p.*

ii. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1606; *m.* as above, William Fowell, esq. of Black Hall and Dipt-

ford, and had issue, who became the representatives of this, the eldest branch of the Glanville family.

iii. Dyonisia, *b.* in 1608; *m.* ——— Doidge, esq. of Hurlesditch, in Devon, and had issue.

iv. Jane, *b.* in 1610; *m.* Oliver Sawle, esq. of Penrice, in Cornwall, ancestor, by her, of the present Sir Joseph Sawle Graves Sawle, bart. of Penrice. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)

v. Margaret, *d. s. p.*

† This marriage is registered in the registers of the three parish churches of Holbeton, Ermington, and North Huish; and in the first, in which church the ceremony was performed, he is styled "son and heir-apparent of Sir William Fowell, of North Huish."

the 13th of that month, and succeeded by his grandson.

WILLIAM FOWELL, esq. of Black-Hall and Diptford, a magistrate for the county, *b.* at Black Hall in 1659. He became HEIR MALE of the family on the death, in 1692, of his kinsman, Sir John Fowell, third baronet, of Fowellscombe, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*); who bequeathed to him, as before stated, in obedience to the wishes and will of his father and grandfather, Fowellscombe Park, and certain manors and estates around it; adding thereto *all* his lands and possessions, and making him his sole executor, with the only charge that "by all the bonds of amity and friendship between them, he should see his debts paid as quickly as possible:" but the bequest was set aside, and this property lost to him and his descendants, in consequence, it is said, of the omission, as we have already shewn, of one of the three attesting signatures. He was also HEIR AT LAW of the Heles of Fleet, barts., which property, one of the most beautiful and rich in the county, passed from him by the will of his uncle, Sir Samuel Hele, to a distant branch of that family, that it might be preserved in the *male* line; on the death of the last of which, James Modyford Hele, of Fleet, who *d.* a minor in London, in August, 1716, it became, by the will of his father, Richard Hele, esq. of Fleet, who *d.* in December, 1709, the property of James Bulteel, esq. of Membland, in Devon, a stranger in blood, whose descendant and heir is the present John Crocker Bulteel, esq. of Fleet, formerly M. P. for south Devon. He *m.* before 1683, Susannah, daughter of Richard Smyth, esq. of Tavistock, in Devon, and by her, who *d.* in 1716, and was buried in Diptford Church, 1st April of that year, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, of North Huish, *b.* at Black hall, in 1684, *d.* unm. in December, 1769, ætat 81, and buried in Diptford Church, 1st January, 1790.

III. Richard, M.A. fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, rector of Hilpertton, and vicar of Corsham, Wilts, *b.* at Black Hall, in October, 1695; *m.* at Devizes in Wilts, in November, 1723, Anne, daughter and eventual sole heiress, by his wife Mary, (who surviving him, re-married James Lock, esq. of Devizes, ancestor by her of the late Wadham Lock, esq. M.P. for

Devizes,) of James Harris, esq. of the Close, Salisbury, of the senior \*branch of the family of Harris, of Orcheston St. George, in Wilts, ancestors of the *Earls* of MALMESBURY; and dying at Corsham, 25th May, 1750, was buried in that church, where is a monument to his, his wife's, and his children's memories, on the 29th, leaving issue by her, who *d.* there, 8th July, 1768, and was there buried, 14th,

1. John, D.D., fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, rector of Hinton, of Chartham, of Eynesford, and of Bishopsbourne in Kent, and co-chaplain with Bishop Porteus to Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 16th April, 1725; *m.* first, Petronell, second daughter and co-heir of William Cholwich, esq. of Oldstone, county of Devon; which lady, dying *s. p.* 11th November, 1760, was buried in the church of Bishopsbourne on the 19th. He wedded, secondly, Susannah, daughter of Thomas Alkin, esq. of Canterbury, by whom, who was *b.* in 1755, *d.* 2nd April, 1784, and was buried in Bishopsbourne Church on the 13th, ætat 28, he who *d.* at Chichester, 30th October, 1803, and was buried in the church of Bishopsbourne, where is an inscription to his, his wives', and his children's memories, had issue, one son\* and two daughters,

1. John, *b.* at Bishopsbourne, 18th August, 1780, *d.* there 19th September following, and buried in that church.

1. Susannah, *b.* and *d.* there, also an infant, 15th May, 1775, and there buried, 17th.

II. Uliana-Margaret, sole heiress, *b.* there 27th January, 1778; *m.* at Mary-le-bone, Lond. 23d April, 1796, John-Charles Tufnell, esq. of Bath, lieutenant-colonel of the Middlesex militia, and a magistrate for the county of Somerset, second son by his wife, Mary, daughter of John Farhill, esq. of Chichester, of George Foster Tufnell,

\* There were also James Harris's, of the Close, Salisbury, of the *younger* branch of the family, who were ancestors of the *Earls* of MALMESBURY, son and grandson of Thomas Harris, esq. of that place, by his second wife, JOAN, daughter of SIR WADHAM WINDHAM, knt. of Norrington, county Wilts, whose descendants are entitled to the benefit

of founder's kin in Wadham College, Oxford. On this account it is necessary to note that men of the same names and family, but of different lines, branched off *antecedent* to the match with JOAN WINDHAM, inhabited the Close, at Salisbury, in the early half of the seventeenth century.

esq. of that place, colonel of the East Middlesex militia, and has had issue, seven sons and five daughters.\*

2. James, of Blackwell Hall, London, merchant, and of Corsham, *b.* there 4th August, 1728, *d.* there 24th June, 1768, aged forty, unmarried, buried in Corsham Church.

3. Richard Brigden, of Bath, *b.* at Corsham, 1st October, 1730, *m.* at Devizes, in the county of Wilts, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Solomon Hughes, esq. of that town, and had issue, three sons and six daughters,

1. Richard, }
2. Richard, } who all *d.* infants.
3. John, }

1. Elizabeth, eldest daughter, and co-heir, *d.* at Bath, January, 1826, unmarried, aged seventy, and there buried.

2. Ann, *d.* an infant.

3. Frances, second surviving daughter, and co-heir, *m.* to the Rev. William Truman, of Jesus College, Oxford, and of Merthyr Tydvil, in the county of Carmarthen, by whom, who *d.* at Hinbury, county of Gloucester, in November, 1832, she, who *d.* there, 30th August, 1833, had issue, an only child.

4. Anne, third surviving daughter, and co-heir, *m.* at Walcott, Bath, George Watts, esq. of Sion Place, in that city, banker, eldest son and heir of George Watts, esq. of Frampton on Severn, in the county of Gloucester, by whom, who *d.* at Bath, 26th March, 1819, and was buried in the abbey there, where is a monument to his memory, she had issue, five sons, and four daughters,

1. George-Fowell Watts.
2. Thomas-Marsh-Hughes Watts.
3. Charles-Fowell Watts.
4. Robert Watts.
5. Philip-Henry Watts.
1. ——— Watts.
2. Uliana-Fowell Watts.
3. Mary-Anne Watts.
4. Harriet-Jane Watts.

5. Harriett, fourth surviving daughter, and co-heir, *m.* Thomas Watts, esq. of Cold Harbour, and Dorsley, in the county of Gloucester, banker, brother to the beforenamed George Watts, esq. of Bath; and *d.* in 1813, having had issue, five sons.

1. Richard-Fowell Watts.
2. Thomas Watts.
3. Charles-Alfred Watts.

\* The issue of Uliana-Margaret Fowell by her husband, Colonel Tufnell, were,

1. JOHN-CHARLES-FOWELL TUFNELL, of Christ Church College, Oxford, in holy orders, *b.* at Sand, co. Wilts, 11th Feb. 1797; *m.* at Brighton, in 1820, Elizabeth, daughter of — Penfold, esq. of that place, banker, and has issue, five children,  
Charles Tufnell.  
William Tufnell.  
Edward Tufnell.  
Elizabeth Tufnell.  
Mary Tufnell.

2. George-Edmond Tufnell, *d.* at Bishopsbourne, 13th April, 1799, an infant; buried in that church.

3. William Tufnell, esq. of the audit office of army accounts, London, *b.* 29th March, 1802; *d.* in London, 12th November, 1833, aged 33, unm.; buried in Islington church.

4. Arthur Bonham Tufnell, esq. of Bath, banker, *b.* 31st March, 1812; *d.* 12th May, 1836, unm., aged 24.

5. Edward-Wyndham Tufnell, scholar of Wadham College, Oxford, *b.* at Bath, 3rd October, 1814.

6. Thomas-Joliffe Tufnell, *b.* 23rd May, 1819.

7. Thomas-Robert Tufnell, *b.* 2nd October, 1822.

1. Mary-Jane Tufnell, *m.* at Laycock, Wilts, 1829, Edward Jennings, esq. of Falmouth, a lieutenant, R.N., and has had issue, six children,

- George-Bryan Jennings.
- Edward-Fox Jennings.
- Bonham-Tufnell Jennings.
- Robert-Shaw Jennings, *d.* an infant.
- Charlotte-Ivaniona-Mary Jennings.
- Mary-Jane Jennings.

2. Francis Tufnell, *m.* at Laycock, 17th May, 1823, Robert Young Keays, of Brazenose College, Oxford, and of Penhill House, Wilts, in holy orders, a chaplain in India, Bombay Presidency, and has had issue,

- Robert-Henry Keays.
- Charles-Frederick Keays.
- Fanny-Bate Keays.

3. Henrietta-Susannah Tufnell, *m.* at Box, county Wilts, 16th November, 1830, Thomas Dewell, esq. of Dauntsey House in that county, and has had issue, two sons,  
Charles-Goddard Dewell.

——— Dewell.

4. Anne-Catherine Tufnell, *d.* at Brighton, 25th March, 1824, unm.

5. Charlotte Bonetta Tufnell, *d.* at Lackham, 10th February, 1818, an infant.



4. Edward Watts.
5. Frederick Watts.
6. Catharine, fifth surviving daughter, and co-heir, married to the Rev. Benjamin Jones, of Longney, in the county of Gloucester, rector of Guernsey, in the county of Monmouth, and by him, who *d.* there in 1831, she, who died there in 1836, had issue, four sons, and three daughters,
  1. John-Fowell Jones, in holy orders, vicar of Sandband, county of Gloucester, and rector of Guernsey.
  2. Robert Jones.
  3. Francis-Windham Jones.
  4. Charles-Powell Jones.
    1. Caroline Jones.
    2. ——— Jones.
    3. ——— Jones.
4. William, *b.* at Corsham, 15th October, 1733, *d.* there 14th January, 1739-40, aged six.
  1. Elizabeth.
  2. Mary, *m.* 3rd June, 1789, Stansfield Davis, esq. of Pickwick, in the parish of Corsham, by whom, who *d.* there 23th May, 1831, and was buried in the Fowell vault

in that church, she, who *d.* 3rd January, 1789, and was there buried, had issue, one son, and one daughter.\*

- iv. James, *b.* at Black-Hall, in August, 1699, *d.* there unmarried, in October, 1722, aged 23, and buried in Diptford Church.
- v. Edmond, *b.* at Black-Hall, in May, 1703, a captain in the royal navy, *d.* abroad unmarried.
- i. Susannah, *b.* at Black-Hall, in June, 1692, *d.* unmarried, in October, 1757, and buried in Diptford Church, 8th of that month.
- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* at Black-Hall, in February, 1693, *m. circa* 1716, Arthur Hele, esq. of Stert, in the parish of Diptford, son and heir by his wife, Margaret, daughter of — Prowse, esq. of Moore, county of Devon, of Solomon Hele, esq. of Stert, descendant, and heir of the Cornwood branch, of the Hele's of Devon. (See HELE family, BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by him, who was buried in Diptford Church, 29th November, 1737, aged forty-five, had issue, three sons and three daughters,
  1. Arthur Hele, esq. of Stert, *b.* there 5th February, 1718, buried in Diptford Church, 1st October, 1747, unmarried.

\* The issue of Mary and Stansfield Davis were

1. John-Fowell Davis, *b.* 28th May, 1768, *d.* 21st August following, buried in Corsham Church.
2. Mary-Anne Davis, sole heiress, *m.* Francis Adams, esq. of Clifton, eldest son and heir of Shute Adams, esq. by his wife, Frances, daughter of Francis Freeman, esq. of Clifton, and by him, who *d.* at Clifton, and was buried, at Norton Malreward, she, who *d.* at Teignmouth, in Devon, 31st December, 1835, and was buried at Norton Malreward, had issue, one son, and four daughters,
  1. Francis Adams, esq. of Southmead House, near Clifton, *b.* in 1791, *m.* at St. George's Bloomsbury, London, his cousin, Mary, daughter of John Manley, esq. of Hatbrook House, county of Sussex, and of the Inner Temple, London, by his wife, Mary Shute Adams, daughter of the above Shute Adams, esq. of Clifton, and has issue, one son, and two daughters,
    1. Francis Adams, esq. of Clifton, *b.* there 7th June, 1812, *m.* at Mellsam Leigh, Somerset, Maria, daughter, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Crossman, of West Monkton, county of Somerset, of the Reverend John Frederick Doveton, of Ma-

ple, in that county, and has issue, a daughter,

Lucy-Ducaril Adams.

2. Mary-Shute-Anne Adams.

3. Charlotte Sophia Adams.

1. Mary-Anne Adams, *m.* John Morse, esq. of Downfield, Stroud, and by him who is deceased, has a son and daughter,

Edward Morse.

Mary-Anne Morse.

2. Frances Adams, *m.* to Robert White Parsons, esq. of Exmouth, in Devon, as Post Captain in the Royal Navy, and has issue, one son, and one daughter,

Edward-Thornborough-Cove Parsons.

Frances Parsons.

3. Augusta-Georgiana Adams, *m.* to Edward Morse, esq. of Drayton Lodge, Eling, county of Middlesex, brother of the beforementioned John Morse, esq. and *d.* there in January, 1837, having issue, two sons and three daughters,

William Morse.

Leonard Morse.

Augusta Morse.

Bertha Morse.

Sidney Morse.

4. Eliza Adams.

2. Solomon Hele, esq. of Stert, *b.* there in 1720, *s.* his brother in 1747, *m.* in 1755, Mary daughter of ——— Bartlett, esq. of St. Mary Church, Exeter, and was buried in Diptford Church, 22nd March, 1797, having issue, one son, and four daughters,

1. Jacob-Bickford Hele, esq. of Stert, only son, and heir *b.* at Stert, in 1758, *d.* there unmarried, in July, 1835, aged seventy-eight, the presumed last male heir of his ancient, affluent, and wide spread family, and was buried in Diptford Church, in the vault with his ancestors, where there was but just sufficient room left for his coffin.

1. Susannah Hele, *b.* at Stert, in August, 1756.

2. Mary-Anne Hele, *b.* there in 1759, married at Diptford, 11th March, 1794, Nicholas Weeks, esq. of St. Saviour, Dartmouth.

3. Peggy Hele, *b.* at Stert, in December, 1761, *m.* at Diptford, 15th April, 1790, Thomas Laskey, esq. of Morley, in Devon.

4. Agnes Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1763, *m.* at Diptford, 17th January, 1787, John Helmer, esq. of Charleton.

3. John Hele, *b.* at Stert, in October, 1728, buried in Diptford Church, 19th October, 1759, aged thirty-one, unmarried.

1. Margaret Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1717.

2. Elizabeth Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1729, buried in Diptford Church, 12th November, 1754, aged thirty-three, unmarried.

3. Susannah Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1725, buried in Diptford Church, 18th February, 1726, an infant.

- III. Anne, *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1701, *d.* at Totness, in July, 1772, aged seventy-one, unmarried, and buried in Diptford Church, 29th of that month.

William Fowell, *d.* at Black-Hall, in April, 1714, aged fifty-five, and was buried in Diptford Church, 15th of that month, being succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN FOWELL, esq. of Black-Hall, a magistrate for the county of Devon, *b.* at Great Torrington, in Devon, in 1683; *m.* at Diptford Church, 21st October, 1729, Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir, by Mary, his wife, of John Newton, esq. of Crabaton

Court, in that parish, descendant and heir of John Newton, esq. the first of the family there seated, who died in 1618, of the knightly family of the Newtons, of Somersetshire, descended from Sir Richard Newton, knt. who was justice of the King's Bench.\* By her, who *d.* at Black-Hall, in April, 1766, aged fifty-eight, and was buried in Diptford Church, 30th of that month, he had four sons and two daughters,

1. JOHN, his heir.

- II. Richard, *b.* at Black-Hall, 16th May, 1739, a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, *d.* unm. at Calcutta, and there buried.

- III. Francis, a major in the army of India, Bombay Presidency; *b.* at Black-Hall, 29th November, 1741; *d.* at Teignmouth, in Devon, in 1823, unm. and there buried.

- IV. George, a captain in the army of India, Bengal Presidency; *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1744; *d.* in Bengal, unm.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* at Black-Hall, in August, 1734; *d.* an infant, and buried in Diptford Church, 22d September.

- II. Urania, *b.* at Black-Hall, in April, 1737; *m.* in 1769, Philip Goodridge, esq. of South Brent, in Devon, and by him, who was buried with her in Diptford Church, she, who *d.* in October, 1790, aged fifty-three, and was there buried on the 26th of that month, had issue, four sons and four daughters,

1. John-Fowell Goodridge, lieutenant-colonel of the 62nd regiment of foot; *b.* at South Brent in January, 1768; *m.* Mary-Ann, only daughter and heir of John Camden, esq. of London, and of Teignmouth, Devon, and by her, who survives him, had (with a daughter, accidentally burnt to death in Halifax, aged two) a son, John-Camden Goodridge. Colonel Fowell Goodridge died at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, in command of his regiment, and was there buried, having a monument erected by his regiment to his memory.

2. Philip Goodridge, *b.* at South Brent, in January, 1772; *d.* unm.

3. George Goodridge, of South Brent, and Ivybridge, in Devon; *b.* at South Brent in January,

\* In the pedigree of the Newtons, of Crabaton Court, in the herald's visitation of 1620, their arms "vert two shin bones crossed, argent," are stated to be visible in the Temple Hall window.

1776; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Philip Moysy, of Round House, in the county of Devon, by whom, who survived him, he had issue.

4. William Goodridge, a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, lost in a frigate supposed to have foundered off the Cape of Good Hope, at which place she was last heard of, in a voyage to India *circa* 1805.

1. Betty Goodridge, *b.* at South Brent in December, 1769.

2. Elizabeth Goodridge, *b.* there in January, 1776.

3. Emily Goodridge, *m.* to Henry Boulton, esq. of Teignmouth, in Devon, fourth son of Richard Boulton, esq. of London, merchant, and of Thorngrove; and dying at Teignmouth was buried in East Teignmouth Church, having issue, three sons and one daughter,

- i. Henry Boulton.

- ii. Charles Boulton.

- iii. Richard Boulton.

- i. Juliana Boulton, *d.* young at her grandfather's seat of Thorngrove, shortly after her mother's death.

4. Urania Goodridge.

John Fowell *d.* at Black-Hall, in November, 1758, aged seventy-five, and was buried in Diptford Church on the 18th of that month, being succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN FOWELL, esq. of Black-Hall and Diptford, and of Portland Place in the city of Bath; *b.* at Black-Hall, 30th October, 1735. He entered the army in early life, and served in Germany, but retired from it on the death of his father. He *m.* at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 28th February, 1763, Mary, eldest surviving daughter, by his wife, the daughter and heiress of Warwick, of Red Hall, in that parish, of James Digby, esq. heir male of the North Luffenham branch of the noble family of Digby; and by her, who *d.* at Bath, 22d June, 1806, aged seventy-three, and was buried in the abbey cathedral there, where is a monument to her memory, had three sons,

- i. JOHN-DIGBY, his heir.

- ii. Newton Digby, a captain in the Royal Navy; *b.* at Black-Hall, 30th July, 1768; *d.* at sea, 30th August, 1790, aged twenty-two, unm.

- iii. James-Digby, of Essex Street, St. Clement's Dane, London; *b.* at Black-Hall, 1st February, 1772.

John Fowell *d.* at Teignmouth, in Devon, in October, 1821, aged eighty-seven, and was buried in Diptford Church, 2d November, being succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

The Rev. JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, of Exeter College, Oxford, in holy orders, of Black-Hall and Diptford, and rector of Torbrian, in Devon; *b.* at Black Hall, 20th January, 1765, heir at law to his uncle, James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, who died in August, 1811, *s. p.* He *m.* at Harburton, in Devon, 24th July, 1793, Sarah, second daughter and co-heir\* (by his wife, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir† of Kirkham, of the family of Kirkham, of Blackdon and Pynhoe, in Devon,) of Peter Knowling, esq. of Washbourne House, or Lower Washbourne, in that parish, whose sister Mary *m.* Miles Sandys, esq. of West Livingston, in Devon, and was mother of the present Sir Edwyn Baynton Sandys, bart, of Misserden Park, in the county of Gloucester, (see BURKE's *Peerage*); by her, who *d.* at Clifton, 31st December, 1813, aged forty-seven, and was buried in the abbey cathedral at Bath, by the side of her husband's mother, and has a monument to her memory in Harburton Church, he had issue, five sons, and four daughters,

- i. JOHN-DIGBY, his heir.

- ii. Francis-Kirkham, *b.* at Black Hall, 18th of July, 1798; *m.* in Paris, in 1830, Anne, second daughter, (by Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Charles Coxwell, esq. of Abington House, county Gloucester,) of Richard Estcourt Cresswell, esq., of Pinkney Park and Biberry in that county, formerly M.P. for Cirencester, and is resident on the Continent.

- iii. William-Newton, a lieutenant in the Royal Navy; *b.* at Black Hall, 5th June, 1803.

- iv. James-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall; *d.* there an infant, in July, 1805, and buried in Diptford Church, 28th of that month.

- v. James-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall, 24th April, 1806; *d.* suddenly, 26th De-

---

\* Her sister, the other co-heir, Miss Anne Kirkham, *d.* at Ashprington, at a very advanced age, in 1828, unm., when her property went by will to her great-nephew, Francis-Kirkham Fowell.

† Isabella-Kirkham Knowling, the eldest daughter and co-heir, *b.* in 1761; *m.* 19th December, 1802, her first cousin, the Rev. William Flamank, only son of William Flamank, esq. of Newton Bushell, by Sarah, his wife, second and youngest sister of Peter Knowling, esq. of Washbourne, and dying there, 5th April, 1819, aged fifty-four, *s. p.*, left her share of those estates to her nieces, after her husband. Owing, however, to ill-wording of the instrument, the share of the youngest, Sarah-Knowling Fowell, was successfully claimed at her death in minority, 4th October, 1828, contrary to the testator's intentions, by the heir at law, her brother, John Digby.



ember, 1821, aged fifteen, unm. in consequence of his horse falling while coursing in the parish of Whimple, near Exeter, with his brother Francis-Kirkham; buried in Diptford Church, 3rd January, 1822.

1. Isabella-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall; *d.* there an infant, and buried in Diptford Church.
- ii. Henrietta-Digby, *b.* at Black-Hall; *m.* at Harburton, in Devon, Richard-Samuel Sprye, a captain in the army of India, Madras Presidency, and in 1833, deputy-judge-advocate-general of its Northern Division, † second surviving son, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sampson Crapp, esq. of Trevollard House, in St. Stephens, in the county of Cornwall, of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, in Devon, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.), and has had issue, five sons and five daughters,

1. Glanville-John-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Prince of Wales' Island, in the Straits of Malacca; *d.* at St. Thomas's Mount, Madras, an infant, and there buried.

2. Reynell-Richard-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at St. Thomas's Mount, Madras.

3. Courtenay-Edward-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Madras.

4. Newton-William-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* twin with his brother Courtenay; *d.* at Madras, an infant, and buried at St. Thomas's Mount with his brother Glanville.

5. Champernowne-George-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Cheltenham, in England; *d.* there, an infant, and there buried.

1. Henrietta-Anne-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at sea, off the Cape de Verd Islands.

2. Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at St. Thomè, Madras; died there, an infant, and buried at St. George's Church, Madras.

3. Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Prince of Wales' Island, Straits of Malacca.

4. Frances-Helen-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Vizagapatam, Northern Division of the Madras Presidency.

5. Sarah-Emily-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* in Upper Berkeley Street, London.

- iii. Isabella-Georgiana, *b.* at Black Hall; *m.* Samuel Crapp, esq. of Boulogne-sur-Mer, in the kingdom of France, banker, only surviving child and heir of Benjamin Crapp, esq. of Plymouth, in Devon; as yet *s. p.*

- iv. Sarah-Knowling, *b.* at Black Hall; *d.* at the vicarage-house, Ugborough, 4th October, 1828, unm. and buried in that church, in the Sprye vault, close adjoining to the vaults of her ancestors of Fowellscombe, the last of whom there buried had been interred just one hundred years before.

The Rev. John-Digby Fowell, or his children, was expected to inherit, as heirs at law, the bulk of the large property of his uncle, James Digby, esq. of Red-Hall, and therefore, with his brothers, received the additional name of Digby. This natural expectation the family was permitted to entertain up to the death of Mr. Digby, who had often expressed a disinclination to make a will, and the intention that his property should devolve to the right heirs. At his decease, however, it was found that by a will made in his last illness, he bequeathed the *whole* of his greatly accumulated property, land and money, away from his nephews and great-nephews, the Digby Fowells, to his *younger* sister, Henrietta, who had then visited him, widow of George Pouncefort, esq. of Witham-on-the-Hill, in the county of Lincoln, whose only surviving child, Philip-Duncombe-Pouncefort Duncombe, esq. of Brick Hill manor, in the county of Bucks, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 74,) succeeded to it on her death intestate, 19th November, 1822. This, the third disastrous loss of a large property, bequeathed to the family by will, or to which they were heirs at law, united to a style of life anticipating succession to, at least, half of the Digby property, to a falling off of income from estates after the war, and to heavy incumbrances, compelled the sale of Black-Hall, and Diptford Downe, in 1818. Out of the purchase-money, beside lesser provisions for the younger sons, ten thousand pounds was set aside for the eldest son, on whom had been settled, by her marriage settlement, his mother's half of the estates of her family. He *d.* in London in 1829, aged

† Captain Sprye has devoted considerable time, through many years past, to making collections of the genealogies and histories of the parliamentary families of his native county, Devon, during the period of the civil war and commonwealth. These collections are very extensive and complete, abounding with local and parliamentary history of the period, hitherto unpublished, of a most interesting nature to the county. To them, this work is indebted for valuable information relative to several western families; and we sincerely hope that eventually his labours will be added in print to those of Pole, Prince, and Risdon.

sixty-four, was there buried, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, esq. who, on succeeding to his mother's half of the Washbourne estates, as he did almost immediately after the sale of Black-Hall was completed, made a liberal offer to the purchaser, Mr. Cornish, to reconvey it to him; but being unsuccessful, he retired to the continent, where he has continued to reside.

*Arms*—Argent, a chev. sa. on chief gu. three mullets pierced of the first.

*Crest*—An antelope's head armed gu. out of a mural coronet ppr.†

† The family have, at different times, borne other and *additional* crests, viz. that before stated, as borne by the *Fowles* of Sandhurst; and, as now, the crest of Newton, a Moorish prince, naked, kneeling, mailed and crowned, or, delivering up

*Motto*—Non ostento sed ostendo.

*Principal Quarterings.*

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Trevaze.   | 11. Clarke.    |
| 2. Hallwell.  | 12. Ellis.     |
| 3. Hayes.     | 13. Warwick.   |
| 4. Glanville. | 14. Knowling.  |
| 5. Hele.      | 15. Kirkham.   |
| 6. ———        | 16. Dennys.    |
| 7. Newton.    | 17. Scobbahul. |
| 8. Hawkins.   | 18. Milleton.  |
| 9. Digby.     | 19. Ferrers.   |
| 10. Pakeman.  | 20. Malherb.   |

*Estates*—In Devon.

his sword, blade ppr. handle or, granted by King RICHARD I. to the ancestor of Newton of Crabaton Court, for having overcome such a prince at the battle of Ascalon.

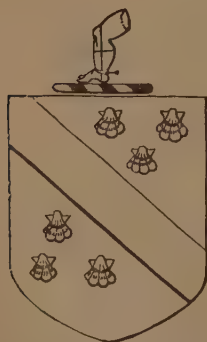
## FOLJAMBE, OF OSBERTON AND ALDWARKE.

FOLJAMBE, GEORGE-SAVILE, esq. of Osberton, in Nottinghamshire, and of Aldwarke, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 4th June, 1800; *m.* 9th December, 1828, Harriet-Emily-Mary, eldest daughter of Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, bart. of Nun Appleton, (by Harriet-Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Lord Edward Bentinck,) and by her, who died 28th December, 1830, has an only child,

FRANCIS-JOHN-SAVILE, *b.* 9th April, 1830.

Mr. Foljambe succeeded to the estates of his grandfather on attaining majority, 4th June, 1821.

### Lineage.



The first of this eminent family on record, SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, living in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. appears either as witness or principal in many charters, and his position amongst the witnesses, either standing first, or where there are other knights named with him, near the

first, shews that he was a man of principal note in his times. In 1272, he was bailiff of the High Peak, in Derbyshire, and at his death, on the Saturday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 11 EDWARD I. he held of the king an oxgang of land by the sergeantry of keeping the king's forests de Campana, which was the style of the forest of the High Peak. His eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, knt. living 16 EDWARD I. held lands in Tideswell and Wormhill, and by Catherine, his wife, left a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, knt. of Tideswell, living 15 EDWARD II. from whom we pass to his descendant,†

† For more ample particulars of the early progenitors of the Foljambes, as well as for the intervening descents, see "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," vols. i. and ii.

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, (second\* son of Sir Godfrey, Foljambe,) who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Sir John Loudham, by whom he acquired about the time of RICHARD II. Walton with a considerable estate, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, of Walton, in Derbyshire, forty years old, 29 HENRY VI. father of

HENRY FOLJAMBE, of Walton, who *m.* Benedicta, daughter of Sir William Vernon, of Nether Hadden, and had, *inter alios*, two sons,

1. GODFREY (Sir), knt. his heir.
- ii. Roger, of Linacre Hall, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Coke, and had two sons,

1. Godfrey, of Plumley and Moor Hall, in the township of Barlow, Derbyshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Draycote, and had issue,

Godfrey, of Moor Hall, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Trentham, and died *s. p.* 15th November, 1591.

Hercules, of Moor Hall, which he sold to the Countess of Shrewsbury, in 1600. He *m.* Sarah, widow of Poges, and daughter of Hardwick, and *d.* in 1632. "From a memorial of his public services (we quote Hunter's Doncaster) drawn up in the latter part of his life, it appears that he accompanied George, Earl of Cumberland, the Great Sea Captain, in his expedition against the Spanish settlements, in the West Indies. He was sergeant major; and at the surrender of Porto Rico, saved the Earl from drowning. The Earl returned, as Camden observes, with more honour than booty. He arrived with his fleet on the English coast, after a long absence, 2nd October, 1558.

Henry, died unm.

2. ROGER, of Linacre Hall, who *m.* a daughter of Cumberl, of Darley, and had two sons, GEORGE and Roger. The latter died *s. p.* the former,

GEORGE, of Higham, in Derbyshire, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Sir George Skipwith, and had issue,

Francis, *d. s. p.*

PETER, of Steeton, in the parish of Sherburn, *b.* in 1599, who became HEIR MALE of the family upon the demise of Sir Francis Foljambe, bart. Hannah, *m.* to John Moy ser.

The eldest son,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton, born there 27th March, 1472, served as sheriff of Derbyshire, 16 and 28 HENRY VIII. He *m.* 5 HENRY, VII. Catherine, daughter of Sir John Leake, of Sutton in le Dale, in that county, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Godfrey, *b.* at Walton in 1512, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of William Fitzwilliam, esq. of Aldwark, in Yorkshire, but by her, who died 7th February, 1557, had no issue. He did not long survive his wife, dying at Aldwark, 25th May, 1559. By his will, made 1st February, 1558-9, he leaves to his nephew, Godfrey, son and heir of Sir James Foljambe, knt. the manor of Aldwark, with divers other lands. He left an illegitimate son, Godfrey Foljambe, *alias* Brownlow, who *m.* Joan, daughter of George Foljambe, esq. of Barlborough.

George, *b.* at Walton, of Barlborough, in the county of Derby, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Arthur Barlow, of Barlow, in that shire, and had issue,

Henry, of Barlborough, who *m.* Mary, daughter of George, Lord Darcy, of Aston, and relict of Henry Babington, esq. of De-thick.

Godfrey, of Barlborough, who *m.* Emma, daughter of Tunsted, of Tunsted.

Joan, *m.* to Godfrey Foljambe, *alias* Brownlow.

Troth.

Catherine.

Benedicta, *b.* in 1499, *m.* to Sir John Dynham, of Kirklington.

Katherine, *b.* in 1509, *m.* to Thomas Nevile, esq. of Rolleston, Notts.

Anne, *b.* in 1518, *m.* to Francis Lowes, esq.

Sir Godfrey directs in his will, that "his 'carcass' shall be buried in the chapel of St. George, in Chesterfield, his sword and helmet, with the crest and his coat of arms to be hanged over his tomb and there to remain for ever." His eldest son and successor,

SIR JAMES FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton and

\* Sir Godfrey's eldest son,  
SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, living 45 EDWARD III. was father of

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. who *m.* the daughter of Sir Simon Leche, and left at his decease *temp.* RICHARD II. an only daughter and heir,

ALICE, *m.* to Sir Robert Plompton, knt. of Plompton, in Yorkshire.



Aldwarke, born at Walton, 2 HENRY VIII. was sheriff of Derbyshire second and third PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitzwilliam, esq. of Aldwarke, (who was slain at Flodden,) by Agnes his wife, daughter of Sir Hugh Pagenham, knt. and had issue,

GODFREY, his heir.

George, of Brimington, in Derbyshire, *b.* 21st June, 1538, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Richard Whalley, esq. of Screveton, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Ralph Stansal, he left at his decease, being buried at Chesterfield, 15th March, 1588, an only daughter and heir,

Troth, bapt. 23rd August, 1573, said to have been married to Sir Edward Bellingham, of New Timber, in Sussex.

James, twin with George.

Frances, *m.* to John Thorn, or Thomas. Cecily, *m.* to George Greenhalgh, of Teveral.

Mary, *m.* to Vincent Fearne, or Harris.

Sir James married secondly, Constance, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt, of Pillaton, in Staffordshire, and by her, who died in 1600, had issue,

FRANCIS, successor to his nephew.

Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Fletcher, esq. of Morley, in Staffordshire.

Anne.

Jane.

Catherine.

Grace, *m.* to Henry Morgan.

Sir James Foljambe died 26th September, 1558, and lies buried at Chesterfield, where a monument is erected to his memory. His son and successor,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton, *b.* 19th HENRY VIII. sheriff of Derbyshire, 20 ELIZABETH, *m.* Troth, daughter of Sir William Tyrwhit, of Kettleby, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Sir William Mallory, knt. had a son,

GODFREY, his heir.

Sir Godfrey died 22nd December, 1584, and was buried at Chesterfield, where a sumptuous monument was erected to his memory by his only son, with an inscription, in which his "innocence, integrity, faith, religion, and hospitality," are praised. He was lord of the manor of Aldwarke, and owner of estates at Rawmarsh, Haugh, Skoles, Corteworth, Wyntworth, Peckmylnedam, Gresbroke, Little Dalton, Great Dalton, Ranfield, and Wickersley. His son and successor,

GODFREY FOLJAMBE, esq. of Walton, *b.* 21st November, 1558, sheriff of Derbyshire 31 ELIZABETH, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir Christopher Wray, knt. lord chief justice of England, but *d. s. p.* and was buried at Chesterfield, 14th June, 1595. His widow, who survived Mr. Foljambe twenty-seven years,

and during that time held in jointure Walton, with some of the best parts of the Foljambe inheritance, married secondly, Sir William Bowes, knt. of Barnard Castle, in Durham, and thirdly, John, Lord Darcy of Aston. Godfrey Foljambe, was *s.* by his uncle,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Burdett, esq. of Birthwaite, and relict of Francis Wortley, esq. of Wortley, by whom he had two sons, viz.

THOMAS (Sir), knt. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir James Harrington, bart. of Ridlington, but died *s. p.* His widow wedded, secondly, 11th August, 1613, Sir John Molyneux, bart. of Tever-sal.

FRANCIS (Sir), knt. who continued the family.

Francis Foljambe was buried at Chesterfield, 30th September, 1600. His second son,

SIR FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, of Walton and Aldwarke, was created a BARONET 24th July, 1622, and served as sheriff of Derbyshire in 1633. Sir Francis advanced the family in honour but weakened it by his extravagance. In the family history, he is described as "a man of a profuse temper and excessive hospitality." He sold Walton and several other estates. Sir Francis *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

FRANCES, *m.* first, to Sir Christopher Wray, and secondly, to John Troutbeck, M.D. She died *s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Reresby, by whom he had no issue. She wedded secondly, Edward Horner, esq. of Mells; thirdly, William Monson, Viscount Castlemaine; and fourthly, Sir Adam Felton, bart. of Playford. Sir Francis Foljambe died at Bath, 17th December, 1640, when the baronetcy expired, but the estate of Aldwarke, and the representation of the family devolved on the male heir,

PETER FOLJAMBE, esq. of Steeton *b.* in 1599, who *m.* at Hope, 19th September, 1642, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Ellis Woodruffe, esq. of Hope, in Derbyshire, reader and bencher of the Inner Temple, and by her (who died 4th September, 1658, leaving the character of "a most virtuous and judicious lady,") had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Godfrey, bapt. at Hope, 16th October, 1645: died in 1665.

George, *b.* 31st December, 1646; *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Balguy, esq. of Aston, and died *s. p.* 27th December, 1685.

Woodruffe, *b.* 25th Jan. 1648, } *d.* young.  
Henry, *b.* 20th March, 1651, }  
Jane, *b.* 25th January, 1657-8.

Peter Foljambe died 26th February, 1668-9, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* at Steeton 26th February, 1643, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of George Mountaine, esq. of Wistow, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Gower, bart. of Stuttonham, and by her, who was born at Wistow, 25th July, 1647, and died 12th September, 1703, had issue,

Godfrey, *b.* 13th June, 1669, died young, buried at Ecclesfield.

George, *b.* 28th August, 1672, died young, buried at Ecclesfield.

FRANCIS, heir to his father.

Jane, bapt. 1st June, 1671, *m.* at Rawmarsh, 5th July, 1692, to Thomas Edmunds, esq. of Worsborough.

Francis Foljambe died at Aldwarke, 15th May, 1707, and was buried at Ecclesfield. He was seized of the manors of Aldwarke, Rawmarsh, Dalton, Thorp Hesley, Wadworth, Slade Hooton, Mexborough and Steeton, with the rectory of Thickhill, and of lands at Fairburn, Rotherham, Wentworth, &c. His only surviving son and successor,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, wedded, Mary, daughter of Thomas Worsley, esq. of Hovingham, and had issue,

Francis, *b.* 15th October, 1704, *d.* at St. Germain, in France, 19th January, 1726.

THOMAS, heir to his father.

George, *b.* in 1716, *d. s. p.* 4th January, 1741.

Catherine, bapt. 18th August, 1716, *m.* at Rawmarsh, 3rd December, 1735, to Henry Ibbetson, esq. of Leeds, afterwards Sir Henry, and died *s. p.* 17th October, 1740.

ANNE, bapt. 20th May, 1720, *m.* at Rawmarsh, 7th January, 1747-8, to John Moore, esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and dying 4th October, 1751, left an only child,

FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle.

Frances, bapt. 18th August, 1724, *m.* to John Twigge, esq. of Bakewell, and died 13th July, 1763, leaving a son, Thomas-Francis Twigge, M.A. rector of Kelsey, in Lincolnshire, and of Tickhill: *d. s. p.* in July, 1821.

Mr. Foljambe died 6th December, 1752, and was buried in the vault at Ecclesfield. On a monument in Ecclesfield Church, it is recorded that his "memory will long be cherished by friends, neighbours, acquaintances, tenants, and servants: for he was jealous in friendship, had ability and inclination both to advise and assist, was cheerful in his conversation, a kind landlord, and an indulgent master." His only son to survive him,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* 23rd July, 1711, was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1755. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Spencer, esq. of Bramley Grange, but had no issue. His widow *m.* secondly, Edmund Hutchinson, of Bath. Mr. Foljambe died 28th March, 1758, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, esq. who assumed the surname and arms of FOLJAMBE, in compliance with the wills of his grandfather and uncle, and they were confirmed to him by act of parliament. He sometime represented the county of York in parliament, and served the office of sheriff in 1787. He *m.* first, Mary Arabella, one of the two daughters and co-heirs of John Thornhaugh, esq. of Osberton, Notts, (who assumed the name of Hewet,) by Arabella, his wife, sister of Sir George Savile, bart. M.P. and by her, who died 28th December, 1790, had issue,

JOHN SAVILE, of Aldwarke, *b.* 13th May, 1776, *m.* 30th October, 1798, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. James Willoughby, LL.B. rector of Guisley, brother to Henry, fourth Lord Middleton, and dying *v. p.* 14th January, 1805, left issue,

GEORGE SAVILE, successor to his grandfather.

Francis-Thornhaugh, *b.* 11th September, 1804.

Mary-Arabella, *m.* 30th December, 1824, to the Hon. and Rev. Leland Noel, son of the Baroness Barham, and has issue.

Emma, *m.* 11th September, 1832, to Charles Anderson, esq. only son of Sir Charles Anderson, bart.

Francis-Ferrand, *b.* 20th May, 1781, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*

George, *b.* 18th October, 1783, major in the army, *d. unm.* March, 1820.

Henry-Savile, *b.* 27th January, 1785.

Mary-Beresford, *m.* 30th June, 1818, to Francis Offley Edmunds, esq. of Worsborough.

Arabella, *m.* 15th May, 1823, to the Rev. John Robinson.

Mr. Foljambe *m.* secondly, 12th June, 1792, Lady Mary Arabella Lumley, daughter of Richard, fourth Earl of Scarborough, but her ladyship died *s. p.* in 1817. Mr. Foljambe died at Osberton in 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present GEORGE SAVILE FOLJAMBE, esq. of Osberton and Aldwarke.

*Arms*—Sa. a bend between six escallops or.

*Crest*—A jamb unarmed, (excepting the spur) quarterly, or and sa.

*Motto*—Soyez ferme.

\* \* The arms of twenty families, a representation of which vested in the Foljambes,

appear on the Monuments at Chesterfield. The families were these: Foljambe, Loudham, Bretton, Fitzwilliam, Lizours, Bertram, Clarel, Scrope, Earl of Athol, Marshall, Nevil, Montagu, Monthermer, Plantagenet, Tibetot, Charlton, Inglethorpe, Bradston, De la Pole and Burgh. Some were lost to the latter descendants of this family, but many others have been acquired by the

marriage with the heiress of Thornhaugh, who brought with her the representation of Sir George Savile.

*Estates*—In the counties of York and Notts.

*Seats*—Osberton, Notts, and Aldwarke Hall, West Riding of Yorkshire.

## POTTINGER, OF MOUNT POTTINGER.

POTTINGER, THOMAS, esq. of Kilbride House, in the county of Kildare, *m.* Miss Fulton, and has issue. Mr. Pottinger succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father.

### Lineage.

This family is a branch of the Pottingers, of Berkshire, seated in that county since the conquest, and members of which frequently sat in parliament for Reading, in the seventeenth century.

THOMAS POTTINGER, of Mount Pottinger, was the first sovereign of Belfast, elected in the grant of a corporate charter to that town in 1661. His son, .

THOMAS POTTINGER, was also sovereign; and sheriff of the county when WILLIAM III. landed in that part of Ireland; when he went to meet and welcome the king at the head of all the nobility and gentry of the county, and afterwards provided his majesty's army with provisions, clothes, and money, by which he was enabled to advance and gain the battle of the Boyne. Edward Pottinger, brother of this Thomas, had the honour of conveying the king to Ireland, but sailing the day after landing his majesty, to intercept the ships coming from France with supplies for James, was lost, with all his ship's crew. Edward Pottinger *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Strickland, bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire, and had, by her, three daughters, co-heiresses. The eldest *m.* Sir Patrick Butler, bart. of Garryhuden; the second, Vesev, of Lucan, ancestor of the noble family of De Vesci; and the third, Leslie, of Glass Lough, in the county of Monaghan, ancestor of the late M. P. for that county. He *m.* in 1685, Miss Eccles, of Feintonah, and by her had Joseph, Edward, and a daughter. The elder son,

JOSEPH POTTINGER, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of Lady Mary Dunlop, and grandaugh-

ter to the Earl of Dundonald, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS POTTINGER, esq. who *m.* in 1752, Frances, third daughter of Eldred Curwen, esq. of Workington Hall, M. P. for Cumberland, and had by her,

I. ELDRED-CURWEN, his heir.

II. Henry, who *m.* Miss Birkett, of the county of Cumberland, and *d.* without issue.

III. Frances, *m.* William Chambers, esq. of the county of Derry, a lieutenant-colonel in the army.

The elder son,

ELDRED-CURWEN POTTINGER, esq. of Mount Pottinger, in Downshire, *m.* in 1779, Anne, daughter of Robert Gordon, esq. of Florida House, Downshire, (see p. 377), and had by her,

THOMAS, his heir.

Henry, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Miss Cooke, and has issue.

William, in the army.

Alicia.

Frances.

Isabella Curwen, *m.* lieutenant-general Sir Lionel Smith, K.C.B. and G.C.H. governor general, and commander-in-chief of Jamaica, by whom she has one son and two daughters.

The elder son, is the present

THOMAS POTTINGER, esq. of Kilbride House, Kildare.

*Motto*—Virtus in ardua.

*Estates*—In Ireland.

*Seat*—Kilbride House, in Kildare.



## ADAMS, OF BOWDEN.

ADAMS, WILLIAM-DACRES, esq. of Bowden, in the county of Devon, *b.* 16th December, 1775; *m.* 10th March, 1804, Elizabeth, second daughter of Mayow Wynell Mayow, esq. of Sydenham, in Kent, descended from the ancient family of Mayow, of Bray, in Cornwall, and by her, who died 4th February, 1814, has issue,



WILLIAM-PITT, in her majesty's diplomatic service, *b.* 11th December, 1804.

Dacres, in holy orders, vicar of Bampton, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 26th July, 1806, *m.* his cousin, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Baldwin Fulford, esq. of Great Fulford, in the county of Devon (see vol. iv. p. 158), and has issue,

William-Fulford.

Philip-Dacres.

Mayow-Wynell, *b.* 11th October, 1808.

Herbert-George, *b.* 23rd January, 1814.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Mr. Adams was confidential secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt, during his last administration, and was subsequently a commissioner of the woods, forests, and land revenues.

## Lineage.

The family of Adams claims to be descended from John Apadam, of Charlton Adam, in Somersetshire, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Lord Gourney, of Beverstone. After residing for several generations at Charlton, they subsequently removed into Devonshire.

WILLIAM ADAMS, esq. son of the Rev. Samuel Adams, by Susan, his wife, daughter of Bartholomew Parr, of Silvertown, in Devonshire married Mary Chadder, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Samuel, of Totness, in Devon, *b.* 1st January, 1770, *m.* 27th January, 1800, Elizabeth Bentall, and has

William, *b.* 4th May, 1802.

Edward, *b.* 24th March, 1804, lieutenant in the army.

Henry Bentall, *b.* 9th February, 1806, *m.* at Kensington, 17th November, 1835, Harriot, daughter of the late Joseph Bickham, esq. and has issue.

George, in the E. I. Company's civil service, *b.* 28th March, 1808, *m.* in India 16th September, 1833, Amelia, daughter of the late Capt. Reid, Bengal N. Infantry, and has issue.

Frederick, in the military service of the East India Company, *b.* 25th April, 1814.

Francis, *b.* 15th April, 1821.

Mary.

Louisa.

Elizabeth.

Mary, *m.* to Giles Welsford, esq. and had a son, William Adams Welsford, who *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of Richard Clarke, esq. of Bridwell, in the county of Devon, and has issue.

Sarah Chadder, *m.* to James Hodge, esq. and had a son, Edward Hodge, major 7th light dragoons, who fell at Waterloo, leaving issue, by Maria, his wife, daughter of Sir Edmund Bacon, bart.

Susan, *m.* to John Parr Welsford, esq.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ADAMS, esq. of Bowdon in Devon, represented Totness in five successive parliaments. He *m.* 24th June, 1774, Anna-Maria, daughter of Richard Dacres, esq. descended from the family of Dacres, of Leatherhead, in Surrey,\* supposed to be a branch of the noble line of Dacre of the

\* The name of one of this family, Thomas Dacres, esq. appears in the list of gentlemen chosen by CHARLES II. to be invested with the Royal Oak, in 1660. Two of Mrs. Adams' brothers who left descendants were the late Vice Admiral James Richard Dacres, and Vice Admiral Sir Richard Dacres, G. C. H.

North, and by her, who died at Bowdon, 19th April, 1830, had issue,

WILLIAM DACRES, his heir.

George Pownall (Sir), K. C. H. lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Elford, bart. and has issue,

William-Elford.

George-Dacres.

Arthur-Fulford.

Henry-Cranstown.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Baldwin Fulford, esq. of Great Fulford in the county of Devon, and has issue. (See vol. iv. p. 158.)

Louisa-Sawyer.

Mr. Adams died 21st September, 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present

WILLIAM DACRES ADAMS, esq. of Bowdon.

*Arms*—Or a lion rampant gu. between semee of cross crosslets fitchee within a bordure engrailed sa.

*Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed grasping a cross crosslet of the arm charged on the elbow with a torteaux.

*Motto*—Libertas et natale solum.

*Estates*—In Devonshire and Kent.

*Seat*—Bowdon, near Totness.

## WALROND, OF CALDER PARK.

WALROND, THEODORE, esq. of Calder Park, in the county of Lanark, *b.* 8th January, 1788; *m.* 11th September, 1820, Jane, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles H. Hastings, K. C. H. and has issue,

I. HENRY-WOOD, born 30th June, 1821.

II. Theodore, born 17th February, 1824.

III. Main-Swete, born 30th May, 1834.

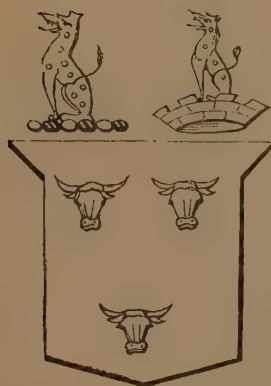
IV. Francis-Charles, *b.* 17th September, 1836.

I. Agnes-Walwyn.

II. Jane.

III. Mary-Caroline.

## Lineage.



This is a branch of the family of WALROND, of Bradfield, in the county of Devon, founded by Osmond Walrond, younger son of Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, who married Emlyn Buckthought, of Devonshire, and had three sons. The eldest,

HUMPHREY WALROND, esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, Somersetshire, one of the masters in Chancery, was direct ancestor of (*for intermediate descent*, see vol. ii. p. 557.)

MAIN SWETE WALROND, esq. of the Island of Antigua, born about the year 1725, who married Sarah, sister and heir of William

Lyons, esq. of Antigua and Philadelphia, and had issue,

I. Theodore, under age in 1762, *d.* unm.

II. JOSEPH LYONS, born 1752, married 1797, Caroline, daughter of Edward Codrington, esq. of Dodington, and died 1815, leaving issue,

1. Lyons, who died 1819, unm.

2. BETHELL, of Dulford House, county Devon, see vol. ii. p. 557.

III. CHARLES WILLIS, of whom presently.

IV. Main Swete, of Manadon, in the county of Devon, lieutenant-col. in the army, married Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Chabert, esq. governor of St. Eustace, and had one son,

Main Swete, of Hereford, married Antoinetta-Lousia, daughter of John Sandberg, esq. of St. Croix, and has issue.

Lieut.-Col. Walrond married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, esq. of Manadon, by whom he left no issue.

V. Lyons, who *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Admiral John Hollo-way, (who died in 1826,) and has three daughters, Clementina, *m.* to Sir Robert-Walter Otway, bart. Sarah-Emma-Orde, and Ann-Wallace.

11. Sarah, *m.* first, in 1782, to Major Fluker, and secondly, Gen. Vaughan Lloyd, commander of the garrison at Woolwich, who *d.* there in 1817. By the former she had issue.\*

The third son,

CHARLES-WILLS WALROND, esq. born 1754, married 18th May, 1777, at Edinburgh, Elizabeth, daughter of John Day, esq. of Antigua, and died in 1795, at Tortola, leaving issue, one son and five daughters,

THEODORE, now of Calder Park, in the county of Lanark.

Elizabeth Holloway, married 1799, Henry Bennett Wood, esq. of St. Christopher's, and died at Edinburgh, 1833, leaving issue.

Ann-Caroline.

Sarah, married 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburn, of St. Kitt's, and *d.* 1822, at Bradford, Yorkshire, leaving issue.

Mary, died 1816, unmarried.

Grace, married 1828, to F. M. Martin, esq. of La Guyre.

*Arms*—Arg. three bulls' heads cabossed sa. armed or : quartering Ufflete, Brokenhampton, Devenish, Hoo, Welles, Hills, &c. &c.

*Crests*—1st an heraldic Tiger, sa. pelletée, 2nd on a mural crown an heraldic tiger sa. pelletée.

*Motto*—Paix et peu.

*Seat*—Calder Park, county of Lanark.

## TAYLOR, OF OGWELL.

TAYLOR, THOMAS-WILLIAM, esq. of Ogwel, in the county of Devon, *b.* 13th July, 1782; *m.* 14th January, 1810, Anne-Harvey, daughter of John Petrie, esq. formerly of Gatton, Surrey, and has had issue, four sons and five daughters, viz.



PIERCE-GILBERT-EDWARD, in the E. I. C. civil service, Bengal presidency, *b.* 13th December, 1810.

Arthur-Joseph, in the royal horse artillery, *b.* 12th October, 1812.

Fitzwilliam-John, of Christchurch College, Oxford, *b.* 25th December, 1817.

Reynell-George, *b.* 25th January, 1822.

Anne-Francis, *m.* 24th January, 1837, to Sir Walter Palk Carew, bart. of Haccomb, in the county of Devon.

Harriet-Maria.

Georgiana-Jane.

Amelia-Mary,

Eliza-Charlotte Sleafch.

This gentleman, who holds the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the army, was engaged in active service during the late wars, and distinguished himself at Waterloo. Colonel Taylor succeeded his father 14th August, 1832.

## Lineage.

\* The family of Taylor came originally from Lyme, in Dorsetshire.

JOSEPH TAYLOR, esq. of the royal navy, was captain of the flag ship stationed at Plymouth, at the time of Queen ANNE's death. His monument is to be seen in the parish church of Denbury, in Devonshire. He was succeeded by his son,

JOSEPH TAYLOR, esq. who purchased the estate of Denbury, and represented the borough of Ashburton in parliament. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter and heiress of — Whit-

row, of Dartmouth, by Mary, sister of Richard Reynell, esq. of Ogwel, who dying without issue in 1735, left his estate at East and West Ogwel, to his niece, Mrs. Taylor, and her husband. The picture of this lady, taken when she was eighty years of age, is preserved at Ogwel house. By her Mr. Taylor left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Joseph, in holy orders, rector of Bridford and of West Ogwel, who *d.* unm. 1772, aged thirty-nine.



Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Holdsworth, esq. of Dartmouth.

The elder son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, a magistrate for Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Adam Pierce, esq. and had a son and successor,

PIERCE-JOSEPH TAYLOR, esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, *b.* in 1754, who *m.* Charlotte, fifth daughter of the Rev. William Cooke, dean of Ely, and provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Stokenham and of South-pool, *b.* 18th July, 1791, *m.* 11th August, 1827, Marianne, third daughter of Samuel Hallifax, D.D. late bishop of St. Asaph, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of the Rev. William Cooke, the dean of Ely.

III. Charlotte-Susannah.

IV. Frances-Pierce.

V. Mary-Grace.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 14th August, 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present Lieut.-col. THOMAS WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Ogwell.

*Estates*—In Devonshire.

*Seats*—West-Ogwell House, and Denbury House, both in Devon.

### Family of Reynell.\*

Of this powerful Western family, once so renowned, several branches still exist,

\* For an account of this family, see Prince's *Worthies of Devon*, Polwhele's, Pole's, and Lyson's *Histories of Devonshire*; also Risdon's *Survey of Devon*, &c. &c.

"It is manifest," we quote from Prince, "the Reynells were ever men of great credit, fidelity, and service to their kings, country, and state, as well in peace matters as wars. Some of them in times of peace were knights of the shire in parliament, and in times of war were retained to serve their kings with a band of their own men at arms; also they were employed as justiciaries, sitting with the judges of the kingdom in taking assizes and determining grievous enormities. It is most evident that the Reynells were men of great liveliness, worth, and anciently descended, and chiefly were gentlemen in whom their kings did ever from time to time repose justly great fidelity and trust."

By the marriages of female members of this family, their descendants are to be found among many of the nobles of the present day. To instance no others, the following may be mentioned; the Earl of Devon, the Earl of Cavan, the Earl of Lisburne, the Earl of Mountmorris, &c. &c. besides Sir John Wrottesley, bart. Sir William Molesworth, bart. Sir John Honeywood, bart. and very many others of principal western families.

though their numerous and vast possessions in the counties of Cambridge, York, Warwick, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, have passed with heiresses into other families, or been otherwise alienated. The present representative of "this right ancient and eminent family," as it is called by Prince, in the male line, is Major-General Sir Thomas Reynell, K. C. B. sixth Irish baronet, of the creation of 1678. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

The first of the family on record is

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, of Pyttney, or Peteneya, county of Somerset, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY II. and RICHARD I. and who during the absence of King RICHARD in the Holy Land, had the custody of the castles of Exeter and Launceston delivered into his hands, 1191. These castles he stoutly defended against John, Earl of Moreton, the king's brother, who in the monarch's absence endeavoured to usurp the sovereign power. On the death of Richard, and the accession of John, the latter remembering the part which this Richard Reynell had taken against him, deprived him of his estates at Pyttney. This Sir Richard Reynell was sheriff of Devonshire from 1191 to 1194. He was succeeded by his son,

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, kn't. of Pyttney, to whom King John restored the lands of which his father had been deprived, on condition that he should serve him with horse and armour for one year, as appears by his deed dated at *Bined*, 27th July, 1214, a copy of which is in the Harleian MSS. No. 1195. He left a son and successor,

WALTER REYNELL, of Pyttney, who lived in the reign of HENRY III. 1216 to 1272. He was seized of his father's estates, and was succeeded by his son,

WALTER REYNELL, esq. of Pyttney, who in addition to the lands of his inheritance, possessed large estates in Cambridgeshire, acquired by his marriage with Maud, dau. and heiress of Everard de Trumpington, of that county. By her he left two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Hugh (Sir), kn't. master and governor of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 1273. There is a small harbour in Malta still called by his name, (Renelle).

The son and heir,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of Trumpington, Cambridgeshire, *m.* Maud, daughter of Giles de Fulbourne, of that county. He was possessed of estates in Warwickshire, and represented Cambridgeshire in parliament, 25 EDWARD III. He left issue,

WALTER REYNELL, of Trumpington and Badlingham, both in the county of Cambridge, 4 RICHARD II. 1381. He *m.* 1393, Joan, eldest daughter and eventually sole

heir of John Bassingbourne, of Badlingham and Fencottes, in the county of Cambridge, by his wife, Joan, eldest daughter and co-heir of Alan le Fraunceis, to whom and his heirs for ever *King HENRY III.* had granted the right of free warren in his lordships and lands at Badlingham, (where this Walter Reynell sometimes dwelt,) and in all his lands in Yorkshire. A seal of this Walter, affixed to a deed in the reign of *RICHARD II.* anno 1381, is now in possession of the present Sir Thomas Reynell, bart. It bears the family arms, and the legend *Sigillum Walteri Reynell.* He died, leaving issue,

- I. WALTER, his successor.
- II. Joan, *m.* — Sackville.
- III. Maud, *m.* — Pyne, of Upton Pynes, in Devon, 4 *King RICHARD II.*

The son and successor,

SIR WALTER REYNELL, *knt.* of Trumpington and of Badlingham, in Cambridgeshire, and of East Oghwell, in Devonshire, married Margaret, eldest daughter and eventually sole heir of William Stighull, *alias* Style, by his first wife, Constance, or Elizabeth, eldest of the three daughters and co-heirs of Robert de Malston, in the county of Devon, by his wife, Muriell, daughter and heir of Thomas Thorber. Upon this marriage the Reynells removed altogether out of Cambridgeshire, and settled permanently in Devon, and first at East Oghwell, where the ruins of their old mansion house are to be seen near the church. Sir Walter Reynell had issue, three sons and two daughters,

- I. John, who died before his father. He represented the county of Devon in parliament, 6 *HENRY IV.* and was secretary of state to *King HENRY VI.* In the 17th year of that sovereign's reign, he was sent into France with the Archbishop of York, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Buckingham, and others, to conclude a treaty of peace. He served with distinction at the memorable battle of Agincourt, and at the siege of Harfleur. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of — Chichester, *esq.* and *d. s. p.*

- II. WALTER, succeeded his father.
- III. Robert, *d. unm.*
- IV. Alicia, *m.* in 1396, — Trevillian.
- V. Eleanor, *m.* William Fouhel, *esq.* of Fouhels-Coome, in the parish of Ugborough, in the county of Devon, M.P. for Totness, 33rd of *King HENRY VI.* 1455, great grandson and heir of JOHN DE FOGHILL thereof, and his wife, the daughter and heiress of TREVAZE, of TREVAZE, in the county of Cornwall, (see FOWHELL, of Black Hall and Diptford). He *d.* 23rd March, and she, 9th April, 1507, and were both buried in the Fowell aisle

of Ugborough Church, as appears by inscription on brass in the Fowell vaults.

The second but eldest surviving son,

WALTER REYNELL, of East Oghwell, accompanied *King HENRY V.* in all his French wars, and served at Agincourt and Harfleur with his own men at arms, not hesitating to sacrifice his own possessions,\* in order to sustain the honour of his country. For his valour and fidelity he was made governor of Calais and the Marches. He also represented the county of Devon in parliament, 33 *HENRY VI.* He married Joanna, daughter of William Walrond, *esq.* of Bradfield, in Devon, and by her had issue,

- I. ROBERT, *m.* Thomasine, daughter of — Hatch. He was Lord of Malston, and captain of the hundred of Colebridge, in Devonshire. He died before his father, leaving issue,  
JOHN, who succeeded his grandfather.
- II. WALTER, who succeeded his nephew, John.
- III. Jane, *m.* John Stretchley, *esq.* of Stretchley, in Devon.
- IV. Margaret, or Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Champernowne, *esq.* of Hunshaw, in Church-Horwood, in Devon.

He was succeeded at his death in 1475, by his grandson,

JOHN REYNELL, *esq.* of Malston and East Oghwell, who *m.* Jane, daughter, (by his wife, Blanch, daughter and co-heir of Hayes, of Devon,) of Sir Richard Fowell, of Fowellscombe,† and dying in 1478, *s. p. m.* was succeeded by his uncle,

WALTER REYNELL, *esq.* of Malston, and East Oghwell, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Robert Whiting, *esq.* and secondly, Radigunda, daughter (by his wife Anne, daughter and heir of John Bonville, *esq.* only brother of the Lord Bonville, of Shute, in Devon,) of Philip Coplestone, *esq.* of Coplestone in that county. By his second marriage he had issue,

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. THOMAS, to whom his father left Malston. For his posterity see REYNELL OF MALSTON.
- III. Nicholas.
- IV. Edmond.
- V. Margaret, *m.* Richard Lake, *esq.* of

\* "The inheritance of the Reynells," says Prince, "has decreased by their long following the French wars, and their liberality to their retinue and soldiers, exhausted a great part, viz. the lands which came by Alan le Fraunceis."

† An antique gold ring, having engraved on it the arms of Fowell and Reynell, was sometime since found in the grounds of Oghwell, and is in the possession of Colonel Taylor.

of Brixton, in the county of Devon, yeoman of the guard.

- vi. Joan, *m.* first, to William Hucklemore, esq. of Devon; and secondly, to — Pryce, esq. of Horwell, in Colbrook, in Devon.

The eldest son,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of East Ogwell, born 1486, married Margaret, daughter of William Fortescue, esq. of Wood, in the county of Devon, by whom he had issue,

- i. Walter, who *d. s. p.*

- ii. RICHARD, his successor.

- iii. Roger.

- iv. John, of Newton Abbot. For him and his posterity, see REYNELL OF NEWTON ABBOT.

- v. Alice, *m.* William Soper, esq. of Woodland, in Devon.

- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* William Wyvill, esq. of Crediton, in Devon.

The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of East Ogwell, was a distinguished man, of whom, and his eminent sons, a pretty full account is given by Prince, in his "Worthies of Devon." He was *b.* in 1519. "To divers of his kings and queens," we quote from Prince, "he did special duties and services, being in commission of the peace near forty years, and high sheriff of the county of Devon in the late noble Queen Elizabeth's reign, An. 28. He was ever most virtuously affected, sound in religion, faithful and serviceable to his Princes, upright and zealous in justice, beating down vice, preferring the virtuous, and a keeper of great hospitality. His youth, in King Henry 8th's days, he spent at court, and in travel beyond the seas with honourable knights and gentlemen, first into France, Flanders, and Italy, thence they crossed the Adriatic sea, and so into Hungary and Greece, where they served against the Turk at the siege of Buda. Also he served at Bulloin, when his King, Henry 8 was present. Also at Lauderdale, and was at the siege and burning of Trepot, in France, &c. Also in the Western rebellion 6 Edward VI. he having charge of a troop of horsemen, did special good services, when in suppressing and confounding those traitors, he being sorely wounded and hurt, it pleased the king's majesty of his princely bounty to grant his warrant to the Earl of Bedford, then general of those wars, for the rewarding the said Richard Reynell with the demesnes of Weston Peverill, and house called Pennicross, in Devon, near Plymouth. This Richard left behind him 5 sons, whereof 4 are knights, all which sons even from their infancy he ever with godly care and great charge maintain'd in the schools of virtue and learning, viz. at the universities, inns of court, their prince's court, travels into Germany, France, and Italy, &c. All which

sons being virtuously disposed, religious and well qualified, are at this day serviceable in some good degree or other to their king's majesty, and their country. Lastly it is generally noted and known, that the aforesaid 5 sons are a knot of as worthy and serviceable gentlemen as any in the Western parts of this kingdom of England." This Richard Reynell also represented the borough of Ashburton, in parliament. He added to his large possessions, by purchase from the Courtenays, the manor and parish of West Ogwell, which, like East Ogwell to which it is contiguous, was, in the reign of HENRY II. held by Hugh Pictavensis, to whom succeeded Robert Peytevin. From his family it came to the Courtenays, Earls of Devon, who sold it as before stated. This Richard married Agnes, daughter of John Southcote, esq. of Indihio, in the parish of Bovey Tracey, in Devon, and dying when in the office of high sheriff, 29th July, 1585, was buried among his ancestors in East Ogwell Church.\* He left issue,

- i. THOMAS (SIR), his successor.

- ii. Josias, who inherited the lands of Pennicross, and Weston Peverill, and *d. s. p.*

- iii. Richard† (SIR), of Ford House, near Newton-Abbot, in the parish of Woolborough. This gentleman was bred to the bar in the Middle Temple, and was autumn reader of that society, an. 12 JAMES I., 1614. He had an office in the Exchequer, and amassing great wealth, purchased the manor of Ford, and built thereon a mansion. "Unto this house," says Prince, "King CHARLES I., of gracious memory, came, attended on by the Duke of Buckingham, and other great lords, September, 15th 1625, and was pleased to take up his lodging there. The next day, his majesty conferred the honour of knighthood in the dining room of that house, on Richard Reynell, of West Ogwell, and on Thomas Reynell, his brother, who at that time, was his majesty's servant, and sewer in ordinary, to his person, in presence of their wives

\* "On the south side of the church of East Ogwell, in a recess, was a seat of the Reynells," says Polwhele in his History of Devonshire, "where is erected a monument to their memory. There too is the dormitory of the Reynell family:" in which there are upwards of thirty leaden coffins, containing the ashes of members of that family. "Close adjoining to the church are the ivy-grown ruins of the mansion house of the Reynells, inhabited by large flocks of pigeons." This house was abandoned after the building of West Ogwell House.

† Arms, Reynell arms, with a molet for difference.



and divers lords and ladies, saying to them, "God give you joy!" After that he went to Plymouth, and returned to Ford the 24th of that same month; and the Sunday following, his majesty went to Woolborough Church. For an account of the entertainment given by Sir Richard Reynell, to CHARLES I., see Lyson's *Magna Britannia*, Devonshire. Sir Richard m. Lucy, daughter of Robert Brandon, esq. chamberlain of the city of London: a lady remarkable for her virtues, and especially for her munificence to the poor. A hospital founded by her for poor clergymen's widows, still exists at Woolborough. Over the door, is this inscription:—

"The widow's house, 1638."

"Is it strange a prophet's widow poor should be?  
"If strange, then is the scripture strange to thee."

The portraits of Sir Richard, and his

† A memoir of this eminent lady, was published by Edward Reynell, her husband's nephew, entitled:—"The life and death of that religious, and vertuous lady the Lady Lucia Reynell of Ford—to which is added a consolatory epilogue for dejected souls."

\* In Woolborough church is an elaborate monument, erected to the memory of Sir Richard Reynell, and the Lady Lucy, his wife, and their two children. The inscription is as follows:

"In Memoria Dni Rici Reynell de Forde Milit. extincti Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 24<sup>o</sup> Ao Xti 1633 Æt. 77<sup>o</sup> & Dnæ Lucie Vx<sup>ris</sup> ej. charissimæ nec non Dnæ Janæ filiæ ipo. (nuper Dno Guliel. Waller Milit: Conjug:) quæ obiens ap<sup>d</sup> Bathon Mai: 18<sup>o</sup> Ao Xti 1633 nunc ibi jacet sub statua q<sup>ua</sup> pulcra tumulata. Etiam Johis Reynell eo. Filii qui Londin: moriens infantulus in ecclesia Scæ Bridæ Sepult: est. Hoc extractu erat Monumentu A<sup>o</sup> Domi 1634

"Friend you that read our names—that counsell take  
"Wch wee being dead our living names doospeake"

"Richard Lucy Reynell  
"Care Lern Live Dye Rich."

"Who care to Llive who Live and love to leaRne  
"Who leArne to dyE shall in their deaths discerne  
"Such CaRes rewaRde thVs live You all in  
whiCh

"Yu shall liveE happy aNd beE and dyE Rych."

"Had this rare knight which now here sleeps in  
rest

"Twelve pretious stones like Aaron on his breast  
"All graven to epitaphs—they might in part  
"Come neere though not reach home his known  
desert.

"But when his holie life—his heavenly learning  
"His Hebrew tongue—his head deep things  
deserning—

"Free heart, free hand, full age with honnord hairs  
"Great with his country's praise and clergie's  
prayres

"Have but one stone to speake—it ca'n't speake  
all

lady, now hang in the hall of West Ogwell house: and his arms are on one of the windows of Middle Temple Hall. He died 24th January, 1633, aged seventy-seven, and she † died 18th April, 1652, aged seventy-four.\* They had an only daughter and heir,

Jane, m. to Sir William Waller, the famous parliamentary general. She died 18th May, 1633, at Bath, and was buried in the Abbey Church: † leaving an only dau. and eventual heiress.

Margaret Waller, m. to Sir William Courtenay, bart. fourth EARL OF DEVON: de jure: and their great-great-great-grandson, is the present EARL OF DEVON. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)

iv. George (Sir), Marshal of the King's Bench, who m. and had issue.‡

"His worth's so great alas! one stone's too small.  
"Wouldst know him more first learn live dye the  
same  
"Follow him to heaven—there reade his perfect  
name."

"For the Religious Lady Lucy (only wife of the wise Sir Rich. Reynell Knight) who left earth on the Resurrection day 18. April 1652."

"Love here sat Majesty with meekness crown'd  
"Vail'd under reverence was courtship found  
"Compos'd were all such graces in her mind  
"Yee knew in Moralist or Christian shin'd.  
"Refuge of strangers, Prophet's joynturesse  
"Easy chururgeon, Poore men's treasuresse  
"Youth's awe and ages honour: To God (when  
"Not thus to man) employ'd in prayers or penn.  
"Eate through this marble if Time shall she hath  
"Left upon living stones her epitaph."

Ætatis suæ 74.

The monument consists of a marble arch, supported by pillars. On the sarcophagus are his, and his lady's effigies. On the side is a younger lady's figure, and at the bottom a little child on a cushion. At the head is a figure of justice, at the foot, Time with his hourglass.

‡ The following inscription is on her monument, in the Abbey Church of Bath.

"To the deare

Memory of the right vertuous and worthy lady  
Jane Lady Waller sole daughter  
and heire to Sir Richard Reynell  
Wife to Sir William Waller Kt."

"Sole issue of a matchless paire  
"Both of their state and vertues were  
"In Graces great—in stature small  
"As full of spirit as void of gall  
"Cheerefully grave—bounteously close  
"Holy without vainglorious shewes  
"Happy and yet from envy free  
"Learn'd without pride—witty yet wise  
"Reader this riddle read with me  
"Here the good Lady Waller lies."

§ This SIR GEORGE REYNELL, marshal of the  
G G

v. Carew (Sir), cupbearer to *Queen ELIZABETH*, was knighted for his valour in the Irish wars, by the Earl of Essex, July, 1599. He was Governor of Duncannon Castle. Gentleman pensioner to *Queen ELIZABETH* and *JAMES I.* and gentleman usher of the privy-chamber to *King JAMES*. He married, Susanna, eldest dau. and co-heir, of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley Castle, county of Wilts, and relict of Michael Ernle, of Bourton, county of Wilts. *He d. s. p.* 7th September, 1624, aged, sixty-one, and was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, London.

- i. Mary, *m.* first, 13th September, 1574, to Arthur Fowell, esq. of Fowellscomb, great-grandson, through daughters of Hayes, of *Devon*, Halse, of *Kenedon*, and Somaster, of *Paynes-*

King's Bench, was knighted at Whitehall, 23rd July, 1603. *He m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Valentine Browne, of Croft, in Lincolnshire, and relict of Edward Tirell, esq. warden of the Fleet, and by her had one son, CAREW, his heir. He married, secondly, Ethelred, daughter and sole heir of Sir Edward Peacock, knight, of Finchley, county of Middlesex, and of Redbourne, county of Herts, and had issue, three sons, George, John, and Richard, and three daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, and Lucy. *He died* 12th July, 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

CAREW REYNELL, esq. of Rivershill, in the parish of Binstead, Hants, also marshal of the King's Bench. *He died* August, 1657, having married Mary, daughter of Marcel Rivers, esq. of Rivershill, and left issue,

- i. CAREW his successor.
- ii. George, in holy orders, fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, M. A. 1660, B. D. 1669, D. D. 1680. *He d. s. p.* and was buried at Corpus Christi College. See *Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses*.

i. Lucy.

The eldest son,

CAREW REYNELL, esq. of Rivershill, and London, was gentleman commoner of Wadham college, Oxford, 1652, and went to the inns of court. In 1674, he published a work which excited considerable attention, entitled, "The true English interest, &c. &c.," for an account of which, see vol. ix. of *Philosophical Transactions*. See also *Granger's Biography*, and *Athenæ Oxonienses*. He married, first, Anne, widow of — Metcalfe, esq. and secondly, the widow of Ralph Took, esq. of Took's Court, by whom he had only one child, Anne. *He died* in 1690, leaving issue by his first lady, a son,

CAREW REYNELL, esq. who *m.* a daughter of — Shippey, esq. of London, and died 1714, leaving

- i. CAREW, who succeeded him.
- ii. Henry, in holy orders, D. D. *He was* rector of Ballymoney, county of Antrim, and precentor of Connor. *He married* Rebecca, eldest daughter of — Fletcher,

*ford*, also in that county, of William Fouhel, esq. of Fouhelscoome, M. P. for Totness, 33 HENRY, VI., 1455, and secondly, to Sir Edmund Prideaux, baronet, of Netherton, in Devon, (his third wife,) by whom she had no issue.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS REYNELL, knight, of West Ogwell, was knighted at the coronation of *King James I.* He built West Ogwell house, in 1589. The men employed in the erection, were chiefly Spanish prisoners made by the defeat of the Spanish Armada: and it is a remarkable circumstance, that, when, at a subsequent period, the mansion was remodelled and repaired, by the father of the present proprietor, Colonel Taylor, it was done chiefly by French prisoners, from the dépôt at Ashburton, taken in the action of the 1st of June, 1794. A chair of Sir

esq. of Oxford, by whom he left at his death, in 1750, a daughter, Rebecca, *m.* her first cousin, Henry Reynell.

- iii. Richard, M. D. of the city of Westminster, author of some medical treatises, *m.* Susanna, daughter of William Southby, esq. of Appleton, county of Berks, and by her had issue.

1. Carew, who *m.* Mary Grace, and had issue.

Charles, *d.* unmarried.

Carew, present representative of Sir George Reynell, and of this branch of the family, captain of the 60th regiment of infantry, *m.* Anne Hicks, by whom he had a son, Henry, and six daughters, Eliza, Fanny, Anne, Sophia, Louisa, and Theresa.

William-Henry, R. N. deceased, *m.* Frances-Maria Wade, and had issue,

Francis-Adolphus, who *m.* Anne, daughter\* of Robert Wright Hodson, esq. of Lambeth, by whom he left

1. Nicholas-Edward-Adolphus.
2. Frederick-Walcot.
3. Henry-Gibbs.

Mary, *m.* to H. Weller, esq.  
Susannah, *d.* unmarried.

2. Richard, *d.* 1796, unmarried.
3. Henry, *m.* his first cousin, Rebecca, daughter of his uncle, Dr. Henry Reynell, by whom, who *d.* 1805, he had issue.

Carew-Henry, *m.* Anne-Constance, daughter of William Hammond, esq. by whom he had

1. Charles-Weatherby.
2. William-Henry, *m.* Caroline White.
3. John.

Thomas, with the arms and crest of the Reynells, now stands in the entrance-hall of West Ogwell house, with T. R. 1586, on it. He married, first, Frances, daughter of John Aylworth, esq. of Polstow, Devon, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Killigrew, knt. of Cornwall, and relict of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, knt. of that shire. By this latter marriage, he had an only son, Edward, who was first a barrister of the Middle Temple, but afterwards entering into holy orders, became rector of West Ogwell, and fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. He was an author of considerable note in his day. See *Athenæ Oxoniensis*. He *d.* unmarried, 1663, aged fifty-one. By his first wife, Sir Thomas left issue,

- i. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
- ii. Thomas (Sir), sewer in ordinary to CHARLES I. knighted 15th September, 1625, ancestor, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Henry Spiller, knt. of the

4. Carew.

1. Rebecca.

2. Catharine, *m.* to William Hazlitt.

3. Emma.

4. Anne, *m.* to Renato Broom, of Havre, esq.

Henry-Willock, deceased, *m.* first Elizabeth, daughter of John Thwaites, esq. of Appleby, county of Westmoreland, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of John Burckett, esq. of Streatham. By his first wife, he had two sons, John Thwaites, and Henry-Preston and four daughters, Eliza, Anna, Harriet, and Jane.

George, of Chancery Lane, London, *m.* first, Frances-Linney, dau. of William Hutchinson, esq. of St. James' Westminster, and secondly, Mary, dau. of George Astor, esq. of Clapton. By his first wife, he has issue.

1. John-Griffiths, of London, *m.* Elizabeth-Lawrence, dau. of T. B. Williams, esq. of London and Jamaica, by whom he has

George-Carew.

Mary-Dunbar.

1. Frances-Caroline, *m.* Sebastian Broom, esq. of Havre.

Elizabeth.

Caroline.

- i. Mary, *m.* to — Allum, esq. and had issue.

- ii. Lucy, *m.*

The eldest son,

The Right Rev. CAREW REYNELL, D.D. chancellor of the diocese of Bristol, consecrated bishop of Down, and Connor, 1739, was translated to the bishoprick of Derry, 1741. He married Elizabeth, second daughter of Henry Swymmer, esq. alderman of Bristol, by Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Holworthy, esq. of Roborough, county of

REYNELLS of Laleham, and Shepperton.

III. Walter, a captain.

- i. Jane, *m.* to Valentine Pomeroy, esq. of Bynley, in the parish of Harburton, county of Devon.

- ii. Frances, *m.* Charles Vaughan, esq. clerk of the peace.

- iii. Agnes, *m.* to — Thimbell, of Oxfordshire.

- iv. Lucy, *m.* to James Welsh, esq. of Barnestalk, in Devon.

- v. Mary, *m.* to the Rt. Rev. John Prideaux, D. D.\* Rector of Exeter College Oxford, Regius Professor of divinity at Oxford, and Lord Bishop of Worcester. For an elegy written on his death, see *Musarum delicia*, 1658.

- vi. Cecilia.

The son and successor,

Somerset. Bishop Reynell, was the author of some sermons preached on public occasions. He died 1744, leaving issue.

- i. CAREW, his successor.

- ii. Charles, captain 23rd regiment of foot. Killed in Germany, 1762, unmarried.

- iii. William-Henry, M.A. vicar of St. Anthony Meneage, county of Cornwall, and vicar of Hornchurch, Essex, and author of "Parochial Discourses," *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Clutton, esq. of Walworth, by whom he had an only child, Walter, who *d.* unmarried.

The son and heir,

The REVEREND CAREW REYNELL, D.D. fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, rector of St. James' Church, Bristol, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Mackworth, baronet, of Normanton, county of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1781, with other issue, who *d.* unmarried before him,

CAREW, who succeeded him.

Charles, L.L.B. fellow of New college, Oxford, vicar of Steeple Morden, in Cambridgeshire. He died 1829, unmarried, aged sixty-eight.

Bridget, *m.* Reverend George Oakes, and *d.* 1830.

Theresa, *d.* unmarried, 1822, aged fifty-eight.

The eldest son,

CAREW REYNELL, lieutenant, R.N. *d.* unmarried and was succeeded in the representation of this branch of the family, by his kinsman,

CAREW REYNELL, captain in the 60th regiment of infantry. Refer to the issue of the eldest son of Richard Reynell, M.D. before mentioned.

*Arms.*—The Reynell arms with a difference.

\* Bishop Prideaux published "An Introduction to reading History, &c." This work he dedicated to his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Reynell, the younger, and his lady. The dedication is as follows "To the Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Reynell and to the vertuous lady Katherine his wife, for the use of their towardly young sonnes Mr. Thomas and Mr. Henry Reynell."—The bishop died in 1650.



SIR RICHARD REYNELL, knight of West Ogwell, was knighted by CHARLES I. at Ford house, the seat of his uncle Sir Richard Reynell, on the occasion of that monarch making a visit there, 15th September, 1625. He married at Upton Helions, 12th January, 1616, Mary, daughter of Richard Reynell, esq. of Creedy Widger, a benchet of the Middle Temple (See Reynell of Malston). The seal of this Sir Richard Reynell is in possession of Colonel Taylor, the present proprietor of Ogwell. He left issue,

- I. THOMAS his successor.
- II. Richard (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, created a BARONET of that kingdom in 1678, from whom descends the present and sixth baronet Major General Sir THOMAS REYNELL, K. C. B. now representative in the male line of the Reynell family. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
- I. Mary, *b.* 1613; *m.* Gregory Huckmore, esq.  
Mary.  
Frances.  
Jane.
- II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1618.

Sir Richard, *d.* 10th February, 1648, aged 64, was buried in East Ogwell Church, and *s.* by his son.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of West Ogwell, a county magistrate, who served the office of high sheriff of Devon in 1677. He represented for several years the borough of Ashburton in parliament, and was elected knight of the shire.\* He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Bennet, esq. and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of James Could, esq. and relict of William Vincent, esq. He *d.* March, 1698. By his first lady, who was *b.* 6th July, 1631, and *d.* 17th September, 1671, he had,

- I. —, wife of John Coplestone, esq. but considered to have *d. s. p.*
- II. Mary, *m.* to John Whitrow, esq. of Dartmouth, in Devon, by whom she had a daughter,

Rebecca Whitrow, co-heiress of her uncle, Richard Reynell, from whom she inherited, by will, the estates of Ogwell. She married JOSEPH TAYLOR, esq. of Denbury; and her great-grandson Lieutenant-Colonel TAYLOR, is the present proprietor of Ogwell.

By his second lady Thomas Reynell, esq. had,

- III. Richard, his successor.

- IV. Thomas, considered to have *d. s. p.*
- I. Elizabeth.

- II. Anne, *m.* Sir William Morice, of Werrington, bart. and left issue,

The son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of West Ogwell, represented Ashburton in parliament for thirty-three years, but dying without issue, 1735, he left his estates to his niece Mrs. TAYLOR and her husband, whose great-grandson is now the proprietor of Ogwell, and nineteenth in descent from the first Sir Richard Reynell who flourished in the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I.†

*Arms*—Masonry argent and sable, a chief indented of the second.

*Crest*—A fox passant or, being the crest of Strighall.

*Mottoes*—Murus aheneus esto, and Indubitata Fides,

*Supporters*—As anciently borne, two foxes.

#### Reynell, of Malston.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of Malston (second son of Walter Reynell, esq. of Malston and East Ogwell, to whom his father gave the estates at Malston,) married Cicely, daughter of Edmund Mathew, esq. and heir to Alicia her mother, daughter of—Rous or Risby, esq. of Combe in Bradninch, by whom he left a son and successor,

GEORGE REYNELL, esq. of Malston, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Lewis Fortescue, esq. of Fallapit, one of the barons of the exchequer, and by her left issue.

- I. EDMUND, his heir.

- II. Henry, *d. s. p.*

- III. John, *m.* Agnes, third daughter, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Pollexphen, esq. of Kitley, in Devon, of John Hele, esq. of Holbeton.

- IV. Humphrey, *m.* the relict of—Stocket, esq.

- V. Richard, of Credy-Widger, in the county of Devon, a benchet of the Middle Temple. By marriage and purchase, he became possessed of numerous estates, viz. Great Wootton, Clyst-Hydon, Holbeam, Credy-Widger, Shobrooke, Little Fulford, Tilhouse, Anke, Lynch, &c. all in the county of Devon. He *m.* Mary daughter and heir of John Periam, esq. of Credy-Widger, near Crediton, who was brother of Sir William Periam, lord chief baron of the exchequer. Inquisition post mortem, taken at

\* He was member for the county in 1654, and 1656, and for Ashburton in 1658.

† It may be proper here, to mention that Sir William de la Pole, in his remarks on the genealogy of

the Reynell family, makes two more descents than are here given, but we follow the pedigrees which are in possession of various branches of the family in the details we have now furnished.

Crediton, 7th January, 7 CHARLES I. He died 25th April, 1631, leaving issue,

1. Periam, aged 18 years, 4 months, 14 days, in 1631,\* who *d. s. p.* 1639, aged 27. Inquisition post mortem, taken at Exeter, 3rd October, 15 CHARLES I.
2. Borough, *d. s. p.* before his brother.
1. Mary, *m.* her kinsman Richard Reynell, of West Ogwell, esq. their son Thomas Reynell, aged 15 years, and 20 days, 1639.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Tuckfield, of Fulford, esq. John Tuckfield, their son, aged 15 years, and 7 months, and 12 days.
3. Sarah, *m.* Robert Duke, esq. of Otterton.
4. Rebecca, *m.* Rev. Mr. Hall, Rector of Saint Peter's Exeter.
5. Deborah, *m.* James Huyshe, esq. of Sand in Sidbury.
6. Juell, *d. unm.*
7. Trippæna, *m.* Sir John Davie, baronet, to whom she brought Creedy, and by whom she had issue one son,  
Sir John Davie baronet, who *d. unm.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Burrough, esq. of Broadcliff.
11. Alice, *m.* John Beare, esq. of Beares-court.
111. Jane, *m.* John Fountaine, esq. of Stokenham.

The eldest son,

EDMUND REYNELL, esq. of Malston, *m.* Anne, daughter of Lewis Hatch, esq. of Al-lar, in the county of Devon, and had issue.

1. George, his successor.
11. Edmund, *m.* Mary, daughter of Hugh Fortescue, esq. and had issue, Hugh, Edward, John, and Jane.
111. Nicholas, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Lockington, esq. of Washbourne.
- iv. Alice, *m.* John Bastard, esq. of Gorson.
- v. Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Speccott, esq. of Thornborough.

He *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE REYNELL, esq. of Malston, *m.* Rebecca, daughter and heir of Hugh Fortescue, esq. of Weare, and was father, *inter alios*, of a son and successor,

EDMUND REYNELL, esq. of Malston, born 1606, who *m.* Jane-Margaret, daughter of Sir William Courtenay, bart. fourth Earl of

Devon, *de jure*, by Margaret, sole daughter and heiress of Sir William Waller, by Jane, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Reynell, of Ford. With his grandson, Giles Reynell, esq. of Malston, who *d. s. p.* in 1735, ended the line of Reynell, of Malston; the estate was sold in 1729.

\* \* A member of the Malston branch of the family migrated from Devonshire into Ireland, at the beginning of the seventeenth century, and became the founder of two families which were long seated at Castle-Reynell, and Reynella, both in the county of Westmeath. The former, extinct in the male line, is represented by Barbara, Countess of Donoughmore, who was dau. and co-heiress of the late lieutenant-colonel William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, bart. The Reynella family is also represented by a female, viz. the only dau. of the late Richard-Molesworth Reynell, esq. of Reynella, by Catharine, daughter of the Hon. Ponsouby Moore, brother of the first Marquis of Drogheda. Of this latter family, however, there are several branches, the two chief of which are represented by COOKE REYNELL, esq. of Woodfort, in the county of Westmeath, and RICHARD-WINTER REYNELL, esq. of Killynon, in the same county.

The arms of this Irish branch of the Reynell family are the same as those of the Reynells, of Ogwell.

#### Reynell, of Newton Abbott.

JOHN REYNELL, esq. (third son of John Reynell, of East Ogwell, by Margaret, daughter of William Fortescue, esq. of Wood) was born in 1524, and inherited from his father property in Newton Abbott, in the county of Devon, where he settled and became the founder of the family of Reynell, of Newton Abbott, which continued to reside there till the close of the last century. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Lowman, esq. of Honington, in the county of Devon, and by her had issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbott, born in 1550, who died 10th October, 1610. By his wife, Margery, he left a son and successor,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1579, who *d. s. p.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* 1581, who *d.* 1641. By his wife, Lucy, he had a daughter, Anne, *b.* 1614, and *d.* 1631, and a son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* 1617, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Harris, esq. of Ashburton, in May, 1641,

\* Wardship of Periam Reynell granted to her mother, Mary Reynell, of Credy-Widger, widow, for £550, 7 CHARLES I. (1631-2.) Court of Wards and Liveries, Records ChapterHouse Westminster.

and dying in 1647, left issue, three sons, JOHN, Richard, and Henry. The eldest,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* 1642, *m.* the daughter of — Caryl, esq. He *d.* in 1714, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

Susanna, *b.* in 1677, who *d.* unm. 21st November, 1703,\* and a son and successor,

THOMAS REYNELL, of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1670, who *m.* in 1705, Rebecca, daughter of Matthew Streachley, esq. of Ottery St. Mary, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, *b.* in 1718, in holy orders, the pupil and friend of Dr. Doddridge. He settled, as pastor of the presbyterian church, at Totness, in Devon, and *d.* there unm. in 1786, and was buried among his ancestors, at Woolborough, in which parish Newton Abbot is situated.

i. Rebecca, *b.* in 1706, *d.* unm. in 1771.

ii. Susanna, *b.* in 1707, *d.* unm. in 1783.

The elder son,

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* 1714, *m.* 1734, Jane, daughter of the Rev. William Lux, vicar of Kenton, in the county of Devon, and dying 26th March, 1776, left, with other children who *d.* unm. two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, *b.* 3rd May, 1749, who *m.* Joanna, daughter of — Mardon, esq. of Exeter, and *d.* March, 1819, leaving issue one daughter.†

The son and successor,

THE REV. JOHN REYNELL, of Newton Abbot, *b.* 30th October, 1736, settled as pastor of a presbyterian church first at Plymouth, and afterwards at Thorverton, near Exeter. By his wife, Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Edward Richards, of Upex, near Exeter, whom he married 16th June, 1763, he became possessed of estates at Upex, and the family at that time sold their property and abandoned their residence at Newton Abbot. He *d.* in September, 1800, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. WILLIAM-RICHARDS, the present representative of this branch.

iii. Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* at Ply-

mouth, 26th October, 1768, for a short time pastor of a presbyterian church, at Crediton, Devon. He *d.* unm. 19th December, 1830.

iv. Richard, *b.* 25th December, 1770. Now British viceconsul at Syracuse.

v. Edward, *b.* in 1775, *d.* in 1806, unm.

vi. Henry, *b.* at Plymouth, 7th November, 1777, *m.* in 1804, Lydia, daughter of — Fagg, esq. and near relative of Sir John Fagg, bart. He died 1st January, 1823, and had issue,

Henry, late midshipman in the Hon. East India Company's service, *b.* at Bristol, 10th April, 1807, *m.* in 1833, and resides at Calcutta.

John, *b.* 9th February, 1809.

Alfred, *b.* 22nd May, 1815.

Emily.

Marianne, *m.* in 1832, to Mr. William Carter, and has issue.

Caroline, *m.* the Rev. John Johns, pastor of a presbyterian church, at Crediton, and has issue, Reynell-Eveleigh, and Alethe.

Julia.

vii. James, *b.* 2nd May, 1782.

viii. Mary, *b.* 21st March, 1773, *m.* 30th October, 1797, to Richard-Vickery Wreford, esq. youngest son of John Wreford,† esq. of Cleaveanger, in the county of Devon. She *d.* 23rd November, 1826, having had issue,

Rev. John-Reynell Wreford, one of the pastors of the presbyterian church, assembling in the new meeting house, Birmingham. He *m.* Harriet, third surviving daughter of the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved of York, (see that family, vol. iii. p. 665,) and has issue,

1. Charles-Reynell Wreford, *b.* in 1828.

2. John - Kenrick - Reynell Wreford.

William-Ellicombe Wreford, *m.* Martha, third daughter of Mr. W. Y. Sheppard, of Bristol, and has issue,

\* A sermon preached on occasion of her death, containing a very interesting description of her life and character, by "Isaac Gilling, minister of the gospel in Newton Abbot, Devon," was afterwards published.

† Elizabeth-Lux, *b.* in 1793, *m.* in 1811, to Michael-Cato de Castro, esq. M.D. formerly physician to the British forces at Lisbon, and has issue, Henry-Reynell de Castro and others.

‡ The family of the Wrefords, now become numerous in Devonshire, are known to have resided

on their own estates in that county for nearly three centuries. The oldest estate in the family is Middecote, situated in the parish of Morchard Bishops, whence they removed to Clannaborough, towards the close of the seventeenth century. There are several estates in Devon, possessed by families of the name of Wreford, who derive their origin from the Clannaborough family. The Cleaveanger family emerged from Clannaborough at the early part of the eighteenth century. The Cleaveanger estate is in the parish of Nymet-Rowland, near Chumleigh.



Reynell Wreford.

William-Henry Wreford.

Mary-Reynell Wreford.

Rev. Henry - William - Gardiner Wreford, pastor of the presbyterian church, assembling in the great meeting house, Coventry, *m.* Mary, youngest daughter of Jeremiah Ridout, esq. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham, and has issue,

Laura-Reynell Wreford.

Charles-James Wreford, midshipman in the Hon. East India Company's service, lost at sea, April, 1828.

Mary-Reynell Wreford.

Elizabeth-Morell Wreford.

IX. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1779, *m.* 5th August, 1812, to the Rev. John Morell, LL.D. pastor of a presbyterian church, successively at Enfield, Daventry, and Brighton, and the author of numerous publications. He has had issue,

1. John-Reynell Morell.

2. Elizabeth Morell, deceased.

3. Charlotte Morell.

The eldest son,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. succeeded his father, the Rev. John Reynell, in 1800, but dying unm. in 1826, in the sixty-first year of his age, he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-RICHARDS REYNELL, esq. now of Clifton, in the county of Gloucester, the present representative of this branch of the family. He was born 11th January, 1767, the nineteenth, or according to Pole, twenty-first in descent from the first Sir Richard Reynell. He possesses landed property in Clifton, and at Bath.

*Arms*—Masonry, argent and sable, a chief indented of the second.

*Crest*—A fox passant, or.

*Motto*—Murus aeneus esto.

### Reynell, of Laleham and Shepperton.

SIR THOMAS REYNELL, knt. second son of Sir Thomas Reynell, knt. of West Ogwell, by Frances, daughter of John Aylworth, esq. was born A.D. 1588. He was a member of the Middle Temple, and sewer of honour in ordinary to CHARLES I. whom he accompanied during almost the whole period of the civil wars. He was knighted by that monarch 15th September, 1625, on the occasion of that monarch visiting his uncle, Sir Richard Reynell, at Ford House. He *m.* Katherine, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Spiller, of Laleham, in the county of Middlesex. Sir Henry Spiller, dying 18th April, 1649, left his two manors of

Laleham and Shepperton, both in the county of Middlesex, to his grandsons, Thomas and Henry Reynell. Sir Thomas Reynell *d.* at Laleham, May, 1665, aged seventy-seven. A portrait of this gentleman, of his lady, and of her father, Sir Henry Spiller, by Vanduyck, are now in possession of the present representative of this branch of the family, at Tor, near Torquay, Devon. Sir Thomas Reynell was buried in a vault under the altar of the parish church of Shepperton, where all his descendants through his second son, including the late Mr. Reynell, of Leatherhead, lie interred. Sir Thomas left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

HENRY, who *s.* his brother.

Frances, *m.* Francis Hipplesey, esq.

Katherine, *m.* Peter Dutton, of Hatton, esq. in the county of Chester.

Dorothy, *m.* Roger Gardiner, esq. of White Waltham, in the county of Berks.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of Laleham, son and heir of Sir Thomas Reynell, was *b.* in 1648. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Balam, esq. of Cambridge, He *d.* 9th January, 1670, and was buried at Laleham. He left issue, one only daughter.

ELIZABETH, who inherited Laleham, and was *m.* to her kinsman, Sir Richard Reynell, second baronet of the Irish creation of 1678, and son and heir of Sir Richard Reynell, bart. lord chief justice of Ireland. By this gentleman she was mother of the third baronet, Sir Thomas Reynell, and great-grandmother of the present and sixth baronet, Major General Sir THOMAS REYNELL, K.C.B. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.) Lady Reynell *d.* 2nd April, 1706, aged thirty-nine, and was buried at Laleham with her father. Her husband likewise, who *d.* in June, 1723, was buried at Laleham.

Mr. Reynell leaving no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Shepperton, who took the name of SPILLER in addition to and after his patronymic. This gentleman was an eminent lawyer. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Basil Brent, esq. of Hanslope Park, in the county of Berks. He *d.* 24th February, 1715, aged eighty-one, and was *s.* by his only son,

BRENT-REYNELL SPILLER, esq. of Shepperton, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of William Hockmore, of Buckland-Baron, in the county of Devon, and *d.* 15th April, 1736, when he was *s.* by his son,

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Shepperton, who on disposing of the Spiller estates, dropped the use of that name. He *m.* Anne-Eliza-

beth, daughter of Zouch Troughton, esq. Both *d.* in 1762, leaving

HENRY, who succeeded.

Mary, *m.* James Doran, esq. and *d. s. p.*  
Elizabeth-Marquess, *m.* William Gould, esq. and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Reynell was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Leatherhead, in the county of Surrey. He *m.* Hester, dau. of John Bowman, esq. and *d.* in December, 1824, leaving issue, one daughter, his heiress.

CAROLINE-HESTER. This lady *m.* in April, 1821, the Rev. David Williams, second son of the late Rev. Thomas Williams, vicar of Langammarch, in

the county of Brecon. On his marriage with Miss Reynell, Mr. Williams took the name and arms of REYNELL in addition to his own. On the death of Mr. Reynell, of Leatherhead, his son-in-law and daughter inherited the manor of Buckland-Baron, alias Netherton, in the parish of Combe-in-teign-head, in the county of Devon; and the manors of North Bower and East Chilton, with part of the manor of Wembdon, in the county of Somerset. Their residence is at Tor, near Torquay, in the county of Devon.

## CHADWICK, OF SWINTON HALL.

CHADWICK, ELIAS, esq. of Swinton Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 6th January, 1813, succeeded his father in January, 1834.

Mr. Chadwick is an Honorary Master of Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

### Lineage.



This family springs originally from the hamlet of Chadwick, in the parish of Rochdale, situated at the southern extremity of Spotland, bounded eastward by the Spodden, and southward by the Roche. William de Chadwyke, the first of the name on record, was born about the year 1355, as he was living in 1413, being then styled *senior*, and having a son, William, of age. William de Chadwyke, son of William de Chadwyke, senior, had a grant from Adam de Bamford in 1413, of certain lands from Adam de Bamford. His descendant,

JOHN DE CHADWYK, son of Nicholas de Chadwyk, by Maud, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas de Paris, died in the lifetime of his elder brother Robert, in, or about the year 1445, leaving three sons, namely,

HENRY, his heir, of Chadwyk, living, 25th March, 1470; ancestor of the CHADWICKS of Chadwick. JONATHAN

CHADWICK, M.D. of Chadwick, aged forty-five, 9th September, 1664; *m.* first, Maria, daughter of Thomas Chetham, esq. of Nuthurst, in Lancashire; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of his kinsman, Colonel Lewis Chadwicke, of Mavesyn Ridware, in Staffordshire, and widow of Lieutenant-Colonel John Chadwick, of Healey Hall. Dr. Chadwick left issue only by his first wife,

JOHN, M.A. *b.* in 1649, of Chadwick Hall, died *s. p.*

JONATHAN, M.A. of Chadwick Hall, died *s. p.*

WILLIAM, M.A. of Chadwick Hall, died *s. p.*

SARAH, who inherited the estate of Chadwick after the death of her youngest brother. She died unmarried in 1722, having bequeathed her lands to her maternal relative, the Rev. Roger Kay, by whom they were left in charity to the school of Bury.

JORDAN, who held lands in the township of Spotland, *temp.* HENRY VI., ancestor of the Chadwykes of Healey Hall, in Lancashire. The representative of that line,

JOHN CHADWICKE, esq. of Healey Hall, *m.* his relative Katherine, only surviving daughter and heir of Lewis Chadwicke, esq. of Mavesyn Ridware, and from this marriage descends the present

HUGO-MALVEYSIN CHADWICK esq. of Mavesyn Ridware, in

Staffordshire, and of Healey, in Lancashire. (See Vol. III. p. 438.)

Hugh, living in 1483.

From John de Chadwyk also descended the family of which we are now treating. Its immediate ancestor,

ELIAS CHADWICK, esq. of Wigan, son of Elias Chadwick, of Winstanley, in Lancashire, *m.* Ellen, daughter of James Strettell, esq. of Swinton, in that county, and had issue,

STRETTELL, who *m.* Grace, widow of — Bolton, esq. and is deceased.

Thomas, died unm.

ELIAS, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* Thomas Seddon, esq. of Manchester, and had five sons and daughters, viz.:

James Seddon.

Robert Seddon, who *m.* first, his cousin Mary, daughter of Strettell Seddon, esq., of Darley, in Lancashire, and secondly, Judith, daughter of R. Wetherell, esq. of Liverpool.

Elias Seddon, deceased.

Thomas Seddon, deceased.

Strettell Seddon, who *m.* Mary, daughter of R. Wetherell, esq. and has a son, Strettell.

Margaret Seddon, *d.* unm.

Ellen Seddon.

Mary Seddon, died unm.

Ellen, *m.* to Jeremiah Royle, esq. of Manchester.

The youngest son,

ELIAS CHADWICK, esq. of Swinton Hall, in Lancashire, *m.* 14th August, 1806, Alice, daughter of Henry Arrowsmith, esq. of Astley, in the same county, by Elizabeth,\* his wife, and had issue,

HENRY STRETTELL, of the Inner Tem-

\* This lady *m.* secondly, the Rev. Daniel Birkett, vicar of Leigh, in Lancashire, and by him had issue,

Thomas Birkett, in holy orders, vicar of South Tawton, Devon.

William Birkett, in holy orders, *m.* Mary,

ple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 11th June, 1807.

ELIAS, now of Swinton Hall.

Ellen, who *m.* the Rev. Samuel Broomhead Ward, B.A., rector of Teffont Evias, Wilts, eldest son of Samuel-Broomhead Ward, esq. of Mount Pleasant, in Yorkshire, and has issue,

1. Samuel-Broomhead Ward.

2. Henry-Chadwick Ward.

3. Francis-William Ward.

4. Ellen-Sarah Ward.

Elizabeth, died unm. 24th December, 1832.

Fanny.

Mr. Chadwick *d.* 8th February, 1825, and left his property at Swinton to his younger son, the present ELIAS CHADWICK, esq. of Swinton Hall.

*Arms*—Gu. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets arg: all within a bordure engrailed or, charged with crosses crosslet.

*Crest*—In front of two crosses crosslet fitchée, in saltire, the flower and stem of a white lily slipped, ppr.

*Motto*—In candore decus.

*Estate*—In Lancashire.

*Seat*—Swinton Hall, Lancashire. In the memorable '45, when the Duke of Cumberland marched through Lancashire on his way to Scotland to suppress the insurrection in favour of CHARLES-EDWARD, his Royal Highness with part of his army, passed through Swinton, and having halted in one of the adjacent fields, sent for provisions to Swinton Hall, then in the possession of James Strettell, esq. the present proprietor's great-grandfather. The family, whose principles were hostile to the House of Hanover, became much alarmed, and having surrendered all but the plate, they sunk that to the bottom of a deep well, which is still under the house, and still made use of.

daughter of Samuel Horrocks, esq. M.P. for Preston, and has issue,

Augustus-Henry.

William-Trevenem.

George-Gilbert.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Frances.

## HOPE, OF DEEPPDENE.

HOPE, HENRY-THOMAS, esq. of Deepdene, in the county of Surrey, and of Trenant Park, Cornwall, succeeded his father in 1831.

Mr. Hope is in the commission of the peace for Gloucestershire and Surrey, and M.P. for the city of Gloucester.



## Lineage.



The surname of Hope is of great antiquity in North Britain, and so early as 1296, John de Hope swore fealty to EDWARD I. of England. The immediate ancestor of the existing families of Hope,

JOHN DE HOPE, is stated to have come from France in the retinue of Magdalene, queen of JAMES V. in 1537, and to have settled in Scotland. He *m.* Elizabeth Cumming, and had a son,

EDWARD HOPE, one of the most considerable inhabitants of Edinburgh, *temp.* Queen MARY, and a great promoter of the reformation. In 1560, he was chosen one of the commissioners for that metropolis to the parliament then convened. His son,

HENRY HOPE, a very eminent merchant, married a French lady, Jacqueline de Tott, and was father of

THOMAS HOPE, who, being bred to the Scottish bar, first attained eminence in 1606, by his defence of the six ministers, (clergymen) tried for high treason, for denying that the king possessed authority in matters ecclesiastical; and acquired eventually the largest fortune ever accumulated by a member of the legal profession in Scotland. He was appointed king's advocate, and created a BARONET of Nova Scotia, 11th February, 1628. This eminent person married Elizabeth, daughter of John Bennet, by whom he had fourteen children; three of whom were upon the bench, when he pleaded, as lord advocate, before them; and to this circumstance, tradition assigns the privilege which that officer of the crown enjoys of pleading covered in the supreme court of judicature, it being deemed indecorous that a father should stand uncovered before his sons. Of his children, the four eldest sons were,

- I. JOHN (Sir), of Craighall, appointed a lord of session 27th July, 1632, and assumed the title of Lord Craighall. He *d.* in 1655, and left, with daughters, two sons,

THOMAS (Sir), bart. of Craighall,

whose male line ceased with his grandson, Lieut.-general SIR JOHN-BRUCE HOPE, seventh Baronet of Craighall, in 1766.

ARCHIBALD (Sir), of Rankeillor, appointed a lord of session in 1689. His son, THOMAS, *s.* as eighth Baronet of Craighall, upon the demise of his cousin in 1766, and from him descends the present BARONET of Craighall, undoubted chief of the name.

II. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

III. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Grantoun, cupbearer to CHARLES I. *d. s. p.* 1680.

IV. JAMES (Sir), of Hopetoun, appointed a lord of session in 1649, ancestor of the EARLS of HOPETOUN. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

The second son,

SIR THOMAS HOPE, of Kerse, *b.* August, 1606, was constituted in 1640, colonel of the troop of horse raised by the College of Justice to attend General Leslie, as his life guard, when he marched into England at the head of the Scottish army. He was appointed a lord of session and lord justice-general 13th November, 1641; and was nominated one of the commissioners to treat with the parliament of England about the most effectual method of suppressing the Irish rebellion. He had two sons, namely,

- I. ALEXANDER (Sir), of Kerse, created a BARONET 30th May, 1672. His great-grandson, SIR ALEXANDER HOPE, fourth Baronet of Kerse, sold that noble inheritance to SIR LAWRENCE DUNDAS, bart.

II. HENRY.

The second son of Sir Thomas,\*

HENRY HOPE, esq. founded the great and opulent branch of the Hopes, long settled as merchants at Amsterdam. He *m.* Anna Hope, and was father of

ARCHIBALD HOPE, esq. who *m.* Anne Claus, and had nine sons and two daughters, viz.

- I. Lewis, died young.
- II. ADRIAN, of Amsterdam, died unm. in 1780.
- III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
- IV. John, *d. s. p.*
- V. Isaac, who *m.* Maria Van Vlierden, and had a son, Oliver, who *d.* unm.
- VI. Henry, who died unmarried.

\* Sir Robert Douglas deduces the Hopes of Amsterdam differently, and calls Henry Hope, their immediate ancestor, not son of Sir Thomas Hope, of Kerse, but younger brother of Sir Thomas Hope, the eminent lawyer, the first Baronet of Craighall.

VII. Zachary, who married Maria Van Vlierden, and had a son and daughter, Archibald and Lucy.

VIII. Archibald, *d. s. p.*

IX. James, died unmarried.

I. Anne.

II. Elizabeth.

The third son,

THOMAS HOPE, esq. of Amsterdam, *m.* Margaret Marselis, and had four children, who all died young, excepting

JOHN HOPE, esq. of Amsterdam, who *m.* P. B. Van Der Hoeven, and had three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Adrian, died unm.

Henry-Philip.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HOPE, esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, and of Duchess Street, London, the celebrated author of "Anastasius," acquired high reputation as a literary man himself, and as an encourager of literature and the fine arts. Early in life, Mr. Hope travelled over various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa; and having, with a refined taste, acquired a facility of drawing, brought home a large collection of sketches, principally of architecture and sculpture. On his return, founding his judgment on what he had seen during his travels, he devoted much time and study in fitting up the interior of his mansion in Duchess Street, partly from the designs he had collected, and partly in imitation of the best specimens, both ancient and modern, in Italy. In 1805, he published the drawings he had made for his furniture in a folio volume, entitled, "Household Furniture and Decorations;" and that work led the way to a complete revolution in the upholstery and decoration of houses. "Mr. Hope," says a recent writer, "was, in all respects, a munificent patron of arts and of artists, and even of the humbler mechanic; for he has been known to traverse obscure alleys, lanes, and courts, to find out and employ men of skill and talent in their respective pursuits. Thorwaldsen, the Danish sculptor, was chiefly indebted to him for the early support and patronage he experienced. The genius of young Chantry was called into action, whilst the more mature talents of Flaxman were honourably employed. These are only a few of the numerous instances in which his liberality was nobly and advantageously exhibited."

In 1809, appeared Mr. Hope's "Costume of the Ancients;" three years after, his "Designs of Modern Costumes;" and sub-

sequently, the celebrated romance of "Anastasius; or Memoirs of a Modern Greek," which evinced the general knowledge, the fancy, and powers of the author.

He *m.* 16th April, 1806, the Hon. Louisa Beresford, youngest child of the Right Rev. Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and by that lady, who wedded secondly, Viscount Beresford, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Adrian-John, late capt. 4th dragoon guards, who *m.* Matilda, Countess Rapp, daughter of General Rapp, one of Napoleon's commanders.

Alexander-James-Beresford Hope.

Mr. Hope died 3rd February, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY HOPE, esq. of Deepdene.

*Arms*—Az. a chev. or, between three bezants.

*Crest*—A broken globe, surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, ppr.

*Motto*—At spes non fracta.

*Estates*—In the counties of Surrey, Gloucester, and Cornwall.

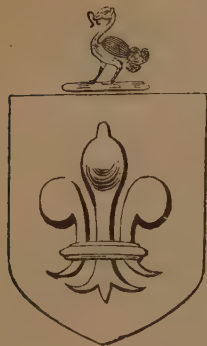
*Town Residence*—Duchess Street, Portland Place.

*Seats*—Trenant Park, near East Looe, and the Deepdene, near Dorking.

\*\*\* It is remarkable that this beautiful spot is described by the old topographer Aubrey, by the name of its future owner. His words are as follows: "A long hope, i. e. according to Virgil, *deductus vallis*, is contrived in the most pleasant and delightful solitude for house, gardens, orchards, bosques, &c. that I have seen in England; it deserves a poem, and was a subject worthy of Mr. Cowley's muse. The true name of this Hope is Dipden, quasi Deepdene." The natural beauties of Deepdene were first moulded into cultivation by the Hon. Charles Howard, who died possessed of the estate in 1714. His grandson, Charles Howard, esq. of Deepdene, became eventually Duke of Norfolk, and was father of the late duke, who sold the Deepdene in 1791, to Sir William Burrell, bart.; Sir William's son and successor, Sir Charles-Merrick Burrell, bart. sold the Deepdene to the late THOMAS HOPE, esq. who considerably enlarged the house, and subsequently added to the grounds the estate of Chart Park, which he purchased of Sir Charles Talbot, bart. Betchworth Castle has since been added to the property.

## DIGBY, OF OSBERTSTOWN.

DIGBY, *The Reverend* JOHN, of Osbertstown, in the county of Kildare, and of New Park, in the county of Meath, *m.* in 1796, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Edward Borr, esq. of Spring Park, in the latter shire, and by her, who died in 1806, has had issue,



SIMON, *b.* 11th November, 1797, *m.* 7th January, 1830, Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, only daughter of John Morse, esq. of Abbots Wooton, in Dorsetshire, and late of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, by whom he has, with three daughters, a son,

## KENELM-ROY.

Edward, lieutenant R.N. *m.* Sarah, daughter of — Crawford, esq. of Orangefield, in Downshire, and has issue. John-Charles, *m.* Marianne, daughter of — Church, esq. of Listowel, in the county of Kerry, and died in September, 1836.

George, in holy orders, *m.* Juliana, dau. of — Chorley, esq. of Leeds.

Alfred, *m.* Margaretta, daughter of — Busby, esq. of Montreal, Upper Canada.

Mr. Digby *m.* secondly, in 1818, Miss Borr, daughter of Christopher Borr, esq. of Ballendoolan, in the county of Kildare, and has also issue by her. He succeeded his father in 1824, and has been forty years a magistrate for the counties of Meath and Kildare.

## Lineage.

Of the great house of Digby, which for centuries past has stood preeminent in the rank of British aristocracy, pedigrees are to be found in numerous county and genealogical works. Of these, the fullest, perhaps, is that given by Pennant in his tour from Chester to London, and that writer states, that he derived the information on which he founded it, "from the extensive genealogy of the family, compiled at the cost of fourteen hundred pounds, by the famous Sir Kenelm Digby, in the year 1634, with the use of which, his neighbour, Watkin Williams, had favoured him." From that valuable compilation, as well as from extensive additional collections, the following details are derived.

The first recorded ancestor,

Ælmar, "Anglus Saxonicus qui tenuit terras in Tilton, com. Leicr." had two sons, Everard and William. The second,

WILLIAM, by Letitia Dalby, his wife, was father of WALTER de Tilton, and

ROBERT de Digeby, who is further written, "et de Tilton post mortem Walteri." He *m.* his cousin, Christiana, daughter of his uncle, Everard, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT DE DIGEBY, who *m.* Anna Fitzherbert, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE DIGEBY, who died 53 HENRY III. leaving by Arabella Herecourt, his wife, a son and heir,

JOHN DE DIGEBY, father of

ROBERT DE DIGEBY, whose son, by Sibilla, his wife, was

JOHN DIGBIE, the first named by Collins in his account of the family. He was six times commissioner for the gaol delivery of the county of Warwick, from the 11th to the 33rd of EDWARD I. and served that monarch in his wars. He lies buried at Tilton, under a tomb adorned with his effigies at full length, and a shield of his arms of the fleur de lys, with the sun and moon thereon, and the inscription, "Johan de Digebie gist icy, praez pour lui." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Walter de Osvile, knt. and had a son and successor,

ROBERT DE DIGBIE, who *m.* Catharine, sister and co-heir of Simon Pakenham, of Kirby, and had two sons, Simon, who died before 9 HENRY V. and

SIR EVERARD DE DIGBIE, knt. of Tilton and Drystoke. He *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of John Clarke, and relict of Richard Siddrell, by whom he had a son and successor,

EVERARD DIGBIE, of Tilton, Digbie, and Drystoke, who fell at Towton, fighting un-



der the Lancastrian banner, high sheriff for the county of Rutland, and M.P. for that shire. His wife was Jacqueta, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, and he had by her, beside one daughter, seven sons,

- I. EVERARD (Sir), knt. lord of Tilton and Drystoke, sheriff of Rutland 1459, 1486, and 1499, and M.P. for that shire from the 25th to the 38th of HENRY VI. He died in 1509, leaving a son and heir,

SIR EVERARD DIGBY, ancestor of the senior branch of the family, the DIGBYS of DRYSTOKE, of which was the celebrated SIR KENELM DIGBY.

- II. SIMON (Sir), knight, of whom presently.

- III. JOHN (Sir), knt. ancestor of the DIGBYS of NORTH LUFFENHAM and RED HALL.

- IV. ROWLAND, who acquired Welby, in Leicestershire, *temp.* HENRY VIII. in marriage with Agnes, daughter of Richard Ashley, and relict (or by some accounts, daughter and heir) of John Sheldon. His son and successor,

WILLIAM DIGBY, esq. of Welby, *m.* Jane, daughter of J. Ramsey, by his wife, Margaret Danvers, of Hitcham, Bucks, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DIGBY, esq. of Welby, who *m.* first, Elizabeth Dixwell, of Over, in Warwickshire; and secondly, a daughter of Carlton. By the former he had a son and successor,

THOMAS DIGBY, esq. of Welby, who sold that estate, and is the last of this branch, whose marriage is recorded in the visitations. He *m.* Ann-Peto, dau. of Henry de Cherterton, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. John, *b.* in 1597.
2. William, *b.* in 1598.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Sarah.
3. Penelope.

- V. THOMAS (Sir), who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VII. at Bosworth, was made a gentleman usher of the king's chamber, and had conferred upon him the bailiwick of Oulney, Bucks, and the custody of the park. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Oxenbridge, and had three sons and four daughters, viz.

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Simon.
3. Everard.

1. Anne, *m.* to Libæus Derby, of Gadsby.

2. Katherine, *m.* first, to Simon Wheeler, esq. of Kenilworth; and secondly, to John Fisher, esq. of Packington Magna. She was mother, by her second husband, of Sir Clement Fisher, bart. of Packington, and lies buried in the church there, under a monument with the arms of Fisher and Digby impaled.

3. Bridget.

4. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of St. Julian's, Herts, *m.* Elizabeth Beck, and had a son and successor,

EVERARD DIGBY, esq. who married Alice Fulbram, and had two sons, John and Thomas. The latter *m.* Maria, dau. of Francis Nele, and relict of Sampson Erds- wick, and previously of Everard Digby, esq. of Drystoke. The former,

John Digby, esq. had a son, Simon, the last of this branch of whom we have any account.

- VI. LIBÆUS (Sir), knt. of Coates and North Luffenham, whose son and heir,

THOMAS, of Coates, had an only daughter,

ANNE, *m.* to John Burton, esq. of Stockerston, in Leicestershire, to whom she carried a large estate, and by whom she had Sir Thomas Burton, knt. created a BARONET 20 JAMES I.

- VII. BENJAMIN, of London, ancestor of the DIGBYS of Ravenstone, Leicestershire.

The second son of Sir Everard,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, knt. of Coleshill, in Warwickshire, a lordship which was among the extensive grants with which he was rewarded, after the accession of HENRY VII. for his services at Bosworth, married Alice, daughter and heir of John Walleys, esq. of East Haddon, in the county of Devon, by whom he left, with three daughters, Sarah, *m.* to Nicholas Strelley; Alice, *m.* to Robert Clifton, esq. of Clifton, Notts; and Agnes, *m.* to William Tracy, esq. two sons, namely,

REGINALD, his heir.

Thomas, of Mansfield Woodehouse, Notts, whose descendant, John Digby, esq. M.P. for East Retford, in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. left a son, John, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters, co-heirs, viz.

FRANCES, *m.* in 1726, to Sir Thomas

Legard, bart. of Ganton, in Yorkshire.

PHILADELPHIA, *m.* to Sir George Cayley, bart. of Erompton.

Sir Simon Digby *d.* in 1519, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD DIGBY, esq. of Coleshill, sheriff of Leicestershire 26 and 36 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Danvers, knt. of Calthorpe, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of Coleshill, who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Sir George Throgmorton, knt. of Coughton, in the county of Warwick, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was father of

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, knt. of Coleshill, who received the honour of knighthood from Robert, Earl of Leicester, for the gallant services he performed at the siege of Zutphen, in Flanders. He *m.* Abigail, daughter of Sir Arthur Heveningham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

GEORGE, created EARL OF BRISTOL.  
(See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, knt. of Coleshill, was knighted at Dublin by Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1596, and returned to parliament for Athy, in the county of Kildare, in 1613. He *m.* Lettice, daughter and heir of Gerard, Lord Offaley,\* which lady was created Baroness of Offaley for life, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, advanced to the peerage of Ireland in 1620, as BARON DIGBY, of Geashill; and from him lineally descends the present EARL OF DIGBY. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)
2. George.
3. Gerald.
4. John.
5. Simon, M.P. for Philipstown.
6. ESSEX, of whom presently.
7. Philip, who married Margaret, relict of Sir Thomas Moore, of Croghan.

1. Lettice, *m.* to Sir Roger Langford, knt.
2. Mabel, *m.* first, to Gerald Fitzgerald, esq. of Dromana, in the county of Waterford; and secondly, to Donagh O'Brien, of Arragh.
3. Abigail, died in infancy.

Sir Robert Digby *d.* 24th May, 1618, and was buried at Coleshill. His sixth son, who

with the eldest son, have alone left male descendants.

ESSEX DIGBY, an eminent churchman, rector of Geashill, in the King's county, and of Ballycommam, in the diocese of Kildare, was made Dean of Cashel at the Restoration, and in 1670 consecrated Bishop of Dromore. He *m.* first, Thomasine, dau. of Sir William Gilbert, knt. of Kilminchey, the Queen's county, governor of the fort Leix; and secondly, Lettice Brereton. The latter he left a son, William, of Newtown, and by the former, two sons, Robert and SIMON. The latter,

SIMON DIGBY, being also bred to the church, attained the mitre, and was consecrated bishop of Limerick in 1678, from which see he was translated to Elphin in 1690. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Warner Westenra, esq. of the city of Dublin, ancestor of Lord Rossmore, and had issue to survive him,

JOHN, of Landanstown, in Kildare, M. who *m.* in 1717, Mary, only child of Dean Jeremy Marsh, and was ancestor of the DIGBYS of Landanstown. William, of Lackan, rector of Ashker in the diocese of Elphin, *m.* Olivia, daughter of John French, esq. of French Park, in the county of Roscommon, and had issue.

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. Jeremy Marsh, dean of Kilmore, and treasurer of St Patrick's, and had one son, Jeremy Marsh, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Patrick French, esq. of Monivae, and one dau. Arabella-Frances Marsh, married in 1732, to the Rev. William French, of Abby Boyle, in the county of Roscommon.

Abigail, *m.* in 1721, to the Rev. Joseph Graves, rector of Geashill, and vicar general of the diocese of Kildare.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Birtles, esq. of Ardnegrath, in Westmeath.

Jane, *m.* to Patrick French, esq. of Monivae, in the county of Galway.

Rebecca, *m.* in 1721, to John King, esq. of Charlestown, in Roscommon.

The third son,

THE REV. BENJAMIN DIGBY, prebendary and rector of Geashill, in the King's county, married 26th September, 1734, Mary, dau. and heir of Lewis Jones, esq. of Osbertstown, in the county of Kildare, descended from the Right Hon. Sir Theophilus Jones, son of the bishop of Killaloe, and brother of the bishops of Meath and Kildare. This lady he left at his decease, in March, 1769, a daughter, Mary, *m.* to the very Rev. William Digby, dean of Clonfert, and several sons, of whom the eldest.

THE REV. SIMON DIGBY, of Osbertstown in Kildare, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of

\* GERARD, Lord Offaley, predeceased his father, the eleventh Earl of Kildare, having *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Frances Knolleys, K. G. and sister of Lettice, Countess of Leicester, which Lettice, by her first marriage with the Earl of Essex, was mother of the distinguished and ill-fated favourite of Queen ELIZABETH.

Rev. Jeremy Marsh, D. D. grandson of Francis Marsh, archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, esq. bishop of Down and Connor, and left at his decease, in 1824, *inter alios*, a daughter, Jane, *m.* to Charles Annesley, esq. of Ballisax, in the county of Kildare, lineal descendant of Sir Francis Annesley, first Viscount Valentia, and a son and heir, the present REV. JOHN DIGBY, of Osbertstown.

*Arms*—Az. a fleur-de-lis arg. quartering, with others, Pakenham, Ellys, Walleys, Danvers, Fitzgerald, Valence, Monchensy, Marshall, Strongbow, De Clare, Macmorrough, and Jones.

*Crest*—An ostrich arg. holding in the beak a horseshoe or.

*Motto*—Deo non fortuna.

*Estates*—In the counties of Kildare and Meath.

*Seats*—Osbertstown, in Kildare, and New Park, in Meath.

### Digby, of Drystoke.

SIR EVERARD DIGBY, *knt.* Lord of Tilton and Drystoke, eldest of the seven sons of Everard Digby, of Tilton, by Jacqueta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, was sheriff of Rutland in 1459, 1486, and 1499, and M.P. for that county from the 25th to the 38th HENRY VI. He fought gallantly at Bosworth in support of HENRY VII. and *d.* in 1509, leaving a son and heir,

SIR EVERARD DIGBY, *knt.* of Drystoke, sheriff of Rutland in 1513, 1518, 1528, and 1532, and for Leicester and Warwick in 1511. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir John Heyden, *knt.* of the county of Norfolk, and dying in 1540, was *s.* by his son,

KENELM DIGBY, of Drystoke, sheriff of Rutland in 1541, 1549, 1554, 1561, 1567, and 1585, and M. P. for that county from 1 EDWARD VI. to 14 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, dau. of sir Anthony Cope, *knt.* of Hanwell, in Oxfordshire, vicechamberlain to Catherine, Queen of HENRY VIII. and died in 1590, leaving issue,

1. KENELM, who succeeded his father at Stoke Dry, and had a daughter, Katharine, who *m.* her kinsman, James Digby, esq. of North Luffenham, by whom, as will hereafter appear, she was ancestor of the late James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, heir male of that branch, whose nephew and heir was the late John-Digby Fowell, of Black Hall and Diptford, in Devon, who thus derived from the eldest, as well as from a younger, branch of the Digby family.

II. GREGORY, who *d.* young.

III. EVERARD, who *s.* his brother, Kenelm, at Stoke Dry.

IV. ANTHONY, of Ashton, in Rutland, who *d. s. p.*

V. JOHN, of Luton, in Rutland, who *m.* twice, and had issue two sons and four daughters, of whom KENELM, the eldest son, was twenty years old in 1618.

VI. ANNE, *m.* in April, 1567, to Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham Castle, in the county of Northampton, and *d.* 17th February, 1611, leaving a son and heir,

LEWIS WATSON, created Lord Rockingham, in 1645, ancestor of the Earls and Marquisses of Rockingham, the Barons Sondes and Monson. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

EVERARD DIGBY, third son, and heir to his brother, Kenelm, at Drystoke, was fellow of John's College, Cambridge, a man of learning, and publisher of several works. He *d.* in 1592, leaving issue by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Neale, of Keythorpe, in the county of Leicester, (and great-granddaughter of Sir Thomas Neale, of Keythorpe, by his wife, Mary, daughter of John Digby, of Walby,) beside a younger son, John, of whom no account is given, and two daughters, Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Wright, of Suffolk, and Elizabeth; two sons,

1. SIR EVERARD, his heir.

II. George, of Sandon, whose only surviving child,

Jane, *m.* Charles, fourth Lord Gerard, of Gerards Bromley, and had an only son,

DIGBY, fifth Lord Gerard, who by his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Gerard, Earl of Macclesfield, left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who married James, fourth Duke of Hamilton, and first Duke of Brandon, K. G. to whom she carried large estates in the counties of Leicester and Stafford; in consequence of disputes respecting the inheritance with Charles Lord Mohun, also descended from Gerard, his grace fought a duel with that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 13th November, 1712, when both fell. From this marriage descends



the present Alexander-Hamilton Douglas, 10th Duke of Hamilton, &c. in Scotland, and 7th Duke of Brandon, &c. in England. (See BURKE'S *Peerage* for those titles.)

The eldest son,

SIR EVERARD DIGBY, knt. of Drystoke, *b.* in 1581, and knighted by JAMES I. was one of the handsomest men of his time, and by the accomplishments of his mind reputed one of the finest gentlemen in England. Being led by religious motives to engage in the Gunpowder Plot, he was convicted on the 27th, and beheaded 30th January, 1605, at the west end of St. Paul's Church, at the early age of twenty-four, leaving by his wife, Mary, daughter and heir of William Mulsho, esq. of Gothurst, in the county of Bucks, with whom he had a large fortune, two sons,

I. KENELM (Sir), his heir.

II. John (Sir), who served on the royal side through the civil wars, was a major-general in the western part of England, and killed in his majesty's service.

The elder son was the celebrated

SIR KENELM DIGBY, knt. of Gothurst, *b.* 11th June, 1603, reputed one of the most faithful adherents of the royal cause during the civil war, and an exile in consequence during the Commonwealth. "He was born," says Aubrey, "to 3000*l.* a-year. His seat was Gothurst, in Bucks, but he had a fair estate also in Rutlandshire. By the expenses of the civil war and his generous mind he contracted great debts." This ORNAMENT OF ENGLAND, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books, was a great benefactor to the Bodleian Library, by presenting it, in 1633, with a large collection of MSS., increased the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661, was appointed one of the council on the first settlement of the Royal Society, and died at his house in Covent Garden 11th June, 1665; "and," says Aubrey, "in consequence of a great falling out between him and his then only surviving son John, he settled his estates upon one Cornwallis, a subtle solicitor and a member of the House of Commons, who put the son to much charge in law." He *m.* the renowned beauty Venetia,\* youngest of the three surviving

daughters and co-heirs (by Lady Lucy Percy daughter and co-heir of Thomas, seventh Earl of Northumberland) of Sir Edward Stanley, K. B. of Tong Castle, in the county of Salop, son and heir by his wife Margaret daughter and co-heir of Sir George Vernon of the Peak, county of Derby, of Sir Thomas Stanley, knt. of Winwick, in Lancashire second son of Edward, the great Earl of Derby, K. B. K. G. by his first wife Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. By Venetia, Sir Kenelm had with a daughter, Margery, two sons,

I. KENELM, who also served actively on the royal side in the civil war, and was killed in the faint struggle made by Henry Rich, Earl of Holland, on the part of CHARLES I. 7th July, 1648. He died unm.

II. JOHN, heir to his father.

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of Gothurst, second son and heir, inherited under many disadvantages and vexations the most part of his father's estates. He *m.* twice: first, the Lady Catharine Howard, eldest surviving daughter of Henry Howard, Earl of Arundel, Norfolk and Surrey, and sister of Thomas Howard, restored to the Dukedom of Norfolk; and secondly, Margaret, fourth daughter of Sir Edward Longueville, first baronet, of Wolverton, in Bucks, by Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, of Staines, and had issue by her two daughters, his co-heirs,

I. Margareta-Maria, who *m.* twice first, Sir John Conway, bart. of Brodrythan, in Flintshire, by whom she had one son and one daughter,

1. Henry Conway, esq. who *d. v. p.* having issue by his wife Honora daughter and heir of — Ravenscroft, esq. of Britton, in Flintshire, an only child,

Honora Conway, *m.* to Sir John Glynne, of Hawarden Castle, county of Flint, sixth baronet, and ancestor, by her, of the present Sir Stephen-Richard Glynne, of Hawarden Castle, ninth baronet. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. Margareta Conway, *m.* to her kinsman, Sir Thomas Longueville, third baronet, of East Measham, in Denbighshire, and of Prestatyn, in Flintshire, both of which properties she took to him, and had issue three daughters,

1. Maria-Margareta Longueville.

2. Conway Longueville.

3. Harry Longueville.

II. Charlotte-Theophila, *m.* in 1687 Richard Mostyn, esq. of Penbeddug

\* There is a picture of Sir Kenelm Digby in Lodge's Portraits, and many painted portraits of him exist. There is one also of this Venetia Lady Digby, and another of her mother, Lady Lucy Hanby, in Harding's Biogr. Mirror, vol. iii. See Venetia Lady Digby's character in Clarendon; also the more extraordinary account given of her by Aubrey.

in Flintshire, third and youngest son of Sir Roger Mostyn, bart. of Mostyn, and *d.* 17th March, 1693, having issue one son and three daughters,

1. Richard Mostyn, *d. s. p.*
1. Penelope Mostyn, who *d.* a nun abroad.
2. Bridget Mostyn, *m.* to Lytton Lytton, esq. of Knebworth, in Hertfordshire, and *d. s. p.*
3. Charlotte Mostyn, eventual sole heiress, *m.* to Richard Williams, esq. third son of Sir William Williams, of Llanvorda, in Shropshire, second baronet, and brother to Sir Watkyn-Williams Wynne, bart. and had a son,

Richard Williams, *b.* in 1728, who *d.* young.

#### Digby, of North Luffenham and Red Hall.

SIR JOHN DIGBY, *knt.* of Eye Kettleby, in the county of Leicester, third son of Everard Digby, of Drystoke, by Jacqueta, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, was knighted by HENRY VII. for his services at the field of Bosworth; appointed knight-mareschal of his household, steward to the priory of Lewes in Sussex, sheriff, in 1515, for the counties of Warwick and Leicester, and for the shire of Rutland in 1491, 1517, and 1523. In 1511 he accompanied Sir Edward Poynings, with 1500 archers, in aid of Margaret, Duchess of Savoy, daughter of the Emperor Maximilian, and Governess of Flanders and the Low Countries appertaining to Charles, the young prince of Castile, against the Duke of Guilders, and restored peace to that country: after which, in 1513, he attended HENRY VIII. to France, and fought valiantly at the battle of Therouenne. He *d.* in the 25th of that reign, 1533, and was buried at Melton, where, as well as at Frisby, a monument was raised to his memory, both adorned with his coat armour, the former bearing an epitaph. By his wife Katharine, daughter of Sir Nicholas Griffin, K.B. of Braybrook, county of Northampton, he had issue, (beside a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Hercy, esq. of Grove, county of Nottingham, whose son Sir John Hercy, *knt. d. s. p.*) two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*, and

SIMON DIGBY, esq. of Eye Kettleby, pensioner to HENRY VIII., and sheriff of the county of Rutland in 1548 and 55, who by his wife Katharine, daughter of Christopher Clapham, esq. of Beamesley, in the county of York, and had four sons and four daughters, Roger, John, Simon, Augustin; Anne, Elizabeth, Dorothy, and Maria. He *d.* 2nd Queen ELIZABETH, 1561, and was buried under a monument on the north side of

North Luffenham church, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

ROGER DIGBY, esq. who possessing a moiety of that manor, settled at North Luffenham, in Rutland. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Cheney, esq. of Shardellows, in the county of Bucks, and dying in 1582, was buried under a monument by his father. His son and heir,

JAMES DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham, living in 1633, by his first wife Katharine before named, daughter of his kinsman, Kenelm Digby, esq. of Drystoke, the then head of the family, had, with a daughter, Ursula, *m.* to George Clifford, esq. of Brackenburgh, in Lincolnshire, a son and heir,

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of Richard Martin, esq. of Long Melford, in Suffolk, by his second wife, Barbara, daughter of Thomas Daniel, esq. of Acton, in that county, and had issue,

JAMES DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham, who by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of James Ravenscroft, esq. of the county of Middlesex, had five sons and four daughters: James, John, George, Joseph, and Simon; Mary, *m.* to Maurice Rich, esq. Elizabeth, Katharine, and Magdalen. Of the sons, the youngest,

SIMON DIGBY, esq. eventually succeeded as heir to North Luffenham. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Saunderson, esq. of Millersden, county of Leicester, and was buried in North Luffenham church 7th October, 1729, leaving issue by her, who surviving him sixteen years was there buried 21st April, 1745, beside a son, George, who *d.* young, and was buried there 12th December, 1710, two sons,

1. KENELM, of North Luffenham, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of George Denshire, esq. of Stamford, who died in childbed, and was buried in North Luffenham church, 12th June, 1738; and her husband, who survived her only five years, on the 26th August, 1743. Their issue was, (besides three sons and two daughters, Kenelm, Kenelm, James, Lucy, and Katharine, who all *d.* young,) a son, JOHN, heir, and two daughters, Magdalen, *b.* in 1733; *m.* to the Rev. Henry Best, of Lincoln, (and had issue a son, who *m.* and had issue, and a daughter, Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Willis, of Burton, county of Lincoln,) and Katharine, *b.* in 1737; *m.* to Edward Lilly, esq. of Lincoln; Kenelm's son and heir,

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham, *b.* 24th February, 1727; *m.* Deborah, daughter of John Fardell, esq. of London, *s. p.* He *d.* 19th May, 1758, aged thirty-

one, and was buried in North Luffenham church, where is a monument to his memory and that of his wife, who was there buried, 14th October, 1771. At his death the Luffenham estates devolved upon the heir male, his cousin John, eldest son of his uncle.

- II. JAMES, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

JAMES DIGBY, esq. of Red Hall, in Bourne, county of Lincoln, *b.* in 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of — Warwick, esq. of Red Hall, and dying 20th August, 1751, aged forty-four, was buried in the church of Bourne, where is a monument to his memory. His will is dated 3rd February, 1747. He had (with five children, Joseph, Robert, Sarah, Catharine, and Katherine, who *d.* young,)

- I. JOHN, of North Luffenham, eldest son and heir, *b.* at Red Hall in 1730, who *s.* as heir male of this branch, on the death of his cousin James in 1751, to the North Luffenham seat and estates. He *d.* unm. circa 1777, on the 9th of January, of which year his will is dated. He had sold in 1771 Digby House and estates to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, bart. father of the present baronet.\*
- II. JAMES, of Red Hall, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate of the county of Lincoln, *b.* at Red Hall in 1735; *m.* twice, first, at Dowsby, Mary, daughter of — Green, esq. who *d.* *s. p.*: and, secondly, at Bourne, 28th July, 1796, Katharine, daughter and sole heiress of the Rev. Humphrey Hyde, vicar of Bourne and rector of Dowsby, and last male descendant of the family of Hyde, of the county of Lincoln, by whom he also had no issue. Mr. Digby died at Red Hall, 7th August, 1811, aged seventy-six, and was buried in the church of Bourne, where is a monument to his memory; and being the last male of the North Luffenham branch, its representation, as will be seen, devolved upon his nephew, John Digby Fowell, of Blackhall and Diptford, in Devon, son and heir of his elder sister Mary; but by his will, made shortly before his death, Mr. Digby bequeathed, contrary to the expecta-

tion of his nephew and heir at law — to whom and to his brothers, as well as to his children, the additional name of Digby had been given anticipating the inheritance — all his estates and large property to his younger sister Henrietta, Mrs. Pouncefort. His second wife survived him until the 29th February, 1836, and is buried, aged sixty-three, under a monument to her memory in Bourne church, to which, amidst many other charitable bequests, she left 500*l.* to be invested towards the better maintenance of the organist.

- III. George, *b.* at Red Hall in 1739; *d.* unm. in April, 1797; and buried in Bourne church, where is a monument to his memory. His will dated 30th December, 1795.
- IV. Richard, *b.* at Red Hall in 1744; *d.* unm. circa 1779.
- I. Elizabeth, *b.* there in 1731; *d.* unm. 28th May, 1793, aged sixty-two, and buried in Brickhill church, Bucks, where is a monument to her memory.
- II. Mary, *b.* at Red Hall in 1733; *d.* at Bourne, 28th January, 1753, John Fowell, esq. of Blackhall and Diptford, in Devon, and had issue three sons, the eldest of whom, the only one who married and left issue, was the late

JOHN DIGBY FOWELL, of Blackhall and Diptford, *b.* at Blackhall, 20th January, 1765, who on the death, in August, 1711, of his uncle, James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, *s. p.* became representative of this the third principal branch of the family of Digby, derived also, as we have shown, from the senior branch of Dryston. He *m.* 24th July, 1793, at Hberton, in Devon, Sarah,† second daughter and co-heir, (by I. bella, daughter and co-heir of Kirkham,) of Peter Knowlton, esq. of Washbourne House, that parish. By her, who died at Clifton 31st of December, 1813, aged forty-eight, and buried in the abbey at Bath, the side of her husband's mother, and to whom there is a monument in the church of Hberton, Mr. Digby Fowell issue five sons and four daughters.

- III. Henrietta, *b.* in 1750, and baptised

\* Digby House, which name it still bears, had a private mausoleum in the garden, which is now used as a greenhouse by Sir Henry Heathcote, Sir Gilbert's youngest son, where it is supposed many of this branch of the family were interred.

† Her sister, Mary, *m.* Miles Sandys, esq. of West Lavington, by whom she was mother of the present Sir Edwyn-Bayntun Sandys, bart. *Burke's Peerage.*)



at Bourne, 10th of June in that year, *m.* there 12th January, 1769, George Pouncefort, esq. of Witham on the Hill, Lincolnshire, a major in the army, (only son of Edward Pouncefort, esq. of Early Court, county of Berks,) who *d.* 8th Oct. 1786, aged forty-one, and was buried in Great Brickhill church, Bucks, where are monuments to his, his wife's, and children's memories. On the death of her last only surviving brother, the above James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, the last male heir of the Luffenham branch, on 7th August, 1811,

*s. p.* Mrs. Pouncefort, succeeded by a will dated in his last illness and shortly before his decease to the bulk of his long accumulated wealth, real and personal, to the entire exclusion of the issue of her elder sister, Mrs. Fowell. She *d.* at her residence in Welbeck Street, 19th November, 1822, aged seventy-three, intestate, and was buried in Great Brickhill church, having had issue three sons and one daughter. The eldest son is the present PHILIP-DUNCOMBE-PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, esq. of Great Brickhill. (See vol. ii. p. 76.)

## WYVILL, OF CONSTABLE BURTON.

WYVILL, MARMADUKE, esq. of Constable Burton, in the county of York, *b.* 14th February, 1791; *m.* 12th December, 1813, Rachel, daughter of Richard Slater Milnes, esq. of Fryston, M. P. for the city of York, and has issue,



MARMADUKE.  
Christopher-Edward.  
Richard-Rodes.

Sara-Maria.  
Henrietta-Catherine.  
Elizabeth-Jane.

Mr. Wyvill, who succeeded his father in 1822, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county, and was twice member for the city of York.

### Lineage.

The family of Wyvill, of ancient knightly degree, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its founder in England,

SIR HUMPHREY D'WYVILL, knt. of Slingsby Castle, appears on the roll of Battle Abbey, as one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror. His son and successor,

SIR JOHN D'WYVILL, living *temp.* WILLIAM Rufus, married a daughter of Sir John Fulthorpe, knt. and was father of

OLIVER D'WYVILL, living in the reigns of STEPHEN and HENRY II. He *m.* Grace, daughter of Sir John Vescey, knt. and was father of

SIR JOHN D'WYVILL, living *temp.* King JOHN. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Adam Bruce, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT D'WYVILL, living *temp.* HENRY III. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Deleneyre, esq. Lord of Blansby, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE D'WYVILL, knt. who *m.* in the reign of EDWARD I. a daughter of Sir John Elton, knt. and was father of

ROBERT D'WYVILL, who was returned in 1294,\* one of the knights of the shire for Leicester. His son and successor,

SIR THOMAS D'WYVILL, *temp.* RICHARD II. married Dorcas, daughter of Sir Randolph Bulmer, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Randolph Gowler, knt. and was father of

ROBERT WYVILL, living *temp.* HENRY V. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Edmund Darrel, esq. and had a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD WYVILL, who fought under the Lancastrian banner at the battle of Towton, and was there slain. His son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, esq. married in the reign of EDWARD V. a daughter of Richard Lassels, and was *s.* by his son,

\* About the same time flourished Robert d'Wyvill, who became keeper of the great seal, and rising high in royal favour, was made bishop of Salisbury.

ROBERT WYVILL, living in the reign of RICHARD III. who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Pigot, esq. and had a son and successor,

ROBERT WYVILL, esq. of Rippon and Little Burton, in Yorkshire, living 13 HENRY VIII. married Anne, daughter of Sir John Norton, and had, (with four daughters Margaret, *m.* to Richard Beaumont, esq. of Whitley; Agnes, *m.* to Richard Askew, esq. of Firbye; Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Middleton, esq. of Nether Stodleye, and Dorothy, *m.* to Richard Dodsworth, esq. of Thornton Watlass,) a son and successor,

MARMADUKE WYVILL, esq. of Little Burton, who represented Ripon in 1553, and shortly afterward received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* first, Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir Ralph Fitz Randolph, knt. of Spennithorne, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter, and eventual co-heir, of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Masham; secondly, lady Billingham, widow of Sir Roger Billingham, knt.; and thirdly, Dorothy, relict of Sir William St. Quintin, knt. By the first, he left a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, esq. of Constable Burton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of the Hon. John Scrope, younger son of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, knt. of Constable Burton, who was returned to several parliaments in the reign of ELIZABETH by the borough of Richmond, and created a BARONET by JAMES I. 25th November, 1611. He *m.* Magdalen, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, knt. of Thorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHER, aged fifty in 1612, who *d. v. p.* leaving by Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Stapleton, knt. of Wighill, in Yorkshire,

MARMADUKE, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, *d. unm.*

William, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Leonard Musgrave, esq. of Johnby, son and heir of Sir William Musgrave, bart. of Hayton, and had a son,

Christopher, of Johnby, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Timothy Fetherston, knt. of Kirkswald, in Cumberland.

Edward or Edmund.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Bellingham, of Lincolnshire.

Olive, *m.* to Cuthbert Collingwood, esq. of Eslington, in Northumberland.

Mary, *m.* first, to John Wylde, esq.

of Hunton, and secondly, to Anthony, second son of Sir Butram Bulmer, knt.

Katherine, *m.* to John Wharton esq. of Kirby Thore, Westmoreland.

Philippa, *m.* to Richard Sale, gent. of Hopeacre, in Lancashire.

- ii. Marmaduke, of Croydon, in Surrey, living in 1623, who *m.* first, Judith, daughter of William Morley, of Glind in Sussex, and secondly, Judith, daughter of William Braby, of Suffolk.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Humphrey.

- v. Francis, rector of Spennithorne, who died in 1649, leaving by Helen, his wife, daughter of Thomas Norton esq. of Burneby, three sons,

Thomas, of Bellerby, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Christopher Place, esq. of Dinsdale, in Durham, and left an only daughter.

Edward, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Pierson, esq. of Richmond, by whom he had one son, Edward, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Norton, esq. of Dishford, by whom he had another son, Francis.

Rowland, *d. s. p.*

vi. Robert.

vii. William, of York, barrister-at-law.

viii. John, of Bardonin, in Yorkshire.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Phillips, esq. of Calgarth, in Westmoreland.

- ii. Maria, *m.* first, to Francis Briggs, Malton, and secondly, to Thomas Percehay, esq. of Riton, both in Yorkshire.

Sir Marmaduke, died between November 1616, and 12th March, 1617, and was *s.* his grandson,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, second baronet of Constable Burton, high sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 9th CHARLES I. During the troubles of that monarch's reign, Sir Marmaduke was a distinguished royalist, a sufferer, having been twice plundered by Cromwell's troops, and finally compelled to pay £1343, composition for his estates. *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, knt. of Sedbury, in the county of York, and had, with several other sons who died unm.

- i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

i. Mary, *m.* to Arthur Beckwith, esq. of Aldborough, Yorkshire.

- ii. Jane, *m.* to Robert Wyld, esq. of Hunton, in Yorkshire.

iii. Isabel, *m.* to the Hon. James Darcy, of Sedbury Park, Yorkshire.

iv. Grace, *m.* to George Witham, esq. of Cliffe.

v. Olive, *m.* to George Meinill, esq. of Aldborough.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Dalton, knt. of Hawkeswell. (See vol. i. p. 529.)

vii. Anne, *m.* to Thomas younger brother of Sir William Dalton, knt.

viii. Dorothy, died unm.

Sir Marmaduke died in 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, third baronet of Constable Burton, who was elected M.P. for Richmond, in Yorkshire, at the Restoration. He *m.* Ursula, eldest daughter of Conyers, Lord Darcy, created Earl of Holderness, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Francis, receiver general of the land tax for Yorkshire, Durham, and Northumberland, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Cayley, bart. of Brompton, in Yorkshire, and died 22nd October, 1717, aged seventy, leaving three daughters, viz.

Ursula, *m.* to Leonard Childers, esq. of Carr House, in the county of York. (See vol. ii. p. 229.)

Barbara, died unm.

Frances.

iii. Christopher, D. D. dean of Ripon, who died in 1710, aged fifty-nine, leaving two sons, Christopher and William.

i. Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Tankard, esq. son and heir of Sir Charles Tankard, knt. of Whixley.

ii. Barbara, *m.* to St. John Thompson, esq. of Crawley, Bedfordshire.

Sir Christopher died in 1665, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WYVILL, fourth baronet, of Constable Burton, *b.* in 1645, who *m.* Anne, only daughter of James Brooke, esq. of Ellingthorp, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

i. MARMADUKE, his heir.

ii. D'Arcy, who died at Derby, 5th January, 1734, leaving three sons, viz.

1. William, who settled in America, and died there about the year 1750, leaving a son,

MARMADUKE, who in 1774, succeeded his kinsman, Sir Marmaduke, as seventh baronet, and if not barred by alienage, being American subjects, his heirs still enjoy the title.

2. Edward, general supervisor of Excise at Edinburgh, who *m.* 18th December, 1737, Christian

Catherine, daughter of William Clifton, esq. of that city, and died 12th March, 1791, leaving an only son,

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently, as inheritor of Constable Burton, upon the demise, in 1774, of Sir Marmaduke, the sixth baronet.

3. Hale, of the city of York, *m.* and had issue.

i. Priscilla, *m.* to Major Kemp.

ii. Ursula, *d.* unm.

Sir William died in 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, fifth baronet, of Constable Burton, who was M.P. for Richmond, 7 WILLIAM III. and 1 *Queen ANNE*, and became subsequently a commissioner of Excise. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, maid of honour to *Queens CATHERINE and MARY*, daughter of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Colonel Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in Suffolk, governor of Wallingford, (see vol. iii. p. 663,) and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.

Thomas, accountant general of the Excise, *d.* unm. in 1731.

Christopher, a commissioner of Excise for North Britain, and comptroller of the Excise cash in England. He *m.* first in 1723, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Stephen Martin Leake, of Beddington, in Surrey, and by her, who died 19th May, 1731, had a daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, but *d. s. p.* 23rd July, 1783.

Christopher Wyvill *m.* secondly in 1738, Henrietta, second daughter and co-heir of Francis Asty, esq. of Black Notley, in Essex, and by her, who died in 1742, had issue,

MARMADUKE-ASTY, who succeeded as 6th baronet.

He *m.* thirdly, Anne Thayer, and died 26th April, 1752.

Anne, *m.* to John Wyvill, esq. of Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, and *d. s. p.* Margaret, *m.* to John Purcell, esq. and died in 1755, *s. p.*

Ursula, *m.* to Mr. Jones, of Furnival's Court, London.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gee.

Sir Marmaduke died in October, 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, fifth baronet, of Constable Burton, *b.* in 1692, who *m.* Carey, daughter of Edward Coke, esq. of Holkham, in Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* in 1753-4, was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR MARMADUKE-ASTY WYVILL, sixth ba-



ronet, of Constable Burton, who died unm. at Bath, 23rd February, 1774, and was s. in his estates by his brother-in-law and cousin,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, who m. two wives, by the first, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, bart. he had no issue to survive, but by the second, he had

MARMADUKE, his heir.

Christopher, post captain R. N.

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Fingal and Spennythorne, who m. Frances - Pulleine, relict of Frederick Dodsworth, D. D.

Sarah, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, rector of Bedale.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. to the Rev. John J. T. Monson.

Catherine.

Mr. Wyvill died in March, 1822, and was s. by his son, the present MARMADUKE WYVILL esq. of Constable Burton.

*Arms*—Gu. three chevronels interlaced vair, and a chief or.

*Crest*—A wyvern arg.

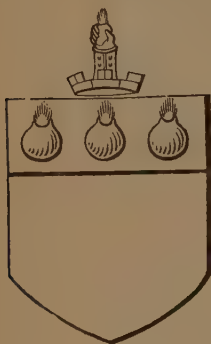
*Motto*—Par la volonté de Dieu.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire and Essex.

*Seat*—Constable Burton, near Bedale.

## BOYCOTT, OF RUDGE.

BOYCOTT, THOMAS, esq. of Rudge Hall, in the county of Salop; m. at Malpas in Cheshire, July, 1801, Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas Tarleton, esq. of Bolesworth Castle, in the latter county, b. Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Lawrence Robinson, esq. of Clithero, and has had issue,



Thomas, d. unm. in 1827, and was buried at Whitchurch Emma.

Charlotte, d. unm. in 1824, and was buried at Whitchurch

Harriet, m. in 1828, to Francis Harries, esq.

Louisa-Mary-Catharine.

Mr. Boycott succeeded his father 29th June, 1798. In that year he served as captain of the regiment of ancient Britons in the Irish rebellion.

### Lineage.

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, esq. of Buildwas, in Shropshire, possessor of Boycott in that county, in 1605, was father of

WILLIAM BOYCOTT, esq. of Buildwas, who m. Eleanor, second daughter of Sylvanus Lacon, esq. of West Coppice, by Grace, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. of Pillaton, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

SYLVANUS, of Buildwas, in 1654, and of Hinton, in Salop, in 1663. He had a patent of arms granted, temp.

CHARLES II. His grandson,

THOMAS, of Hinton, m. Philadelphia, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Cotton, bart. of Combermere, in Cheshire.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Holland, esq. a magistrate for Shropshire in 1663.

Sarah, m. in 1654, William Warter, esq. of Swancote, in Salop, and d. in 1673, leaving a son,

John Warter, of Rudge Hall, in Shropshire, b. 7th December,

1656, killed by a fall from his horse in returning from Wolverhampton, leaving an only child

CATHERINE, m. 10th December, 1742, William Boycott esq. of Uppington, in Shropshire.

William Boycott died prior to 1663. His second son,

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, esq. of Buildwas, living in 1663, was grandfather of three brothers

FRANCIS, of Doctor's Commons in 1742, died before 1760, leaving a daughter Sarah, m. to John Haynes, esq. Cranford.

WILLIAM, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Uppington, in Salop, who m. 10th December, 1742, Catherine, only child of John Warter, esq. of Rudge Hall in Shropshire, but d. 22nd August 1762, s. p. His wife d. at Rudge 1743.

RICHARD, of whose line we have to trace The youngest,

THE REV. RICHARD BOYCOTT, was minister

ter of Whittington, near Upton Magna, in Shropshire. He *m.* and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Rudge Hall, lieut.-col. in the army, *d.* in 1788.

William, who possessed the Dosthill estate, near Tamworth. He *m.* Mary Bulkley, and died in or about 1765, leaving issue,

Gertrude, *d.* unm.

Catherine.

Ann, *d.* unm 22nd December, 1798.

Sarah, *m.* Edward Jenkins, esq. of Charlton in Salop, and *d.* in 1782, leaving issue,

Robert Jenkins, of Charlton Hill, *m.* and had issue.

Emma Jenkins, *m.* Francis Harries, esq. and left with other issue, Francis Harries, who *m.* Harriet, daughter of Thomas Boycott, esq. of Rudge Hall.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BOYCOTT, esq. of Wrexham, became afterwards of Rudge Hall, Salop. He *m.* Jane youngest daughter of John Puleston, esq. of Pickhill, in Denbighshire, and by her, who died at Gloucester, in October, 1803, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, capt. 34th regiment *d.* unm. in the Island of St. Vincent.

Charles, major 16th light dragoons, *m.* Wilhelmina, daughter of Christopher Smythe, esq. and granddaughter of Christopher Symthe, esq. of Northampton, but by her, who *d.* 14th January, 1807, aged twenty-three, had no issue.

Frances, *m.* to John Hayman, esq. major 9th regiment and dying in 1815, left issue,

Charles Hayman, *d.* unm. in the East Indies.

Frances Hayman, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. Kenelm Somerville, capt. R. N.

Emma, *m.* in 1793, to Edward Ravenscroft, esq. of Upper Harley Street, London.

Harriet, *m.* in 1801, to Henry Lannoy Hunter, esq. of Beech Hill, and died in 1829, leaving issue,

Henry-Lannoy Hunter, *m.* and has issue.

Mary-Jane Hunter, *m.* to John, eldest son, of Sir Charles Forbes, bart.

Harriet Hunter.

Sophia, *m.* to William Bowen, M. D. of Bath, and *d. s. p.* in 1829.

Maria, *m.* 19th July, 1810, to Francis, 4th Lord Guildford, and *d. s. p.* in 1821.

Charlotte.

Louisa-Victoria, *m.* to Walter Smythe, esq. of Branbridge, Hants, and had issue,

Louisa-Mary Smythe, *m.* in 1832, to Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst.

Georgiana-Charlotte Smythe, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. George Augustus Craven.

Mr. Boycott *d.* 29th June, 1798, was interred at Whitchurch, and succeeded by his son, the present THOMAS BOYCOTT, esq. of Rudge Hall.

*Arms*—Gu. on a chief arg. three fireballs ppr.

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet, an arm couped at the elbow, in armour, in the hand a fireball, all ppr.

*Estates*—In Shropshire.

*Seat*—Rudge Hall, Salop.

## SMITH, OF ELMSHURST.

SMITH, JOHN, esq. of Elmshurst, in the county of Stafford; *m.* at Trentham, in that shire, in 1801, Elizabeth, third daughter of John Turner, esq. and has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, of Parkfields, near Stone, *b.* 19th September, 1804, *m.* at Ripley Castle, Yorkshire, Frances, daughter of John Atkinson, esq. of Maple Hays, in the county of Stafford, and has issue,

Constance-Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow, in Lichfield.  
Ellen, bapt. at Crosby, in Lancashire.

William-Henry, *b.* 27th October, 1806.

Frederick-Jeremiah, *b.* 23rd August, 1808.

Mr. Smith, who is a magistrate for the county of Stafford, and a deputy lieutenant of that shire, as well as of Suffolk, served the office of sheriff of the former in 1816.



## Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. DR. SMITH, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, had two sons, EDMUND and JOHN. The elder, Edmund Smith, was father of Sir Thomas Smith, knt. of Chester, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Brereton, and had a son, Sir Lawrence Smith, of Hough. The younger,

JOHN SMITH, was father of

WILLIAM SMITH, who left a son and heir,

THOMAS SMITH, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SMITH, esq. of Heath End House, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, living in 1614, who in that year, had his arms confirmed by St. George, Norroy king of arms, at the visitation then taken. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Humfrey Weston, esq. of Madeley, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Ralph; Anne, wife of John Fernehough; Eleanor; Jane; and Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS SMITH, esq. aged thirty in 1614, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Yonge, esq. of Keynton, and had two sons, Thomas and Samuel. The elder,

THOMAS SMITH, esq. *m.* (settlement dated 1656,) Elizabeth Gregson, but had no issue. By his will, dated 25th December, 1694, he devised his estates to his brother,

SAMUEL SMITH, esq. who had two sons, SAMUEL and Jeremiah, and two daughters, Sarah and Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Wood. The elder son,

SAMUEL SMITH, esq. of Hanley, in Staffordshire, espoused (marriage settlement

dated 1696,) Mary James, of Chester, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS SMITH, esq. tenant in tail by settlement of 1696. He *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Charles Nicholls, esq. of Great Fenton, in Staffordshire, and had issue, Jeremiah, Thomas, Sarah, and Margaret. Mr. Smith died 2nd April, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, esq. high sheriff of Staffordshire, 2 GEORGE III. who *m.* first, Margaret, sister of the first Earl St. Vincent, who died in childhood *s.p.* and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Jervis, esq. of Darlaston in Staffordshire. By her who died about 1796, he had issue,

Jeremiah, *d.* young, buried at Stoke.

CHARLES, *d.* unm. in 1795.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Grace, *m.* to the Rev. William Greenwood, of Bath, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Mr. Smith died in 1792, and was buried at Stoke. His only surviving son is the present JOHN SMITH, esq. of Elmhurst.

*Arms*—Gu. two bars wavy erm. on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant. issuant sa. armed and langued gu.

*Crest*—An ostrich holding in the beak horse shoe, ppr.

*Estates*—In Staffordshire.

*Seat*—Elmhurst, Staffordshire.

## LLOYD, OF DAN-YR-ALLT.

LLOYD, JOHN-WILLIAM, esq. of Dan-yr-allt, in the county of Caermarthen *b.* 3rd September, 1781, *m.* 29th January, 1807, Anna Maria, fifth daughter of John Longley, esq. of Boley Hill Kent, recorder of Rochester, and has issue,



JOHN-PHILIPPS, *b.* 27th April, 1808.

Henry-Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 9th August, 1809.

St. Vincent, *b.* 23rd December, 1810.

Joseph-Howard-Francis, *b.* 29th May, 1812.

William-Christopher, *b.* 26th August, 1815.

Herbert, *b.* 26th December, 1821.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 6th September, 1836, to William, only son of Robert Peel, esq. of Talias, in Caermarthen shire.

Charlotte-Louisa-Frances.

Sophia-Catherine-Martha.

Rosamund-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lloyd, who is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Caermarthen and Kent, succeeded to the estates in September, 1825, upon the demise of Sir Thomas Stepney, bart. under the will of Admiral William Lloyd, to whom he was distant related, both being descended from collateral branches of the same family.



## Lineage.

CADIFOR AP DYFNWAL, Lord of Castel Howel, Gilfachwyn, Pantystrymon, &c. lineally descended from RHODRI MWR, or the Great, (see family of Owen, of Glansevern, p. 380.) lived in the reign of HENRY I. of England, and acquired martial renown in an age in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. In the 2nd of HENRY II. he took by escalade the Castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare, and in requital of his valour, obtained from his prince, the great Lord Rhys, of South Wales, a new shield of arms, viz. "Sa. three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head, arg. its point imbrued, on a chief gu. a tower triple turretted of the second." By his wife, Katherine, daughter of his prince and kinsman, the Lord Rhys, he had, with other issue, a son,

RHYDDERCH AB CADIFOR, Lord of Castle Howel, who espoused Jennet, daughter of Sir Aron ab Rhys ab Bledri, Lord of Kilsaint, and knight of the sepulchre, who went with Richard Cour-de-Lion to Palestine, against the Infidels. Rhydderch's son,

RHYS AB RHYDDERCH, of Bodrychan and Castel Howel, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Elydyr Ddû, *knt.* and had issue,

RHYS VOEL, Lord of Gilfachwyn, living in 1290, ancestor of the OWENS OF CEVN HAVOD and GLANSEVERN. (See p. 381.)

Cadifor.

Gryffydd Goch of Bodrychan and Castel Howel, who *m.* Ddyddgy, daughter of Thomas ap Llewellyn ap Rhys ap Llewellyn, and had, with a daughter Lucy, wife of Meric Goch, a son,

GWILYMAP GRYFFYDD Goch, of Bodrychan, who *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of Llewellyn ap Owen ap Meredydd ap Owen ap Gryffydd ap Rhys Lord of Iscoed, by Elinor, his wife, daughter of EDWARD I. King of England, and was father of,

GWILYM LLWYD AP GWILYM, of Castle Howel, whose son and heir,

LLEWELLYN AP GWILYM LLOYD, of Castle Howel, and Llanvaughan, *m.* Llewelydd, daughter of Evan ap Trahaern ap Gwilym ap Llewellyn Ddû, and was *s.* by his son,

DAFYDD AP LLEWELLYN, father, by Lucy, his wife, daughter of Evan ap Jenkin ap Evan Llwyd, of Llwyndafydd, in the county of Cardiganshire, of a son,

LLEWELLYN LLOYD AP DAFYDD, esq. of Castle Howel, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas

Watkin, of Neuadd Llanarth, in Cardiganshire, and had, with other issue, DAVIDD and HUGH. The elder,

DAVIDD LLEWELLYN LLOYD, esq. of Castle Howel, first knight of the shire for Cardiganshire, *m.* first, Lucy, daughter of Jenkin Lloyd, of Llwyndafydd, and secondly, Gwenllian, daughter of John Tew, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH LLOYD, esq. of Castle Howel, sheriff of Cardiganshire, in 1567, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Gryffydd ap Henry, and had issue,

MORGAN, his heir.

Gryffydd, LL.D. and D.D. principal of Jesus College, Oxford.

Thomas, treasurer of St. David's Cathedral, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Marmaduke, Middleton, esq. and from this marriage descended the Lloyds, baronets of Maesyfelin, in Cardiganshire.

Richard, A.M.

The eldest son,

MORGAN LLOYD esq. of Llanllyr, was sheriff for Cardiganshire in 1576, 1584, 1594, and 1599. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Lewis ap Harry ap Gwilym, and had issue,

Thomas, of Llanllyr, sheriff for Cardiganshire in 1647, who *m.* Lettice, daughter of Sir Richard Pryse, of Gogerddan, and had an only daughter,

BRIDGET, *m.* to Richard, Earl of Carbery.

John, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of James Lewis ap Dafydd Meredydd, of Abernant Bychan, and had issue, *inter alios*,

Thomas, of Wernvlyg, in the county of Cardigan, who purchased the estate of Llanllyr from the Earl of Carbery. He *m.* daughter of John Price, of Glanfread, and had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Lloyd, esq. of Ffoes y Bleiddied.

LETTICE.

III. CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYS, of whose descendants we have to treat.

IV. Dafydd Voel ap Rhys.

V. Howel ap Rhys.

The third son,

CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYS, was father of CADWGAN VYCHAN, of Carrog, in the county of Cardigan, whose son,

CADWGAN GRACH, of Carrog, *m.* Eva, daughter of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd ap Richard Rhydderch ap Bledri, and had a son,

LLEWELLIN AP CADWGAN GRACH, who *m.* Gwladys, daughter Meredydd fawr ap Meredydd ap Richard of Iraenau, in Caermarthen-shire, and was direct ancestor \* of

DAVID LLOYD, esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who was a favourite of JAMES II. and attended that king in all his troubles. He *m.* Sage, daughter of John Lloyd, of Cilgwynne, in the county of Cardigan, and left, with a daughter Margaret, wife of Charles Lloyd, a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied *b.* in 1700, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Philipps, esq. of Penty Park, in Pembroke-shire, and was direct ancestor \* of

I. JAMES of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who *m.* Anna-Maria, daughter and heir of Richard Lloyd, esq. of Ystrad Teilo, and Mabws, in Cardiganshire, and dying, 6th June, 1800, left a son and successor,

JOHN, of Mabws, who *m.* Elinor, daughter and heir of John Allen, esq. of Dale Castle, Pembroke-shire, and was grandfather of the present JOHN PHILIPPS ALLEN LLOYD PHILIPPS, esq. of Dale Castle. (See vol. iii. p. 511.)

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Vaughan, general of artillery, who commenced his military career at Minden, and distinguished himself at the memorable defence of Gibraltar by Gen. Eliott. He *m.* Mrs. Sarah Beaumes, a widow, and *d. s. p.* in 1817.

IV. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

I. Briana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd died in 1781. His second son, JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Pound in the county of Devon, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Atkins, esq. of Portsmouth, and had issue,

I. William, died unm. 13th July, 1776, aged twenty-two.

II. Augustus, *d.* in infancy.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Lousia-Maria, *m.* 7th July, 1792. Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer, K. C. B. and died 20th December, 1828, having had issue,

Herbert Sawyer, *b.* 27th April 1793 : *d.* 21st May, 1811.

John Jervis Sawyer, *b.* 15th May

\* The intervening descent was as follows :

Llewellyn ap Cadwgan Grach.

Rhys Digrifor Ddô, *m.* Gwenllian daughter of Evan ap Llewellyn Dafydd, of Corrws, and widow of Meredydd Philip, of Cilsant.

Richard Rees Goch, of Creuddyn.

Eva, *m.* first, Meredydd ap Thomas Llewellyn ap Owen, of Iscoed, and secondly, Llewellyn ap Cadwgan ap Richard ap Rees Broth, of Iscoed.

Evan ap Rhys.

Meredydd ap Evan.

Morgan ap Meredydd—Margaret, daughter of Evan Gryffydd ap Rhys.

Dafydd Lloyd ap Mor—A daughter of Rhys Dafydd Lloyd Dafydd ap Rhydderch, gan, living in 1550. of Gogerddan.

Oliver Lloyd, of Foes—Gwenllian, daughter of Rhydderch ap Dafydd Llewellyn y Bleiddied. ap Cadwgan.

Dafydd Lloyd, of Foes—Gwladys, daughter of Richard Herbert, of Pencelli, in Brecon. y Bleiddied.

Oliver Lloyd, of Foes y Bleiddied—Jane, daughter of John Lloyd, of Llanllyr.

John Lloyd, of Foes y Bleiddied—Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Wernvlyg and Llanllyr.

David Lloyd, esq. of—Sage, daughter of Foes y Bleiddied. John Lloyd, esq.

Lettice, *m.* to Thomas Edwards, esq. of Rhyd y goron Catherine, *m.* to Jenkin Lloyd, of Llanvaughan.

1799, *d. unm.* at Rio Janeiro 23rd April, 1824.

William-George Sawyer, *b.* 23rd May, 1802.

Louisa-Sawyer.

Jane-Sophia Sawyer, *m.* 21st July, 1828, to Henry Hope, Capt. R.N. and died *s. p.* 6th August, 1829.

Mr. Lloyd died 12th December, 1806, aged eighty-two, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. major in the 46th regiment, and aid-de-camp to Sir Henry Clinton during the American war, in which he received three wounds, the ultimate cause of his death. He *m.* 30th July, 1777, Corbetta, daughter of the Rev. George Holcombe, archdeacon of Carmarthen, and rector of Pwllcrochon, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-JOHN, major in the royal artillery, *b.* 2nd December, 1778, *d. unm.* at Brussels, 29th July, 1815, of a wound received at Waterloo.
- II. JOHN-WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- III. George, capt. R. N. *b.* 13th October, 1793, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Morgan, esq. and widow of Richards, esq. of Tenby, and had a son, John, drowned at sea in 1834.
- IV. Vaughan, lieut. R. N. *b.* 29th January, 1795, *m.* Augusta, daughter of

John Adams, esq. of Lydstep House in the county of Pembroke.

I. Louisa-Jane, *m.* to George Bowling, esq. of Pembroke.

Mr. Lloyd died at Haverfordwest, 24th November, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JOHN WILLIAM LLOYD esq. of Dan y rallt.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th az. a wolf rampt. arg. for Lloyd of Foes-y-Bleiddied, 2nd and 3rd sa. a spear's head embrued, ppr. between three scaling ladders arg. and on a chief gu. a castle triple towered arg. for LLOYD of Llanllyr.

*Crests*—A wolf rampt. arg. holding between its paws a spear's head, point downwards, embrued, and three drops of blood under the sinister paw: 2nd a lion rampt. sa.

*Mottoes*—"Ar dduw y Gyd," (previous to the marriage with the heiress of Llanllyr sic itur ad astra was borne,) and "Heb dduw heb ddim a Duw a digon."

*Estate*—Dan yr allt, in the parish of Llan-gattock, Caermarthenshire, situated in the vale of Towy which runs through the property. The romantic river Saudde also intersects the estate which contains a great deal of excellent land, and is remarkable for its picturesque and beautiful appearance.

*Seat*—Dan yr allt Caermarthenshire.

## SKENE, OF RUBIESLAW.

SKENE, JAMES, esq. of Rubieslaw, in Aberdeenshire, *b.* 7th March, 1775; *m.* 11th September, 1806, Jane, daughter of Sir William Forbes, bart. of Pitsligo, and has issue,



- I. GEORGE, *b.* 23rd October, 1807, *m.* in 1832, Georgina, daughter of Dr. Alexander Monro, of Craiglockhart, and has issue.
- II. William-Forbes, *b.* 7th June, 1809.
- III. James-Henry, *b.* 3rd March, 1812, *m.* in 1833, Rhallon, daughter of Rhizos Rhangabe, and niece of the last reigning Prince of Wallachia.
- I. Eliza.
- II. Catherine.
- III. Caroline-Christian.
- IV. Mary-Frances.

Mr. Skene, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Aberdeenshire, succeeded his brother, 30th September, 1791.

### Lineage.

The family of Skene is one of great antiquity in Aberdeenshire, where it always maintained the rank of free barons, and takes its name from the barony and castle of Skene, situate in the Earldom of Mar, and county of Aberdeen, which barony re-

mained in the possession of the Skenes, of Skene, from the middle of the thirteenth century, to the year 1827, when, by the death of the last Skene, of Skene, the estates passed to his nephew and heir, the Earl of Fife.



Tradition asserts that the Skenes, of Skene, are descended from the Robertsons of Strowan, and Sir George Mackenzie gives, as early as the beginning of the seventeenth century, the following account of their origin: "Some also derive their names as well as their arms from some considerable action, and thus a second son of Struan Robertson, for killing of a wolf in Stocket forest by a durk, in the king's presence, got the name of Skene, which signifies a durk in Irish, and three durk points in pale for his arms."

But as the barony of Skene undoubtedly formed a portion of the extensive possessions of Allan Durward, a noble, who played a distinguished part in the reign of ALEXANDER III. and who died in the year 1275, leaving three daughters and co-heiresses, and as JOHN DE SKENE, the undoubted ancestor of this family, appears in Ragman's roll, A. D. 1296, it is most probable that he was a younger son of the chief of the Robertsons, and acquired the barony of Skene by marriage with one of the daughters of Allan Durward.

His son, ROBERT SKENE, obtained from King ROBERT I. a crown charter of the barony of Skene, dated 1st June, 1317, and in his descendants the barony remained until the end of the fifteenth century, when we find it in the possession of

ALEXANDER SKENE, of Skene, who had two sons,

ALEXANDER, from whom the Skenes, of Skene, are descended.

JAMES, the progenitor of the family before us.

JAMES SKENE, second son of Alexander Skene, of Skene, purchased the estate of Wester Corse, in Aberdeenshire, and had by Janet, daughter of Lumsden, of Cushine, seven sons,

JAMES, ancestor of the Skenes of Wester-Corse and Ramore, now extinct.

Robert, married Janet Skene, only daughter of Arthur Skene, of Auchtererne, by whom he had a son, Alexander Skene, of Auchtererne, whose only daughter, Margaret, died unmarried.

William, commissary of St. Andrew's, died unmarried.

Duncan, of Balnaburies, died unmarried.

Alexander, advocate, died without issue.

John, progenitor of the family of Skene, of Curriehill.

Gilbert, progenitor of the family of Skene, of Rubieslaw.

The sixth son,

JOHN SKENE, afterwards SIR JOHN SKENE, of Curriehill, lord clerk register, was a celebrated lawyer in the reign of JAMES VI. and well known for his connection with the

regiam magestatem. He married Helen, daughter of Sir John Somerville, of Camnethan, related to the royal family, by whom he had three sons,

JAMES (Sir), his heir.

John, progenitor of the family of Skene, of Halyards, now extinct.

Alexander, keeper of the register of Hornings, whose only son, John, died without issue.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES SKENE, of Curriehill, president of the College of Justice, succeeded his father in 1617, and was by CHARLES I. created a BARONET of Nova Scotia, by a patent which is not dated, but which is recorded in the register of signatures 16th January, 1630. He married Janet, daughter of Sir John Johnston, of Hilton, by whom he had two sons,

John, who succeeded him.

Thomas, died unm.

The elder,

SIR JOHN SKENE, second baronet of Curriehill, succeeded his father in 1633. He sold the estate of Curriehill in 1637, and having levied a regiment of men upon his own charges, he went to Germany, and died there without issue. The representation of this family then devolved upon the descendants of Gilbert Skene, younger brother of Sir John Skene, first of Curriehill. This

GILBERT SKENE was professor of medicine in King's College, Aberdeen, and afterwards physician to his majesty. He resigned this office in 1594, and retired to the small property of Pollerton, Aberdeenshire, where he died, leaving a large family by Agnes Lawson, his wife. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

DAVID SKENE, of Pollerton, who married first, a daughter of William Leask, of Leask, by whom he had,

DAVID, who had two sons, Alexander and George, who both died unmarried.

THOMAS, who carried on the line of this family.

He married secondly, — Seton, by whom he had,

George, who having realized a large fortune, became provost of Aberdeen, was knighted, and purchased the estate of Rubieslaw, Fintray, &c. He was succeeded by his grand-nephew.

The second son,

THOMAS SKENE, of Potterton, was father of

ROBERT SKENE, whose son,

GEORGE SKENE, inherited Rubieslaw from his grand-uncle. He married Catherine, daughter of David Aedie, of Newark, by whom he had a son and successor,

GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who married

ried Helen, daughter of Alexander Thomson, of Partlethen, and was succeeded by his only son,

GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who married Jean, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of James Moir, of Stoneywood, by whom he had two sons and three daughters,

GEORGE, died unmarried, 30th September, 1791, while on his way to take possession of his paternal estate.

JAMES, now of Rubieslaw.

Margaret, married to Colonel Ramsay, and has issue.

Helen Skene.

Catherine Skene, married to Sir Henry Jardine, and has issue.

The second but only surviving son is the present JAMES SKENE, now of Rubieslaw.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th gu. three skenes or daggers paleways in fess arg. hilted and pommelled or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the third with a chev. arg. for SKENE; 2nd and 3rd arg. three moors' heads coupéd, distilling drops of blood, ppr. for MOIR.

*Crest*—A dexter arm from the shoulder issuing out of a cloud, holding forth in the hand a garland, ppr.

*Motto*—Gratis a Deo data.

*Estate*—In Aberdeenshire.

*Seat*—Rubieslaw Den, Aberdeenshire.

## MOORE, OF GRIMESHILL.

MOORE, WILLIAM, esq. of Grimeshill, in Westmoreland, *b.* 19th May, 1809; *m.* 9th May, 1833, Elizabeth, second daughter of Thomas Fawcett, esq. of Gate House, Dent, Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM-MIDDLETON, *b.* 16th May, 1834.

John-Hebblethwaite, *b.* 5th July, 1835.

Mr. Moore, who is in the commission of the peace for Westmoreland, *s.* his grandfather 22nd January, 1832.

### Lineage.



JOHN MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, who *d.* in January, 1701, was father of

GILES MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, a deputy lieutenant for Westmoreland, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Cragg, esq. of Dent, by Mary, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of John Middleton, esq. the last male descendant of the Middletons, of Middleton Hall, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 9th August, 1708, a magistrate for Westmoreland, and colonel of the county militia. He *m.* in 1736, Anne, third daughter of William Dickinson, esq. of Archolme, in Lancashire,

and by her, who died 29th October, 1772, aged fifty-nine, had two sons,

GILES, in holy orders, rector of Windermere, *b.* 3rd March, 1737, died before his father, 3rd October, 1779, leaving no issue.

WILLIAM.

Col. Moore died 22nd January, 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 1st October, 1754, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Westmorland, and colonel of the militia. He *m.* 10th June, 1779, Mary, daughter of William Palmer, esq. of Whitehaven, and had by her, who died 3rd June, 1811, aged fifty,

JOHN, lieutenant-col. of the Westmorland local militia, *b.* 10th February, 1781, *m.* 9th November, 1807, Eliza, second daughter of Richard Gathorne, esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d. v. p.* 14th June, 1826, having had issue,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, died in infancy.

Mary, *m.* 5th September, 1833, to the Rev. William Lister Isaac, of Pirton, and Crome, Worcester, and has issue.

William, *b.* 6th May, 1782, *d. s. p.* 19th August, 1834.

Giles, *b.* 3rd January, 1784, *d.* 24th November, 1787.

George, *b.* 21st April, 1785, *d.* 21st March, 1803.

Mary, *d. unm.* 18th September, 1822.

Col. Moore died 22nd January, 1832, aged seventy-seven, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill.

*Arms*—Quarterly 1st and 4th or, on a chev.

pean between three moors' heads in profile couped at the neck, ppr. wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa. a pheon of the field for MOORE, 2nd and 3rd gu. a fess between three mullets in chief and as many crosses crosslet in base arg. for CRAGG.

*Crest*—A swan, wings elevated, argent charged on the breast with a pheon, sa. in front of bullrushes, ppr.

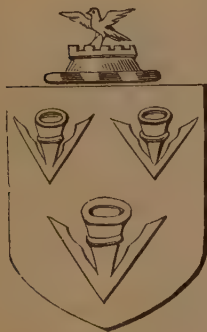
*Motto*—Animum rege.

*Estates*—In Westmoreland and Lancashire.

*Seat*—Grimeshill, near Kirkby Lonsdale.

## NICHOLL, OF DIMLANDS.

NICHOLL, THE REV. ROBERT, M. A. of Dimlands, in the county of Glamorgan, *b.* 13th April, 1763; *m.* first, 7th August, 1792 Mary, daughter of Daniel Woodward, esq. and niece of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, (see vol. ii. p. 470) and by her, who died 1st April, 1799, aged forty-five, had one child,



Robert-Henry, who died in infancy, 3rd December, 1795.

He *m.* secondly, 29th April, 1800, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Capt. Charles Loder Carne, R. N. (see p. 482.) and by her has issue,

ROBERT-CHARLES, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27th April, 1806.

John-Whitlock, of the University of Oxford, B.A. F.A.S. *b.* 17th April, 1816.

Emma-Anne, *m.* 8th October, 1833, to Evan Wilkins, esq.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 17th April, 1833, to Robert Kearsley Dawson, esq. lieu. R. E.

Ellen-Louisa.

Frances-Susanna.

Mr. Nicholl is rector of Lanmaes, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Glamorgan.

## Lineage.

The Nicholls are stated to derive from Nicholas de Albin, *alias* Nigell, or Nicholl, who came over from Normandy in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and families of the name, written at various periods Nicholl, Nicholls, Nicol, and Nicoll, flourished in Cornwall, Essex, and Northamptonshire, bearing the same arms, and all deriving from a common ancestor. The Northamptonshire branch, the Nicholls of Hardwicke, obtained a baronetcy in 1641. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) The immediate ancestor of the Glamorganshire Nicholls,

ILTYD NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, was there buried, leaving a son,

JOHN NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, whose will, dated 28th June, 1598, was proved 19th October of the following year. He was father of

ILTYD NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, living

in 1638, as appears by a decree of the Court of Chancery, *m.* Cecil, daughter of Edmond Turbeville, esq. lineally descended from Sir Pain Turbeville, of Coity Castle, one of Fitzhamon's knights, and had

JOHN, called John Nicholl Yeited, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Alexander Seys, esq. of the Gaer, and was ancestor of the Rev. John Nicholl, of Sussex, who *d.* in 1643, and of the Nicholls of Monmouthshire, now represented by MRS. JANE HAWKINS, only child and heir of the late WILLIAM NICHOLL, esq. of Tredunnoch.

ILTYD.

The second son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, of the Ham, (surgeon *m.* 24th January, 1630, Barbara, daughter of Alexander Yorreth, and by her, who *d.* 7th July, 1671, aged seventy, left at his decease



in January, preceding, a daughter, Cecil, wife of Richard Portrey, and a son and successor,

ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. of the Ham, *b.* in March, 1635, who *m.* Mary Jones,\* of Frampton, great granddaughter of the Rev. Morgan Jones, D. D. rector of Lanmaes, and treasurer of Llandaff. By this lady, who died in 1691, he left at his decease in May, 1700, a son,

THE REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, for thirty-four years rector of Lanmaes, who *m.* Susanna, daughter and co-heir of John Whitlock, esq. of Bingham, in Somersetshire, and had by her, who died 28th November, 1725, and was buried at Lanmaes, two sons and a daughter, viz.

WHITLOCK, his heir.

John, of Lanmaes, a magistrate for the county of Glamorgan, who *m.* Elizabeth Havard, and died 21st February, 1773, aged forty-seven, leaving two sons, namely,

ILTYD, of Llanmaes, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Henry Morgan, esq. of Bristol, and died 23rd December, 1786, leaving a son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. of Lanmaes, the king's procurator general.

JOHN, the present Rt. Hon. SIR JOHN NICHOLL, knt. of Merthymawr, judge of the Prerogative Court. (See vol. ii. p. 143.)

Mary, died unm. 13th April, 1777, aged fifty-five.

The Rev. Iltud Nicholl died at Bath, was buried in Lanmaes chancel, 25th February, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

WHITLOCK NICHOLL, esq. of Ham, *b.* 1st August, 1720, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Glamorganshire, and high sheriff in 1746. He married 13th January, 1741-2, Anne, dau. of John Lewis, esq. of Penlline, and by her, who died 4th June, 1797, aged seventy-five, had fourteen children, of whom three sons and one daughter had issue, viz.

1. ILTYD, of the Ham, D. D. rector of Treddington, in Worcestershire, *b.*

\* Her mother was Miss Anne Powell, of Lanharron, descended in a direct line from Jestyn ap Gwrgant, Lord of Glamorgan.

15th November, 1743, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Hatch, esq. and had issue,

1. ILTYD, of the Ham, who became head of the family of Nicholl at the decease of William Nicholl, esq. of Tredunnock, in 1813. He *m.* 11th August, 1809, Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Bond, esq. of Newland, and has three sons and two daughters,

ILTYD, *b.* 1814.

George-Whitlock.

William-Henry.

Eleanor-Anne.

Mary.

2. Whitlock, M.D. *m.* twice, and has issue.

1. Anna-Louisa, *m.* in 1818, to William Addams-Williams, esq. M.P. of Llangibby Castle, Monmouthshire.

2. Augusta-Maria, *m.* to William Nicholl, M. D.

3. Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. R. B. Plumptre.

II. Edward, of Llanblethian, *b.* 23rd January, 1749-50, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Thomas, esq. and *d.* in 1837, leaving issue,

Edward, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* in 1776.

William, M.D. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* in 1778, *m.* Augusta-Maria, dau. of the Rev. Iltud Nicholl, D. D. and has a son, William Lewis, *b.* in 1821, and two daughters.

Whitlock, of Adams Down, near Cardiff, *b.* in 1782, *m.* Miss Vincent, and has issue.

III. ROBERT, of Dimlands.

1. Susanna, *m.* to John Bevan, esq. of Cowbridge.

Mr. Nicholl died 21st January, 1788, aged sixty-seven. His third son is the present Rev. ROBERT NICHOLL, of Dimlands.

*Arms*—Sa. three pheons arg.

*Crest*—On the battlements of a tower, a Cornish cough with wings displayed ppr.

*Motto*—Diu A Digon.

*Estates*—In Glamorganshire.

*Seat*—Dimlands House.

## CARNE, OF NASH.

CARNE, ELEANOR, of Nash, in the county of Glamorgan, succeeded her father in 1798; *m.* 29th August, 1798, Thomas Markham, esq. of Cheltenham, of the ancient family of Markham, of Coatham, but has no issue. Mr. Markham, who was sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1805, died at Nash in November, 1834.

## Lineage.



Seventeenth in descent from Clemens ap Bledri, king of Cornwall, was Ithael, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Russell, Lord of Kentchurch, and was father of Thomas, who took the name of Carne, from Pen Carne, the place of his birth: he was father of Sir Devereux le Carne, whose son, Sir Charles Carne, was the first who bore the present arms of the family, the ancient bearing having been azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or. He was father of Thomas Carne, whose son, William, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Owen ap Cradoc ap Meredith, and had

SIR JOHN CARNE, Lord of Nether Gwent, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Morris, and had issue,

WILLIAM, (Sir), *knt. m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir John Seymour, and left Margaret, daughter and heir; *m.* to Sir John Somerset.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS CARNE, *m.* Mabel, daughter of Howell ap Jorwerth, of Llanfwyst, and was father of

JOHN CARNE, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, and had a son,

HOWELL CARNE, of Cowbridge, who became seated at Nash, by marrying Tibod, daughter and heir of Alex. Giles, of that place, a younger son of the Giles's of Gileston, Glamorgan: their son,

JOHN CARNE, of Nash, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Howell ap Thomas, of Perthyr, Monmouthshire, and had issue,

HOWELL, of whom hereafter.

Roger, of Sully, *m.* Eve, daughter of William St. John, *esq.* of Highlight, and had issue.

Richard, of Lanblethian, *m.* first, Joan, daughter of John Bassett, from whom he was divorced; he *m.* secondly, Joan, daughter of Robert Fleming, of Lantwit, and had issue.

The eldest son,

HOWELL CARNE, of Nash, living 9 HENRY VIII. *m.* Cecil, daughter of William Kemeys, of Newport, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, of Nash, of whom hereafter.
2. Edward, (Sir), *knt.* ancestor of the Eweny branch.
3. John, left an only daughter, *m.* to Edward Blount, of Kidderminster.
4. William, *m.* Jane, daughter of John Gwyn, widow of John Carne, of Sully, and left issue.
5. Richard, *m.* first, the widow of David Seys, of Cowbridge, and was father of James Carne, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Christopher Fleming, *esq.* of Flemingston, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Jenkin Mansel, *esq.* of Oxwich, and left issue.
1. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Ragland, *esq.* of Lisworney.
2. Agnes, *m.* first, John ap John, of Radyr; secondly, to James Turberville, *esq.* of Lantwit.
3. Anne, *m.* first, Thomas ap Jenkin, and secondly, to James Fleming, *esq.* of Monkton.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CARNE, *esq.* of Nash, *m.* first, a daughter of Rees Mansel, *esq.* of Oxwich S. P.; and secondly, Joan, daughter and heir of Jenkin Dalton, *esq.* of Penmark by whom he left issue,

1. JOHN, of Nash; sheriff of Glamorgan in 1561; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Ragland, of Carnlloyd, in Lancarvan, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Sir William Courtney, and had seven daughters. His widow *m.* John Sheppard, *esq.* of Aleston Wilts; and afterwards Richard Bassett, *esq.* of Bewper. The daughters were,
1. Mary, *m.* Edward Prichard, *esq.* of Lancaiach, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1599.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* first, James Matthews, *esq.* of Roose; secondly, Watkin Lougher, *esq.* of Tythegston.
3. Cicely, *m.* Giles Kemeys, *esq.* of Newport.
4. Barbara, *m.* first, James, second son of James Turberville, *esq.* of Sutton, in Landow; and secondly, to Thomas Griffiths.
5. Jane, *m.* William Griffith, of Lanveythin.
6. Catherine, *m.* Edward Bassett, *esq.* of Fishwear, in St. Mary's Church, heir of Bewper.

## 7. Margaret.

## II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Lewis Gwyn, gent. of Roath; secondly, Rees Thomas, of Llanbradach; and thirdly, Harry Nicholas, gent. of Newport; fourthly, Edward Morgan, esq. of Bedwelly.

II. Mary, *m.* Thomas Ievan, esq. of Wenvoe.

III. Blanch, *m.* Griffith Grant, esq. of Sigginstone.

The second son,

WILLIAM CARNE, esq. of Nash, (successor to his brother), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Vann, esq. of Marcross and Lanvit, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir George Mathews, of Radyr. There is a sumptuous monument to their memory against the wall of the south aisle of Cowbridge church. They had,

EDWARD, heir.

Thomas, died gallantly fighting at the siege of Ostend.

Richard, fell in a duel in Holland.

Anne, *m.* first, 25 ELIZABETH, to John Gwyn, esq. of Lansannor, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1597; secondly, to William Mathews, esq. of Landaff.

Elizabeth, *m.* Gabriel Lewis, esq. of Lanishen, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1614.

Mary, *m.* David Prichard, esq. of Llancaiach.

The son and successor,

EDWARD CARNE, esq. of Nash, receiver general of South Wales, and one of the four tellers of the exchequer, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, by lady Jane, his wife, daughter of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, of the Great House Cowbridge, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Mansel, esq. of Iscoed, Carmarthen-shire, and had,

Edward Carne, gent. of the Great House, named an alderman of Cowbridge in the charter of 33 CHARLES II. He *d.* 2nd December, 1723, aged eighty-one. He was father of

John Carne, surgeon, alderman, and several times bailiff of Cowbridge; he *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Thomas, gent. of Pwllw-rach, but had no issue. She *d.* in 1753, aged seventy-six.

Thomas, father of Edward, who was slain.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Jenkins, gent. of Cowbridge.

Catherine, *m.* Edmund Bassett, esq. of Miskin.

Mary, *m.* Anthony Mansel, esq. of Iscoed.

He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM CARNE, esq. of Nash, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of William Thomas, esq. of Llanmihangel, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Sir John Carne, of Ewenny, and had, with other children,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Corntown, colonel in the army, who *m.* Blanch, daughter and co-heir of Edward Carne, esq. of Ewenny, (*see Carne, of Ewenny.*)

Jane, *m.* first, Stephen Edwards, esq. of Stemberge, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1658. He *d.* 3rd September, 1667, and his widow *m.* secondly, Thomas Powell, esq. of Landow.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CARNE, esq. of Nash, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1690, *m.* in 1652, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, bart. of St. Donats Castle, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mansel, of Margam, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

Mary, *m.* Edward Powell, esq. of Landow.

Elizabeth.

Jane, *m.* Rev. Thomas Wilkins, LL.D. rector of St. Mary's church, and Lanmaes.

Anne.

Thomas Carne was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CARNE, esq. of Nash, who went to Ireland in his father's life-time, and died there. He *m.* in 1675, Catherine, daughter and heir of William Bassett, esq. of Welsh St. Donats, and was father of

EDWARD CARNE, esq. of Nash, who *m.* Grace, daughter of William Mathews, esq. of Aberammon and Roose, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1693, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Gabriel Lewis, esq. of Lanishen, sheriff in 1662, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Charles, rector of St. Athan and Lanmaes.

Richard, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Coxe, of Dursley, in Gloucestershire, and had with other children,

1. Edward, *m.* Sarah, daughter of — Buckle, esq. of Chaerley, Gloucestershire.

1. Eleanor, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John Carne.

Eleanor, *m.* in 1721, Morgan Morgan, esq. of Laurumney, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1726.

Grace, *m.* William Mathews, esq. of Aberammon.

Edward Carne *d.* 28th January, 1713, was buried at Cowbridge, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARNE, esq. of Nash, and of Marcham, Berks, alderman and bailiff of Cowbridge, and sheriff of Glamorgan in 1731.



He *m.* in 1728, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Charles Loder, esq. of Hinton, Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, instituted to the rectory of Marcross, in 1770, incumbent of Holyhead, and prebendary of Landaff, *d.* at Oxford, 28th September, 1787, aged forty-eight.

CHARLES-LÖDER, capt. R. N. *b.* 25th September, 1742, *m.* first, Elizabeth Robinson, widow, daughter of Rev. Rees Davies, of Lanmaes, and had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 29th April, 1800, to the Rev. ROBERT NICHOLL, M. A. of Dimlands.

ELEANOR, *d.* unm. 29th May, 1822. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Vaughan Norman, and *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, *m.* in 1767, George Kemeys, esq. of Newport, and *d. s. p.* in 1803.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John Loder, of Hinton, Berks, and had one daughter, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Symonds, of Herefordshire.

The eldest son,

The Rev. JOHN CARNE, of Nash, rector of Plumtree, Notts, and prebendary of Landaff, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Carne, and died at Nash, 1st October, 1798, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

ELEANOR, now of Nash.

*Arms*—Gules, a pelican on her nest vulning herself, and feeding her young with her blood, or.

*Estates*—In Glamorganshire.

*Seat*—Nash, Glamorgan.

#### Carne, of Ewenny.

SIR EDWARD CARNE, second son of Howell Carne, esq. of Nash, by Cecil, his wife, daughter of William Kemeys, esq. of Newport, first resided at Landough, a lordship which he bought of the Earl of Worcester, and afterwards at Ewenny Abbey, which was granted to him in 1546, as part of the possessions of St. Peter, at Gloucester. He was one of the commissioners for the suppression of religious houses, and during many years ambassador from this country at the Court of Rome; he served the office of sheriff of Glamorgan in 1542 and 1554, and was elected knight of the shire in 1554 and 1555. By his wife, Anne, daughter of Sir William Denis, and widow of Sir John Ragland, of Carulloyd, in Lancarvan, he left issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Cicely, *m.* Sir John Wogan, of Wissembrookshire.

Barbara, *m.* first, Sir Robert Long Wraxhall, Wilts; and secondly — Bower, esq. gentleman usher Queen ELIZABETH.

Jane, *m.* first, — Huntley, esq.; secondly, Charles Bruges, esq. bearer to King PHILIP.

Mary, *m.* to — Palmer.

The son and heir,

THOMAS CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1571 and 1580, and knight of the shire in 1586 and 1588; *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in the county of Somerset (ancestor of the Wyndhams, of Dunraven by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Sydenham, esq. of Orchard, and a son and successor,

SIR JOHN CARNE, knt. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1587 and 1600. He is mentioned in some Welsh verses written at the time, as one of the three best dancers in Wales, the other two being Sir Rees Kemeys, of Cefn Mabley, and Squire Lewis of the Vann. He *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Far Castle, Wilts, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir William Dormer, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, who *m.* a daughter of — Strickling, gent. of Wick, and had a daughter, Anne, *m.* Richard Jenkins, esq. of Pantinauwell.

Mary, *m.* John Eliot, esq. of Perbrook, Pembrokehire.

Joan, *m.* Humphrey Wyndham, esq. of Dunraven, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1651 and 1656.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lewis Thomas, esq. of Bettws, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1611 and 1623.

Eleanor, *m.* first, to William Thorpe, esq. of Llanmihangle; and secondly to Christopher Turberville, esq. of Penlline Castle, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1616. She died in 1643, and was buried at Ewenny.

The eldest son,

JOHN CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1620; *m.* Blanch, daughter of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, and *d.* 24th March, 1643. His wife *d.* at Landough, 28th October, 1629, and they were both buried at Ewenny. They had issue a son,

EDWARD CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Edmund Thorpe, esq. of Wenloe, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1626; and secondly, Martha, daughter of Hugh Wyndham, of Pilsden, Dorset, *d.* 7th July, 1650, aged twenty-six. His widow *m.* Sir William Bassett, of Bewsey. His issue were

BLANCH, (by first wife), of whom hereafter.

Martha, (by second wife), *m.* to Sir Edward Mansel, bart. of Margam, and thus carried the lordships and advowsons of Landough, St. Mary Church, and Colwinstone, into that family.

The elder daughter,

BLANCH CARNE, *m.* her cousin, Colonel JOHN CARNE, of Corntown, and thus kept the family name up at Ewenny. She *d.* 21st September, 1673, and her husband in 1692, aged sixty-three: they had issue,

RICHARD CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1708, *m.* Mary, daughter of Dr. James Allen, of Gileston, by Winefred, his wife, dau. of Major William Giles, of that place. He *d.* 31st August, 1713, in his forty-fourth year. They had issue,

JOHN, who *d.* of a lingering consumption, 4th June, 1700, aged fifteen. The following inscription to his memory is on a stately monument in Ewenny church, said to have been written by one of the family of Thomas, of Tregrose.

"Here ly's Ewenny's hope, Ewenny's pride,  
In him both flourish'd, and in him both dy'd,  
Death haveing seis'd him, linger'd, loath to be  
The ruine of this worthy family."

John, *d.* issueless.

JANE, *m.* Edward Turberville, esq. of Sutton, in Landow, and had, with other children, a son,

RICHARD TURBERVILLE, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1740, and elected knight of the shire in 1767, on the death of Sir Edmund Thomas, bart. of Wenvoe. He *m.* first, Florence, daughter and heir of Philip Lougher, esq. of Hendrewen, in Peterstone super Montem; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Herbert, esq. of Kilybeill, and died issueless 25th January, 1771, aged sixty-three. He left his estate to his distant relative, Richard Picton, esq. of Poyston, Pembrokeshire (eldest brother of Sir Thomas Picton) who thereupon took the name of Turberville, and was sheriff of Glamorgan in 1804. He married Elizabeth, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of the Rev. Gervase Powell, of Lanharren: at his death, 2nd July, 1817, aged sixty-five, the Ewenny estate descended to his eldest son, the present Richard-Turberville Turberville, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1833.

## DUPPA, OF HOLLINGBOURNE.

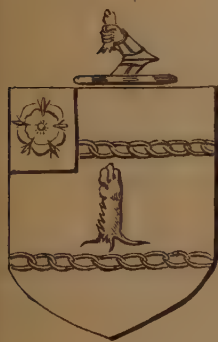
DUPPA, BALDWIN-DUPPA, esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent, *b.* in November, 1763; *m.* in 1800, Mary, daughter of Major-general Gladwin,\* of Stubbing Court, in the county of Derby, and has

BALDWIN-FRANCIS, barrister-at-law; *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Darell, esq. brother to the late Henry Darell, esq. of Cale Hill, in Kent, and has issue,

BALDWIN-FRANCIS.  
Brian-Philip-Darell.  
Euston-Whitney.  
Catharine-Mary.  
Elenor-Henrietta.  
Blanche-Florence.

Brian-Edward, B. A.  
Henry-Clarke.  
Charles-Gladwin.  
George.  
Mary-Dorothy.  
Frances-Anne.  
Sarah-Charlotte.  
Harriett.  
Ellen.

Mr. Duppa is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Kent.



\* General Gladwin was a distinguished officer in the war with the French in America, in 1760.

## Lineage.

The family of Dappa is one of considerable antiquity. Of its distinguished members were BRYAN DUPPA, Bishop of Winchester; and Sir Thomas Dappa, knt. usher of the black rod, *temp.* CHARLES II. JAMES II. and WILLIAM and MARY. The former was successively head of All Souls college, Oxford, dean of Christchurch, and bishop of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester. He acted as tutor to the princes Charles and James, and accompanied the ill-fated king, CHARLES I. to Carisbrook Castle. When the bishop was upon his death bed, CHARLES II. visited him, and, kneeling, received his dying tutor's blessing. He was a very learned man, and much commended by the contemporary writers. He built and endowed two considerable almshouses, one at Richmond, and another at Pembridge, in Herefordshire. He *d.* in 1662, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where there is a tomb to his memory. Sir Thomas Dappa, the usher of the black rod, introduced at court by his kinsman the bishop, had considerable property near Whitney, in Herefordshire. Many of his letters still exist, in which he speaks of Baldwin Dappa, of Hollingbourne, as his relative.

ROBERT DUPPA, esq. son of John Dappa, *m.* Blanche, daughter and heir of Euston Whitney, esq. of Whitney, in the county of Hereford, the descendant of an ancient equestrian family of consideration in that shire, members of which served as sheriffs in the reigns of HENRY V. HENRY VI. EDWARD IV. ELIZABETH, and CHARLES I. and sat in parliament, as knights of the shire, *temp.* RICHARD II. HENRY VI. EDWARD IV. and ELIZABETH. From this marriage derived the learned bishop, whom we have recorded above,† and

ROBERT DUPPA, esq. of Castleton, in the county of Wilts, who *m.* and had issue,

BALDWIN.

Eleanor, *m.* to RICHARD HANCORN, (the descendant of a family which appears to have been possessed of a small landed property, in Hereford-

shire, *temp.* ELIZABETH), and had son,

RICHARD HANCORN, who *d.* in 1777, leaving by Martha, his wife, who *d.* in 1777, two sons and a daughter, RICHARD, Baldwin, and Martha, of whom presently.

The son and successor,

BALDWIN DUPPA, esq. purchased in 1737 from Charles Pelham, esq. the estate of Hollingbourne, in Kent. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Beckford, esq. of London, and dying 9th December, 1737, aged eighty-seven, was buried in Hollingbourne church, where a monument was erected to his memory, bearing the arms of Dappa and Whitney quarterly. His only son and successor,

BALDWIN DUPPA, esq. of Hollingbourne, barrister-at-law, was high sheriff of Kent in 1735, and one of its deputy lieutenants. He *d.* unm. 30th November, 1764, aged eighty-two, and was buried in Hollingbourne church. By his will he devised his estates to his kinsman,

THE REV. RICHARD HANCORN, who assumed, by act of parliament, 5 GEORGE III. in compliance with a proviso in the bequest, the surname and arms of DUPPA. He was an heiress of the name of Baas, a lady of German extraction, but dying in 1790, was *s.* by his brother, (who had previously changed his name from Hancorn),

BALDWIN DUPPA, esq. This gentleman was shipwrecked in the Ramillies in 1757 on the Bolt Head, and was the only officer who, with twenty-five of the crew, escaped by leaping from the vessel upon the rocks. He *m.* in 1762 Miss Martha Gutch, a lady of ancient descent in Cornwall, and had issue,

BALDWIN-DUPPA, his heir.

Richard, *d.* unm.

Martha, *m.* to William Higgins, esq. of Middlewood, in Herefordshire, and has issue, William, Robert, and Maryanne.

Mr. Dappa *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his son, the present BALDWIN-DUPPA DUNN, esq. of Hollingbourne.

*Arms*—Az. a lion's paw erased between two bars of chain or, on a canton of the second a rose gu. quartering the arms of Whitney, az. a cross checkee or and gu.

*Crest*—An armed arm, holding a lion's paw erased or.

*Estates*—In Kent.

*Seat*—Hollingbourne House, near Merton stone.

† Richard Dappa, esq. LL.B. the author of the Life of Michael Angelo, &c. brother to the Rev. J. Wood Dappa, of Puddleston Court, in the county of Hereford, a magistrate for that county; and Thomas Dappa, esq. of Cheney Longville, Shropshire, twice sheriff of Radnorshire, are of the same ancestry originally as the Dappas of Hollingbourne, but as they do not quarter the arms of Whitney, they must have branched off before that connexion.



## ST. LEGER, OF HEYWARD'S HILL.

ST. LEGER, HEYWARD, esq. of Heyward's Hill, in the county of Cork, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1797, Matilda, daughter of Noble Rogers, esq. of Lota, in the same shire, and has issue,



ANTHONY-BUTLER, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Captain Byrne, of the royal marines.  
Heyward-St. John.

Noblett-Rogers, county surveyor of Leitrim, who *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Cullen, of Skreeny.

Cornelia-Matilda, *m.* to Edward Galwey, esq. barrister at law, eldest son of William Galwey, esq. of Baggot street, Dublin.  
Isabella.

Mr. St. Leger, who succeeded his father in 1792, is a magistrate for the county, and a deputy governor of the city of Cork. He is also captain of the Glenmire cavalry.

## Lineage.

The ancient family of St. Leger was founded by

SIR ROBERT SENT LEGERE, one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror; and, according to tradition, the person who supported that Prince with his arm, when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a pagan Dane, who inhabited the manor of Ulcombe, in Kent, fixed his abode there; and in that place his posterity flourished for many generations. His lineal descendant,

SIR ARTHUR ST. LEGER, knight, went first into Ireland, in 1537, being appointed by HENRY VIII, one of the commissioners for setting the crown lands there, and returning into England, was constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland, 7th July, 1540. In 1543, he was recalled to inform the King of his administration of affairs; which gave his Majesty much satisfaction, that he created him a knight companion of the Garter, and sent him back Lord Deputy, in which high office he continued until 1556, serving three sovereigns, when being recalled, by QUEEN MARY, he retired to his estate in Kent, and *d.* there, 22th March, 1559. This eminent person has been characterized, "as a wise and wary gentleman, a valiant servitor in war, and a good justice in peace, properly learned, and having gravity interlaced with pleasantness." He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Hugh Warham, esq. of Warham, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

SIR WARHAM ST. LEGER, of Ulcombe, who was appointed chief governor of Munster, in 1565, under the Lord Deputy Sidney. In

1579, he was constituted knight mareschal of the same province; and in 1580, he caused James, of Desmond, who was denominated a notorious rebel, to be hanged under martial law, at Cork. He was killed eventually, in battle, (in single combat) by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself, at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Ursula, daughter of George Nevile, Lord Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, knight, a privy councillor, and lord president of Munster, in 1627. He represented the city of Cork in parliament, in 1639, and was appointed, in that year, serjeant major general of the army. He *m.* first, a lady named Gartwright, and had by her, a son and a daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, (Sir) knt. slain at Newbury, in 1644, *ex parte Regis.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Murrough, 15th earl of Inchiquin.

Sir William *m.* secondly, Gertrude Heyward, and had by her,

JOHN, of Doneraile, in the county of Cork, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of Arthur, first Earl of Donegal, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, who was created, in 1703, *Baron Kilmadow*, and *VISCOUNT DONERAILE*. The honours continued with his descendants, until the demise issueless of HAYES, fourth *VISCOUNT DONERAILE*, in 1767. With his lordship the titles expired, but the estates de-

volved upon the son of his sister, his nephew,

ST. LEGER ALDWORTH, esq. M. P. who assumed the surname of St. Leger, and was created VISCOUNT DONERAILE, in 1785. His lordship's grandson is the present

HAYES ST. LEGER, third VISCOUNT DONERAILE. (See BURKE's *Peerage*).

HEYWARD, of whose line we have to treat.

Sir William *d.* about the year 1642. His youngest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, esq. of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, who was chosen M. P. for Mayallow, in 1661, and appointed, in 1662, with his brother John, commissioner for satisfying the arrears of the commissioned officers. He *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Andrew Barrett, bart. of Inniscarry, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

WARHAM, his heir.

Heyward, died 10th June, 1754.

Richard.

John, of Cork, who *d.* in 1730, leaving by Mary, his wife, five daughters,

Jane, *m.* to Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew St. Leger, of Ballyvolane, in the county of Cork, and they both *d. s. p.* being murdered by their servant, Timothy Croneen.

Elizabeth.

Barbara, *m.* to George Lyndon, esq. Gertrude, *m.* to William O'Brien, esq.

Mary, *m.* to John Copley, esq. of Springfield, in the County of Limerick.

Mary, *m.* to John Gillman, esq. of St. Finburys, in the County of Cork.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Douglas, bart. Gertrude.

Colonel St. Leger, whose will dated in 1683, was proved in 1684, was *s.* by his son,

WARHAM ST. LEGER, esq. of Heyward's Hill, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Gregory, and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

HEYWARD, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1707, who *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Chichester Fortescue, esq. of Dromiskin.

William, of Kilmurry, *d.* in 1752. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, esq. of Heyward's Hill, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Gooken, and left son and successor,

WARHAM ST. LEGER, esq. of Heyward's Hill, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Atkins,\* esq. of Waterpark, in the county of Cork, (Sheriff of the city of Cork in 1726 and mayor in 1726) and had issue,

i. HEYWARD, his heir.

ii. Robert, who assumed the surname of Atkins. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Lavallin, esq. and was father of

WARHAM ATKINS, esq. of Waterpark, in the county of Cork, who *m.* Mary, daughter of—McCarthy, esq. and had a son,

ROBERT, captain in the 60th rifles.

iii. Hayes.

iv. Warham.

v. Chichester.

i. Mary, *m.* to T. Follett, esq.

The eldest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, esq. of Heyward's Hill, *m.* Miss Anne Johnson, and had issue

HEYWARD, his heir.

Johnson, a major in the army.

Robert, lieutenant in the army.

Hayes.

Frances.

Mr. St. Leger died in 1792, and was *s.* by his son, the present HEYWARD ST. LEGER, esq. of Heyward's Hill.

*Arms*—Az. frettee arg. a chief gu.

*Crest*—A griffin, passant.

*Supporters*—Two griffins.

*Mottoes*—Haut et bon; and Fidelis et firmus.

*Estates*—In the county of Cork.

*Seat*—Heyward's Hill, near Cork.

\* Robert Atkins, of Waterpark, was the youngest son of Richard Atkins, esq. of Fountainville, in the county of Cork.

## NUTTALL, OF KEMPSEY HOUSE.

NUTTALL, ROBERT, esq. of Kempsey House, in the county of Worcester, *b.* 10th March, 1798; *m.* 17th June, 1819, Susan Anne, only daughter of the Rev. Randal Andrews, M. A. Vicar of Ormskirk, and has by that lady, who is deceased, an only child,

SUSAN-ELIZA.

Mr. Nuttall, who was of Christ's College, Cambridge, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1813.

## Lineage.



In Dugdale's and other Visitations, the name appears often written Nutthall, and the family then resided at Nutthall Hall, near Holcombe. A descendant, Thomas Nuttall, esq.\* who had very considerable estates in Oldham and Tottington, and possessed Horseedge and Tottington Halls, left an only daughter, who *m.* Robert Radclyffe, esq. of the Ordsall branch of the Radclyffes of Radclyffe Tower, and conveyed to him the lands of her inheritance.

ROBERT NUTTALL, of Bury, merchant, purchased, in 1736, the Bridge Hall estates from Lord Sempil and the Clives, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS NUTTALL, esq. an eminent Dutch merchant, father of

ROBERT NUTTALL, esq. who *m.* Mary Kay, niece of the Rev. Roger Kay, M. A. rector of Fittleton, and prebendary of Sarum, who founded and most liberally endowed Bury Grammar School. By her Mr. Nuttall had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Richard, deceased.

I. Mary.

II. Susan, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Clayton.

III. Anne, deceased.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN NUTTALL, esq. a gentleman commoner of Baliol College, Oxford, *m.* first, Eliza, daughter of Jonathan Howarth, esq. of Manchester and Blackburn, and had a son,

ROBERT, his heir.

He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Parker, esq. granddaughter of Lord Chief Baron Parker, and sister of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Parker, K. C. B. one of the lords of the Admiralty, and had by that lady a son and daughter, viz.

John-Parker.

Emma-Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Theophilus Biddulph, M. A. rector of Birbury, a younger son of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, bart.

Mr. Nuttall *d.* at Overleigh Hall, Cheshire, in Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT NUTTALL, esq. of Kempsey House.

*Arms*—Arg. a shacklebolt sa.

*Crest*—A martlet sa.

*Motto*—Serva jugum.

*Estates*—Bury, Tottington, Heap, Holcombe, Hollins, and Accrington, in Lancashire, and Kempsey in Worcestershire.

*Seat*—Kempsey House, near Worcester.

\* This Thomas Nuttall, called Goodman Nuttall, left rent-charges now paid to Tottington and Oldham schools, as well as other charitable bequests.

† Her sister *m.* John Bower Jodrell, esq. of Henbury, in Cheshire.



## MORRIS, OF YORK.

MORRIS, HENRY-GAGE, esq. Captain R.N. *b.* 27th March, 1770, *m.* 31 January, 1805, Rebecca-Newenham Millerd, third daughter of the Rev. Francis Orpen, vicar of Kilgarvon, in the county of Kerry, and rector of Dungorney and Douglas, the county of Cork (see p. 286), and has had issue,

- I. FRANCIS-ORPEN, in holy orders, B.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, member of various literary and scientific societies, &c. *b.* 25th March, 1810, *m.* 1st January, 1835, Anne, second daughter and co-heir of the late Charles Sanders, esq. of Broomsgrove, in Wiltshire, and has issue,

AMHERST-HENRY-GAGE, *b.* 6th November (his mother's birthday), 1836.

Emily-Gordon-Newenham.

- II. Henry-Gage, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 20th November, 1811.
- III. Frederick-Philipse, scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford, and student of the Middle Temple, *b.* 28th November, 1814.
- IV. Beverley-Robinson, of Trinity College, Dublin, 14th July, 1816.
- V. Adolphus-Philipse, *b.* 22nd October, 1824.
- VI. Charles-D'Urban, *b.* 17th February, 1827.
- I. Maria-Susanna.
- II. Emily, deceased.
- III. Bessy, died an infant in 1820.
- IV. Cornelia.
- V. Anna-Robinson.
- VI. Johanna-Hincks.

Captain Morris entered the navy, as midshipman, at the early age of nine, was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, 2nd April, 1793, of Commander, 8th May, 1804, and of Captain, 12th August, 1812.

## Lineage.

The name of Morris is of great antiquity, and is known, under various orthographies, to most European nations. Among others, occur Morys, Moris, Morris, Morriss, Morres, Morice, Morrice, Maurice, &c. and several others, compounded with Fitz, Clan, Mount, De, and various other initial expressions. Of the English families of the name; there are two classes, those of native, and those of foreign extraction. The latter came over with the CONQUEROR. Of the former the most ancient are derived from Wales. One section of the foreign class had a Moorish origin, as indeed the name expresses, and crossed over from Africa to Europe, by way of Spain, whence were introduced into England, and other European countries, the *Morrice* dancers, who were accustomed to perform various feats of dancing. From the same source is derived the name of Mountmorency, corrupted from Monte de

Morisco,\* and thence abbreviated into *Mori*. With respect to the second section of foreign origin, their name is stated to be a corruption from Mars or Mavors, the god of war. This, as well as the preceding derivation, may appertain to many continental families, but it is in Wales that it most indubitably applies, and to the *indigenous* families, who bear the name of Morris, of which the following derivation is given by a very eminent genealogist: "Mars, Mavors, *Wallie*, 'Mawr-rwyce,' and *Anglice*, 'Warlike, powerful,' is a title applied to such of the ancient chieftains as were preeminent for valour, whose numerous descendants account for the present frequency of the name in Wales. To this, one of the mottoes born

\* That is, "Of, or, from the Moorish Mountains."



by the family of Morris seems to have reference, "Marte et Mari faventibus."

The family of which we are about to treat, lineally descends from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, a powerful British chieftain, born in 933, who derived his name ELYSTAN (or Athelstan) from the Saxon king Athelstan, who was his godfather. The appellation of Glodrydd, or the Illustrious, was bestowed upon him, indicative of his personal deeds, as well as of his rank and extensive possessions, which comprised nearly all the lands between the Severn and the Wye. He died in the early part of the eleventh century, leaving by Gwladys, daughter of Rhûn ap Ednowain, Prince of Tegengl, a son, CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Builth and Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Brochwel ap Aeddán, of Powys, and was progenitor of numerous families, still extant in the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, as also of many others scattered throughout the principality. Eleventh in descent from Cadwgan was (*for intervening descent see vol. iii. p. 233*)

CADWGAN AP PHILIP DORDDU, who *m.* Eva, daughter of Llewelyn Crygeryr, and had two sons, one of whom, DAVID AP CADWGAN, was ancestor of the Morrises of Werrington and Betshanger, (*see vol. iii. p. 233*).

Sixth in descent from Cadwgan ap Philip was

HUGH MORRIS, who *m.* Joyce, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Maudlyn, wife of James Levyns,\* esq. of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of Bridlington) of Thomas Gattaker, esq. of Shrewsbury, a gentleman possessed of great personalty, and had, with a daughter, Margaret, a son,

ROGER MORRIS, father of

\* Family of Levyns, of York.

— Levyns, of the county of Westmoreland.

James Levyns, *m.* daughter of — Bacchus, of Milton, in the county of Somerset.

James Levyns, of Swynflete, in the county of York, *m.* Ellen, daughter of — Lee, of Maxfield, on the edge of Wales.

Thomas Levyns. James Levyns, of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of Bridlington, *m.* Maudlin, dau. and co-heir of Levyn Levyns, of York. Thomas Gattaker, whose other dau. Joyce, *m.* HUGH MORRIS, (*see family of Morris.*)

Thomas Levyns, *m.* Mary, Robert. Maud. dau. of John Prosser.

James Levyns, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cope.

James Levyns, of York city, had some property in Salop, inherited from Maudlyn Gattaker; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Danby, of Kirby Wiske.

THOMAS MORRIS, who *m.* Mary Rees, and had three sons, Thomas, Samuel, and Roger. The second son,

SAMUEL MORRIS, was father of (with two other children, a son and a daughter, Sarah, who *m.* — Wright, esq.)

ROGER MORRIS, who stood high in favour, and on terms of great friendship, with the Duke of Argyll and the Earl of Pembroke of that day, and there are various family stories of the great intimacy which existed between them. One of Roger's descendants still possesses a massive silver cup bearing the inscription, "Given me by my noble friend, Henry, Earl of Pembroke, anno Domini 1734." Roger Morris *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Peter Jackson, knt. a Turkey merchant, of London, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Peter Vandeput, knt. sheriff of London in 1684, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir John Buckworth, knt. of West Sheen, Surrey (*see BURKE's Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue,

- i. JAMES, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Surrey, and its high sheriff in 1764. He *m.* first, Miss Sarah Pratt, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Miss Mary-Magdalen Matthew, by whom he had,

ROGER, born in 1764, lieutenant-colonel in the coldstream guards, killed in Holland serving under the Duke of York, who attended his funeral.

JAMES, *b.* in 1766, a director of the Bank of England, who stood an unsuccessful contest for Liverpool in 1835. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Yateley, Herts, and has issue four children.

Charles, *b.* in 1768, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony-Francis Haldimond, esq. a director of the Bank of England, and had issue.

- ii. Andrew, *b.* 10th April, 1723, *d.* in infancy.

- iii. ROGER, of whom presently.

Roger Morris *m.* secondly, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 9th November, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Jackson, knt. of Pentrylas, in the county of Hereford, and by her, who died in August, 1744, had,

- iv. Charles, *b.* 9th January, 1735, died unm. in Italy.

- i. Elizabeth, *b.* 2nd August, 1733, *m.* to Alexander Elcock, esq. of Hampton Court, and died in 1798.

- ii. Margaret, *b.* 11th December, 1734, baptized at St. George's, Hanover-square, 1st January, 1835, *m.* 13th March, 1765, to Peter Shakerley, esq. of Shakerley and Somerford, but had no issue, (*see vol. i. p. 9*).

III. Jane, *b.* 13th February, 1739, *m.* to Sir George Baker, bart. M.D. and F.R.S. of Looventor, in Devon, and had issue. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

IV. Mary, *b.* 5th January, 1740, *m.* at St. Luke's Chelsea, December 31st, 1788, to the Rev. M. Babbs, of Lyme Regis, M.A. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, but had no issue.

Roger Morris *d.* 13th January, 1748, and was buried at St. George's, Hanover Square, 4th February. His third son,

ROGER MORRIS, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* 28th January, 1727, *m.* 19th January, 1758, Mary, daughter of Frederick Philipse, esq. of New York, (see FAMILY OF PHILIPSE,) and had issue,

I. AMHERST, (named after his god-father, Lord Amherst,) born in 1763, Captain R. N. gallantly distinguished in the celebrated engagement between the English frigate, *La Nympe*, of 30 guns and 255 men, and the French, *La Cleopatre*, of 42 guns and 336 men; Lieutenant Morris was the first officer to board the enemy's ship, and to him the French captain surrendered his sword, which is still preserved among other family relics. Captain Amherst Morris died unm. at Baildon, in Yorkshire, 29th April, 1802, and a monument is there erected to his memory.

HENRY-GAGE, of whom presently.

Johanna, *m.* in 1787, to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, esq. captain in the dragoon guards, and had issue. (See p. 366.) Maria, of York, died unm. 25th September, 1836.

Colonel Roger Morris, who had received his company, in the 17th regiment, then stationed at Westminster, at the early age of seventeen, served with distinction in the first American war, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of the Monongohela river, in which General Braddock was killed, with most of his officers. In that engagement George Washington, Robert Orme, and Roger Morris, esqs. were aides-du-camp to General Braddock, and of the conflict an original manuscript account, a very curious document, is in the possession of the present CAPTAIN HENRY-GAGE MORRIS, R. N.

On the breaking out of the second American war, Colonel Morris, as holding the king's commission, was bound by his duty to adhere

to the side of the English government, and in consequence, the estates which he held in right of his wife, Mary Philipse,\* were confiscated by the Americans. Her brother Frederick, and her surviving sister, adhered to the mother country; but the other brother, Philip Philipse, acting with the Americans, secured his share of the property, and his family still reside at Philipsburg in America.

Frederick Philipse, as head of the family, received "compensation money" from the English government, (curtailed by Mr. Pitt) £60,000 as his share. Colonel Beverley Robinson received in right of his wife, (who was the other surviving sister besides Mr. Morris,) £17,000 for his life interest in the same, from the treasury, and Colonel Morris in right of his wife, £17,000 for his life interest. Excuse was made for the smallness of the sum, on the score that the property was secured by the treaty of peace.

In America it was not then the custom to have marriage settlements; but Colonel Morris, previously to his alliance, had settled his property on his children, which the American government were not aware of, and in consequence of a clause in the treaty of peace, that settlements should hold good, it was said that the rights of the children would be secured to them. But the family could not then afford to go to law for them, after all their losses, and, moreover, to pay for all the improvements made on the estates, during their expulsion, by the American farmers of them, one hundred and fifty in number; and, accordingly, in the year 1809, Captain Henry-Gage Morris, on behalf of himself and his two sisters, sold the reversionary right to Mr. Astor,† a German speculator and capitalist, for £20,000, though only one-third of the portion of each of the three‡ younger children, viz. Colonel Morris in right of his wife, Colonel Beverley Robinson, in right of his wife, and Frederick Philipse. Thus the whole property, even at that time, was worth 6 or £700,000, and in the present times, its value would be incalculable, nearly the whole of New York being built on a corner of it; their grandfather of land being twice as large as Yorkshire.

Colonel Morris *d.* 13th September, 1799, aged sixty-seven; Mary, his wife, 18th July, 1825, aged ninety-six, having been born 5th July, 1730. Her family appear to have been remarkable for longevity, her sister Sarah, who was *m.* to Colonel Beverley Robinson, attained also the great age of ninety-four. The remains of Colonel and Mrs. Morris are deposited in a vault in St. Saviourgate Church, York, where a monument

\* It was from Mary Philipse's character, that Cooper, the American novelist, formed the heroine of "the Spy," under the name of Frances, and an interesting account is given of her interview with Washington. Vide also the preface to the "Water Witch."

† The American Rothschild.

‡ Frederick Philipse and his sisters were to have equal shares by their father.



ment is erected to their memory. Their only surviving son is the present CAPTAIN HENRY-GAGE MORRIS, R. N.

*Arms*—Gu. a lion rampant regardant or, quarterly with three boars' heads couped sa.

*Crest*—A lion rampant regardant or.

*Mottoes*—Marte et mare faventibus, and Irrupta Copula.

*Estates*—In the counties of York, Dorset, Cork, and Kerry.

*Residence*—Charmouth, Dorsetshire.

### Family of Philipse.

The ancient Dutch family of PHILIPSE is presumed to have been originally of Bohemian extraction, and to have fled thence, on the persecutions that arose in the times of John Huss, and Jerome, of Prague. Cooper, the American novelist, in his preface to "*The Water Witch*," speaks of them as the "*Bohemian Felipses*," and the name had originally, it is probable, some meaning.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, the founder of the present family, emigrated from Holland to America, and arrived at New York in 1658, at that time in the possession of the Dutch, called New Netherlands. He brought with him money, plate, and jewels, having left East Friesland, with the consent of the stadholder and the states' general, to take possession of a large purchase of land he had made in the province of New York, Fredericksbourg, called the upper, and Philipsbourg, called the lower, patent, with many houses he had purchased in the city of New York, and land, which he laid out in streets, and afterwards built upon. He settled in the town, and also erected the house at Philipsbourg. He *m.* Margaret Dacres, and had, with a daughter, Eva, *m.* to Jacobus, third and youngest son of the Right Hon. Oliver-Stephen Van-Cortlandt, a son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, *b.* in 1656, who *m.* Catherine, third daughter of the Right Hon. Oliver-Stephen Van-Cortlandt, of the manor of Cortlandt, and had a son,

PHILIP PHILIPSE, *b.* in 1676, who *m.* Maria Sparkes,\* daughter of the governor of Barbadoes, and dying in 1700, left a son and successor,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1726, Johanna, youngest daughter of Anthony Brockholes, of an old

catholic Lancashire family, the fourth governor of New York after its cession to Great Britain, by Susannah-Maria, his wife, daughter of Paulus Æmilius Schreect, of the Pompton Estate, in New Jersey, and had issue,

FREDERICK, his heir.

Philip, who *m.* Miss Margaret Marston, and by that lady, who wedded secondly, Dr. Ogilvie, a physician, had issue,

Frederick, who *m.* first, his cousin, Miss Marston; and secondly, Miss Kemble.

Susannah, *m.* Colonel Beverley Robinson, and had a large family, of which five sons and two daughters reached maturity, viz.

BEVERLEY ROBINSON, colonel in the army, *m.* Miss Barclay, and left issue.

Morris Robinson, also a colonel, *m.* Miss Waring, sister of Captain Waring, R. N. and had issue.

John Robinson, speaker of the House of Assembly in New Brunswick, *m.* and left five sons and one daughter.

Frederick-Philipse Robinson (Sir), K.C.B. lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* first, Grace, daughter of Mr. Bowles, an Irish gentleman; and secondly, Miss Fanshaugh. By the former he had several children.

William-Henry Robinson (Sir), K. C. H. who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, attorney-general of New Jersey, and had issue.

Susannah-Maria-Robinson.

Johanna Robinson, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Slade, rector of Thornbury, in Gloucestershire.

MARY, *b.* 5th July, 1730, *m.* 19th January, 1758, to COL. ROGER MORRIS, of York, and *d.* 18th July, 1825, in the ninety-sixth year of her age, leaving issue as already shewn.

Anna, *m.* to George Chambers, esq. and had issue.

Eva, *m.* to John Lay, esq.

The elder son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, esq. of Philipsbourg, *m.* Elizabeth Rutgards, widow, dau. of Charles Williams, esq. and had issue,

FREDERICK, who *m.* Miss Griffiths, of Rhent, North Wales, niece of Gen. Sir Alured Clarke, governor of the Cape of Good Hope in 1795, and had issue,

FREDERICK, a colonel in the army, who *m.* Miss Palliser, daughter of Sir Hugh Palliser, bart. of the Vatch, Bucks, (see BURKE'S

\* Her mother had been a Miss Joyce Farmer. Mrs. Sparkes's brother, Mr. Farmer, took his wife with him, and went to the West Indies, and (on his niece's marriage to Philip Philipse) they resided for some time together, Mr. Farmer having no children of his own.

*Peerage and Baronetage*, and had five children.

Charlotte, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir Henry-Allen Johnstone, bart. (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had nine sons and three daughters.

Maria-Eliza, *m.* 4th September, 1779, to Lionel, Viscount Strangford, and had issue. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Louisa, *m.* to — Noble, esq. and had issue, Colonel Frederick Noble, who died in India *s. p.* and Eliza Noble. Charlotte, *m.* to Colonel Webber, and had three sons.

*Arms*—Az. a demi lion rampant, rising out of a coronet arg.

*Crest*—A demi lion rampant.

*Motto*—Quod tibi vis fieri facias.

## MACNEILL, OF BARRA.

MACNEILL, RODERICK, esq. of Barra, in the shire of Inverness, chief of the Macneills, *m.* in 1818, Isabella, daughter of Charles Brownlow, esq. of Brownlows derry, in the county of Armagh, and has an only child,

CAROLINE-ELIZABETH-FLORENCE.

Colonel Macneill, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Invernesshire, *s.* his father in 1822.

### Lineage.



The Macneills are a very ancient clan in the Western Isles of Scotland, and formed one of those who in ancient times followed the banner of the Lords of the Isles. Their chiefs, the Macneills of Barra, always ranked among the "Principes Insularum" who formed the council of the island monarch, and possessed the privilege of declaring his successor. Barra, with the neighbouring islands which constituted the dominion of this chief, has been in the family for upwards of four hundred years, although tradition assigns a much older date as the period of their occupancy.

The first of the Macneills of Barra who can be traced on record is

NIGELLUS OGE, who obtained from ROBERT BRUCE a charter of some lands in Kintyre. He had a son,

MURCHARD MACNEIL, who was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, who witnesses a charter by Donald, Lord of the Isles, to Hector Mac Gilleon, of Dowart, in 1409, in which he is styled "vir Nobilis." He married a daughter of Ferquhard Mac Gilleon, by

whom he had several sons, the eldest of whom was

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, who had a charter in the reign of JAMES I. from Alexander Lord of the Isles, to Gilleownan Roderick Murchardi Macneil, of the island of Barra, and lands of Boisdale in the island of Uist. He was succeeded by his grandson,

GILLEOWNAN, who obtained from JAMES IV. a crown charter, confirming the grant made by the Lord of the Isles to his grandfather, dated 12th August, 1495. He was succeeded by his son, of the same name,

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, of Barra, who took an active part in the various rebellions made in favour of the lords of the Isles during the reign of JAMES V. and regency of Mary of Guise. He had two sons,

- i. RODERICK, or RORIE OGE, his heir.
- ii. Gilleownan.

The elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, a man of great resolution, was killed at the battle of Glenlivet, by a shot from a field piece, on 3rd October, 1594. He left three sons,

- i. RODERICK, his heir.
- ii. John.
- iii. Murdo.

The eldest,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, was twice married. By his first wife, a daughter of Maclean of Dowart, he had two sons, of whom the elder predeceased his father, and the second, Neill Og, became heir. By his second wife, a sister of the captain of Clan Ranald, he had a son, Neill Weyislache

who obtained from his brother the lands of Skirwal, &c. in Barra.

The elder surviving son,

NEIL MACNEIL, of Barra, had three sons,

I. GILLEAN, or JOHN, his heir.

II. Hector.

III. Neil.

The eldest,

JOHN MACNEIL, of Barra, married Catharine, daughter of the Captain of Clanranald, by whom he had two sons,

I. RODERICK, his heir.

II. John, who settled in Kintyre.

The elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, obtained a crown charter of the estate of Barra 10th August, 1688, and married Isabella, eldest daughter of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, by whom he had two sons,

I. RODERICK, his heir.

II. James.

He was s. by the elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who married Alice, second dau. of William Macleod, who was second son of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, and had a son and successor,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who m. Anne, daughter of Donald Macneil, of Wattersay, and was s. by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who m.

Jane, second daughter of Sir Ewen Cameron, bart. of Fassifern, and had two sons, and five daughters, viz.

RODERICK.

Ewen Cameron.

Ann, m. to John-Livingston Campbell, esq. of Achallader.

Louisa.

Catharine.

Jane, m. to Charles Brownlow, esq. of Brownlowsderry.

Cameron.

He d. in 1822, and was s. by his elder son, Colonel RODERICK MACNEIL, now of Barra.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st, vert, a lion rampant or; 2nd. arg. in base the sea, with a castle above the sea ppr.; 3rd, or, a lymphad sa. sail furled; 4th, or, a dexter hand erect couped gu. within an orle of nine fetterlocks.

*Crest*—A rock gu.

*Supporters*—Two lions rampt. ppr. standing on a scroll, with the "motto" *Vincere vel mori*.

*Estates*—The islands of Barra, Watersay, Sanderay, Phappa, Berneray, &c. all in Invernesshire, possessed from time immemorial.

*Seat*—Barra House, Invernesshire.

## HIBBERT-WARE, OF EDINBURGH.

WARE-HIBBERT, SAMUEL, M.D. of Edinburgh, b. 21st April, 1782; m. first, 23rd July, 1804, Miss Sarah Crompton, of Bury, Lancashire, and by her, who died 13th April, 1822, had issue,

TITUS-HIBBERT, b. 17th September, 1810.

William-Hibbert, b. 15th April, 1812, in the medical service of the army.

Sarah-Hibbert.

He married, secondly, 8th January, 1825, Charlotte-Wilhelmina, eldest daughter of Lord Henry Murray, son of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and by her,\* who died 1st August, 1835, has issue,

Robert-Green, b. 18th May, 1826.

George-Henry, b. 9th November, 1834.

Elizabeth-Jessie, b. 27th January, 1833.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Hibbert, by royal licence dated 28th March,

\* Charlotte-Wilhelmina Murray, who was b. 10th August, 1790; m. 10th August, 1808, for her first husband William Scott, esq. son of the Rev. James Scott, D.D. minister of Carlisle, Lanarkshire. He held the office of receiver-general of the Isle of Man, and d. 28th August, 1818, leaving issue,

I. Henry-Murray, b. 16th November, 1809, an ensign in the 83rd regiment, d. October, 1832.

II. Archibald-Hamilton, b. 16th August, 1812.

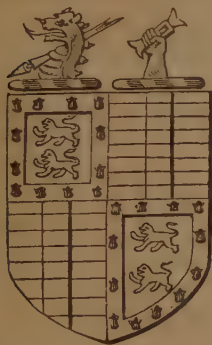
III. James, b. 6th September, 1816.

IV. William-Douglas, b. 22nd January, 1819.

I. Jessie.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Another daughter of the name of Jessie, died young.





1837, assumed the surname and arms of Ware, as being the representative of the oldest branch of the family of Sir James Ware, the historian of Ireland.

Dr. Hibbert-Ware is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and has held the office of Vice-president of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland; he is also the author of various works connected with physiological, antiquarian, and geological researches.

### Lineage.

The family of Ware, according to Walter Harris, who had access to Sir James Ware's private records, (see *Harris's Ware*, vol. ii. p. 145), claims a descent from Roger de Ware, lord of Isefield, and a baron of Parliament in the reign of EDWARD I. The founder of this house was Jordan de la War, of Wick, in the county of Gloucester, whose descendants enjoyed extensive grants of land in the southern, midland, and western counties of England, for having signalled themselves in various wars, particularly in the fields of Cressy and Poitiers; while the last baron was "Magister Thomas la Warre," living in the reign of HENRY V., priest and rector of Manchester, and the munificent founder of the collegiate church of that town.

CHRISTOPHER WARE, descended from Roger de Ware, lord of Isefield, was in the beginning of the reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH settled in Yorkshire. "He was an early convert," says Harris, "to the Protestant religion, having been brought over from Catholicism by the zeal and labours of John Fox, the martyrologist, then lately returned from Germany, whither he had fled from the persecutions and cruelties of the government of QUEEN MARY, as great numbers of the Protestant profession had done."

JAMES WARE, the youngest of the two sons of Christopher Ware, was very early sent to push his fortunes in the court of QUEEN ELIZABETH. In the year 1588 he accompanied Sir William Fitz-William, lord deputy of Ireland, in the capacity of secretary, which was the first appearance of this family in the sister-kingdom. Owing to his great attention to the public affairs of Ireland, he was advanced, about six years after his arrival, to the office of clerk of the Common Pleas in the Exchequer, and shortly afterwards obtained the appointment of auditor-general, with a reversionary patent of the office in favour of his son. In the reign of JAMES I. he was knighted, and in 1613 was returned member of Parliament for the borough of Mallow, in the county of Cork. He appears to have acquired considerable property while thus employed in Ireland, as his will mentions estates in the county of Longford, at Cloughred in Tipperary, at Jamestown, Abbey of Derge, Macetown in the county Meath, &c. &c.

Sir James Ware *m.* Mary, daughter of Ambrose Bryden, esq. of Saint Edmunds-

bury, Suffolk. (Walter Harris says she was the sister of Sir Ambrose Briden, of Maidstone, in Kent.) She was interred in the church of St. Werberg, Dublin, 5th December, 1632. The issue from this marriage were

- i. JAMES, (the historian), knighted in the lifetime of his father. He was the only one of the sons who left behind him male issue, of whom more immediately.
- ii. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Piers, bart. of Tristernagh.
- iii. Joseph, in holy orders, dean of Elphin, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Gilbert - Domville - Calham Crofton, esq. and *d.* 26th February, 1641. *s. p.* His wife *d.* 22nd June, 1650.
- iv. Arthur, M.A.
- v. Robert (not named in his father's will), *m.* Jane —, and left a daughter, Mary, baptized at St. Michan's, Dublin, 2nd April, 1665. (This name is added on the presumption that he is the son to whom Walter Harris alludes, but has failed in reciting).
- i. Mary, *m.* to —, prebendary of Raphoe.\* (Harris says she was wedded to Christopher Conway, esq. She *d.* 6th July, 1620.
- ii. Anne, *m.* to Emanuel Downing, esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 23rd October, 1641.
- iii. Russel, *m.* to Humphrey Reynold, esq. to whose son James, the youth's uncle, the historian, left a legacy, and any one printed book in his library which his nephew might select.
- iv. Martha, *m.* to Sir William Pier, bart. of Tristernah.
- v. Cecilia, *m.* to Sir Dudley Loftus, knt. of Killyan and Clonard, and had issue, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Elenor. (See vol. i. p. 211.)

Sir James Ware died suddenly, 14th May, 1632, in walking from Fishamble Street to his house in Castle Street, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR JAMES WARE, knt. the historian

\* Two or three discrepancies occur which it is not easy to adjust. The individuals whom Sir James Ware, the historian, mentions in his will as his cousins may possibly supply some blank viz. Sarah King, Russel Nevin, and Mary Roun-

This eminent person filled in his own time so prominent a position, and his writings are so frequently referred to in ours, that details regarding him, even somewhat beyond our accustomed limits, will not, we feel convinced, be deemed either irrelevant or uninteresting. James Ware was b. at his father's house in Castle Street, Dublin, on the 26th November, 1594. At the age of sixteen he entered at the university of Dublin as fellow-commoner. Upon leaving college the peculiar bent of his mind, which was directed to the elucidation of Irish antiquities, recommended him to the notice and friendship of the illustrious Usher, then Bishop of Meath, who was gratified to find in the young student an active and enthusiastic mind, intent upon pursuits congenial with his own. Stimulated by so distinguished an encouragement, our young antiquary began to collect with the greatest zeal early Irish manuscripts, as well as to make historical and genealogical compilations from the registries and cartularies of cathedrals and monasteries. He also visited London, where, through the medium of his friend Dr. Usher, then promoted to the Archbishopric of Armagh, he was introduced to Sir Robert Cotton, whose rich store of ancient manuscripts incited him to still further exertions in his patriotic attempts to rescue from oblivion the historical relics of the sister-island. The first fruits of these exertions made their appearance in the form of three consecutive memoirs, which treated of the Archbishops of Cashel and Tuam, of the Bishops of Dublin, and of the Cistercian monasteries of Ireland. After the publication of these works he revisited England, and, while he renewed his acquaintance with Sir Robert Cotton, to whose library he made some valuable archæological presents, he had also the satisfaction of forming a useful friendship with the learned Selden. The contributions which James Ware was thus rendering to the ancient ecclesiastical history of Ireland made a forcible appeal to the gratitude of his country. In 1629 he received the honour of knighthood, even while his father, who possessed a similar title, the reward of past services, was living.

The younger Sir James Ware soon began to relax from the severity of his literary studies. The consideration of an increasing family brought him by his marriage with Miss Newman, the daughter of an influential citizen of Dublin, suggested to his attention the lucrative nature of state occupations; and when, in the year 1632, by the death of Sir James Ware the elder, he succeeded to the office of auditor-general, so assiduously were its arduous duties performed by him, that upon the arrival in Ireland of the Lord Deputy Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, he was called to a

seat in the Privy Council. But, besides these distinctions for services rendered to the state, Sir James Ware appeared before his countrymen as a mild, prudent and affectionate son of the reformed church; which disposition was not lost upon the hierarchy of the establishment, who were also deeply impressed with the profound knowledge exhibited in his writings of the ecclesiastical affairs of Ireland; and hence their successful recommendations to the king that he should be appointed one of the commissioners for the settlement of certain impropriations in the possession of the crown on a resident clergy. Although Sir James was thus variously occupied, his public functions did not so entirely engross his time as to leave him without any leisure for the prosecution of his beloved literary pursuits. He printed, from a manuscript which fell into his possession, Spencer's View of the State of Ireland, a most valuable work, which he followed up by editing Meredith Hamner's Chronicle, and Campion's History of Ireland. He also published, in 1639, his important bibliographical memoir, in two parts, *De scriptoribus Hiberniæ*. These several labours were considered of such national importance, that the learned body most capable of appreciating it, returned him member of the House of Commons for the University of Dublin.

The great troubles of Ireland were now fast approaching. In 1640 the Earl of Strafford hurried to England to consult with his royal master, and, in the mean time, the Catholic party took advantage of his absence to impeach not only him, but likewise certain eminent individuals in the possession of the Lord Deputy's confidence. If the earnest pleadings of the friends of the unfortunate nobleman eventually proved unsuccessful, a different result awaited the powerful and eloquent appeal made by Sir James Ware against the impeachment of Sir George Radcliffe and others, which caused the charge to fall to the ground. Soon after this event, in the year 1641, the great rebellion broke out, when the cool advice of Sir James Ware is acknowledged to have greatly aided the numerous cabinet councils which were consequently held. In 1643 he took a great share in the question entered into with the Irish insurgents touching the expediency of a suspension of arms; and being appointed a member of the council of seventeen for arranging the terms of the armistice, the treaty became so disturbed with the numerous jarring prejudices and interests which it involved, that, eventually, Sir James was appointed one of the three commissioners instructed to repair to the king at Oxford, and to confer with his majesty relative to a final peace with the confederated rebels. It is to be presumed that

Sir James Ware would now have at his command far less literary leisure than formerly: it is evident, however, that his favourite pursuits did not even then cease to hold an important influence over his mind and actions. His detention at Oxford gave him full opportunity of conversing with many learned men, and he made numerous extracts connected with the early state of Ireland, from the manuscripts contained in the libraries of the university. The sense which Oxford entertained of the national benefits which Sir James had conferred upon his country, were evinced by the honorary degree with which he was complimented of doctor of laws. His return home was followed by a serious disaster. Being taken prisoner at sea by one of the ships in the service of the Parliament, he was sent a prisoner to the Tower of London, where, to beguile a tedious imprisonment, he wrote an imaginary voyage to an Utopian island, which, having never been published, is now regarded as lost. At length, after a painful detention of ten months, an exchange of prisoners was agreed upon, which obtained the release of Sir James Ware, whose return to his native country was hailed with great satisfaction. His excellent qualifications for public business were again called into requisition:—for although he lived at a period when party prejudices and feelings ran to a height unknown to Ireland even in her later times of trouble, his political conduct ever assumed a mild form, calculated, if not to completely resist, at least to soften down the asperities of the age. The first proof of the trust reposed in him was his being conjoined with two distinguished noblemen in a committee of enquiry relative to the Earl of Glamorgan, who, it was imagined, had exceeded his commission in patching up a clandestine peace with the disaffected Irish.

In 1647 the Marquis of Ormond surrendered the metropolis of Ireland, in obedience to the King's order, to the Parliament, when Sir James Ware, along with the Lord Richard Butler, afterwards Earl of Arran, the Earl of Roscommon and Colonel Arthur Chichester, became hostages for the faithful performance of the conditions of surrender. The consequent detention of Sir James in London, which did not perhaps exceed the term of one year, again allowed him literary leisure, and the society of the English savans. Upon his return to Dublin he found that the reins of power had passed into the hands of rancorous enemies, and that his long and unshaken adherence to the royal cause had rendered him obnoxious to the new governor of Dublin, Michael Jones. He was deprived of his office of auditor-general, while his well-known intimacy with the Marquis of Ormond, who had then en-

tered into an union with the army of the supreme council, led to his banishment. He was ordered, as an object of formidable mistrust, to transport himself beyond the seas to any country, save England, which suited his pleasure. To ordinary minds an exile in a foreign and distant land ever presents a revolting aspect. But to Sir James Ware it was an exchange of troublesome functions for the still and soothing occupations of science, which ever afforded to his enquiring mind the most delightful of solaces. Accompanied by his eldest son, he set sail in the spring of 1649 for France, where St. Maloes, Caen and Paris, became his successive places of residence. In the French cities he cultivated an acquaintance with eminent literati, but more particularly at Caen, with a savant of kindred, archaeological pursuits, the ardent and indefatigable Bochart. At the expiration of a few years' exile, when the political horizon was considered more clear, Sir James had the liberty conceded to him, upon the urgent plea of his presence being indispensable to the well-being of his estates, to revisit Ireland. He had kept a written journal of his foreign exile, under the title of *Itinerarium Gallicum*, which was never published. It now holds a place in the shelves of the Cottonian library. The first care of Sir James upon his return, and after arranging his private affairs, was to add to his extensive collections of national and ancient manuscripts, for which he spared no cost; and as he did not himself understand the speaking of the Irish language, though he could make a shift to read it, he constantly kept in his house an Irish amanuensis, of the name of Dudley Firbisse, to aid him in the translation of dubious passages. At length he was enabled to prepare for the press his master-piece, which he published under the title "*De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones.*" Its success even advanced his reputation, high as it already was, in the republic of learning. Among other grateful effects, it recommended him to the intimacy of the English antiquary Sir William Dugdale. A second impression of this celebrated work being demanded, it appeared at the expiration of five years, with an addition of records relative to the affairs of Ireland during the reign of HENRY VII. And in 1656, he illustrated, with valuable notes, the ecclesiastical works usually ascribed to St. Patrick.

The restoration of CHARLES II. and the recall of the Marquis of Ormond to the viceregal royalty of Ireland, under the title of Duke of Ormond, interrupted for a time these literary labours. Sir James Ware, the tried and faithful adherent of the royal cause, and the confidential friend of the restored Lord Lieutenant, was invited to resume his fo-



ner office of auditor-general. To this confirmed sentiment of public approbation the university of Dublin responded, by electing Sir James, for a second time, one of their representatives in Parliament. And, lastly, when the government appointed a chosen council for the peaceful settlement of the affairs of the kingdom, and for the satisfaction of the several interests of adventurers, Sir James Ware was, by the king's special instructions, included in the quorum indispensable to the validity of every act of the royal commission. With this renovation, and even accession of political power entrusted to him, Sir James never allowed himself to be urged or betrayed to acts of harsh retaliation towards a fallen party. An anecdote to this point is preserved:—A valuable dwelling-house in Dublin, forfeited by an act of rebellion on the part of the deceased owner, had been gifted to him by the government. But he found that the acceptance of the grant would inflict upon a bereaved family a more than common degree of suffering; sending, therefore, for the widow and children under affliction, he instantly replaced them beneath the tutelar protection of their family roof. While his conduct, however, towards old and bitter opponents could be only manifested by acts of self-denial, his kindly feelings towards his old political associates less fortunate than himself, whom the crown had neglected, or did not the means to reward, was not of a contingent, but of a positive character: it was systematically displayed in acts of solid friendship, or in the hospitality of a plentiful table, to which the decayed cavalier was ever made welcome. These generous acts could not fail to command the esteem of his fellow-citizens, whose frequent testimonials in his favour, were acknowledged by the corresponding solicitude which he evinced in promoting their municipal interests. When, for instance, the chief magistrate of Dublin was dignified with the title of Lord Mayor, the influence of Sir James Ware, with the Duke of Ormond, procured from the crown a grant to the city of five hundred pounds per annum, for the support of the new dignity. Amidst these varied political duties and avocations it may easily be supposed, that Sir James would find the opportunities afforded him for indulging in his usual literary occupations much diminished. He published, however, in 1662, the annals of Ireland, during the reign of HENRY VIII.; to which, two years afterwards, he added those of the subsequent reigns of EDWARD VI. and Mary.—As a reward for these immense labours, political as well as literary, it was proposed to create Sir James a Viscount of the kingdom of Ireland; but, as he must have well known from experience, how incompatible is the formal splendour

4.

and the fatigue of rank, with the habits of the savant, it may be justly questioned, whether, under any conditions he would have been inclined to risk, from mere personal motives of ambition, the great object of all his worldly desires, which, to adopt his own expression, was “to enquire into the dark mazes of Irish antiquity, that the knowledge of them might spread, not only at home, but abroad.” Independently, however, of these considerations, there subsisted peculiar domestic circumstances affecting his posterity, (to be explained hereafter), which alone furnished an irresistible argument for the refusal of the proffered dignity. Declining, therefore, the honour intended for him, yet anxious that his royal master should not misconstrue the motives of his refusal, he requested, in lieu of a Peerage, two blank patents of Baronetage, which he filled up with the names of two friends, whose posterity, Walter Harris assures us, have continued to his day to enjoy the hereditary distinctions.

The later contributions of Sir James Ware to the early history of Ireland, were confined to ecclesiastical affairs. He edited two epistles of the venerable Bede, in illustration of the more ancient customs of the British churches, and preparatory to the last commentary published by him, when he was seventy years old, relative to the bishops of Ireland, from the dawn of the Christian faith, down to modern times. And even when he was approaching still nearer to the very advanced term beyond which human existence is rarely prolonged, he contemplated the publication of divers other researches connected with Ireland. These were frustrated by his decease, which took place on the 1st December, 1666, in the seventy-third year of his age. When CHARLES II. was informed of his death, he was heard to exclaim, with much apparent feeling, that he had lost a faithful servant. But it is less for the political, than for the literary services which he has rendered to his country, that his name will be perpetuated among the worthies of the sister kingdom.—He has been properly designated, *THE CAMDEN OF IRELAND*.

Sir James Ware, in his will, had directed that his body should be deposited under the tombstone in St. Werberg's church, Dublin, where his father, mother, wife, and some of his children lay buried. This was done in the most unostentatious manner; neither stone nor monumental inscription marking the place where his remains were interred. “But he had taken care,” remarked his biographer, “to erect a monument for himself by his labours, more lasting than any mouldering materials.”

Sir James *m.* first, 31st December, 1620, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Newman, esq.

K K

of the city of Dublin. She was *b.* 7th July, 1604, *d.* 9th June, 1651, and was interred at St. Werberg's, Dublin. Sir James left issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Robert, *b.* 23rd October, 1639. His father left him in his will, for reasons to be explained hereafter, lands and tenements at Finglas and Tawlaght, in the county of Dublin, at Ballynogow in the Queen's county, and elsewhere; besides all the goods, debts, books, money and plate, of which he might die possessed. The books, including, probably the valuable collection of Irish manuscripts collected by Sir James Ware, were no doubt bequeathed to Robert Ware, in consideration of the early literary zeal which he displayed.—Robert Ware was a very voluminous author on controversial subjects, the very titles of his volumes exhibiting the spirit of the times in which they were written. It may be easily supposed that their anti-papal character would not recommend the author to JAMES II.; for, when the earl of Tyrconnel, landed in Dublin to take upon him the government of Ireland, Robert Ware, in company with other gentlemen favourable to the orange cause, fled to England, where he remained until recalled by the event of the battle of the Boyne. During these troubles the property of the family suffered. The numerous Irish manuscripts collected by Sir James Ware, at an immense expense and labour, fell into the possession of the Earl of Clarendon, lord lieutenant of Ireland, in the reign of JAMES II. by whom they were sold to the Duke of Chandos, (See HARRIS'S *Ware*, vol. ii. p. 157). Robert Ware *m.* 24th December, 1661, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Piers, bart. of Tristernagh, in the county of Westmeath, and *d.* 7th April, 1697, leaving only one son Henry, who had issue,\*

- i. Mary, *b.* 21st March, 1625, *m.* 12th October 1647, to Sir Edward Crofton, bart. of Moate, in the county of Roscommon. She died in 1651. Their

son James Crofton, is mentioned in Sir James Ware's will.

- ii. Rose, *b.* 10th January, 1627, *m.* 1st January, 1648, to Richard, Lord Lambart, afterwards Earl of Cavendish. She *d.* 1st January, 1647, (alias 2nd December, preceding). Their son Charles, Lord Lambart, is mentioned in Sir James Ware's will.

iii. Anne.

iv. Elizabeth. } died unmarried.

Sir James Ware *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, younger daughter of Henry Lord Windsore, and widow of her cousin Andrew Windsore, esq. But there was no issue by this marriage.†

JAMES WARE, esq. elder of the two surviving sons of the historian, was *b.* 9th August, 1622. He succeeded his father, auditor-general of Ireland. This gentleman was doomed to witness the declining fortune of the family resulting from peculiar domestic circumstances to which a slight allusion has been made in the account given of Sir James Ware. It appears that of six sons of Sir James Ware, two only survived, James and Robert. The latter, Robert, had been affected during his youth with epileptic fits, which led the father to entertain an unfavourable presentiment relative to his future constitutional state, both of body and mind. Acting therefore, under the impression, that his younger son afforded no hereditary hopes to the family, he entailed the bulk of his estates upon the children of his eldest son, James, by Mary Hickman. Robert Ware, however, as he grew older, exhibited a vigorous state of body and mind, which gave the parent a small cause of regret for what he had done while, to add to his mortification, one male only, of a very delicate constitution, resulted from the marriage of his elder son, who afforded slender expectation that he would live to enjoy the family estates. Sir James Ware now saw that in case of failure of male heirs from the said marriage, his precipitate measure of general entail might cause the family estates to be concentrated in a grand-daughter, and that in the event of her marriage and dying without issue, the large property thus entailed would be transferred to a heir general of some other family, though a proper lineal suc-

\* Henry, only son and heir of Robert Ware, esq. of Dublin, *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Egerton, esq. of Shaw, Lancashire. He *d.* in 1740, and left issue,

1. JAMES WARE, esq. of Dublin, who died unm. 1st March, 1764, and was buried at St. Werberg's.
2. HENRY WARE, D.D. who succeeded to his brother James.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Harris, esq. the

distinguished editor of Sir James Ware's works. One daughter, Mary, was the issue of this marriage.

HENRY WARE, D.D. of Dublin, successor to his brother, *m.* Anne, daughter of Wrightson Musgrave, esq. of Markeaton, Derbyshire. He died in 1764 and left issue, described in vol. i. p. 26.

† This second marriage, omitted by Harris, is recorded in all the peerages, and also in the pedigree of the Revetts, of Hertfordshire.

or might exist at the time. With this very possible contingency, the mind of Sir James Ware was duly impressed, when it was proposed to create him a viscount of the kingdom of Ireland. He too plainly perceived, that a proper lineal successor, if born to a peerage, or even to a baronetage, would have very precarious hopes indeed of being able to support his title with befitting dignity. This reflection therefore, must of itself, have fully justified his refusal of any hereditary distinction intended for his family. But this was not the only consequence resulting from the improvident proceeding. The creation of a general entail, upon the marriage of the elder son having been fatal to the younger son's expectations, demanded every possible reparation. All the addition of fortune therefore, which Sir James Ware, in the later years of his life could save, was unconsciously added to the provision previously reserved by him, for the support of the said younger son, so that eventually Robert Ware enjoyed a greater share of property than usually falls to the lot of a cadet. A dernier result of the unfortunate entail thus raised upon the marriage of an elder son, was only felt in its full force, when his son contracted a *second* marriage. The comparative situations therefore under which the children of each marriage were left, remain to be traced. James Ware *m.* for his first wife, on the 11th February, 1650, a niece of his mother-in-law, namely, Elizabeth, daughter of Dixie Hickman, esq. of New, and sister of Baron Windsor, afterwards Earl of Plymouth, upon which marriage, for reasons explained, there was raised a general entail of the bulk of Sir James Ware's estates. The issue from this marriage were,

1. James, named in Sir James Ware's will, of the date of 1665. He was the only son of his father's first marriage, and was consequently, born with considerable expectations of fortune. But he died without issue.

1. Mary, *b.* 5th March, 1651, the only surviving child of her father's first marriage. In succeeding to her brother, James, of whole blood, she became heir of the entire estates which had been the subject of the general entail created. When under age, she encountered a fate too common to rich heiresses, being forced away and married against her consent by a Mr. James Shirley, but by a decree of the Consistory of Dublin, the marriage was dissolved. She subsequently wedded Alexander Fraser, esq. After his death she entered a second, or, more properly speaking, a third time into the state of wed-

lock, with Sir John St. Leger, knt. one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, in whom, according to the assertion of Walter Harris, "the estate of the family vested." See HARRIS'S WARE, vol. ii. p. 156.

2. Jacobetta, to whom Sir James Ware left a legacy of five hundred pounds, but she died an infant.

Elizabeth, the first wife of James Ware, *d.* 4th November, 1667, and on the 24th of November, following:—

"The funeral baked meats

"Did coldly furnish forth the marriage table."

James Ware *m.* secondly, Miss Barbara Stone, in whose favour he subsequently made a settlement to three trustees, viz. to William Jones, esq. of Dublin, (whose wife Jane, was sister to Barbara Stone,) Sir Humphrey Lewis, knight, and Richard Chappell, esq. The issue of this second marriage were,

1. JAMES, his heir, (a former son of that name, by the first marriage having died.)

1. Barbara, *b.* 2nd February, 1669, *d.* young and unmarried.

2. Jane, *m.* to Sir John Sandes, baronet, in 1692.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew-Francis Cheney, gentleman.\*

James Ware died on the 6th May, 1689, in the city of Chester, whither he had fled during the short period of civil commotion in Ireland, attending the last effort of *King* JAMES II. to regain his throne. Independently of a previous settlement in favour of his second family, he made a nuncupative will, declaring that all which he had in the world, he left to his son,

JAMES WARE, esq. The limited fortunes of the children resulting from the second marriage of their father, appear to have been derived from a residuum of the family estates which had escaped the alienating tendency of the entail created by Sir James Ware, conjoined probably, with the savings of the father, from his office as auditor-general of Ireland. By virtue of two deeds, the last of which was dated March 8th, 1683, James Ware, the father, after having reserved a provision for himself, and for his wife, Barbara, during their respective lives, settled most of his property upon his son, with the excep-

\* It is impossible to acquit Walter Harris, in his *professed* genealogical history of the family of Sir James Ware, on the score of ignorance for withholding every mention of the second marriage of the historian's elder son and the issue resulting from it, as the very will of his father-in-law, Robert Ware, makes mention of his nephew, James Ware, and his nieces, the Lady Jane Sandes, and Mrs. Eliza Ware.



tion of £1000. each, to his two daughters. But such was the complex state of the property in general, owing to the causes already explained, that it gave rise to two suits in equity, the first of which was commenced in the year 1692, by Sir John Sandes, baronet, on the part of Jane his wife, against James Ware, Elizabeth Ware, and Jane Jones, sister of Mrs. Barbara Ware, his late mother-in-law. In the course of these expensive and ruinous proceedings, Mace-town Castle, in the county of Meath, (now in ruins,) came into the possession of Mr. Cheney, who had married Elizabeth Ware. James Ware *m.* Miss Fitzgerald, daughter of [Pierce?] Fitzgerald, esq. of an ancient Catholic family, in Westmeath, who, from some family documents still preserved, claimed descent from the Ormonds, and was connected with the families of Bruce, and O'Brien. By her he had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. Arthur, living in Castle-street, Dublin, who had a son, Thomas, *b.* in 1750.
3. Joseph, } who severally left issue.
4. William, }
1. Margaret, who *d.* 26th March, 1824, at New Kilmainhain, at a very advanced age.

James Ware, *d.* in 1755, being interred (December, 6th) at St. Michaels, Dublin, and was succeeded by

ROBERT WARE, esq. of Castle-street, Dublin. (See HARRIS'S *Dublin*, p. 485). An excellent education was bestowed upon this gentleman, who, when he grew up, evinced, like his great-grandfather, a decided predilection for antiquarian pursuits, his favourite authors being Camden and Ware. Being unable after the death of his father, to keep up the rank conceived by him to be due to the older branch of an ancient house, his pecuniary embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his property in Dublin and Westmeath, and, as he had lost the lady whom he had recently espoused, he left his only child, a daughter, in the care of his mother at Westmeath, and quitted his country to improve his fortunes in the army. In the year 1761, when expeditions were undertaken against the coasts of France, and many young gentlemen offered their services to government, Robert Ware was present at the siege of Belleisle, where, in the endeavour to rescue an officer who was engaged in the trenches, he received a severe wound, from which he never completely recovered. His hopes from an

active military career being thus early cut short, he met with employment in England in the home service of the army. Ultimately, his military experience recommended him to the notice of Lord Strange afterwards Earl of Derby, and, in acceptance of a commission in the royal Lancashire militia under his lordship's command, his assistance in organizing the details of regimental duty was greatly appreciated. In this course the remainder of his life was rendered very happy, as he possessed the society of highly valued friend of congenial antiquarian pursuits, lieutenant-colonel Chadwick of the ancient house of Mavesyn-Ridware, while an ample competency was secured him by a second marriage which he contracted. He *d.* 18th July, 1779: while bathing in the sea at Tynemouth, in Northumberland, where the Lancashire militia was stationed, he was seized with an apoplectic fit, and expired immediately. "The whole regiment," remarked a journal of the day, "attended to pay respects to the remains of a gentleman who was much respected by the officers, and beloved by the privates." His remains were interred with military honours, at the church of St. Nicholas. Robert Ware *m.* 25th August, 1748, at St. Marks, Dublin, Miss Anne Thomas, of a Welsh family, leaving issue

Pierce, baptized at St. Marks, August 19th 1750, he *d.* an infant.

SARAH, his successor.

And for his second wife, he *m.* Dorothy daughter of Thomas Slack, esq. of Slacks Hall, Derbyshire, by whom he had issue one daughter, viz.

Margaret, *b.* 22nd September, 1717, *m.* 19th April, 1790, to Holland Watson, esq. of Stockport, Cheshire, and *d.* 9th July following; the interval between her marriage and death being not many weeks.

SARAH WARE, the only surviving child of Robert Ware, esq. who left issue, was born in June, 1751. Soon after her mother's death, when, in consequence of the declining fortunes of the family, her father removed to England, she was left at Westmeath under the care of her grandmother, who educated her in the Roman Catholic faith. Afterwards, in consequence of the improvement which had taken place in the circumstances of her father, she was sent for to England, when she entered into the Protestant communion. She *m.* 30th May, 1779, Samuel Hibbert, esq. of Manchester, afterwards of Clarendon-House, Chorlton,

\* This gentleman is mentioned in vol. iii. p. 443, in the history of the ancient house which he represented.

† Mr. Holland Watson was a gentleman of con-

siderable literary attainments, whose valuable contributions to the ancient history of Lancashire and the adjoining counties, have been frequently acknowledged by topographical writers.

Lancashire, and *d.* 24th January, 1813, leaving issue,

- i. SAMUEL HIBBERT, who has assumed the surname and arms of WARE.
- ii. Titus Hibbert, *b.* 26th August, 1783, and *d.* 12th January, 1803.
- iii. Robert Hibbert, *b.* 3rd March, 1785, *m.* in 1811, Mary-Anne, daughter of Mr. William Craven, merchant, of Manchester, and left at his demise, 28th February, 1828, a daughter, Emma Georgiana, *b.* in 1816, at Thunne, in Switzerland.
- iv. William Hibbert, a lieutenant in the 40th regiment. He was *b.* 27th June, 1786, and *d.* 23rd February, 1806, soon after the battle of Vemera, in which he was engaged.
- v. Thomas Hibbert, *b.* 5th February, 1778, and *d.* 24th December, 1805.
- vi. George Hibbert, a major in the army, *b.* 6th April, 1790. In 1813, he joined the 40th regiment in the Peninsular, and served with it afterwards in America, and on the field of Waterloo. He has remained in the same regiment twenty-four years.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, two lions passant az. within a bordure of the second charged with escallops of the 1st for WARE; 2nd and 3rd, barry of eight or and vert and a pale counterchanged for HIBBERT.

*Crests*—1st, a dragon's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken tilting spear pr. for Ware; 2nd, a hand holding a mill-ind pr. for HIBBERT.

*Motto*—Sola salus servire Deo.

*Estates*—In Manchester, and in Cheshire.

### Family of Hibbert.

The name of Hibbert appears to have been a corruption of Hubert, which may again be referred to the Norman Hudebert. This is indicated by an examination of the registries of wills for Nottinghamshire, where we find about the year 1600, families of Hubbert, (no doubt the same as Hubert,) who have their names variously moulded, during succeeding generations, into Hubberd, Hibberd, Hibberdt, and Hibbert, which last became eventually the more prevalent orthography. From Nottinghamshire branches of the families of Hibbert extended into Derbyshire, of which county several individuals of this name have been registered as benefactors, or worthies. (See GLOVER's *list of the Worthies of Derbyshire in his topographical work on that county*, vol. i. p. 97, &c.)

NICHOLAS HIBBERT, esq. was settled in the middle of the sixteenth century in the nar-

row neck of land in Cheshire, which is hemmed in between the counties of Derby, Yorkshire, and Lancashire. He *d.* July, 1586, leaving issue,

1. Nicholas, of Marple, in Cheshire, whose son, Thomas Hibbert, was chaplain to the lord Keeper Bridgeman, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and purchased from Sir Edward Stanley the manor of Marple. (See ORMEROD's *Cheshire*).
2. John, of Marple, living in 1589.
3. ROBERT, of Werneth, Cheshire, of whom further.

ROBERT HIBBERT, the youngest son of Nicholas Hibbert, of Marple, was the founder of the family of Hibberts, of Werneth. He died in March, 1590, leaving a son and heir, RICHARD HIBBERT, of Werneth, who *m.* 23rd January, 1585, Anne, daughter of William Ashton, of Werneth, and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL HIBBERT, of Werneth, who was twice married, and left issue by both marriages. By his second wife, (who died in 1667,) he had a younger son,

TITUS HIBBERT, of Werneth, who was also twice married, and by his first wife had, with other children, a younger son,

TITUS HIBBERT, who afterwards settled at High Knowls in Lancashire. He had several children, of whom the third son was,

TITUS HIBBERT, of Manchester, merchant, *b.* in April, 1717. He was engaged in the commerce of the thriving town of Manchester, as a foreign merchant, and acquired an ample fortune. He had also pretensions to a literary character, having distinguished himself in a political controversy with the celebrated John Wesley, in the great national question relative to the expediency of the American war.\* This gentleman, no less by his exemplary industry than by his scrupulous integrity, fulfilled in every respect the honorable character of the ancient English merchant. He died 27th November, 1796, leaving issue,

1. SAMUEL, his heir.
2. John, } who *d.* young and with-
3. Joseph, } out issue.
4. Thomas, }
1. Hannah, *b.* in 1763, who *d.* unm. 4th January, 1786.

His son and heir,

SAMUEL HIBBERT, esq. of Clarendon House, Chorlton, *b.* 1749, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Robert Ware, esq. as is mentioned in the pedigree of Ware. He *d.* 4th July, 1815.

\* One of his younger brothers, Silvanus, a metaphysician of a most eccentric character, wrote a work showing considerable talent, entitled "A brief enquiry into the state after death."

## PRATT, OF CABRA CASTLE.

PRATT, JOSEPH, esq. of Cabra Castle, in the county of Cavan, lieutenant-colonel of the militia, *m.* first in 1806, Jemima-Roberta, daughter of Sir James Tynte, bart. and has by that lady, who is deceased,

MERVYN, who *m.* in October, 1834, Madeline-Eglantine, only daughter and heir of the late Col. William Jackson, of Eniscoe, in the county of Mayo.

Joseph-Tynte.

Fitzherbert.

Walter.

Fitzmaurice.

Hannah, *m.* to Charles Rochfort, esq.

Sarah, *m.* to Robert Doyne, esq. of Wells, in the county of Wexford.

Elizabeth.

Col. Pratt, *m.* secondly, Nichola-Sophia, relict of the late Claudius-William-C Hamilton, of Kingscourt, in Meath, but by her has no issue. He is a magistrate of Cavan.

### Lineage.

About the year 1650, Joseph and Benjamin Pratt, two younger sons of an ancient family, in Leicestershire, went over to Ireland and settled at Agher and Garadice, in the county of Meath.

BENJAMIN PRATT (the younger of the two brothers,) married Margaret, daughter of James Mortimer, esq. of Lislin, in Cavan, and was father of Benjamin Pratt, esq. of Agher, in Meath, who wedded Jane, daughter of Thomas Nugent, esq. of Clonlost, in Westmeath, and had a daughter, MARGARET, *m.* to FRANCIS WINTER, esq. grandfather of the present JOHN PRATT WINTER, esq. of Agher.

JOSEPH PRATT, the elder of the two brothers who migrated to the sister kingdom, married first, the only daughter and heir of Col. Thomas Couch, whose estates in the counties of Cavan and Donegal, he thereby acquired, and secondly, Mrs. Irwin, of Fermanagh, by whom he became closely connected with Sir Audley Mervyn. He left issue,

MERVYN, his heir.

Benjamin, provost of Trinity College, Dublin.

John, a lord of the treasury.

The eldest son,

MERVYN PRATT, esq. represented the county of Cavan for several years in parliament. He *m.* one of the daughters of Thomas Coote, of Bellamont Forest in that county, judge of the Court of King's Bench, grandfather of Charles, first Earl of Bellamont, and had, with a daughter, *m.* to — Butler, esq. a son and successor,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra, *v. m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Clarke, wood, esq. of the Queen's County, and issue,

MERVYN.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

James, who *m.* Miss Margaret Foster, cousin of the late Lord Oriel.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Moreton, esq. Ann, *m.* to Henry Foster, esq. cousin of the late Lord Oriel.

The second son,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, esq. of Cabra Castle, married in 1770, the Hon. Sarah Morres, daughter of Harvey Viscount Morres, by Lady Letitia Ponsonby, his wife, daughter of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Mervyn, died in 1823.

Harvey, of Castle Morres, in the county of Kilkenny, who upon the death of his father, succeeded his mother in the Kilkenny estates, which she inherited from her sister, the late Marchioness of Antrim had jointly inherited as co-heiresses of their brother Redmond Viscount Mountnorres.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Piers, bart. Letitia.

Mr. Pratt died in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Lieut.-Col. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra Castle.

*Estates*—In the county of Cavan.

*Seat*—Cabra Castle.



## SLANEY, OF HATTON GRANGE.

SLANEY, ROBERT-AGLIONBY, esq. of Hatton Grange, in the county of Salop, b. 9th June, 1790; *m.* in February, 1812, Elizabeth, only child of William Hawkins Muckleston, M.D. and niece and heiress of Joseph Muckleston, esq. of Walford Manor, in the same county, and has three daughters,

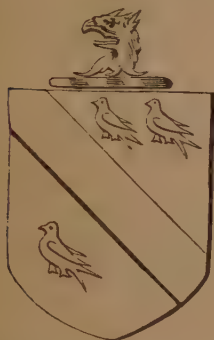
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* in May, 1835, to Thomas Campbell Eyton, esq. eldest son of Thomas Eyton, esq. of Eyton, in Shropshire.

Mary.

Frances-Catherine.

Mr. Slaney, who succeeded his father in 1834, is a magistrate for the county of Salop, and M. P. for Shrewsbury.

## Lineage.



"A family tradition," says Blakeway, "derives the Slaneys, from Slaney, a town in Bohemia, eighteen miles N. W. of Prague. Of the truth of this I have no means of judging. It appears from the Records of Shrewsbury, that in 1648, Frederick Slaney, gent. son of Vallantine Slaney, de civitate *Regimuntani* in Prussia infra *dominium Regis Polonie*,' (by which is meant, I presume, Königsberg,) was admitted a burghess of that corporation."

SIR STEPHEN SLANEY, knt. son of John Slaney, of Mytton, in Shropshire, was an eminent citizen of London, and filled the civic chair in 1595. He was seated at Norton, near

Eccleshall, in Staffordshire, which he obtained by purchase from Lord Sheffield, but was obliged to sell, says Degge, "in order to pay his ransom, when taken prisoner by the Turks;" one of those *anantias*, perhaps, by which trading to the Levant was so frequently annoyed in that age. Sir Stephen died in 1608, aged eighty-four. His brother,

JOHN SLANEY, esq. was grandfather of

ROBERT SLANEY, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Moreton,\* esq. of Brocton Grange, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

MORETON, his heir.

Robert, of Hatton Grange, in the parish of Shiffnall, who resided at Kemberton, and afterwards at Rudge. He served as high sheriff of Shropshire in 1707. His only daughter and heir *m.* William Mackworth Praed, esq.

The elder son,

MORETON SLANEY, esq. of Hayhill, in the parish of Yardley, Warwickshire, *m.* the daughter and heir of John Aglionby, esq. of Knoll, of a very ancient family, and had with another son, Moreton, of Knoll, barrister-at-law, and a daughter, Elizabeth,

hall, and Idsall, conveyed to that nobleman. His son,

RICHARD MORETON, esq. was seated at Haughton, and had a grant of arms, 8 HENRY VIII. His eldest son, Robert, of Haughton, left two daughters, his co-heirs, Anne, wife of Humphrey Briggs; and Jane, wife of Thomas Corbett, of Longnor; and his second son,

RICHARD MORETON, esq. was of Brocton Grange, in Staffordshire, by lease from his father and final conveyance from his niece, Anne and her husband. He was father of

THOMAS MORETON, esq. of Brocton Grange, who had four sons and one daughter, ANNE, wife of ROBERT SLANEY, esq.

\* THOMAS MORETON, of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, whose ancestor, John de Morton, is stated by Erdeswicke to have been lord of that place in the 9th of EDWARD II. had two sons, MATTHEW MORETON, of Moreton and Wilbington, whose male heir, Edward Moreton, of Moreton and Engleton, married Mary Ducie, niece and heir of Sir William Ducie, bart. of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, Viscount Down, in the kingdom of Ireland,) and

ROBERT MORETON, living 16 HENRY VII. when he was appointed by the Earl of Shrewsbury, one of his attorneys to deliver seisin of the manor of Shrewsbury, to Stephen Kemsey, in exchange for his lands in Drayton under Lyseyard, Suffen-

wife of John Wallhouse, esq. of Staffordshire,

ROBERT AGLIONBY SLANEY, esq. who inherited Hatton upon the demise of Mrs. Praed. He *m.* in 1723, Frances Teresa, daughter of William Plowden, esq. of Plowden, and dying in January, 1759, was *s.* by his son,

FLOWDEN SLANEY, esq. of Hatton, who *m.* in 1761, Martha, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey Pitt, esq. of Priors Lee, by Sarah, only child of Edward Jorden, esq.\*

\* The accidental possession, (we quote Blake-way) by this gentleman, of an apparently worthless collection of old ballads, and his gift of it to an ingenious and aspiring young clergyman, (Percy) of ancient lineage but humble condition, led to a publication, which more than most others, influenced the public mind to a love of our early poetry, and eventually placed its author upon the episcopal bench.

of that place, and had issue, Moreton, who died unm. and

ROBERT SLANEY, esq. of Hatton Grange, who *m.* in 1789, Mary, daughter of Thomas Mason, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had issue.

ROBERT-AGLIONBY, his heir.

William-Henry, *b.* in 1792.

Mary.

Elizabeth-Harriet.

Mr. Slaney died in 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT-AGLIONBY SLANEY, esq. of Hatton Grange.

*Arms*—Gu. a bend between three martlets or.

*Crest*—A griffin's head ppr. wings erect, dorsed or, beaked of the last.

*Motto*—Deo duce comite industria.

*Estates*—In Shropshire and Leicestershire.

*Seats*—Walford Manor and Hatton Grange, Salop.

## MAYNE, OF TEFFONT EWYAS.

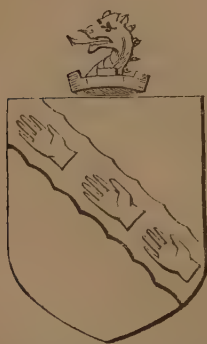
MAYNE, JOHN-THOMAS, esq. of Teffont Ewyas Manor House, in the county of Wilts, F. R. S. barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, bapt. at St. George the Martyr, Southwark, in 1792; *m.* at Teffont in 1819, Sarah Fulcher, daughter of John Start, esq. of Halstead, in Essex, and has issue,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* at Rome in 1820, bapt. at Teffont in 1822.

Emily-Harriet,  
Margaret-Hele, } bapt. at Teffont.  
Ellen-Flora, }

Mr. Mayne succeeded his father in 1819.

## Lineage.



The family of Mayne, of Teffont, claims descent from the ancient barons of that name who inherited the province of Maine, in Normandy; and it is recorded that Ernulphus de Maine, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, as his standard bearer, held various offices of great trust and profit,

and received, in requital for his valour and prowess, considerable grants of land in Devonshire, and that Joel de Mayne, obtained from HENRY I. in 1140, property in King Nymet, near Chumleigh, in the same county, which King JOHN, upon the separation of Normandy from England seized upon. It is certain, however, that the Maynes acquired great patronage and frequently distinguished themselves in the wars of York and Lancaster. About that period, a younger branch settled in Kent, and became possessed of large estates there, at Lamberhurst, Linton, Bretchley, Staplehurst, Frittenden, Cranbrook, Biddenden, Woodchurch, &c. &c. Yet of these fair domains, and of this once flourishing and numerous family, the monuments, the grants, the inquisitions, and the wills alone remain to attest its existence and its distinction. No descendant can now be traced, and the family, of which the present proprietor of Teffont is the chief, appears to be the only one which can shew an English descent.

JOHN MAYNE, who was born in 1512, *d.* in 1565, leaving three sons and one daughter, namely,

Walter, *b.* in 1542, *d.* in 1576, aged thirty-four.

Cuthbert, *b.* in 1548, M.A. This learned divine was the first seminary priest from the English College at Douay that fell a victim to religious persecution. Holles, in his MS. History of Exeter, p. 358, observes, that "At the assizes kept at Launceston, 16th September, 1577, one Trejean and Thomas Harrys, schoolmaster, were condemned in a premunire for their popish belief, also *Cuthbert Mayne*, a priest, was attainted of high treason for a like reason." Cuthbert Mayne was chaplain to Francis Trejjan, esq. of Golden, near Truro, and was hung, drawn, and quartered, and afterwards burnt at Launceston, 29th November, 1577. His skull is preserved with due respect at Lanherne.

ALEXANDER, of whose line we have to treat.

Alicia, *b.* in 1550, died 1616.

The youngest son,

ALEXANDER MAYNE, esq. of Hatherleigh, *b.* in 1549, sheriff of Exeter in 1597, died in 1617, and was interred at St. Petrochs, in that city. He had two sons and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Jasper, *b.* in 1604, died and buried at Christchurch, Oxford, in 1672. Dr. Jasper Mayne was a learned and pious divine. He gave £500 towards rebuilding St. Paul's Cathedral.\*

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1599, *m.* in 1620 to Robert Trelawney, esq. of Plymouth.

The elder son,

RICHARD MAYNE, esq. *b.* in 1594, married at St. Mary's Taunton in 1618, Elizabeth,

\* The lives of these two divines, Dr. Jasper Mayne, and his nephew, the Rev. Zachary Mayne, are given in the "Athenæ Oxonienses," and by Prince in his "Worthies of Devon." See also Sir Richard Hoare's Wiltshire.

† "Of the very ancient family of Hele, fruitful as the county of Devon is known to have been in distinguished houses, it may with truth be stated, that it was one of the most eminent, the most widely spread, and the most affluent which even that quarter of England could boast of. When Matthew Hele, esq. of Holwell, served as sheriff of Devon, at the time of the Restoration, the branches of the family were so numerous, and all of such good estate within the county, that he assembled a grand jury, representing the body thereof, and seldom under twenty, all of his name and blood, gentlemen of estate and quality; "which made the judge observe when he heard Hele of Wisdom, esq. called, a gentile seat in the parish of Cornwood, that he thought they must be all de-

Quash, and by her, who died at Exeter, in 1650, had two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.

Zachary, † in holy orders, M.A. *b.* in 1631, *m.* at Honiton in 1662 Katharine, daughter and co-heir of Gabriel Barnes, esq. of that place, and dying at Exeter in 1694, left three sons, viz.

GABRIEL, bapt. at Honiton in 1663, *m.* in 1692, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Walter Hele, † esq. of Exeter, and dying in 1714, was buried at St. Martin's, Exeter. He left three sons,

1. WALTER, bapt. at St. Martin's aforesaid in 1700, *m.* in 1724, Mary, daughter of George Tillman, esq. of Devon, and dying in 1735, was buried at South Molton. He had issue,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter as heir male of the family.

John, *b.* in 1727, whose only son died *s. p.*

Gabriel, *b.* at Colyton in 1732, died in London in 1788, leaving three sons, Gabriel, Thomas, and George.

2. Samuel, bapt. at St. Martin's in 1712, *m.* Esther Saunders, of Exeter, and *d.* in 1743, leaving a son,

Samuel, born at Exeter, in 1738, *m.* in 1762, Mary, Hutchins, and *d.* in 1781, leaving issue, †

3. John, bapt. in 1709, settled in Maryland, North America.

Joel, *b.* at Dalwood, in Dorset in 1674, *m.* Mary Waters, and died at Colyton, in Devon, in 1757,

scended from Wisdom, in that they had acquired such considerable fortunes." [Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*, to which refer for ample particulars of the family of Hele, in all its branches.]

† The children of Samuel Mayne, by Mary Hutchins, his wife, were

John Mayne, *b.* 1777, who *m.* at Madras in 1817, Thalia Eliza, daughter of the Chevalier de Grenier de Fonclare, and dying at Boulogne sur Mer, in 1827, was there buried. He left issue,

John-Chalmers, *b.* in London in 1818.

Alfred-Charles, *b.* in 1820.

Edgar-William, *b.* in 1822.

Malvina-Theodora-Wilhelmina.

Mary Mayne, *m.* in 1788, to John B. Cresswell, esq. of New Court, near Exeter.

Esther Mayne, *m.* to — Hayne, esq.

Emily Mayne, *m.* in 1804, to Thomas Cardon Noad, esq.



aged eighty-two, leaving a son, Samuel, (who had a son, Joel,) and two daughters, Catharine and Mary.

Samuel (Dr.), *b.* at Dalwood in 1676, died and buried at Northampton in 1750, near Hannah, his wife, and John, his infant son.

Richard Mayne died in 1643, and was buried at St. Petroch's, Exeter. His elder son,

JOHN MAYNE, *b.* at Exeter in 1623, *m.* Faith Ceely, of Plymouth, and by her, who died in 1679, left at his decease in 1680, (being buried at St. Petroch's,) a daughter, Elizabeth, who died *s. p.* in 1703, and a son,

CHRISTOPHER MAYNE, esq. *b.* at Exeter in 1656, who purchased in 1679, the estate of Teffont Ewyas, in the county of Wilts. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir (with Dinah, wife of Sir William Walrond, of Bradfield,) of Sir Thomas Mompesson, *knt.* by whom he acquired the adjoining manor, with a considerable estate at Chicks-grove, and had several children who all died unmarried, with the exception of Elizabeth, wife of John Smith, esq. of Oxenwood, Berks, who died *s. p.* and one son,

JOHN MAYNE, esq. of Teffont Ewyas, *b.* there in 1688, who *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, daughter, of Christopher Batt, esq. of Kensington, and by her, who died in 1768, aged seventy-three, left at his decease in 1726, a son and successor,

JOHN MAYNE, esq. of Teffont Ewyas, *b.* there in 1723, who *m.* at St. Dunstan's in the

West, London, Isabella, only daughter Samuel Raymond, esq. of Belchamp Ha Essex, but died without issue in 1785. His widow wedded secondly in 1788, Archibald ninth Earl of Dundonald. Upon the demise of Mr. Mayne, the male representation of the family devolved on his kinsman, (the descendant of the Rev. Zachary Mayne, uncle the purchaser of Teffont,) viz. on

THOMAS MAYNE, who was *b.* at Colyton in 1725. He *m.* in 1748, at College Royal London, Mary Chappell, and by her, who died in 1782, aged fifty-nine, left at his decease in 1787, with other children, who a *d. s. p.* a son,

THOMAS MAYNE, born at Enfield, in Middlesex, in 1749, bapt. at Teffont. He *m.* in 1786, at St. Clement's Danes, London, Margaret, daughter of Robert Davis, of Carnarvon, and dying in 1819, was buried at Teffont, leaving a son, the present JOHN THOMAS MAYNE, esq. of Teffont.

*Arms*—Arg. on a bend engr. sa. three dexter hands couped at the wrists of the first, but the ensigns of the elder branch of the family were formerly "Gu. a fess arg. between four hands or."

*Crest*—Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head erm.

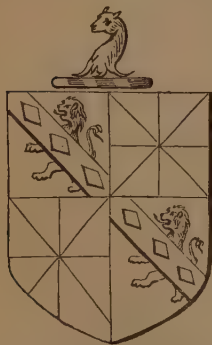
*Motto*—Anciently "Await the day." Modern "Virtuti fortuna comes."

*Estates*—In Wiltshire.

*Seats*—Teffont Ewyas Manor House, Wilts, and Halstead, Essex.

## SPENS, OF CRAIGSANQUHAR.

SPENS, JAMES, esq. of Craigsanquhar, in the county of Fife, *b.* 5th November 1761; *m.* first in 1787, Isabella-Elizabeth, daughter of John Macleod, esq. of Macleod, the nineteenth chief of that distinguished clan; secondly in 1797, Frances, younger daughter of Sir John Stuart, bart. of Allanbank, in Berwickshire; and thirdly in 1804, Elizabeth-Joanna, second daughter of the late John Davidson, esq. of Ravelrig, in Midlothian, by Hannah, his wife, sister of the late Henry Mackenzie, author of the "Man of Feeling." By his first two wives, Col. Spens had no child, but by the third he had a surviving issue,



NATHANIEL, of Edinburgh.  
John, M.D. fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh.

Hannah.

This gentleman was formerly lieut.-col. of the 73rd regiment. He is a justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant for the shire of Fife.

## Lineage.

This is a scion of the very ancient stock of Spens, of Lathallan. (See p. 168.)

THOMAS SPENS, the 16th laird, in succession, of Lathallan, in the county of Fife, *m.* Janet, daughter of Sir Robert Douglas, bart. of Glenbervie, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, of Lathallan.

Robert, who died unm. in the twenty-first year of his age.

William, who also *d. unm.*

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

Alexander, who *d. unm.*

Janet, *m.* to John, eldest son of John Halket, esq. of Mayne, but *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to William Ingles, esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Macpherson, esq.

The fourth son,

NATHANIEL SPENS, M.D. of Edinburgh, purchased in 1792, the estate of Craigsanquhar, in Fifeshire, which anciently formed part of the Lathallan property, but had been disunited in 1524. Dr. Spens *m.* Mary, second daughter of the late James Milliken, esq. of Milliken, in Renfrewshire, by his wife sister of the late Colonel William Macdowall, of Garthland, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, M.D. fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, and first physician to the Royal Infirmary there. He *m.* Bethia, eldest daughter of the late Andrew Wood, esq. surgeon in Edinburgh, and had several children.

Grahame, a youth of great promise, *d. unm.*

Nathaniel, captain of the Neptune East Indiaman, *d. unm.*

Janet, *d. unm.*

Dr. Spens in 1799 made over his landed property to his eldest son, the present JAMES SPENS, esq. of Craigsanquhar.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th or a lion ramp. gu. surmounted of a bend sa. charged with three lozenges arg. for SPENS; 2nd and 3rd gironny of eight or and sa, for CAMPBELL, of Glen Douglas.

*Crest*—A hart's head erased ppr.

*Motto*—Si Deus, quis contra?

*Estate*—In Fifeshire.

*Seat*—Craigsanquhar.

## HARVEY, OF ICKWELL BURY.

HARVEY JOHN, esq. of Ickwell Bury, in the parish of Northill, in the county of Bedford, and of Finsingley Park, in the county of York, born 14th November, 1815, and succeeded his father, 20th June, 1819.

## Lineage.



This family is of great antiquity in England, being descended from Robert Fitz Harvey, (or de Hervé) a valiant soldier who came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, as appears by the chronicles of Normandy and England; of the same lineage was also Hervey (or Harvey), first bishop of Ely, who founded the monastery of Thorney, in Cam-

bridgeshire, as appears by the records thereof and Hervey, of Lyons, who in the reign of STEPHEN came into England and assisted that monarch in his wars with the Empress Maud. He held out the castle of Devizes for King STEPHEN, against the Earl of Gloucester, till he was forced to deliver it to the empress and retire beyond sea.

HARVEY DE LEON, or de Montmarsh, delivered his castles in France to HENRY II. and went over to the first conquest of Ireland, (as appears by Camden's Observations on Ireland,) HENRY his son was in the wars with RICHARD I. and held in much esteem by King JOHN, (as appears by the grant of the forestership of New Forest, and Achilles Garth, and other lands, given him by that king.) From him descended

JOHN HERVEY (or HARVEY), of Risley in Bedfordshire, who lived in the latter part of EDWARD III.'s reign, and *m.* Joan, daughter and heiress of John Hammond, (or Harmand,) of Thurleigh, in the said county and

became possessed of the lands of her inheritance.\* From him the Harveys of Thurleigh directly descended. This John was elected knight of the shire for the county of Bedford, in 1386. In the 4th year of HENRY IV. he was enabled by a license from that king to found a collegiate church at Northill, instead of the parish one, the license (a copy of which is now in the possession of John Harvey, esq. of Ickwell Bury,) was granted to Sir Gerard Braybrooke, knt. and others, to celebrate divine service and pray for the souls of Sir John Trayll, knt. and Reginald, his son, deceased. This church is the burial place of the Harveys of Ickwell Bury, and contains several handsome monuments of that family. He had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Peter, from whom descended the Northamptonshire Harveys, of which line was Sir Francis Harvey, judge of the Common Pleas in the reign of JAMES I. the son of whose younger brother was Martin Harvey, captain of a troop of horse in the reign of CHARLES I. and slain in his service.

From the elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, of Thurleigh, came the family of the present MARQUESS OF BRISTOL, and that of the Harveys, of Cole Park, in the county of Wilts, of which latter about the year 1637,

ROBERT HARVEY, *m.* Sarah, sister of Hugh Audley, esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Cole Park, in the parish of Malsbury, in the county of Wilts. The issue of this mar-

riage was Audley, (a cavalier in the reign of CHARLES I.) JOHN and Hugh,† (of the University of Cambridge.) The second son,

JOHN HARVEY, esq. became possessed the estates of Ickwell Bury,‡ in the county of Bedford and Finningley Park, in the county of York. He married Mary Vassall, widow, and had issue,

JOHN, b. 1667.

Robert.

William.

Edmond.

Samuel.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY,§ esq. of Ickwell Bury, born in 1667, contested the county of Bedford in 1710, against Lord Russel and Mr. Gostwick, and in 1715, was returned with Sir Pynsent Chernock, bart. He *m.* Sarah Gore, widow, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, bart. of Farming Woods, in the county of Northampton, and had issue

JOHN, who *m.* Beatrice, daughter of Cockayne, of Cockayne Hatley, but had no issue.

WILLIAM, who *m.* first, Judith, daughter of Samuel Ongley, esq. of Old Warden, in Bedfordshire, and secondly, Frances Anne Talman, but *d. s. p.*

JAMES, of whom presently.

Ann, *m.* to Samuel Ongley, esq. of Old Warden, in Bedfordshire.

The only son to leave issue,

\* The moated scite of an ancient castle still remains at Thurleigh, which tradition assigns as the ancient residence of this John Harvey. (Vide Lyson's *Britannia*.)

† This Hugh inherited Cole Park, and had issue, John, buried in Malsbury Abbey, the inscription on whose monument is as follows :

"Sub hoc marmore reponuntur exuvie mortales Johannis Harvey de Cole Park in Parochia Malmesburiensi. Com. Wilts Armigeri. Nati Cantabrigiæ de familia ejusdem nominis in agro Bedfordiensi non minus antiqua, quam honorabili. Denati cædibus in Suis, in Magnum, et Suorum et proximorum omnium mærorem 27 die Februarii A. D. 1712. Ætat. 44."

The male issue of this branch becoming extinct, Cole Park became the property of John, eldest son of the aforesaid John Harvey, of Ickwell Bury, who in 1710, contested the county against Lord Russel and Mr. Gostwick, and in 1715, was returned together with Sir Pynsent Charnock, bart.

‡ The manor of Ickwell Bury was formerly the property of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and was confiscated in the reign of HENRY VIII. as appears by the original grant now in possession of the present proprietor.

§ A very handsome silver-mounted couteau de chasse was presented to this gentleman by the Prince of Hesse Cassel, in 1701, in consequence of his having saved the prince's life when exposed to imminent danger in a boar hunt; it is still in the possession of the family.

A singular circumstance likewise occurred during his life, at Finningley Park, which is thus described in the parish register :

"These are to certify, that I William Rowley of Burton, county Lincoln, was parish clerk at Finningley, when the Rev. Mr. Barnardiston was rector of the same, and was an eye-witness of the following transaction, which happened (as I remember) on or about the month July, in the year of our Lord God, 1707, viz. Zechariah Bolton riding with his gun, on Mr. Barnardiston's bay horse, into Awkley Colt Field, found 5 stags herded about 200 yards west from bottom of the Long Hedge; he fired among them, and disabled one in the hinder parts, then quitting his horse, he caught the stag by the hind leg, and called to Sarah Wood and myself (who were not far off) for help; but the stag struggling and braying, the horse took him by the neck and beat him with his fore feet till he lay still, then we took him alive, laid him on the horse, and carried him to the parsonage house at Finningley, into the little court before the kitchen door, where he was killed, and drest by order of John Harvey, esq. of Ickwell Bury, who was there present, and had before given us an order to go about the said transaction. The truth of this I am ready to attest upon oath so required. Witness my hand this 25 day June 1739.

WILLIAM ROWLEY."

† There is a deer park at Finningley belonging to John Harvey, esq.



JAMES HARVEY, esq. married Elizabeth Fairie, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Edmond, in holy orders, rector of Finningley, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. George Rooke, of William, Herts, and had issue,

John, who succeeded his father as rector of Finningley. He is deceased.

William, *d. unm.*

Edmond, rector, first, of William, Herts, and afterwards, of Stapleford, in the same county. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of Thomas, brother of John Graeme, esq. of Sewerby, in Yorkshire, (see vol. ii. p. 590,) and left issue, one son, Edmond George, and three daughters.

James, in holy orders, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of the Rev. Henry Venn, rector of Yelling, in Huntingdonshire, and had one son, Edmond, and four daughters.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gervas Woodhouse, esq. of Owston House, in Lincolnshire, and had a son, the Rev. Gervas Henry Woodhouse.

The elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, esq. inherited the family estates from his uncle, became of Ickwell Bury, and served as high sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1781. He *m.* Sarah Silcock, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Sarah, *m.* to William Astell, esq. of Everton House, Bedfordshire. (See vol. i. p. 540.)

The only son and successor,

JOHN HARVEY, esq. of Ickwell Bury, and Finningley, *m.* Susannah, youngest daughter of John Gibbard, esq. of Sharnbrook, in Bedfordshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Susan, deceased.

Sarah.

Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Kington Bayly, esq. of Abbots Leigh, in the county of Somerset.

Mr. Harvey was a deputy lieutenant for Bedfordshire, and served as its high sheriff in 1795. At the period of the French revolution, he raised, and supported chiefly at his own expense, a troop of volunteers called the Dismounted Bedfordshire Horse Artillery. He died 20th June, 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN HARVEY, esq. of Ickwell Bury, and Finningley.

*Arms*—Or, on a chev. gu. between three leopards' heads of the first, three trefoils, ppr.

*Crest*—A leopard passant bezantee, gorged with a ducal coronet and chained, or, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil slipped, ppr.

*Motto*—Recte faciendo nimum timeas.

*Estates*—In the counties of Bedford, Herts Middlesex, York, Lincoln, and Nottingham.

*Seats*—Ickwell Bury, Bedfordshire, and Finningley Park, Yorkshire.

## PHIPPS, OF LEIGHTON HOUSE.

PHIPPS, THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, esq. of Leighton House and Charlford, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 30th November, 1777; *m.* in 1799, Mary, only daughter and heir of R. Leckonby, esq. of Eccleston Hall, Lancashire, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, of Butleigh Court, Glastonbury, Somersetshire, *m.* Hester, only daughter of William Hall, esq. of Barton, in Oxfordshire, and has issue.

John-Lewis, who *m.* 11th September, 1834, Mary Anne Barney, ward of Lawrence Heyworth, esq. of Yew Tree, near Liverpool.

Richard-Leckonby, capt. 68th light infantry.

Edward-James, in holy orders, rector of Devizes.

Arthur-Constantine.

Charles.

Emma.

Mary-Jacintha.



Mr. Phipps, who succeeded his father, 10th September, 1790, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the counties of Wilts and Somerset. He served the office of sheriff in 1804, and has been chairman of the Wilts quarter sessions, at Warminster, since 1808.

## Lineage.

The PHIPPS family has for a very long period been settled in the county of Wilts.

NICHOLAS PHIPPS, living in 1568, had estates in the parish of Westbury, and was lord of the manor of Leigh. He left three sons, viz.

- I. NICHOLAS, father of William, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Thomas Pocock, esq. of Stanmore, and *d. s. p.* and of THOMAS, a merchant in London, who succeeded his elder brother in the paternal estates at Leigh, which he increased by the purchase of Heywood House, from the Leys, Earls of Marlborough; Boyers, and other lands in the parish of Westbury. Of his sons, William, became governor of Bombay, and James, governor of Cape Coast, Africa. This branch of the family resided at Little Green, in Sussex, of which they became possessed by the marriage of

THOMAS PHIPPS, esq. of Heywood House, Westbury, Wilts, who wedded in 1742, Sarah, daughter and sole heir of Richard Pecham, esq. He died in 1776, aged sixty-eight, leaving issue,

Thomas - Pecham Phipps, high sheriff in 1814, who *d. s. p.* in 1820.

Richard Phipps, who died unm. 1775.

Mary, *m.* to Gen. Harvey York.

Harriet.

Hannah, *m.* first, to Charles, youngest son of Sir Robert Long, of Draycote, and secondly to James Dawkins, esq. of Standlinch, Wilts.

Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Kelsall, esq. of Greenwich.

## II. THOMAS.

### III. PAUL.

The second son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, was father of

THOMAS PHIPPS, whose son,

PAUL PHIPPS, possessed considerable affluence, and added greatly to the patrimonial estates of his family in the parish of Westbury. He left two sons,

JOHN, magistrate for Wiltshire, who *d.* in 1739, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Wilton,

esq. of Bruton and Hadspen, in the county of Somerset, two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, sheriff of Wilts in 1754, who *d. s. p.* in 1770.

Wilton, who died in 1742.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

The second son,

THOMAS PHIPPS esq. of Leighton House, Wiltshire, a magistrate for that county, served the office of sheriff in 1734, and represented the borough of Westbury in parliament. He *m.* 21st March, 1705, Christian, only daughter of Thomas Warren, esq. of Warminster and Sutton Magna, in Wiltshire, and dying in 1747, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, esq. of Leighton House, receiver general for Wiltshire, during fifty-seven years, who was in commission of the peace for Wilts and Somerset, and served the office of sheriff in 1774. He *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Henry Hele, esq. of Sarum, M.D. and had issue,

THOMAS-HELE, his heir.

Maria, *m.* to Bryan Edwards, esq. M.P. for Southampton, author of the History of Jamaica.

Mr. Phipps was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HELE PHIPPS, esq. of Leighton House, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of Lewis Clutterbuck, esq. of Widcombe House, near Bath, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Gilbert Trowe Beckett Turner, esq. of Penleigh House, Wilts, high sheriff in 1807, had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, his heir.

Charles-Lewis, of Wans House, Wilts, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that county, *b.* in 1782, *m.* in 1804, Sophia, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Hales, bart. of Hales Place, Kent.

Paul, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 18th January, 1789.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 10th September, 1790, and was *s.* by his son the present THOMAS HENRY HELE PHIPPS, esq. of Leighton House.

*Arms*—Sa. a trefoil slipped between eight mullets arg.

*Crest*—A lion's jamb erect sa. holding a trefoil slipped arg.

*Estates*—Leighton House, Dilton or Dilton, the Broke House estates (which give title to Lord Willoughby de Broke) Storridge Lodgwood, &c. all in Wiltshire.

*Seat*—Leighton House, Wilts.

## LYNES, OF TOOLEY PARK.

LYNES, *The Reverend* JOHN, L. L. B. and F. S. A. of Tooley Park, in the county of Leicester, and of Hatton, in the county of Warwick; *b.* 24th February, 1782; *m.* 17th September, 1822, Caroline Sobieski, eldest daughter of John Wynne, esq. late of Garthmeilio, in the county of Denbeigh, by Sarah Anne his wife, only surviving daughter and heiress of the Rev. Samuel Parr,\* LL.D. of Hatton, and prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and has issue,

Augusta-Sarah.  
Emma-Catherine.

The Rev. John Lynes is the incumbent of Hatton, and a magistrate for the county of Worcester.



## Lineage.

Families of this name have been resident at Corley and Fillingley, in the county of Warwick, from a very early period, and they are reputed to be descendants of LENINUS, who lived at Fillingley in the Conqueror's time; for according to Domesday Book, Fillingley was at that time rated at two hides, and possessed by several persons. Half a hide thereof the bishop of Constance had there, held by Leninnus, and valued at xxxs. whereof the woods extended to two furlongs in length, and one in breadth; and there is a tradition in this family, borne out by the earliest records they possess, that Woods in Corley and Fillingley were in their possession in the time of the Saxons. The one in Corley was sold some time ago, by the father of the present representative of the family, the same having been in the possession of his ancestor at the time of the Conquest, and had been from that period handed down from father to son, until it came into the possession of the late Mr. Lynes. The one in Fillingley was in possession of John Lynes, of Heigham, at the time of his decease in 1824.

THOMAS LYNES, living at Corley, in the reigns of HENRY VIII. and Queen ELIZABETH, had by his wife, Christian, (whom he married at Corley, on the 10th November,

1561,) several sons, from one of them descended,

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who, by his wife, (who was buried at Corley, 6th May, 1723,) had issue,

1. Thomas, baptized and buried in 1669.

11. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Mary, bapt. 29th December, 1670, *m.* 5th January, 1688, to John Stone, gent. of Allesley, in the county of Warwick.

11. Anne, bapt. 2nd April, 1677, *m.* 13th May, 1695, William Ashbourne, gent. of Kearsley, within the city of Coventry, and left issue,

1. William, living at Kearsley in 1722.

John Lynes was buried at Corley, 7th July, 1727, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who was baptized there, 16th September, 1673, and married in October, 1698, Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of William Weaman, gent. of Allesley, and had issue by her, (who was buried at Corley, 29th November, 1721,)

JOHN, of Corley, of whom presently.

William, of Kearsley, bapt. at Corley, 27th January, 1707, and by Mary, his wife, had issue,

\* See the pedigree of Dr. Parr, in Nicholl's History of Leicestershire, title Hinckley.

The following arms were granted to the Rev. John Lynes, in behalf of his wife, Caroline Sobieski, and to her sister, Augusta Eliza Wynne, (now the wife of Captain Sir John Marshall, R. N. C. B. (C. H.)) as the two representatives of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Parr, "Ermine two bars azure, each charged with as many crosses patee or, a bordure engrailed sable, thereon four escallops and as many crosses alternately argent." And for the crest of Parr, "On a wreath of the colours a mount vert, therefrom issuing in front of a pear tree, fructed proper, a rose tree vert bearing five roses gules, barbed and seeded, also proper."



John, bapt. 14th April, 1733.

A daughter married to Mr. Darby, of Atherstone.

A daughter, married to Mr. Gee, of Coventry.

Thomas, bapt. May, 1712, and died at Coventry. He married Miss Kiss, of Red Hall, near Barwell, in the county of Leicester, (who was buried at Corley, 1st August, 1756,) and had issue,

John, of Higham, in the county of Leicester, bapt. 19th April, 1750, married 8th September, 1790, Miss Ann Salisbury. He died November, 1824, *s. p.*

Thomas, bapt. 1752, and buried in 1779, *s. p.*

William, bapt. 1755, and buried in 1756.

Ann, bapt. 1699, and buried in 1700.

Sarah, bapt. 5th April, 1701, married

John Geary, gent. of Atterton in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

1. John Geary, of Atterton.

John Lynes married secondly, 16th October, 1722, Miss Eliza More, of Counton, and thirdly, Mary ———, who survived him, and afterwards married Mr. Chater. He was buried at Corley, 10th March, 1747, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who was bapt. 4th April, 1702. He married in 1722, Mary, relict of Jeffery Dixon, gent. of Twycross, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Thomas, who was bapt. in April, 1725, and buried at Corley, 23rd February, 1758.

William, of Kearsley and Coventry, buried October, 1775, *s. p.*

Mary, *m.* 18th July, 1747, Mr. Richard Carr, of Marston, near Coventry.

Catherine, bapt. 27th May, 1727, married 5th August, 1749, Mr. Stafford, of Exhall, near Coventry, and left issue.

John Lynes died about 1728-9, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who married 7th May, 1748, first, Miss Ann Harding, and had issue an only son,

JOHN, of Corley and Kirkby Mallory, of whom hereafter.

He married secondly, Miss Sarah Lant, Coventry, and had

Sarah, who married William Wethington, gent. of Norton by Twycross, and left issue.

Mr. Lynes was succeeded by his only son and heir,

JOHN LYNES, esq. of Corley and Kirkby Mallory, *b.* 25th March, 1749, married Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Webb, gent. of Lillington, in the county of Warwick, (whom he survived,) and had

JOHN, L.L.B. his heir.

Thomas, of Great Oxenden, in the county of Northampton, born 1st May, 1794, married Francis, the daughter of the Rev. George Bolton, rector of Oxenden, (see vol. p. 378,) and had issue,

John.

George-Boulton.

William.

Robert-French.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Caroline.

Laura.

Elizabeth, born 1st August, 1783, and died 8th September, 1801, unm.

Mr. Lynes died 29th December, 1833, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present REV. JOHN LYNES, of Tooley Park and Hatton.

*Arms*—(Granted to John Lynes, esq. Kirkby Mallory, son and heir of John Lynes, gent. of Corley.) Argent on a bezel azure between two lions rampant, gules a fleur-de-lis, between two gryphons' heads erased or.

*Crest*—In front of a fleur-de-lis argent a lion rampant gules.

*Motto*—Foi, Roi, Droit.

*Estates*—Tooley Park, (in Peckleton,) the county of Leicester, an ancient park formerly connected with the castle of Ely Chilton, once the residence of the Earls of Mercia, and here the Boothby family lived in great splendour for a century, but the house has been recently pulled down by Mr. Lynes; Wymondham Hetherset, in the county of Norfolk, (of which he is lord the manor,) at Fenny Crompton and Newton, in the county of Warwick, and Pinnock, in the county of Middlesex.

*Residence*—Hatton, near Warwick.

## BABINGTON, OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE.

BABINGTON, THOMAS, esq. of Rothley Temple, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 18th December, 1758; *m.* in 1787, Jean, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Macaulay, M.A. minister of the church and parish of Cardross, in Dumbartonshire, and had issue,

THOMAS-GISBORNE, *b.* 24th July, 1788, *m.* 27th April, 1814, Augusta, daughter of Sir Gerard Noel, bart. and the Baroness Barham, and by her, who *d.* 19th June, 1833, had issue.

John, *b.* 6th September, 1791, in holy orders; *m.* in 1818, Maria-Francis, daughter of the Rev. J. S. Pratt, prebendary of Peterborough.

Matthew, *b.* 5th September, 1792.

George-Gisborne, *b.* 22nd January, 1794.

William-Henry, *b.* 30th January, 1803.

Charles-Ross, *b.* 11th July, 1806.

Lydia, *m.* 1st May, 1809, to the Rev. Joseph Rose, of Carshalton, Surrey, son of the Rev. Mr. Rose, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Joseph-Foster Barham, esq.

Jean.

Mary.

Margaret-Anne.

Mr. Babington, who represented the town of Leicester in several parliaments, succeeded his father 20th June, 1776.

## Lineage.

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, knt. of East Brigsd, in the county of Nottingham, (grandson of Sir Bernard de Babington, Lord of Babington, in Northumberland, and son of Sir John de Babington, chief captain of Morv in Bretagne, under EDWARD III.), died 1409, leaving, by Benedicta, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Simon Ward, of Cambridge,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. William, (Sir), knt. of Chilwell, in Notts, and of Kiddington, in Oxfordshire, was an eminent lawyer: in 1413, he became attorney-general, in 1420 chief baron of the Exchequer, and in 1423, chief justice of the Common Pleas. He had been made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY VI. Sir William died in 1455, leaving by Margery, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Peter Martell, knt. of Chilwell,

I. WILLIAM, of Chilwell, sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts. in 1456, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Gibthorpe, esq. of Lincoln, and left, at his decease in 1474, a son, John, (Sir), knt. who died *s. p.* in 1501, and one daughter, his eventual heiress, Etheldena, who married, for her second husband, Sir John Delves,

knight, and had two daughters, Elena, wife of Sir Robert Sheffield, and Jane, of Sir James Blount, provost marshal.

2. Thomas, recorder of Nottingham, died *s. p.*

3. Edward, died *s. p.* in 1498.

4. Robert, of Lower Kiddington, and Asterley, in Oxfordshire, who *m.* Maulde, daughter and heir of Roger Archis, esq. by Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of Roger Venoure, heir of the Fleet, London, and dying in 1464, left, with a daughter, Joan, *m.* to John Fitzherbert, esq. of Etwell, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BABINGTON, esq. of Kiddington, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir Richard Illingworth, K.B. chief baron of the Exchequer, and had a daughter, Dorothy, wife of John Fitzherbert, esq. of Etwell, and a son,

SIR WILLIAM BABINGTON, knt. of Kiddington, sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1574, whose son, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of C. Clarell,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Kiddington, was the first

warden of the Fleet. He *m.* Margaret Haslewood, and had issue,

WILLIAM, (Sir), *knt.* of Kiddington, who *d.* in 1577, leaving several children. His grandson, Henry Babington, *esq.* sold his estates in Oxfordshire in 1613.

Edmond, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Fortescue, of Knightsbridge, in Middlesex, and had issue.

Edward.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Avery Vnydale, *knt.* of Marick.

Elizabeth, *m.* Foulke Haslewood, *esq.* of Weeke, in Worcestershire.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Turville, *esq.* of Thurleston.

Mary, *m.* to William Brett, *esq.* of Rotherby.

1. Agnes, *m.* to Robert Leek, *esq.* of Kirketon, in Notts.
2. Margaret.
3. Joane, *m.* to Sir John Port, *knt.*
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Nevile, of Rolleston, Notts.

III. Arnold, a citizen of Norwich, and merchant of the Staple.

IV. Norman, of East Brigford, Notts. sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts. in 1428; *m.* Mary, daughter of John Lord Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, but *d. s. p.* in 1437.

V. John, of Aldrington, in the county of Devon, *m.* Emma, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Knowle of Knowle, in that shire, chief captain of the English adventurers into France, in the service of HENRY IV, and had, with two daughters, a son, John, of Knowle, ancestor of the Babingtons of Ottery St. Mary.

1. Sidonia, died 6th May, 1448.

Sir John Babington's eldest son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, *esq.* sold his patrimony of East Brigford to his brother, Sir William, and after serving with HENRY V. in the French wars, returned home, and purchased the manor of Kingston, Notts. The sword and bow he wore at Azincourt are still preserved. He *m.* Isabel, daughter and sole heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1435, left, at his decease in 1467, (being buried at Ashover), a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BABINGTON, *knt.* of Dethick and Kingston, who was sheriff of the counties of Derby and Nottingham in 1480. He

*m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Henry Burne, *esq.* of the Hough, in the forshire, and by her, who *d.* 18th March, 1480, and was buried in Radcliffe Church, Notts. had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Beatrice, *m.* to Ralph Pole, *esq.* Wakebridge, Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to James Rolleston, *esq.* Lea, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Frauncis, *esq.* Foremark, Derbyshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Edmund Pilkington, *esq.* of Staunton, Derbyshire.

Isabell, *m.* to John Rosell, *esq.* of Ilkley, Notts.

Cecily, *m.* to Thomas Samon, *esq.* Annesley Woodhouse, Notts.

Sir John Babington was slain at the battle of Bosworth, by Sir James Blount, pro marshal, in 1485, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, *esq.* of Dethick, sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts in 1498, *m.* Editha, daughter of Ralph Fitzherbert, *esq.* of Norbury, and had issue,

1. Anthony, (Sir), *knt.* of Dethick, sheriff of Derby and Notts in 1534. *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Ormond, *esq.* of Aton, by Joane, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir William Chaworth, and by her, who died 28th November, 1534, had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Dethick, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Sacheverell, *knt.* of Morley, dying, 21st April, 1560, left sons and a daughter, namely

HENRY, of Dethick, *b.* in 1534, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir John Markham, *knt.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir George, Lord Darcy, of Dethick; by the latter he had issue to survive; by the former, three sons,

ANTHONY, of Dethick and Kingston, attainted 1586;\* by Margaret

\* ANTHONY BABINGTON. This gentleman was attainted in the time of ELIZABETH for conspiring to release Mary, Queen of Scots, and is a conspicuous person at that period of our history. Walter Scott describes him as "a young gentleman of good parts, large fortune, and an amiable disposition, but addicted to romantic ideas of the subject of love and friendship, and an unhesitating zealot in the cause of the Catholic religion." The plot originated with three Catholic priests, two of the name of Gifford, and the third Hodgson; it contemplated the death of Elizabeth, with consequent enfranchisement of Mary. It was determined that Savage, an English Catholic, being a commission in the Spanish service, should



wife, daughter of John Draycot, of Penisley, in Staffordshire. He appears to have left issue.

Francis, who became possessed of Kingston by his brother's death, and sold it to Gilbert Earl of Shrewsbury. He m. Juliana, dau. of Thomas Rowe, alderman of London.

George, of Dethick, who m. Helen, daughter of

H. Vine, of Ash, in Surrey, and had a son, Ferdinando.

Edmund, who m. Mary, daughter of George Zouch, of Codnor, in Derbyshire.

Anne, married to John, son of George, Lord Darcy.

2. Edward.

3. Bernard, who m. a daughter of Sir Gervaise Clifton, K.B. and had issue,

GERVAISE,† A.B. of Trinity College, Cambridge, DD., consecrated Bishop of Llan-

Elizabeth to death with his own hand; but it is considered afterwards as rash in the extreme to entrust an object so important to a single arm, Babington undertook to carry the plot into execution with a band of ten gentlemen, with whom he was connected by the closest bonds of community of studies and amusements. The names of these persons were, Windsor, Salisbury, Tilney, Tichborne, Gage, Travers, Barnewall, Chaswick, Mann, and Jones. The number was more than ample that deemed requisite, but the rash and romantic mind of Babington totally unfitted him to lead such a band of conspirators. His imagination, excited to an extraordinary degree, displayed by a single act his utter incapacity. This was nothing less than the causing to be painted a picture, representing six of the principal associates, with his own portrait in the centre, the whole having a motto expressive of some hazardous purpose in which they were engaged. Babington, in the arrangement of the special part which each conspirator was to perform, as might have been expected, assumed for his own share the most romantic and least guilty portion of the enterprize, the undertaking the liberation of Mary from the place of her confinement. "What a man (says Walter Scott) of such romantic character might be from the gratitude of a queen released from prison, raised, as his extravagant plan inferred, to a crown far richer than that which she had lost, besides the great chance of recovering the government of her native kingdom, we can only guess."

Thus far is known, that Queen Mary, exhausted by imprisonment, disease, and suffering, no longer possessed those personal charms which might once have inflamed to feats of the most ardent and extravagant valour in her cause the sons of that chivalry which was not yet quite extinguished. When she was permitted to repair for the advantage of her health to the hot baths of Buxton, she was described as an elderly, lame, and bloated woman, altogether deprived, by long years of restraint and misery, mental and bodily, of those personal attractions which she once possessed in such an eminent degree. She was however sequestered from public view; and a warm imagination, like that of Babington, might figure her in his idea as still possessed of her unrivalled charms; or perhaps, her high rank as queen might, in his opinion, compensate for advanced age and personal deficiencies. Salisbury, with others, were to assemble in the neighbouring counties, while Titch-

bourne, Savage, and four associates, undertook the assassination of Elizabeth." The plot was discovered through a person named Polly, a spy of Walsingham's, who had ingratiated himself with the conspirators: and one of the Giffords having turned informer, Babington was arrested with the whole of the band, excepting Salisbury, who effected his escape abroad, and lodged in the Tower. Being separately examined, they confessed their guilt, were tried, condemned, and executed.

† Gervaise Babington was born in Nottinghamshire, according to Fuller, but in Devonshire, according to Isacke and Prince. After having received the first rudiments of learning, he was sent to Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became fellow. On the 15th of July, 1578, he was incorporated M.A. at Oxford, as he stood in his own university. After studying other branches of learning, he applied himself to divinity, and became a favourite preacher in Cambridge, the place of his residence. When he was D.D. he was made domestic chaplain to Henry, Earl of Pembroke, president of the council in the marches of Wales, and is supposed to have assisted Lady Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke, in her version of the Psalms into English metre. By his lordship's interest, however, he was constituted treasurer of the church of Llandaff, and in 1588 was installed into the prebend of Wellington, in the cathedral of Hereford. Through his patron's further interest, he was advanced to the bishopric of Llandaff, and was consecrated, August 29th, 1591. In February, 1594, he was translated to the see of Exeter, to which he did an irreparable injury by alienating from it the rich manor of Crediton, in Devonshire. In 1597 he was translated to Worcester, and was likewise made one of the queen's council for the marches of Wales. To the library of Worcester Cathedral he was a very great benefactor, for he not only fitted and repaired the edifice, but also bequeathed to it all his books. After having continued Bishop of Worcester near thirteen years, he died of the jaundice, May 17, 1610, and was buried in the Cathedral of Worcester without any monument.

As to his character, it is agreed, that in the midst of all his preferments, he was neither tainted with idleness, pride, nor covetousness; and was not only diligent in preaching, but in writing books for the understanding of the Holy Scriptures. He was an excellent and animating preacher. His works were printed, first in quarto, then with

daff in 1591, and translated, first, to the see of Exeter in 1594, and afterwards to Worcester in 1597. His lordship *m.* Joane, daughter of Thomas Taylor, of Cardiff, and *d.* 17th May, 1610, having had a son,  
John.

Susan, *m.* to Thomas Ratcliffe.

4. John, who *m.* Saunchia, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Stanhope, of Rampton, Notts, and was grandfather of

JOHN, of Rampton, living in 1612, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bussey, esq. of Hether, in Leicestershire, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, of Rampton, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Hercy Neville, esq. of Grove, and by her, who wedded 2ndly, Anthony Eyre, esq. had two daughters,

BARBARA, *m.* first, to Thomas Boswell, esq. of Warmsworth, in Yorkshire, and secondly, to William Moore, D.D. but *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Gervase Eyre, knt. (see page 235).

Sir Anthony Babington, of Dethick, *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, knt. of Derbyshire, and had by her two sons and three daughters, viz.

5. George, who *m.* Anna, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Constable, of Kinoulton, Notts, but *d. s. p.* His widow wedded Sir Anthony Thorold, knt.

6. Richard.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George Pierrepont.

2. Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Markham.

3. Mary, *m.* to Robert Brett, esq. of Rotherby.

Sir Anthony died in 1544.

additions in folio, in 1615, and again in 1637, under this title :—"The Works of Gervase Babington, &c. containing Comfortable Notes upon the Five Books of Moses ; as also an Exposition upon the Creed, the Commandments, the Lord's Prayer : with a Conference betwixt Man's Frailty and Faith, and Three Sermons." His style is good, although not without the quaintness peculiar to the times. Miles Smith, afterwards Bishop of Gloucester, wrote a preface to this volume.

11. John, (Sir), knight of Rhodes, of St. John's, London, commanded the preceptory of Dalby and Rothley in Leicestershire.

111. Ralph, L.L.B. rector of Hickling, Suffolk, in the chancel of which church he was buried in 1521.

- iv. Roland, (Sir), knt. of Derby, *m.* Jane Ridge, of Kinver, and *d.* 20th June, 1548, having had issue

Henry, who *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Zorn, knt. of Barrowby, and who deceased his father.

Augustin, who *m.* a daughter of George Zouch, of Codnor ; their son John sold Norman and other lands near Derby.

Michael, of Derby, living in 1600.  
Catherine *m.* to George Curzon, esq. of Croxall, Derbyshire.

- v. HUMFREY, of whom presently.

- vi. Thomas, A.B. rector of Yelverton in Northamptonshire : died at Croxall bridge soon after 1510.

- vii. William, of Wednesbury and Thorpe, in Staffordshire, who *m.* Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Beaumont, esq. of Wednesbury, and had issue.

- viii. Robert, died in the Temple, London, and was there buried.

- ix. George, died young.

- i. Elizabeth, died young.

11. Anne, *m.* first to George Leek, of Chatsworth ; and secondly, to George Greenehalge, of Teversal, Nottinghamshire. She *d.* 19th June, 1538.

111. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Rolles, esq. of Swarkston, in Derbyshire.

- iv. Catharine, *m.* to George Chaworth, esq. of Wiverton, Notts.

- v. Jane, *m.* to George Meverell, esq. of Throwley, in Staffordshire.

- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Okeover, of Okeover, in Staffordshire.

The fifth son of Thomas Babington Dethick, by Editha Fitzherbert, his wife, HUMFREY BABINGTON, esq. was of Rothley Temple, in the county of Leicester. *m.* Eleanor, third daughter and co-heir of John Beaumont, esq. of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, grandson of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaumont, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.

11. Robert, buried in 1605.

111. Francis, rector of Cathrope, in Lincolnshire, *d.* in 1596.

- iv. John, of Newtown, living in 1560.

- v. Barnaby, of Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, buried in 1566.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Vincent, of Peckleton, in Leicestershire.

11. Jane, *m.* to George Langham, of Gopsall, in Leicestershire.

vi. Mary, *m.* to John Lowth, D.D. of Rayworth, archdeacon of Nottingham, who died in 1590; and secondly, to Christopher Middleton.

Humfrey Babington *d.* 22nd November, 1544, was buried in Rothley chancel, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Cossington, in Leicestershire, lord of the manor of Rothley, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Richard Humfrey, esq. of Barton, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

i. HUMFREY, his heir.

ii. Matthew, of Cossington, who *m.* first, in 1574, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Leigh, esq. of Eggington, in Derbyshire; secondly, Faith, only daughter and heir of Henry Stapleton, esq. of Rempston, Notts; thirdly, Priscilla, daughter of Richard Creswell, of Barneshurst, in Staffordshire; and fourthly, in 1610, Margaret, daughter of Erasmus Borough, of Borough, in Leicestershire. He died *s. p.* in 1615.

iii. Edmond, buried at Rothley, 15th August, 1571.

iv. Zachary, L.L.D. baptized at Cossington, 9th July, 1549, rector of Cossington and Sedbury, archdeacon of Nottingham, &c. He *m.* Thomasina, daughter of the Rev. John Lowth, of Rayworth, Notts, and dying in 1613, left a son,

William, of Whittington, near Lichfield, who *m.* Helen, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt. of Pilaton, and was father of

Zachary, of Whittington and Curdborough, A.M. of Christchurch, Oxford, who married a daughter of Floyer, of Hints, in Staffordshire, and had a son,

John, of Whittington and Curdborough, who purchased the estate of Packington, in Warwickshire. He *m.* Miss Manwaring, and had one son, Zachary, and three daughters.\*

i. Margaret, baptized 16th April, 1548, *m.* 1576, to St. John Borough, esq.

ii. Jane, baptized 10th December, 1550, *m.* to Stephen Everard, of Hether and Shenston.

iii. Frances, baptized 8th September, 1552.

iv. Mary.

\* The eldest daughter *m.* Mr. Hawks of Newn, in Staffordshire; the second, Mr. Levett, of Lichfield, and the third, Luke Robinson, of the same city.

Thomas Babington died 27th October, 1567, and was succeeded by his son,

HUMFREY BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Francis Cave, L.L.D. of Baggrave, in Leicestershire, and had by her, who was buried at Rothley, 20th September, 1629, five sons, and two daughters, viz.

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Francis, *d.* an infant, in 1576.

iii. Edward, bapt. 1577, a goldsmith in London.

iv. Adrian, bapt. 1578, rector of Cossington, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry Cave, esq. of Barrow-upon-Soar, in Leicestershire, and dying in 1625, left issue,

Thomas, in holy orders, bapt. 1611; buried in 1693.

Humfrey, L.L.D. bapt. 1615, vice master of Trinity College, Cambridge, in the chapel whereof he is buried, and where he built two sets of rooms for the family of Babington. He *d.* 4th January, 1691. He was founder of Barrow Hospital.

Catherine, bapt. 25th March, 1613.

Philippa, bapt. 28th October, 1618, *m.* in 1661, to the Rev. John Sheppardson, of Over Broughton, Notts.

Anne, bapt. 26th April, 1621.

Margaret, *d.* in youth.

v. William, bapt. 1585, of the Inner Temple, London; buried, 1657.

i. Anne, *d.* an infant.

ii. Dorothy, *d.* aged two years and a half.

Humfrey Babington *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, lord of the manor, and patron of the church of Cossington, at the decease of his uncle Matthew. He *m.* Catherine, only daughter of Henry Kendall, esq. of Smithesby, in Derbyshire, and by her, who was buried at Rothley, 21st February, 1657, had issue,

i. MATTHEW, his heir.

ii. Thomas, of Somersham, Huntingdonshire, *b.* 11th August, 1615, who *m.* Catherine, second daughter of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, and dying in 1680, left issue.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1603; *m.* in 1618, to William Danvers, esq. of Swithland.

ii. Anne, *b.* in 1604-5; *m.* in 1625, to William Staveley, esq. fourth son of Thomas Staveley, esq.

iii. Margaret, *b.* in 1607, *m.* to William Prescott, esq. of Dryby, in Lincolnshire.

iv. Catherine, *b.* in 1614, *m.* in 1639, to



John Whatton, esquire of the body to CHARLES I.

- v. Lucy, *b.* in 1618, *m.* to William Whatton, esq. of Newtown Linford, Leicestershire, (see p. 228.)

Thomas Babington, *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 17th May, 1612, M. P. for the county of Leicester, in 1660, who *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of Sampson Hopkyns, esq. of Coventry, and by her, who *d.* 7th June, 1648, aged thirty-three, had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. William, *d.* unm. 18th Dec. 1708, aged sixty-six.
- iii. Matthew, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1680, aged thirty-six.
- i. Jane, *m.* to Sir William Jesson, of Burley Park, Leicestershire.
- ii. Elizabeth, *d.* before 1657.
- iii. Anne, *m.* in 1671, to Richard Breton, of Dover.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Tokely, esq.

Mr. Babington, *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, represented Leicester in parliament, in 1685, and 1688, and served as sheriff for the county in 1677. He *m.* first Elizabeth, daughter of William Jesson, esq. of Coventry, by whom, who died in 1669, he had no surviving child; and secondly, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Henry Hall, esq. of Gretford in Lincolnshire, by whom, who died, 12th February, 1723-4, he had,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. William, bapt. 13th July, 1686, rector of Cossington, and vicar of Rothley, who *d.* 5th December, 1758, leaving by Elizabeth Davenport, his wife, one son and two daughters, viz.

1. William, bapt. 5th February, 1721-2, L.L.B. rector of Cossington, and vicar of Rothley; *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Carter, esq. and by her, who wedded secondly, Joseph-Spencer Cardale, esq. left at his decease, 14th May, 1783, a dau.

Maria-Carter, *m.* in 1812, to J. H. Dalton, esq.

2. Anne, *d.* unm. in 1762.
3. Catherine, *d.* unm. in 1762.
- i. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 18th September, 1751, aged seventy-one.
- ii. Frances, *m.* to Sir Joseph Danvers, bart. of Swithland.

Mr. Babington *d.* 16th April, 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, bapt. 10th October, 1682, who *m.* Stoke Dry, in Rutlandshire, in 1711, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Keeling, esq. London, and by her, who died 30th January, 1729-30, left at his decease, 31st July, 1717, with other issue, who *d.* unm. a son and successor,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 26th May, 1715, high sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1750. He *m.* at Wanlip, January, 1758, Lydia, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, vicar of Hinckley, and by her, who died 4th May, 1791, aged sixty-four, had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Matthew, *b.* 24th June, 1761, A. M. vicar of Rothley, *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, only child of Richard-Robert Drake, esq. of Leicester, and *d.* at Lisbon, 6th May, 1796, leaving a son and daughter, viz.

Matthew-Drake, *b.* 11th July, 1796, Elizabeth.

- iii. William, *b.* 11th March, 1763, A. M. rector of Cossington; *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, Newbold, daughter of the Rev. Henry-Lovell Noble, rector of Frolesworth, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

William, of the East I. C. C. S. vice, *b.* 10th December, 1790.

Samuel, of the East I. C. C. S. vice, *b.* 28th November, 1792.

Gisborne, *b.* 7th March, 1812. Eliza.

- iv. Joseph, *b.* January, 1768, A. M. Catherine, daughter of John Whit of Bradninch, Devon, and had a son Charles-Cardale, *b.* at Ludlow, 23rd November, 1808.

- i. Mary, *m.* 1st March, 1783, to the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of York Lodge.

Mr. Babington *d.* 20th June, 1776, aged sixty-one, and was *s.* by his son THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple.

*Arms*—Arg. ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one; in chief a label of three points az.

*Crest*—A dragon's head between two crossed dragon's wings, gu.

*Estates*—In Leicestershire.

*Seat*—Rothley Temple.

## COOKES, OF BENTLEY.

COOKES, THOMAS-HENRY, esq. of Bentley, in the county of Worcester, born 25th October, 1804; succeeded his father, the Rev. Denham-James-Joseph Cookes, 23rd May, 1829.

Mr. Cookes, who is captain in the Worcestershire yeomanry cavalry, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, was elected knight of the eastern division of that shire in 1832.

### Lineage.



This family came into England with the Conqueror, and has been for centuries seated in the highest respectability in the county of Worcester.

In the reign of HENRY VIII.,

WILLIAM COOKES, of Belbroughton, in that shire, left, by Isabella, his wife, three sons, namely,

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, of Burcot, in the parish of Bromsgrove, whose son,

Henry, of Burcot, left, by Anne, his wife, two daughters, Amphillis, *m.* to Edward Sheldon, esq. living in 1683, aged sixty-six; and Margaret, wife of William Penn, of Bromsgrove, living in 1683, aged fifty-five.

Edward, of Cobley, in the parish of Tardebig, in Worcestershire, married Mary, sister of Nicholas Cotton, esq. of Hornchurch, in Essex, but *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

HENRY COOKES, esq. of Shiltwood, in the parish of Tardebig, Worcestershire, *m.* a daughter of Underhill, of Hales Owen, in Wiltshire, and was father of

WILLIAM COOKES, esq. of Norgrove, in the parish of Feckenham, Worcestershire, 26th July, 1567, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of John Brerocroft, esq. of Meregreen) of Humphrey Jennets, esq. of Norgrove, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Thomas, of Bentley Pouncefoot, in Worcestershire, in the commission of the peace for that county, *d. s. p.*

John, of Tookey's Farm, Worcestershire, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's-Inn; *m.* Alice, daughter of William Edmonds, esq. of Wibbeath, and had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Chetle, esq. of Wallhouse in Worcestershire, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to her cousin, William Cookes, esq. of Norgrove, and died *s. p.*

Alice, *m.* to Henry Mathews, esq. of Mercot Hall, Worcester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Chambers, of Tardebig.

Mary, *m.* to John Sparry, gent. of Clent, in Staffordshire.

The eldest son,

EDWARD COOKES, esq. of Bentley Pouncefoot, in Worcestershire, a justice of the peace for that county, *m.* Mary, daughter of Nicholas Cotton, esq. of Hornchurch, in Essex, of the Middle Temple, and barrister-at-law, by his wife, the sister of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Norgrove, who was created a BARONET, 24th December, 1664; he *m.* first, Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Cookes, esq. of Tookey's Farm; and secondly, Mercy, daughter of Edward Dinely, esq. of Charlton. Sir William died in 1673, aged fifty-six, having had issue,

THOMAS, (Sir), second bart. of Norgrove, ~~founder of Worcester College, Oxford.~~ This munificent patron of learning augmented, by endowing with an annual sum, the schools of Bromsgrove and Feckenham, from each of which scholars are elected on the foundation to Worcester College; he married Lady Mary Windsor, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Plymouth, but *d.* without issue about 1701, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

William, of Powick, near Worcester, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Posthumus-John Rea, esq. of Powick, but died without issue in 1673; his widow wedded, secondly, Basil Fielding, esq. of Barnacle, in Warwickshire.

Mercy, *m.* to Henry Winford, esq. of Astley, in Worcestershire, second son of Sir John Winford, knt. of Astley.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

III. Edward, of Powick, in Worcester-shire, living in 1683, aged about fifty-nine; *m.* Jane Boroughtes, of Northamptonshire, and had issue,

1. Edward, aged twenty-four in 1683.

2. John.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Jane.

3. Mary.

4. Sarah.

IV. Thomas, of Bidford Grange, in Warwickshire, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Edmund Jones, esq. of Samborn, in that county, and had issue,

1. Thomas, who died in 1683.

2. Edward, who died in 1681.

3. Robert.

1. Anne, *m.* to Richard Amphlet, esq. of Clent, in Staffordshire.

II. Alice, *m.* to John Arris, gent. of Charringworth, in Gloucestershire.

Edward Cookes died 7th April, 1637: his second son,

HENRY COOKES, esq. of Barbon, in Worcestershire, baptized 29th September, 1625, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Stanley, esq. of Stoke Prior, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of the Middle Temple, died unm. in 1677, aged twenty-one.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, of the Middle Temple, aged about twenty-two in 1683.

IV. Henry, aged nineteen in 1683.

V. William, aged seventeen in 1683.

I. Elizabeth, died unm.

II. Mary, died unm.

III. Anne, aged fifteen in 1683.

Henry Cookes died about the year 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN COOKES, of the city of London, baptized at Tardebigg, 4th August, 1658, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Knap, of London, merchant, which lady *d.* in childbed, 28th February, 1683; and secondly, 11th February, 1685, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir William Russell, knt. of London, by whom, who *d.* in 1734, he had, with other children, who died young,

JOHN, *b.* 18th November, 1697, *m.* Anne,

daughter of William Russell, esq. and *d.* in 1747.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Mary, *b.* 17th February, 1686, *m.*

David Petty, citizen of London, first son of George Petty, esq. of Otford in Kent, and had an only daughter

ELIZABETH PETTY, *m.* to George Lord Carpenter. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

Elizabeth, *b.* 23rd September, 1689; to — Stokes.

Anne, *b.* 9th July, 1703; *m.* 8th June 1729, to John Smith, esq. of St. Mary Stratford, and had a son, John Smith; Henrietta, married to the Rev. Robert Russell.

John Cookes, whose will, dated 27th March 1720, was proved 24th January following, died 11th November, 1720, and was buried at St. Dunstan in the East, London: his son,

HENRY COOKES, esq. *b.* 26th April, 1700, *m.* at Abbeville, in France, in 1720, Jane, daughter of Robert Magraith, esq. of Lockyer Castle, in the county of Tipperary, and by her, who *d.* in 1765, had, with other children who died young,

HENRY, baptized at Leyton, 22nd August 1726.

David, baptized at Leyton, 21st June 1728; *m.* Mary Orpwood, and *d.* in 1760, Great Ormond Street, in April, 1760.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

THE REV. THOMAS COOKES, rector of Newgrove, in Gloucestershire, *b.* 2nd April, 1730, *m.* at West Ham, 14th February, 1760, Anne, only daughter and heir of John Deham, esq. of Welling, in Kent, and had issue,

George, *b.* in Queen Square, 25th August 1767; *d.* in 1795.

Thomas, *b.* at the Homme, 12th November, 1769; *d.* in 1774.

Henry, *b.* at Herne, in Kent, 18th January, 1773, captain in the Royal Fencibles, was killed at Kilkenny near Harristown, in Kildare, in action with the Irish rebels.

Thomas-Secundus, *b.* at Herne, 16th July, 1775; lieutenant in his Majesty's ship Marlborough; died, and was buried at Carmarthen.

DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Charles-Burrell, *b.* at Worcester, 20th September, 1786; *m.* in 1818, Mary Anne, daughter of Thomas Hay, esq. of Bath.

Alice Maria, *m.* to Colonel William M'Clary, of Minerabin, in the county of Caermarthen.

Anne-Beata, *d.* young in 1774.

Sophia, *d.* young in 1774.



The fifth son,  
*The Rev.* DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH COOKES,  
 at Herne, in Kent, 12th March, 1777, was  
 rector of Stanford, and vicar of Clifton-on-  
 Erne, in Worcestershire. He *m.* at Lud-  
 low, 29th August, 1803, Maria-Henrietta,  
 daughter of Charles Johnstone, esq. second  
 son of the Marchioness of Annandale, by  
 her second husband, Colonel Johnstone, and  
 had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, his heir.

Denham-Charles-Johnstone, *b.* 19th  
 November, 1810.

Henry-Winford, *b.* 15th November,  
 1812.

John-Russell, *b.* 21st September, 1814.

William-Russell, *b.* 9th August, 1822.

Anne-Almeria-M'Clary.

Georgiana-Maria, *d.* in 1832.

Henrietta.

Louisa-Laura.

Mr. Cookes died 23rd May, 1829, and was  
 succeeded by his eldest son, the present

THOMAS HENRY COOKES, esq. of Bentley.

*Arms*—Arg. six martlets gu. 3, 2, and 1  
 between two chevrons of the second, quar-  
 tering Jennetts and Denham.

*Crest*—An arm, armed with a short sword,  
 issuing from a mural crown.

*Motto*—Deo. Regi. Vicino.

*Estates*—In Worcestershire. The family  
 once possessed extensive estates in the coun-  
 ties of Warwick, Gloucester, Middlesex,  
 and Essex.

*Seat*—Bentley, Worcestershire.

## HESKETH FLEETWOOD, OF ROSSALL.

FLEETWOOD-HESKETH, PETER, esq. of Rossall, in the county of Lancaster,  
*b.* 9th May, 1801, *m.* 8th June, 1826, Eliza-Debonnaire, only child of Sir Theophilus-  
 John Metcalfe, bart. of Fern Hill, Berkshire, and by that lady, who *d.* 19th January,  
 1833, has an only surviving child,

ANNA-MARIA-FLEETWOOD.

Mr. Hesketh, who succeeded his father 22nd March, 1824, and assumed the additional  
 surname of Fleetwood in 1831, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Lancashire,  
 and served as sheriff for that county in 1830. He has represented Preston in parliament  
 since 1832.

### Lineage.



JOHN FLEETWOOD, of Little Plumpton in  
 Lancashire, living in the time of EDWARD  
 II. was grandfather of

EDMUND FLEETWOOD, of Hesketh, in Lan-  
 cashire, living *temp.* EDWARD IV. who *m.*  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert or Roger  
 Holland, esq. of Downholme, and was *s.* by  
 his son,

WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, esq. of Hesketh,  
 who *m.* Helen, dau. of Robert Standish, and  
 had four sons and two daughters, namely,

I. JOHN, of Penwortham, in Lanca-  
 shire, who *m.* Joan, daughter and co-  
 heir of Thomas Langton, baron of  
 Walton, and was father of

THOMAS, lord of Walton and New-  
 ton, whose son, by Mary, his  
 wife, daughter, of Sir Richard  
 Sherburne, of Stoneyhurst, was

SIR RICHARD FLEETWOOD, of  
 Calwich, in Staffordshire, a  
 devoted adherent to the  
 royal cause during the civil  
 war. He was created a BA-  
 RONET by JAMES I. and the  
 title remained with his de-  
 scendants for several genera-  
 tions. (See BURKE'S *Extinct  
 Baronetage.*)

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Robert, of Penwortham, whose de-  
 scendants were also royalists during  
 the civil war. John Fleetwood, esq.  
 of Penwortham, was fined £641. 3s. 4d.  
 for his attachment to CHARLES I. and  
 the name of his son, Edward, appears  
 among those selected for the knight-  
 hood of the Royal Oak.

IV. Edmund a monk at Sion.

- i. Agnes, *m.* to John Gillebrand, esq. of Chorley, in Lancashire.
- ii. Janet, *m.* to John Blackledge, esq. of Leyland, in Lancashire.

The second son,

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, esq. was born at his father's seat of Hesketh, but purchasing the Manor of the Vache, in Buckinghamshire, he settled there. This gentleman was treasurer of the Royal Mint in Southwark, surveyor of the possessions of EDWARD VI. in Cheshire, member for Bucks, 5 ELIZABETH; and also sheriff of that county as well as of Bedfordshire. He *m.* first, Barbara, cousin and heir of Andrew Frances, of London; and secondly, Bridget,\* daughter of Sir John Spring, knt. of Lavenham, in Suffolk: of his children,

GEORGE (Sir), was seated at the Vache, and represented Chipping Wycomb 28 ELIZABETH. He received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I. at the Charter House, 11th May, 1603, and *d.* 21st December, 1620. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Denny, of Cheshunt, Herts, and had a numerous family.

WILLIAM (Sir), was seated at Cranford, in Northamptonshire. He received the honour of knighthood and was appointed receiver of the Court of Wards. Sir William *m.* Joan, sister of Gervase, Lord Clifton, and relict of — Coplestone, esq. and had issue,

MILES (Sir), knt. of Aldwinckle, in Northamptonshire, also receiver of the Court of Wards, and member for Hindon, Wilts, in the long parliament. By Anne, his wife, he left Sir George Fleetwood, knighted by CHARLES I. in 1632, and several other children.

Gervase (Sir), knt. of Crowley, in Northamptonshire, M. P. for Chipping Wycomb 4 JAMES I.

Thomas.

John (Sir), knt. also M. P. for Chipping Wycomb 4 JAMES I.

William (Sir), knt. of Aldwinckle and Woodstock, cupbearer to JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Sir William was member for Woodstock in the long parliament, and a faithful adherent of the unhappy king. He died after the Restoration, leaving, with other issue,

MILES (Sir), knt. of Aldwinckle. William, colonel in the army.

GEORGE, colonel in the parliament's service, one of *King*

CHARLES's judges, and a knt. of Oliver Cromwell's of house.

CHARLES, the celebrated GENERAL FLEETWOOD, lord lieutenant of Ireland under Protectorate. This distinguished person *m.* the wife of General Ireton, Oliver Cromwell's daughter.

GEORGE, preeminently distinguished in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, by whom he was created a baron of the kingdom.

JAMES, was a learned divine, and a most zealous and devoted royalist. After the restoration he was consecrated Bishop of Worcester. His lords *d.* 17th July, 1683, aged eighty-one, leaving issue.

HENRY, was seated at Longby, Bucks. EDMUND, was of Rossall, in Lancashire, of his descendants we have to treat Bridget, *m.* Sir William Smith, knt. Hill Hall.

Joyce, *m.* first, Sir Hewet Osborne, knt. ancestor of the Dukes of Leeds; and secondly, Sir Peter Frechville, knt. of Stavely.

The youngest son,

EDMUND FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall, Lancashire, living in 1613, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Cheney, esq. of Chesham Boys, Bucks, and had issue,

i. PAUL (Sir), his heir.

ii. Edmund, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Tempest, esq. of Yorkshire.

iii. Henry, of Wesham.

iv. Robert, of Wesham.

v. Edward, of Kirkham, in holy orders.

i. Bridget, *m.* to Richard Burgh, of Larbrick.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George Philipps, of Hants.

iii. Anne, *m.* to Robert Butler, esq. of Rawcliffe.

iv. Barbara, *m.* to Richard Newsome, esq. of Plumpton.

v. Joyce.

Edmund Fleetwood died about 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PAUL FLEETWOOD, knt. of Rossall, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Argenteau, esq. of Kent, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

i. EDMUND, of Rossall, who *m.* Everdine, dau. of Thomas Heber, esq. of Merton, in Yorkshire, and *d.* about 1640, leaving five daughters, viz.

Mary, *m.* to William Worthington, esq. of Snidall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Butler, esq. of Kirkland.

\* She married secondly, Sir Robert Wingfield, knt. of Letheringham.

Jane, *m.* to John Singleton, esq. of Staying.

Anne.

Catherine.

- ii. Richard, of Rossall, aged forty-five in 1664, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Mayo, esq. of Beyford Place, Herts, and had a son and daughter, Paul, *b.* in 1664.

Margaret.

- iii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick Grogan, of the kingdom of Ireland.

- ii. Mary, *m.* to Robert Shaw, esq. of High Bullock, Lancashire.

The third son,

FRANCIS FLEETWOOD, esq. of Hackensall, *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles Foster, of Presal, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, a son and successor,

RICHARD FLEETWOOD, esq. aged eleven in 1664, who *m.* 16th June, 1674, Margaret, daughter and heir of Edward Fleetwood, esq. of Leyland, in Lancashire, and dying 709, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall, *b.* 3th January, 1682, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Veal, esq. of Whinney Heyes, in Lancashire, and left at his decease, a daughter and co-heiress,

MARGARET FLEETWOOD, baptized at Poulton, Lancashire, 5th April, 1715, who *m.* at Bispham, 16th September, 1733, ROGER HESKETH, esq. of North Meols, (a descendant of a younger branch of the Heskeths of Rufford,) who served the office of sheriff of Lancashire, and had issue,

FLEETWOOD, his heir.

Sarah, *b.* 11th January, 1741, *m.* in 1758, to Bennet Williams, esq. of Boddlewydan, in Flintshire, and *d.* 18th August, 1824, leaving issue.

The heiress of Fleetwood died 18th July, 1752, and was *s.* by her son,

FLEETWOOD HESKETH, esq. of Rossall, *b.* 1st July, 1738, who *m.* at Prescott, 13th September, 1759, Frances, third daughter of Peter Bold, esq. of Bold Hall, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 9th August, 1809, aged seventy-four, had issue,

BOLD-FLEETWOOD, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Anna-Maria.

Frances-Margaret, *d.* young in 1767.

Mr. Hesketh *d.* at Woore, in Staffordshire, in April, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

BOLD-FLEETWOOD HESKETH, esq. of Rossall, *b.* 29th April, 1762, a deputy lieutenant for Lancashire, and its high sheriff, who *d.* unm. 2nd July, 1819, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT HESKETH, esq. of Rossall, *b.* 18th April, 1764, who was sheriff for Lancashire. He *m.* at Lancaster, 11th September, 1790, Maria, eldest daughter of Henry Rawlinson, esq. of Lancaster, M.P. for Liverpool, and by her, who *d.* 3rd July, 1824, had issue,

Edward-Thomas, *b.* 21st August, 1796, *d.* unm. 1st July, 1820.

Robert-Fleetwood, *b.* 18th April, 1798, *d.* unm. 15th January, 1817.

PETER, heir to his father.

Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 15th March, 1804, *m.* 21st February, 1828, Anna-Maria-Alice, daughter of Richard Saunders, esq.

Anna-Maria-Martha, *m.* 17th September, 1828, to Thomas-John Knowlys, esq. of Heysham Hall, Lancashire.

Mr. Hesketh died 22nd March, 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT-HESKETH FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall Hall.

*Arms*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale nebulee az. and or, six martlets 2, 2, 2, counter changed: a canton arg. for FLEETWOOD; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a bend sa. three garbs or, a chief az. thereon an eagle with two heads displayed ppr. all within a bordure ermineois.

*Crests*—For FLEETWOOD, a wolf passant regardant arg. charged on the breast with a trefoil vert. For HESKETH, a mount vert, thereon in front of an eagle with two heads displayed ppr. a garb or, banded gu.

*Motto*—Quod tibi hoc alteri.

*Estates*—Rossall, North Meols, (including one half of the large and fashionable watering place of Southport,) Tulketh Hall, Heysham, and Whinney Heyes, in Lancashire, and Hill House, Berkshire.

*Seat*—Rossall Hall, Lancashire.

## BAMFORD-HESKETH, OF GWYRCH CASTLE.

HESKETH-BAMFORD, LLOYD-HESKETH, esq. of Gwyrch Castle, in the county of Denbigh, *b.* 9th August, 1788, *m.* 28th October, 1825, Lady Emily-Esther-Ann Lygon, youngest daughter of the Earl of Beauchamp, and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* in June, 1826.

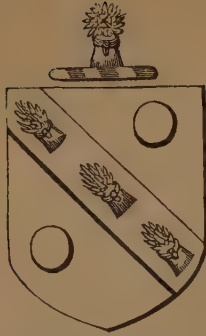
William-Reginald.

Anna-Maria.

Mr. Hesketh succeeded his father, 16th January, 1816, and was sheriff of Denbighshire, in 1828.



## Lineage.



This is a branch of the family of HESKETH, of Rossall, in Lancashire, itself a scion of the ancient house of HESKETH, of Rufford, which has flourished in that county for more than seven centuries, up to the present period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote period.

A younger son of the Rossall family,

ROBERT HESKETH, esq. who resided at his seat, Upton, in Cheshire, married a heiress, named Nicholson, and thus acquired the Bamford estates, including Hulme-Hall, Cheshire, Bamford-Hall, Lancashire, and the Long-Lee-House, in Derbyshire, with considerable landed property in those counties. By an act of parliament, in 1806, he was compelled to change his name, for BAMFORD, but by a second act, he obtained

## \* Lloyd of Gwyrch.

EDEYN, the son of "Padern with the crimson coat," was a chieftain of the ancient Britons, and his patrimony was in the district now called Cumberland, where he lived in the fourth century. By his wife Gwawl, daughter of Coel Godebog, principal chief, or king of the ancient Britons, he had a son, viz.

CUNEDDA WLEDIG, recorded as the first prince of the Britons who granted lands and privileges to the Christian Church. He had many children, and being driven from his own patrimony by the

permission to resume that of HESKETH. E son and successor,

ROBERT BAMFORD-HESKETH, esq. Bamford-Hall, and Upton, *m.* in 178 Frances Lloyd,\* heiress of Gwyrch Castle in Denbighshire, and had issue,

LLOYD, his heir.

Robert, an officer in the guards, maj by brevet, in the army, died of a wound received at Waterloo. He never married.

John, *m.* the daughter of the Reverend Gilbert Ford, rector of North Moel, Lancashire.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Hudson, esq. M.P. for Evesham.

Ellen, *m.* to Sir James Robertson-Brudenell, baronet, of Down-Hall, in the county of Derry.

Mr. Bamford-Hesketh, *d.* 16th January 1816, and was *s.* by his son the present LLOYD HESKETH-BAMFORD-HESKETH, esq. of Gwyrch Castle.

*Arms*—Or, on a bend sa. between two torteaux three garbs of the field; quartered Bamford and Lloyd.

*Crest*—1st, A garb or, charged with a crook; 2nd, a rose arg.; 3rd, a dexter arm couped at the shoulder and embowed in armour, holding a scythe.

*Motto*—In deo mea spes.

*Estates*—In Denbighshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire.

*Seat*—Gwyrch Castle, Denbighshire.

intrusive Saxons, he retired into Wales, where his sons obtained inheritances in right of the grandmother, Gwawl.

From CAREDIG, one of the sons of Cunedda Wledig, the LLOYDS, of GWYRCH, derived GRIFFITH LLOYD (not John Lloyd, as mentioned at p. 16 vol. ii.) married Catherine, daughter of Edward Morgan, esq. of Golden Grove, in the year 1611, and from him descended the last possessor of Gwyrch of the name of LLOYD.

*Arms of Lloyd of Gwyrch*—sa. three roses argent 2 and 1.

## TROTTER, OF BALLINDEAN.

TROTTER, ROBERT-KNOX, esq. of Ballindean, in the county of Perth, a captain in the army, and formerly captain in the 17th regiment of lancers, a justice of the peace, and commissioner of supply, *s.* his father, 16th August, 1833. He *d.* 27th March previous, the Honourable Mary Rollo, eldest daughter of John eighth Lord Rollo, by whom he has, with two daughters, one son,

WILLIAM, *b.* 12th February, 1834.

## Lineage.



This family is a branch of that of Morton Hall, and descends immediately from

THOMAS TROTTER, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, who filled many responsible situations in the councils of Edinburgh, and in the year 1744 was a magistrate of that city. In 1745 he received particular instructions from the secretary of state, to provide stores and horses for the Duke of Cumberland and his army. He *m.* 1717, Mary, daughter of James Lorimer, Torryburn, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

William, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh,

John, (Reverend Dr.) minister of Ceres, Fife, and latterly of Swallow Street, London.

The eldest son,

THOMAS Trotter, esq. also a merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, *b.* 1724, was several times elected a member of the town council, and filled the situation of magistrate, or bailie, of that city, for several years. He *m.*

\* WILLIAM KNOX, a branch of the family of Manfurly, N. B. having purchased the property of Gifford, in East Lothian, gave that designation to his descendants. He married a lady of the name of Sinclair, (or St. Clair) by whom he had JOHN KNOX, the celebrated reformer, and

WILLIAM KNOX, who was minister of Cockpen. He had three sons,

WILLIAM, who succeeded him in Cockpen.

JAMES, who was minister at Kelso.

JOHN.

The third son,

The Rev. JOHN KNOX, minister of Melrose, was father of

JOHN KNOX, afterwards minister of Bowden. His last JOHN KNOX, (minister of Bowden) had sons

HARRY, chaplain to King CHARLES II., and  
The Rev. JOHN KNOX, minister of West Calder, and latterly of Leith, who was father of

Charlotte, daughter of David Knox,\* surgeon, Edinburgh, by Isabel, daughter of Robert Hepburn, of Beauston, by whom he had issue, eight sons and four daughters,

- i. THOMAS, major-general, royal artillery, who *d.* 1819, in the command of that force in Ireland. He served with distinction under the late Duke of York, in Flanders, and received several times thanks for his services, in the general orders of the army.
- ii. David, in the royal navy.
- iii. John, who *d.* in India.
- iv. William, who *d.* young.
- v. Robert, surgeon, Hon. E. India Co. service, *d.* in India.
- vi. Charles, colonel commandant, Hon. E. India Co. service, *d.* in command of the Finnoveley district, at Palamcottah, 11th July, 1819.
- vii. WILLIAM, of whom afterwards.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, esq. of Ballindean, in the county of Perth, *b.* 10th November 1772, was several times member of the town-council of Edinburgh, and, latterly, in the years 1826 and 1827, elected Lord Provost of that city. To him Edinburgh is indebted for many of its greatest improvements, and he was one of the most influential and respected of her citizens. He was deputy-lieutenant, justice of the peace, and commissioner of supply for Perthshire. He *m.* 3rd June, 1801, his cousin-german, St. Clair Stuart, daughter of Dr. Robert Knox, physician in London, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, *d.* young.
- ii. ROBERT KNOX, now of Ballindean.
- iii. William-Thomas, Hon. E. India Co. civil service.
- iv. Francis-Arthur Skene, *d.* 1836.
- v. John, *d.* young.

JOHN KNOX, garrisonsurgeon, Edinburgh Castle, who, having married Isabel, daughter of John Mack, had by her two sons, David and Thomas, and two daughters, Jane and Isabel.

DAVID KNOX, the eldest, was a surgeon in Edinburgh: he married Isabel, daughter of Robert Hepburn, of Beauston, by Jane Calderwood, heiress of Whiterig, and had issue, 1st, JOHN, 2nd, ROBERT, of whom afterwards. 3rd, David, and six daughters, of whom Charlotte, the 5th, was married to THOMAS TROTTER.

ROBERT KNOX, son of David Knox, and Isabel Hepburn, was physician to the forces, during the American war, and latterly physician in London. He died 1792, leaving by Sarah Rogers, his spouse, two sons, Granby-Robert, and Francis-Arthur Skene, and one daughter, St. Clair Stuart, who married her cousin-german, WILLIAM TROTTER of Ballindean.

vi. Charles.

i. St. Clair Stuart, *m.* in 1836, Antoine Baron de Struve.

ii. Charlotte Knox.

iii. Sarah-Jane.

*Arms*—Arg. a crescent gules, on a chief az. three mullets of the field.

*Crest*—A horse trotting ppr.

*Motto*—Festina lente.

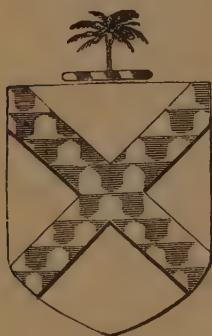
*Estates*—In Perthshire.

*Seat*—Ballindean, Perthshire.

## WILLINGTON, OF HURLEY.

WILLINGTON, KATHARINE, succeeded to the representation of the ancient family of Willington, upon the demise of her brother, Thomas Willington, esq. Hurley Hall, in 1815, and will inherit the estates, should she outlive that gentleman's widow, the present possessor.

### Lineage.



JOHN WILLINGTON, of Willington, in the county of Derby, lived at, or immediately after, the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror, since we find that his eldest son,

NICHOLAS WILLINGTON, was contemporaneous with Robert, Abbot of Burton, in the reign of STEPHEN. This Nicholas was a liberal benefactor to the Convent of Repton of lands in Willington and elsewhere. He was succeeded by his son,

NICHOLAS WILLINGTON, who appears also to have been a munificent benefactor to the same community. He was father of

HUGO WILLINGTON, living 38 HENRY III, to whom succeeded the next in the male line,

RALPH DE WILLINGTON, who settled in Gloucestershire, *temp.* King JOHN, and afterwards founded St. Mary's Chapel in the Abbey of St. Peter's at Gloucester, now called the Lady Chapel. He *m.* Olympias dau. and heir of William Franc, grandson and heir of Sir Humphrey Franc, *knt.* and was father of

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, living 37 HENRY III. who married Joane, daughter and heir of Sir William Champenowne, Lord of UMBERLEIGH, in Devon, and hence his descendants took for their arms those of

Champenowne, omitting the billets, viz. *g. a saltire vair.* Sir Ralph's son and successor,

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, of UMBERLEIGH, in Devon, styled by Risdon, "a worthy warrior," was governor of the Castle of Exeter, 38 HENRY III. and sheriff of Devonshire 42nd of the same reign. He married Juliana, supposed to have been daughter and heir of Sir Richard de Lomen, Lord of Gittisham as the lands of Lomen came to his descendants, and had issue,

JOHN, of UMBERLEIGH, summoned to Parliament as a BARON from 3 EDWARD III. to 12th of the same reign, in which year he died, leaving issue, Joan, his wife, a son and successor.

RALPH, of UMBERLEIGH, summoned to Parliament 16 EDWARD II. This Ralph was in the wars of Scotland and France, and attained the high military rank of Banneret. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter of John, Lord Mohun, but died *s. p.* in 1349.

REGINALD (Sir), *knt.* of Uplomen, died *s. p.* 29 EDWARD III. leaving his grandson, nephew, Sir John Willington, his heir. HENRY (Sir), *knt.* of whose line we have to treat.

THOMAS, living 22 EDWARD III.

The third son,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, *knt.* of Gittisham, knight-banneret, was, with his brother John, made prisoner at Bannockburn, and subsequently taking part with the Earl of Lancaster against the Spencers, was executed at Bristol in 1322. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Frevill, by Joane, wife, a co-heiress of the Marmions of Taunton, and left a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, *knt.* of Gittisham, 23 EDWARD III. who held large possessions



in the counties of Cornwall, Dorset, Gloucester, Wilts, Devon, and Oxford. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Whalesborow, and was succeeded by his son,

**SIR JOHN WILLINGTON**, *knt.* of Umberleigh, heir to his grand-uncle Sir Reginald Willington. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Valter Carminow, and had issue,

**RALPH**, died *s. p.* 10th August, 1382.

**JOHN**, of Willington Court, Gloucestershire, and Umberleigh, in Devon, *d. s. p.* 1397.

**ISABEL**, co-heir, aged 25, 5 HENRY IV. *m.* to William Beaumont, son of Sir John Beaumont of Shirwell, Devon.

**MARGARET**, co-heir, *m.* to John Wrothe, son of Sir John Wrothe.

The continuator of the name and male line was

**JOHN WILLINGTON**, who, like his ancestors, held lands at Umberleigh, but did not inherit the great estates of the family, which passed to the Beaumonts and Wrothes. He resided at Todenham, Gloucestershire, and descended probably from a younger son of the second Sir Henry de Willington. By Margery, his wife, he left a son and successor,

**WILLIAM WILLINGTON**, of Todenham, whose will is dated 22 January, 1500. He was father of

**JOHN WILLINGTON**, of Todenham, who had two sons, by different wives, namely,

- I. **WILLIAM**, of Barcheston and Brailes in Warwickshire, who appears, by his will, dated 28th March, 1555, to have possessed considerable wealth, and to have held estates in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Leicester, Stafford, Oxford, and Gloucester. He *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Middlemore, esq. of Edgbaston, and dau. of Richard Littleton, esq. of Pillaton, in Staffordshire, by whom he had issue,

**MARGERY**, *m.* first, to Thomas Holte, esq. of Aston, and secondly, to Sir Ambrose Cave, *knt.* By her first husband she had a son, Edward Holte, esq. who married Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, *knt.* of Tamworth Castle.

**GODITH**, *m.* to Basil Fielding, esq. of Newnham, ancestor of the Earls of Denbigh.

**ELIZABETH**, *m.* to Edward Boughton, esq. of Lawford.

**MARY**, *m.* to William Sheldon, esq. of Beoley and Brailes.

**MARGARET**, *m.* to Sir Edward Gre-vill, of Milcote, ancestor of the Earls of Warwick.

**ANNE**, *m.* to Francis Mountfort, esq. of Kingshurst.

**CATHARINE**, *m.* first, to Richard Kempe, esq. secondly, to William Catesby, esq. of Lapworth, and thirdly, to Anthony, son of Sir George Throckmorton, *knt.*

- II. **THOMAS**, ancestor of the Willingtons of Hurley.

The second son,

**THOMAS WILLINGTON**, esq. of Hurley, in the county of Warwick, who *m.* Joan, only daughter of Nicolas Nightingale, esq. and heiress of her mother, Joyce, who was sister and heiress of John Waldyve. By this lady, who was buried at Kingsbury, 7th January, 1599, Mr. Willington had issue,

- I. **WALDYVE**, his heir.

II. **John**, of Whately, who married Isabel Litherland, of Dordon in the county of Warwick, and died 8th August, 1617. From this John Willington are descended the WILLINGTONS of *Whateley* and *Tamworth*.\*

- III. **Nicholas**, *b.* in 1547.

IV. **Thomas**, buried at Kingsbury, 1554.

V. **William**, godson of William Willington, of Barcheston, *d. s. p.*

VI. **Michael**, *d. s. p.*

VII. **George**.

VIII. **James**, baptized at Kingsbury, 1st March, 1555, *m.* a daughter of Crow of Mereden.

I. **Joyce**, baptized at Kingsbury, 1549.

II. **Elizabeth**, *m.* to Hugh Grontwich, of the county of Stafford.

Thomas Willington died in 1593, was buried

---

\* **JOHN WILLINGTON**, of Whateley, by Isabel Litherland, his wife, had issue,

**ANTI-KEL WILLINGTON**, of Whateley, who had two sons, **THOMAS** and **GEORGE**. The elder, Thomas, was father of another Thomas, who by Mary his wife daughter of John Swinfen, esq. of Swinfen, M.P. for Tamworth, *temp.* CHARLES I., CROMWELL, and CHARLES II., had a son Thomas, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter and eventual heiress, **JANE**, of Whateley, who wedded John Skip, esq. of Ledbury, and from that marriage descends **JOHN MARTIN**, esq. of Overbury, in Worcestershire, M.P. for Tewkesbury, present owner of the Whateley estate.

**GEORGE WILLINGTON**, the younger son of Anti-kel, was father of Richard, and he of another Richard, whose son John Willington, of Tamworth, had, besides daughters, five sons, viz. John, of the Inner Temple; Bayly, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel-commandant of the second battalion of artillery; Richard; Thomas; and Francis, rector of Walton on Trent; all of whom are now deceased, without having left any issue male excepting Thomas, who had a son, the present **FRANCIS WILLINGTON**, esq. of Tamworth, who *m.* in 1825, Jane Anne, daughter of the late Henry James Pye, esq. of Faringdon House, and has two sons, Francis Pye Willington, and Waldyve Henry Willington. (See vol. i. p. 352.)

at Kingsbury, on the 18th of June, and succeeded by his eldest son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley, who *m.* first, Joyce, daughter of George Winter, esq. of Worthington, in Leicestershire, and by her, who died in 1560, had an only child, Elizabeth, died an infant. He married secondly, in 1563, Margery, sister and heir of Michael Bracebridge, esq. (see vol. i. p. 272,) and by her, who wedded, secondly, in 1571, Barnaby Easte, esq. had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Henry, baptized 1567.

iii. George, baptized at Kingsbury, 12th October, 1568. He resided in Ireland.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Aston, esq. of Milwich in Staffordshire, uncle to Walter, Lord Aston of Forfar.

Waldyve Willington, who was, in right of his second wife, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, where he held a court 8 ELIZABETH, was drowned at Sawley, and buried at Rowleston near Newark-upon-Trent, 3rd August, 1569. His eldest son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, baptized at Kingsbury, 2nd February, 1566, married there 9th July, 1599, Alice, daughter of his uncle, John Willington, esq. of Whateley, and by her, who died 20th November, 1652, had issue,

i. WALDYVE, his heir.

ii. Hugh, baptized at Kingsbury, 5th April, 1601, *m.* a daughter of Thomas Brookes, of Lea Marston, and was buried at Kingsbury in 1691.

iii. John, baptized at Kingsbury, 9th August, 1612; died in Ireland.

i. Judith.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Edward Glover, of Baxterley.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Watts.

iv. Susanna.

v. Alice, *m.* to Richard Beresford.

Thomas Willington died in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley Hall, a justice of the peace for Warwickshire, and lord of the manor of Wilnecote, baptized 18th April, 1600, who was an active parliamentarian in the days of Cromwell, and governor of Tamworth Castle. He *m.* 27th October, 1630, Joane Porter, of Edgbaston, and had issue,

i. WALDYVE, his heir.

ii. Thomas, of London, merchant, baptized at Kingsbury, 18th October, 1649, and buried there 19th October, 1717.

i. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Berisford.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Richard Avery, of Arley.

iii. Esther.

Waldyve Willington died in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley Hall, baptized at Kingsbury, 3rd March, 1633, who *m.* 9th May, 1665, Susannah, daughter of Roger Jones, esq. of Hackney, and her, who was buried 9th November, 1665, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iii. Waldyve, of Hurley Hall, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, born 2nd December, 1677, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Richard Harvey, of London, and dying 10th September, 1717, left issue,

WILLIAM, of Hurley Hall, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, *d.* s. p. 24th March, 1752.

Susanna, *m.* to Charles Floyer, esq. of Hints in Staffordshire, and one of her grandsons, the Rev. Thomas Levett, of Packington, possesses a moiety of Hurley Hall, and an estate at Hurley. Catharine, lady of the manor of Wilnecote, eventually co-heiress of her father's estates; she *m.* the Rev. Richard Jackson, A. B. of Tarrington in Herefordshire, rector of Shelsley in Worcestershire, but died *s. p.* 1762. Her husband survived until 1782, aged 82. The estates of his deceased wife, which he took by settlement, he devised to that lady's cousin, Thomas Willington, esq. Mary, died unmarried, 1762. Her share of the estates went to the descendants of her sister, Susanna Floyer.

i. Sarah, *m.* to — Watkinson, esq. after his decease, lived at Nottingham.

Waldyve Willington died 2nd November, 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, esq. lord of the manor of Wilnecote, born 29th July, 1674, who died without issue, leaving Waldyve his youngest brother, his heir. His only brother,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. *b.* 13th July, 1674, died, and was buried at Kingsbury, 1st April, 1718, leaving two sons, THOMAS and WALDYVE, who was buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 19th December, 1756. THOMAS, elder,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. of Nottingham, wedded Miss Mary Ashe, of Lincolnshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, died a midshipman at sea.

KATHARINE, present representative of the family.

Mr. Willington *d.* in July, 1768, was buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley Hall, vicee of the Rev. Richard Jackson, husband of his cousin, Catharine, one of the heirs of Waldyve Willington. In 1787, Mr. Willington sold the manor of Wilneecote. m. Miss Mary White, of Nottingham, but had no issue. He died in 1815, aged twenty-one, and was buried at Kingsbury on the 30th December, leaving his Plump-

ton and Hurley property to his widow for life, with remainder to his sister, KATHARINE, the present representative of the family.

*Arms*—Gu. a saltire vair, arg. and az.

*Crest*—A pine tree vert, fruited or.

*Estates*—Plumpton, and at Hurley, Warwickshire.

*Seat*—Hurley Hall.

## ANKETEL, OF ANKETEL GROVE.

ANKETEL, WILLIAM, esq. of Anketel Grove, in the County of Monaghan, m. Sarah, daughter of John Waring Maxwell, esq. of Finnebrogue, in the county of Down, and has issue,



i. MATTHEW, who served as high sheriff for the county of Monaghan, in 1834.

ii. William.

iii. Oliver.

iv. Fitzameline.

v. Maxwell.

vi. Moutray.

i. Anne, m. in 1833, to the Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham, second son of Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher.

ii. Maria.

iii. Matilda.

Mr. Anketel, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Monaghan, succeeded to the estates and representation of the ancient family of Anketel, upon the demise of his father, in 1828-9.

### Lineage.

The family of which we are about to treat is of high station in the county of Dorset, at a very remote period, (its name appearing in the Domesday Book,) and so early as the reign of EDWARD I. we find FITZAMELINE ANSCHETIL, representing the borough of Shaftesbury in Parliament. Leland, in his Itinerary, mentions Roger Anketil as one of the jury on an inquisition concerning the forest of Gillingham, 6 EDWARD II. and in the 20th of the following reign, William Anketel held a fourth of a fee in Redlane Hundred. For centuries after, the Ankets continued eminent in the South of England, intermarrying with the Filiols, the Penruds, the Phelips and other houses of distinction; taking a prominent part in the public transactions of their country, and enjoying considerable territorial possessions. During the civil wars, Colonel Anketel was governor of Corfe Castle, *ex parte regis*, and a curious narrative of its surrender is given in Hutchin's History of Dorset. The English family has long since passed away, but a branch of the ancient stem having planted a branch in the North of Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES I. the Ankets maintain in the

land of their adoption, as distinguished a position as did their English progenitors, in the land of their extraction. The first ancestor of this line,

MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. acquired in 1636 a grant of land in the county of Monaghan, and emigrated to Ireland, where he married Matilda, daughter of Robert Moore, esq. of Garvy Castle, in Tyrone, and had a son,

MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove, who lost his life during the contest, between JAMES and WILLIAM in 1689. "At that time," we quote a writer of authority, "nearly 3000 of the enemy being garrisoned in the fort of Charlemont, within five miles of Armagh, and attempting to plunder the Protestants, Henry, fifth Lord Blayney, had daily skirmishes with them in which he constantly prevailed to their considerable loss, until the 13th March, when being informed that his castle of Monaghan was taken by the Irish, and that all the forces of the country had retreated to Glaslough, where they were besieged by the enemy; that Sir Arthur Rawdon had quitted Longbrickland, and that the Irish army under General Hamilton had possessed that place, he called a council of



war, wherein it was resolved to march the next day to relieve the besieged at Glasslough, which if they could effect, to proceed then through Dungannon to Antrim to join their friends there. But Lady Blayne and the besieged in Glaslough being relieved by MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. a gentleman of undaunted courage at the expense of his life, his lordship continued at Armagh." This devoted adherent of King WILLIAM was succeeded by his son,

OLIVER ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove, M. P. for the borough of Monaghan, who espoused 28th February, 1716, the Hon. Sarah Caulfeild, second daughter of William, second Viscount Charlemont, (the gallant and well known participator in the triumphs of the Earl of Peterborough in Spain,) by Anne, his wife, only daughter of James Margetson, lord archbishop of Armagh. By this lady, who died in December, 1742, Mr. Anketel left, with other issue, a son and successor,

MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove, who *m.* 11th March, 1748, Anne,

daughter of Charles Coote, esq. of Coote Hill, M. P. for the county of Cavan, and sister of Charles, earl of Bellamont; by this lady he had issue,

Oliver, *b.* in December, 1749, *d.* young.

Charles, } who both *d.* unmarried.

Richard, }

MATTHEW.

The youngest son and eventual heir,

MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove, married first, in 1780, Prudentia, only daughter of Thomas Steward Corry, esq. of Rockcorry Castle, in the county of Monaghan, by whom he had a daughter, Prudentia, who died in youth. He wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Richard Norris, and had with other issue, a son and heir, the present WILLIAM ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove.

*Arms*—Or, a cross raguled, vert.

*Crest*—An oak tree, ppr.

*Motto*—Vade ad formicam.

*Estates*—In the county of Monaghan.

*Seat*—Anketel Grove.

## LEIGH, OF WEST HALL, IN HIGH LEIGH.

LEIGH, EGERTON, esq. of the West Hall, in High Leigh, and of Twemlow, Cheshire, *b.* 23rd August, 1779; *m.* 26th December, 1809, at Charlbury, Wilhelmina, daughter of the late George Stratton, esq. of Tew Park, in the county of Oxford, and has issue,

EGERTON, baptized at Broadwell.

Eleanor.

Beatrice.

Augusta.

Mr. Leigh served as sheriff for Cheshire in 1836.

### Lineage.



HAMON DE LEIGH, of High Leigh, was father of

WILLIAM DE LEIGH, whose son,

RICHARD DE LEIGH, living *temp.* HENRY III. had, with a daughter, Margery, *m.* to Aytrop, son of Aytrop, of Millington, a son and successor,

RICHARD DE LEIGH, whose only daughter and heir,

AGNES DE LEIGH, married three husbands: her first was RICHARD DE LYMM, (son of Hugh de Lymm, lord of the moiety of Lymm in 1258), by whom she had one son,

THOMAS, who assumed the name of Leigh, and obtained the estate of the West Hall, in High Leigh.

By her second husband, William Venables, she had

JOHN, who also assumed the surname of LEGH, and resided at Booths, in Cheshire. By his first wife he had a son, SIR JOHN DE LEGH, living *temp.* EDWARD III., ancestor of the LEGHS, of Booths (see vol. ii. p. 44) and by his second, Ellen, daughter of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington he had, *inter alios*, another son,

ROBERT, of Adlington, ancestor of

the Leghs, of Adlington, Lyme, Stoneleigh, &c. &c. Sir Peter Legh, the first of Lyme, was beheaded at Chester by order of the Duke of Lancaster, in 1399; and his son and successor Sir Peter Legh, knight banneret, fell at Agincourt. For the LEGHS, of Adlington, see vol. iii. p. 453, and for the LEGHS, of Lyme, vol. ii. p. 686.

Agnes de Legh wedded, thirdly, William de Hawardyn, by whom she had a son,

RALPH DE HAWARDYN.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE LEIGH, of the West Hall, in High Leigh, was lord of a moiety of Lymme in 1305. He *m.* Cicely, and had a son, THOMAS; and two daughters, Margery, *m.* to William, son and heir of Robert Massy, of Tatton, and Agnes, *m.* to William Daniell, of Lymme. Thomas de Leigh *d.* 10th EDWARD II. 1314, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEIGH, who, by Alice his wife, had a son and successor,

THOMAS LEIGH, living in the 11th of EDWARD II. since which time the Leighs of the West Hall have been patrons of the Half. He had, with a daughter, Agnes, who *m.* Robert Dumbill,\* a son,

RICHARD LEIGH, who *m.* in 1375, Maud, daughter of Geffry Massy, of Winsham, and had, with a daughter, Alice, wife of John Starky, of Stretton, a son and successor,

JOHN LEIGH, who had two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Roger, of Oldgrave, and a daughter, Margery, *m.* to John Leycester, of Nether Tabley, 20th HENRY VI. 1442. The elder son,

RICHARD LEIGH, of West Hall, in High Legh, *m.* in 1442, Alice, daughter of John Leycester, of Tabley, in Cheshire, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. John, from whom the Leighs, of Outhrington, descend.
- iii. Hamnet.
- iv. Peter.
- v. Richard.
- i. Maud, *m.* to Nicholas Legh, of the East Hall, in High Legh, in 1463.
- ii. Douse, *m.* to John, son of William Mere.
- iii. Isabella, *m.* to John, son of Peter Venables, of Antrobus.
- iv. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Molesworth, of Winsham.

Richard Leigh *d.* in 1486, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEIGH, of the West Hall, who *m.* first, in 1461, Dowse, daughter of Sir William Booth, of Dunham, and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, who *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Geffry Boyde, of Pulcroft, and died in his father's lifetime, leaving one son,

RICHARD, who became heir.

- ii. Thomas, *s.* to his grandfather.

- iii. George, whose daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Barlow, esq. of Barlow.

- iv. James.
- v. John.

- i. Alice, *m.* first, to Hamon Massy, of Hale; and, secondly, to George Newton.

- ii. Jane, *m.* Mathew Leigh, of Swyne yard.

Thomas Leigh *m.* secondly, Joan, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, and had issue, John, Thomas, and Jane, wife of Thomas Sanky, of Little Sanky, in Lancashire. He was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD LEIGH, of West Hall, in High Legh, who *m.* first, 20th HENRY VII., Rose, daughter of Raufe Davenport, of Davenport, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Raufe Leigh, of the East Hall, High Leigh, but died without issue in his father's lifetime. Richard Leigh *m.* secondly, Anne Hough, of Leighton, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, his heir; George; John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Barlow; and Dorothy, *m.* to David Massy, esq. of Broxtou. The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Legh, *m.* first, Clemence, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had issue, RICHARD; PETER; Francis, of London; George; Thomas; Elizabeth; and Jane, *m.* John Aston, of Aston. He *m.* secondly, Margery, widow of George Tirrell, of Thornton, in Bucks, and by her had issue, Thomas, John, George, William, and Agnes. He *d.* 1582, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Legh, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Raufe Belfield, of Gledge, but was divorced, and died without issue in 1586, when he was succeeded by his brother,

PETER LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Legh, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John-Baptist Castillion,† lord of Benham Valend, in Berks, (son of Sir Peter Castillion, of

\* Gilbert de Lymme releaseth to Agnes, the wife of Robert Dumbill, his estates in Lymme in 1342.

† In Benham church, Berks, at the end of the south aisle, called Castillion, stands a fair raised monument, whereon lies the statue of a man in armour, having a helmet lying under his head, and

his feet resting upon his crest. On the ledge of the tomb is this epitaph circumscribed:

Hic jacet Jno Baptist Castillion armiger, quondam Dominus de Benham in comitatu Berks, qui obiit 12th Feb. Anno Domini 1597; also Dominæ Elizabethæ Castillion obiit 28th Dec. 1603, ætatis 27; also Franciscus Castillion Anno Dom. 1604.

Mantua, in Italy), and had issue, Richard, who died young; PETER, his heir; Thomas; Anne, *m.* to Thomas Cooper, of Ewborne; Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Nathaniel Lancaster, of Tarporley; Jane; Frances, *m.* to William Edwards, of Chester; Margaret; and Christian, *m.* Thomas Bate, M.D. Peter Leigh *d.* 14th March, 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Legh, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Tipping, of Manchester, and had issue, Peter, who *d.* unmarried; Richard, *d.* 12th August, 1670, without issue; THOMAS; Samuel; Edmund; William; James; and Elizabeth. Peter Leigh *d.* 1657, aged sixty-two. His third son and eventual heir,

THOMAS LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Legh, *m.* in 1660, Mary, daughter of William Austine, esq. of Westminster, and had issue, Austine, buried at Rosthern 30th July, 1724; PETER, in holy orders; and William, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1741. The second son,

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, M.A. of the West Hall, rector of Whitchurch, in Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, in Cheshire, (third son of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle), and had issue,

- i. EGERTON, his heir.
- ii. John, bapt. 12th September, 1703.
- iii. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Murston, in Kent, ancestor of the LEIGHS, of Leatherlake House. (See p. 533.)
- iv. Peter, bapt. at Whitchurch, 18th January, 1711, barrister-at-law and chief justice of South Carolina, *m.* 9th October, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of William Latus, esq. of Manchester, and *d.* 22nd August, 1759, leaving a son,

EGERTON, attorney-gen. in South Carolina, who was created a BARONET in 1773. He *m.* 15th January, 1756, Martha, daughter of Francis Breinar, esq. and had issue to survive him,

1. EGERTON (Sir), second baronet, who *m.* Theodosia, relict of Capt. John Donellan, only daughter of Sir Edward Boughton, bart. and by her, who wedded thirdly Barry O'Meara, esq. and *d.* in 1830, left an only dau.

THEODOSIA - DE - MALMSBURGH, *m.* to John Ward, esq. who assumed in consequence the surnames and arms of BOUGHTON & LEIGH.

2. Samuel Egerton (Sir), kn.

father of the present Sir SAMUEL - EGERTON LEIGH, bart.

3. Thomas, *d.* in 1775.

1. Martha, *m.* first, to Nathan Garrick, esq.; and, secondly, to — Grazebrooke, esq.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron de Malmsburgh.
3. Mary, *m.* to John Smith, esq. of the island of Madeira.
4. Arabella.
5. Harriet, *m.* to — Burnett, esq.
6. Charlotte.
7. Louisa-Gertrude.
8. Sophia-Egerton.

- i. Hester, buried at Rosthorne in 1700.

- ii. Elizabeth, buried there in 1704.

- iii. Jane.

- iv. Hester, bapt. 1710.

- v. Mary, bapt. 1713, wife of the Rev. Sir John Head, bart. archdeacon of Canterbury.

The Rev. Peter Leigh *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.D. of the West Hall, archdeacon of Salop, bapt. 30th March, 1702, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Hamlet Yates, esq. of Crowley, by whom he had

- i. PETER, in holy orders, rector of Lymme.
- ii. Egerton, in holy orders, archdeacon of Salop and canon of Litchfield, who *m.* first, Letitia, daughter of George Legh, esq. of the East Hall, in High Legh, by whom he had no issue; and, secondly, Theodosia, daughter of Ralph Leicester, of Toft Hall, and *d.* 1798, aged sixty-eight, leaving two daughters, Susanna, *m.* 22nd December, 1797, to Ralph Leicester, M.P. and Theodosia.

- iii. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

- iv. Hamlet, *d. s. p.*

- i. Anne, *m.* first, to the Rev. Mr. Felton; and, secondly, to the Rev. Mr. Cockayne.

- ii. Mary, *d. unm.*

- iii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The Rev. Egerton Leigh *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Drinkwater, and had by her John William, Austine, Samuel, George, died unmarried 1816; Hester and Jane. He *m.* thirdly, Cassandra Phelps, and by her, who survived him, had Cassandra, Ariana, Catherine, and Henry, who all *d. s. p.* He *d.* himself 1760, and was buried at Ledbury near Hereford; his will was proved in Doctors' Commons. His eldest son,

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, rector of Lymme, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Doughty, esq. of Broadwell, in Gloucestershire, and



*d.* 1758, two years previous to his father's death, leaving issue,

i. EGERTON.

ii. Timothy, *d.* unm. in the East Indies in 1814.

i. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Lancaster, vicar of Arsley, in Bedfordshire, and was buried at Esher, in Surrey.

ii. Anne, *m.* John Frodsham, captain in the Navy, and dying in 1830, left issue two daughters, Sophia, *m.* the Rev. George Wasey, rector of Ulcombe, in Kent, and Emma.

iii. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

EGERTON LEIGH, esq. of the West Hall, bapt. at Lymme; *m.* at Rosthern 21st September, 1778, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Joddrell, esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, in Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 12th March, 1807, and was buried at Rosthern, had issue,

i. EGERTON, his heir.

ii. Peter, in holy orders, rector of Lymme, born August, 1782; bapt. at Goosetrey; *m.* 10th November, 1813, at Daresbury, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Blackburn, warden of Manchester.

iii. Joddrell, of Broadwell, a captain in the Navy, bapt. at Goosetrey 27th February, 1790.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* at Marylebone, 14th June, 1802, the Right Hon. James Abercromby, M.P. now Speaker of the House of Commons, (third son of Baroness Abercromby, widow of the gallant Lieut.-Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby, K. C. B.), and has a son,

Ralph, minister at the court of Tuscany.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, to Joseph Jellicoe, esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and *d.* at Rome in 1823, leaving issue, Emma, *m.* 26th March, 1836, at Trinity church, Marylebone, to Thomas Maltby, esq.

iii. Emma, *m.* at Sanbach 1st May, 1811, John Smith, esq. M.P. of Dale Park, in Sussex, (brother of Lord Carrington), and has issue, Emma and Caroline.

iv. Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Thomas Dumbleton, esq. of Winchfield House, Hants.

v. Caroline.

vi. Harriet, *d.* unm. in 1809.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 22nd June, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EGERTON LEIGH, esq. of the West Hall, in High Legh.

*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant, gu.

*Crest*—A cubit arm vested, paly of five pieces, or and sa. cuffed arg. hand proper grasping the upper and lower fragments of a broken tilting spear, the point downwards. Another crest is also used by the family, viz. a demi lion rampant or, holding a pennon displayed az. charged with two bars or, inscribed "Force avec vertue," and with a shield with the arms of Leigh, on which are three escutcheons of pretence, with the arms of the three husbands of Agnes de Leigh, of the West Hall, Lymme, Venables, and Haywarden.

*Motto*—Force avec vertu.

*Estates*—In Cheshire.

*Seat*—The West Hall, in High Legh.

## LEIGH, OF LEATHERLAKE HOUSE.

LEIGH, *The Reverend* JAMES-ALLETT, of Leatherlake House, Runnymede, Surrey, M.A. of University College, Oxford, *b.* 21st September, 1770; baptized at Murston; *m.* at Shenley, Herts, in December, 1796, Sarah, eldest daughter of Robert Smith, esq. of Butts Lodge, Bishop's Waltham, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Robert Friend, esq. of Wellow, and cousin of Dr. Newcome, archbishop of Armagh. By this lady, who died 29th September, 1824, and was buried in the family vault of the Alletts at Egham, he has had issue,

JAMES-ALLETT, *b.* 27th February, 1799; bapt. at Shepperton, in Middlesex; *m.* in 1831, Susanna-Frances-Lurana, eldest daughter of John Birch, esq. and has issue,

EGERTON-PIERS, bapt. at Christchurch London.

Augusta-Susanna-Egerton.

Frederick-Augustus, *b.* 3rd November, 1800; *d.* in 1806.

Arabella-Diana, bapt. at Seddlescome, in Sussex.

Georgiana-Caroline, *d.* 3rd January, 1811.

Mr. Leigh came into possession of his estates in Surrey in 1795, upon the demise of Mary-Priscilla Allett, widow of the Rev. James Allett, vicar of Teynham, and sole heiress of the late John Allett, esq. of Leatherlake House, who served the office of sheriff of Surrey in 1750. To his property in Buckinghamshire he succeeded in 1817, at the decease of his uncle, Thomas Stone, esq. of Langley Place.

## Lineage.

This is a branch of the LEIGHS, of West Hall, in High Legh.

THE REV. THOMAS LEIGH, M.A. of University College, Oxon, *b.* 1708, rector and patron of Murston, in Kent, and rector of St. Margaret's, in Canterbury, third son of the Rev. Peter Leigh, the rector of Whitchurch, *m.* at Culham, in Oxfordshire, Jane, daughter of J. Barnes, esq. and widow of Thomas Allett, esq. (who died at University College 5th May, 1718), by whom he had

EGERTON, in holy orders, his heir.  
Elizabeth.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1762, to the Rev. Johnson Lawson, M.A. vicar of Throwley, in Kent, and dean of Battle.

The Rev. Thomas Leigh *d.* 19th April, 1774, his wife, Jane, 2nd January, 1766, and both were buried at St. Margaret's, Canterbury, near the altar. He was succeeded by his son,

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.S. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, rector and patron of Murston, in Kent, vicar of Tilmanstone and also vicar of St. Mary's, in Sandwich, bapt. at Murston 25th January, 1735; *m.* at Egham, in Surrey, 1768, Sarah,\* youngest daughter of John Stone, esq. of Langley, in Bucks, and had issue,

\* Mrs. Sarah Leigh, the wife of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.S. died 10th May, 1810, and was buried at Langley, in Bucks, where her father, John Stone, esq. was interred; and also her mother Elizabeth, who was the widow of J. Deacon, esq. and daughter of Richard-Skerner Scudamore, esq. who died 1710, and was buried at Aldworth, in Berks, by Martha, daughter of William Whistler, esq. who died 21st May, 1670.

1. JAMES-ALLETT, his heir.

11. Egerton-Peers, of Langley Place Bucks, *b.* 23rd April, 1774, formerly captain in the Surrey militia; died unm. 20th May, 1832, and was buried at Langley, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.

1. Elizabeth-Jane, bapt. at Murston *m.* 29th September, 1792, at Southampton, Anthony-Harvest Isaacson, esq. and has issue,

1. The Rev. Anthony-Allett Isaacson, M.A. vicar of Newport, in Wales, who *m.* Fanny, daughter of the Rev. Mathew Monkhouse, M.A. and has issue.

2. Egerton-Charles Isaacson, late a lieutenant in the 51st; served at the battle of Waterloo; now adjutant of the Brecon militia.

3. Thomas Isaacson.

1. Elizabeth Isaacson, *m.* 1832, at Monmouth, in Wales, the Rev. Walter Hill, M.A. of Southminster, in Essex.

2. Charlotte, *m.* at Monmouth, 15th October, 1835, to Henry Parry, esq. of Caerleon, in South Wales.

The Rev. Egerton Leigh was buried in the chancel of Murston in 1788, aged fifty-two, and *s.* by his son, the present REV. JAMES-ALLETT LEIGH, M.A. of Leatherlake House.

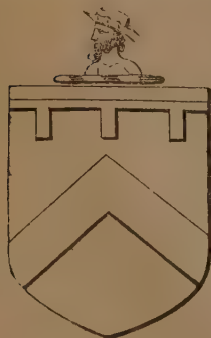
*Arms, &c.*—See Leigh, of West Hall.

*Estates*—In Surrey and Bucks.

*Seat*—Leatherlake House, Egham.

## PRIDEAUX, OF LUSON.

PRIDEAUX, WALTER, esq. of Kingsbridge, in the county of Devon, the present representative of the Luson branch of this very ancient family *b.* 11th February, 1769, *m.* 19th October, 1791, Sarah, daughter of Robert Were, esq. of Runnington Manor, near Wellington, in the county of Somerset, and has issue,



1. WALTER, *b.* 5th October, 1792.

11. Robert, *b.* 1793, *m.* Ann, daughter of Robert Billing esq. of Trevollard House, county of Cornwall, and *d.* *s. p.* in 1830.

111. George, *b.* 1794.

1V. William, *b.* 1796, *m.* in 1823, Elizabeth, daughter of William Foster Reynolds, esq. of Carshalton House, county of Surrey, and *d.* February, 1825, leaving a posthumous son, William Reynolds, who was *b.* in July, 1825.

v. Samuel, *b.* 1803.

i. Elizabeth.

## Lineage.

The following abridged history of the family of PRIDEAUX, is taken from the collection of family papers of the late Dr. Humphrey Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, author of "The Connection between the Old and New Testament," and other works.

The founder of this ancient house was PAGANUS DE PRIDEAUX, who, coming to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, had a large estate in land given him in Cornwall, in which county he built Prideaux Castle, near Fowey. He left two sons, Richard, and Philip. The elder,

RICHARD PRIDEAUX, lord of Prideaux, 1122, *temp.* HENRY I., left a son,

BALDWIN PRIDEAUX, lord of Prideaux Castle, who *d.* 1165, and left issue,

NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, who *d.* in 1169, leaving Richard\* and Hickadon.

HICKADON PRIDEAUX, the second son, *m.* the daughter and heiress of Ralph Orchardton, of Orchardton, in the parish of Modbury, county of Devon, and was ancestor of the PRIDEAUXES, of ORCHARTON, &c. who continued there seated for a considerable time, until one of the family was nearly ruined by having killed his neighbour, Sir William de Bigbury, in a duel on Sacas bridge, in consequence of a quarrel at hunting; the affair cost him great part of his estates to procure a pardon; it is unnecessary to trace the des-

cent of the family farther, as the representative of the branch of which we are speaking, is from the Luson house in the parish of Comington, near Orchardton, which estate it is believed was given to

THOMAS PRIDEAUX, the second son of Roger Prideaux, of Orchardton, by the daughter of Champernowne. His eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Luson, *m.* Mary, the daughter of Walter Jago, of Dartmouth, merchant, and had two sons, ARTHUR, and WALTER. The elder, Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth Parnell, the daughter of Roger Parnell, of Woodleigh, and had two children, Elizabeth, who *m.* Francis Holdsworth, of Modbury, and *d.* without issue, and Arthur-Parnell, who *m.* the daughter of Thomas Shillabur, esq. of Harborton Ford, county Devon, by whom he had five sons, all of whom died without issue, so that the elder branch became extinct in the male line, he also left two daughters, Elizabeth, and Susan, the former of whom, *m.* John Honsleigh, of Yealmlpton.

WALTER PRIDEAUX, the second son of John Prideaux, was *b.* at Luson, the 16th October, 1676, he *m.* Dorothy, youngest daughter of William Ball, of Dartmouth, merchant, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* the 6th June, 1707, of whom presently.

II. Walter, *d. s. p.*

III. William, *b.* 1715, *m.* and left issue, three sons, and three daughters.

IV. John, *d. s. p.*

V. Samuel, *d. s. p.*

VI. Roger, *b.* 1722, *m.* Bridget, daughter of William Ilbert, esq. of Bowringsleigh, in Devon, by Bridget, his wife, 6th daughter of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, by the lady Anne Bertie, his wife, daughter of James, first Earl of Abingdon, (See BURKE'S *Peerage*), and left issue, several children.

VII. Humphrey, *d. s. p.*

VIII. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Sarah, *m.* John Savory, esq. of Thilstone, county of Devon, and left issue.

III. Dorothy, *m.* William Cole, esq. and left several children.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PRIDEAUX, *m.* in 1740, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. John Adams, Vicar of Blackawton, near Dartmouth, by Patience, his wife, niece of the Lord Chancellor King, and had issue,

Walter, *b.* 2nd August, 1741, and *d.* in 1830, aged 89. He had *m.* in 1765,

\* RICHARD PRIDEAUX, lord of Prideaux, *d.* in 1250, and was father of

BALDWIN PRIDEAUX, lord of Prideaux, whose sons were, Thomas and Reynolds. The elder,

Sir THOMAS PRIDEAUX, knight, lord of Prideaux, *m.* Jane, the daughter of Philip Bodrigan, and left issue, Robert and Godfrey. He was *s.* by the elder,

ROBERT PRIDEAUX, who was lord of Prideaux, and granted lands in free *almoigne* to the monastery of Trewadreath. He had a son,

JEFFREY PRIDEAUX, father of

ROGER PRIDEAUX, lord of Prideaux, who *m.* the daughter of Sir Richard Bodiford, knight, and left issue,

RICHARD PRIDEAUX, who was lord of Prideaux. He *m.* Cecilia, a daughter of Otto de Rupo, (otherwise Rocte), *d.* in the 3rd year of the reign of King Edward III., and left issue,

RICHARD PRIDEAUX, who *m.* Agnes, the aunt of Ralph Bevil, lord of Treverbian, and *d.* in the 19th year of Edward III. His son and successor,

Richard Prideaux, lord of Prideaux, *m.* Margery, the daughter of John Callan, lord of Callan, and *d.* in the reign of King RICHARD II., leaving issue, one daughter called Jane, who *m.* Philip Arras, and *d.* leaving one daughter Joan, who *m.* Thomas Herle, esq. carrying Prideaux castle into the family of the Herles, in whose descendants it remained till some time in the last or 18th century. Thus the descendants of Richard, eldest son of Nicolas, ended in a female.



Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harrell, esq. and had issue.

WALTER, *b.* 1769, the present representative of this branch of the ancient house of Prideaux.

George Prideaux, *m.* secondly, Dorothy Wells, and by her had

George, *b.* 1744, married Anna Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue, George, of Plymouth.

Philip-Cookworthy, *m.* in 1799, Esther Bowden, and has issue.

William, *m.* Mary Cowles Austin, and has issue, Francis, and other children.

Walter, *m.* Sarah Ball Hingston, and had issue, Walter, and other children.

Charles.

Sarah, *m.* Robert Philipp Fox, of Wadebridge, and has issue, George and Sarah.

Dorothy, *m.* Samuel Tregelles, and has issue, Samuel Prideaux.

Rachel Cookworthy, *m.* Robert Were Fox, of Exeter, and has issue, Robert Were, and other children.

Dorothy, *b.* 1745, *m.* Henry B. Harris, esq. by whom she had seven children.

Mary, *b.* 1767, *m.* Christopher Hellyer, esq. by whom she had one daughter.

George Prideaux, *m.* thirdly, in 1753, Jane, daughter of Joseph Morris, esq. of Ringwood, county of Hants, and had issue,

John, *b.* 1758, *m.* Lydia, daughter of James Fox, of Plymouth, merchant, by whom he had six children.

*Arms*—Arg. a chevron sa. in chief a label of three points, gu.

*Crest*—A Saracen's head in profile, couped at the shoulder, on the head a chapeau, az. turned up, arg.

## SPEKE, OF JORDANS.

SPEKE, WILLIAM, esq. of Jordans, in Somersetshire, *b.* in 1771, *m.* first in 1794, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Dickinson, esq. of Tiverton, and has had, by her, who *d.* 17th June, 1805, four sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, who *m.* Georgiana-Elizabeth, daughter of William Hanning, esq. of Dillington, and has issue,

WILLIAM.

John-Hanning.

Edward.

Benjamin.

Georgiana.

George, who *m.* Elizabeth Dickinson, of Tiverton, and has three sons,

William, George, and Benjamin.

Benjamin-Dickinson, *d.* aged twenty-three years.

Hugh, who *m.* Mary, daughter of J. B. Coles, esq. of Porrocks Lodge, Somersetshire, and has issue,

Hugh.

Mary.

Julia.

Sarah.

Juliana, *m.* to S. Barnes, esq. son of Archdeacon Barnes, of Exeter.

Mary, died unmarried 21st March, 1827.

He *m.* secondly, in 1809, Frances, daughter of archdeacon Andrew, D.D. of Exeter, by whom he had three daughters,

Frances.

Isabella.

Charlotte

And thirdly, in 1823, Susan, daughter of J. Mico, esq. of Hortman, Somersetshire, by whom he had an only child who died in infancy.

Mr. Speke succeeded his father in 1792. He is a deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, and was high sheriff, in 1819.



## Lineage.

"The family of Speke (we quote Collinson's History of Somerset,) were very anciently possessed of the manors of Wemworthy, and Brampton, in the county of Devon, and chiefly resided in the former of those parishes, at a seat denominated Heywood. In the time of HENRY II., Richard Le Espek, (for so the name was formerly written) held three knights fees of Robert Fitzroy, lord of the manor of Okehampton. In the same reign, he held one fee of William Tracy, and two fees of Oliver Tracy. The said Richard Le Espek had issue, William, and he another, Richard, who was under age, 30 HENRY II., Richard was father of Sir William Le Espek, who married Alice, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Gervois, of Exon, and by her had issue, William; which William, by Julian, daughter of Sir John de Valletort, of Clist St. Lawrence, was father of William, and John. This John who was of Bramford, wrote his name L'Espek, he *m.* Constance, the daughter of John de Esse, and had issue, John, Robert, and William; the two eldest died without issue. William Speke, (the name being by him thus first abbreviated,) was father of John Speke, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heiress of John Keynes, of Dowlish, in this county, and had issue by her John Speke, knight, which Sir John *m.* Alice, heiress of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, after whose death the family constantly resided at Whitelackington." Lysons in the "Magna Britannia," states that the Le Espees, or Spekes, "have, for many centuries, been men of note in this county, (Somerset,) and Devon, John Speke, being a commissioner for administering the oaths, in the 12 of King HENRY VI., and George Speke, sheriff in the 34 Queen ELIZABETH.

Richard Espek, or Speke, descended from the famous WALTER LE ESPEC,\* founder of three goodly abbeys, Kirkham, and Rievaulx, in Yorkshire, and Wardon in Bedfordshire was the first that fixed his seat at Whitelackington, and from him twenty generations had descended in Camden's time, in 1607.

JOHN SPEKE, son of Sir William Speke, knight, by Constance Totwell, his wife, *m.* as shewn above, Joan, daughter and heir of John Keymes, of Dowlish, (an estate acquired by the family of Keymes, *temp.* EDWARD III., in marriage with the daughter and heir of Thomas Wake) and acquired thereby the lands of Dowlish, Cudworth, and Compton Martin. His son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight, *m.* Alice, cousin and heiress of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, and with her came Whitelackington, Athirstone, and Ashill, in Somersetshire. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SPEKE, esq. of Whitelackington, who *m.* the daughter of William Somaster, and was father of,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight of Whitelackington, living *temp.* HENRY VII., who *m.* Alice, a Spanish lady who came to England as maid of honour with Queen Catherine, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight of Whitelackington, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Wimworthy, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight, of Whitelackington, who *m.* Alice daughter of Sir John Arundel, knight, of Lathern, in Cornwall, and with her acquired the estates of Sampford, and Rounton. Sir John's son and successor,

SIR THOMAS SPEKE, of Whitelackington,

\* "KIRKHAM, a monastery of canons regular, of St. Augustine, dedicated to the holy Trinity, was founded by Walter Espek, and Adelina, his wife, with the consent of King HENRY I. who endowed the same with divers lands, and tithes, and among other things, with the tithes of venison which he and his posterity should take, and of all fowl caught in and about his rivers, likewise the said Walter granted them the tenth penny, or tithe of the rents of his lands in Northumberland, Ailred, abbot of Rievaulx, gives him this character, that he was prudent in council, discreet in war, and a loyal subject. He had by Adelina, his wife, a son named Walter, who broke his neck hunting, to the great grief of his famous father, who having acquired a great estate by his several public employments, viz. General in War, &c., and being deprived of an heir, was at some loss how to dispose of it till by a consultation with his uncle, William de Espek, rector of the church at Garton, he was advised by him to make Christ his heir, at least to part of it, by building three priories, namely, this

of Kirkham, where was one of his chief mansions, which he turned into this monastery, Rievaulx, in this county, and Warden, in Bedfordshire. Therest of his estates were left to his three sisters, of whom to Adeline, the youngest (married to Peter de Ros), was given the patronage of the priories of Kirkham, and Rievaulx, where he had his sepulture, as he, (Walter the Founder,) for some time before his death became a monk in this abbey of Rievaulx, died 18th Stephen 1153, Peter de Ros, of Hamlake, who had married one of his co-heirs Adeline, was also buried there. His descendant William de Ros, lord of Hamlake, in 1261, among other things, granted to the prior and convent of Kirkham, and their successors in lieu of the tithes of his hunting, three good wild beasts, as also the rent of £5, per annum, for other tithes, for which consideration the said canons did quit their claim of free chase in Hamlake. At the dissolution of the monastery this priory was valued at £260. 9s. 9d. per annum, Dugdale, £300. 15s. 6d. per annum."—LELAND.

knighted by HENRY VIII., was of the Privy Chamber to EDWARD VI. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Berkeley, knight, and dying, was buried at London, leaving a son and successor,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, knight, of Whitelackington, who *m.* first Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Andrew Luttrell, knight, and widow of Richard Mallett, esq. by whom he had one son, and two daughters, namely,

GEORGE, (Sir) his heir.

Barbara, *m.* to William Thornhill, esq.

Anne, *m.* to Sir George Treuchard, knight.

Sir George wedded secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Edward Gilbert, esq. of London, and had by her, one son and two daughters, viz.

Hugh, who *m.* the heiress of Beke, of Berkeshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Chudly, esq. of Charleton, in Somersetshire.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Edward Gorges, knight, and *d.* at Ilminster. Their daughter, Dorothy, was second wife of William Cary, esq. of Clovelly.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, knight, of Whitelackington, *m.* Phillippa, daughter of William Russell, esq. and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Horner, knight.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Warr, esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Henry Dennis, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Chester, esq.

Phillippa, *m.* to Edward Bridger, esq.

Sir George was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SPEKE, esq. of Whitelackington, sheriff of Somersetshire, in 1592, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir John Portman, bart. of Orchard Portman, in that county, (see vol. i. p. 62,) and had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Whitelackington, eminent for his services and sufferings in the Royal cause, during the civil war. In 1686, he was brought to trial at Wells, for a pretended riot, in rescuing his son-in-law, Sir John Trenchard, from a messenger who came to Mr. Speke's house, and was fined two thousand marks. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Pye, knight, and had issue,

1. George, who died in 1668, aged 24.

2. HUGH, one of the chief transactors in the Revolution of 1688.

3. JOHN, who *m.* first Katherine, daughter of Edmund Prideaux, esq. by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Pelham, esq. by whom he had a son,

GEORGE, of Whitelackington, who *m.* first, Alice, daughter

of Nicholas Brooking, esq. by whom he had two daughters, who died young, secondly, Jane, daughter of — Heckmore, esq. and widow of William Pitts, esq. by whom there was no issue; and thirdly, Anne, daughter of William Peer-Williams, esq. by whom he had an only surviving daughter,

ANNE, *m.* 20th May, 1756, to Frederick Lord North, afterwards second Earl of Guildford, and had issue.

4. Charles, was made prisoner and hung at Ilminster by Jefferies.

5. Thomas, died in London aged twenty.

6. William, of Shipton Beauchamp, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Margaret, third daughter and eventually co-heir of William Bond, esq. of Bestwall, in Dorsetshire, second son of Denis Bond, esq. of Lutton, in the Isle of Purbeck, and died in September, 1734, leaving issue,

George, of Curry Rivel, in Somersetshire, *b.* 13th April, 1699, *m.* Jennings, daughter of James Anderton, esq. and relict of Sir Charles Cornwallis-Lloyd, baronet, but died without surviving issue. By his will, dated 11th May, 1774, he devised his estates successively, to George, and William Speke, the sons of his cousin, the Reverend William Speke, of Jordans.

William, died at Oxford.

John, *b.* 10th April, 1701.

Anne, *b.* 10th December, 1696 *m.* to Sir Edmund Elwill, baronet.

Mary, *m.* first to — Hawker, esq. and secondly, John Howe, esq.

Margaret.

1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Jennings, esq. of Burton, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

Thomas Jennings, *d.* unmarried, aged twenty-two.

Mary Jennings, *m.* first to Edmund Star, esq. and secondly, to Sir William Pynsent, baronet, of Erthfont, Wilts.

Elizabeth Jennings, *m.* first to James Anderton, esq. and



secondly, to John Trevel-  
lian, esq. By the former,  
she had three daughters,

Mary Anderton.

Elizabeth Anderton.

Jennings Anderton, *m.*  
first to Sir Charles  
Cornwallis Lloyd, bart.  
of Milfield, in Cardig-  
anshire, by whom she  
had no issue, and se-  
condly, to George  
Speke, esq.

2. Phillippa, *m.* first to Sir John  
Trenchard, and secondly, to —  
Sadler, esq.

3. Elizabeth, *d.* aged twenty-four.

ii. Henry, *d.* young.

iii. William, of whom presently.

i. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Warr, esq.

ii. Phillippa, *m.* to Edward Berkeley,  
esq. of Pylle, and was grandmother  
of,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, esq. of Pylle,  
who ultimately inherited the es-  
tates, and assumed the surname  
of PORTMAN. His descendant  
is the present LORD PORTMAN.

iii. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, esq. of Jordans, in the  
county of Somerset, *m.* Anne, daughter of  
— Roynon, esq. and had one son and three  
daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to — Walrond, esq.

Joane, who died 13th March, 1680.

Phillippa, *m.* to Dr. Musgrave, M.D.  
of Exeter, and had one son, and one  
daughter. The latter, *m.* to Thomas  
Brown, esq. of Kings Carswell, De-  
von.

Mr. Speke died 8th February, 1680, and  
was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, who *m.* Eliz-  
abeth King, of the county of Devon, and  
had, with other issue, a son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans,  
prebendary of Wells and Bristol, who  
*m.* Juliana, daughter of Charles Webber,  
esq. of Exeter, and by her, who *d.* in 1792,  
left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to — Follet, esq. of Dorset.

Sarah, *m.* to the Reverend Mr. Few-  
trell, of Somerset.

Anne, *m.* to the Reverend C. Marshall,  
of Exeter.

Mr. Speke died 13th November, 1792, and  
was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM SPEKE,  
esq. of Jordans.

*Arms*—Barry of eight, az. and arg. over  
all an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu.

*Crests*—A porcupine.

*Estates*—In Somersetshire.

*Seat*—Jordans near Ilminster.

## FRENCH, OF FRENCH PARK.

FRENCH, ARTHUR, esq. of French Park, in the county of Roscommon, late  
knight of that shire in parliament; succeeded his father in 1820.

### Lineage.



The family of FRENCH, whose name was  
originally De Freigne, or De Fraxinis, is  
of great antiquity, and claims descent  
from Rollo, first Duke of Normandy. It

was established in England by one of the  
companions in arms of the Conqueror, and  
in Ireland, by Sir Herbert, or Humphrey  
De Frayne, who accompanied Strongbow in  
his expedition against that country, and ac-  
quiring large possessions in the province of  
Leinster, settled at Ballymacuoge, in Wex-  
ford. He had two sons, Patrick and Nicho-  
las, whose descendants early gained distinc-  
tion and ranked amongst the most powerful  
of the Anglo-Norman barons. In 1332,  
Fulk de Fraxinis is mentioned as one of the  
good knights to whom the king looked for  
the maintenance of tranquillity in Ireland; in  
1335, Fulk and Oliver De Freigne were  
summoned to attend EDWARD III. with arms  
and men in the war with Scotland; in 1342,  
Fulk de Freigne was rated at ten men at  
arms and twenty nobelars, to attend the king  
in the war with France; in 1344, Fulke de

la Freigne was summoned to attend the Earl of Kildare, with Walter de Bermingham, Gerard de Roche, Eustace Le Poer, Edward De Burgo, Richard de Tuite, Miles De Courcy, &c.; in 1355, Sir Fulke de Freigne was security for the Earl of Desmond, and when Lionel, Duke of Clarence, came to Ireland, he knighted three of this family as among the most distinguished soldiers of that kingdom. In 1362, Patrick de la Freigne, commanded a large force under the Earl of Ormond in the war with the rebels, and in two years after, Sir John Freigne was fined £50 for refusing to attend parliament when summoned as a peer, in 1377. In 1376,

JAMES FRENCH, third son of Sir Robert De Freigne, was chosen to represent Wexford\* in the parliament of Westminster. He had a son,

OLIVER FRENCH, father of

PATRICK FRENCH, who was sent as a judge to Connaught to try the Blakes for the murder of the Athys. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John D'Athi, a family of great antiquity long settled in that province, and was ancestor of

JOHN FRENCH, esq. of Galway, a man of great wealth and unbounded liberality. He contributed largely to the church of Galway, and built, beside other works, a great part of the cathedral of St. Nicholas, in that town. His son and successor,

PETER FRENCH, esq. Mayor of Galway in 1576, married Mary, sister of William Martin, esq. and had five sons, Peter (who had a son John); FRANCIS, of whom presently; Robert, of Galway; Nicholas; and Jasper. Peter French, whose will, dated 24th September, 1584, was proved in Dublin, was interred at Galway, and a vast sum expended on his monument, which adorned the church there, until destroyed in Cromwell's time, by Col. Stubber, then governor of the town. His son,

FRANCIS FRENCH, esq. of Gortrassy and Sessueman Castle, in the county of Sligo, *m.* Una O'Connor, of the ancient race of O'Connor, of Sligo, and dying 20th October, 1624, left a son,

STEPHEN FRENCH, esq. to whom Sir Donogh O'Connor, of Sligo, made a devise in his will, dated 11th August, 1609, and Sir Charles O'Conner Sligo, made a grant of the lands of Rathborne, Ardneglass, &c. by deed dated 26th July, 1622. Stephen French married Marian Lynch, of the family of Le Petit, barons palatine of Mullingar, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK FRENCH, esq. of Dungar, otherwise French Park, in the county of Roscom-

mon, whose great estates in Sligo were seized on by the Earl of Strafford, and partitioned amongst Lord Coloony, Sir Thomas Radcliffe, and Sir Philip Perceval. They were, however, subsequently restored by order of the British Parliament, but Cromwell again dispossessed him. He *m.* a daughter of Martin, of Dangan, in the county of Galway, and dying at Dungar, was *s.* by his son,

DOMINICK FRENCH, esq. of French Park, and of Boyle, in the county of Roscommon, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Dr. Edward King, Bishop of Elphin, and had by her, three sons and four daughters, namely,

Patrick, who *d. s. p.*

JOHN, successor to his father.

Dominick.

Mary, who *m.* in 1716, Francis Ormsby, esq. of Willybrooke, in the county of Sligo, and had with other issue, a son, William Ormsby, esq. M.P. for the county of Sligo, (grandfather of the present MRS. ORMSBY GORE, of Porkington, in Shropshire,) and a daughter, Sarah Ormsby, who *m.* in 1758, John Morgan, esq. of Monksfield, and was mother of an only child, Sarah, wife of Michael Burke, esq. of Ballydugan, in the county of Galway. (See vol. iii. p. 289.)

Margaret, *m.* to J. Ffolliott, esq. of the county of Sligo.

Sarah.

Anne.

Dominick French, whose will bears date 3rd May, 1670, was buried in the cathedral of Elphin, where his monument is still to be seen. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, esq. of French Park, called "the Tierna More," who represented Carrick on Shannon in parliament in 1695, became knight of the shire for Galway in 1703, and was again elected for Carrick in 1713. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Arthur Gore,† bart. of Newtown, ancestor of the Earls of Arran, and by her, whose will dated 8th May, 1734, was proved 22nd June, 1756, had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

Robert, M.P. for Jamestown, succeeded his uncle Gore, as judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

John, of High Lake, in the county of Roscommon, whose will dated 14th April, 1733, was proved in 1756. He *m.* in 1730, Judith, daughter of John King, esq. of Charlestown, and by her, who wedded, secondly, the Rev.

\* Wexford was frequently represented by members of this family until 1642, when P. French was expelled from his seat in the House of Commons for being in arms with the rebels.

† Son of Sir Paul Gore, bart. of Manor Gore, in the county of Donegal, by Isabella, his wife, daughter of Francis Wickliffe, esq. and niece of the celebrated Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.

Rees Saunders, of Whitechurch, in Salop, had issue,

JOHN, of High Lake.

Arthur, who *d. unm.*

Jeromy, lieut.-col. in the army, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *d. unm.*

William, in holy orders, dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle, and Oak Park, in Roscommon. He *m.* Arabella Frances, daughter of the very Rev. Jeromy Marsh, dean of Kilmore, son of Francis, archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Jeromy Taylor, D.D. bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

Robert, of Dublin, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Wolfe, esq. and niece of Theobald Wolfe, esq. of Baronsrath, in Kildare, by whom he had issue,

William, in holy orders.

Robert, of Dublin, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Edmond Malone, esq. of Cartrons, in Westmeath, and had a dau. Anne.

Richard-Wolfe.

Alicia.

Elizabeth.

Lydia.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Holt Waring.

Frances, *m.* to Brockhill Newborough, esq. of Ballyhays.

Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. William Gore, D.D. bishop of Limerick.

Eliza, *m.* to Joseph Leeson, Earl of Miltown.

Sarah.

John French died at an advanced age in 1734, leaving £1000 (a very large sum in those days) to be expended on his funeral; his body was laid in state in the Park for three days and nights, and the county were feasted round it. He was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, esq. of French Park, who was elected knight of the shire for Roscommon, in 1722. He *m.* (license dated 6th February, 1722,) Jane, daughter of John Percival, esq. of Knightsbrook, in the county of Meath, and by that lady, who died in 1775, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, a major in the army, *m.* in 1775, Frances Donnellan. He was drowned with his brother, John.

ARTHUR, successor to his brother.

George, of Innfield, in the county of Roscommon, killed in a duel by Sir Edward Crofton, bart. in 1770. He *m.* Martha, daughter of William Lennox, esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Arthur, of Innfield, who had issue,

1. George, capt. R.N. *d. s. p.* in 1836.

2. Arthur.

3. Robert.

1. Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Cook, of Kilkenny.

2. Alice.

3. Lucy, *m.* to Somerset Richard Earl of Carrick.

William, captain in the Roscommon Militia.

Robert.

Jane.

Alicia.

Sarah.

Olivia, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby, dean of Digby.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Ormsby, of the county of Sligo.

Arthur French made his will 1st August, 1758, and it was proved 15th April, 1769. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, esq. of French Park, who represented the county of Roscommon from 1743 until the time of his death, in 1775, in which year he was drowned, together with his brother, Robert, on his passage from Dublin, to Parkgate.\* He was to have been called to the House of Peers, as Lord Dungar. He *m.* Alicia, daughter of Ralph Crawford, esq. of Snowhill, in the county of Fermanagh, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR FRENCH, esq. of French Park, M.P. for the county of Roscommon, *b.* 2nd August, 1728, who *m.* (license dated 25th June, 1763,) Alicia, daughter of Richard Magennis, esq. of Dublin, of the house of Irveagh, and had issue,

i. ARTHUR, his heir.

ii. Richard, a commissioner of the Board of Works, in Dublin, *d. unm.* at Paris.

iii. John, in holy orders, dean of Elphin, who *m.* Emily, daughter of

\* A poem, entitled THE WHITE LADY, of considerable merit, written we believe by a lady of the French family, and printed for private circulation, gives the following singular tradition connected with this melancholy event: "John French, member for Roscommon, and Robert French, were drowned in the year 1775, in returning from Parkgate. Their wives were at French Park, awaiting their return. On the night of the day when they were expected, it blew a perfect hurricane, in the midst of which, the coach and six was distinctly heard to drive up to the door. As it stopped, a piercing shriek, louder than the storm, rung on the ears of the affrighted household. The wife of John French, called 'the Ban Tierna,' exclaimed, 'Tis the cry of the Banshee—my husband is drowned!' The door was opened—no carriage was seen—nor had any entered the gates. A few days after, the news arrived that the packet in which they were returning had been lost."



Richard Magennis, esq. and has a son,

John, barrister-at-law.

- iv. George, one of her majesty's counsel, and assistant barrister of the county of Longford, *m.* Anna, daughter of David Jones, esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, daughter of Theophilus Shawe, esq. and has issue,

1. Arthur, barrister-at-law.
2. George-Jones, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Theophilus Bolton, esq. and has issue.
3. Theophilus.
4. Sidney.

1. Anna, wife of Robert Ross, esq. R.N.

2. Fanny.

- v. Robert-Henry, of Dublin, partner in the house of French, Barton, and Co. who *m.* in 1798, Charlotte, daughter of John Reynell, esq. of Castle Reynell, in Westmeath, and had issue,

1. Arthur, of Dublin, who *m.* Emily, daughter of Charles Albert Leslie, esq. of Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan, and has

Robert-Charles.

Helena-Charlotte.

Albertine-Caroline.

2. Richard, capt. 52nd regiment, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Hamilton Gorges, esq. of Kilbrew.

3. Henry, lieut. 52nd foot.

4. William.

1. Lousia, *m.* to Raymond Pelly, esq. lieut.-col. in the army.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Handcock, esq. son of Richard Handcock, esq. of Athlone.

- vi. William-St. George, *d. s. p.*

- i. Jane, *m.* first, to Daniel Kelly, esq. of Cargins, and secondly, to the Hon.

Somerset Butler, brother of the Earl of Kilkenny.

- ii. Alicia, *m.* 10th April, 1797, to Hamilton Gorges, esq.

- iii. Anne, *m.* to Richard Handcock, esq. of Athlone.

- iv. Frances, *m.* to William Molloy, esq. of Oak Port.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR FRENCH, esq. of French Park M.P. for the county of Roscommon, who was offered an earldom to support the Union and subsequently a BARONY without any condition, but declined both. He *m.* (licensed 8th October, 1784,) Margaret, daughter of Edmund Costello, esq. of Edmonstown, in the county of Mayo, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Francis, twenty-first Lord Athenry, and had issue,

- i. ARTHUR, his heir.

- ii. John, in holy orders.

- iii. Charles, capt. 81st foot.

- iv. William, *d.* at Cuddalore, in India, unm.

- v. Fitzstephen, M.P. for the county of Roscommon.

- i. Mary, *m.* Daniel Kelly, esq. of Cargins, in Roscommon.

- ii. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby, archdeacon of Elphin.

- iii. Harriet, *m.* to Owen Lloyd, esq. of Lisadurn.

- iv. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Mr. French died in 1820, and was *s.* by his son, the present ARTHUR FRENCH, esq. of French Park.

*Arms*—Erm. a chev. sa.

*Crest*—A dolphin naiant ppr.

*Supporters*—Two dolphins, ppr.

*Motto*—Malo mori quam foedari.

*Estates*—In the counties of Roscommon, Galway, Sligo, and Mayo.

*Seat*—French Park, county of Roscommon.

## SCOTT, OF LOGIE.

SCOTT, DAVID, esq. *b.* 10th October, 1790, a senior merchant in the Bengal civil service, succeeded to the representation of this branch of the family in March, 1809, on the death of his brother William; *m.* 2nd June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of William Crawford, esq. M.P. of Dorking in Surrey, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 11th August, 1827.

David-Michael, *b.* 7th October, 1831.

Dorothea Helen.

## Lineage.



SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by ALEXANDER II., in the year 1231, *m.* a daughter of Sir Richard Balweiry, with whom he got the lands and barony of Balweiry, in the county of Fife, and by her had one son,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who was the 2nd baron of Balweiry, of the name of Scott: having, on the death of his maternal grandfather, succeeded to all the possessions of the ancient family of the Balweires, of that Ilk. Sir Michael, who was a man of extraordinary abilities, made a great figure in his time,\* and in 1290 went ambassador to the court of Norway. In 1296 Sir Michael, with the most of the nobles and gentry, was compelled to submit to King EDWARD I. of England: he left two sons, HENRY, his heir, and Duncan. The elder,

SIR HENRY SCOTT, left a son,

SIR ANDREW SCOTT, who was killed at the battle of Berwick, in 1355, fighting for the liberties of his country, against the English. He left an infant son, afterwards,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Balweiry, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who sold lands to Sir John Wemyss, of that Ilk, in 1400, and was one of the hostages for the ransom of JAMES I., in 1424. From Sir Michael descended,

SIR JAMES SCOTT, knt. of Balweiry, living *temp.* JAMES VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir A. Wardlaw, of Torrie, by whom he had two sons, and a daughter, Janet, wife of Sir John Boswell, of Balmuto. The eldest son, WILLIAM, *s.* at Balweiry; the second,

JAMES SCOTT, esq. left Fifeshire, and purchased the lands of Logie, near Montrose, in Angusshire. He *m.* Katherine, daughter

of Crik of Crik, and had a son and successor,

JAMES SCOTT, esq. of Logie, *b.* in 1593, who *m.* first Margaret Ramsay, of Balmain, by whom he had one son; and secondly Jean Tailyour, of Borrowfield, by whom he had five sons, and four daughters.† This James Scott was a great landed proprietor, as appears from his having bestowed on each of his six sons, a valuable estate. Those sons were,

I. JAMES, of Logie, of whom presently.

II. Robert, of Benholme, *b.* in 1620.

III. —, *b.* in 1621.

IV. Patrick, of Craig, was *b.* in 1623, who *m.* a daughter of Provost Beattie, of Montrose, and dying in 1690, left three sons and a daughter. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick, of Rossie, and Dunnald, who *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Archibald Hope, bart. and was father of,

David, who *m.* Louisa, daughter, and co-heir of William Delegard, esq. and *d.* 6th October 1805, leaving a son, the present

SIR DAVID SCOTT, bart. of Dunnald, (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

v. John.

vi. David.

The eldest son,

JAMES SCOTT, esq. of Logie, in Angusshire, *b.* in 1619, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Provost Leighton, of Montrose, and had, with three daughters, Jean, *m.* to Durham, of Grange, Mary, *m.* to Provost Millne, and Katharine, *m.* to David Oughtterlony, a son,

JAMES SCOTT, esq. of Logie, who *m.* in 1670, Agnes, daughter of Sir Alexander Falconer, bart. of Glenfarquhar, and had (with four daughters) three sons,

JAMES, his heir, of Logie, *b.* in 1671, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Alexander Bannerman, bart. of El-sick, and had issue,

JAMES, of Logie, *d. s. p.* in 1769.

Alexander, *d. unm.*

John, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *m.* Alexander Mill, of Hatton, and their son,

ROBERT MILL, of Hatton, *s.* to Logie, upon the demise of his uncle John Scott.

\* His extraordinary discoveries in the science of chemistry obtained for Sir Michael the character of a magician, and to this day marvellous tales are told in Scotland of his conjannings with the *evil one*.

† The eldest daughter Catharine, *m.* Tailyour, of Borrowfield, and had issue: the second, *m.* Napier, of Harvieston; the third, *m.* Provost Rait, of Montrose, and the fourth, Jean, *m.* Sir James Ogilvie, of New Grange.

Katharine.

Isabella, *m.* to Douglass, of White-riggs.

Helen, *m.* first to Robert Mill, of Balwyle, and secondly to Alexander Turnbull.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

David, of Balhall, *b.* in 1673.

The second son,

ALEXANDER SCOTT, of Baldwie, in the parish of Craig, *b.* in 1672, *m.* Eliza Oughterloney, and had with two daughters, Eliza, wife of Lieutenant William Duncan, and Katharine, of Patrick Renny, four sons, of whom, one alone left issue, viz.

JOHN SCOTT, esq. the youngest, who was *b.* 1st August, 1704. He *m.* Margaret Wood, and by her, who was *b.* 22nd November, 1701, had,

ALEXANDER, captain 53rd regiment, *b.* in 1735, *m.* in 1767, Miss J. Straton, of Lauriston, and *d.* at Montreal, in America, 5th April, 1778, leaving a son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, who *d.* in London, 6th May, 1801, aged 29.

Jessie.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to John Laing, esq. of Bankhead, and *d. s. p.* in 1804.

The second son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, esq. Captain R. N. *b.* 23rd June, 1736, commanded the Bedford 74 in the American war. He *m.* at Dunsinane House, Perthshire, 20th June, 1779, his cousin Janet, eighth daughter of Robert

Scott, esq. of Dunninald, in Forfarshire, *b.* Anne,\* his wife, daughter of George Middleton, esq. of Seaton in Aberdeenshire, and by her, who *d.* 30th December, 1832, age 81, had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 19th December, 1780, senior merchant in the Bengal civil service; *m.* 25th April, 1807, Emily only child of Thomas Evans, esq. and both were drowned in the Company's ship, Calcutta, which foundered in a hurricane in the Indian Ocean, between the 14th and 15th March, 1809.

DAVID, present representative of the family.

Louisa, *d.* 20th February, 1794.

Alexa, *m.* 1st April, 1810, to the Rev. John Dodgson, and has four sons, and four daughters.

*Arms*—Arg. on a fess cremelle, between three lions' heads erased gu. a chess rook of the first.

Nisbet in his Heraldry, (page 86, vol. i.) states that the eldest family of the name of Scott, was that of Balwylie, and that Walter Scott, a son of that family, and ancestor of the Duke of Buccleugh, *m.* the only daughter and heiress of Murdiston, of that ilk, in the reign of Robert the Bruce; who though he retained the surname of Scott yet laid aside his paternal arms, viz. arg. three lions' heads erased, gu. and carried those of Murdiston, viz. or, on a bend azure a star betwixt two crescents of the first.

*Crest*—A lion's head, erased, holding a cinquefoil in his mouth, ppr.

*Motto*—Aut face, aut tace.

\* This lady saved her husband's life, in 1746. Mr. Scott being at the time representative for the county in parliament, and a staunch adherent of the house of Hanover, the rebels came to Dunninald, and were on the point of putting him to death, when Mrs. Scott, (usually called Lady Dunninald) entered the hall, and petitioned for her husband's life to be spared. Being in person a woman of

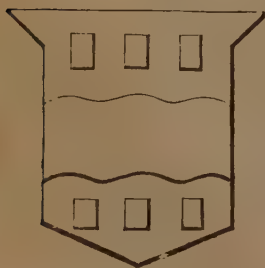
fine and commanding appearance and manner, near her accouchement (with the late David Scott, who was in after life the member for the same county in 1790) her entreaties so far prevailed, that Mr. Scott's life was spared, and he was carried off to the Tolbooth of Montrose, and confined there till the arrival of the Duke of Cumberland, by whom he was immediately liberated.

## DOWDESWELL, OF REDMARLEY.

DOWDESWELL, GEORGE, esq. of Down House, Redmarley, Worcestershire, *m.* Miss Mary-Anne-Rose Egerton, and has two sons, viz.

GEORGE-FRANCIS.  
William-Tombelle.

Mr. Dowdeswell went in early life, to the East Indies, in the company's civil service, in which he rose to the elevated situation of a member of the Supreme Council, and was for some months, during the absence of the governor-general from Calcutta, deputy-governor of Fort William, and vice president in council.





Lineage.

**WILLIAM DOWDESWELL**, esq. of Pull Court, in Worcestershire, M.P. for Tewkesbury, and high sheriff in 1726, representative of an ancient family in that county, *m.* first, in 1711, the hon. Catherine Cockayne, daughter of Lord Cullen, by whom he had an only daughter, Frances, wife of William Basil, esq.; and secondly, in 1719, Anne, daughter of Anthony Hammond, esq. the elegiac poet, by whom he left, at his decease in 1728, two sons,

**WILLIAM**, (the right hon.), of Pull Court, M.P. for Worcestershire, and chancellor of the exchequer, in the short lived administration of the Marquess of Rockingham. This distinguished statesman died in 1775,

and was father, *inter alios*, of the present,

**JOHN-EDMUND DOWDESWELL**, esq. of Pull Court, (see vol. i. p. 376).

**GEORGE**.

The second son,

**GEORGE DOWDESWELL**, M.D. *m.* in 1760, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Buckle, esq. of Chaceley, and had a daughter Frances and three sons, William, Charles, and George; of whom the youngest is the present **GEORGE DOWDESWELL**, esq. of Down House, Redmarley.

*Arms*—Arg. a fesse wavy between six billets, sa.

*Estates*—In Worcestershire.

*Seat*—Down House, Redmarley.

TYNDALE, OF HAYLING.

**TYNDALE, GEORGE-BOOTH**, esq. of Hayling, in Hampshire, *b.* 12th April, 1772; *m.* 4th July, 1796, Margaretta-Catherine, second daughter of Thomas Rundell, esq. of Bath, by Maria-Eliza, his wife, only child of Abel-Johnstone Kettleby, esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and has issue,

**JOHN-WILLIAM-WARRE**, of Lincoln's Inn, and M.A. of Christchurch, Oxford; *b.* 2nd January, 1811.

**Eliza-Caroline**, *m.* 27th January, 1825, to the Rev. William-Hutton Wilkinson, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, third son of the late Thomas Wilkinson, esq. of Nether Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

**William-Tyndale**, *b.* 23rd June, 1827.

**Elizabeth-Tyndale**.

**Maria-Tyndale**.

**Julia-Tyndale**.

**Alice-Georgiana-Tyndale**.

**Caroline-Augusta**, *m.* 26th February, 1822, to the Rev. Thomas-Hyde Ripley, vicar of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, eldest son of the late Rev. Thomas Ripley, vicar of the same and has issue,

**Thomas-Edmund-Tyndale**, *b.* 9th June, 1824.

**John-William**, *b.* 15th April, 1830.

**Horatio-Neeld**, *b.* 12th June, 1833.

**Jeremy**, *b.* 17th August, 1835.

**Augusta-Margaret**.

**Catherine-Maria**.

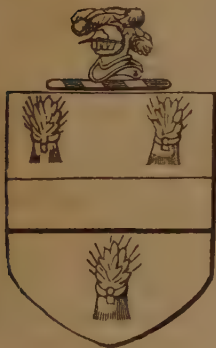
**Sophia-Elizabeth-Octavia**.

**Isabella-Vere-Tyndale**.

**Octavia-Vere-Booth**, *m.* 7th January, 1836, to Benjamin-Wyatt Greenfield, esq. M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, second son of the late James Greenfield, esq. of Brynderwen, in the county of Caernarvon, by his wife, Charlotte, second daughter of Benjamin Wyatt, esq. of Lime Grove, in the same county, and has issue,

**Margaret-Caroline-Tyndale**.

Mr. Tyndale, who succeeded his father, 28th December, 1779, is a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and a Cottonian family Trustee of the British Museum.



## Lineage.

This ancient and eminent family is traced by authentic records from the time of the early Plantagenets.

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, Baron of South Tyne-dale, and of Langeley Castle, both in the county of Northumberland, (whose predecessor held the former barony, *temp.* HENRY I. by the service of one knight's fee), died, leaving three sons,

ADAM, Baron de Tyndale and Langeley, living in the reign of RICHARD I., who, paying £100 for his relief, had livery of his lands in 1194. He left two daughters, his co-heirs, of whom the elder,

PHILIPPA, *m.* Adam, or Nicholas de Bolteby, and conveyed to her husband the barony of South Tyne-dale. The son and heir of this marriage was

ADAM DE BOLTEBY, Baron of South Tyne-dale, *temp.* EDWARD I. *d.* in 1291, leaving an only daughter and heir,

ISABEL, *m.* first, to Thomas de Molton; and secondly, to William Tunstall.

ROBERT, of whom presently.  
John.

The second son,

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, settled at Tansover, in Northamptonshire, *temp.* EDWARD I. He had two sons, Sir William de Tyndale, of Tansover, who *d. s. p.* in 1293, and

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, living in 1293, who left, by Joan, his wife, a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM DE TYNDALE, *knt.* of Tansover, who *m.* Elizabeth, niece and heir of Sir Henry Deane, *knt.* of Deane, in the county of Northampton, and was father of

JOHN DE TYNDALE, living *temp.* RICHARD II., who espoused Catherine, daughter of Sir Humphrey Zouch, and had issue,

SIR WILLIAM DE TYNDALE, *knt.* of Deane, who *m.* Alana, only daughter and heir of Sir Symon Bigod, K.G. of Felbrigge, in Norfolk, (usually styled Sir Symon de Felbrigge, of Felbrigge,\*) standard bearer of England, *temp.* HENRY V., by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Semovitz, Duke of Teschen, in Silesia; she came into England with her cousin Anne, Queen of Richard II., and was (by her mother,) niece of Charles IV., the emperor and King of Bohemia, who was the son of John of Luxemburg, by his wife Elizabeth, Queen of Bo-

hemia. Upon the death of her cousins, the Emperors Wenceslaus, and Sigismund, and Anne, queen consort of England, she became heir to the Bohemian sovereignty, upon which the states of Bohemia sent a deputation to her great grandson, Sir John Tyndale, of Hockwold, to offer him the crown by her Sir William had a son, who succeeded him,

SIR THOMAS TYNDALE, *knt.* of Deane, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Yelverton, K. B. chief justice, *temp.* EDWARD IV., by Agnes his wife, daughter of Sir Oliver Le Gross, of Crostwick, in Norfolk, and had, with three daughters, Anne, *m.* Henry St. Germain; Jane, *m.* to John Blennerhasset, and Elizabeth, a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM TYNDALE, K. B. of Hockwold, in Norfolk, who was created a knight of the Bath, when present at the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales, son of HENRY VII. in 1496. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Osbert Mundeford, or Montford, in Norfolk, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Hockwold, K. B. to whom was offered the Bohemian crown, but on great considerations he refused the honour. He *m.* Amphillis, daughter of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, knight, and had, with four daughters, two sons, Thomas and Humphrey, whom the elder,

SIR THOMAS TYNDALE, knight, of Hockwold, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir William Paston, and had by her a son, William, who died in 1591, leaving by his wife, daughter of Sir Ambrose Germain, an only child, Felix, *d. s.* Sir Thomas wedded secondly Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Fermer, knight, of Barsham, Kent, and by her had six sons and five daughters. The first son, Humphrey, D.D. Dean of Ely, and president of Queen's College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1611. The eldest, who succeeded his father, was

SIR JOHN TYNDALE, *knt.* a master in chancery, of Great Mapplestead, in Essex. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Egerton, esq. and widow of Sir William Deane, of Mapplestead, and had three sons and three daughters. Sir John was murdered by John Bertram, in 1616, and *s.* by his eldest son,

DEANE TYNDALE, esq. *b.* in 1515, who *m.* Amye, daughter and heir of Robert Weston, esq. of Prested Hall, Essex, and had

\* Sir Symon de Felbrigge, was the son of Sir Roger de Felbrigge, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Robert, third Lord Scates, by Catherine, sister and co-heir of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

four sons and two daughters. He died in 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TYNDALE, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Antony Deane, esq. of Dynes Hall, and left an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Jasper Blitheman, esq.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Robert.

IV. Edward, of Pull Court, in Worcestershire, who *d.* in 1546, leaving a son,

Thomas, who, in 1565, had a grant of Eastwood Park, in the county of Gloucester, from the crown, to which it had reverted, on the attainder and death of Edward de Stafford, third and last Duke of Buckingham, of that family, by HENRY VIII., in 1521. Thomas Tyndale *d.* in 1571, and leaving no surviving issue, devised Eastwood Park to his cousin, Thomas Tyndale.

The second son,

WILLIAM TYNDALE, esq. who *d.* in 1558, left, with two daughters, Jane and Faith, one son,

THOMAS TYNDALE, esq. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Lloyd, of Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, and was father of

THOMAS TYNDALE, esq. to whom his cousin Thomas devised Eastwood Park. He *m.* Oriana, daughter of John le Bon, of Rouen, and niece and heir of Claudius, of Fornaux, in Normandy, and *d.* in 1619, and was buried at St. Andrew's Holborn, leaving four sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

THOMAS TYNDALE, esq. of Eastwood Park, in the parish of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, sold that estate, in 1628, to Sir Richard Rogers, of Bristol, and subsequently resided at the Priory, at Kington St. Michael, Wilts. He *m.* Dorothy, only daughter of William Stafford, esq. of Marlwood, in the parish of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, son of Sir William Stafford, knight, of Grafton, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Henry, tenth Baron Stafford, by Ursula, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Pole, K.G. and Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, daughter of George Duke of Clarence, brother to King EDWARD IV. Dorothy Stafford was widow of Sir Francis Stafford, knight, of Bradfield, Berks, and by her Mr. Tyndale, had issue,

Stafford, who *d.* unm.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Thomas, buried in St. Margarets, Westminster.

George, who *d. s. p.*

John, the first of the family who settled

at Bathford, in Somersetshire. He was born in 1627, and *d. s. p.* in 1716.

Orian.

Dorothy, *d.* unm. and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Frances, *m.* to John Bo Porrée, M. D. of Rouen in Normandy.

Anne, *m.* Captain Doughty.

Thomas Tyndale *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TYNDALE, esq. of Milbourn, near Malmesbury, and of the Priory at Kington St. Michael, Wilts, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anderson Atcherley, esq. of Ludlow, in Shropshire, and had issue five sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

George.

John.

Athelstan, *b.* 27th March, 1672.

Henry, *b.* 5th April, 1674.

He died in 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

THOMAS TYNDALE, esq. of Bathford, in the county of Somerset, *b.* on the 2nd June, 1667, who *m.* in 1699, Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of George Booth, esq. of Woodford, in Cheshire, and by her, who died 14th November, 1768, and lies buried at Bathford, had issue,

John, *b.* in 1701, *d. s. p.* in 1728.

GEORGE, his heir.

Martha-Maria, *b.* in 1700, *m.* to Richard Phillips, esq. second son of Thomas Phillips, esq. of Bremenda, in Caermarthenshire. She died in 1759, and lies buried at Bathford.

Elizabeth, *b.* 7th November, 1702, and *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* first, to Robert Hudson, esq. of Yorkshire; and secondly, to John Peighin, Capt. R. N.

Arabella, *b.* in 1708, and *d.* the following year.

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 18th October, 1747, and lies buried at Bathford. He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TYNDALE, esq. of Bathford, Somersetshire, *b.* 29th Jan. 1704, who *m.* 27th Nov. 1736, Vere, third daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D. D. Dean of Bristol, (fifth son of George, Lord Delamere, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford), and by her, who *d.* 31st May, in 1753, and is buried at Bathford, he had a son,

GEORGE BOOTH, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, 31st December, 1753, Margaretta, only surviving daughter of John Bampfylde, esq. by Margaretta, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Warre, bt. of Hestercombe, in the county of Somerset, and had by her,

JOHN, who became possessed of the Hestercombe estates, and assumed the surname of Warre, pursuant to



the will of his maternal uncle, Coplestone Warre-Bampfylde, esq. who *d.* on the 29th August, 1791. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Farell, esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1819, left an only daughter and heir,

Elizabeth-Maria-Tyndale, now of Hestercombe.

Thomas-Bampfylde, of Withiel-Flory, county of Somerset, an officer in the 14th regiment of foot, who *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Dennis, a minor canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and chaplain of Winchester College, and dying at Norton-Fitzwarren, 17th September, 1807, left three daughters,

Anna-Margaretta, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Taylor, and has issue.

Louisa-Vere, *m.* to George Goppy, esq. formerly of Demerara, and late of Taunton, and has issue.

Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to Charles Corfield, esq. of Knoole House, near Taunton, and has issue.

Margaretta, *m.* to Charles Hill, esq. late of Clifton, Bristol, and has an only daughter and heir,

Caroline, *m.* to Arthur Chichester, esq. of Devonshire, and has issue.

Elizabeth, a twin with her brother John, died unmarried.

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Eagles, esq. of Bristol, who died 28th October, 1812, and has issue,

Edward.

John.

Mrs. Eagles died on the 20th February, 1814.

Mr. Tyndale died 24th February, 1771, and was buried at Bathford: he was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, esq. of Bathford, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 8th September, 1743, *m.* 20th June, 1771, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Rev. Martin Annesley, D.D. by Mary, his second wife, third daughter and co-heiress of William Hanbury, esq. of Little Marcle, in the county of Hereford, whose wife was Frances, sister and heiress of Sir John Cotton, bart. of Conington, in Huntingdonshire.\* By her Mr. Tyndale had issue,

GEORGE-BOOTH, his heir.

John, *b.* 3rd June, 1774, at Bathford, who *m.* in 1813, Julian, daughter of R. H. Roope, esq. of Chipton, Dartmouth, and dying in 1819, had an only son,

John-Nash.

William, *b.* at Bathford, 18th February, 1776, who *m.* in March, 1810, Mary, youngest daughter of Zachary Bayley, esq. of Weston, in Somersetshire (by Margaret, his wife, second daughter of Charlton Thruppe, esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, whose wife, Elizabeth, was second daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D.D. Dean of Bristol), and has an only child,

Mary-Elizabeth-Vere Booth.

He *d.* in December, 1814, at Bell Vue, near Bath.

Thomas-George, *b.* at Bathford, 17th June, 1777, who *m.* 22nd February, 1809, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of Timothy Hare Earle, esq. of Swallowfield Place, Berkshire, by whom, who *d.* 21st July, 1826, he had

William, *b.* 1814.

Henry, *b.* 1816.

George.

Anne-Biscoe.

Elizabeth-Vere.

Mr. Thomas Tyndale, *m.* secondly, September, 1829, Anne, daughter of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, formerly under secretary at war, but by her has no issue.

Elizabeth-Vere, *m.* 14th January, 1800, her cousin the Rev. Arthur Annesley of Clifford, in the county of Gloucester, Hereditary Cottonian Trustee of the British Museum, and has issue.

Francis, *b.* in 1800, in holy orders, *m.* in 1836, Charlotte, only daughter of the Rev. Henry Mogg, by whom, who *d.* in 1837, he has an only daughter.

Arthur, *b.* in 1803.

William, *b.* in 1804, in holy orders, who *m.* Laura, daughter of General Jones, of Fommon Castle, Monmouthshire.

George, *b.* in 1807, who *m.* Emily, second daughter of Albert Foster, esq. of Upper Woburn Place, in Middlesex.

\* Mr. Tyndale is, through his mother Elizabeth Annesley, of founder's kin, at All Soul's College, Oxon. Elizabeth Annesley was daughter of Martin Annesley, by Mary, daughter of William Hanbury by Frances, granddaughter and heiress of Sir John Cotton, son of Margaret, daughter of Lord William Howard, of Naworth, in Cumberland, son of Thomas Duke of Norfolk, who was son of

Frances, daughter of John de Vere, fifth Earl of Oxford, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Trussel, knight, son of Sir William, by his wife, Bridget, daughter of William Kene, his wife, Agnes, daughter of John, son of William the younger brother of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, and founder of All Soul's College, in 1437.

Martin, *b.* in 1811.

Caroline.

Frances.

Elizabeth-Vere.

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 28th December, 1779, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, esq. of Hayling.

*Arms*—Arg. a fesse gu. between three garbs, sa.

*Crest*—On a helmet crowned or, a plume of feathers, ppr.

*Motto*—Confido non confundar.

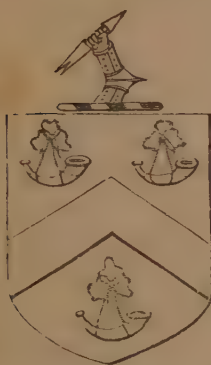
*Estate*—In Hampshire.

*Seat*—Hayling, Hants.

## FOSTER, OF BRICKHILL.

FOSTER, ARTHUR-FITZ-JOHN, esq. of Brickhill, in the county of Bedford, *b.* 14th January, 1813, succeeded his father 30th June, 1831.

### Lineage.



There is strong presumptive evidence of the descent of this family from the Fosters of Bamborough Castle, in Northumberland, but the link of connexion has not been precisely ascertained.

The immediate ancestor of the branch before us having forfeited his estates in England during the political troubles of the period in which he lived, joined the expedition of Penn and Venables, in 1655, and obtained a grant of a considerable tract of land in the island of Jamaica, which is now enjoyed by his descendants, the FOSTERS and BARHAMS. His son and successor,

COLONEL JOHN FOSTER, of the island of Jamaica, died there 30th August, 1731, aged fifty, leaving four sons and three daughters, viz.

- I. THOMAS, of the Grange.
- II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- III. SAMUEL, who married twice.
- IV. JOSEPH, who assumed the additional surname of BARHAM. (See FOSTER-BARHAM of Trewn.)
- I. Eliza, *m.* Richard Vassal, esq. of Jamaica, and had a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH VASSALL, *m.* first, to the

late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and secondly, to Henry, present Lord Holland.

- II. Sarah, *m.* to his excellency, William-Matthew Burt, captain-general and governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, and had (with an only son, Charles-Pym Burt, who died unm.) a daughter,

Louisa Burt, *m.* to Major Richard-Massey Hansard, of Miskin House, Glamorganshire, and was mother of

Eliza-Barham Hansard, *m.* in 1812, to JOHN-TAYLOR GORDON, M. D. (see p. 10.)

- III. Margaret, *m.* to — Campbell, esq. and had one son, Colin Campbell, and two daughters, Margaret and Betsy.

The second son,

WILLIAM FOSTER, esq. *b.* in Jamaica, *m.* first, the daughter of John Vassall, esq. of that island; and secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Colonel Gale, a descendant of the Gales of Yorkshire. By the latter he had issue,

- I. THOMAS, of Elim Estate, St. Elizabeth's, Jamaica; of Grove House, in the county of Buckingham, and of St. Pol, Pyrenees.

- II. Frederick-William, of the Bogue, Jamaica, bishop of the Moravian Church.

- III. JOHN, of whom presently.

- I. Eliza-Dorothy, *m.* to Weber, a German.

- II. Sarah, *m.* to De Zetschivitz, a Saxon.

- III. Mary-Helen, *m.* to Roederer, a German.

Mr. Foster's third son,

JOHN FOSTER, esq. of Brickhill, in Bedfordshire, *b.* 21st June, 1765, married first, Margaret, daughter of — Place, esq. of a family long resident in Yorkshire, and had by her a son, deceased, and a daughter, Margaret. He wedded secondly, 22nd June,

1803, Amelia, daughter of John Morgan, esq. barrister-at-law, and recorder of Maidstone, and sister to the late Countess of Carhampton, by whom he had,

ARTHUR-FITZJOHN, his heir.

Morgan-Hugh.

Mary-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. H. Fuller, vicar of Willington, Bedfordshire.

Flora.

Mr. Foster, a magistrate in England and Jamaica, was chairman for many years of the Central Agricultural Society in London, and in consequence of the eminent services he had rendered to agriculture, as well by his speeches as writings, was presented with

two magnificent pieces of plate, one by the agriculturists of the county of Bedford, and the other by agriculturists of the whole of England. He *d.* 30th June, 1831, and was *s.* by his son, the present ARTHUR-JOHN FOSTER, esq. of Brickhill.

*Arms*—Arg. a chev. vert between three bugles sa. stringed gu.

*Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, holding the head of a broken tilting spear.

*Estates*—In the island of Jamaica, and in the county of Bedford.

*Seat*—Brickhill House, Bedfordshire.

## FORSTER-BARHAM, OF TRECWN.

BARHAM-FORSTER, JOHN, esq. of Trecwn, in Pembrokeshire, and of Stockbridge, in Hampshire, *b.* in January, 1800, *m.* in January, 1834, Lady Katharine Grimston, daughter of the Earl of Verulam.

Mr. Foster-Barham, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Pembrokeshire, served as high sheriff for that county in 1834, and was formerly M.P. for Kendal.

### Lineage.

JOSEPH FORSTER, esq. youngest son of Colonel John Foster, (see FOSTER of BRICKHILL,) assumed by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of BARHAM. He married and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.

II. John, of St. Sidwells, Exeter, a partner in the West India House of Plummer, Barham, and Co. *d.* leaving three daughters, viz.

Mildred, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, of Clifton.

Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, John-Barham Livius, esq. of Bedford.

Emily.

III. Thomas, of the Lands End, who *m.* Miss Morton, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Morton, and had several children. The eldest son is Dr. Foster Barham, M. D. of Heavitree, near Exeter, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of T. Garret, the wealthy merchant of London.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Rose, rector of Beckenham, and vicar of Carshalton, and had issue,

Joseph Rose, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Babington, daughter of — Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, M. P. for Leicester.

William Rose, in the West Indies.

Eliza Rose, *m.* to Dr. Fearon, M. D. now in holy orders.

Charlotte Rose, } residing at Clif-  
Louisa Rose, } ton.

II. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, brother of General Grinfield, and had issue,

Edward Grinfield, in holy orders, formerly of Laura Chapel, Bath, *m.* and has issue. This gentleman is distinguished in the literary world.

Thomas Grinfield, in holy orders, *m.* his cousin, Mildred, daughter of John Foster-Barham, esq. and has issue.

Anna Grinfield, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Hall, rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol.

Eliza Grinfield.

Emma Grinfield, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Henry Livius, of Bedford.

III. Mary, *m.* to — Livius, esq. of Bedford, formerly in the East India Company's civil service, and had issue,

John-Barham Livius, married his cousin, Lucy, daughter of John Forster-Barham, esq. and has issue.

George Livius, in the commission of the peace for Bedfordshire.

Henry-Samuel Livius, in holy orders, *m.* his cousin, Emma, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, and has issue.

Mary Livius, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Johnson, and has issue. Dr.



Johnson was the esteemed friend of the poet Cowper.

Charlotte Livius, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Grimshaw, rector of Kettering, and has issue.

Caroline Livius, *m.* to — Sharpe, esq. of Bletzoe, near Bedford.

Harriet Livius, married.

Mr. Forster-Barham was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOSEPH FORSTER-BARHAM, esq. of Stockbridge, Hants, M. P. for that borough, who *m.* in 1793, Lady Caroline Tufton, youngest daughter of the eighth Earl of Thanet, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William.

III. Charles.

I. Mary.

II. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Robins, of Edy.

Mr. Forster-Barham *d.* in 1832, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JOHN FORSTER-BARHAM, esq.

*Arms*—Quarterly; Barham and Forster.  
*Crests*—Barham and Forster.

*Estates*—In the counties of Pembroke, Hants, and Westmoreland.

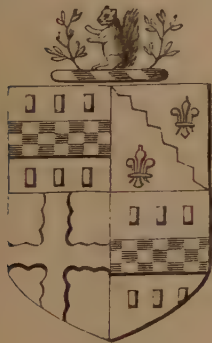
*Seat*—Trecwn, Pembrokeshire.

## LEE WARNER, OF WALSINGHAM ABBEY,

AND

## BRYDGES, OF TIBERTON COURT.

WARNER-LEE, *The Reverend* HENRY, of Walsingham Abbey, in Norfolk; *m.* in 1806, Anne, eldest daughter (and co-heir with her sister Catherine, wife of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, Gloucestershire,) of the late Francis William Thomas Brydges, esq. of Tiberton Court, in the county of Hereford, and has issue,



I. HENRY-JAMES, *b.* in 1809.

II. Francis-Henry, *b.* in 1810.

III. George-Brydges, *b.* in 1812.

IV. Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1816.

V. John, *b.* in 1817.

VI. Septimus-Henry, *b.* in 1819.

VII. Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1823.

VIII. William-Henry, *b.* in 1825.

IX. Thomas-Henry, *b.* in 1828.

I. Margaret-Anna-Maria.

II. Anna-Henrietta.

III. Mary-Isabella.

Mr. Lee Warner inherited the extensive estates of his father, the late Henry Lee Warner, esq. in 1835.

### Lineage.

THOMAS LEE, esq. descended from the very ancient family of Lee, of Cotton, in Shropshire, married Anne, sister of the celebrated John Warner, bishop of Rochester, and was father of

THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON LEE, whose son,

COL. HENRY LEE, of Donjon, Canterbury, married Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Grubham Howe, bart. of Berwick St. Leonards, Wilts, of Knoll Park, Somersetshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Harbottle Grimston, bart. of Bradfield Hall, Essex, the celebrated Speaker of the House

of Commons which restored CHARLES II., and had a son, and successor,

HENRY LEE WARNER, esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, who upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Sir James Howe, bart. in 1735, inherited Knoll Park, and other estates. He *m.* Miss Miles, of Elmham, in Norfolk, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY LEE WARNER, esq. of Walsingham Abbey, who died unm. leaving his estates to his cousin,

HENRY WOODWARD, esq. (son of Daniel Woodward, esq. by Mary, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell,

in Gloucestershire, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Col. Henry Lee, of Donjon). Mr. Woodward assumed, on inheriting, the surnames and arms of LEE WARNER. He *m.* Miss Howarth, of Lancashire, and dying in 1835, was *s.* by his son, the present REV. HENRY LEE WARNER, of Walsingham Abbey.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu. a fess checkée or and az. between six billets arg. : 2nd, party per bend indented gu. and or two fleurs-de-lys ; 3rd, vert a cross engr. arg.

*Crest*—A squirrel ppr. between two hazel branches.

*Motto*—Non nobis tantum nati.

*Estates*—In Norfolk, Herefordshire, &c.

*Seats*—Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and Tiberton Court, Herefordshire.

### *Family of Brydges.*

It appears by ancient deeds and records belonging to the family, that in olden times, the name was spelt Brugge, Brudge, Brigge, Bridge, Bridges, and Brydges, and that, from time immemorial, it possessed lands and estates\* at and near Bosbury, Brudge Solers, Staunton, Tiberton, Old Colwall, Ledbury, Priors Court, Ross, &c. Amongst the family evidences at Tiberton Court, a pedigree has been found, tracing the descent of the late Mr. Brydges through many generations and alliances of high respectability but it will suffice for our present purpose to commence with,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, esq. of Upleadon, in the parish of Bosbury, Herefordshire, who was born in 1584, died in 1627, and was buried in Bosbury Church, where a cenotaph appears to his memory, sculptured with his armorial bearings, amongst other monuments and tablets to members of his family. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield, in Monmouthshire, descended through the Vaughans of Tretower, Clyro, &c. from Sir Roger Vaughan, who married Gwladis,† daughter of Sir David Gam, and was slain with that distinguished warrior at Azincourt. Margaret Brydges,

after the death of her husband, removed to Larport's Court, Mordiford, Herefordshire, where she died, and in the church there is a monument, with her effigy in a kneeling posture, and the following epitaph :

Here lyeth ye body of Margaret, ye daughter of .... Vaughan, of Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth, gent. and the late wife and widow of William Brydges, of Upleadon, in the parish of Bosbury, in the county of Hereford, gent. who died at her prayers in the forme as you see her portrature in Larport's Court, upon ye  
14 day of Apl. 1655.  
Aged 80.

It is surmounted by a pediment with a shield, bearing the armorial ensigns of Brydges, "arg. a cross sa. charged with a leopard's face or, and a martlet for difference," impaling those of Vaughan, "party per pale az. and gu. three lions ramp. arg." as borne by that branch of the Vaughans for many generations.†

William and Margaret Brydges, left issue,

i. WILLIAM, of Tiberton Court, of whom presently.

ii. John, of Priors Court, Herefordshire, *m.* Joyce, daughter of Henry Bright, esq. of Worcester, and died in 1669, leaving three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Carpenter, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.

Joyce, *m.* to Herbert Aubrey, esq. of Clehonger,§ in Herefordshire, by whom she had a son, Herbert Aubrey, who *m.* the Hon. A. Harcourt, daughter of the first Lord Harcourt.

Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Thomas, esq. of Swansea.

iii. James, *b.* in 1606, of Worcester, and afterwards of Hereford, gent. living in 1688, married Anne Acton, of a baronet's family, and had, with other issue, a son,

Edward, of Ross, gent. who *m.* and left two sons, viz.

Prince of South Wales, borne by all the Vaughans of Brecon, except Vaughan of Tyllglass, were "Arg. three boys' heads, couped at the shoulders, with snakes entwined round their throats, ppr." and for motto, they used "Innocentes Sicut pueri, sagaces sicut serpentes." Some of the Vaughans, however, and those of Courtfield, adopted for several generations the Herbert arms under the Vaughan crest; and such appear on the monument of Margaret Brydges.

§ The mansion was destroyed by fire about fifty years since: the estate descended to two sisters, who married gentlemen of the name of Wynne, who changed their patronymic for Aubrey.

\* The charitable donations of the family, charged on some of these estates, still in the family, now exist, but the mansion was burnt down nearly two centuries ago.

† Gwyladis Ddu, daughter of Sir David Gam, and wife of Sir Roger Vaughan, slain at Azincourt, and mother of Sir Roger Vaughan, of Tretower, and of other sons, married secondly, Sir William Ap Thomas, father of Sir William Herbert, first Earl of Pembroke, the fast friend and adherent of EDWARD. From that time the houses of Gam, Vaughan, and Herbert became united, and called one another cousins to the ninth generation. See JONES's Brecon.

‡ The armorial bearings of Moreidig Warwyn,

1. Acton, who, together with his father, was named as legatee, in the will of his cousin, William Brydges, of Old Colwall. Acton Brydges *d. unm.*

2. James, *b.* in 1691, in holy orders, *m.* Hester, eventually only surviving daughter of John Croose, of Frogden, and sister of Thomas Croose,\* *esq.* of the island of Jamaica, and of the Lodge, in the county of Hereford. By that lady he had issue,

Marshall, *M.A.* of the university of Cambridge, in holy orders, *d. unm.*

James, *d.* soon after his marriage, and was buried in King's Pion Church.

MARY, in 1733, the only survivor, who *m.* twice, and resided for many years at Nupton, Herefordshire. By her first husband, Richard Eckley, *gent.* she had an only child, Elizabeth, who died *unm.*; and by her second, JOSEPH MUNN,† *esq.* she had two sons, (devisees in fee of the estate upon which they were born,) viz. JOSEPH, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Rhys Pryce, of Mordiford, and

JOHN BRYDGES, of Wells, in Somersetshire, who assumed by sign manual in 1812, at the request of his mother, his maternal grandfather's name "BRYDGES." He was bred to the law, and held at an early age commissions in the Moccas volunteers. He *m.* in 1804, Mary-Eliza-

beth, only surviving child of Capt. William Parker, *R. E.* great-niece, ward, adopted daughter and chief legatee of the Rev. Dr. Parker, rector of St. James's, Westminster, &c. and of his wife, who upon the death of her brother, Griffin, Lord Howard de Walden, assumed the name of Griffin.

Mr. Brydges resided for some years in Queen Anne and Harley Streets, when he was a commissioner of Land Tax for the county of Middlesex, and a member of two other public boards. In 1821, he was unanimously presented with the freedom of the city of Hereford.

iv. Thomas, who settled at Old Colwall, in Herefordshire, and married Joan, daughter and heir of Richard Hill, *esq.* of Downend, and died in 1692, leaving (with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Bridgstock Harford, *esq.* *M.P.* for Hereford, and Anne, of R. Browne, of Hall Court,) one son,

William, of Old Colwall, bapt. at Bosbury, 13th September, 1640, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of John Drew, of Dymocke, in Gloucestershire, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Old Colwall, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Dalton, *esq.* of Pall Mall, and had issue,

1. Richard, *d. unm.*

2. Thomas, of Old Colwall, sheriff of Herefordshire, *m.* Sarah King, and had issue,

Thomas, of Malvern, who *m.* Elizabeth Needham.

Richard, of Old Colwall, who *m.* in 1748, Elizabeth Prattington, and had four sons and five daughters. The Colwall estates, once considerable, were much dimi-

\* His armorial bearings were—A bend per bend indented arg. and gu. between six escallop shells or. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert. a stork ppr. holding in its dexter claw an escallop shell.

† Of this name, originally spelt Man, or Mun, the arms are,—Party per chev. flory counterflory, sa. and or, in chief three bezants; in base a tower triple towered of the 1st. *Crest*—An armed arm ppr. couped at the elbow and erect, grasping a lion's gamb erased gu.



nished in this gentleman's lifetime by the sale of one farm after another, and since his decease, the mansion, with the residue, has been disposed of.

Margaret, *m.* to Mr. John Wilson, of Barnard's Green, Malvern, and *d. s. p.*

3. William, of London and Ledbury, who *m.* Miss Wootton, and left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, who died unm. in 1807, and was buried at Ledbury. She bequeathed a legacy of £500 towards the repairs of the church of that town.

MARY, who a few years after her sister's decease quitted her paternal mansion (since bought and pulled down by Mr. Biddulph,) and purchased for her residence, a villa called Hambrook Grove, near Stapleton, where she died in 1826, leaving it, with her other houses, estates, and large fortune, to her maternal cousin, Mr. Wootton, and her paternal relative, Sir Harford Jones, who, in compliance with her will, assumed the surname of Brydges.

4. John, in holy orders, of Corwarne, *m.* and had issue.
5. Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1730, her cousin, Harford Jones, esq. of the Whittern, high sheriff of Radnorshire in 1729, and had a son,

HARFORD JONES, esq. of Presteign, high sheriff of Radnorshire in 1778, father of the present Rt.

Hon. SIR HARFORD

JONES BRYDGES, bt.

v. Richard, of London, bapt. at Bosbury, 9th November, 1617, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of William Adams, esq. brother of Sir Thomas Adams, and had a son,

William of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Duppa, knt. and had issue.

The eldest son of William Brydges, of Upleadon,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, of Tiberton Court, in Herefordshire, bapt. at Bosbury, 15th November, 1601, served as high sheriff for that county in 1654. He *m.* at Stoke Lacy, 3rd October, 1628, Ann, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Marshall, esq. of Essex, and of Blewbury, Berks, and by her, who died 8th September, 1656, had issue,

John, *d.* young and unm.

MARSHALL, heir to his father.

William, *b.* in 1637, a merchant at Barbadoes, where he died in 1660.

Edmond, of Lincoln's Inn, serjeant-at-law, and a Welsh judge, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir Thomas Street, knt. one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and dying in 1715, was buried at Tiberton. He left issue, Richard, a bench of Lincoln's Inn, and other children.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1630, *m.* first to Miles Clent, gent. of Gloucester, and secondly to the Rev. Henry Sutton, D.D. rector of Breedon, in Worcestershire.

Catherine, *b.* in 1639, *m.* to Edmund Thomas, gent.

Sarah, *b.* in 1641, *m.* to Edward Powell, esq. of Maesmawr, in Brecon.

Mary, *b.* in 1643, *m.* to Mr. Deputy Smyth, of London.

Anne, *b.* in 1645, *m.* to George Salter, lord mayor.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1646, *m.* to Peter King, gent. of London.

Hester, *b.* in 1648, *m.* to Thomas Twitty, gent.

Margaret, *b.* in 1652, *d.* unm. in 1671.

William Brydges died 25th May, 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

MARSHALL BRYDGES, esq. of Tiberton Court, *b.* in 1634, sheriff of Herefordshire in 1672. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Kempe, esq. of Wiccombe, Bucks, (who was founder's kin at All Souls, Oxford,) and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

William, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1663, *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Noel, esq. and dying in 1736, left three daughters, viz.

Grace, who *m.* William Wynne, esq. serjeant-at-law, son of Owen Wynne, LL.D. warden of the

Mint, secretary to CHARLES II. and was buried in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey, where a monument, with the Wynne arms impaling those of Bridges, "arg. a cross sa. a leopard's face or," is erected to their memories.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Middlemore, esq. of Grantham.

Susanna, *m.* to William Gregory, esq. of Woolhope, in Herefordshire, and had an only daughter and heir, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Acton, esq. of Acton Scot, in Shropshire, and was mother of Susanna Acton, who *m.* John Stackhouse, esq. and had a son, the present EDWARD WILLIAM WYNNEPENDARVES, esq. of Pendarves, M.P. for Cornwall. (See vol. iii. p. 363.)

Marshall, fellow of All Souls College, *b.* 2nd December, 1665. in holy orders, chancellor and canon residentiary of Wells Cathedral. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Robert Creighton, D.D. canon of Wells, only surviving son of Robert Creighton,\* bishop of Bath and Wells, who was nearly allied in blood to the Stuart family, and remained fifteen years in exile with his sovereign and relative, CHARLES II. whose chaplain and constant companion he was. (See *Lad-vocat's Dictionary*, Cassan's *Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells*, and the monuments and inscriptions to the memory of Bishop Creighton and his widow, and Marshall Brydges and his wife, in Wells Cathedral, St. John's Chapel.) By Frances, his wife, Marshall Brydges had issue,

William, of London, *d. s. p.*

EDMUND, of whom presently.

Kempe, of London, who *m.* Miss Frances Dawson, and dying in 1792, left issue,

Kempe, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* a daughter of — Crabtree, esq. of Suffolk, and left two daughters.

Frances, who *m.* George Granville, esq. a near relative of the late Mr. Pasco Grenfell, and had a son,

GEORGE BRYDGES GRANVILLE, esq. of Chester, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Hinchliffe, and has a numerous family.

Frances Granville, *m.* Col. Downes, and has several children.

Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hinchliff, a London merchant, and had issue.

Edmund, *b.* in 1760, of London.

Kempe, of London, *b.* in 1676, *d. s. p.* in 1742.

Anne, *m.* in 1695, to Robert Blachford, of the Isle of Wight.

Bridget.

Mr. Brydges died 27th June, 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BRYDGES, of Tiberton, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* 21st August, 1661, who married first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Peter Oswald, esq. of Strangford and Much Fawley, in Herefordshire, and secondly, Jane, widow of Anthony Rowdon, esq. of Rowdon. By the former, who died in 1690, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, married to Robert Unett, esq. of Castle Frome, in Herefordshire, and had two daughters,

Elizabeth Unett, married to T. Foley, esq. of Stoke Edith.

Mary Unett, married to Richard Foley, esq.

Mr. Brydges died 16th October, 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, esq.† of Tiberton, *b.* 3rd April, 1681, who *m.* first, Jane, only daughter and heir of Andrew Card, esq. of Gray's Inn, and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Griffith Rice, esq. of Newton, in Caermarthenshire. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former, who died in 1718, he left

\* Bishop Creighton vel Crichton, was buried in St. John's Chapel, Wells Cathedral, where a handsome alabaster monument is erected to his memory, with his effigy in full pontificals, said to be a likeness, and an epitaph in Latin, describing him to have been born at Dunkeld, in Scotland, and descended through his father from the ancient Lords of Ruthven, and through his mother, Margaret Stuart, from the illustrious family of Stuart. This bishop's widow, who was the daughter of John Walrond, esq. of Devon, has another near, with her armorial bearings, and an inscription detailing her sufferings during her husband's exile and the civil wars, which it seems she bore with great fortitude. Around are various inscriptions upon marble tablets and flat stones, to the memory of several of their relatives and descendants, Creightons and Brydges.

† This William rebuilt the mansion of Tiberton Court, near the scite of the ancient edifice. At the entrance gate is the chapel, which serves as a mausoleum for the family, many of whom are buried and have monuments therein, and also as a chapel of ease to Madley. It is surrounded by lofty oaks, (one of which measures twenty-four feet in circumference,) whose tops are "bald with dry antiquity." William Brydges also charged the mansion house in Widmarsh Street, Hereford, which was, for many years, appropriated to the reception of the judges, with an annual stipend to the chaplain of the county gaol, subject to which, it was, with its spacious gardens and bowling green, sold.

at his decease in 1764, a daughter and heir,  
ELIZABETH BRYDGES, of Tiberton, Court  
bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2nd July,  
1718, who married 15th January, 1739, her  
cousin Edmund Brydges, esq.\* third son of  
the Rev. Marshall Brydges, chancellor of  
Wells, and had issue,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS, heir.

Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1799.

Ann, married to William Griffith, esq.  
of the Navy Pay Office, and left two  
daughters, Anne, who died unm. and  
Fanny, wife of Captain Whelan.

The heiress of Tiberton died 30th January,  
1750, and was *s.* by her son,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS BRYDGES, esq.  
of Tiberton, *b.* 10th February, 1751, who  
served as high sheriff of Herefordshire in  
1782. He married 29th July, 1785, Anne,  
fifth daughter of Thomas Philipps, esq. of  
Eaton Bishop, in that county, and had by  
her, (who wedded, secondly, Joshua Scrope,  
esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire,) two  
daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

\* After the decease of Elizabeth, his wife, heiress  
of Tiberton, Mr. Brydges married secondly, his  
maternal cousin, Fredwisa Taylor, (whose mother  
was a Creyghton,) and had a daughter, Elizabeth  
Creyghton Brydges, now (1837) living.

ANN, *m.* to the REV. HENRY LEE-WAR-  
NER, of Walsingham Abbey, in Nor-  
folk, and has issue as already shown.

CATHERINE, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev.  
Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Rec-  
tory, Gloucestershire, (who, upon the  
death of an elder brother, inherited  
the Guiting Grange estates,) and has  
issue.

Mr. Brydges died 30th November, 1793,  
and was *s.* by his daughters as co-HEIRS.

*Arms*—Arg. a cross sa. charged with a  
leopard's face or, differenced with a martlet,  
which as appears from the foregoing pedi-  
gree, and from monuments and tablets in  
thirteen or fourteen churches, including the  
cloisters of Westminster Abbey and Wells  
Cathedral, have been for upwards of two  
centuries and through the branches of many  
generations, borne by this family. At the  
College of Arms, however, is an ancient and  
different bearing assigned to Brigge, or  
Bridge, of Bosbury, viz. "Arg. a bend  
engr. sa. charged at the dexter point with a  
chaplet or," granted, probably, for some ho-  
nourable exploit, but not adopted by the  
family generally, who preferred the more  
ancient ensigns.

## JOHNSTONE, OF GALABANK.

JOHNSTONE, EDWARD, M.D. of Edgbaston Hall, in the county of Warwick, *m.*  
first, Catherine Letitia, daughter of the Rev. Thomas  
Wearden, and heiress maternally of the family of Holden,  
of Erdington, in the same shire, and has, by her, one daugh-  
ter,

Catharine.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pearson,  
M.D. of Tittenhal, and has surviving issue, two sons,

EDWARD, barrister at law.

James, M.D. who *m.* Maria-Mary Payne, daughter of  
Joseph Webster, esq. of Penns, and has one daughter,

Maria-Mary.



### Lineage.

JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Mylnefield, had with  
his ancestors the Johnstones of Newby, en-  
joyed the barony of Mylnefield, which he  
held probably from the Baron Johnstone,  
under whose family he served in the military  
expeditions to which they were frequently  
called out in those hostile times. *King*  
JAMES was hardly seated on the throne of  
England, when the laird of Mylnefield felt

the rod of oppression, which was then heavily  
laid upon the necks of the vassals to the Scots  
lords. He was called upon to produce the  
writings by which he held his lands: he  
gave the same answer which the Scots barons  
had formerly given to Robert Bruce, when  
the king for better reasons made the same  
demand. John of Mylnefield answered he  
held them by his sword, but that title having



now lost its usual value and importance, he was compelled to surrender his lands to the Lord Johnstone, his chief and superior. In 1624 John Johnstone purchased of John Galloway, in Annan, the lands of Gallabank. His son and successor,

GEORGE JOHNSTONE, *m.* Agnes Graham, of Dumfries, and had a very considerable sum of money settled upon him, which shews that John of Mylnefield was, for the times, a man of opulence. His only son,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Galabank, *m.* in 1670, Janet, daughter of Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Auldgirth, and had issue,

JOHN, of Galabank, whose only daughter and heiress, Janet, *m.* Beatty of Millies.

EDWARD.

The second son,

EDWARD JOHNSTONE, *m.* Isabella Carlisle, and had two sons, John and Edward: the younger, Edward, was a merchant in London, and *d. s. p.* The elder,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, *s.* as laird of Galabank. He was *b.* 30th August, 1688, and *m.* in 1712, Anna Ralston, and had issue,

EDWARD, A.M. minister of Moffat, *d. s. p.* 1761.

JAMES, heir to his father.

Isabella, *m.* to John Murray, esq. and had a daughter, Marianne, who *m.* to General Count Lockhart, of Lee, and Carnwarth, and was mother of Matilda Lockhart, widow of Anthony Aufrere, esq. of Old Foulsham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr Johnstone *d.* 12th October, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES JOHNSTONE, M.D. of Galabank, *b.* 14th April, 1730, who *m.* in 1753, Hannah, daughter of Henry Crane, esq. of Kidderminster, by Rebecca Taylor, his wife, and had issue,

JAMES, M.D. *d.* un*m.* in 1783, of jail fever, at Worcester.

Thomas, A.M. rector of Aston Bottevil, who *m.* Sarah Hale, and left an only surviving daughter, Catherine.

EDWARD, of Edgbaston Hall.

Henry, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *d.* un*m.*

John, M.D., F.R.S. &c. of Monument

House, Edgbaston, Warwickshire, *b.* 22nd October, 1768, *s.* to the Galabank estate, upon the demise of his father, 28th April, 1802. He *m.* 26th December, 1809, Anna-Delicia, only daughter of Captain George Curtis, one of the elder brethren of the Trinity House, and niece of Sir William Curtis, bart. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1837, two daughters, viz.

ANNA-DELICIA, *m.* 4th June, 1829, to the Rev. Walter - Farquhar Hook, A.M. vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, son of the Very Rev. James Hook, D.D. dean of Worcester, by Anne his wife, daughter of Sir Walter Farquhar, bart. and has issue,  
John-Johnstone Hook, *b.* 12th March, 1836.

Augusta-Agnes Hook.

Anna-Delicia Hook.

AGNES-MARY, *m.* 24th June, 1834, to the Rev. Henry Clarke, A.M. rector of Cofton Hacket, and chaplain to the Duke of Sussex, fourth son of Major General Sir William Clarke, bart.

Lockhart, benchet of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Eliza Green, of Poole, and has two sons and two daughters, viz.

John, a physician at New York.

William in the East India Company's military service.

Anna.

Janet.

Mary.

Dr. Johnstone *d.* 28th April, 1802, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his son, the present EDWARD JOHNSTONE, esq. of Edgbaston Hall.

*Arms*—Arg. a saltier sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or.

*Crest*—A spur, with wings or, leather gu.

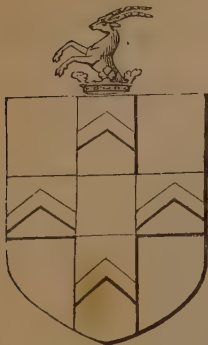
*Mottoes*—Nunquam non paratus, and I make sure.

*Estates*—In Warwickshire and Dumfriesshire.

*Seat*—Edgbaston Hall.

## WHITGREAVE, OF MOSELEY COURT.

WHITGREAVE, GEORGE-THOMAS, esq. of Moseley Court, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 3rd August, 1787; *m.* 22nd July, 1814, Amelia, sister of the Countess Mazzinghi, and daughter of the late Benjamin Hodges, esq. of London, by Catharine, his wife, daughter of William Reeve, esq. of Harts, in Gloucestershire, by whom he has had issue,



HENRY-BENJAMIN-GEORGE, *b.* 25th October, 1816.

Francis, *b.* 27th September, 1819.

Alfred-Richard, *b.* 13th June, 1821, *d.* 26th May, 1837, and was interred in the private chapel at Moseley Court.

Joseph-Robert, *b.* 19th March, 1823.

Amelia-Catherine-Frances.

Mary-Constantia-Josephine.

Maria-Theresa.

Julia-Cecilia.

Georgiana-Catherine, died in 1835, and was interred in the private chapel at Moseley Court.

Mr. Whitgreave, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Staffordshire, succeeded his father 19th January, 1816, and served the office of high sheriff in 1837.\*

## Lineage.

"It is a reverend thing," says Bacon, "to see an ancient castle or building not in decay, or to see a fair timber tree sound and perfect, how much more to behold an ancient family which hath stood against the waves and weathers of time!"

In that of Whitgreave precisely such a family as the philosopher contemplates and so beautifully describes is brought immediately before us; it has endured six hundred years at least in the uninterrupted possession of a fair estate, and the unsullied enjoyment of a fair name, full of honour as of years, and immortalized by the noble deed of preserving from his ruthless pursuers the royal refugee, after the disastrous issue of the battle of Worcester. The original abode of the Whitgreaves was at Burton, near Stafford, and they possessed in early times a village in the vicinity of their seat, from which they derived, or to which they gave, the name of Whitgreave.† The representative of the family, *temp.* HENRY VI. was

ROBERT WHITGREAVE, of Burton in Staffordshire, who died 27th of that reign, leaving two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir, and Thomas, of Shropshire. The elder,

HUMPHREY WHITGREVE, esq. of Burton, living 1 HENRY VII. *m.* the daughter of Egerton, of Wrynhill, in the county of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WHITGREVE, esq. of Burton, who wedded Margery, daughter of Thomas Staunford, esq. of Rowley, near Stafford, and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, of Burton, living in 1583, who was seized of the manor of Great Bridgeford, and other estates in Bradley, Ronton, and Gnosall. He *m.* Joyce, daughter of Anthony Astley, esq. of Oslow, in Staffordshire, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Walter Colman, esq. of Cannock, a son Robert, of Burton, living in 1614, who *m.* first, a daughter of Skrymshire, of Aqualate, and secondly Jane, dau. of John Erdeswicke, esq. By the latter he left several children.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. George.

I. Ellen, *m.* to John Babinton, esq.

II. Margaret, *d.* unm.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Bagnall, esq. of Barlaston, in Staffordshire.

\* Mr. Whitgreave was the second Catholic sheriff of Staffordshire since the repeal of the penal laws. It is worthy of notice, that the clergyman who officiated as his chaplain during the shrievalty, was the Rev. Edward Huddleston, the collateral descendant of the loyal Father Huddleston, who with Mr. Whitgreave's ancestor, proved so instrumental in preserving the defeated and fugitive king (CHARLES II.) after the fatal battle of Worcester.

† In 1656 Sir Thomas Whitgreave, knt. was chosen, with Sir Charles Wolseley, bart. knight of the shire for Stafford.

iv. Alice, *m.* to Henry Grosvenor, esq. of Busbury, in Staffordshire.

Robert Whitgreave, of Burton, died 3rd December, 5 EDWARD VI. His second son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Bridgeford, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Robert Noel, esq. of Hilcott, in Staffordshire, great-grandson of Thomas Noel, esq. of Newbold, by Jane, his second wife, daughter of Roger Draycott, esq. of Paynsley, and lineal descendant of Robert Noel, who founded the monastery of Ronton. By this lady, Mr. Whitgreave left, at his decease, in September, 1590, five sons, Henry, Edward, Humphrey, THOMAS, and Walter; of whom, the fourth,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. was of Moseley, in the county of Stafford. He *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of Henry Pitt, esq. of Bushbury, in the same shire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Joyce, *m.* to Richard Paylin, esq. of Dernsdale, and had issue.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Spencer, of London.

Alice, *m.* to William Reynolds, esq. of Oxfordshire, and had issue.

Margaret.

Frances, *m.* to Jeremiah Harrison, M.D.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sampson Erdeswick, esq. of Hartley.

Sarah, *m.* to James Richardson, of Stags-end, Bedfordshire.

Mr. Whitgreave *d.* in February, 1643, was buried at St. Mary's, Stafford, and *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley, barrister-at-law, through whose devoted loyalty and careful contrivance, the life of *KING CHARLES II.* was saved after the disastrous battle of Worcester: an authentic and most interesting memorial of his majesty's escape, and his concealment at Moseley, in the handwriting of the gentleman himself, is still preserved, and vividly characterizes those troubled times. The following is an exact transcript of the original manuscript:

"King Charles the Second coming from Worcester fight, being Wednesday, Sept. 3, 1651, about sun-rising next morning, being Thursday, by the conduct of Mr. Charles Giffard, and his man Yates, arrived att White Ladies, where, as soon as might bee, he was divested of his apparell, his hayr cutt of, and habited like a country fellow; which being done, haveing taken leave of the Lords who attended him, was committed to the charge of the Pendrells. The Lords, &c. then most of them fled after the flying armye towards Newport, and so Northwards. The Lord Willmott was resolved to fly counter towards London, and by the guidance of John Pendrell gott to Mr. Huntbaches, of Brinsford; from whence he sent the said Pendrell to Wolverhampton, and all his acquaintance thereabouts, to gett some Azilum

for him; but not prevayling, as he was returning back, hee mett with Mr. Hudeleston (whom hee had seen formerly att White Ladies), with young Sir John Preston, to whose custody hee was committed by Mrs. Morgan, of Weston, grand mother to him, and sent to my mother's to table, for fear Pym should seize him going here, by the name of Jackson; for whose companions Mr. Huddleston was pleased to admitt Mr. Francis Raynolds and Mr. Tho. Palin, both nephews of mine, and to teach them with him, and asked him what news hee heard, who answered none but very good; which was, the King had gott the day att Worcester. But Pendrell answered, 'tis clean contrarie; and then related to him the sad news of his Majesties defeat att Worcester the day before: and how, that morning earlie, the King came to White Ladies, and was with some of his brothers in disguise, and that my Lord of Cleveland; but indeed Willmott hee left att the said Huntbaches, and was by him sent to Hampton, and to all his acquaintance thereabout, to gett some secrett place to secure him: which not being able to do, he asked Mr. Huddleston whether his landlord, being myself, would do him the favour to secure him; who replied, I will take you to him, and you shall see. Upon their arrivall, Mr. Huddleston told me all the sad news, and his busines with me; whereupon I said I would with speed wait on his Lordship; which I did accordingly: and when there, Mr. Huntbach brought mee to his chamber, whom, after I had condoled his Majesties and all his friends sad misfortunes, I told him I feared not to secure his Lordship if I could gett him privately to my house, which I thought the best way was for mee to wish Mr. Huntbach to bring him a by way to a close of mine, called The Moore, about mid-night, where att thatt tyme I would wait for him, and take him to a friend's house not far of, wheare I feard not his securitie (to conceal from Mr. Huntbach my taking him home), where accordingly I wayted for their coming 2 or 3 howers; and then, supposing they had steared some other course, I returned home, where I found my Lord Willmott arrived, being conducted by the said Huntbach an other way along the publick ways and lanes, which when my Lord understood, he was much troubled. The next morning I sent a messenger well known to Col. Lane, to acquaint him that my Lord was with mee, but I had no conveniency for his horses, my howse lying to the open roade, and an howse over against itt, and therefore I desired him to entertain them (they being that night att one Evans house, a poor man nigh Mr. Huntbach), myself being better able to secure my Lord then them, who seemed very willing, and bidd the messenger bring them, and that att



night he would himself wait on his Lordship, and that I should, about midnight expect his coming into a close called Allport's Leasow, wherein was a great drie pitt, covered with many trees, where the Colonel accordingly came; and having tied his horse in the said pitt, I brought him through my back side to my Lord's chamber, who, when they saw each other, they renewed their former acquaintance, the Colonel formerly having served in my Lord's brigade. The Colonel then invited my Lord to his house, as far more safe, my self, as hee stiled mee, a Papist, and more liable to searches; besides, his sister, the Lady Jane, had newlie gott a pass from Capt. Stone, governor of Stafford, for her self and man to go into the West, which might bee a convenient opportunity for his passage away. But the day before, I having shewn his Lordship a privacie in my house, formerly made in tymes of persecution, and in which, after the late unfortunate warre, I secured my self against the violent strict search of Capt. Stone's troop, his Lordship so approved of itt, for his securitie, that hee wisht hee had given 100,000 friends of his were with him; gave the Colonel many thanks for his kind offer, but for the present said hee was well pleased and satisfied with his present quarters, but desired him to keep the opportunity of his sister's pass, and his horses, till hee heard from him again, and so took leave of him, and I conducted back to his horses. This morning, being Friday, Jo. Pendrell came to my Lord, and staid all day with him, who att night sent him to White Ladyes, to enquire what was become of the King; who returned, and said he went from thence the night before to Madeley in Shropshire, with a design to gett over Severn, and so to steere for Wales (but Severn was so guarded hee could not pass, but was forct to stay there all that night and next day in a barn of Mr. Woolfs); of whose removeall as soon as my Lord heard, hee resolved speedily to remove to Col. Lane's, and wisht me to send to him to have his horses sent for him that night, which I did, and they came accordingly; and so, after many thanks for all my care and kind entertainment, having dismissed Jo. Pendrell, hee went, and safelie arrived att the Colonel's the next morning. Mr. Huddleston and my self were walking in the long walk, and concluding in the afternoon to go to White Ladyes, to receive a perfect relation of all the transactions there, where unexpectedly wee saw Jo. Pendrell coming to us, and asking us where my Lord was, wee telling him he was gone from hence; hee replied, wee then are all undone, for att my return yesterday, there being no passage over Severn, the King was forct, on Friday night, to come back to Boscobell, and there mett with Col. Carelos, and that

they had no entertainment for him, neither knew they how to dispose of him, who grew very melancholly upon itt: but hearing by mee that I left my Lord here, hee sent mee to his Lordship, to gett a place for his security with him here. Whereupon Mr. Huddleston and myself went with Pendrell to the Colonel, hee being a stranger to him, and wee durst not write by him; where I being arrived, acquainted the Colonel that Pendrell came to us from some person of eminent qualitie, whose name he was not to discover, to bring him to my Lord; and therefore I came with him my self, that hee should not bee afraid to give admittance: whereupon the Colonel immediatlie took him to my Lord, who, after some private conference and direccions for Mr. Huddleston and myself, hee sent him to us, to return with speed, and in the way homewards to acquaint us the person hee came from was the King, which his Lordship till then never discovered; and that hee desired myself to attend his coming that night, about an eleaven of clock, att his usuall pitt in Allport's Leasow; and that Mr. Huddleston and self should appoint a place in my ground, whether hee and his brothers should bring the King, about 12 or one of clock that night: which wee accordingly did, and Pendrell speedily sent away to acquaint his Majestie. Att night, Mr. Huddleston and self, as soon as all the familie was gone to bedd, went to our severall stands, hee to a close called The Moor, and my self to the usuall drie pitt. My Lord came punctually according to his howre, whom I brought up to his chamber, and after the time prefixed, hee wisht mee to go to Mr. Huddleston, to see if they were come with his friend, as hee called him; but I returning, and telling him they were not, hee seemed much troubled, and apprehensive of his miscarriage; then, after a little while, he wished mee to go again, and to stay in the orchard expecting them, where, after a while, I saw them coming up the long walke, which I speedily acquainted his Lordship with, who wished mee to stay att the orchard door, and to shew him the way to the stayrs, where my Lord expected him with a light. When hee came to the door, with the Pendrells guarding him, he was so habittied like one of them, that I could not tell which was hee, only I knew all the rest. I could scarce putt of my hatt to him, but hee discovering by the light the stayrs, ymediatlie went to them, where his Lordship expected him, and took him up to his chamber: then I took the Pendrells into the buttery, to eate and drink, that I might dispatch them away, and secure the house; but ere they had done, my Lord sent Mr. Huddleston down to mee, desiring mee to come up, which accordingly I did, and coming att the chamber door, his Majestie and my Lord

being both att a cupboard's head nigh to it, talking, his Lordship said to mee, this gentleman under disguise, whom I have hitherto concealed, is both your maister, mine, and the maister of us all, to whom wee all owe our duty and allegiance; and so, kneeling down, he gave me his hand to kiss, and bidd me arise, and said hee had receaved from my Lord such a character of my loyaltie and readiness in these dangers to assist him and his friends, that hee would never bee unmindful of mee or mine; and the next word after was, where is the private place my Lord tells me of? which being already prepared and shewed him, hee went into itt, and when come forth, said itt was the best place he was ever in. Then hee returning to his chamber, sitting down by the fier side, wee pulled off his shoes and stockings, and washed his feet, which were most sadly galled, and then pulled of likewaies his apparell and shirt, which was of hurden cloth, and put him one of Mr. Huddleston's, and other apparell of ours; then, after he had refreshed himself a little, by eating some biskett, and drinking a glass of wine, hee grew very chearfull, and said, if itt would please Almighty God to send him once more an army of 10,000 good and loyall soldiers and subjects, he feared not to expell all those rogues forth of his kingdom: then, after an howres discourse or more, he was desirous to repose himself on a bedd that night. The next day, the servants were sent all forth to work, only the cook maid, a Catholike, kept within to gett provision, as pretended, for a relation of Mr. Huddleston's, who fled to him from Worcester fight: neither shee nor Mr. Huddleston's schollars admitted to his sight, nor having the least suspect who hee was, the boys having, during his stay, liberty to play, and to watch who were coming: whereupon Sir Jo. Preston one night att supper with the other boys said, eate hard, boys, for wee have been on the life guard and hard dutie this day (more trulie spoke then hee was aware). In the morning, my Lord took my mother to his Majestie, and acquainted him who shee was, who, kneeling down to kiss hand, hee most graciously saluted, and when she had brought up dinner, would have had her sitt down with him, Mr. Huddleston and myself wayting. In the afternoon I was sent to Hampton, to enquire after news, and att my return wisht by my Lord to send for his horses that night from Col. Lane's, which I did accordingly, and he returned with them. All that night his Majestie lay on his bed, Mr. Huddleston watching within, and myself without doors. The next morning, my studie-door being open, his Majestie was pleased, with Mr. Huddleston and self, to go into itt, and for diversion to look forth of it into the court and com'on roade, where he saw many of his soldiers, and

some of his own regiment, which he knew, come up to the doors, some for provisions, and others for plaisters for their wounds. There he told us of the Scotts usage, and of his march from thence to Worcester, and of the fight there, and inquired of us how this country and the gentry stood affected, and who were against him: then looking upon severall books, hee saw Mr. Turbervill's Catechisme, and read a little of itt, said itt was a pretty book, and that hee would take itt with him. In the afternoon, reposing himself on his bed in the parlour chamber, and inclining to sleep, as I was watching att the window, one of the neighbours Isaw come running in, who told the maid, soldiers were coming to search, who thereupon presentlie came running to the staires head, and cried, soldiers, soldiers are coming; which his Majestie hearing, presentlie started out of his bedd, and runn to his privacie, where I secured him the best I could, and then leaving him, went forth into the street to meet the soldiers, who were coming to search, whom, as soon as they saw, and knew who I was, were readie to pull mee in peeces, and take mee away with them, saying, I was come from Worcester fight; but after much dispute with them, and by the neighbours being informed of their false information, that I was not there, being very ill a great while, they lett mee goe; but till I saw them clearly all gone forth of the town, I returned not; but as soon as they were, I returned to release him, and did acquaint him with my stay, which hee thought long, and then hee began to bee very chearfull again. In the interim, whilst I was disputing with soldiers, one of them, called Southall, came into the fould, and asked a smith, as hee was shoohing horses there, if he could tell where the King was, and hee should have a thowsand pounds for his payns, as the smith, called Holbeard, since severall times hath told mee and others. This Sowthall was the great priest-catcher, and Capt. Lane's and Mr. Vernon's true cavaleer in the plotting time. That afternoon my Lord sent word he would send Col. Lane with an horse for the King about midnight, and that I must expect him att the usuall place. At night his Majestie wisht Mr. Huddleston to slew him our oratory, saying, hee knew hee was a priest, and hee needed not fear to own itt to him, for, if itt pleased God to restore him to his kingdom, wee should never need more privacies; who having seen itt, said itt was a very decent place. Afterwards I went to expect the Colonel, and took a nephew, Mr. Fra. Raynolds, with mee, to hold the horses whilst the Colonel went up to the house with mee: who arriving, I brought him to the orchard stile, where he would stay and expect till we brought his Majestie to him; of which I acquainting his

Majestie, he sent mee for my mother to come to take leave of him, who bringing with her some raysings, almonds, and other sweetmeats, which shee presenting to him, some whereof hee was pleased to eat, and some took with him: afterwards, wee all kneeling down, and praying Almighty God to bless, prosper, and preserve him, hee was pleased to salute my mother, and give her thanks for his kind entertainment; and then giving his hand to Mr. Huddleston and my self to kiss, saying, if itt pleased God to restore him, hee would never be unmindfull of us, hee took leave and went, conducted with Mr. Huddleston and self, to the Colonel, and thence to his horses expecting him, where hee having gott on horsback, wee kneeled, and kiss his hand again, offering all our prayers for his safetie and preservation, Mr. Huddleston putting on him a cloak of his, to keep him from cold and wett, which afterwards, by the Colonel's order, was sent to mee, wee took leave."

Mr. Whitgreave, the preserver of *King CHARLES*,\* was named in the list of those on whom it was intended to have conferred the knighthood of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Lady Deggs, widow of Sir Simeon Deggs, and dying 14th March, 1702, aged eighty-four, was buried at Bishbury, in Staffordshire, where, on a mural tablet of marble, appears the following inscription:

Monumentum  
Fidelitatis inconcussæ  
Thomæ Whitgreave, arm. Catholicæ Religione  
Conspicui,  
ex stirpe Whigreavorum de Burton,  
qui  
Serenissimum Regem Carolum Secundum,  
Prælio Vigorniensis (anno 1651) devictum,  
Sibique fugâ consulentem,  
in suis cædibus Mosleanis  
protexit.

*Euge, serve bone et fidelis.* Matth. xxv. ver. 21.

Siste, viator, inter cineres venerare fideles:  
Qui jacet hic, servus Cæsare dignus erat.  
Magnis haud magnum est cælo servire sereno;  
Tempora dum fuerint nubila, servus erat.  
Illi Rex hospes, devictus, inermis, egenus,  
Larvatus totus, dissimilis que sibi.  
Interea ferrum, flammæ, et fulmina spirans,  
Regem quærebat sanguinolenta cohors:  
Deinde suas fudit speciosa pecunia voces,  
Seque minis junxit munera larga tonans.  
Sed Lucro nil tractus erat, nil damna pavebat;  
Crevit enim celso pectore fidus amor.  
Crevit Amor fidus Regis, Regnoque Britannii.  
Si sapias, ex hoc marmore disce fidem.

Obiit die xiv mensis Julii, Anno { Domini MDCCH  
atatis suæ LXXXIV

He was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley,

\* After the Restoration, *King CHARLES* granted to Thomas Whitgreave a patent for his life, of an annuity of £200, and the pension was continued to his son Thomas, but it ceased at his death.

who *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Turville, esq. of Aston Flamville, in Leicester shire, by Isabella, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Aston Cockaine, of Pooley, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 8th February, 1697, a Jesuit, *d. s. p.* 3rd December, 1757, and was buried at Bushbury.

James-Abel, *b.* 3rd March, 1698, *d. s.* and was buried at Busbury 15th July, 1750.

John, *b.* 9th July, 1706, *d. s. p.* 1725.

William, *b.* 24th November, 1709, *d. s. p.* and was buried at Bushbury.

Charles, *b.* 6th Aug. 1711, *d. s. p.* and was buried at St. Pancras, London.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Isabella-Dorothy, *b.* 5th August, 1699, *d.* in infancy.

Mary-Constantia, *b.* 15th December, 1707, *m.* about 1736, to Joseph Kempson, esq. of Great Sardon, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

Joseph-Mathew Kempson, *d.* unm. in the East Indies, in Sept. 1774.

Thomas Kempson, *d.* in infancy.

Mary-Isabella Kempson, *b.* at Moseley, 15th January, 1737, *m.* 12th December, 1771, to Clement Paston,† esq. of Horton Court, in Gloucestershire, and *d. s. p.* 17th December, 1794.

Mary-Anne-Constantia Kempson, *b.* at Moseley, 6th September, 1738, died a nun at Dunkirk in June, 1784.

Dorothy Kempson, *b.* at Moseley 24th May, 1741, buried at Worcester, 3rd October, 1783.

Mary-Isabella, died unm. and was buried at Dunkirk.

Mr. Whitgreave died at Moseley, 10th Sept. 1728, and was buried at Bushbury. His youngest son, (the only one who left issue),

FRANCIS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley, *b.* 2nd December, 1716, *m.* first, 13th March, 1754, Penelope Jelly, (an heiress) of Barton Hall, in the county of Derby, and by her who died in 1755, had a son,

THOMAS-HENRY-FRANCIS, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, 28th April, 1757, Miss Ann Hassall, of Claines, in Worcestershire, (an heiress) by whom, who *d.* in 1763, he had issue

Francis, *b.* 17th May, 1760, *d.* unm. August, 1836.

John, *b.* 17th July, 1761, *d.* leaving on son, John, who is *m.* and has issue.

Mr. Whitgreave died 29th September, 1788, was buried at Bushbury, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HENRY-FRANCIS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley, bapt. 22nd January, 1755, who *m.* 22nd June, 1780, Mary, daughter of John Lockley, esq. formerly resident at Barton

† The heiress of the Paston family is the present Lady Bedingfeld.



ton Park, Derbyshire, and had by her, who died 3rd May, 1790, and was buried at Bushbury, three sons and three daughters,

Henry-Francis, *b.* 14th October, 1781.  
John-Joseph, *b.* 20th February, 1783.

who both pre-deceased their father unm.

GEORGE-THOMAS, successor to his father. Isabella-Ann, *d.* in infancy.

Penelope-Mary, *d.* unm. 7th Nov. 1823.

Mary-Ann, *d.* unm.

Mr. Whitgreave died 19th January, 1816, was buried in Bushbury Church, and succeeded by his only surviving son, the present GEORGE-THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley, Court.

*Arms*—Az. on a cross, quarterly pierced or, four chev. gu.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a demi-antelope or.

*Motto*—Regem defendere victum.

*Estates*—In the counties of Stafford and Derby.

*Town Residence*—29, Eaton Square.

*Seat*—Moseley Court, near Wolverhampton. The present Mr. Whitgreave having purchased, during his father's life, the Northcote estate, adjoining that of Moseley, erected thereon Moseley Court, now the residence of the family. Moseley Hall, the house in which King CHARLES was saved, is still in the state it was, when it afforded an asylum to his majesty. The hiding place of

the king, and the bedstead on which he slept, are still to be seen.

\* \* In No. 1439, Harl. MSS. occurs the following statement:

"Humphrey Count de Staff. et de Perche Seigneur de Tunbrigg et de Caux, a tous ceux qui cestes presentes lettres verront ou orront salutes: Saches que nous considerans lez merites qui doivent estre attribues a toutes personnes issues de bone lieu et exersantez bones meures et vertues eux condues antes termis d'onneur et gentilese ycelle, a consideration a nous amove d'augmenter en honneur et noblesse noble home Robert Whitgreve, lui avoir donne et donons par cestes presentes pour memory d'onneur perpetuell, au portre set armes ensigne de noblesse, un escue, de azure, a quatre points d'or, quatre cheverons de gules; et lui de partire as autres persones nobles de son linage en descent avecques les differences de descent au dit blazon, et pour de tout armoyor et revestire son dit blazon et en honneur le reparer avous avecque celui ordeine et attribue Helme et Timbre, cestass a voyr le Helme ove Mantle de bloy, furre d'ermine, au une coronne un demy antelope d'or: et pour ceste notre lettre patente de dit donne verifier, en tesmoigne la nous fait seeler de seele de nos propres armes, le XIII jour d'August l'an du reigne le Roy Henry le Sisme 1428 puis le conquest vindisme."

## IRBY, OF BOYLAND HALL.

IRBY, THE HONOURABLE REAR-ADMIRAL FREDERICK-PAUL, of Boyland Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* in 1779, *m.* first Emily Ives, youngest daughter and co-heir of William Drake, esq. of Amersham, Bucks, and has by her a son,

Frederick-William, *b.* in 1806.

He *m.* secondly, Frances, second daughter of Ichabod Wright, esq. of Mapperley Hall, Notts, and has by that lady several children, viz.

Charles-Paul, *b.* in 1818.

Edward, *b.* in 1821.

Mountjoy-Henry-John, *b.* in 1828.

Frances-Harriet.

Margaret-Amelia.

Adeline-Paula.

### Lineage.

For the genealogy of Admiral Irby, (who is younger brother of the present Lord Boston) we refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*; but as the estate of Boyland Hall, together with others in the county of Norfolk, was acquired by him in marriage with his first wife, and inherited by her from the family of Garney's, we shall here give some account of that ancient family.

The first of the name, which we have met with on record, is Robert Garnoise, who is there stated to have "held many lands in Chembenhall, in the county of Suffolk" 6 RICHARD I. 1194. This is probably the same place as that now called Chipenhall, in the immediate vicinity of Laxfield, at which latter place the family seems for many ages to have resided.



ROBERT GARNEYSE, of Laxfield, by charter without date, but about the time of *King JOHN*, granted to the monks of the neighbouring abbey of Sibton, in the county of Suffolk, thirty acres of land in Laxfield.

WILLIAM, son of Robert Garneyse, of Laxfield, by charter, also without date, but about the time of *HENRY III.*, confirmed his father's gift to the monks of Sibton.

THOMAS GARNEYSE, another son of Robert, granted to the church of Sibton, a rent charge of 8*d.* per annum, issuing out of lands in Dennington, county of Suffolk. He was living 24 *HENRY III.*, 1239.

RICHARD-GARNEYSE, son of the last mentioned William, about the beginning of the reign of *EDWARD I.*, gave a messuage in Stradboc, to Alice, daughter of William de Redshall.

From this time, the name continually occurs in records relating to Laxfield and its vicinity, but no connected pedigree of the family has hitherto been traced to a period earlier than the reign of *EDWARD III.*, when the name of

ROBERT GARNEYS, of Heveningham, in the county of Suffolk, very frequently occurs. He was probably the first of his family who acquired the manor of Ros Hall, in the parish of Beccles, in the same county, and dying on the 14th May, 1411, 12 *HENRY IV.*, left by Catharine Brooke, his wife, (who *d.* 1405) two sons,

PETER, his heir.

William, of Gelderton, in the county of Norfolk. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Ralph Bigot, *knt.* of Stockton, in the same county, (representative of a younger branch of the earls of Norfolk, of that name), by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-

heir of Sir Thomas Mortimer, *knt.* of Attleborough, in the same county, whose ancestors had under that title been barons of the realm, and dying in 1424, was succeeded by

Richard Garneys, *esq.* of Gelderton, his eldest son and heir, who *d. s. p.* about 1447.

The elder son,

PETER GARNEYS, *esq.* of Ros Hall, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Ramsay, *knt.* of Kenton Hall, in Suffolk, with whom he obtained the manor of Kenton,\* which thenceforth became the principal residence of the family. He *d.* in 1451, having devised his manor of Ros Hall to his second son Edmund, in whose posterity it continued several generations.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GARNEYS, *esq.* of Kenton Hall, *m.* Margaret daughter and co-heir of Sir Hugh Frauncis, *knt.* of Gifford's Hall, in Wykhambrook, in the county of Suffolk, by whom (who after his death *m.* Thomas Peyton, *esq.* of Isleham, in Cambridgeshire) he had three sons,

Thomas, who *d.* young and unm.

JOHN.

Richard, of Mendlesham, in the county of Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Toppesfield, *esq.* of Gislingham, in the same county. He was the first of this family who possessed BOYLAND Hall, which he purchased, and dying 14th May, 1515, was succeeded by his son.

JOHN GARNEYS, *esq.* of Boyland Hall, who *d.* 18th Dec. 1553, leaving by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Thomas Berney, of Redham, in Norfolk

RICHARD GARNEYS, *esq.* of Boy-

\* Silvester died before the first coronation of *King HENRY II.*, 19th December, 1154, seized of one-third of a knight's fee in Kenton and its vicinity in the county of Suffolk, and Alice his niece, wife of Ivo de Kenton, was found by inquisition. 30th October, 6 *RICHARD I.* 1194, to be his heir.

Geoffry, son of Silvester de Kenetune, gave lands in the town of Walpole, county of Suffolk to Geoffry de Bleis, *temp.* *King JOHN*.

Sir Ivo de Keneton claimed free warren in his manor of Kenton, 14 *EDWARD I.*, was knight of the shire for the county of Suffolk, 18 *EDWARD I.* 1290, and summoned to perform military service against the Scots, 29 *EDWARD I.*, 1301 He *d.* before 7 *EDWARD II.* 1313, and

Sir Nigel de Kenton, was his son and heir, and aged 40 years and upwards 2nd January, 1313. He was chief arrayor of the hundred of Loes, in the county of Suffolk, 24th April, 19 *EDWARD II.* 1326, and by his wife Matilda, he had issue, besides Robert, John, and Thomas,

Ivo de Kenton, his eldest son and heir, on whom his father on his marriage with Agnes, daughter of Adam Tastard, of Cransfield, county of Suffolk, anno 8 *EDWARD III.* 1334-5, settled the manor of Kenton, &c. in tail. He had a second wife, Mar-

garet, who was living a widow, 29 *EDWARD III.*

Ivo de Kenton, son and heir of the last Ivo, *d.* before 44 *EDWARD III.* 1370, seized *inter alia*, of the manor of Kenton, and had issue,

Robert de Kenton, who was under age at his father's death, and was living, 3 *RICHARD II.* 1379

Alice de Kenton, (probably sister and) heir of Robert, *m.* Sir Roger Wyllasham, *knt.* who was knight of the shire for Norfolk, 6 *RICHARD II.* 1382, and *d.* 1383.

Alice de Wyllasham, their sole daughter and heir, *m.* Sir Ralph Ramsay, *knt.* sheriff of Suffolk 9 *HENRY IV.* They were both living 18 *RICHARD II.*, and were succeeded in their estates of Kenton by Ann, their daughter and co-heir, who *m.* Peter Garneys, of Beccles, *esq.* as stated in the text.

Hence the manor of Kenton descended to Wentworth Garneys, *esq.* the last heir male of this family, and on his death the greater part of it became the property of Lady Colt, his eldest surviving sister and co-heir, by whose grandchildress Mary, wife of John Bond, *esq.* of Grange, county of Dorset, and Mary-Alice, wife of John Westbrook, *esq.* of Forrest Hall, in Essex, it was sold in 1772, and 1774.

land Hall, who built the present mansion house there. He married Margery, daughter of James Tyrrell, esq. of Columbine Hall, in Suffolk, and dying *s. p.* 3rd January, 1586, was succeeded in his estates, by virtue of a settlement previously executed by him, by his kinsman, Nicholas Garneys, esq. of Kenton Hall.

The abovementioned Thomas Garneys, of Kenton Hall, died 12th December, 1458, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton Hall, who was born in 1454. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Sulyard, knt. of Wetherden Hall, in Suffolk, chief justice of England, anno 2 RICHARD III. and *d.* 11th June, 1524, and his widow, 2nd April, 1539.

ROBERT GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton Hall, eldest son and heir of John, succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father, and married Anne, second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Bacon, esq. of Baconsthorp, in the county of Norfolk, who *d.* in 1558, and by whom he had, besides other children,

JOHN, of Spexall, in Suffolk, his eldest son, who died *v. p.* leaving by Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Rookwood, esq. of Eurtun, in the same county, amongst other children,

THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather.

NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.

Margaret, *m.* first, Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, and secondly, John, Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

Robert Garneys aforesaid died 2nd August, 1556, and was *s.* at Kenton by his grandson,

THOMAS GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton Hall, eldest son of John Garneys, esq. of Spexall, who, as before stated, died *v. p.* His wife was Frances, daughter of Sir John Sulyard, knt. of Wetherden Hall aforesaid, by whom he had an only child and heir, ELIZABETH GARNEYS, who was three years old at her father's death. She married Philip Strelly, esq. of Strelly, in Nottinghamshire, who *d.* 4 JAMES I. On the decease of Thomas Garneys, esq. without issue male, which occurred on the 20th December, 1566, the Kenton estates devolved, by virtue of an entail, on his brother,

NICHOLAS GARNEYS, esq. who also, as before stated, succeeded to the estates of his kinsman, Richard Garneys, of Boyland Hall. He resided chiefly at Redesham Hall, in Suffolk, and was high sheriff of that county, 1592, 34 ELIZABETH. By his wife, Ann, daughter of Thomas Cleve, esq. of Stokesby, in Norfolk, he had issue, of which

CHARLES, the eldest son, succeeded his father at Kenton and Boyland Halls, and Cleve. His sixth son, *m.* Ann, daughter of John Jolly, of Southwold, and was ancestor of Charles

Garneys, esq. of Headenham, in Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* and inherited in 1808.

CHARLES GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton and Boyland Halls, eldest son and heir of Nicholas, was sheriff of Norfolk in 1652, and married Elizabeth, daughter of John Wentworth, esq. of Somerleyton, in the county of Suffolk, and sole heir of her brother, Sir John Wentworth, knt. of the same place. He *d.* 30th Jan. 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GARNEYS, esq. of Boyland Hall aforesaid, and of Somerleyton Hall and Kenton Hall, in Suffolk, whose estates were greatly augmented by the acquisition of those of his mother's family. He was twice married. By his first wife, Ann, daughter of William Rugg, of Felmingham, in Norfolk, he had issue,

THOMAS, who succeeded his father in the Somerleyton estates, which he sold, and *d. s. p.*

Ann, who *d.* unm. 29th March, 1668.

The second wife of Mr. John Garneys, was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Soame, knt. of Throcking, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had issue,

i. WENTWORTH, to whom his father gave the Boyland and Kenton estates.

ii. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 13th March, 1675.

iii. Mary, who on the death of her brother *s. p.* obtained the chief part of his Suffolk estates : she married, in 1679, William Shipman, esq. of London, by whom she had an only child, Thomas Shipman, esq. who *d.* unm. 7th May, 1723, and secondly, Sir William Dutton Colt, knt. envoy at the court of Hanover, who died 30th August, 1693, and dying herself in 1726, was *s.* in her share of the Garneys estates, by her two daughters and co-heirs (see Bond, of Grange, vol. i. p. 242.)

iv. MARGARET, eventually co-heir of her brother, married Sir William Gostlin, knt. and died 23rd January, 1723, leaving issue.

v. MARTHA, of whom hereafter.

The son and successor,

WENTWORTH GARNEYS, esq. of Boyland Hall, married first, Ann, daughter of Sir Charles Gaudy, knt. of Crows Hall, in Suffolk, who died 7th September, 1681; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Abdy, bart. of Felix Hall, in Essex, but *d. s. p.* in 1711-12, when his estates became divided between Mary and Margaret, his two surviving sisters, and the issue of Martha, his other sister, who died in his lifetime.

MARTHA, fourth surviving daughter of John Garneys, esq. and sister of Wentworth Garneys, espoused Robert Raworth, esq. of London, and dying 22nd August, 1694, left

JOHN RAWORTH, esq. who succeeded his maternal uncle at Boyland Hall, and by Ann, his wife, daughter of Caleb Frienfield, had an only child and heir,



ELIZABETH RAWORTH, *b.* 1st August, 1725, *m.* 9th February, 1746, to William Drake, esq. of Shardeloes, in the county of Bucks, M.P. for Ammersham, in the same county, who was *b.* 12th May, 1724, and died 8th Aug. 1796. She *d.* 4th Feb. 1757, leaving

WILLIAM DRAKE, esq. her son and heir, who was also sometime M.P. for Ammersham. By Rachel-Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Jeremiah Ives, esq. of Norwich, who *d.* 4th August, 1781, he had two daughters and co-heirs, viz.

RACHEL-IVES DRAKE, *m.* 17th October, 1801, George Irby, Lord Boston.

EMILY-IVES DRAKE, who inherited the

Boyland Hall estate, and married, as before stated, the present ADMIRAL IRBY, of Boyland Hall.

*Arms*—Of Irby, arg. fretty sa. on a canton gu. a chaplet or.

*Crest*—A saracen's head ppr.

*Motto*—Honor fidelitatis prœmium.

For arms of Garneys, see vol. i. 243.

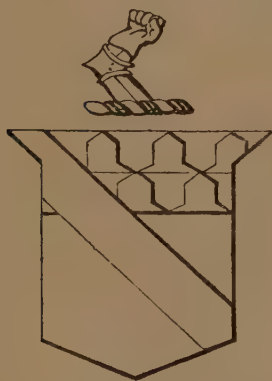
*Estates*—In Norfolk.

*Seat*—Boyland Hall, near Long Stratton, in the county of Norfolk, which according to Blomefield, in his history of that county, "hath been a grand house," but has since been greatly modernised.

## RUXTON-FITZHERBERT, OF BLACK CASTLE.

FITZHERBERT-RUXTON, RICHARD, esq. of Black Castle, in the county of Meath, *b.* 3rd August, 1775; *m.* 10th January, 1807, Elizabeth-Selina, third daughter of Sir Robert Staples, bart. of Donmore, in the Queen's County, by the Hon. Jane Vesey, sister of the late Viscount De Vesci. This gentleman succeeded his father, John Ruxton, esq. in July, 1825, and his uncle, Samuel Ruxton Fitzherbert, esq. in March, 1826.

### Lineage.



This is a branch of the Fitzherberts of Swinnerton, in the county of Stafford, a family of high antiquity, founded in England by Herbert, a Norman knight, whose name appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey,

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, named in 1660, amongst the intended knights of the Royal Oak, and at the period representative of the family, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Basil Brooke, knt. of Madeley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

1. BAZIL, of Norbury, in Derbyshire, and of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, ancestor of the present

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, (see vol. i. p. 78.)

2. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Edward.

IV. John.

V. Anthony.

I. Mary, *m.* to John Gower, esq.

II. Frances, *m.* to John Giffard, esq.

III. Bridget, *m.* to Bazil Bartlett, esq.

IV. Anne.

The second son,

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, esq. settled in Ireland, and was of Shercock, in the county of Cavan. That estate eventually passed with

LETITIA FITZHERBERT, heiress of her brother William Fitzherbert, esq. *m.* to her husband JOHN RUXTON, esq. of Ardee, in the county of Louth. The issue of the marriage were three sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM RUXTON, of Ardee House, who

*m.* Miss Anne Upton, of Dublin.

JOHN RUXTON, of whom presently.

SAMUEL RUXTON, who assumed the additional surname of FITZHERBERT and was of Swinnerton, in Meath. He *m.* 1785, Mary, daughter of Gen. Haviland, of Penn, in Buckinghamshire, and died in March, 1826.

Mary Ruxton, *m.* to James Corry, esq. of the county of Monaghan.

Anne Ruxton, *d.* unm.

The second son,

JOHN RUXTON, esq. of Black Castle in the county of Meath, *m.* in 1770, Margaret, daughter of Richard Edgeworth, esq. of Edgeworthstown, in the county of Longford, by Rachel-Jane Lovell, his wife, granddaughter of Sir Salathiel Lovell, of Harleston, in Northamptonshire, (see families of LOVELL and EDGEWORTH,) and had issue,

FITZHERBERT, capt. in the 63rd regt. *d.* in 1799.

RICHARD, heir to his father.

Sophia.

Margaret.

Mr. Ruxton died in July, 1825, aged eighty, and was *s.* by his son, who has assumed the additional surname of FITZHERBERT, and is the present RICHARD RUXTON FITZHERBERT, esq. of Black Castle.

*Arms*—Ar. a chief vair or and gu. over all a bend sa. quarterly with RUXTON.

*Crests*—A dexter arm armed and gauntlet ppr. for FITZHERBERT, 2. for RUXTON.

*Motto*—Ung je serviray.

*Estates*—In the county of Meath.

*Seat*—Black Castle, near Navan.

## ATKINS, OF FIRVILLE.

ATKINS, ROBERT, esq. of Firville, in the county of Cork, *b.* 21st January, 1775; *m.* first, 31st December, 1798, Charlotte, second daughter and co-heir of Philip Going, esq. of Monaquil, in the county of Tipperary, by Grace, his wife, daughter of Thomas Bernard, esq. of Castle Bernard, in the King's county, by whom, who *d.* in 1812, he has had issue,

Robert, *b.* 2nd May, 1802, *d.* at Kinsale, in 1812.

PHILIP-GOING, in holy orders, resident at Ashton Place, near Cork, *b.* 21st June, 1804, *m.* in August, 1830, Jane, second daughter of the late Rowland Morrison, esq. of Cork, and has issue,

ROBERT.

Philip.

Maria.

Mr. Philip-Going Atkins inherited Monaquil upon the demise of his grandmother in March, 1836

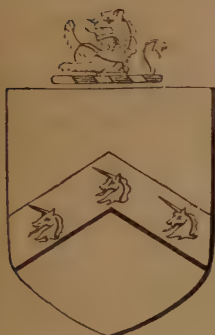
Hastings, *b.* 5th March, 1807, on whom the properties of Coolrea, and Garry Kennedy, are entailed.

Thomas, *b.* 2nd April, 1808, Lieutenant 19th regiment of foot, drowned at Demarara, in 1827.

John-Bennett-Robert, *b.* 30th October, 1812, in holy orders, curate of Mallow, on him Drumdowna is settled.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Mr. Atkins wedded secondly, 31st October, 1816, Catherine, daughter (and co-heir on the demise, *s. p.* in February, 1829, of her brother John-Frederick Ridley, esq. of Hawthorn, near Mallow) of John Ridley, esq. of Hawthorn, in the county of Durham, but by her has no issue.



\* ROBERT GOING, esq. of Tullymoylan, in the county of Tipperary, (of a family which emigrated to Ireland, in the seventeenth century) *m.* a sister or niece of General Johnstone, of the county of Cork, and had issue,

John, *d.* unm.

ROBERT, of Traverston Hall, in the county of Tipperary, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Maunsell, esq. M.P. for Kilmallock, (see vol. i. p. 308) and had a son,

THOMAS GOING, esq. now of Traverston Hall, *m.* to Miss Powell.

James, of Besbill, in the county of Clare.

Thomas, of Coolrea, in the county of Cork, *d. s. p.*

Richard, of Birdhill, in Tipperary, a magistrate for that county, *m.* Miss Shirley, and had issue,

Philip, of Monaquil, in the county of Tipperary, for many years in the commission of the peace, *m.* Grace, daughter of Thomas Bernard, esq. of Castle Bernard, in the King's County, and had issue,

Thomas, of Santa Cruz, in Tipperary, *m.* his first cousin Rebecca, daughter of his uncle Richard Going, esq. but *d. v. p.* without issue, leaving his sisters his co-heirs.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, John Bennett, esq. of Viewmount, in the county of Carlow, and *d. s. p.*

Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Atkins, esq.

Jemima-Matilda, *m.* to Sir Amyrald Dancer, bart. and has issue.

## Lineage.

RICHARD ATKINS, esq. the first of the family who settled in Ireland, of ancient Yorkshire descent, obtained a grant of lands in the county of Kerry, between the years 1640, and 1660, which he soon afterwards alienated, having determined to return to England. For which, his native country, he had set out accompanied by his wife, but the lady, whose family were settled in Kerry, desirous of remaining amongst her relatives, had influence enough to persuade him, when sojourning for a night at a small village between Mallow and Buttevant, to purchase several debentures, which were confirmed

to him as a loyal subject, when Sir Peter Courthope, was governor of Munster, about 1660. The East and West Creaghkerries were the lands so acquired, and were named Fountainville by Mr. Atkins, they are situated in the barony of Fermoy, and county of Cork, midway between Mallow, Buttevant, and Doneraile. This Richard was second son of Atkins, of Bredding,\* in Yorkshire, although his descendants settled in Ireland have invariably borne the arms of the Atkins of Yelverton, in Norfolk. He married a daughter of — Fuller, esq.† of the Sandbanks, in the county of Kerry, (her

\* The Atkins family of Yorkshire were of the ancient family of Atkins in Monmouthshire, and at the period of which we are now treating, were rather numerous, in the former county, the following persons were all allied to Mr. Atkins, but in what degree is not now known, viz.

Sir Jonathan Atkins, knt. of Yorkshire, (Governor of Guernsey) *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles Howard, first Earl of Carlisle. (See COLLINS' *Peerage*.)

Sir Jonathan Atkins knt. of Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Baker, knt. of Sissinghurst, in Kent, councillor of state to HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and of QUEENS MARY and ELIZABETH; she was the widow of William, eldest son of Sir Edmund Anderson, bart. of Broughton.

Sir Jonathan Atkins, knt. of a Yorkshire family, was governor of Barbadoes, in 1663, and was recalled in 1667.

Jonathan Atkins, of Hinderskill, Yorkshire, was one of those persons who compounded for their estates in 1665; see the List of those persons who did so, he compounded for £70. Redding is a small village in the parish of Tawston, in Yorkshire, and situated between Harrowgate and Knaresborough, and near Fountain Abbey.

Samuel Atkins, of Yorkshire, was tried with several other gentlemen, and acquitted, as not being accessory to Sir Edmondsbury Godfrey's murder, see page 369 of Kennett's History of England, vol. iii.

Of the Atkins family in England at this period, were the following,

Sir Thomas Atkins (son of John of King's Lynn, in Norfolk) knt. alderman of Norwich, afterwards an alderman of London, Sheriff of London in 1637, and lord mayor in 1645: he was M.P. for the said city, from 1647 to 1658, and colonel of the city militia: he left a son,

Thomas, of Windsor, Berkshire, in 1657.

In Somner's Tracts, Alderman Thomas Atkins' speech is mentioned, which he delivered on Thursday, January 7th, 1649, at the solemn thanksgiving to Cromwell, &c. and at pages 582, and at 589, vol. iv. is given the following account of alderman Atkins, He was a busy stickler for independency and republicanism, and the principal tool by which the Rump Parliament managed the common council of London, his speeches are to be found at the aforesaid pages. The Hosannah by

him, also June 7th, 1649, he was rather gross in his language, and very fond of hospitality and good cheer.

Richard Atkins published a relation of the Western war, in which he had been engaged, and his vindication, London, 1669, 4to.

The Atkins family of Monmouthshire, commenced their pedigree, with Thomas Atkines, living in 1390, *d.* in 1401, buried at St. Pancras. In 1610, died Richard Atkins, esq. under age (whose father had large properties in Monmouthshire and Gloucestershire) he left issue,

i. Richard, his heir.

ii. A son, of whom there are no further particulars in the pedigree.

iii. Sir Edward Atkines, of Saperton-Hall, Gloucestershire, Baron of the Exchequer, a very loyal person, who left two sons, viz.

1. Sir Robert, chief Baron of the Exchequer, and chief justice of the common pleas, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1691, and left issue, *inter alios*,

Sir Robert, M.P., K.B., differed in politics from his father, *d.* 1712, and by a sister of Lord Carteret, had issue, only daughters.

2. Sir Edward, lord chief baron, who left issue, Sir Richard.

Richard Atkins, esq. *s.* his grandfather, and by his first wife had issue,

i. Richard Atkins, esq. deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire, *d.* 1667, or 77, unm.

By his second wife, he had children, but no further account is given of them in Atkins' Gloucestershire, or in the biographical dictionaries.

In the Remembrancer's Office, Dublin, Robert Atkins is stated to have got a grant of lands in Kerry, called Balliswallagh, in the barony of Moquinilly, consisting of several acres, dated March, 22nd, 1667, and were confirmed to him in the 22nd of CHARLES II. 1670, and at 26-14, amongst the adjudications, he had a further grant of lands in the said county, altogether consisting of nearly 500 Acres. In 1729, Robert Atkins also got Gortard, in West Carberry granted to him, he was of Ballyghadown, in the said county.

† The Fuller family was one of great respectability and opulence; the Sandbanks is in the district of Toragh, and the family continued there till they sold a great deal of their property to Sir



christian name is said to have been Barbara,) and had seven sons and two daughters,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. William of Rossagh, in the county of Cork, *m.* a daughter of John Nowlan, of Doneraile, and had issue. His descendants intermarried with the Crofts, Purcell, Crone and other families of respectability in the neighbourhood, George, John and Roger, were family names.

III. John,\* of Ballyandrew, near Doneraile, also possessed houses and other property in that town: he *m.* a daughter of John Nowlan, and dying before 1757, left a son,

Richard, of Ballyandrew, near Doneraile, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of the O'Sullivan Beare, of Glennarought, and by her who was *b.* in 1712, and *d.* 3rd November, 1756, aged 44, Mr. Atkins left at his decease, being killed by a fall from his horse returning from hunting, an only child,

John, of Fountainville, (which he rented from his father-in-law) *b.* about 1729. He *m.* 5th November, 1757, Mary, second daughter of Robert Atkins, esq. of Fountainville, and Copstoun, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter, and co-heir of Jacob Ringrose, esq. third son of Colonel Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, in the county of Clare, and *d.* 10th

Rowland Blemerhasset, bart. they had property also near the celebrated caves of Ballybunan: of the same family were probably,

- William Fuller, sheriff of Cork in 1735, and mayor 1739.

George Fuller, sheriff of Cork, in 1719, and mayor in 1734.

William Fuller, bishop of Limerick in 1612.

William Fuller, bishop of Ardfer, in 1663, and had been dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, he was translated to Lincoln.

Catherine Fuller, sister of Bishop William, and daughter of Thomas Fuller, esq. *m.* John Bligh, esq. M.P. and was grandmother of the first earl of Darnley.

A family of the name of Fuller now reside at Ballyneen, county of Cork.

\* A John Atkins was sheriff of Cork, in 1726, and mayor in 1729.

Of the descendants of this John Atkins, except those of his eldest son mentioned above, none now remain in the male line: the last of them, Richard Atkins, esq. was the son of Atkins, esq. and his wife, an Evans of Carkir: he *m.* a daughter of Archdeacon Ingram, of Limerick, the niece of Lord Killarton, and granddaughter of Bishop Smith, and had one daughter, Mary Atkins, unm. in 1820.

January, 1788, having had issue,

Robert, captain in the South Cork Militia, *b.* 13th March, 1762, *m.* Jane Purdon, eldest daughter of Richard Ringrose Bowerman, esq. of Moynoe House, in the county of Clare, and *d.* 20th May, 1802, having had,

John, who *d.* unm.

Mary-Ann, *d.* unm.

Avarina, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Gubbins, eldest son of Joseph Gubbins, esq. of Kenmare castle, and *d.* 31st May, 1827, leaving two sons, Robert - Atkins Gubbins, and Henry Gubbins, and three daughters, Sarah, Avarina and Letitia.

Thomas, lieutenant 39th regiment, who inherited from his father, the property of Ballydaniel. He *d.* of a wound in one of his feet, in 1795, at St. Lucia. He was never married.

John, *b.* 24th January, 1772, *d.* in 1781.

Anne, *m.* 2nd April, 1782, to John Cole, esq. of Oldwood, in the county of Cork, and *d.* 23rd August, 1783, leaving an only child,

John - Atkins Cole, who *d.* unm in 1811.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. at Mal-low, 30th April, 1830.

Margaret.

Mary, *m.* 8th July, 1802, to James Thomas Davis, esq. surgeon Royal Artillery, and acting deputy inspector of ordnance hospitals in the Peninsula, and had by him, who *d.* at Exeter, aged forty, 27th September, 1814, three sons and one daughter,

JOHN - NICHOLAS - CROFTS - ATKINS DAVIS, assistant surgeon, Royal Artillery.

James-Robert Davis,  
of Lower Baggot  
Street, Dublin.

Thomas-Osborne Da-  
vis, student-at-law.  
Charlotte - Melina  
Davis.

Charlotte, *m.* to John  
Frederick Ridley, esq.  
surgeon Royal Artil-  
lery, of Hawthorn, in  
the county of Durham.

iv. Samuel, who lived in London, he  
*m.* and had issue, three children, viz.

1. Robert.

2. Thomas, of whom nothing fur-  
ther is known.

1. Charlotte, *m.* — Bradshaw, esq.

v. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

vi. Richard, *d. s. p.*

vii. Robert, of Waterpark, in the co.  
of Cork, sheriff of Cork, in 1722, and  
mayor in 1726: he *m.* and had two  
daughters, his heiresses, viz.

MARGARET, heiress of Waterpark,  
*m.* Colonel Warham St. Leger,  
Heyward's Hill (see that family.)

Ada, *m.* to — Franklin, esq. of  
Cork, and had issue.

i. Margaret, *m.* Richard Chapman, esq.  
of Gurtugrass, in the county of  
Cork, (and now called Firville,) and  
had with several other children, who  
*d. s. p.*

John Chapman, esq. of Gurtugrass,  
and of Summerville, county of  
Cork: he *m.* Anne, daughter of  
Arthur Hyde, esq. of Castle  
Hyde, county of Cork, (which  
family have intermarried with  
the Shannon, Lismore, and  
other titled families,) and had  
with one daughter, two sons,

John Chapman, esq. of Sum-  
merville, *d. s. p.*

Arthur Hyde-Chapman, esq.  
of Summerville, in the  
county of Cork, *d.* unmar-  
ried, and left his property  
to — Nason, esq. barrister-  
at-law, a relative.

ii. Barbara, *m.* to John Purcell, esq.  
of the county of Cork, and from  
this marriage descended the families  
of Temple Mary, Altamira, Burton,  
and others, through her several sons:  
she had one daughter also, viz.

Barbara Purcell, *m.* to Richard  
Harris, esq. of Harrisgrove, in  
the county of Cork, and had  
issue, *inter alios*, a daughter,

Barbara Harris, *m.* to Pierce  
Purcell, esq. her cousin,  
and was mother, *inter alios*,  
of the late William Purcell,

esq. of Altamira, of James  
Purcell, and of Richard  
Harris-Purcell, esqrs. of  
Annabelle.

The eldest son of Richard Atkins,

CHARLES ATKINS, esq. succeeded his fa-  
ther in the house and lands of Fountainville,  
and various other properties, some in the  
west of the county near Dunmanway: he  
was sheriff of Limerick, in 1694, where he  
resided until latterly, when he lived at the  
place he had near Dunmanway. Mr. At-  
kins *m.* first, a daughter of John Westropp,  
esq. of Cahirdowgan, in the county of Cork,  
who was the eldest brother of — Westropp,  
esq. of Allyfern, in the county of Limerick,  
but had no issue by her. He *m.* secondly,  
Hannah, eldest daughter of Robert Minnitt,  
esq. of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, (then  
called Lisduffmore,) Ballyallow, and Bally-  
cahill, (now called Annabeg,) all in the  
county of Tipperary, Mr. Minnitt made his  
will in 1708, and died 31st May, 1709, being  
buried in the inner chapel of Knygh Church,  
and in failure of his sons John and Robert,  
left the whole of his very large property to  
his eldest daughter, Hannah, and his grand-  
sons, Robert and John Atkins. Mr. Atkins  
*d.* before 1733-4, but his widow, who was *b.*  
in 1682, lived till 26th August, 1762, (and  
married again, but by her second husband  
had no issue): by her first husband, Mr.  
Atkins, she had, with a daughter, Barbara,  
*m.* to Mr. Barnes, an Englishman, three  
sons, viz.

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. John, *d. s. p.*

iii. Thomas, settled in Virginia, Ame-  
rica, and marrying there, had issue,  
two sons: in the last letter received  
from him he stated that his wife was  
dead, and also one of his sons, and  
that having acquired a very large  
fortune he had sold all his land, but  
a small proportion, for £36,000, and  
that when he had disposed of the re-  
maining part, he intended setting out  
for Ireland with his son to introduce him  
to his relatives, and to be himself in-  
terred with his ancestors; he said he  
had invested the money in the British  
Funds. From that period to the pre-  
sent, though he stated the vessel, &c.  
he was to sail in, neither he nor his  
son has ever been heard of.

The eldest son,

ROBERT ATKINS, esq. of Fountainville,  
Ballyguerane, Clashgariffe, Ballyhowra,  
&c. was *b.* 1704, and *s.* his father, who was  
dead before 1733-4, as is proved by various  
family papers. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child  
of Jacob Ringrose, esq. third son of Col. Rich-  
ard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, in the co.  
of Clare. Mr. Atkins, and his wife are both  
buried at Buttevant: he died 17th May, and

was buried on the 19th, 1783, aged seventy-nine, and his wife, who was *b.* in 1706, made her will 5th August, 1788, and it was proved at Cloyne, 16th August, 1788, she was eighty-three years old at her decease. Mr. Atkins had a numerous issue, viz.

- i. CHARLES, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole child (by his first wife), of William Beere, esq. of Ballyboy, in the county of Tipperary, and co-heiress in property with her half-sisters. Mr. Atkins made his will 17th March, 1762, which was proved at Cloyne, 3rd August, 1762. He died aged thirty-two, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

WILLIAM ATKINS, esq. *b.* in May, 1757, who is now possessed of Fountainville, and succeeded to it on the demise of his grandfather in 1788. He dismantled the dwelling-house completely, and for many years resided at several places, but chiefly in Mallow. He married Mary, dau. of his relative John Roberts, esq. of Ardmore House, county of Cork, and had issue,

William, died unmarried, at Dove Hill, in the King's county, in 18...

Sarah, *m.* to Ringrose Atkins, esq. M. D. eldest son of her great uncle, and has issue.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Anne, died unmarried.

Mary.

Harriette.

Frances, *m.* to William Lysaght, esq. of Hazleisod, in the county of Cork, eldest son of the late William Lysaght, esq. of Mount North, by a daughter of — Royse, esq. of the Nantenant family, in the county of Limerick, and sole heir to her brother, Vere Royse, esq. Mr. Lysaght's grandfather, who was a near relative of Lord Lisle, was *m.* to Miss Knight, a sister of Sir Christopher Knight, and was the eldest son of a gentleman who was possessed of large estates in the county of Clare, now lost to his family. Mr. Lysaght has issue,

William.

Thomas-Royse.

John.

James.

Mary.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Sarah.

- ii. Jacob, who was port surveyor Baltimore, county of Cork. He *m.* Phœbe, sole child and heiress of John Dobbs, esq. of Mallow, by Phœbe, his wife, daughter of — Savery, esq. and had issue one son and one daughter, viz.

Robert, lieutenant in an English militia regiment, died unmarried.

PHŒBE, *m.* first to John Lynch, esq. lieutenant in the militia commanded by the Duke of Richmond, and afterwards a barrister-at-law, and had issue, one child,

Robert-Adolphus de Bar-Atkins Lynch, esq. who was an officer in the regiment of the German legion (commanded by Baron de Bar) at the battle of Waterloo. He is author of many clever stories, published in the works of T. Crofton-Crocker, esq. Mr. Lynch is married, and has settled in Van Diemens Land.

Mrs. Lynch, *m.* secondly, the Rev. J. B. Grey, but by him left no issue.

- iii. Ringrose, of Prospect Hill, near Mallow, and justice of the peace, for the county of Cork, *m.* first Miss Catherine Brookes, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Baker, esq. of Ballydavid, in the county of Tipperary, whose grandfather was a younger brother of — Baker, esq. of Lismacue, in the said county, a very old and respectable family. Mr. Atkins, died 24th February, 1789, and left issue, several children, viz.

1. Charles, died young, and unm.

2. ROBERT, his heir, of Prospect Hill, died unm.

3. Ringrose, M. D. was surgeon of the Tipperary militia, at the decease of his elder brother unmarried, he succeeded to Prospect Hill, whereof the house had been burned to the ground sometime previous: he was born in 1783, and *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Atkins, esq. of Fountainville and of Mallow, his uncle's eldest son, and *d.* at Clonmel of fever, 18th February, 1818, aged thirty-five, leaving issue, with several children who *d.* young, the following



five sons and four daughters,  
viz.

THOMAS-RINGROSE, a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, now of Factory-Ville, near Cork, born October, 1809, a captain in the Imperial Lancers of Austria; he sold Prospect Hill and other property in Mallow and its vicinity; he *m.* July, 1837, the eldest dau. of Colonel Nuttal Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle, near Clonmel, in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the said county.

John-Roberts, of Coolmahon, in the county of Cork, a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, and a student of the Inner Temple.

Ringrose, a major in the Queen of Spain's Rifles, and now lieutenant-colonel by brevet, and a knight of San Fernando; he is a very distinguished officer.

William, on whom half of Fountainville is settled by his grandfather's will.

Walter-Baker, now a student in Trinity College, Dublin.

Elizabeth-Ringrose, } twin  
Maria-Ringrose, } sisters.  
Henrietta.

Anne.

4. Thomas, lieutenant in the army, *m.* Bertha-Sarah, daughter of — Luttrell, esq. staff surgeon at Van Diemens Land, with whom he obtained a good property; he is now a settler in Australia; Mrs. Atkins has one sister, Mrs. Napier, and one brother, who sometime since commenced a claim to the Carhampton peerage. They have issue amongst others, Ringrose.

1. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Gelston, esq. assistant-commissary-general, now of Adelaide Place, Cork, and has issue,

Robert - Ringrose Gelston, M.D. and surgeon.

Eliza S. Gelston, *m.* to Finch White, esq. of Fort Henry, in the county of Tipperary, had issue, Sarah, Louisa, J. S. Marcella, and Nanette.

2. Mary, *d.* unm.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Franks, esq. her cousin.

4. Margaret, *m.* to G. R. Pain, esq. and has one child.

iv. Thomas, merchant at Jamaica, in the West Indies, *d.* unm.

v. Robert, of Firville, of whom hereafter, as founder of that branch.

- i. Margaret, *b.* in 1730, *m.* to William Devereux, esq. of Deerpark, in the county of Clare, a scion of the ancient family of Devereux, of Carrigmenan, in Wexford. Mrs. Devereux survived her husband many years, and died in 1816, aged 83-4, and is buried at Buttevant; they had issue, *inter alios*,

Robert Devereux, of Ely Place, Dublin, first a clergyman, and subsequently an eminent barrister. He *m.* his cousin, Avarina-Massey, dau. of Richard-Ringrose Bowerman, esq. of Moynoe House, but had no issue.

Elizabeth Devereux, *m.* to Lucius Wilson, esq. of Springfield, in Clare, and had issue.

Eleanor Devereux, *m.* first, to her cousin, William Minnett, esq. of Blackfort, in Tipperary; and secondly, to her cousin, Richard Atkins, esq. and had issue by both.

Mary Devereux, *m.* to Edward Dunn, of the Queen's county.

Margaret Devereux, *m.* first, to John Steele, esq. of the county of Clare; and secondly, to Robert Carte, esq.

Jane Devereux, *m.* to Marcus-Patterson Jackson, esq. and had issue.

Marcella Devereux, *m.* first, to Michael Nash, esq. of Carrigoon House, near Mallow, by whom she had issue; and secondly, to Colonel John Watling, of Hill House, Gloucestershire.

- ii. Mary, *m.* as before stated, to her relative John Atkins, esq.

- iii. Elizabeth, of Meadestown, *m.* to Henry Franks, esq. of Moorestown, in the county of Limerick, and had, *inter alios*,

Robert-Atkins Franks, of Meadestown, who *m.* his cousin, Rebecca, dau. of William Molloy, esq. (second brother of Edward Molloy, esq. of Dovehill, in the King's county,) by Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Robert Minnett, rector of Tulla, in the county of Clare, and has issue, with two daughters, Abigail and Rebecca, unmarried,

1. Henry, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter of his great-uncle,

Ringrose Atkins, esq. justice of the peace, of Prospect Hill, in the county of Cork, *sine prole*.

2. William, a settler in Van Dieman's Land, who is married, but has no issue.

3. Robert, *d. unm.* in Spain.

4. Mathew, a settler at Van Dieman's Land, *m.* and has issue.

Thomas Franks married a daughter of Maunsell, esq. of Ballybrood, and left no surviving issue.

The fifth surviving son,

ROBERT ATKINS, esq. *b.* in 1751, was of Firville, near Mallow, in the county of Cork, a justice of the peace for that county, and major in the Mallow cavalry; he *m.* Mary, daughter of John Hastings, esq. and sister and co-heiress by blood, and sole heiress in property to her brother, Stephen Hastings, esq.\* of Forthenry, in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace for the counties of Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick; and has had issue,

1. ROBERT, his heir, now of Firville, to whom his father, being advanced in years, gave up that estate.

11. Stephen-Hastings, of Forthenry, in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace for several years for the counties of Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick; he was *b.* 29th March, 1793, and *m.* 1st December, 1815, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Myles O'Reilly,

esq. and sister of Myles-John O'Reilly, esq. of Heath House, Queen's county, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the said county, and eldest representative of that very ancient Milesian family, who were princes of East Brehny. Mrs. Atkins dying in 1816, left an only child, viz.

Stephen-Hastings, *b.* 12th September, 1816.

Mr. Atkins *m.* secondly, July, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of Major William Greene, of the 61st regiment and of Cottage near Swords, county of Dublin, and has had issue,

Robert, *b.* 21st September, 1826, *d.* 27th April, 1827.

William, *b.* 17th January, 1836.

Elizabeth-Adele.

Margaret-Grace.

Mary-Anne.

111. George, died a student in Trinity college Dublin, unmarried.

1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Lidwill, esq. of Connackstown, county of Tipperary, and of Clonmore, on the demise of his uncle — Lidwill, esq. and had issue,

Robert-Atkins Lidwill, esq. now of Clonmore, and of Connackstown, &c., in the county of Tipperary, justice for the peace of the said county.

Thomas, who is married.

Mary-Charlotte Lidwill, *m.* to John Brown, esq. of Clonboy, justice of the peace for the county

\* WILLIAM, 1st Lord HASTINGS, K.G. *m.* Catherine, widow of Lord Bonville and Haryngton, and daughter of the renowned Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of the celebrated Earl of Warwick, and had issue, *inter alios*,

EDWARD HASTINGS, second Lord Hastings, who died November, 1507, leaving issue, by Mary, Baroness Hungerford, one son, and one daughter, viz.

GEORGE, first Earl of Huntingdon, his heir.

Anne Hastings, *m.* first to Thomas Stanley, Earl of Derby; secondly, to Lord Fitzwalter; and thirdly, Sir Richard Sacheverell.

GEORGE HASTINGS, first Earl of Huntingdon, *m.* Anne, second daughter and co-heiress of Henry Stafford, second Duke of Buckingham and Sheffield, and widow of Sir Walter Herbert, son of William Earl of Pembroke, and died 24th March, 35 HENRY VIII., leaving issue,

FRANCIS HASTINGS, second earl his heir.

Sir Thomas Hastings, knight, *m.* Winifred, second daughter and co-heiress of Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, and had no issue.

Edward Hastings, (Sir), K.G. sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 1550, Lord Loughborough.

Thomas Hastings.

Henry Hastings.

William Hastings.

Dorothy Hastings, *m.* to Sir R. Devereux, eldest son of Walter Viscount Hereford.

Mary Hastings.

Catherine Hastings.

FRANCIS HASTINGS, K.B. and K.G. second Earl of Huntingdon, *m.* Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heiress, with her sister, Winifred, Lady Hastings, of Henry de la Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir of Sir Richard Pole, by Margaret Plantagenet, daughter and heiress of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. Lady Huntingdon's mother was daughter and heiress of the celebrated King-Maker, Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick. He died in 1561, and left issue,

Henry Hastings, third earl, who by his countess, Catherine, daughter of John Dudley Duke of Northumberland, had no issue.

George Hastings, fourth earl, whose descendants terminated in the Countess of Moira.

William Hastings, *d. s. p.*

SIR EDWARD HASTINGS, of whom hereafter.

Walter Hastings, from whom, through his fourth son, Ferdinand, descends the present earl.

SIR EDWARD HASTINGS, the fourth son of Francis, second Earl of Huntingdon, *m.* Barbara, daughter of the Honourable Sir Edward Devereux, third

of Clare, eldest son of William Brown, esq. of Bridgetown, by his wife, a daughter of Colonel William Odell, of Grove, M.P. for Limerick, for thirty years. Mr. Brown has issue, John, Mary, Ismenia, and two other daughters.

Lucinda-Eliza Lidwill, *m.* to Captain Arthur Sayers, of Limerick, and left issue two children.

Helen Lidwill, *m.* to the Rev. George Wilkinson, curate of CloghJordan.

Ismenia Cowley Lidwill, *m.* to Thomas - Antony - Southwell - Brown, esq. a younger brother of her eldest sister's husband.

Frances, unmarried.

Anne, died unmarried.

- II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Twiss, esq. justice of the peace, of Cordel House, in the county of Kerry, high sheriff of the said county in 1802, and uncle to Arthur Blennerhassett, esq. of Ballyseedy, now M.P. for that county, and had issue,

George Twiss, his heir.

Robert-Atkins Twiss, M.D. now of Parteen in the co. of Tipperary.

Hastings Twiss.

Arthur Twiss.

Maria-Hastings Twiss.

Dorcas-Georgiana Twiss.

Letitia Twiss.

son of the Viscount Hereford, and widow of — Case, esq. had issue one son,

SIR HENRY HASTINGS, who *m.* Mabel, daughter of Sir Anthony Faunt, of Foston, and had issue, with three elder sons, a fourth son.

ANTHONY HASTINGS, esq. who *m.* a daughter of Stephen Watkins, esq. and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

George.

Edward.

The eldest son,

HENRY HASTINGS, esq. succeeded his father and was a lieutenant in General Elliott's regiment. He *m.* a daughter of his, which annoyed his English relations, and he in consequence settled in Ireland. He had issue,

STEPHEN, his heir.

A daughter, *m.* to — Jephson, esq. ancestor of the Wilmar family, county of Tipperary.

A daughter, *m.* to — Minton, esq. ancestor of the family of Springfield, county of Cork, and to those of the county of Limerick.

A daughter, *m.* to — Dickson, esq. of Limerick, ancestor of Stephen Dickson, esq. and of Lady Bateson.

The son,

STEPHEN HASTINGS, esq. possessed property in the county of Tipperary: he *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister, *m.* to Governor Price, of Gibraltar) of — Woolaston, esq. nearly related

Margaret-Ormsby Twiss.

- III. Anne, *m.* to Richard-Harding Wigmore, esq. of Ballynona, in the county of Cork, and of Ross House, county of Clare, and has issue,

Henry Wigmore.

Robert Wigmore.

William Wigmore.

Arthur Wigmore.

Mary Wigmore.

Sarah Wigmore.

- IV. Margaret, *m.* Arthur Ormsby, esq. of Bird Hill House, county of Tipperary, and now of Brookdale, county of Cork.

- V. Hannah, *m.* to William Fitzgerald, esq. of Adrival, county of Kerry, and of Blackfort, county of Tipperary, widower of her cousin, Miss Minnitt, of Blackfort, and has issue, one son and two daughters, viz.

William Fitzgerald.

Mary Fitzgerald.

Margaret-Ormsby Fitzgerald.

- VI. Henrietta, *m.* first to the Rev. Warham Leader, rector of Upper Shandon, Cork, second son of William Leader, esq. of Mount Leader, in the county of Cork; and secondly, to the Rev. Mathew Moore, now rector of Cahirconlish, in the county of Limerick, second brother of M. Crosbie Moore, esq. of Mooresfort, in the county of Tipperary, justice

to the family of Perton Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue,

- I. STEPHEN, his heir, who *m.* and had issue, *inter alios*,

GEORGE HASTINGS, esq. who *m.* Isabella, daughter of — Brady esq. of Raheen, county of Clare, and granddaughter of Joseph, second son of Colonel Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, and had issue, with three daughters, one son,

HENRY, a lieutenant in Lord Moira's regiment, died unmarried, when his father gave up his birthright, the earldom of Huntingdon, which he had been claiming for years.

- II. JOHN HASTINGS, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Minnitt, esq. of Knygh Castle, in the county of Tipperary, and had issue,

Stephen, of Forthenry, county of Tipperary, justice of the peace, who *m.* first, a daughter of — Willington, esq. of Castle Willington, and first cousin of the Earl of Norbury, and had no issue by her or his second wife.

- I. A daughter, *m.* Mr. Hourahan, who changed his name to Hastings.
- II. Mary, *m.* to Robert Atkins, esq. her relative.



of the peace and deputy lieutenant, and has issue,

Mary-Hastings Moore.

Elizabeth-Crosbie Moore.

*Arms*—Argent, a chevron sable, charged with three unicorns' heads, erased, of the field, quartering Hastings, Minnitt, through the same family Woollaston and numberless others, Going, Ringrose, &c.

*Crest*—A demi-heraldic tiger, ppr. erminée ducally collared and lined or.

*Estates*—In the counties of Cork and Tipperary.

*Seats*—Firville, near Mallow, in the co. of Cork, of Robert Atkins, esq. Monaquil, county of Tipperary, of Philip his eldest son. Fountainville, granted before 1660, the estate of William Atkins, esq. the elder branch of this family, who is first cousin of the present possessor of Firville.

### Family of Ringrose.

COL. RICHARD RINGROSE, of Moynoe House, in the county of Clare, whose will was made 24th March, 1707-8, was grandson of Col. John Ringrose, a Hampshire gentleman, who stood high in favour with *Queen Elizabeth*, and is said to have adopted the surname of RINGROSE at the express order of her Majesty. Col. Richard Ringrose *m.* Jane, or Alice, daughter of Dr. Syngé, an Irish bishop, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Joseph, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of — Brady, esq. of Raheen, in Clare, and had two sons, Jacob and Philip, whose descendants still exist, and a daughter, Isabella, who *m.* her cousin, Anthony Brady, esq. of Raheen, and had issue.

Jacob, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Crofts, esq. of Velvertstown, in the county of Cork, by whom he had a daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Robert Atkins, esq. of Fountainville, and had issue.

He *m.* secondly, and had another daughter,

JANE, *m.* first, to Crorsdale, esq. and secondly, to James Moloney, esq. of Kiltarman, in Clare, and had issue, by both.

Isaac.

Col. Ringrose died, it is stated, at a very great age, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN RINGROSE, esq. of Moynoe House, in the county of Clare, Col. in the army, who *m.* Avarina, daughter and co-heiress of Col. Bartholomew Purdon, of the county of Cork, and had issue,

1. Richard, was poisoned by mistake at the age of twenty-one.

II. ALICE-SYNGE, who *m.* John Bowerman, esq. of Coolinah, in the county of Cork, son of Col. Kyrle Bowerman, of the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

1. HENRY BOWERMAN, esq. of Coolinah, who *m.* Amelia, daughter of — Evans, esq. of Carkir, and had an only daughter and heir,

BRIDGET, who *m.* Richard Neville, esq. of Furnace, in the county of Kildare, M.P. and *d.* 12th January, 1807, leaving three daughters, viz.

HENRIETTA NEVILLE, *m.* first, to Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Deering, bart. and secondly to Sir Robert Geary, bart.

AMELIA NEVILLE, *d.* unm.  
MARY-ANNE NEVILLE.

2. John Bowerman, who *m.* the widow of Levallin, esq.

3. Richard Ringrose Bowerman, esq. of Moynoe House, in Clare, who *m.* Avarina, daughter of Simon Purdon, esq. of Tinneranna, in Clare, and had issue,  
John, *d.* unm.

Richard, who *m.* Grace Anderson, daughter of George Davis, esq. and had issue,

George, of Limerick, *m.*  
Anne, daughter of — Massey, esq. and niece of Col. Massey, of the county of Cork.

Henry, } of Baltimore,  
Richard, } in America.  
John, of Limerick.  
Grace, *m.* to John Lloyd, esq.

Elisha, *m.* to William Shannon, esq.

Avarina, *m.* I. J. Jones, esq.

Hannah.

Jane-Neville, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth.

Henry, major in the army, who *m.* Miss Fust, the great heiress, but the lady being proved imbecile, the marriage was dissolved.

Jane-Purdon, *m.* to Robert Atkins, esq. capt. in the South Cork Militia, eldest son of John Atkins, esq. of Fountainville.

Avarina-Massey, *m.* to Robert eldest son of William Devereux, esq. of Deer Park, in the county of Clare,

Elisha, *m.* to Michael Eyre Dalton, esq. of Wood Park, in Clare.

Eliza, *d.* unm.

4. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Nettles, rector of Ballinamona, in the county of Cork, and had issue.

5. Catherine, *m.* to John Ryves Nettles, esq.

6. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

III. MARGARET, *m.* to Francis Drew, esq. of Drewscourt, in the county of Limerick, high sheriff in 1718, and had issue,

1. Barry Drew, esq. of Drews Court.

2. Ringrose Drew, esq. of Drewsborough, who *m.* a daughter of James Molony, esq. and had a son,

Ringrose, of Drewsborough, who had, with two daughters,

Mrs. Annesley, and Mrs. Horan, a son,

Ringrose, of Drewsborough, who died in 1834, leaving a son,

Francis, of Drewsborough, who *m.* in 1834, the Hon. Margaret Massey, daughter of Lord Massey,

3. — Drew, ancestor of the Drews of M'Collop.

4. — Drew, of Drewslodge.

5. — Drew.

1. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Nettles.

2. Margaret, *m.* to — Nash, esq. of Brinny, in the county of Cork.

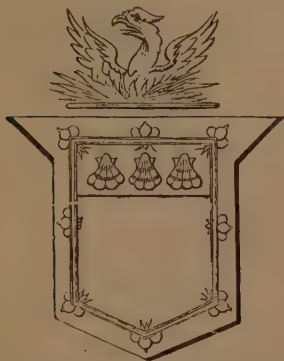
3. Ruth, *m.* to — Hall, esq. of Dublin.

4. Jane, *m.* to Charles O'Neil, esq. M.P. of Monkstown Castle.

## GRAHAM, OF LEITCHTOWN.

GRAHAM, JAMES, esq. of Leitchtown, in the Stewartry of Monteith, and county of Perth, succeeded his father in 1810; *m.* in 1835, Ellenor Smith, only surviving daughter of the late John Thwaites, esq. of Topsham, in Devon. Mr. Graham is in the commission of the peace for Perthshire.

### Lineage.



This family is descended from the noble house of Graham, Earl of Monteith, through the Gartur family, being the oldest cadet of the Grahams, of Gartur, by direct descent from George Graham, the second Laird of Gartur.

ALEXANDER, second EARL OF MONTEITH, was served heir to his grandfather on 6th May, 1493. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Walter Buchanan, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, who succeeded to the title and estates of Monteith, and carried on the line of that family.

II. WALTER, ancestor of the Grahams of Gartur.

The second son,

WALTER GRAHAM, got a charter of the lands of Gartur from the Abbot of Inchmahom, in the year 1553. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Schaw, of Knockhill, by whom he had two sons, George and David,

I. GEORGE, of Gartur, who carried on the Gartur line of the family.

II. DAVID, who was the first of the Leitchtown family.

The second son,

DAVID GRAHAM, dwelt at Grahamstown, and built the house thereof. He married — Kinross, daughter of the Laird of Kippenross (and sister to the Lady Gartur) by whom he had, with a daughter, *m.* to Campbell, of Auchterharley, in Ayrshire, a son,

PATRICK GRAHAM, who *m.* the only child of Baron Macquibbon, with whom he got the estate of Blairquhoile, or Blairchoile, in the parish of Port, of Monteith, and county

of Perth, now known by the name of Leitchtown. By her he had issue,

GILBERT GRAHAM, who succeeded to his father in the lands of Leitchtown. He *m.* Janet, daughter of James Smith, by whom he had several sons. The names of the younger sons cannot be actually traced in consequence of the family papers having been lost during the rebellion of 1715. Gilbert died in 1704, when his eldest son succeeded him, viz.

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, who *m.* in 1695 Margaret, only daughter of William Napier, of Culragsean, who was killed by the Camerons at Inverary. He had issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir.
- ii. William, died abroad without issue.
- iii. John, likewise died abroad unm.
- iv. Patrick, settled in Southwark, England, as a merchant, and died in the year 1780 unm.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Forrester.

ii. Janet, *m.* to Colin James.

The eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, was bred a surgeon, and went early abroad. On his return he married Ann, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Leckie, minister of Kilmarnock, and sister of William Leckie, of Broitch, in Stirling-shire, by whom he had issue,

- i. Thomas, died abroad unm.

ii. JOHN, of whom afterwards.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Wodhouse, of Falkirk.

ii. Ann, *m.* Major Mayne, of Powis, Clackmannanshire.

iii. Janet, died unmarried.

The second son,

JOHN GRAHAM, esq. went to Jamaica when very young. He succeeded to the lands of Leitchtown at his father's death, in the year 1774. He returned to Scotland in 1796, and married Agnes, daughter of James Macewan, by whom he had issue,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. John, who died young in 1815.

iii. William Leckie.

i. Marie, *m.* Hugh Galbraith, Glasgow.

ii. Jannet-Ann, died unm. in 1828.

He died in 1810, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES GRAHAM, esq. of Leitchtown.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th or, on a chief azure three escallops of the first; 2nd and 3rd or, a fess chequy azure and argent, in chief a chevronelle azure, all within a border sa.

*Crest*—A demi eagle, wings expanded proper.

*Motto*—Right and reason.

*Estates*—In Perthshire.

*Seat*—Leitchtown.

## DAWE, OR DAWES, OF DITCHEAT.

DAWE, HILL, esq. of Ditcheat, in Somersetshire, *b.* 16th December, 1771, *s.* his father, 24th December, 1820, and is in the commission of the peace for the county.

### Lineage.



This family, which settled at Ditcheat in 1669, having bought the manor and advowson of the parish church, which were a part of the property of Lord Hopton, is a scion of the Dawes, of Dorsetshire, of the time of EDWARD IV. In the Harleian MSS. we find "Dawe, fam. Ped. 1500, 33, (fol. 316.)

4.

by Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue-Mantle,"

Henry Dawe is described as living *temp.*

EDWARD IV. at East Chelborough, Dorset,

and marrying Christiana, daughter and co-

heir of Joh. Osmond de West Chelborough,

and in the pedigree their descendants in-

termarry with the Leighs of Frome, St.

Quentin, Allens of Melberie, Fishers of

Evershott, Harbins of Charminster, Mol-

lins of Godmanton, Guppies of Benfield, and

Portland in Halstook, Trewars of Tintenh-

ull, Palmer of Rampesham, and Hunt of

Speckington, Somerset.

EDMUND DAWE, of Ditcheat, who *m.* Anne

Salmon, of Stratton on the Fosse, had eight

children, viz.

EDMUND, *b.* 1670, his heir.

Thomas, of New Inn Middlesex, and of

Upton Noble, Somerset, *m.* Arabella

— and had issue.

Charles, of Langley, Bucks.

John, *b.* 1681.



Elizabeth, *b.* 1668, *m.* Claver Morris, M.D.

A daughter, *m.* Robert Jeanes, gent. of New Inn, Middlesex.

A daughter, *m.* Rev. Mr. Farwell.

A daughter, *m.* Elias Scely.

Mr. Dawe was buried at Ditcheat, 20th April, 1695, aged sixty-three; and Anne, his wife, 13th September, 1704.

Their eldest son,

EDMUND DAWE, who succeeded his father in 1695, *m.* Martha, daughter of Jonathan Hill, esq. of Cholderton, Wilts. High sheriff for that county in 1689, and had issue,

HILL, *b.* 26th April, 1704, his heir.

Edmund, *b.* 5th June, 1706, of Nether Stowey, *m.* Anne Webber, of Bromesfield, Somerset, and had issue, several children who all *d. s. p.* except Hill, who became a surgeon at Bridgewater, and *m.* Miss Mary Coles, by whom he had one daughter, Mary-Anne, who *m.* in 1800, James Anthony Wickham, esq. of North Hill House, Frome.

Elizabeth, *b.* 17th October, 1702.

Martha, who died an infant.

Edmund Dawe died, and was buried at Ditcheat, 10th September, 1708. His widow Martha remarried, first, George Vince, surgeon of Marlborough; secondly, Henry Hale, M.D. of Salisbury, and left issue by both. His son and heir,

HILL DAWE, esq. of Ditcheat, a justice of the peace, succeeded his father in 1708. He *m.* Susannah, daughter of Andrew Moore, esq. of North Newton, high sheriff for Somersetshire in 1725, and had issue,

HILL, his heir, *b.* 1st March, 1736.

Andrew-Moore, *b.* 1738, and *d. s. p.* 1746.

William, *b.* 11th August, 1740, *m.* Susannah-Hawley Nelson, of Gatcombe House, Devon, and had issue,

William-Norton, *b.* 11th November, 1764, and *d. s. p.* 1820.

Martha-Hawley, *b.* 1763, who *m.* James Clarke, of Ausford, Somerset.

Sophia, *b.* 12th June, 1774, *m.* Andrew Christie, M.D. and *d. s. p.* 1820.

Mary-Selwyn, *d.* an infant.

Hill Dawe *d.* 25th June, 1769, and Susannah his wife, in 1785.

Their son and successor,

HILL DAWE, esq. of Ditcheat, captain in the Somerset militia, succeeded his father in 1769, and *m.* Miss Mary Muns, of Wells, by whom he had issue,

HILL, his heir.

Andrew-Moore, *b.* 1778, paymaster to the 53rd regiment of foot, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Hare, esq. of Bath, and has issue,

Henry-Andrew, *b.* 1809, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Murray, minister of Dysart, Fifeshire, Scotland.

Hill-Richard, *b.* in 1810.

George-Selwyn, *b.* 1784.

Charles, *b.* 1789, captain in the 46th regiment of foot, *m.* 1833, Sophia, daughter of the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, and has issue, three children, Charles-Richard, William-Hill, and Sophia-Nina.

Susannah.

Charlotte.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Jeffreys, gent. and has a daughter.

The eldest son is the present HILL DAWES, esq. of Ditcheat.

*Arms*—Arg. on a pile gu. a chevron between three crosses crosslet, arg.

*Crest*—A lion's gamb erased arg. holding a fleur-de-lys, or.

*Estates*.—In Somersetshire.

*Seat*—Ditcheat House.

## LEIR, OR LEAR, OF JAGGARD'S HOUSE.

LEIR, THOMAS-MACIE, esq. of Jaggard's House, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 19th November, 1795, succeeded to the representation of the Somersetshire branch of the family, upon the demise of his father, Thomas Leir, esq. of Weston, in that county 9th May, 1836. He *m.* Miss Collard, of Swansea, and has issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. Charles.

III. Henry.

I. Anne.

II. Jane.

III. Maria.

IV. Isabella.

## Lineage.



This family originally of German descent, deriving (it is said) its patronymic from the town of Leer, on the Ems in Westphalia, has been seated many centuries in the county of Devon. Sir Peter Lear, its chief, was created a baronet in the year 1660, and possessed very extensive property and manors. He held lands in Radway, Bishops Teignton, West Teignmouth, Ideford, Hestor, Wood, Humber Moor, with Wols and Leworthy. Stancombe, Teigngrace, Torbryan, Whitechappel in Bishops Nympton, the barton and manor of Collyton, Shippy in Mary Church, the barton and farm of Lyndridge, the advowsons of Bishops Teignton, and West Teignmouth, lands in Plympton St. Mary, Denbury, borough and parish of Ashburton, in Bristol, in Kingsteignton, and an estate in Barbadoes. The family residences were Lyndridge Hall, Wood, and Shippy.

The first that settled in Somersetshire,

RICHARD LEIR, B.A. of Exeter, was presented to the rectory of Charlton Musgrove, by Sir Francis Glanville, in the reign of JAMES I. in 1617. He *m.* Joane Taylor, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 14th May, 1620.

II. Richard, 1624, *d. s. p.*

III. George, 1630, *m.* Mary Magsfield, of Cucklington, and left a large family.

IV. William, 1633, who left by his wife, Joane, a large family, the eldest of which, William, became rector of Bratton, Somerset.

I. Elizabeth, 1626, *d. s. p.*

Richard Leir died 11th April, 1654; but owing to the troubled state of affairs and the influence of the Puritans, his son

The REV. THOMAS LEIR, was not instituted to the living until after the death of Oliver Cromwell, in 1659. He *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Seaman, rector of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 3rd September, 1672.

William, *b.* 30th April, 1675, rector of Charlton, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *b.* 1661, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *b.* 1667, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *b.* 1670, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Gapper, rector of Yarlinton, Somerset.

The elder son,

The REV. THOMAS LEIR, was presented to the living of Ditcheat, Somerset, by Edmund Dawe, esq. 27th April, 1699. He *m.* Mary, widow of Christopher Coward, D.D. the late incumbent, and daughter of Ralph Freke, of Hannington House, Wilts, by Cecilia, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Colepeper, of Hollingbourne, and left issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* 28th September, 1702.

Mary, *b.* 1701, *m.* — Norman, esq. of Stoke Lane, Somerset.

Anne, *b.* 1703, *m.* James-Chaffey Cooper, esq. of Galhampton House, high sheriff for Somersetshire, 1738.

Jane, *b.* 1707, *m.* to John Bythesea, esq. of Week House, and Chapman-slade, in the commission of the peace for Wilts. (See vol. ii. p. 664.)

Elizabeth *b.* 1711, *m.* Mr. Phelps, of Holt, Wilts.

The son and heir,

The REV. THOMAS LEIR, succeeded his father in the living of Ditcheat, 1730, and his uncle William Leir, in the living of Charlton Musgrove in 1743. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Paul Methuen, esq. of Bradford, (see METHUEN, of Corsham), by his wife, a daughter of William Gould, of Upway and Fleet, Dorset; and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* 14th April, 1738.

William, *b.* 1739, *d. s. p.*

John-Methuen, *b.* 1744, *d. s. p.*

Paul-Methuen, *b.* 1756.

Elizabeth, *b.* 1736, *m.* the Rev. C.

Lockyer-Maby, *d. s. p.*

Hester, *b.* 1742, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

The REV. THOMAS LEIR, succeeded his father in the livings of Ditcheat and Charlton in 1781. He *m.* Mary, the daughter of John Shore, esq. by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Kingston, esq. of Jaggard's House, Wilts; they left issue, six sons and three daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, *b.* in 1767, who *d. s. p.*

III. William, *b.* 10th September, 1768, succeeded his father in the living of Ditcheat in 1812: *m.* Harriott, dau. of Randolph Marriott, esq. of Leases Hall, Yorkshire, by Elizabeth, his

wife, daughter of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol, and has two sons and seven daughters, viz. William-Marriott, M.A.; Charles-Marriott, B.A.; Harriett-Mary, wife of George Augustus Woodforde, esq.; Elizabeth; Charlotte; Marianne; Sophia, *m.* to Captain Charles Dawe; Emma; Frances; and Hester.

iv. Paul, *b.* 9th June, 1770, succeeded his father in the living of Charlton Musgrove in 1812: *m.* Fanny, widow of William-Morton Pleydell, esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset, and daughter of William Freke, esq. of Hannington House, Wilts.

v. Richard, *b.* 17th January, 1772, barrister-at-law.

vi. Charles, *b.* in 1779, *d. s. p.*

i. Mary, *b.* in 1773.

ii. Maria, *b.* in 1775.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1777. } all *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEIR, esq. of Weston, *b.* 17th October, 1765, *s.* his father in the estates of Jaggards, Weston, and Whitby, in 1812, and was in the commission of the peace for Somersetshire. He *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. John Jekyll, D.D. vicar of Evercreech, and precentor of St. David's cathedral, by his wife, the daughter of Nathaniel Webb, esq. of Roundhill House, Somersetshire, and left two sons, and four daughters, viz. THOMAS-MACIE, his heir; John-Macie; Jane-Elizabeth; Mary, wife of the Rev. Edward Wilkins; Anne; and Helen. Mr. Leir died 9th May, 1836, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-MACIE LEIR, esq. of Jaggard's House.

*Arms*—Az. a fess raguly between three unicorns' heads, erased or.

*Crest*—A demi-unicorn rampant, having between his legs a staff raguly.

*Estates*—In Wiltshire and Somerset.

*Seat*—Jaggard's House, Wilts.

## KNOX, OF RAPPA CASTLE.

KNOX, ANNESLEY-GORE, esq. of Rappa Castle, in the county of Mayo, *m.* 28th July, 1793, Harriette, sister of Sir Ross Mahon, bart. of Castlegar, in the county of Galway, and has had issue,



Francis, *d.* in March, 1810, aged sixteen.

ANNESLEY, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for Mayo, and high sheriff in 1829: *m.* in October, 1833, Miss Elizabeth Knox.

St. George-Henry, in holy orders, *m.* in December, 1836, Miss Anne C. St. George.

James-Annesley, a magistrate for Mayo, *m.* 28th March, 1833, Mary-Mina, daughter of Henry-William Knox, esq. of Netley Park.

John.

Henry-Augustus.

Francis-William.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Maria.

Harriette, *m.* in April, 1833, to James-Knox Gore, esq.

Jane.

Emily.

Mr. Knox, who succeeded his father in March, 1813, is a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Sligo, and served the office of sheriff for the former in 1825.

## Lineage.

WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Lifford in the county of Donegal, of ancient Scottish descent, *m.* a lady named Campbell, and by her, who wedded secondly in 1655, Edmonston of Foghill, left at his decease in 1650, (with three daughters, the eldest Anne, wife of Thomas Kirkwood; the second, of Alexander Rogers; and the third, of Ar-

thur Wallace, of Dublin, merchant), three sons,

JOHN (Sir), knight, who settled in Dublin, and became sheriff of that city in 1675, and lord mayor in 1685-6. During his mayoralty, he received the honour of knighthood, in the cathedral of Christchurch, from Henry



Earl of Clarendon, lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He had a grant by privy seal, dated at Whitehall, 23rd October, 1685, confirmed afterwards by another, dated at Dublin, 29th Dec. in the same year, giving him the exclusive right of a copper coinage for the kingdom of Ireland for twenty-one years. He *m.* Hannah, sister of Colonel Roger Moore, or O'Moore, of Johnstown, in the county of Kildare, M.P. for Philipstown and for Mullingar in 1692, and 1695. Sir John *d. s. p.* 3rd November, 1687, and was buried in the chancel of St. Audeons Church, Dublin.

WILLIAM, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The second son,

WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Castlereagh, in the county of Mayo, *b.* in 1630, whose name appears to the loyal addresses from that county to CHARLES II. in 1682, and 1683, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Francis Palmer, esq. of Farrow, and had by her,

I. FRANCIS, of Moyne, in Mayo, his heir.

II. ARTHUR, ancestor of the present JOHN KNOX, esq. of Castlereagh.

He wedded secondly, the daughter and heir of Crofton, of Rappa Castle, and had by that lady, two sons and a daughter, viz.

William, of Dublin, clerk of the crown for the counties of Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon and Leitrim, and for the town of Galway. He *m.* (licence dated in 1733), Mary, daughter of Henry Osborne, esq. of Dardistown, in Meath, and had issue,

John.

William, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Gillespie M'Donald, of Dublin.

Jane.

Lucy, *m.* to Francis Darcy, esq. of Loftus Hall, in the county of Dublin.

Mary, *m.* to William Ryves, esq. of the county of Wicklow.

John.

Mary, *m.* in 1705, to Thomas Bell, esq. alderman of Dublin, and lord mayor in 1702.

William Knox, whose will dated 30th July, 1705, was proved 20th November, 1707, was buried in the chancel of St. Audeons, Dublin, near his brother Sir John. His eldest son,

FRANCIS KNOX, esq. of Moyne, in Mayo, served as sheriff of that county in 1718. He *m.* Dorothy, fourth daughter and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, esq. of Little Rath, in Kildare, nephew of Arthur first Earl of Anglesea, and had, by her

Thomas, *d. unm. v. p.*

JAMES, of Moyne, *b.* 22nd July, 1724; high sheriff of Mayo, *m.* Dorothea, second daughter of Peter Rutledge, esq. of Cornfield, in that county, and died in 1806, having had issue,

FRANCIS, of Moyne, *b.* in 1754, assistant-barrister for the county of Sligo, and king's-counsel. In 1797, he represented Philipstown in parliament. He *d. unm.* 12th April, 1821, and was buried in Moyne Abbey.

JOHN, of Summer Hill, Dublin, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Daniel Graham, esq. of the county of Mayo, and has issue.

William, captain in the East India Company's service, *d.* aged nineteen.

James, captain 51st foot, died at Armagh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Dowell O'Reilly, esq. of the Heath, in the Queen's county.

Dorothea, *d.* unmarried in August, 1807.

Mary-Anne.

Charity.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Sarah, wife of Francis Blake, esq.

Dorothy, *b.* 15th November, 1729, *m.* to Thomas Rutledge, esq. of Killala.

Ellinor, *b.* 22nd November, 1730, died unm.

Mary-Anne, *b.* 3rd May, 1728, *d. unm.* 1800.

Francis Knox, whose will dated 28th February, 1729, was proved 16th February, 1731, died in 1730, and lies buried at Killala. His third son,

FRANCIS KNOX, esq. *b.* 16th July, 1726, settled at Rappa Castle, in Mayo, of which county, as well as of Sligo, he served as high sheriff. He *m.* 25th March, 1761, Mary, fourth daughter and co-heir of Annesley Gore, esq. of Belleck, brother of Arthur first Earl of Arran, and by her, who died 31st October, 1818, had issue,

ANNESLEY-GORE, of Rappa Castle, his heir.

Francis, a magistrate for the county of Mayo, *d. unm.* in 1803.

JAMES. (See KNOX GORE, p. 582.)

Henry-William, of Netley Park. (See KNOX of NETLEY PARK, p. 583.)

Arthur of Bushfield, in Mayo, *b.* in 1785, *m.* Barbara, only daughter of Joseph Lambert, esq. of Brookhill, and had issue.

John, of Greenwood Park, in Mayo, *b.* 3rd November, 1786, *m.* Jane, daughter of Samuel Handy, esq.

Eleanor-Anne, *m.* 24th December, 1786, to John Knox, esq. of Castle-rea, and had issue.

Dorothea-Henrietta, *m.* 16th October, 1787, to Henry Bruen, esq. M.P. of Oak Park, in the county of Carlow, lieutenant-colonel in the army.

Elizabeth, *m.* 28th August, 1787, to Robert Rutledge, esq. of Bloomfield, in Mayo, M.P. for Duleck, in 1797.

Mary, *m.* to William Handy esq. of Beacca Castle.

Anne, *m.* 14th November, 1803, to Anthony Gildea, esq. of Port Royal, in Mayo.

Charity, *m.* 23rd May, 1815, to William Orme, esq. of Glenmore.

Mr. Knox, died in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANNESLEY-GORE KNOX, esq. of Rappa Castle.

*Arms*—Gu. a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engrailed or, on a canton of the same a fesse chequy, arg. and az.

*Crest*—A falcon, close, on a perch, all ppr.

*Estates*—In the counties of Sligo, Mayo, and Galway.

*Seat*—Rappa Castle, county of Mayo.

## KNOX-GORE, OF BELLECK ABBEY.

GORE-KNOX, FRANCIS-ARTHUR, esq. of Belleck Abbey, in the county of Mayo, lieutenant-colonel of the North Mayo Militia, *b.* 23rd June, 1803, *m.* 4th August, 1829, Sarah, daughter of Charles-Nesbitt Knox, esq. of Castle Lacken in the same shire, and has issue,



CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 20th September, 1832.

Jane-Louisa.

Matilda.

Colonel Knox-Gore, who is lord-lieutenant of the county of Sligo, and in the commission of the peace for that co. and for Mayo, succeeded to the estates of his great-grandfather, Annesley Gore, esq. brother to the first Earl of Arran, on the demise in February, 1821, of the Right Hon. Henry King, who had a life interest in the property.

## Lineage.

JAMES KNOX, esq. *b.* 25th March, 1774, third son of Francis Knox, esq. of Rappa Castle, in the county of Mayo, was called to the bar in 1797, and returned by the borough of Taghmon to the last Irish Parliament. He settled at Broadlands Park in Mayo, and became a magistrate in 1803, and deputy-governor of that county. In 1813, he assumed by sign manual, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Annesley Gore, esq. the surname and arms of GORE, in addition to those of Knox. He *m.* 19th January, 1800, Lady Maria-Louisa Gore, eldest daughter of Arthur Saunders, second Earl of Arran, by Anna, his second wife, daughter of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Otley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

FRANCIS-ARTHUR, his heir.

James, who *m.* in April, 1833, Harriette, daughter of Annesley Gore-Knox, esq. of Rappa Castle.

Henry-William.

Annesley.

George-Edward.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to John-Frederick

Knox, esq. of Mount Falcon, in the county of Mayo.

Louisa-Maria, *m.* to Captain Cuff, of Diel Castle, county of Mayo.

Eleanor-Adelaide, *m.* to Major Gardiner, of Farea Hill, county of Mayo.

Charlotte-Catharine.

Mr. Knox-Gore, who was ranger of the Curragh of Kildare, died 21st October, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS-ARTHUR KNOX-GORE, esq. of Belleck Abbey.

*Arms*—1st and 4th gu. a fesse between three crosses crosslet or, for GORE; 2nd and 3rd gu. a falcon, wings expanded within a bordure engr. or, on a canton of the same, a fesse chequy arg. and az. for KNOX.

*Crests*—1st a wolf salient arg. collared gu. for GORE, 2nd a falcon close, on a perch, ppr. for KNOX.

*Motto*—In hoc Signo Vincas.

*Estates*—In the counties of Sligo, and Mayo.

*Seat*—Belleck Abbey, county of Mayo.

## KNOX, OF NETLEY PARK.

KNOX, HENRY-WILLIAM, esq. of Netley Park, in the county of Mayo, *b.* 9th December, 1809, *m.* 7th December, 1835, Isabella-Antoinette, youngest daughter of John Peel, esq. of Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

Mr. Knox, who succeeded his father in October, 1816, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Mayo, and captain of the North Mayo Militia.

## Lineage.

HENRY WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Netley Park, in the county of Mayo, (fourth son of Francis Knox, esq. of Rappa Castle), captain 6th Dragoon Guards, served as high sheriff for Mayo in 1810. He *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of the Rev. William Rogers, D.D. of Kells, in Meath, and had issue,

HENRY-WILLIAM, his heir.

William.

Annesley-Gore.

Mary-Mina, *m.* to James Knox, esq.

Harriette.

Eleanor.

Mr. Knox, died at Honfleur in Normandy, 6th October, 1816, and was *s.* by his son the present HENRY-WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Netley Park.

*Arms, Crest, &c.*—As Knox of Rappa Castle.

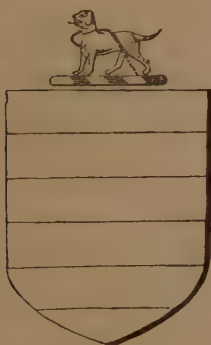
*Estates*—In Mayo.

*Seat*—Netley Park, Mayo.

## MARRIOTT, OF AVONBANK.

MARRIOTT, WILSON-TREVES, esq. *b.* 27th February, 1812, an officer in the 6th regiment of the Hon. E. I. company's native cavalry, in the Bombay Presidency, succeeded his father Major-general Randolph Marriott, who *d.* at Paris, 9th March, 1821.

## Lineage.



This family traditionally derives its patronymic from the town of Marriott in Normandy, whence three brothers Rudolphus, Augustin, and Gulielmus, are stated to have accompanied the Conqueror to England.

From them several families have emanated and settled in Yorkshire, Leicestershire, and Kent.

The Yorkshire branch was founded by AUGUSTINE MARRIOTT, who *m.* 5th November, 1689, Sarah, daughter of Peter Tooke, esq. a merchant at Constantinople, and left issue, seven children, of whom

THE REV. RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, D.D. his heir, became rector of Darfield in Yorkshire. He *m.* 26th October, 1731, Lady Diana Fielding, daughter of Basil and Hester, fourth Earl and Countess of Denbigh, and had fourteen children,

i. Charles, *b.* 1733, *d. s. p.*

ii. James, *b.* 1735, *d. s. p.*

iii. RANDOLPH, *b.* 18th June, 1736, of whom presently.

iv. Thomas, *b.* 1737, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cave, baronet, of Leicestershire, and *d. s. p.*

v. John, *b.* 1739, and *m.* Margaret Gaw-



therne, of Nottingham, by whom he had issue.

VI. William, *b.* 1744, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Capper, esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and left issue.

I. Mary, *b.* 1732, *m.* to Captain John Marriott, R.N.

II. Frances, *b.* 1734, *d. s. p.*

III. Sarah, *b.* 1738, *m.* to the Rev. Harvey Spragg, rector of Pulborough, Essex, and *d. s. p.*

IV. Diana, *d.* 1740, *m.* Captain William Tucker, R.N. and left one son, Allen, *b.* 1769, *d. s. p.* 1816.

V. Elizabeth, *b.* 1741, *d. s. p.*

VI. Hester, *b.* 1743, *m.* the Rev. Robert Deane, rector of Berwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.*

VII. Anne, *b.* 1745, *d. s. p.*

VIII. Charlotte, *b.* 1747, *d. s. p.*

The third son,

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, entered into the Hon. E. I. C.'s civil service, but subsequently adopted the military profession, and served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassy, &c. Having acquired fame and fortune he returned to England, and *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Dr. Edmund Gibson, lord bishop of London, and had fourteen children, viz.

I. RANDOLPH, his heir.

II. Christopher, *b.* 1772, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*

III. Thomas, *b.* 1773; lieutenant-general, and colonel of the 6th regiment of native infantry, in the Hon. E. I. C.'s service; *m.* Anne, third daughter of Sir John Beckett, baronet, of Meanwood, Park, Yorkshire, and has four sons and three daughters.

IV. George, *b.* 1776, commander in the navy, lost in the *Lady Duncan*, 1800, *d. s. p.*

V. Richard, *b.* 1777, captain in the E. I. C. service, *m.* Charlotte, daughter

of Peter Du Cane, esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*

VI. Charles, *b.* 1781, major in the Hon. E. I. C.'s service, *m.* first, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Harris, and niece of General Lord Harris; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of George Griffin, esq. of Newton House, Monmouthshire.

I. Frances, *b.* in 1774, *d. s. p.*

II. Anne, *b.* in 1778, *m.* to Major Yeoman of Whitby, and *d. s. p.*

III. Diana, *b.* 1780, *d. s. p.*

IV. Harriott, *b.* in 1782, *m.* the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, and has two sons, and seven daughters.

V. Charlotte, *b.* 1783, *d. s. p.*

VI. Elizabeth-Hester, *b.* 1785, *m.* Brigadier-general Morrison, C.B. colonel of the 44th regiment of foot, which he accompanied to India, where he had an important command in the Burmese war. His health becoming undermined by his great exertions and arduous duties, he embarked to return to England, but died on the passage.

VII. Jemima, *b.* 1786, *d. s. p.*

VIII. Georgina, *b.* 1790, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, esq. *b.* in 1770, a major-general in the army, *m.* Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, esq. postmaster-general of Bengal, and had issue, WILSON-TREVES, his heir.

Emma.

Julia-Frances.

General Marriott *d.* 9th March, 1821, and was *s.* by his son the present WILSON-TREVES MARRIOTT, esq.

*Arms*—Barry of six, or and sa.

*Crest*—A talbot statant ppr. chained or.

*Motto*—Virtute et fide.

*Estates*—Worcestershire, Leicestershire, Monmouthshire, and Herefordshire.

*Seats*—Avonbank near Pershore, Worcestershire, Newton House, near Monmouth, and Sellers Brook, Herefordshire.

## MACLEOD, OF RASAY.

MACLEOD, JOHN, esq. of Rasay, North Britain, *b.* 27th March, 1806; *m.* 1st September, 1835, Mary, only child of Major-General Sir Donald Macleod, K.C.B. of the H. E. I. C. S. and has a daughter,

Mary-Julia-Hastings.

Macleod of Rasay, "Chief of the Macleods Siol Torquil," succeeded his father in October, 1823.

## Lineage.



**LEOD**, ancestor of the Macleods, son of Olaus the Black, and brother of Magnus, the last king of Man and the Isles;\* was the fifth generation of that race, in a direct male line. He was young at his father's death, and was brought up in the house of Paul, son of Boke, sheriff of Skye, who had been a constant friend of his father's, and a man of the greatest power and authority in those parts. Leod lived in the time of Alexander III. King of Scotland. He succeeded his father in the patrimonial estate of Lewis and its dependencies, consisting of the Baronies of Assynt, Coigach, Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Rasay, Edrachullis, Gairloch, Lochbroom, Strathannan, &c.; and got from the said Paul the lands of Herries, and from his grandfather, the Earl of Ross, a part of the Barony of Glenelg. He married the daughter and only child of Macrauld Armine, a Danish knight, who had considerable property in the islands, by whom he got the lands of Mogenish, Bracadale, Durinish, Lindell, Dunvegan, Vaterness, and part of Troterness, in the Isle of Skye. Leod had two sons,

**TORQUIL**, who inherited the paternal estate of Lewis, &c.

**TORMOD**, who had for his portion Herries and Dunvegan.

These brothers, Torquil and Tormod, were called, "Macleods," or "Sons of Leod," and hence the surname of the family. The descendants of Torquil, are distinguished by the appellation of "Siol Torquil," or "Race of Torquil," and "Macleods of Lewis," and their descendants. Those of Tormod, by that of "Siol Tormod," or "Race of Norman," and "Macleods of Herries," and their descendants.

These have always been two distinct clans,

each independent of the other, and following their respective chiefs.

It is still disputed which was the elder; the seniority and precedence are claimed by the descendants of both; and, as it is impossible, at this distance of time, to ascertain precisely to whom the precedence ought to be accorded; all that can be done, is to state the arguments brought forward by each. The following are those of the Siol Torquil:

Torquil inherited the *paternal* estate of Lewis, with all its dependencies, viz.—The Baronies of Assynt, Coigach, Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Strathannan, Lochbroom, Edrachullis, Gairloch, Rasay, &c.; and also the lands of Troterness and Vaterness, in the Isle of Skye. These lands, with the exception of Troterness and Vaterness, formed the *original*, and by far the greater portion of Leod's estate. Torquil carried the armorial bearings of the Kings of Man and the Isles, his paternal ancestors, and these are carried by his descendants until this day.

In the records of Denmark, there is mention made of the Macleods of Lewis, being recognised in that country as the lineal descendants, in the male line, of the Norwegian Kings of Man.

The precedence and seniority are given to the Lewis family, by Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount, lord lyon king at arms, in the reigns of JAMES IV. and V. and *Queen Mary*; and also by Buchanan, in his *History of the Clans*, published in 1723.

It has always been an unvaried tradition in the Rasay family, that Torquil was the elder son, which tradition is confirmed by the family papers.

The Siol Tormod, on the contrary, say that Tormod had the greater portion of his father's property; however, a glance at any map of the country, will prove that this was not the case. Indeed, in an old paper, now in possession of Macleod of Rasay, it is said, that Herries itself was the only portion given to Tormod by his father.

The Siol Tormod, did at one time carry the armorial bearings of the Kings of Man, but they have since changed these for others. It may here be observed, the Siol Tormod have never said at what time, or for what reason, they effected this change. Now both these ought to have been recorded, in order to account for the alteration. In several public acts, the name of "Macleod of Herries," is placed before that of "Macleod of Lewis." This may be the case, but it is certain, that Sir David Lindsay, (who was undoubtedly the most learned herald of his day, and lived in a time when both families flourished,) would not have given the precedence to Macleod of Lewis, unless he

\* GODFRED, surnamed "Crován," or "the White Hand," son of Harold the Black, King of Norway, was the undoubted founder of the dynasty of the Norwegian kings of Man and the Isles; the ancestors of the clan Macleod.

was convinced it was his by right. The Macleods of Herries, designate themselves, "Macleods of Macleod," but this is a title of comparatively modern date, having been first assumed by Roderick Macleod, seventeenth Laird of Herries and Dunvegan, in the year 1693, or 1694; when, though perhaps *not* the most *ancient*, they certainly *were* the most *powerful* branch of the clan Macleod. The claims of each branch of the clan Macleod for seniority and precedence, having now been stated, it remains for the reader to form his own opinion as to their respective merits.

To proceed with the history of the Siol Torquil.

Leod, first Baron of Lewis, died about the year 1300, and was succeeded, in his paternal estates, by his son,

TORQUIL, second Baron of Lewis, who married Dorothea, daughter of William, Earl of Ross. He was a faithful adherent of Robert Bruce, in whose reign he died, and was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK, third Baron of Lewis. He married a daughter of Mackintosh, of that Ilk, and dying in the reign of DAVID II. was succeeded by his son,

TORQUIL, fourth Baron of Lewis, who received a charter from DAVID II. confirming to him the lands of Assynt. He married Margaret Nicholson, by whom he got a considerable accession to his estate, and had a son,

RODERICK, his heir.

He died in the reign of ROBERT II. and was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK, fifth Baron of Lewis. He m. Margaret Macdonald, daughter of the Lord of the Isles, by whom he had two sons and a daughter,

TORQUIL, his heir.

Norman, to whom his father gave the lands of Assynt, in vassalage, and who was ancestor of the Macleods of Assynt.

Margaret, married to William Mackintosh, of that Ilk.

He died in the reign of JAMES I. and was succeeded by his son,

TORQUIL, sixth Baron of Lewis, who died in the reign of JAMES II. leaving a son and successor,

RODERICK, seventh Baron of Lewis. He married Mary, daughter of Macleod of Herries, and had three sons, Roderick, Torquil, and Malcolm. The eldest, Roderick, being killed in the battle of the Bloody Bay, in 1480, where he was fighting in the cause of John, Earl of Ross, and Lord of the Isles. The second son,

TORQUIL, succeeded his father about 1495, as eighth Baron of Lewis. He married the Lady Catherine Campbell, sister of Colin, first Earl of Argyll. He was appointed

heritable baillie of Troterness, which was confirmed to him by a charter, under the great seal, dated Kilkinan, in Kintyre, 28<sup>th</sup> June, 1498; but this charter was rendered null, by a general revocation in 1499, and Troterness was let by the commissioners of the crown, to Ranald Bane Allanson, of Moydert. Donald Dubh, whose claims on his inheritance, on the death of his grandfather, John, Earl of Ross, and Lord of the Isles, were disputed by the government, found in Torquil a faithful and powerful friend. Indeed, he was too much so for his own interest, for in the year 1506, being charged under penalty of high treason, to deliver up the person of Donald Dubh, and having refused to comply, he was formally denounced a rebel, and all his estates forfeited. The estates continued in possession of the crown until 1511, when they were restored to one of the old family, in the person of

MALCOLM, ninth Baron of Lewis, the brother of Torquil, the last chief, whose son John Mac Torquil, the government disinherited. The island of Lewis, and the other possessions of the family, were confirmed to Malcolm, by a charter from JAMES IV. dated 29<sup>th</sup> June, 1511. This Malcolm married Christina Urquhart, daughter of Thomas, Baron of Cromarty, by whom he had three sons,

RODERICK, afterwards Baron of Lewis; MALCOLM, to whom his father gave the lands of Rasay, Roun, and half Gairloch, in vassalage, and who was ancestor of the MACLEODS OF RASAY, known by the name of Siol Vic Gillcallum, or "Sons of Malcolm."

Norman, ancestor of the Macleods of Edrachullis.

Malcolm dying about the year 1515, was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN MAC TORQUIL, tenth Baron of Lewis, who forcibly obtained possession of the Lewis, and the command of the Siol Torquil, which he retained during his life, to the exclusion of his cousin, Roderick, the lawful heir of Malcolm. It is not known to whom he was married, but he had an only daughter, his heiress, who was married to Donald Gorme of Sleat, heir male to the lordship of the Isles, after Donald Dubh, who had for many years been in captivity. John Mac Torquil dying in 1538, Roderick entered into an agreement with Donald Gorme, by which the latter agreed to give up all his wife's claims to the Lewis, and allow Roderick to take possession of that and the rest of the inheritance bequeathed him by his father Malcolm, on condition that he, Roderick, would assist him against Macleod of Herries and the Siol Tormod, and also co-operate with him, in his endeavours to obtain the Earldom of Ross, and the Lordship of the



Isles. On these conditions Roderick took possession of the Lewis in 1538. This

RODERICK, eleventh Baron of Lewis, was known in history by the name of Old Rory, having lived to the age of nearly one hundred years. In May, 1539, he, with his clan, accompanied Donald Gorme to Skye, where they laid waste the lands of Macleod of Herries. From Skye they passed over into Ross Shire, where after ravaging the district of Kinlochen, they proceeded to Kintail, with the intention of surprising Mackenzie's Castle of Elandonan. Here, however, Donald Gorme was killed, and the Macleods, discouraged by the event, returned home, after burning all the boats belonging to the Kintail men. In 1540, JAMES V. arrived with a powerful fleet to quiet the highlanders, and subdue the turbulent chiefs. Roderick, with his principal clansmen, were made prisoners in Lewis, and obliged to accompany the other captive chiefs to Edinburgh, where they were all forced to remain until they gave up hostages as a pledge of their future good behaviour. JAMES V. died soon after, and the highland prisoners were all released by the Earl of Arran in 1543. Roderick married first, Janet, daughter of John Mackenzie, of Kintail. The alleged issue of this marriage was a son, "Torquil," afterwards, from his residence among his mother's relations in Strathcoanon, surnamed "Connanach." But this Torquil Connanach, was never acknowledged by Roderick, who said he was the son of the Breve, or Judge of the Island, and in consequence, divorced his mother, Janet Mackenzie. Roderick married secondly, Barbara Stewart, daughter of Andrew, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree. This marriage took place in 1541, and by this lady, Roderick had a son, also called Torquil, but who was surnamed "Oighre," or "The Heir," to distinguish him from Torquil Connanach, whose claims, as heir of the Lewis, being supported by the Mackenzies, a feud between them and the Siol Torquil ensued. In the year 1566, Torquil Oighre, a young chief of great promise, was, with many of his attendants, drowned in a tempest, when sailing from Lewis to Skye. As he left no male issue, this event gave fresh spirit to the supporters of Torquil Connanach, and also to that individual himself, who had now married a daughter of Macdonnell of Glengarry. In the year 1571, Roderick was made prisoner by his son, Torquil Connanach, who detained him four years in captivity, at the Castle of Stornoway. Being brought, while a prisoner, before the Earl of Mar, then regent, and his privy council, Roderick was compelled to resign his estate into the hands of the crown, taking a new destination of it to himself in life rent, and, after his death, to Torquil

Connanach, as his son and heir apparent. On his liberation, the first act of Roderick was to revoke all that he had done, when he was a captive, on the ground of coercion, and of the undutiful conduct of Torquil Connanach. Fresh dissensions followed this revocation, and, at length, in 1576, both father and son were summoned to Edinburgh, where in presence of the regent Morton and the privy council, they agreed to forget their mutual animosities. Torquil Connanach was again recognised as heir apparent of the Lewis, and in that character received from his father Coigach, and several other lands, for his support during the life of the latter. In 1585, these quarrels were again renewed with greater violence than ever. Roderick had recently married, for his third wife, a sister of Lauchlan Maclean, of Dowart, and by that lady, was father of two sons; the elder named Torquil Dubh, or "The Black," and the younger, Tormod. He had likewise five natural sons, all come to man's estate, three of whom, Donald, Ruare, Oig, and Niele, joined with their father, when that chief once more disinherited Torquil Connanach, and named Torquil Dubh as his heir. The other natural sons, Tormod Uigach and Murdoch, attached themselves to Torquil Connanach. Tormod Uigach was slain by his brother Donald, who again was seized by Murdoch, and delivered to Torquil Connanach for punishment; Donald, however, contrived to escape, and, in his turn, seized Murdoch, who was then imprisoned by old Roderick in the Castle of Stornoway, in Lewis. Torquil Connanach took up arms to relieve Murdoch, and justified himself for his hostility to his father, by alleging that his own life was in danger from the latter. Having besieged the Castle of Stornoway, and taken it, he not only liberated Murdoch, but again took his father prisoner. He likewise carried off all the charters and papers of the family, which he afterwards delivered to Mackenzie of Kintail. Before leaving Lewis, Torquil Connanach sent for his son, John, a youth who had been brought up by the Earl of Huntly, and made him keeper of the Castle of Stornoway, in which Roderick the old chief was kept prisoner. John continued in possession of the castle and island for some time, when he was attacked by Ruari Oig, his natural uncle, who killed him, and once more restored old Roderick to his estate and liberty, both which he enjoyed during the rest of his turbulent days. On hearing of the death of his son, John, Torquil Connanach, by the advice of the Mackenzies, apprehended and executed Donald, his natural brother, whom they supposed knew the designs of Ruari Oig. Thus was the Siol Torquil weakened by private dissensions, exposed to fall a prey, as

it did soon afterwards, to the growing power of the Mackenzies. Old Roderick, whose life had been one continued scene of troubles, died about the year 1590. He was succeeded by his son, Torquil Dubh, as

TORQUIL, twelfth Baron of Lewis, whose title, however, was disputed by Torquil Connanach. The island estates were all held by Torquil Dubh, whilst the mainland estates were in possession of Torquil Connanach, whose right however, to the whole, had recently been acknowledged by government. Torquil Connanach had now lost both his sons, John, the eldest, having been killed at Stornoway, and the second, Neill, dead of a fever. He had married his eldest daughter, Margaret, to Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbat, brother of Mackenzie of Kintail, and ancestor of the Earls of Cromarty. He now threw himself entirely into the hands of the Mackenzies, to whom, in the end, he even conveyed the barony of the Lewis, so far as writings could accomplish this object. The estate of Lochbroom, and a great deal more of the Lewis property, was given by Torquil Connanach to his daughter, Margaret, as a dowry; and her husband joined the Lewis arms with his own. In the mean time, Torquil Dubh, married a sister of MacLeod of Herries, and proceeded to ravage the lands of Coigach and Lochbroom, openly announcing his intention of keeping by force what he had hitherto possessed. As this young chief was much beloved by his clan, and was followed by 700 or 800 men, he was enabled for some time, to set his rival at defiance, in spite of the power of the Mackenzies. At length his enemies made a complaint against him to the privy council, of which body, unfortunately, Mackenzie of Kintail was a member. Torquil was summoned before the council, but naturally hesitating to trust himself, in a court, where his enemy Kintail had so much power, he was denounced as a rebel, and being soon afterwards treacherously seized, by the breve or judge of Lewis, and delivered by him to Mackenzie, Torquil Dubh was, without further ceremony, beheaded in July, 1597.

Torquil Dubh left three young sons, Roderick, William, and Torquil, whose cause in the Lewis was supported by the Macleans, and Macleods of Herries, and also by their natural uncle Niell, who took the command of the Siol Torquil, during the minority of young Roderick. The cause therefore of Torquil Connanach and the Mackenzies appeared at this time to have gained little by the death of Torquil Dubh. At this same time the Mackenzies tried to seize the whole lands of Gairloch from the Siol Vic Gillicallum, of Rasay, which renewed an ancient feud between these two families. In the year 1598, an act was

passed by the government, by which all chiefs, and others, possessing, or pretending any right to, property of any kind in the Highlands and Isles, were to show their various title deeds before the lords of the Exchequer, on the 15th May, 1598. Absolute forfeiture was the penalty of disobedience to this act, and unfortunately, the Macleods of Lewis were amongst the number of those who did not obey. In May, 1598, the island of Lewis was solemnly forfeited to the crown, and given by JAMES VI. to a company of lowland adventurers, whose object was to civilize the isles, according to plans suggested by the king. Now nothing could more displease Lord Kintail, than the settlement of these adventurers in Lewis, for his greatest wish was to secure that island for himself and his own family. It was for this reason, and not for any love he bore Torquil Connanach, he had hitherto interfered so much in the affairs of the Siol Torquil, and unhappily, the dissensions in that clan added to the simplicity of Torquil Connanach, greatly favoured his designs. He now therefore used every means in his power to annoy the adventurers, in order that they might give up the Lewis, but he did this only secretly, for fear of incurring the displeasure of government. In October 1599, the adventurers first landed in Lewis, where they completed a town, where they encamped. They were much opposed and disturbed by Niell and Murdoch, the two surviving natural sons of old Roderick; but about the year 1600, these two brothers quarrelled with each other, and the adventurers taking advantage of this, offered to Niell Macleod, that if he would deliver up his brother Murdoch to them, they would give a portion of the island to himself, and also obtain for him a pardon for his past conduct. Niell accepted these terms, delivered up his brother to the adventurers, and accompanied them himself to Edinburgh, where he received a full pardon. In the mean time Murdoch Macleod was executed at St. Andrew's, and owing to some confessions made by him, and of complaints by the adventurers, Lord Kintail was apprehended and committed prisoner to Edinburgh Castle, whence, however, he contrived to escape without a trial, by means of his friend, the lord chancellor. The adventurers returned to Lewis with Niell Macleod, their prospects much improved by their alliance with the most powerful man in the island; however, soon after their return, some injury done by one of them to Niell, embroiled them once more with the latter. Mackenzie, who since the agreement between Niell and the adventurers, had almost despaired of frustrating the enterprise, no sooner heard of this quarrel, than he hastened to profit by it. For this purpose he released Tormo-



or Norman Macleod, the younger brother of Torquil Dubh, and only surviving legitimate son of old Roderick, whom he had detained captive for many years, without a warrant. He sent this young man to the Lewis, promising him secretly great assistance, if he would attack the adventurers in concert with Niell. Tormod arrived in the Lewis in 1601, and was received with joy by all the Siol Torquil, of which he took the command, the chief, his nephew, being still a child. Encouraged by the reception he met with from the clan, and guided by the advice and experience of Niell, Tormod attacked the camp of the adventurers, forced it, burned the fort, killed many of the men, and at last, obliged the principal adventurers to capitulate, and finally to leave the Lewis. Tormod continued undisturbed in the Lewis from 1601 until 1605, during which time he commanded the Siol Torquil, in the capacity of guardian to the chief, his nephew Roderick, who was a minor. In the summer of 1605, the adventurers once more returned to the Lewis, where they landed with a considerable force, and immediately sent a message to Tormod, offering that if he would submit to them, they would take him to London, and not only procure his pardon from the king, JAMES VI. but would suffer him, through his friends, to sue for his majesty's favour, and for means of subsistence. Much against the advice of Niell, Tormod agreed to these terms, and declined to risk a battle against the adventurers and their forces. Niell, however, with those who adhered to him, still held out, and continued to harass the adventurers for some years. According to their promise, the adventurers sent Tormod Macleod to London, where he made such progress in convincing JAMES of the injustice of a grant to the lowlanders, of what was by right his nephew's, that the adventurers became alarmed he would procure its recall. They therefore used all their influence against him, and some of them being of the royal household, they prevailed so far, that he was sent to Edinburgh Castle, where he was detained for ten years. The king then gave him liberty to go to Holland, to the service of Maurice, Prince of Orange; and he died in that country without heirs.

In the year 1607, the Lewis adventurers having sustained many annoyances from the persevering hostility of Niell Macleod, who was assisted by Macniel of Barra, the captain of Clanranald, and Macleod of Herries, began to be weary of their undertaking; and reduced and dispirited by the frequent attacks made upon them, they at last forsook the island, and returned to their own homes. Lord Kintail, who had all along wrought to this end, now began to stir in the matter. By means of his friend, the lord chancellor,

he passed under the great seal, a gift of the Lewis to himself, in virtue of the resignation made formerly in his favour, by Torquil Connanach. The adventurers, however, were not so unmindful of their own interest, as to allow this to pass unchallenged. They complained to his majesty, who was highly incensed against Kintail, and forced him to resign his right thus surreptitiously obtained. Lewis being now once more at the disposal of the king, he granted it anew to three persons only, viz. James, Lord Balmerino, Sir George Hay, and Sir James Spens, of Wormestoun. This new grant was effected in 1608, and in 1609, Lord Balmerino was tried and convicted of high treason, and his grant of the Lewis forfeited; but Hay and Spens invaded the Lewis with a large force, in order, if possible, to apprehend Niell Macleod, who still held out and opposed their designs. Niell was secretly encouraged by Lord Kintail, who however avoided suspicion by sending his brother, afterwards "Tutor of Kintail," to aid the adventurers. Kintail having shipped some victuals in Ross Shire, for the supply of the adventurers, secretly procured this vessel to be seized on her passage to the Lewis, by Niell Macleod, expecting that the adventurers, trusting to these provisions, and disappointed of them, would be forced to abandon the Lewis. This expectation was fulfilled, for Sir George Hay and Sir James Spens, being unsuccessful in apprehending Niell Macleod, and lacking food for their followers, were obliged to leave the Lewis and disband their forces; leaving, however, a small garrison in the fort of Stornoway. This fort, very soon after their departure, was burned by Niell, and the garrison taken prisoners, but these he sent safely home to Fife.

Thus ended, in 1610, the last attempt made by the lowlanders to colonize the Lewis; for disgusted with their want of success, Hay and Spens were easily prevailed upon to sell their title to the Lord of Kintail, who likewise obtained from the king a grant of the share in the island forfeited by Lord Balmerino. Having now at last procured a legal right to the Lewis, Kintail lost no time in asserting his claims. He procured from the government, a commission of fire and sword against the Lewis men, and landing on the island with a large force of his clan and followers, speedily reduced the islanders to obedience.

Niell Macleod, with his son Donald, and about thirty other men, retired to an insulated rock, called "Berrisay," situated on the west coast of Lewis, where they maintained themselves for three years. Being then forced to evacuate this place by the Mackenzies, Niell retired to Harris, where he surrendered to Roderick Macleod of Harris, and entreated him to take him to



the king in England. This Harris undertook to do, but when at Glasgow, on his way to London, he was charged under pain of treason to give up Niell Macleod, which he accordingly did, and also at the same time, Niell's son, Donald. Niell was brought to trial, convicted and executed, and died "very christianlie," in April, 1613. His son Donald was banished from Scotland, and went first to London, where he remained for three years, and thence to Holland, where he died.

Of the three sons of Torquil Dubh, Roderick, William, and Torquil, it is said that Roderick, the chief, went abroad, and died soon afterwards in Flanders, without children; William, the second, died very young at the university of Glasgow; Torquil, who by the death of his elder brothers, became chief of the Siol Torquil, remained for a time with Sir Roderick Macleod of Herries, his uncle; he then went to London, and endeavoured to obtain some redress from the king; but failing in this, he went to Paris, where he was introduced to HENRY IV. then monarch of France, as "a brave man who had suffered much injustice in his own country." Henry generously gave him an appointment at his own court, and Torquil adopting France as his native country, remained there until his death. He left no legitimate children to inherit his claims, and by a charter dated 1571, in which Macgillecallum Garoc Macleod, of Rasay, head of the Siol Vic Gillecallum, is mentioned as heir male of the family of Lewis, failing issue male of old Roderick Macleod of the Lewis, then chief of the Siol Torquil; the representation of the ancient and powerful family of "Macleod of Lewis," with the chieftaincy of the "Siol Torquil," devolved upon MACLEOD OF RASAY.

#### Barons of Rasay.

MALCOLM MACLEOD, first Baron of Rasay, son of Malcolm Macleod, ninth Baron of Lewis, was left, on the death of his father in 1515, the islands of Rasay and Rona, and half the lands of Gairloch, in Ross Shire, as his heritage. He was called "Malcolm Macgillecallum," or "Malcolm the son of Malcolm," and hence the patronymic of the head of this house. In the year 1518, the Rasay men, with the rest of the Siol Torquil, followed their chief, John Mac Torquil, of the Lewis, the ally and friend of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Lochalch, in an expedition against Macian of Ardnamurchan, who was the enemy of Sir Donald. They defeated and slew Macian at the battle of "The Silver Craig," and many people were induced by this success to join their party. Sir Donald was, however, soon afterwards slain in Morven, and all his adherents dispersed

and returned to their respective homes. Malcolm was a firm friend of his brother "Old Roderick, of the Lewis," whom he aided against all his enemies. He died about the year 1557, and left two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Roderick, to whom he left in patrimony the half of Gairloch.

Malcolm was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, second Baron of Rasay. In his time, first began the feud between the "Siol Gillecallum," or "Macleods of Rasay," and the Mackenzies of Gairloch, who wished to possess themselves of the whole of that property, and to expel the Macleods. Alexander died about 1590, and left two sons,

MALCOLM MACALISTER, his heir.

John, who afterwards greatly distinguished himself.

MALCOLM MACALISTER, third Baron of Rasay, was called "Garoc," or "the Strong." It is this Malcolm that is mentioned in a charter granted to Roderick Macleod of the Lewis, in 1571, as heir male of the Lewis family, failing issue male of the said Roderick. He was a brave and clever man, and accompanied by his brother, John Macleod, in the year 1588, joined the Earl of Sutherland in Caithness, where he (the Earl) was waging war against the Earl of Caithness. Great was the havoc and devastation there committed, until, as observes the historian, "Their armies wandering in disarray, beat themselves in a fearful and confused tumult amongst the caves and rocky mountains; divers of the Caithness men were killed, and a great prey of cattle and goods was taken away, the like whereof was never seen in this country for many years. The burnt and wasted the town of Wick, but they saved the church, where they found the heart of the last Earl of Caithness, in case of lead, the ashes of which heart were thrown to the wind by John Macleod, brother of Macgillecallum of Rasay." Malcolm Garoc died about 1590, and was succeeded by his son,

MALCOLM, fourth Baron of Rasay. He received a charter from the king, dated 1596, of the lands of Rasay, &c. in Inverness shire. In 1597, John Macleod, brother of Malcolm Garoc, was killed in a brawl, by Duncan Bane, of Tulloch. This Malcolm, finding the family of his chief, Macleod of Lewis, on the decline, formed a league of friendship, offensive and defensive, with Donald Macdonald of Slate; and in pledge of this friendship, it was agreed, that always on the death of each Macdonald of Slate, his successor should give Macgillecallum a sword; and again, on the death of each Macgillecallum, his successor should give a sword to Macdonald of Slate. Both this custom and the friendship of these two fa-

families for each other, have remained inviolate until this day. Owing to the fall of the Lewis family, and the increased power of Mackenzie of Kintail, Malcolm was obliged to resign his lands of Rasay, &c. in Kintail's favour, and to hold them of him. He accordingly received a charter from Lord Kintail, dated 1610. This Malcolm was the first Baron of Rasay, who succeeded to the chieftainship of the Siol Torquil, which has ever since remained in his family. The feud between the "Siol Torquil" and the Mackenzies of Gairloch, was now at its height. In the year 1611, a sea battle was fought before the old castle of Rasay, between Macgillecallum himself, and his followers, on one side, and Murdo Mackenzie, son and heir of Mackenzie of Gairloch, and his followers, on the other. This was a bloody battle, and continued all day. In the end, Murdo Mackenzie wounded Macgillecallum, and with his own hands put out his eyes, and threw him into the sea. All the Rasay men were killed, so also were Murdo Mackenzie, and Alexander Bane, son and heir of Bane of Tulloch, who was with Murdo Mackenzie, all of whose company perished, with three exceptions, who fought very manfully, and died shortly afterwards of their wounds. This was nearly the last battle fought between the Mackenzies and the Macleods, for soon afterwards the Mackenzies conquered the whole of Gairloch, of which they have since kept possession. Malcolm having been killed in this battle (anno 1611), was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER, fifth Baron of Rasay, and chief of the Siol Torquil. He married Julia, niece of Sir Roderick Macleod of Herries, by whom he had four sons, Alexander, John, Malcolm, and Murdoch, and two daughters, Katherine and Florence. He died in 1643, and was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER, sixth Baron of Rasay. He married Sybella, daughter of Roderick Mackenzie of Applecross, by whom he had only two daughters, Janet and Julia, and dying soon after, was succeeded by his second brother,

JOHN, seventh Baron of Rasay, commonly called "Garoc," on account of his extraordinary size and strength. He obtained a charter for his lands in 1648, and married Janet, daughter of Sir Roderick Macleod of Herries. This John Garoc was not only a man of most uncommon strength of body, in which he exceeded all his cotemporaries, but a man of great spirit, merit, and resolution. He was a steady loyalist, and inviolably attached to the cause of CHARLES I. and II. He was present at the battle of Worcester, when most of his men were cut off, and his brother Malcolm made prisoner. He received a full certificate from General Middleton, of his attachment to the royal

cause, as also of his services rendered to it. He never complied with the usurper Cromwell's government. On the Restoration, John Garoc went to London, where he was most graciously received by CHARLES II. who shewed him many marks of favour and affection. Tradition says, Charles even went so far, as to restore to John Garoc the Lewis, the old property of his family, and that the chief sailed from Rasay, with all his followers, and landed in Lewis, where he regained possession of the title deeds, and other valuable family papers, which had remained in the hands of the Mackenzies since the time of Torquil Connanach. But as he was sailing back in triumph to Rasay, a great storm arose, and he and all with him perished. Thus died John Garoc Macgillecallum, of whom many and marvellous tales are still told in every district of the highlands, and whose name, in his own clan, is held in the highest esteem.

That Charles ever restored him the Lewis requires confirmation, but it is certain that he, and a large company, were drowned in an awful tempest at sea, on their return from an expedition to the Lewis.

He had no children by his wife, and after his death, the clan fell into great trouble. Alexander Macrae of Inverinate, who had married Janet, eldest daughter of Alexander, sixth Baron of Rasay, elder brother of John Garoc, tried to secure for his wife and her children, the island of Rasay. This the clan would not allow, and both Janet and her younger sister, Julia, were obliged to sign a resignation for themselves and their heirs. Rasay, with the chieftainship of the Siol Torquil, then devolved upon,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, eighth Baron of Rasay, who was nephew of John Garoc, and next heir male. He obtained a charter, dated 19th August, 1692, for the lands, and was thereupon infeft. He married Katherine, daughter of Sir Norman Macleod of Bernera, by whom he had a son and heir,

MALCOLM MACLEOD, ninth Baron of Rasay, who succeeded his father about the year 1718. He married Mary, daughter of Roderick Mackenzie of Applecross, and by her had three sons, John, Murdoch, and Norman, and two daughters, Janet and Flora. Malcolm was a firm adherent of the unfortunate house of Stuart, and in 1745, joined the standard of Prince CHARLES, with many of his clan. He remained with the prince until after the fatal battle of Culloden, when he returned to Rasay. On his arrival, he found the Macleods of Dunvegan, who had espoused the cause of the house of Hanover, had burned his castle, carried off all the cattle on the island, and in fact, almost ruined both himself and his people. Malcolm was now obliged to conceal himself, as he was surrounded by ene-

mies. About this time Prince Charles, accompanied by two of the chief's sons, arrived in Rasay, where they remained in safety for some time. The prince afterwards went to Skye, and in some months landed safely in France. Malcolm was finally obliged to resign his lands to his eldest son,

JOHN MACLEOD, tenth Baron of Rasay. He married Jane, daughter of Archibald Macqueen, esq. and by her had issue,

John, *d. v. p.* unm.

JAMES, his father's heir.

Malcolm, major H. E. I. S. *d.* in 1821.

Flora, *m.* to Col. Mure Campbell, afterwards Earl of Loudoun.

Janet, *m.* to Archibald Macrae, esq.

Katherine, *m.* to her cousin, Captain

John Macleod, R.N.

Margaret, *m.* to Martin Martin, esq.

Isabella, *m.* to Major Thomas Ross, R.A.

Jane, *m.* to John Macleod, of Colbecks.

Julia, *m.* to Olaus Macleod, esq.

Anne, *m.* to Capt. Mackenzie, of Applecross.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Donald Campbell.

Christian, *m.* to Charles Macqueen, esq.

Dr. Johnson, and his companion Boswell, travelling through the isles at this time, were received with great hospitality by Rasay and his family. John Macleod died in 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES MACLEOD, eleventh Baron of Rasay, Col. of the Skye militia. He *m.* Flora Ann, daughter of Col. Maclean, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Malcolm, *b.* 16th October, 1807, 11th January, 1808.

iii. James, *b.* 22nd January, 1813, 13th March, 1838, Mary-Frances Theodosia, second dau. of Major-General Sir Hugh Fraser, K.C.B.

iv. Loudoun-Hastings, *b.* 13th December, 1820.

v. Francis-Hector-George, *b.* 24th December, 1823.

i. Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* in November 1833, to Sir John Campbell, bart. of Ardnamurchan.

He redeemed his property from the duty imposed upon it by Mackenzie of Kintail, in 1610, and the lands of Rasay are now once more held only of the crown. James dying in October, 1823, was succeeded by his eldest son, JOHN MACLEOD, twelfth Baron of Rasay, the present chief.

*Arms*—1st or, a mountain inflamed ppr. 2nd gu. the three legs of Man armed ppr. conjoined in the centre at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spur gold, 3rd or, a galley, sails furled ppr. 4th a lion rampant.

*Crest*—The sun in splendour.

*Supporters*—Two winged pelicans.

*Mottoes*—Above the crest *Luceo non uror* and below the arms *Quoconque jeceris stabis*.

*Estates*—In Inverness-shire.

*Seat*—Rasay.

## LYON, OF AULDBAR.

LYON, JOHN, esq. representative of the family, succeeded his father, David Lyon, esq. of Portland Place, London, and of Jamaica, in June, 1827.

### Lineage.



knt. of Auldbar, Forfarshire, North Britain, who was designated Master of Glamis, a presumptive heir to the title, being brother of John, eighth Lord Glamis, grandfather of the first Earl of Strathmore. (See BURKE *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Sir Robert Douglas, in his *Peerage of Scotland*, makes the following mention of Sir Thomas Lyon: "He was one of the principal agents in the seizure of the person of King James VI. at the Raid of Ruthven, on the 23rd August, 1582. The king going towards the door was stopped by the Master of Glamis, and bursting into tears, Glamis said, 'No matter, better children weep than bearded men.' When the king recovered his liberty next year, the Master of Glamis retired into England, and was forfeited 2nd March, 1584; he returned

This family descends in the direct male line from the Honourable Sir Thomas Lyon,



to Scotland the same year, and with the Earls of Angus and Mar, seized on the castle of Stirling, but was soon obliged to fly to England; he and the other banished lords returning in 1585, with a great force, compelled Stewart, Earl of Arran, to quit the royal presence, and they were received into favour by James, who was pleased to appoint the Master of Glamis captain of his guards in place of Arran, and high treasurer of Scotland: he was constituted an extraordinary lord of session, 9th February, 1585, held it till 6th November, 1591, constituted an ordinary lord of session 28th March, 1593, and sat till 28th May, same year: he was knighted at the coronation of James and Queen Anne, 27th May, 1590; he held the office of treasurer till 1595; had a charter to the Barony of Dod to Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar, knt. and Euphemia Douglas, his wife, 6th April, 1594. At his death, King James said, that 'the boldest and hardest man in his dominions was dead.' He married first, Agnes, third daughter of Patrick, fifth Lord Gray, relict of Sir Robert Logan, of Restalrig, and Alexander, fifth Lord Howe; secondly, Lady Euphemia Douglas, fourth daughter of William, Earl Morton; he had a daughter married to Robert Semphill, of Belltrees, and a son, John Lyon, of Auldbar, who was served heir of Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar, knt. his father, in the Barony of Melgund, lands of Auldbar, &c. 6th August, 1608, he married a daughter of George Gladstones, Archbishop of St. Andrew's." His great-grandson,

JOHN LYON, esq. who settled at Brechin, North Britain, married Elizabeth Burn, also of Brechin, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

David, m. Isabel Greig, and had issue several children, who all died young, except

Isabella.

Margaret, died unmarried in 1835.

The elder son,

JOHN LYON, esq. of Castle Lyon, in Perthshire, and Kinnaird, in Fifeshire, married Jane, daughter of Alexander Ochterlony, esq. of Pitforthly, in the county of Angus; she was aunt and representative of the gallant Major-general Sir David Ochterlony, bart. G.C.B. who died unmarried in 1825;\* they had issue,

John, died unmarried.

DAVID, of Portland Place, London, and

Jamaica, of whom presently.

James, died unmarried in Jamaica.

Gilbert, died young.

Elizabeth, died young.

Margaret, died unmarried.

Mary, married to — Allardice, esq. and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

DAVID LYON, esq. m. to Isabella, eldest daughter of John Read, esq. of Cairney, Forfarshire, by Anne, only daughter of William Guthrie, esq. of Cleppington, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

James, of Woolavington, Sussex, m.

Frances-Harriet, daughter of Major-General Thewles, of Rookwood, in the county of Roscommon, Ireland, and has issue,

Edmund-David.

James-Carisbrook.

Gertrude.

David, of Goring, Sussex, late M.P. for Beeralston.

George.

William, of New Lodge, Berkshire, capt. 8th hussars, and late M.P. for Seaford.

Elizabeth, m. Lord Kilmaine, and died December, 1835, leaving issue, three sons and five daughters. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Isabella, m. first, James Wedderburn, esq. who *d.* in 1834, by whom she had one son, I. K. Wedderburn, esq. 2nd life guards, and secondly, Charles Howe Fremantle, esq. capt. R.N. second son of Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, bart. G.C.B. (See BURKE's *Baronetage*.)

Mary, *d.* unmarried in 1818, at Montauban, in France.

Agnes, m. Col. John Fremantle, C.B. Coldstream guards, aide-de-camp to her majesty, and has issue.

Emily, m. the Hon. Major N. H. C. Massey, brother of Lord Clarina. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)

Mr. Lyon was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN LYON, esq.

*Arms*—Argent, a lion rampant azure, armed and langued, within a double tressure flowered and counterflowered, gules.

*Crests*—Lyon. A lady to the girdle, holding in her right hand the royal thistle, inclosed in a circle of laurel proper, in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jean, daughter of King Robert II. Ochterlony. Out of an eastern coronet, the rim inscribed with the word, "Nepaul," an arm embowed, habited gules, cuff azure, the hand grasping a baton, wreathed with laurel proper; second a swan, wings elevated, argent, collared, chain reflexed over the back and ducally crowned or, charged on the breast with a rose gules.

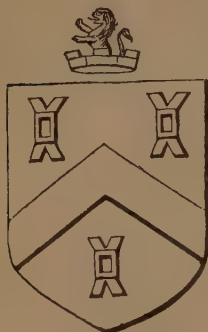
*Mottoes*—In te Domine speravi, for Lyon. Prudentia et animo, for Ochterlony.

Q Q

\* See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.

## MOSELEY, OF OWSDEN.

MOSELEY, JOHN, esq. of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, *b.* 26th January, 1772, 25th May, 1797, Charlotte, only daughter and heir of Stephen Payne Gallwey, esq. of West Tofts, in Norfolk, of St. Christopher's, West Indies, and has had issue,



JOHN-GALLWEY, *b.* in 1799, *d. s. p.* 29th March, 1832. Richard-William, *b.* in June, 1805, *d. s. p.* in Feb. 18

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Joshua Ricketts Rowley, bart. Tendring Hall, Suffolk, capt. R.N.

Mr. Moseley, who succeeded his father in 1785, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Suffolk and Norfolk, and was high sheriff of the latter county in 1805. He is alternately chairman of the quarter sessions at Woodbridge.

## Lineage.

JOHN MOSELEY, esq. of Wittington, who purchased, with Henry Longmore his brother-in-law, in 1512, the estate of the Mere at Enville, in Staffordshire, *m.* Agnes, sister and heir of the said Henry Longmore, and dying before 1514, left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, living 5 HENRY VIII. who had by Elizabeth, his wife, three sons, namely,

JOHN, living 10th ELIZABETH (1568), of the Mere.

HUMPHREY, of whose line we have to treat.

Michael, of St. Clement, Temple Bar, London, whose will was proved in 1593. He purchased the estate of the Mere from his eldest brother, John, in 1569; and the manor of Lutley from Sir J. Wrotesley in 1590. He *m.* Dorothy Yate, of Buckland, and was ancestor of the MOSELEYS, of Buildwas and the Mere, now represented by WALTER MOSELEY, esq. (see vol. i. p. 321.)

The second son,

HUMPHREY MOSELEY, esq. of St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, secondary of Wood Street Counter, London, 1579, (see Wood's Athenæ Oxon), purchased Tunstall, in Staffordshire, in 1571, and OWSDEN, in Suffolk, about 1576. He *m.* Margaret, second daughter of Sir Clement Heigham, knight, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, *temp* Queen MARY, and by her, who died 19th December, 1608, left five sons and three daughters. Of the former, the eldest,

RICHARD MOSELEY, esq. of Tunstall, in Staffordshire, removed thence to Owsden, in Suffolk, in 1614, and was there buried in

1630. His will, dated 10th April, 1629, proved 27th October, of the year of his decease. He *m.* first, Lettice Clarke, of Farnham, and secondly, Abigail, daughter of Arthur Heneningham, and widow of Augustine Pettus. By the former, who died 14th October, 1619, aged forty-five, he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Maurice, of Enfield, Middlesex, *b.* 1610, inherited the Tunstall estate.

He *m.* Mary, daughter of Humphrey Browne, of London, and had a son, Humphrey, *b.* in 1632.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Gefferys, Sussex.

Arabella, *m.* to Sir Richard Lashford, knight, of Surrey.

Lettice, *m.* to Thomas Nicholls, of Haverhill, Middlesex.

Mary, *m.* to William Cottington, Boston, Lincolnshire.

Juliana, *m.* to Thomas Dalton, Abington, Cambridgeshire.

Johanna, *m.* to John Downes, of the Inner Temple.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Stiles, of Henley, in Suffolk.

The elder son and heir,

RICHARD MOSELEY, esq. of Owsden, *b.* 1608, *m.* Judith, daughter of Sir Thomas Playters, bart. of Sotterley, in Suffolk, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

Thomas, a minor in 1642.

Maurice, in holy orders, rector of Wotton Market, Suffolk, *d. s. p.* will dated 28th September, 1704, was proved

the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, 16th May, 1705.

Judith, *m.* to Henry Long, esq. of Barrow, in Suffolk.

Lettice, not eighteen in 1642.

Richard Moseley died in 1642, was buried at Owsden, 11th June, and *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MOSELEY, esq. of Owsden, whose will dated 5th August, 1663, was proved in the Archdeaconry of Sudbury, 26th October following, left by Lucy, his wife, four sons and a daughter, namely,

RICHARD, his heir.

Humphrey, living in 1716.

John, living in 1663.

THOMAS, born at Owsden, will dated 17th July, 1727, proved 21st August, 1734. He *m.* 11th June, 1689, Judith, sister of John Cory, esq. of the city of London, and dying at Richmond, Surrey, left issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently as inheritor of Owsden.

John, of Richmond, in Surrey, lord of the manor of Wyverston, in Suffolk, purchased from the bishop of Bangor. He died *s. p.* 15th Nov. 1775, aged seventy-five.

Judith, *b.* 25th November, 1691.

Lucy, *d.* 1st March, 1692.

Elizabeth, of Richmond, Surrey, *d. unm.*

Hannah, *b.* 5th November, 1706.

Lucy.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MOSELEY, esq. of Owsden, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Cooke, esq. of London, lord of the manor of Tosstock, in Suffolk, and by her, who was buried at Owsden, 29th October, 1716, had issue,

WILLIAM COOKE, his heir, died without issue.

RICHARD, bapt. at Owsden, 16th Jan. 1688, successor to his brother, died without issue.

Stephen Cooke, bapt. at Owsden, 26th July, 1694, of Bromley, in Kent, and of Tosstock Place, in Suffolk, died *s. p.* in 1730, without issue.

Sarah, bapt. at Owsden, 19th February, 1684, *m.* at Owsden, 14th November, 1700, to George Goodday, esq. of Fornham All Saints, in Suffolk, and had issue,

George Goodday, of Fornham All

Saints, sheriff of Suffolk in 1751, *d. s. p.*

SARAH GOODDAY, *m.* to her cousin, THOMAS MOSELEY.

Mr. Moseley died in 1717, was buried at Owsden, 2nd September, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COOKE MOSELEY, esq. of Owsden, bapt. there 4th April, 1686, who died without issue and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD MOSELEY, esq. of Owsden, at whose decease also issueless, in 1748, the representation of the family passed to his cousin,

THOMAS MOSELEY, esq. son of his uncle Thomas. This gentleman, born in Thames Street, London, 20th July, 1690, *m.* his kinswoman Sarah, only daughter and eventual heir of George Goodday, esq. of Fornham All Saints, in Suffolk, and by her, who died 11th February, 1754, aged fifty-one, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Drinkstone, in Suffolk, *m.* Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Farnham Ray, of Bradford St. George, in the same county, but died *s. p.* 5th December, 1803, aged sixty-four.

Mr. Moseley, who served as high sheriff of Suffolk in 1761, died 8th December, 1776, aged eighty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOSELEY, esq. of Owsden and Fornham All Saints, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Cocksedge, esq. of Drinkstone, in Suffolk, and by her, who was buried at Fornham, 5th July, 1802, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Halliday, esq. of Bradford.

Lætitia, *m.* to Frederick Richardson, col. of the 1st regiment foot guards.

Mr. Moseley died 17th February, 1785, was buried at Fornham, and succeeded by his son, the present JOHN MOSELEY, esq. of Great Glemham.

*Arms*—Sa. a chev. between three mill picks arg.

*Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a demi lion rampant.

*Motto*—Incrementum dat Deus.

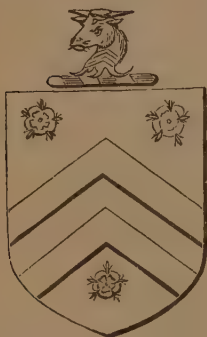
*Estates*—In Suffolk, Essex, Berkshire and Middlesex.

*Seat*—Great Glemham House, near Saxmundham.



## WICKHAM, OF HORSINGTON.

WICKHAM, JAMES ANTHONY, esq. of North Hill House, Frome, Somersetshire, lieutenant-colonel of the North Somerset Yeoman cavalry, *b.* in 1768, succeeded his father, 1791, *m.* in 1800, Marianne, daughter and heir of Hill Dawe, esq. of Bridgewater, and by her, who died in 1834, has issue,



JAMES-WHALLEY-DAWE-THOMAS, captain in the North Somerset yeomanry cavalry, who *m.* in 1834, Lucy Maitland, daughter of William Leader, esq.

Francis-Dawe, barrister-at-law.

Hill-Dawe, M.A. in holy orders.

Edmund-Dawe, M.A. in holy orders, *m.* in 1836, Emma, only child of Archdale Palmer, of Cheam Park, Surrey.

Mary-Agnes, *m.* in 1827, to Colonel William Fawcett, 14th regiment of foot, and has issue.

Caroline, *d.* unm.

Susan-Ann.

## Lineage.

This family is supposed to be descended from John Wycomb, of Bristol, who represented that city in parliament, 1346. Several of its members, who spelt their names Wicomb, Wickham, and Wykeham indifferently, anciently filled the office of sheriff of Bristol, and Theobald Wickham was high sheriff for Somerset in 1393.

— WIKEHAM, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Sylver, who in the year 1453, purchased of Sir Theobald Gorge, houses and lands in Horsington and South Cheriton, which had belonged to Thomas Tragin, who held them of William de Newmarch, or de Novo Mercatu, as written in the original deed still extant, and to whose ancestor they were granted by WILLIAM the Conqueror.

JOHN WYKEHAM, who in 1536, possessed lands in Milborn Port, was the issue of this marriage. He married Cecilia, who was living at Horsington in 1561, and had a son,

JAMES WICKHAM, who wedded Margaret Servington, and died in 1576, seised of the rectory of Charlton Horethorne. His widow survived many years. He left *inter alios*,

Christopher, of Horsington.

James, of the Middle Temple, died in 1586, *s. p.*

ANTHONY.

The third son,

ANTHONY WICKHAM, of Horsington, was, as well as his wife Catherine, living in 1612, and had with several other children,

JAMES WICKHAM, bapt. at Horsington, 1596, father of

THOMAS WICKHAM, bapt. at Horsington in 1628. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Rolt, esq. of Abbas Comb, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, bapt. in 1656, rector of Horsington. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Thomas, esq. of Marston Court, and died in 1724, leaving issue, which became EXTINCT in the second generation.

II. RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD WICKHAM, esq. of Sherborne in Dorsetshire, banker, left by Mary, his wife, four sons, namely,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. William, who settled in Holland, and left issue.

III. John, of Sherborne, *m.* Ann Smith of Bristol, and died 1774, leaving only a son,

John, in holy orders, rector of Horsington, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Provis, of Shepton Mallet, and dying 1783, aged fifty-three, left issue

1. William Provis, in holy orders, *m.* Annabella, daughter of Stevens Totton, esq. barrister-at-law, and had issue,

Provis-Trelawney, rector of Shepton Mallet,

Mariann, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Coney, of Batcombe.

Thomas Provis, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Hussey Glascow, esq.

Annabella, *m.* to James Bennett, esq. of Cadbury.

Caroline Wentworth.

2. John, of Batcombe, bapt. 1771, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Major Brigdale, and has three sons, Henry, Edward, and Thomas.

3. Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. William Coney, and died in 1807, leaving issue.

iv. Richard, of Sherborne, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Ludwell, widow, and had a son,

Thomas, rector of Shepton Mallet and vicar of Castle Cary, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph George, gent. of Croscombe, and died in 1786, leaving issue,

Thomas, vicar of Yatton, in the commission of the peace, *d.* unm. in 1829.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1837, aged seventy-two.

Frances, died unm. in 1836.

The eldest son,

JAMES WICKHAM, esq. of Frome, espoused Anne, daughter of William Barton, and had John Wickham, rector of Horsington, bapt. in 1717, died 1788, and

JAMES WICKHAM, esq. of Frome, bapt. in 1721, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D. Master of Peter House, and Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, and had issue,

JAMES-ANTHONY, his heir.

Thomas Whalley, rector of Horsington, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Bennett, esq. of Cadbury, high sheriff of Somersetshire in 1799, and has three daughters.

Francis, lieut. R. N. died in 1796, *s. p.*

Elizabeth-Mary, died in 1823, unm.

Anne, died unm. in 1797.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Edgell, rector of West Alvington, Devon, now of East Hill, Somersetshire, and died in 1810, leaving two daughters.

Mr. Wickham died in 1791, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES ANTHONY WICKHAM, esq. of North Hill House.

*Arms*—Arg. two chevrons sa. between three roses gu. seeded or, barbed, vert.

*Crest*—A bull's head sa. armed or, charged on the neck with two chevrons, arg.

*Motto*—"Manners mayketh man."

*Estates*—In Somerset and Dorset.

*Seat*—North Hill House, Frome.

## CALDWELL, OF LINLEY WOOD.

CALDWELL, JAMES-STAMFORD, esq. of Linley Wood, in the county of Stafford, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, and a barrister-at-law; author of a "Treatise of the Law of Arbitration," and other works, succeeded his father, James Caldwell, esq. who died January 16th, 1838.

### Lineage.



JAMES CALDWELL, esq. who was for many years a magistrate and deputy lieutenant

for the county of Stafford, and Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with a sister Hannah, who *d.* unm.) of Thomas Stamford, esq. of Derby, by Hannah, his wife, eldest daughter of John Crompton, esq. of Chorley Hall, in the county of Lancaster, which property was acquired by that branch of the Crompton family soon after the Rebellion in 1715. Mrs. Stamford was cousin to Samuel Crompton,\* esq. of Derby, and to Henry Coape, esq. of Duffield, of whose personal estate †

\* For a full account of the Crompton family, see vol. iii. p. 689.

† The landed property devolved on the Sherbrooke family.

a share fell to the Caldwells. By this lady, who *d.* 9th April 1831, Mr. Caldwell had issue,

- I. JAMES-STAMFORD, his heir.
1. Hannah-Eliza, *m.* to W. Stanley Roscoe, esq. eldest son of William Roscoe, esq. at one time M.P. for Liverpool, and author of the *Life of Lorenzo de Medici, &c.* and has issue,

William-Caldwell Roscoe.

Arthur Roscoe.

Thomas-Stamford Roscoe.

Francis-James Roscoe.

Elizabeth-Jane Roscoe.

Anne-Mary Roscoe.

- II. Mary, *d.* unm.

- III. Anne, *m.* Arthur Cuthbert Marsh, esq. and has issue,

Martin-William-James Marsh.

Eliza-Louisa Marsh.

Frances-Mary Marsh.

Georgiana-Amelia Marsh.

Rosamond-Jane Marsh.

Mary-Emma Marsh.

Hannah-Adelaide Marsh.

- IV. Margaret-Emma, *m.* Henry Holland, M.D. of Lower Brook Street,

London, and left issue,

Henry-Thurston Holland.

Francis-James Holland.

Emila-Mary Holland.

- V. Catherine-Louisa, *d.* unm.

- VI. Frances, *d.* unm.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, Party pale az. and sa. three cold wells proper, in base a stag's head arg. for CALDWELL: 2nd and 3rd arg. three bars az. on a canton gu. a gauntlet or. grasping a broken sword arg. hilt and pomel sa. for STAMFORD.

*Crest*—A lion couchant az.

*Motto*—Niti, facere, experiri.

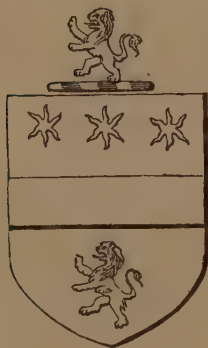
*Estates*—In Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire.

*Seat*—Linley Wood, in the county of Stafford.

## MAC BRAIRE, OF TWEEDHILL AND BROADMEADOWS.

MAC BRAIRE, JOHN-JOSEPH, esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, in the county of Berwick, a magistrate and a deputy lieutenant for that shire, *b.* 3rd June 1801, *m.* 4th August, 1831, Caroline-Abigail, daughter of Benjamin Gott, esq. of Armley House, Yorkshire, and has issue, an only son, JAMES, *b.* 12th May, 1832. He succeeded his father in 1832.

### Lineage.



The name of Mac Braire, or Mac Briar, is one of some antiquity in Dumfriesshire, and the adjoining counties on the south-west border of Scotland.

Since the middle of the last century, the present family has represented the Mac Brairs of Netherwood, frequently alluded to in old local histories, and described in books of heraldry, as "an ancient family in

Dumfriesshire,"\* who were supposed, originally, to have emigrated to the South of Scotland from the county of Aberdeen, of highland origin, which the name itself indicates.†

The Netherwood family settled and possessed considerable landed property in Dumfriesshire, prior to the year 1400, which appears by family deeds and papers as well as by the earlier records of the country; and besides their original estate on the river Neth, in the immediate vicinity of the town of Dumfries, different branches of the family were land owners in other parts of the country, and in Galloway, and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. They appear to have intermarried with the Maxwells, Johnstons, and other families of distinction in the district, and to have long had great influence in the burgh of Dumfries, o

\* See Nesbit B. 308; Ogilvies' Manuscript, &c.

† The spelling of the name is various, Mac Braire, Mac Briar, Macbryere, Mack Brie, Mack bray, &c.



which the head of the family was provost from time to time.†

The estate of Netherwood descended in regular succession for many generations, down to the year 1740, when it was in the possession of Archibald Mac Braire, the last proprietor of the name, whose affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the landed property which had been so long in his family, and shortly after that period, the direct line of the Netherwood family became extinct.

The present family are the immediate descendants of Robert, son of Thomas Mac Braire, of Newark, who was a younger brother of the Laird of Netherwood, in the early part of the 16th century.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE, settled in Edinburgh as a merchant, about the year 1560, and he and his successors for four generations continued to reside there.

ROBERT MACBRAIRE, (great-grandson of the above Robert,) eldest son of John Mac-Braire, merchant and burgess in Edinburgh, settled in Glasgow, and married (25th November, 1715) Margaret, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Pettigrew, minister of the parish of Meikle Govan, Renfrewshire, a well known personage, as an author and wit of the day, and left issue,

- I. John, who died in infancy.
- II. James.
- III. Robert.
- IV. Thomas.
- V. JOHN, of whom presently.
- VI. Charles.
- I. Robina.
- II. Marion.
- III. Grizell.

JOHN MAC BRAIRE, esq. the eldest surviving son, was a captain in the 91st foot, and was killed (28th May, 1798) at Ennis-corthy, during the Irish rebellion. He left issue, with two daughters, four sons,

- I. JAMES.
- II. Robert.
- III. Frederick.
- IV. Arthur.

The eldest son,

JAMES MAC BRAIRE, settled as a merchant in the island of Newfoundland. In 1794-5, at the breaking out of the French revolutionary war, he quitted business, and having raised, at his own expense, above one hundred men for a fencible regiment, then forming for the defence of the North American colonies, joined it as captain, and served for several years. On his regiment being disbanded, at the peace of Amiens, he returned to Newfoundland,\* and afterwards was called upon to fill several important public situations in the town of St. John's. He finally in 1817, retired to his native country, and soon afterwards purchased the estates of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, both in Berwickshire, and was thus the means of restoring his family and name to the place which they had held for centuries amongst the landed proprietors in the South of Scotland. He married (10th May, 1793) Elizabeth, only daughter of Joseph Bower, esq. a merchant and broker in Bristol, son of James Bower, esq. barrister-at-law, of the same city, and had an only surviving son, the present JOHN JOSEPH MAC BRAIRE, esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows.

*Arms*—Arg. a fesse gu. between three stars in chief, and a lion rampant in base of the last.

*Crest*—A lion rampant gu.

*Motto*—In defiance.

*Estates*—In Berwickshire.

*Seats*—Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, Berwickshire.

† The following incidents in the life of one of the family, who seems to have taken a part in public affairs at the time of the Reformation, are alluded to by several writers.

John Mac Braire, or Mac Bray, a gentleman of Galloway, in consequence of publicly expressing sentiments favourable to the Reformation, then in progress, was obliged to take refuge in England, about the year 1538. At the death of Edward VI. he retired from that country to Frank-ford, where he preached to the English congregation. He is called an eminent exile in Styrpe's Annals, i. 130. On the accession of Elizabeth,

he returned to England, and on the 13th November, 1568, was inducted to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, in Newcastle, and was buried there November 16th, 1584. Ball mentions several of Mac Braire's works, and says, "he wrote elegantly in Latin." (Vide Ball, Spotteswoode, &c.; also notes to M'Cries' Life of Knox).

\* In 1809-10, at the recommendation of his friend, the late Admiral Sir Richard Keats, then governor of Newfoundland, he was appointed by the Prince Regent, major-commandant of a local volunteer corps, 500 strong, which continued embodied to the end of the war.

## DOUGLAS, OF GYRN.

DOUGLAS, JOHN, esq. of Gyrn, Flintshire, *m.* on the 4th March, 1805, Anne daughter of Joseph Tipping, esq. of Crumpsall, in the county of Lancaster, by Ann, daughter of Robert Gartside, esq. of Manchester, and has issue,



JOHN HARGREAVE.

Mary.

Alice, *m.* 30th July, 1832, to Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, in the county of Flint.

Charlotte, *m.* 20th September, 1836, to George Griffith, esq. of Garn, in the county of Denbigh.

Helen.

Eliza.

Mr. Douglas is a deputy lieutenant for Lancashire and Flintshire, and in the commission of the peace. He served as sheriff of the latter county in 1821.

## Lineage.

ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, the first ancestor of this family who settled in England, was of the MORTON line of the house of DOUGLAS,\* and came in the retinue of JAMES I. in 1603, on his accession to the English throne. The

king granted him possessions near Reath in the county of York, where he *m.* a daughter of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, and was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, who lived *temp.* CHARLES I. at Townend Hall, in Arkendale. During the civil wars, he raised and equipped a body of horsemen for the king's service, chiefly from among his own tenantry and at his own expense. On his route to join the royal forces, with this troop of which he was captain, he was intercepted and taken prisoner by a detachment of Cromwell's army. He escaped, however, and was secreted for a long time in a cave in a neighbouring wood, where he was sustained by a faithful servant. From this circumstance it acquired the name of "Douglas Wood," which it still bears. Tradition says there was a passage to the cave from the opposite side, under the river. From his adherence to the house of Stuart, his estates were confiscated, and all applications to CHARLES II., after his Restoration, for their restitution, were fruitless. He *m.* Mary daughter of Edward Gregson, esq. of Reath in Yorkshire, and was father of

THOMAS DOUGLAS, esq. barrister-at-law *temp.* CHARLES II. who *m.* Martha, daughter of James Kirton, esq. of Reath aforesaid but of a family originally from Westmoreland, and had issue, several children, viz.

Marmaduke,	} who were dispersed in Holland, Jamaica, and other parts abroad and at home, with various success.
Symond,	
Samuel,	
Cholmondeley,	
Thomas,	

and

\* The first grant of lands on record to this family was anno 1150, on Douglas Water, in Douglasdale, in Lanarkshire, and William, who inherited the estate, was the first to assume the name of Douglas in several charters which he witnessed between the years 1170 and 1190, during an age when it was the practice of landowners to designate themselves from the names of their possessions. The Celtic, or *Galic* name *Duglas*, signifies black water, an appropriate appellation for the river, which is of a black colour, having its sources and supplies from a moorish country. The same word, Dulas or Duglas, in the Welch language, (another dialect of the Celtic,) is literally black and blue, and the river Dulas means dark blue water.

The distinguished house of Douglas had divided into four principal branches, viz. Angus, Hamilton, Queensberry, and Morton, and has been celebrated throughout the historic records of Scotland, as well as in the annals of border warfare, principally against the Percys, in which it had been always successful, and made one Percy prisoner. But in the last fatal encounter between the two rival chiefs, so beautifully described in the affecting popular ballad of Chevy Chase, the Douglas fell. In the year 1329, Sir James de Douglas received a grant from Edward III. to repair with the heart of King Robert Bruce to Jerusalem, and deposit it in the Holy Sepulchre, which has been the principal bearing in the Douglas arms ever since.

The fourth son,

JOHN DOUGLAS, esq. settled in London, and lived in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. He possessed the estate of Caldicott Hill, near Harrow, where he died in 1762. He *m.* 29th April, 1731, Mary, daughter of William Gardiner, esq. of Haling, near Croydon, and Send Place, near Dorking, Surrey,\* by whom he had nine children, (most of whom died young and without issue,) of these,

- i. THOMAS, his eldest son, *b.* 26th April, 1732, was originally engaged in mercantile pursuits, and afterwards resided at Grantham, where, and in other parts of Lincolnshire, he possessed property, and served as high sheriff of that county in the year 1776. He was well known on the turf, and entered a "Confederate" with Earl Grosvenor, in the match book at Newmarket, from 1780 to 1785. He *d.* in London in 1787, and left issue,

\* In an extract from "the pedigree of the ancient knightly family of Gardiner, of Bermondsey, Peckham, and Dorking, in the county of Surrey, extracted from the visitation books of that county, and deduced down to Mary, sole surviving daughter and heir of William Gardiner, of Dorking and Croydon, in Surrey, by Anne, daughter of Richard Peck, now wife of John Douglas, of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, gentleman, from other authentic evidences, by John Warburton, Somerset Herald, A<sup>o</sup>. 1754." It is noticed that the said William Gardiner fell heir to, and possessed the family seat of Haling, near Croydon, which was built by Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and lord chancellor of England, *temp.* HENRY VIII. and MARY, and that he was the last survivor of his family in the male line. Queen Elizabeth, when young and much out of health, was sent there for change of air, and deriving great benefit, said its name should be changed to *Healing*, or *All-heal*, from its salubrious effect upon her.

† His life was singularly chequered. His first youthful outset was with an eminent manufacturer, at Middleton, near the seat of Sir Ashton Lever, in Lancashire, who was then forming his famous Museum. Here, instead of attending to business, he was assiduously assisting Sir Ashton in the stuffing of birds; he was, therefore, removed and placed more suitably to his genius, at a military college in Flanders, where he gained reputation by the translation of the work of a celebrated French engineer, on fortification. He afterwards entered the Austrian army as a cadet, at the time when there was a menace of war with the Turks, and at Vienna he became intimate with the noted Baron Trenck. Being sent by Prince John of Lichterstein, to purchase horses in England, and jocosely observing, that he thought his head grinning on the gates of Constantinople would not be a very becoming sight, he did not return, and exchanged the Austrian for the British service. He obtained a lieutenant's commission in the Leicester militia, during the heat of the general war

JOHN.

Archibald, who entered the army, married, and went with his regiment to the West Indies, where he died very young, and left one daughter.

Harriett, *m.* to the Lord Bloomfield.

Louisa, *m.* to John Norris, esq. of Hawley House, Hants.

Mary, *m.* to Colonel Robert M'Donald of the royal artillery.

Juliet, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Hall, of Westborough, Lincolnshire.

- ii. WILLIAM, his seventh child, of whom presently.

- iii. JAMES, his youngest, *b.* in 1753, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Oldershaw, M.D. of Leicester, and died at Brighton in 1819, † leaving two sons and one daughter.

The seventh child,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, esq. *b.* 28th February,

then raging, and was put on the staff of Colonel Delbeig, of the engineers, engaged in fortifying Chatham lines on the threatened invasion.

After the peace of 1783, he married, and determined to enter the church. He accordingly kept collegiate terms, and graduated at Oxford; was ordained, got moderate preferment, and became a chaplain to the Prince of Wales.

He had naturally great taste and talent for the fine arts, which had been matured by the study of some of the principal galleries of painting and sculpture in Europe, over a good portion of which he had travelled: he produced some excellent portraits of his friends, both in oil and miniature, as an amateur; but his favourite and lasting study was antiquarian research, in which he attained great eminence. He associated much with the literary and scientific men of his day, and having opened some hundred sepulchres of the Celtic, British, Roman, and Danish inhabitants of Britain, he formed a large museum of their contents, and was elected a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

His publications were numerous, and like his life, varied. Besides his "Translations," he wrote "Travelling Anecdotes through various parts of Europe," much in the manner of Sterne, (with characteristic and humorous plates, drawn and etched by himself,) which went through three editions from 1782 to 1786.

Various novels.

A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth.

Two Dissertations on the Brass Instruments called Celts, and other Arms of the Ancients.

His principal work was the "Nenia Britannica," in folio, to illustrate the history of Britain in the 5th century, with numerous plates (of his own execution) of arms, coins, shields, weapons, gold, silver, and other female decorations and ornaments, with a variety of implements and curious relics deposited with the dead in the many barrows he had opened.

His literary life closed with the publication of some sermons.



1745, was destined by his father for commerce, and sent at an early age to Manchester, where he engaged in business, and *m.* Mary, daughter of George Hargreave, esq. of Haslingden and Hoddlesdon, in the county of Lancaster, by Mary, daughter of James Marsden, esq. who, and her sister Hannah, (married to Henry Wilcox, esq. of Thornton, in the county of York,) were co-heiresses of the estates of Hoddlesdon, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. Charlotte.
- III. Maria, } who died young.
- IV. Sophia, }

He resided at the Old Hall, Pendleton, where he died 30th January, 1810, and was

succeeded by his son, the present JOHN DOUGLAS, esq. of Gyrn.

*Arms*—Arg. a man's heart gu. on a chief az. three mullets of the first.

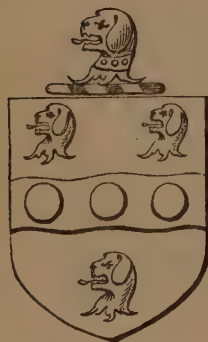
*Crest*—A wild boar and an oak tree ppr.

*Estate*—In Flintshire.

*Seat*—Gyrn acquired by the present possessor in 1816, and property adjacent subsequently; the site of the house is ancient; it was rebuilt in 1700, and has been enlarged of late years, in the castellated style. The name of Gyrn imports a "horn," and designates its situation, which is a pointed promontory or table land, falling into a valley on each side. It stands in the most northern angle of North Wales, within two miles of the sea, and commands the mouths of the rivers Dee and Mersey.

## HOULTON, OF FARLEY CASTLE.

HOULTON, JOHN, esq. of Farley Castle, in the county of Somerset, lieutenant-colonel 1st regiment Somerset militia, *b.* 29th May, 1773, *m.* 2nd January, 1799, Mary-Anne, only daughter and heir of Thomas Ellis, esq. of Rolleston, Devon, and has issue,



JOHN-TORRIANO.

Charles-Gore, in the Bombay civil service, died in 1826. George-Frederic, in the civil service at Bengal, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Henry Hart, esq.

Arthur.

Edward-Victor-Lewis, died in 1822.

Dorothea-Frances, *m.* to Henry Shirley, esq. of Peppinford House, Sussex, and died in 1828.

Amelia-Elizabeth-Bridgman, *m.* to Col. J. Morillyon Wilson, of Chelsea College, gentleman usher to the privy chamber of her majesty the Queen dowager.

Isabella-Jane, *m.* to Quintius Vivian, esq. of Knuston Hall, near Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, sometime lieut. 8th hussars.

Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. James Jackson, M.A. eldest son of James Jackson, esq. of Doncaster.

Mary-Ann-Maxwell.

Catherine-Ann-Murray, *m.* to Arthur W. Ward, esq. eldest son John Ward, esq. of Holwood, and of Calverley Park, Kent.

Ella-Catherine.

Florentina-Louisa.

Colonel Houlton is a deputy lieutenant for Somersetshire, and served as sheriff of Wilts in 1808. He succeeded his father 6th January, 1806.

## Lineage.

This family, one of antiquity in the Isle of Wight, settled in Wiltshire in the reign of JAMES I.

JOSEPH HOULTON, esq. of Trowbridge, Wilts, living in 1623, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Yorkc, esq. recorder and sometime M.P.

for Devizes, and left, with a daughter Catherine, wife of John Mortimer, esq. of Trowbridge, a son,

**JOSEPH HOULTON**, esq. of Trowbridge, high sheriff of Wilts in 1696, who purchased from the Hungerford family, in 1700, the estate of Farleigh Hungerford, in Somersetshire. He *m.* first, a daughter of Cooper, of Beckington, and had by her a son, **JOSEPH**, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Isaac Ewer, governor of Carisbrook Castle, and colonel in the service of the parliament, *temp.* **CHARLES I.** by whom he had, with four daughters, a son, Robert, of Trowbridge, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Houlton died 1720, and was *s.* by his son,

**JOSEPH HOULTON**, esq. of Farley Castle, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Green, esq. of Brook, in Wiltshire, M.P. colonel in the army of the parliament, and had issue,

**JOSEPH**, his heir.

**John**, of Bristol, and of Monckton Combe, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of William Watts, esq. of Bristol, and died in 1767, having had issue,

**Joseph**, of Trowbridge, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Philip Gibbs, esq. and their issue is extinct.

**ROBERT**, heir to Farley Castle, of whom presently.

**Nathaniel**, of Bristol, *d. s. p.* in 1767.

**John**, of Seagry and Grittleton, rear admiral R.N. *d. unm.* in 1791.

**Nathaniel**, of Seagry, Wilts, *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Newton, esq. of Taunton, but *d. s. p.* in 1754.

**Robert**, of Grittleton, died *s. p. m.* in 1771.

**Mr. Houlton** *m.* secondly, Priscilla, daughter of Walter White, esq. of Grittleton, colonel in the service of the parliament, and governor of the fort at Bristol. He died in 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

**JOSEPH HOULTON**, esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, a magistrate for Wiltshire, and high sheriff in 1724, who *m.* Anna, daughter of Abraham Hook, esq. of Bristol, and died in 1750, leaving an only daughter and heir,

**MARY HOULTON**, of Farley Castle, who *m.* 20th August, 1746, James Frampton, esq. of Moreton, in Dorsetshire, high sheriff of that county in 1744, (see p. 196,) but died *s. p.* in 1762. The Houlton estates, at the decease of Mr. Frampton in 1784, passed to

**ROBERT HOULTON**, esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Tindal, esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1785, was *s.* by his son,

**JOSEPH HOULTON**, esq. of Farley Castle, a captain in the army, who *m.* at Gibraltar, Dorothea-Sarah, daughter of Charles Torriano, esq. captain R.A. and had issue,

**JOHN**, his heir.

**Robert**, of Bath, capt. R. N.

**Joseph**, lieut. 40th regiment of infantry, *d. unm.* in 1795.

**Charles-Torriano**.

**Samuel**, capt. 11th regiment of native infantry, died at Dinapore, in the East Indies, in 1827.

**George (Sir)**, knt. capt. 43rd regiment, ensign of the yeoman of the guard, *m.* Anna, daughter of John Cruickshank, esq. of Bath.

**Mr. Houlton** died in 1806, and was *s.* by his son, the present **COL. HOULTON**, of Farley Castle.

*Arms*—Arg. on a fess wavy between three talbots' heads erased az. three bezants.

*Crest*—A talbot's head erased az. gorged with a collar, wavy or, charged with three torteaux.

*Motto*—Semper fidelis.

*Estates*—In the counties of Somerset, Wilts, and Devon.

*Seat*—Farley Castle, Somersetshire.

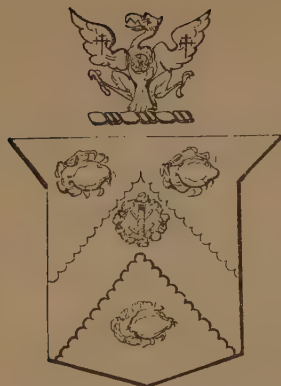
## BYTHESEA, OF THE HILL, FRESHFORD.

**BYTHESEA, SAMUEL-WILLIAM**, esq. of the Hill, Freshford, Somersetshire, *b.* 14th July, 1801, *m.* his cousin Mary-Agnes Bythesea, younger daughter of the late Charles Brome, esq. of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, youngest and last surviving son of John Brome, esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, baronet, of Circourt, Berkshire, many years commissioner of Portsmouth. By this lady, Mr. Bythesea has one son,

**SAMUEL-WILLIAM-CHARLES-BROME**, *b.* 9th April, 1831.

**Mr. Bythesea** is in the commission of the peace for Wilts.

## Lineage.



As the highly respectable family of Bythesea, of Wiltshire, of which the possessor of the Hill, Freshford, is a scion, (being grandson of the late John Bythesea, esq. of Week House and Chapmanslade, who died in

1796), has been detailed at length in vol. ii. pp. 663, 664, 665, we need merely, for the Bythesea pedigree, refer to that portion of the work.

*Arms*—Arg. on a chev. eng. sa. between three crabs, the claws towards the dexter, gu. the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet or, quartering CHIVERS, BROMLEY, DE CHETILTON, DE CLIFTON, VINER, LONG, BROC, &c.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed arg. on the breast the Roman fasces erect, surmounting two swords in saltire, and encircled by a chaplet ppr. each wing charged with a cross crosslet fitchée gu.

*Motto*—Mutare vel timere Sperno.

*Estates*—In Wiltshire, inherited from his father in 1814, also in Somerset and Middlesex.

*Residence*—The Hill, Freshford.

## BROME, OF SALOP, HERTS AND KENT.

BROME, CHARLES-JOHN-BYTHESEA, esq. of West Malling, Kent, *b.* in September, 1811, *m.* in 1833, Miss Æmilia Hill, of the Staffordshire family of Hill and has issue,

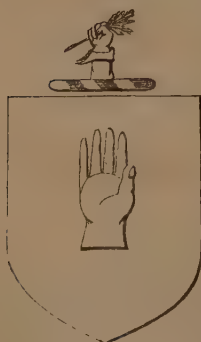
CHARLES-BYTHESEA, *b.* in 1833.

Æmilia-Cecilia.

Agnes-Mary.

Mr. Brome succeeded his father in 1830.

## Lineage.



The very ancient and eminent family of Brome lineally derives from the Earls of Anjou, who took the surname of Brome or Broome, after their pilgrimage to the holy

land; Fulk, Earl of Anjou, having worn a sprig of the *Broome* plant, as the symbol of humility. Fulk was father of Geoffrey Plantagenet, who *m.* Matilda, daughter of HENRY I. and widow of Henry V. Emperor of Germany.

For some time previous to the year 1300, the family, of which we are treating, resided at Broome in Salop, and acted a distinguished part in the days of our early monarchs, for we find, from the pedigree in the College of Arms, that SIR WILLIAM DE BROME, was standard bearer to EDWARD III. THOMAS BROME, secretary to HENRY VI.; and HENRY BROME, his son, a faithful adherent of the Earl of Richmond, in whose cause he fell at Bosworth in 1485. At a subsequent period, JOHN BROME acted as standard bearer to the gallant Sir Alan Zouch; and BARTHOLOMEW BROME allied himself to the celebrated Archbishop Cran-



mer, marrying the prelate's niece, Anne, daughter of Edmund Cranmer, archdeacon of Canterbury. While parent stock thus flourished, branches became established in various counties, and acquired considerable landed possessions. In the time of HENRY IV. JOHN BROME, a younger son of the family, wedding Joan, daughter and heir of Thomas Rody, of Baddesley Clinton, in Warwickshire, seated himself there. He had two sons, JOHN, the elder, of Baddesley Clinton, *m.* Beatrice, daughter of Sir Ralph Shirley, and was father of Nicholas Brome, of Baddesley, who *d.* 9 HENRY VIII. leaving a daughter, Constantia, wife of Sir Edward Ferrers, knight, to whom she conveyed Baddesley Clinton, (see vol. iii. p. 127). WILLIAM, the younger son, was of Halton, in Oxfordshire, and his descendants continued in high repute for several generations; until the male line failing, the estate of Halton was carried by an heiress, Ursula Brome, in marriage to Sir Thomas Whorwood, knight, of Sandal Staffordshire.

In the sixteenth century, the Broomes, or Bromes, of Broome, in Shropshire, migrated into Kent, and subsequently removed into Hertfordshire, in consequence of the marriage of

JOHN BROME, esq. (son of William Brome, esq. and the lineal descendant of Sir William de Brome, standard bearer to EDWARD III.) with CORDELIA, daughter and co-heir of John Sandford, esq. of Herts, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of EDWARD DENNY,\* esq. of Bishop's Stortford. By Cordelia, Mr. Brome left at his decease, 30th November, 1734, aged fifty-nine, with other issue, a son,

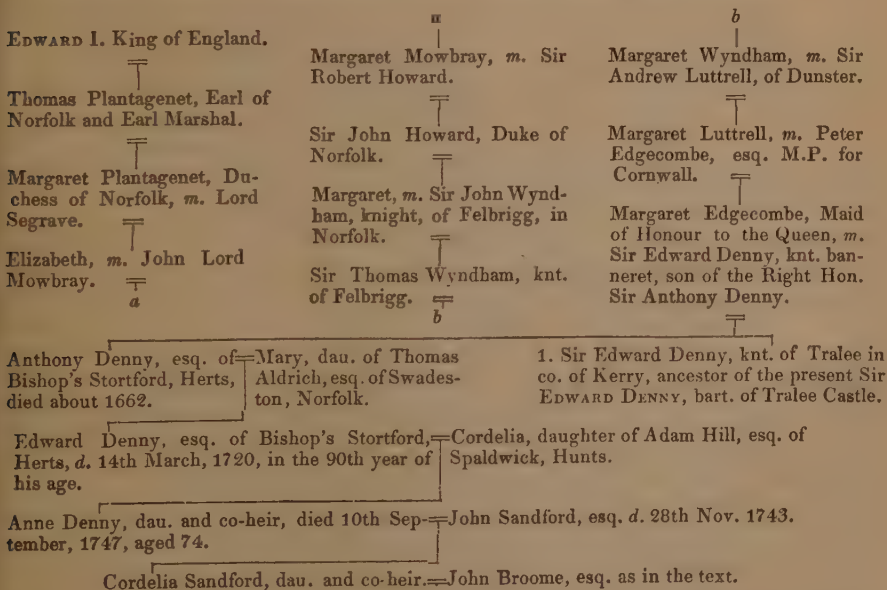
JOHN BROME, esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, *b.* 12th November, 1717, who *m.* first, in 1739, Martha Osborne, by whom he had two children, a son and a dau. both *d. s. p.*; and secondly, in 1761, Mary, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, baronet, many years commissioner of Portsmouth, by whom he left, with other children who *d. unm.* a son,

CHARLES BROME, esq. of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* in 1803, Cecilia, only daughter of William Bythesea, esq. of Blackheath, Kent, and Week House, Wilts, and dying in 1830, left issue,

CHARLES-JOHN-BYTHESEA,† present representative and only male descendant of this ancient family.

Cecilia-Bythesea, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Weigall, M.A.

\* Through the Dennys, the Bromes derive a direct descent from the Kings of England:—



† Mr. Brome has in his possession many marks of royal favour, received at various times by his ancestors. Among others, "a large silver urne cup, a fan, &c. from Queen ELIZABETH;" a Bible bound in richly embroidered green satin, from JAMES I. and a proclamation from CHARLES I. with his own signature, forbidding that any of the family should be "vexed, hurt, or molested."

Mary-Agnes-Bythesea, *m.* to Samuel-William Bythesea, esq. of the Hill, Freshford.

*Arms*—Arg. a sinister hand erect in pale, couped at the wrist: quartering among many others, Sandford, Denny, Quilter, Hodges, &c.

*Crest*—An arm vested gu. turned up arm holding in the hand ppr. a slip of broom vert, flowered or.

*Motto*—Domine dirige nos.

*Estates*—In Hertfordshire, Yorkshire and Kent.

*Residence*—West Malling, Kent.

## WHALLEY, OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

TOOKER-WHALLEY, HYDE-SALMON, esq. of Norton Hall, Somersetshire, and Hinton House, Hants, captain in the Somerset militia, *b.* 1st April, 1790, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of — Merest, esq. of Suffolk, and has issue,

JAMES, who *d.* in 1835, aged fourteen.

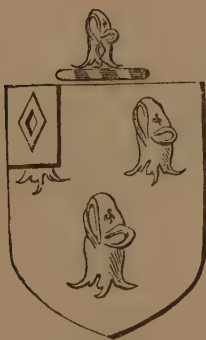
Hyde.

Susanna.

Caroline.

This gentleman assumed, by sign manual in 1836, the surname and arms of Tooker, in addition to and after those of Whalley, in compliance with a direction contained in the will of his great uncle, JAMES TOOKER, OF NORTON HALL, esq.

## Lineage.



The family of Whalley in Somerset claims to be descended from Wyamarus Whalley, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror from Normandy, and was the standard bearer at the battle of Hastings. The Conqueror gave him the Lordship of Whalley in the county of Lancaster, in which shire as well as in the counties of Stafford and Nottingham, his descendants possessed extensive property. Edward Whalley, major-gen. in Cromwell's army, who signed the death warrant of KING CHARLES, was of this family. He was first cousin to the Protector. On the return of CHARLES II. he fled to America, where he remained in concealment till his demise, which is supposed to have taken place about the year 1679. A curious account of his wanderings and death, and of his companion Colonel Goffe, is to be

found in Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts Bay. Sir Walter Scott in Peverel of the Peak introduces an anecdote of Edward Whalley, at this period, founded on fact.

Other members of the family attached themselves to the royal cause, and at the Restoration, among those who were to have been invested with the proposed order of knighthood, to be called the Royal Oak, occurs the name of William Whalley of Norton, county of Leicester.

The REV. JOHN WHALLEY, rector of Cosgrave, in the county of Northampton, *d.* in 1647, leaving a son,

ARTHUR WHALLEY, who *d.* in 1692. His son,

ROGER WHALLEY, died in 1727, leaving a son,

The REV. JOHN WHALLEY, rector of Riddlesworth, in the county of Norfolk, who *d.* in 1739. He was father of

The REV. JOHN WHALLEY, D.D. Master of Peter House, Cambridge, and Regius Professor of Divinity. He *m.* Mary daughter of Francis Squire, Chancellor of Wells, and *d.* in 1748, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1737, an officer in the 23rd regiment of Welsh Fusiliers, *d.* *s. p.*

II. FRANCIS-EDWARDS, justice of peace, *b.* in 1743, of whom presently.

III. THOMAS-SEDGWICK, D.D. justice of peace, of Mendip Lodge, county of Somerset, *b.* 1746, *d.* at La Flèche in France, 1828, *s. p.*

- iv. Richard-Chapple, *b.* 1748, *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, daughter of J. Paine, canon of Wells. She died 1795, aged forty. He *d.* 1817, leaving one child,

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Fordway, 'esq. of Wells. He *d.* 1830, aged fifty-one, leaving

Richard, who entered holy orders, 1836.

John.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

- i. Susan, *b.* 1739, *m.* — Crane, M.D. and left issue:  
 ii. Mary, *b.* 1742, *m.* James Wickham, esq. of Frome, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue, (See Wickham pedigree).  
 iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1745, *m.* to Isaac Sage, esq. of the Honourable East India Company's service, and of

Thornhill, Dorset, *d.* 1778, leaving issue.

The second son,

FRANCIS-EDWARDS WHALLEY, esq. colonel of the Somerset militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Salmon, esq. and died leaving issue,

i. HYDE-SALMON, the present head of the family.

ii. Frances-Maria, *m.* General Stafford, and has issue.

iii. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Thomas-Eyre Salmon, esq. of Holcombe, and *d.* leaving issue.

*Arms*—Argent, three whales' heads hauriant sable, a canton of the 2nd, charged with a mascle of the 1st.

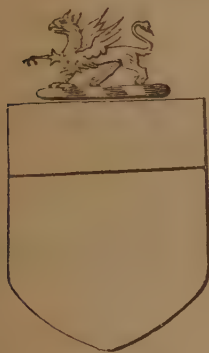
*Crest*—A whale's head hauriant sable, charged with a mascle arg.

*Motto*—Mirabile in profundis.

*Estates*—In Somerset and Hants.

## WORSLEY, OF HOVINGHAM HALL.

WORSLEY, WILLIAM, of Hovingham Hall, in the North Riding of the county of York, *m.* 18th January, 1827, Sarah-Philadelphia, fourth daughter of Sir George Cayley, bart. of Brompton, in the county of York, and has issue,



THOMAS-ROBINSON, *b.* 28th October, 1827.  
 William-Cayley.

Sophia-Harriet.

Arthington.

Catherine-Louisa.

Anne-Barbara.

Mr. Worsley is Master of Arts of St. John's College, Cambridge, was many years in Lord De Grey's hussar yeomanry corps, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the North Riding, and member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. He succeeded his uncle, Edward Worsley, esq. on the 21st March, 1830.

## Lineage.

The family of Worsley, or De Workesley, as it was anciently written, is of high antiquity, being descended from Sir Elias De Workesley, lord of the manor of Workesley, (now Worsley) about seven miles from Manchester, at the time of the Norman conquest. He is mentioned in an old chronicle as attending Robert, Duke of Normandy, in his expedition for the recovery of the Holy Land, and is said to have been buried at Rhodes. This family continued to hold large possessions in the said county till the year 1377, in the reign of RICHARD II. when Elizabeth, daughter of

Geoffrey Workesley, being found by an inquisition to have been born out of marriage, the lordship came to Sir John Massey, who had married the sister of Sir Geoffrey; however, the estate was again taken possession of by Robert Worsley, and Thomas Brereton, esq. of the county of Chester, who married the daughter and heiress of Sir John Massey, recovered it from Robert Worsley by a suit in Chancery; it was afterwards disposed of to the Lord Chancellor Egerton, from whom it descended to the Duke of Bridgewater, who made the canal from the mill in the township of



Worsley over the river Irwell, at Barton Bridge, to convey coals from his mines to Manchester. The family we are now treating of branched off about the year 1307, in the reign of EDWARD II. and are still in receipt of quit and chief rents over the townships of Worsley, Bedford, Astley, &c. in Lancashire; the remaining branch of the family continued lords of Worsley Hall, in the said county, till the 3rd of HENRY VIII. (1512) when Sir James Worsley, of Worsley Hall, married the heiress of Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight; Richard, their descendant, was created a baronet by JAMES I. in 1611, whose descendant, the late Sir Richard Worsley, bart. of Appuldercombe Park, died intestate, and without issue, in the year 1805; when the baronetage devolved on his kinsman, the Rev. Sir Henry Worsley Holmes, whose son, Sir Leonard-Thomas-Worsley Holmes, was the last baronet. The Appuldercombe estate vested in Miss Bridgman Simpson, who became the wife of the present Lord Yarborough, but is since dead, and his lordship enjoys the estate.

The family before us has been traced down by regular descent from the time of the conquest, and has at various times been connected with many houses of distinction.

The immediate ancestor of the present possessor of Hovingham,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. of Hovingham Hall, *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Arthington, esq. of Arthington Hall, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. who *m.* in 1710, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Frankland, bart. of Thirkleby Park, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. who *m.* in 1735, Anne, dau. of Sir William Robinson, bart. of Newby Park, in the county of York, and had several children, most of whom died young: Frances, the third daughter, *m.* Sir Thomas Robinson, (eldest son of the said Sir William Robinson,) who was created BARON GRANTHAM, and Mary, another daughter, *m.* M. Constable, esq. of Wassand, in the county of York. The eldest son and successor,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. of Hovingham, was for many years member of parliament for the borough of Caln, and was a distinguished cultivator and patron of literature and the arts. He held the office of surveyor general of the Board of Works, under the auspices of his majesty, GEORGE III. from whom he received many flattering marks of royal favour. The family mansion house at Hovingham was designed and built by this gentleman, and was enriched by him with an extensive library of classical and scientific books, together with a fine collec-

tion of pictures and various other works of art. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. J. Lister, and had issue several children, Frances, (unmarried) being the only one now surviving. Of the sons,

EDWARD, succeeded his father.

George, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Stonegrave and Scawton, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Anne, fourth daughter of Sir Thomas Cayley, bart. of Brompton, in that county, and d. in 1815, having had issue,

1. George, } deceased.

2. Edward, }

3. WILLIAM, heir to his uncle.

4. Marcus, *m.* Harriet, daughter of — Hamer, esq. lieutenant R.N. of Conyngham Hall, in the county of York, and has issue.

5. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. F.C.G.S. master of Downing College, Cambridge, and rector of Scawton, in the county of York.

6. Frederick-Cayley.

7. Septimus-Lancelot, M.A. University of Cambridge.

8. Henry-Francis, *m.* Catherine, daughter of B. Blackden, esq. and has issue.

9. Charles-Valentine, barrister-at-law.

10. Arthur, lieutenant 51st regiment of native infantry in India.

11. Digby-Edmond.

1. Isabella, *m.* to J. C. Blackden, esq. who has issue several children.

2. Philadelphia, *m.* to William J. Coltman, esq. M.A. in the University of Oxford.

3. Anne.

4. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. G. H. Webber, M.A. in the University of Oxford, prebendary of Ripon and Chichester, and rector of Great Budworth, in the county of Chester.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WORSLEY, died unm. March 21st, 1830, and was succeeded by his nephew, the present WILLIAM WORSLEY, esq. of Hovingham.

*Arms*—Arg. a chief gu.

*Crest*—A griffin.

*Motto*—Quam plurimis prodesse.

*Estates*—Hovingham, Scawton, Gate Helmsley, and North Cliff, in the county of York.

*Seat*—Hovingham Hall.

## PERCEVAL, OF BARTOWN.

PERCEVAL, JAMES, esq. of Bartown House, in the county of Wexford, born at Grange, near Wexford, 13th May, 1791, baptized 18th June following, at Killinick, *m.* at Kiltegan church, in the county of Wicklow, 17th December, 1831, Jane-Jones, youngest daughter of Edward Westby, esq. of High Park, (see vol. iii. p. 119,) by whom he has had issue,



JOHN-JAMES, *b.* at Bartown House, the 22nd November, 1837, baptized at Wexford.

Jane-Westby, buried at Wexford, 26th February, 1833.

Martha-Westby.

Mary-Westby.

This gentleman, formerly a major in the army, served in the 95th or rifle corps, (now rifle brigade,) from 1805 to 1825, and within that period was engaged in the following expeditions:—to Germany in 1805; at the taking of Copenhagen and capture of the Danish fleet in 1807; to Corunna in 1808 with Sir David Baird's army, and in that disastrous retreat; and to Lisbon in 1809 with the light division under Major General Crauford. He arrived at Talavera de la Reyna, the day after that sanguinary battle, having made a forced march of fifty-six miles in twenty-four hours, with the expectation of being up in time to participate in the engagement. In 1810, he had to return to England from severe illness; but rejoining the army in 1812, fought at Vitoria, and was one of the volunteers from the light division at the storming and capture of St. Sebastian, 31st August, 1813, in which attack he received so severe a wound, that it exfoliated bone for four years, and for which he receives a pension for life. Captain Perceval accompanied the army of occupation to France in 1816 and 1817, and was captain of the guard of honour on the landing of Queen Dowager Adelaide at Dover, in 1818. He proceeded to the North American Colony of Nova Scotia in 1825, and having obtained an unattached majority by purchase in the October of that year, was placed on half-pay, and retired from the service in September, 1833, by the sale of a majority in the 8th hussars.

## Lineage.

ROBERT, Lord of Breherval, Montinney, and Vassé, in Normandy, the first of this family who came into England, held, with its other great possessions, the castle of Yvery, in the duchy, by the service of three knights' fees. He is presumed to have been a younger son of Eudes, sovereign Duke of Brittany, and accompanying the CONQUEROR in 1066, was rewarded with the lordships of Karry and Harpetrèe, in the county of Somerset; but returning afterwards into Normandy, he died of a grievous illness, soon after the year 1083, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ASCELIN GOUEL DE PERCEVAL, surnamed Lupus, or the Wolf, from the violence of his temper. He was also an adventurer with the Conqueror, and obtained many

large manors in England, besides those granted to his father, particularly Weston, in Gordano, Stawell, &c. in the county of Somerset. He married Isabella, daughter of William, Earl of Breteuil, Pacey, Constantin, and Yvery, (which alliance brought a near relationship to WILLIAM the Conqueror,) and had issue,

I. ROBERT, Lord of Yvery, his heir.

II. William Gouel de Perceval.

III. John, ancestor to the Barons Harpetrèe and Gournay, whose male line terminated 10th of RICHARD II.

Ascelin was established in the Earldom of Yvery in 1119, soon after which he died and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT, Earl of Yvery, who was in rebellion the same year against HENRY I. in

R R

Normandy, but quitting that party he was reconciled to his sovereign, and *d.* in 1121 without issue, when he was *s.* by his brother,

**WILLIAM GOUEL DE PERCEVAL**, surnamed *Lupellus*, or the *Little Wolf*; he held the Norman and English estates, and bore the title of *Earl of Yvery*. Taking part with the *Empress Maud*, he was in a continual state of warfare with the *Barons* against *STEPHEN*. He *m.* *Auberie*, sister to *Waleran de Bellemonte*, *Earl of Mellent*, in Normandy, daughter of *Robert*, *Earl of Mellent*, by his wife, *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Hugh*, the *Great Earl of Vermandois*, brother to *Philip*, and son to *Henry I. King of France*. The issue of this marriage were,

i. **WALERAN**, ancestor to the *Barons of Yvery*, in Normandy, whose male line terminated in 1421.

ii. **Ralph**, (who assumed his father's nickname of *Lupellus*,) *Baron of Karry*, died *s. p.*

iii. **Henry**, surnamed *Lupellus*, *s.* to his brother, *Ralph*, as *Baron of Karry*. He was ancestor of that line, which became *EXTINCT* in 1351.

iv. **William**, also surnamed *Lupellus*, ancestor to the *Barons Luvel*, of *Dockings*, *Minster Luvel*, and *Tichmersh*, *Viscount Luvel*, and *Barons Morley*, whose male line expired in 1487.

v. **RICHARD**, surnamed *de Perceval*.

**William Gouel de Perceval** died between 1153 and 1158. His youngest son,

\* **Robert**, *Baron Perceval*, in Ireland, *Lord of Eastbury*, *Carhampton*, *Watton*, *Correville*, and *Lindbays*, in Somerset; being nearly related to *Strongbow*, *Earl of Pembroke*, (*Sir Richard de Perceval* was grandson to *Auberie de Bellemonte*, daughter of *Robert*, *Earl of Mellent*, and aunt to the said *Earl of Pembroke*, who was son to her sister *Elizabeth de Bellemonte*, by *Gilbert de Clare*, *Earl of Pembroke*, her husband,) was early engaged in the expedition to Ireland, although there is no positive mention of him in that kingdom before 1261, (*Annal O'Dempsie*, fol. 364,) when he sailed thither with *Richard de Marle*, *Stephen de Borgo*, and near two hundred other knights, where he behaved with so much valour, that he acquired great possessions, and seated himself wholly in that kingdom, making over to his brothers, *Hugh* and *John*, all his lands in the county of Somerset.

Having thus deserved so well of that state, he received summons to the parliament held at *Dublin*, 1285, (*ex Rot. claus. Hiberniæ*,) and left issue,

i. **Richard**, his heir.

ii. **Robert**, who succeeded his brother.

**Robert**, *Baron Perceval*, *d.* 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

**RICHARD**, second *Baron Perceval*, in Ireland, who dying in 1285, was *s.* by his brother,

**ROBERT**, third *Baron Perceval*, in Ireland, of *Portlester*, in the county of *Meath*. He was a man of high consideration in those parts. In two

**SIR RICHARD DE PERCEVAL**, *knt.* *Lord Stawell*, half of *Bodecombe* and *Eastbury* the county of *Somerset*, was a distinguished commander in the holy wars. He *m.* daughter of *Willam de Mohun*, *Lord Dunster*, and had issue,

i. **Robert de Perceval**, his heir.

ii. *Hamelin de Perceval*, *d. s. p.*

iii. **Richard de Perceval**.

**Sir Richard de Perceval** *d.* about 1202, was *s.* by his eldest son,

**ROBERT DE PERCEVAL**, *Lord of Eastbury* &c. who died without issue, ante 9th *Edward I.* and was *s.* by his youngest brother,

**RICHARD DE PERCEVAL**, who was in holy wars with his father, and died, leaving issue,

i. **Robert**, *Baron Perceval*,\* in Ireland, whose line expired with his grandson *Thomas*, *Baron Perceval*, in Ireland, in 1322.

ii. **Hugh de Perceval**, who had *Conville Lyndbays*, and *Watton* for inheritance, which he afterwards made over to his younger brother *John*, and *d. s. p.* in 1277.

iii. **John de Perceval**.

The youngest son,

**JOHN DE PERCEVAL**, surnamed *de Watton*, had by his first wife,

i. **ROGER**, who succeeded him.

He *m.* secondly, *Alice*, sister and heiress of *Odo de Dampmartin*, and had issue,

rolls of the *Magnates Hiberniæ* his name is found and in the 30th *EDWARD I.*, A.D. 1301, he received letters from the king of England, requiring his attendance in the Scottish wars, and as soon after a letter of credence was sent in behalf of *Geoffrey Geymull*, and *John Wogan*, the king's justiciary in Ireland, requiring him to confide in those persons, and referring him, as to his conduct as to that expedition, to the verbal instructions which they were ordered to give him.

He *m.* *Grace*, daughter of *Thomas Fitz Maurice*, first *Baron of Kerry* and *Lixnaw*, in Ireland, was nearly related to him, being descended from *Basil de Clare*, sister to the *Earl of Pembroke* before mentioned, and wife of *Raymond Le Gros*, father of *Morris Fitz Raymond*, father of *Thomas Fitz Maurice*, father of this lady,) and had issue, *Thomas*, his heir.

But engaging in battle with the Irish, he was fortunately slain with *William de Welleslie*, 22nd October, 1303, and was buried in the priory of *Youghall*,<sup>1</sup> to which he was a great benefactor and was *s.* by his son,

**THOMAS**, fourth *Baron Perceval*, of Ireland, who dying A.D. 1322, the 15th *EDWARD II.* title of *baron* extinguished in this line, and not revived until near four hundred years afterwards, in the first *Earl of Egmont*.

<sup>1</sup> Father *Cling*, in a manuscript in the library of the Duke of Chandos, gives a great account of him.



- II. John de Perceval, also surnamed de Watton, *d. s. p.* 1285.
- III. Sir Richard de Perceval, surnamed de Correville, whose male line terminated in 1485.

John de Perceval *d.* before 7th King EDWARD I. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, Bodecombe, &c. summoned to parliament in England, 24th EDWARD I. as a baron. He *m.* Joan, daughter and sole heir of Sir John de Breteche, Lord of Carhampton, Trobbeville, Bodecombe, &c. in the county of Somerset, and having been a participator in the Scottish wars, *d.* in 1287, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, Bodecombe, Carhampton, Trobbeville, part of the manor of Weston, in Gordano, &c. He *m.* Milicent, daughter and sole heir of Laurence de Sancto Mauro, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. WALTER, who *s.* his brother.
- Sir John Perceval *d.* about 1339, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, who *d. s. p.* before the 10th EDWARD III. (1345), and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WALTER PERCEVAL, *knt.* Lord of Eastbury, &c. knighted on the field of Cressy, by EDWARD III. He *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of William de Acton, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. RALPH, succeeded his brother.
- III. John (Sir), *knt.* who forfeited his lands in the county of Glamorgan, in the reign of RICHARD II.

Sir Walter *d.* before 1349, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, who had a son that does not appear to have succeeded him, for John Perceval was succeeded in his estates, before 50th EDWARD III. by his brother,

SIR RALPH PERCEVAL, *knt.* Lord of Eastbury, &c. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John de Wyke, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. RICHARD, heir to his brother.
- III. Walter.

Sir Ralph *d.* 1403, aged fifty-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, Weston, &c. died before the 8th of HENRY 6. 1420, *s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, Weston, &c. *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard Arthur, of Clopton, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

- I. JOHN, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1439.
- II. Ralph de Weston, senior, *s.* his brother John, and was ancestor to the PERCEVALS OF WESTON, in Gordano, in the county of Somerset, which family became extinct in the male line in 1691.

- III. Ralph de Weston, junr.

Sir Richard Perceval died between 1433 and 1439. The youngest son,

RALPH PERCEVAL, de Weston, junior, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, &c. in the county of Somerset, *m.* a daughter of Richard Vincent, Lord of Rolleston, and had issue,

- I. Edmund, who is mentioned in an entry of this family in the heralds office, in Dublin, but he *d. s. p.*

- II. THOMAS, his heir.

Ralph Perceval de Weston, junior, was killed at the battle of Bosworth, 22nd August, 1485, and was *s.* by his youngest son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, Lord Tykenham, &c. who *m.* Alice, only daughter of William, and sister, and at length heir, of John Cave, of Sydenham, in the county of Somerset, and was *s.* by an only son,

DAVID PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, Sydenham, &c. who *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas, sister and heir of John Bythemore, Lord of Overwere, Nailsay, Batilborough, &c. which marriage brought an alliance with most of the sovereign houses of Europe. He had issue,

- I. James, *b.* 30th Nov. 1531, who *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.* 24th March, 1548.

- II. GEORGE, a twin with his brother James, whom he succeeded. He was ancestor of the Earls of Egmont, the Barons Arden, the family of Templehouse, in the county of Sligo,\* Doctor Robert Perceval, of Dublin, and the Percevals of Maryborough, Queen's county, &c.

- III. THOMAS.

David Perceval died 5th December, 1534. The youngest son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, *b.* about 1532, or 3, for in this latter year his mother was dead, left by Catherine, his wife, a son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, his successor, who was father of

JOHN PERCEVAL, of the county of Somerset, who having married in Bristol, removed to Dublin about 1595, and had issue,

- I. RICHARD.†

\* The chief of the Sligo branch is the present ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, esq. of Temple House, M.P. for the county, and lieutenant-colonel of the Sligo militia. His father, the late representative of the family, *m.* a daughter of Alexander Carroll, esq. of Dublin, and his grandfather *m.* Miss Carlton, eldest dau. and co-heir of Guy Carlton, esq. elder brother of the first Lord Dorchester.

† This RICHARD PERCEVAL, born in Dublin, who was a freeman of Drogheda, removing to England, settled at Manchester, and in 1625, sold an estate of his father's near Bristol, for £3,000, above all incumbrances. He *m.* Alice, daughter of — Baskerville, of Dublin, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, who went on the Jamaica attack in Oliver Cromwell's time.

## II. JOHN, of Dublin.

The second son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, of Dublin, who removed from the county of Somerset to Dublin in 1595, is the head of the next branch; but the state of disturbance at that period, with very imperfect or no registries, and the loss of family papers, render it impossible now to ascertain into what families this gentleman and his two successors married, nothing but the christian names of their wives being known. This John Perceval left by Katharine, his wife, one son and one daughter,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Wigget, mayor of Dublin 1622.

John Perceval's will was proved in Dublin, in 1629, and he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, who by Alice, his wife, (who was buried at Drogheda, 12th November, 1665, stated in the registry to be his wife, so that he was living at that period), he left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. David, who left issue,

I. Joseph Perceval, of Stapleton, near Bristol, *b.* about 1690, *m.* Arabella, daughter of — Dowdeswell, esq. of Kingham, Oxfordshire, and dying intestate, 28th June, 1764, aged seventy-four, was

II. Richard, merchant, and alderman of Liverpool, from whom descended,

1. Richard, of Liverpool, } living in  
2. John, of Wigan, } 1762, who  
3. Samuel, of Latham, } are the only male descendants of Richard Perceval, of Manchester: the two latter had issue in 1762.

## III. THOMAS.

Richard Perceval being a captain in Colonel Hebland's regiment, and Manchester then sustaining a siege by the king's troops, he was sent out with a message, and was killed by Lord Strange, afterwards Earl of Derby. His youngest son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, esq. married about the year 1647, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Edward Shephard, (and he must have made a second marriage, as in his will his wife is called Hannah). He bought Royton estate, Lancashire, about 1663. It appears by a document (dated 12th July, 1690, at Kilcullen camp,) now hanging in the mayor's office, in Drogheda, that King WILLIAM III. appointed Thomas Perceval an alderman of that corporation; he had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

II. RICHARD, his heir.

III. Edward, *d. s. p.*

IV. William, *d. s. p.*

I. Jane, wife of Mr. Gilliam, of Manchester, had issue,

Jane Gilliam, wife of John Greaves, of Kilcheth, who had issue,

Edward Greaves.

II. Hannah.

buried in the crypt of St. Michael church, Bristol, having had issue

Thomas, bapt. 22nd June, 1722

*d. s. p.*

Richard, bapt. 20th May, 1722

*d. s. p.*

Anne, bapt. 21st September, 1722, buried 1727.

Elizabeth, who took out letters of administration to her father's property as only child, 28th July, 1764, in Prerogative Court, London, and shortly after became the second wife of the Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Dews Hall, in the county of Essex. She died suddenly and intestate, without issue, 10th June, 1770, having intended to leave her large property to Edward Lockwood, esq. of Bishops Hall, Romford, Essex, second son of her husband, and Lucy, daughter and heir to the Rev. William Dowdell, of Kingham, on his assuming the surname of Perceval. She was buried with her father.

2. Samuel Perceval, of Clifton, Grace, sister and heiress of

## III. Elizabeth.

Thomas Perceval's will is dated 23rd April, 1722, and was proved in prerogative, Dublin, 1722. He was succeeded by his second son,

RICHARD PERCEVAL, esq. of Royton, in Lancashire, who was baptized at Drogheda, 20th January, 1675. He *m.* in 1692, Katharine, daughter of Thomas Norris, esq. of Speke, Lancashire, formerly of Lady Sidney Beauchamp, by Katharine, daughter of Sir Henry Garroway, knight of London, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.*

II. WILLIAM, his heir.

III. John, *d. unm.*

IV. Richard, *d. unm.*

Richard Perceval was *s.* by his second son,

WILLIAM PERCEVAL, esq. of Royton, who *m.* 1716, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Kenyon, Lord Kenyon's family, of Salford, attorney at law, by Katharine, daughter and heiress of L. Lloyd, esq. of Bryn, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Nathaniel, *d.* aged thirteen.

William Perceval, died 1721, and was *s.* by eldest son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, esq. of Royton, born 1716, living in 1762, who *m.* Martha, (who *d.* in 1762) daughter of Major Benjamin Gregg, of Charn Hall, by his wife, daughter of John Gill, esq. of Cart House, and had issue, an only child,

KATHARINE PERCEVAL, born in 1740, who *m.* 1763, Joseph Pickford, esq. who assumed by permission, 19th December, 1795, the surname and arms of Radcliffe only, and was created baronet the 2nd November, 1813.

William Pendarves, kn. of Pendarves, but had no issue.

3. Charles Perceval, married at St. Michael's, Bristol, 5th May, 1717, Anne Chowne. He died before 1764, having had issue,

James, bapt. 20th February, 1717, buried 6th March, same year.

William, bapt. 13th February, 1718, buried 23rd February, 1727.

James, bapt. 19th December, 1720, buried 21st same month.

Anne, bapt. 8th December, 1723, buried 15th same month.

All registered in St. Michael's Bristol.

John Perceval was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, esq. by Catherine, his wife, (she was buried at Wexford the 27th January, 1740, stated in the registry to be his widow,) and left issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.

- ii. Robert, *b.* about 1690, settled at Ardeavan, in the county of Wexford, *m.* in Dublin, Anne, daughter of — Patterson, and had issue an only child, Mary, baptized at Wexford, 1st June, 1715. His wife was buried at Wexford, 9th July, 1717, and he died August, 1771, his will bearing date the 5th of April of that year.

John Perceval was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, esq. who was baptized at St. Michans, Dublin, 1st May, 1684, and having lived some time at Kilcoole, in the county of Wicklow, he removed to Wexford, where he *m.* 8th July, 1710, Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Gregg, esq. by whom (who was baptized at Wexford, 18th February, 1691, and was buried there, April, 1735,) he had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, baptized at Wexford, 24th

November, 1712, from whom descended the Percevals, of Ballytramon, in the county of Wexford. William Perceval's grandson's daughter, Julianna, (an only child,) conveyed by her will, which was proved in the prerogative court, Dublin, 21st July, 1827, the property of this branch to her mother's family, the Kings of Mackmine in the county of Wexford.

- ii. Edward, of Garrygibbon, in the county of Wexford, baptized at Wexford, 17th October, 1714, *m.* in Dublin, Jane, sister of William Charlton, esq. His will was proved in Dublin, 6th April, 1773, and his wife's in Wexford, 29th April, 1775. They were both buried at Wexford, having had issue,

1. Frances, wife of Samuel Waddy,

esq. of Curraghduff, in the same county.

2. Anne, second wife of Arthur Meadows, esq. of Wexford.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iv. Henry, *d. unm.*

i. Catharine, buried 21st July, 1712, *unm.*

ii. Mary.

iii. Frances.

iv. Agnata.

John Perceval was a Burgess of the corporation of Wexford, and was to have filled the office of mayor the year he died, which happened on the 4th of March, 1736, his will is dated 23rd February in that year, and was proved in Dublin, 1st July, 1737. The third son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, baptized at Wexford, 30th April, 1719, being invited by his relative, Joseph Perceval, of Stapleton, near Bristol, went to England, about 1761 or 2, with the expectation of being united to Elizabeth, his only child, but not being disposed to form an alliance with that lady, he proceeded to London, where marrying Martha Martin, (whose mother was one of the maids of honour to *King* GEORGE II.'s Queen Consort, and from whom she enjoyed a pension for life,) he settled and had issue,

- i. EDWARD, his heir.

- ii. John, *b.* in London, 1766, *d.* 1769, buried at Ardcolm, in the county of Wexford.

- i. Anne, wife of Edward Wheeler, esq. of Bartown, in the county of Wexford.

John Perceval died in London about 1768, (and his widow remarried with a clergyman named Leneka, by whom she had one son and a daughter,) and was *s.* by his surviving son,

EDWARD PERCEVAL, esq. of Bartown, *b.* in London, 1st September, 1763, (and at his father's death, placed under care of his uncle William, of Ballytramon, who died 15th December, 1785, leaving him by his will, which was proved in Dublin, 26th August, 1786, considerable property). He was appointed by Charles, Earl of Ely, on the 4th May, 1793, deputy governor of the county of Wexford; captain lieutenant in the county militia, 23rd June, 1794; high sheriff of the county in 1798; a magistrate for the same, 3rd October of that year; and again captain in the county regiment 1st October, 1805. In the unfortunate year 1798, having seen his family safe into Milford Haven, he was put on board the mail packet, then going out of the harbour for Waterford, and landing at Duncannon Fort, joined the army assembled there, with which he continued until the suppression of the rebellion, and on the 29th June, 1799, he was presented by the corporation of Wex-



ford with a gold medal, bearing the following inscription :

" On the 29th June, 1799, this medal was voted by the corporation of Wexford, to Edward Perceval, esq. first lieutenant of the Wexford Yeoman Cavalry, for his great gallantry in attending his captain, James Boyd, esq. who at the head of his lieutenant and eight privates of his troop, was the first to enter the town, on the 21st June, 1798, then in the possession of the rebels, and thereby relieving many of the loyal inhabitants, who expected a general massacre.

" EBENEZER JACOB, Mayor."

Mr. Perceval married at Wexford, 31st October, 1788, Mary, daughter of Robert Woodcock, esq. of Killowen, in the same county, and relict of Ralph Evans, esq. uncle of John, sixth and present Baron Carbery, by whom (who *d.* 8th and was buried 10th November, 1803, at Wexford,) he had issue,

1. JAMES, his heir, now of Bartown House.
11. Edward, *b.* at Grange, 9th June, 1792, baptized at Killinick, 17th same month, an officer in the navy, who had passed for his lieutenantcy, when he was killed 6th Jan. 1813, boarding an enemy's vessel in the Adriatic, and was buried on one of the small islands called Li Brioni, off the cape of Istria; his captain, the present Earl Cadogan, and officers of the Havanna frigate, caused a handsome monument to be erected to his memory in the church of St. Iberius, in Wexford, bearing the following inscription :

" Sacred to the memory of Mr. Edward Perceval, late Masters-Mate in the Royal Navy, who fell gallantly fighting in his country's cause, in an attack upon an enemy of far superior force, in a boat belonging to His Majesty's frigate, Havannah, Captain The Honourable George Cadogan, on the 6th January, 1813, on the coast of Istria, aged 21 years.

" His amiable heart and noble disposition, secured him the friendship and esteem of all who knew him, whilst his public conduct ever entitled him to the approbation of those officers with whom he served, in testimony whereof, the Captain and Officers of the Havannah have erected this monument to his memory, as a sincere tribute to departed worth, as well as of their admiration of the heroic manner in which he fell."

111. Charles-John, *b.* at Grange, 8th September, 1793, bapt. 13th of the following month, at Killinick, a midshipman on board the *Stately*, 64 guns, Captain Parker, died unmar-

ried in the naval hospital of Great Yarmouth, in 1808, where he is buried.

- iv. Frederick-William, *b.* at Grange, 8th March, 1795, an ensign in the Wexford militia, died unmarried at Bartown House, in January, 1814, and was buried in Wexford, 18th of the same month.
- v. George, *b.* at Grange, 25th June, 1796, baptized at Killinick, 17th November following, buried in Wexford, 5th December, 1801.
- vi. Robert, *b.* at Grange, 10th November, 1797, and baptized as an adult in Killurin parish, in the county of Wexford, settled at Great Hayestown, in the same county. He *m.* at Wexford, 4th July, 1829, Sarah, eldest daughter of William Harvey, esq. of Killiane lodge, in the same county, and dying 19th October, 1831, was buried in Wexford, 23rd of the same month, having had issue,

1. Anne-Maria, *d.* 1st and buried 4th June, 1831, in Wexford.
2. Mary.
3. Sarah.
4. Anne.

- vii. Nelson, *b.* at Grange, 15th December, 1799, baptized with his brother Robert, died 5th July, 1831, unmarried, and buried 7th of the same month at Wexford. His will, dated 21st April, of the same year, was proved in Dublin.

1. Jane, baptized at Wexford, 9th September, 1789, buried there 27th August, 1790.

Edward Perceval died at Wexford, 21st October, 1809, where he was buried. His will, dated 29th March, 1809, was proved in Dublin, 29th November, of the same year. His eldest son is the present JAMES PERCEVAL, of Bartown House.

*Arms*—Argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses pattee or.

*Crest*—A thistle proper.

*Supporters*\*—Two eagles volant sable.

\* The several branches of this family have the unusual privilege of bearing supporters to their arms, as is evident from the ensuing authorities copied from the original entry from the Office of Arms, London.

" This is to certify all whom it may concern that it appears from the ancient paintings in the glass windows in the house of Weston, in the county of Somerset, that the family of Perceval of the line of Weston, of which the Earl of Effingham is the chief, have borne and used for supporters to their arms, two eagles sable, as depicted

*Motto*—Over the crest YVERY; under the shield PER-SE-VALENS.

*Estates*—In the county of Wexford.

and blazoned in a book marked 3d D. 14. p. 182 and 186, (in the Office of Arms, London,) from the time of King Edward I.

"Witness our hands as waiters of the month, this 16th day of April, and in the 13th year of the reign of George the Second, King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Annoque Dom. 1740.

"Signed { Charles Green, Lancaster.  
Richard Mawson, Portcullis."

\* On the lands of Barntown stands a castle said to have been built in the reign of King John, as a protection to the barns and granaries that sup-

*Seat*—Barntown House,\* three miles west from Wexford, on the river Slaney.

plied the fort of Carrig with provisions, one mile distant: hence the name of the townland.

Giraldus Cambrensis states, anno 1170, that "Fitz Stephen justly dreading the instability of the men of Wexford, determined to build a fort to keep them in perpetual awe. He chose for his situation a place called Carrig, about two miles distant from the town, defended on two sides by a precipice, and on the other by a deep navigable river."

The ruins of the fort are to be seen at this day, and there is a tower or square castle called Fitz Stephen's tower, on the opposite side of the Slaney still in good preservation.

## NICHOLSON, OF ROUNDHAY PARK.

NICHOLSON, STEPHEN, esq. of Roundhay Park, in the county of York, born January, 1779, *m.* 1st December, 1807, Sarah, second daughter of Matthew Rhodes, esq. of Campfield, near Leeds.

Mr. Nicholson succeeded 8th February, 1833, on the decease of Elizabeth, relict of his brother, Thomas Nicholson, esq. to the entailed estates of Roundhay Park and Chapel-Allerton.

### Lineage.



WILLIAM NICHOLSON, (whose grandfather came from Northumberland in 1680, and settled in Yorkshire,) married first, in 1761, Hannah, daughter of Mr. Slater, of Craven, by whom he had a son THOMAS; and secondly, Grace, daughter of John Whitaker, by whom he had issue,

STEPHEN, *b.* in 1779.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Phillips, of Leeds, merchant, and their eldest son,

William Nicholson Phillips, M.A.

of Cambridge, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, assumed by royal licence, dated 13th October, 1827, the surname of his maternal uncle, Stephen Nicholson, esq. He was *b.* 12th Dec. 1803, *m.* 2nd October, 1827, Martha, third and youngest daughter and co-heiress of Abram Rhodes, esq. of Roundhay and Wold, Newton Hall, in the county of York, and has issue,

Thomas, *b.* 18th September, 1829.

Rhodes, *b.* 19th July, 1830.

Stephen, *b.* 10th November, 1831.

Albert-Henry, *b.* 16th July, 1833.

Emily, *b.* 5th January, 1836.

Hannah.

William Nicholson died in 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS NICHOLSON, esq. of Roundhay Park, a banker in Leeds and London, to whom the township of Roundhay is primarily indebted for the erection of a church, school-house, and alms houses, which have been built and endowed in furtherance of his benevolent intention by his brother, Stephen Nicholson, esq. Thomas Nicholson *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William

Jackson, of London, merchant, but dying the 14th January, 1821, without issue, was succeeded by his brother, the present STEPHEN NICHOLSON, esq. of Roundhay Park.

*Arms*—Barry of six ermine and gules, on a chief azure a cross patée argent, between two suns in splendour.

*Crest*—On a branch of a tree fessways proper, a lion's head erased at the neck and charged with a cross patée gules.

*Motto*—Providentia Dei.

*Estates*—At Roundhay, Chapel-Allerton and Shadwell, in Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Roundhay Park.

## COLLINS, OF BETTERTON.

COLLINS, *The Reverend* JOHN FERDINANDO, of Betterton, in the county of Berks, *b.* 15th October, 1812, *m.* 30th September, 1836, Sarah, daughter of John Hawthorn, esq. of Glenluce, in the county of Wigton, and late of the island of Jamaica and has issue,

JOHN-FERDINANDO, *b.* 12th July, 1837.

Mr. Collins succeeded to the estates of his father on attaining his majority.

### Lineage.



The family of Collins is of great antiquity in the county of Berks, but appears to have come originally from the county of Salop; for in Domesday Book, the name is found as possessing property in the hundred of Hodnet, in that county. The family have held the estate of Betterton from the reign of HENRY VI. descending from father to son, to the present time.

Whether they were inhabitants of these parts previous to HENRY VI. is not exactly known; but in an old family record, written by John Collins, the seventh in descent, (living 1640,) we find the following account, entitled,

"To the memory of posterity the history of the family of Collins of Betterton.

"John, Lord Strange, of Knocking, in Shropshire, for want of issue, as the manner of the times was, for the health of his soul, gave to the Priory of Poughley, the Manor

of West Betterton, in the time of Henry VI. at which time the ancestor of this family, Thomas Collins, was possessed of it, (as lessee) the first in descent. If he was the first Collins settled here originally is not known, then he may be supposed to have ascended out of Shropshire, and tenant in some sort to Lord Strange, of Knocking, in Shropshire, where in the Hundred of Hodnet, the family of Collins is recorded in Domesday. But the common report of the country was that this family is much ancient in this place of Betterton, and I am induced to believe so, because there are no vestigia mentioning of any preceding family."

THOMAS COLLINS, of Betterton, *temp.* HENRY VI. had a son,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1st HENRY VII. Of this gentleman it is recorded in a lease now in the possession of the family, that in the time of HENRY VII. a lease for forty years was granted by the Prior of Poughley to himself and Joan his wife: he had issue,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 13th HENRY VIII. to whom and his wife Joan, daughter of Coxedge, of Ginge, in the county of Berks, the second lease of Betterton was granted in the time of HENRY VIII. of whom nothing is so much remarkable, as that he was a Wickliffe, and persecuted for his religion and it is supposed some of his predecessors were, as appears *ex Reg. Epis. Lincoln.* By his wife, Joan, he had issue,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1 MARY, who it appears likewise suffered for his religion, and had his lease sold over his head, to one William Cottesford, of Ludgershall, who



sold it again to the said John for the sum of £100. as appears by a lease now extant. He *m.* Joan, daughter of — Blagrove, of Elton, in the county of Berks, and had an only son,

JOHN COLLINS, *b. temp.* ELIZABETH, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Richard Smallbone, esq. of Stevenon, in the county of Berks, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1609, who by his industry considerably enlarged his property, and left good portions to his children. He *m.* Maria, daughter of Richard Dew, esq. of Harwell, in the county of Berks, and had a son and successor,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1640, who *m.* first, Ann, daughter of Charles Fetyplace, esq. of Earls Court, Lambourne, in the county of Berks, and by that lady (who by the death of her brothers, finally became the heiress of a branch of the Fetyplace family) he had issue,

- i. John, *b.* 27th September, 1664, *d.* young.
- ii. CHARLES, his heir.
- iii. Jonathan.
- iv. John, died young.
- v. Richard, *d. s. p.*
- vi. Thomas.
- i. Ann.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Matthews, esq. of Hampstead Norris, in the county of Berks, and had issue by her,

- vii. Richard.
- viii. John.
- ix. James.
- x. Thomas.
- ii. Mary.

The eldest surviving son,

CHARLES COLLINS, of Pembroke College, Oxford, and of the Middle Temple, justice of the peace of the county of Berks, *b.* 13th June, 1666, heir after the death of his brother, *m.* first, Ann, eldest daughter of John Head, esq. of Hodcut, in the county of Berks, and had, with four sons who died before him *s. p.*, two daughters, viz.

- Charlotte, *m.* John Saunders, esq. of Woolston, in the county of Berks, and had issue,  
John Saunders.  
Ann.  
Katharine.  
Martha.

- Frances, *m.* Richard Hartend, esq. and had issue,  
Richard Hartend.  
Charles Hartend.

Charles Collins *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Coghill, of Bletchington, but had no issue; and thirdly, Ann, eldest daughter of Ferdinando White, esq. of Fryers Court, in the county of Berks, and by her had issue,

FERDINANDO, his heir.

Charles, died without issue.

Lorenzo, died without issue.

Anna-Maria.

The eldest surviving son,

FERDINANDO COLLINS, esq. justice of the peace for the county of Berks, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, *m.* Katherine, daughter of — Boote, esq. of Deuciss, since called Belmon, in the county of Berks, and had issue,

Ferdinando, *b.* 28th February, 1746, *d. s. p.*

JOHN, heir to his father.

Ann, *m.* to Francis Brownsword Bullock, esq. of the county of Warwick, and had two sons, Francis and Ferdinando, both deceased, and four daughters, Ann, Catharine, Sarah, and Mary.

Katharine, *m.* Isaac Pickering, esq. of Foxleaze, Hants, and had with other issue deceased,

1. Berwick Pickering.
2. Henry Pickering.
1. Katharine Pickering.
2. Mary-Ann Pickering.
3. Eliza Pickering.
4. Louisa Pickering.
5. Emma Pickering.
6. Mary Pickering.
7. Ann Pickering.
8. Ellen Pickering.

The only surviving son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN COLLINS, of Betterton, vicar of Cheshunt, *b.* 6th July, 1753, *m.* Martha, daughter of James Smith, esq. of Rotterdam and Hammersmith, and had issue,

JOHN-FERDINANDO, his heir.

Katharine, *m.* to the Rev. Giles Daubeney, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, and has had issue,

Giles-Warren Daubeney, deceased.  
Giles-John Daubeney, *b.* 23rd June, 1833.

Charles-Joseph Daubeney.  
Amelia-Elizabeth Daubeney.  
Ellen-Katharine Daubeney.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Morland, of Chilton, Berks, and has issue,

Rose-Louisa Morland.  
Elizabeth Morland.

Mr. Collins died 17th March, 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present REV. JOHN-FERDINANDO COLLINS, of Betterton,

*Arms*—Vert, a griffin passant or, a chief erm.

*Crest*—A griffin's head erased vert, crowned or.

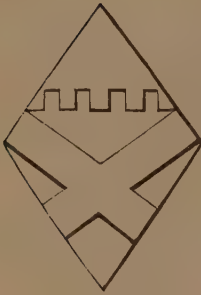
*Motto*—Per callém collem.

*Estate*—Betterton. Berkshire.

## BRUCE, OF CLACKMANAN AND COWDEN, OR NEWTON.

BRUCE, MISS MARGARET, of Cowden, Perthshire, succeeded her father Captain William Bruce, of Cowden, on the 22nd January, 1807.

### Lineage.



The present proprietrix is descended both of the Bruces of Clackmanan, and of the Bruces of Cowden, or Newton, sprung from the family of Airth, an early and distinguished branch of the former.

The direct line of the Bruces, of Clackmanan—eventually chiefs of all the Bruces in Scotland—having been only *seriatim* traced down to Sir David Bruce, of Clackmanan, who succeeded in 1405, under the article of Bruce, of Kennet, in the second volume, (p. 485, *et seq.*) it may be proper to observe, that the same Sir David, Laird or Baron of Clackmanan, was succeeded by John Bruce, of Clackmanan, his son, who was the father of Sir David Bruce of Clackmanan, which last had issue, Sir David Bruce, of Clackmanan, from whom the direct male representation and descent was continuous, and came to centre in Sir Henry Bruce, of Clackmanan, proprietor of the Barony of Clackmanan in the year 1669. This

SIR HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmanan, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Alexander Shane, of Sauchie; secondly, Lady Ann Ramsay, daughter to the Earl of Dalhousie, Countess Dowager of Dundee, and by the former had three sons,

1. DAVID, his successor, who *m.* Lady Margaret Mackenzie, daughter of George, Earl of Cromarty, but died without progeny.

II. CAPTAIN JOHN, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Mr. Archibald Robertson, of Bedley, by whom he had no sons, but an only daughter, Margaret, who *m.* John Forbes, esq. of Newhall, and left issue.

III. HENRY, of whom we are about to treat.

The third son,

HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmanan, married Jean, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Kinaird, and died at the age of eighty, in 1741, being described in the Scots Magazine, and obituaries of the day, as "Representative of the family of Bruce." By that lady he had issue,

Alexander, who predeceased him unmarried.

HENRY, his successor.

JANET, who married William Bruce, of Newton, afterwards of Cowden, of whom and her descendants in the sequel.

The son and successor,

HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmanan, the heir by the death of Alexander, his elder brother, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Newton, and sister of William Bruce, of Cowden, his brother-in-law, by which lady, who survived him, he had no issue who came to maturity. There is the following intimation of his death in the Scots Magazine for the year 1772:—"Died 8th July, 1772, at Clackmanan Castle, Henry Bruce, of Clackmanan, esq. aged 72, descended of John de Bruce, 3rd son of Robert, Lord of Annandale, who was competitor for the crown of Scotland with John Baliol. He was heir of Sir Robert Bruce of Clackmanan, who in 1359 obtained charter from King Robert Bruce, in which he is designated the king's beloved and faithful cousin, and from whom all the other families of the name of Bruce in Scotland are descended."

By his death without issue, his representation undoubtedly on the descendants of

JANET BRUCE, his only sister. This lady by her husband, William Bruce, of New

ton,\* alluded to, (who sold that property, and acquired Cowden, by which he and his heirs were afterwards designated, and who was, also in another capacity, brother-in-law of the last Henry Bruce, of Clackmanan, who married his sister,) she had issue,

HENRY, captain in the East India Company's service, who *d. unm.*

WILLIAM, captain in the Bengal artillery, who continued the line.

Jean, *d. unm.*

Sarah, *d. unm.*

The only surviving son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM BRUCE succeeded to the estate of Cowden, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Dr. Robert Oliver, (by Margaret, second daughter of William Russel, esq. late of Kingseat and Slipperfield, in Tweeddale,) and dying 22nd January, 1807, left issue by this lady,

MARGARET, his successor, proprietrix of Cowden, and sole heir and representative of HENRY BRUCE, the last of Clackmanan, and of HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmanan, his father.†

\* The Bruces of Airth, of whom Captain Bruce, of Cowden, father of the lady in question, was descended in the male line, were the oldest cadets of Clackmanan, being sprung from the latter more than four centuries ago. They were affluent and of great distinction both in Scotland and foreign countries, and spread into various respectable branches.

SIR ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, their representative after the middle of the sixteenth century, *m.* Janet, daughter of Alexander, Lord Livingstone, ancestor of the Earls of Linlithgow and Calender, by whom he had

WILLIAM BRUCE,\* younger of Airth, who predeceased his father, but left issue by Jean, daughter of John, Lord Fleming, ancestor of the Earls of Wigton, three sons,

I. JOHN, of Airth, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert, Lord Elphinstone, whose male line is extinct, but of whom Robert Bruce Dundas, esq. of Blair Castle, is the heir of line.

II. WILLIAM (Sir), of Stenhouse, created in 1629, baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to him and his heirs male general, of whom the knightly house of Stenhouse, now the heirs male of the ancient family of Airth.

III. PATRICK.

The third son,

PATRICK BRUCE, of Newton, who acquired the estate which lay in the barony of Bothkenner,

*Arms*—BRUCE OF CLACKMANAN were, or a saltier and chief gules.

*Crest*—A hand in armour, proper, (including the upper part of the elbow) issuing out of a cloud, grasping a sceptre, ensigned on the point with a closed crown or.

*Supporters*—The DEXTER, the lion of England; the SINISTER, the royal unicorn of Scotland.

*Motto*—Fuimus.

The above were the heraldic ensigns of Henry Bruce, last of Clackmanan, grand-uncle of Miss Bruce. They were also carried by David Bruce, of Clackmanan, in 1686, who added the motto, "Non deest generoso Pectori virtus;" above the crest, and both constantly carried the supporters and the crest.

*Arms*—OF BRUCE OF NEWTON OR COWDEN. Or, a saltier gules, and chief embattled of the second.

*Crest*—An eagle's head couped proper.

*Motto*—Spes mea supernæ.

*Estate*—In Perthshire.

*Seat*—Cowden House.

Stirlingshire, in 1627, upon the resignation of Dame Jean Fleming, Lady Airth, his mother, left issue,

WILLIAM BRUCE, of Newton, who succeeded in 1655, father of

ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Newton, the father of

WILLIAM BRUCE, of Newton, (who sold Newton, and acquired Cowden,) formerly referred to, the husband of JANET BRUCE, only sister of Henry Bruce, of Clackmanan. This last William Bruce, of Newton, as already mentioned, had a sister Catherine, married to Henry Bruce, of Clackmanan.

† It clearly follows, therefore, from the above deduction, that Miss Bruce, of Cowden, is preferable heir of line of Clackmanan to the Bruces of Kennet, who are sprung (in the female line) from Thomas Bruce, of Kennet, younger brother of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmanan, who succeeded in 1405, and (in the male line) from a younger son of Sir Robert Bruce, of Clackmanan, in 1506; whereas this lady traces her descent directly from the male representative of Clackmanan, in 1741, lineally descended of that very Sir David, independent of being heir of Henry Bruce, last of Clackmanan, son and heir of the former. It is especially incumbent to notice this circumstance, as the Bruces of Kennet, owing to some error or misconception, are represented<sup>2</sup> "as heir male, and of line to Sir Robert de Bruys, of Clackmanan, who died in 1405," the father of the previous Sir David, which is obviously incorrect.

<sup>1</sup> Sir Alexander had also a younger son, Mr. Robert Bruce, of Kinnaird, tutor to his two nephews, Sir William Bruce, of Stenhouse, and Patrick Bruce, of Newton, in their pupillarity. His male issue have failed, but his heir of line was James Bruce, esq. of Kinnaird, the celebrated traveller and explorer of the Nile, who was a male descendant of a branch of the family of Hay, in the north.

<sup>2</sup> In the article of Bruce, of Kennet, referred to, second volume of the present work, p. 485.



## FORBES, OF CULLODEN.

FORBES, DUNCAN-GEORGE, esq. of Culloden House, in the shire of Inverness, *b.* in London, 17th June, 1781, *m.* 29th March, 1810, Sarah, only daughter of the late Rev. Joseph Walker, of Lancaster, Ash, and Satley, in the county of Durham, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of Edward Boys, esq. of St. Albans, and had by her, who died at Culloden House, 18th January, 1838, aged forty-three, deeply lamented, three sons,



ARTHUR, *b.* at Douglas, Isle of Man, 25th January, 1819.  
Duncan, *b.* at Hedge Grove, Keswick, Cumberland, 7th May, 1821.

Joseph-William Forbes, *b.* at Ryefield Lodge, Ross-shire, 3rd November, 1827.

Mr. Forbes, who succeeded his father, 26th May, 1803, was a magistrate and a deputy lieutenant for the counties of Inverness and Nairn, and was formerly colonel of the Culloden volunteers. He is also patron of the parish of Urquhart, in Ross-shire, and a director of the Royal Academies of Inverness and Tain.

## Lineage.

The founder of this distinguished family was

DUNCAN FORBES, (the great-grandfather of the Lord President Forbes,) a member of parliament and provost of Inverness. He was descended from the family of Lord Forbes, through that of Tolquhoun, and by the mother's side, from that of Keith, Earl Marischall, (as a narrative in the hand-writing of the President's father informs us). He purchased the barony of Culloden from the Laird of Mackintosh in 1626. During the civil commotions which disturbed the kingdom in the reign of CHARLES I. and after the death of that prince, he seems to have adhered to the presbyterian party, and to have aided all the measures in which the Marquis of Argyll participated, and from his situation as chief magistrate of an important town, his assistance must have been of much consequence. Duncan had two brothers, JOHN, whose son Malcolm became Marquis of Montilly, in France; and PATRICK, (commonly called Black Patrick, bailie of Inverurie,) from whom descended the family of Forbes, of Foveran. Duncan Forbes died 14th October, 1654, aged eighty-two.

"Thy memorie will ever recent bee  
Preserv'd by such as draw their blood from thee;  
Who in regarde  
Of thy good fame,  
Receive rewarde  
By clameing to thy name;

For thy remains give honour to this place,  
And thy true vertue honours all thy race."\*

By his marriage with Janet, eldest daughter of James Forbes, of Corsinday, a family also descended from that of Lord Forbes, Duncan had three sons and two daughters,

- i. JOHN, who succeeded him.
- ii. James (Capt.), who lived in Caithness, and married in 1643, Agnes Monroe, daughter to Mr. George, of Pitlundie, (styled in the marriage contract, "Minister of Godis Word at the Kirk of Rosemarkie,) elder brother to Sir Alexander Monroe, of Bearcrofts, and by her had several children.
- iii. Duncan (Capt.), who lived in Assynt, married in 1653, Isobell, daughter of Patrick Ruthven, of Dundee.
- i. Elizabeth, married to William Bailie, of Duncan, Inverness-shire.
- ii. Anna, married first, (contract dated 1641,) to Evan Macpherson, of Cluny; and secondly, (marriage contract dated 1652,) to Alexander Mackintosh, of Connedge, said to be an ancestor of the late Sir James Mackintosh, of the Cullachy family.

The eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, the second of Culloden married (contract dated 1643,) Anna, eldest

\* From the Epitaph on Duncan and his Wife.

daughter of Alexander Dunbar, of Grange, by his first wife, Jean Campbell, daughter of Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, (a family since raised to the Earldom of Cawdor,) and by the said Anna had six sons and two daughters,

- i. DUNCAN, who succeeded him.
- ii. David, afterwards Sir David Forbes, of Newhall, under the title of Lord Newhall, one of the judges of the Court of Session; was an eminent lawyer and man of letters; an influential patron of Allan Ramsay, (the "Sir William Worthy" of Ramsay's "Gentle Shepherd,") and ancestor of the family of Rae, of Eskgrove, baronet. Sir William Rae, late lord advocate of Scotland, and now member of parliament for Bute-shire, is descended from a daughter of Sir David Forbes, by Katherine Clerk, daughter of John Clerk, of Pennicuik. Their marriage contract in the charter chest at Culloden House, is dated 12th February, 1680.
- iii. Thomas, *m.* Jean Cuthbert, daughter of David Cuthbert, in Inverness.
- iv. Alexander, who went to New England.
- v. Jonathan, physician in Elgin, *m.* a daughter of Brodie, of Lethen, in Nairnshire.
- vi. John, who was Lieutenant Colonel John Forbes, of Pitnacreeffe, in Fifeshire. Happening at the time to be leaving London for the north of Scotland, he was employed to carry the order respecting the massacre of Glencoe, to Sir John Hill, governor of Fort William. It is but justice to the memory of both, to state that when the letter was opened, they expressed their utmost horror at the contents. He *m.* Elizabeth Graham, daughter of Baillie Graham, of Edinburgh.
- i. Jean, married (contract dated 1681,) to Sir Robert Munro, of Fowlis.
- ii. Naomi, married (contract dated 1682,) to Robert Dunbar, of Burgie.

John Forbes was provost of Inverness, (we believe member of parliament for the county,) and the friend and co-adjutor of the Marquis of Argyll. At the Restoration, although he escaped the unhappy fate of that nobleman, and of others who were put to death, still, his name being in the list of persons exempted from the Act of Indemnity, he was involved in all the vexations and tyrannical acts of vengeance, short of death, which disgraced the reign of CHARLES II. He was severely fined, and both himself and family were tormented with every species of civil and ecclesiastical oppression, but

"Oft the cloud which wraps the present hour,  
Serves but to brighten all our future days."

The truth of this observation, if not felt by John Forbes, was at least evident to his family after his death. The frowning aspect of government by introducing the habits of economical and private living, instead of excessive hospitality and expense, into his family, must have conduced to the accumulation of his fortune, and about the year 1670, his landed estate was doubled by the purchase of the extensive and valuable barony of Ferrintosh and the estate of Bunchren. These estates were the patrimony of Inverallochy, a son of Lord Lovet. The word *Ferrin-tosh*, it may be mentioned, signifies "The Land of the Thane," it having anciently formed part of the thanedom of Cawdor, (celebrated in "Macbeth"). John Forbes died about the year of the Revolution, 1688, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

DUNCAN FORBES, the third of Culloden. He had received a liberal education at Bourges and on different parts of the continent, and acted a decided and distinguished part in the great events of his time. He married (contract dated 1668,) Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk, a family long established in the county of Moray, with the dignity of baronet, and which, through the female line, has lately succeeded to the dukedom of Roxburgh. By this lady he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, born about the year 1672, and DUNCAN, afterwards lord president; and seven daughters. The eldest, Jean, married to Sir Harry Innes, of that ilk; the second, Anna, to Peter Forbes, of Phyline, in Assynt; the third, Mary, (contract dated 1698,) to Robert Urquhart, of Burdsyards; the fourth, Margaret, (contract dated 1699,) to George Munro, of Newmore; the fifth, Isobell, to Fraser, of Achnagairn; the sixth, Naomi, to Dr. Alexander Paterson, of Inverness; and the seventh, Grizell, (contract dated 21st April, 1709,) to David Ross, of Kindeace.

Duncan Forbes was among the first and the most strenuous of those who, in Scotland secretly prepared or openly hastened the events which tended to produce the overthrow of James, and to secure his exclusion; and as he was a member of the Scottish parliament, his decided love of freedom made him a very conspicuous character in that assembly. The year after the Revolution, his estates of Culloden and Ferrintosh were ravaged by the soldiers of Buchan and Cannon, and his houses and other property destroyed, to the amount of £54,000 Scotch money, as ascertained by a regular proof. His hostility to the jacobite interest was the avowed cause of these out-

rages, and his known merit in promoting the Revolution, no doubt was the real cause of the favourable result of his claim for compensation by the Scotch parliament. This compensation was made by the perpetual grant of a liberty to distil into spirits the grain of the barony of Ferrintosh, upon paying a small specific composition of 400 merks Scotch, or £22. 4s. 5d.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sterling, in lieu of excise; the whole excise within Scotland, at the time, being £40,000 sterling. The act conveying this grant was passed 22nd July, 1690, and was afterwards confirmed and explained by another of 16th July, 1695, which declares the said lands to be liable only to their proportion, conform to the original act, of what additional excise then was, or thereafter should be imposed by law upon the kingdom. This valuable privilege was supported in its fullest extent by a decision of the parliament of Scotland in 1703, and by another of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland in 1711.

In 1784, government resolved to resume the privilege of Ferrintosh, after it had for nearly a century been enjoyed by the family of Culloden. The representatives of the family being employed abroad for many years, this part of the estate was much neglected, and arrangements had just been made with a company to bring it to an increase of value, when government came to this resolution. Of the value of this privilege we may form some idea from Mr. Arnott's statement, in his History of Edinburgh, that more whisky was distilled in Ferrintosh, than in all the rest of Scotland. If we suppose the number of arable acres (and they amount to a great deal more than this) to be 1800, and take the produce at only five bolls of barley per acre, this would give 9000 bolls. If the profit to the proprietor upon the distillation of these 9000 bolls into whisky, (duty free) should be taken at the very low calculation of two pounds sterling per boll, the return to the family would amount to no less a sum than £18,000 sterling, per annum, besides insuring the conversion into arable land of the rest of the barony upon easy terms. The family, as might be expected, urged every argument to induce government to desist from resuming its own grant of a perpetual property of such value, but in spite of every opposition and appeal to justice and good faith, it was taken away early in 1785, for the miserably inadequate compensation of £21,500. Duncan Forbes latterly served in parliament for the county of Nairn, and died in 1704. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, the fourth of Culloden; member of parliament for Inverness-shire; an affectionate friend and brother; a truly upright man, of considerable talents and

knowledge of the world, and one who acquitted himself on all occasions, both in public and private life, as an enlightened and worthy member of society. He married (contract dated 1699,) Jean Gordon, daughter of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstone, by Margaret, eldest daughter of William, Lord Forbes, and dying without issue, in the year 1734, was succeeded by the lord advocate of Scotland, his only brother.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE DUNCAN FORBES, fifth Laird of Culloden, and afterwards lord president of the Court of Session.

From the *Edinburgh Review*, (Feb. 1816) of the "Culloden Papers, comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748," discovered in 1812, by the late Hugh Robert Duff, esq. of Muirtown, and under his superintendence published by Cadell and Davies in 1813, we extract the following passage:—"The Culloden Papers are a collection of documents, consisting chiefly of letters of correspondence, which were lately found in Culloden House, belonging to the family of Forbes, in the vicinity of Inverness. The family had long been distinguished as the head or principal member (it is now indifferent which) of one of the great highland clans, and was formerly still more conspicuous by the share which it took in all the public transactions of its native land. But the most brilliant and honourable part of its history, is that which records the life of Duncan Forbes, who died president of the Court of Session, in the year 1747. This eminent man raised himself to that high station by the unassisted excellence of a noble character, by the force of which he had previously won and adorned all the subordinate gradations of office. He took the lead in all affairs touching Scotland, for nearly half of the last century, was particularly active during the two rebellions—maintained a constant intercourse with all the great men of his day, both Scotch and English, and died, leaving behind him a bright and unenvied reputation, of which the recollection is scarcely yet effaced in this country. Forbes displays one of those characters which are sometimes to be found in what Hume calls the corners of history but which deserves to be blazoned at large on its broadest page. He is in every situation so full of honour, of gentleness, of true wisdom, of kindness and intrepidity, that we doubt if there be any one public man of this part of the empire, or of the age that is gone, whose qualities ought to be so strongly recommended to the contemplation of all those who wish truly to serve their country. There are various lords and lairds who make but a shabby figure in this collection but our great pride and consolation is in the



ever clear honour and open heart of him to whom they address themselves. For Duncan Forbes no descendant will ever have cause to blush or feel ashamed; and the perusal of this book will prove, that Scotland, even since she ceased to be a separate kingdom, has had at least one statesman whose principles were as pure as his understanding was enlightened, and whose concern for his country was not so much as suspected to be quickened by any regard to his own power or emolument." "His natural talents," says another respectable authority, "were of the very first order, enlarged by an excellent education, completely disciplined and fully matured by habits of intense study, and of minute, and at the same time extensive observation; and they were all employed most honourably and conscientiously in the real business of life. His learning was profound and extensive beyond that of his compeers, and in forcible, manly, and persuasive eloquence at the Scottish bar, he had no competitor. Yet with all this vast and visible superiority, he was never dogmatical. Every thing like artifice he held in abhorrence; and truth and justice, being at all times the objects he aimed at, the law of kindness was ever on his lips, and an impress of candour and sincerity gave an oracular dignity to every sentiment which he uttered. Of the volume of inspiration which he could consult with advantage in the original tongue, he was a diligent student. Being called upon rather for active personal exertion than for those efforts of mind which can be well and successfully made only in the seclusion of the closet, and through the medium of the press, of course his writings are not numerous, but they exhibit strong traces of a pure, a pious, and an original mind. In the infant manufactures of his country he took unceasing interest, and his upright and pure spirit breathed into her tribunals of justice an order and an equitable impartiality to which they were before total strangers, and which to this day happily never has forsaken them. Besides the new order of court, and to the hearing of causes, which he had the merit of introducing, he wrought great and happy changes in the manner of the judges. By the candour, the strict integrity, and the nice discernment, combined with that admirable command of temper which marked his character, he was enabled to introduce a dignified urbanity and a gentlemanly deference among the members of court to the opinions of each other, which succeeding lord presidents have found no difficulty to sustain. In private life he was every thing that is amiable; as a husband and a father affectionately tender, as a friend, generous in the extreme. His neighbours he was always ready to oblige, and merit of

every description found in him a prompt, a steady, and a disinterested patron. He was sprung from a family whose hospitality had been proverbial for ages, and to be of his party, in his moments of relaxation, was a felicity eagerly coveted by the greatest and wittiest men of his time. To sum up all in one word, such was the sterling worth of his character, that he was universally feared by the bad, and as universally loved by the good of all parties."

The ingratitude of GEORGE II. to Forbes, whose gigantic efforts during the Rebellion of 1745, can never be forgotten, to whose diversion in the north, it was owing that the whole of the disaffected clans did not pour down their forces on the south, and to whom that monarch therefore probably owed his continuance on the throne; an ingratitude which preyed on the warm and generous Forbes, and brought him to an untimely grave, has been often alluded to. He had spent several years rents of his estates in the public service in 1745. His brother had expended large sums in the same cause in 1715. Of this, amounting to about thirty thousand pounds sterling, not one sixpence was ever repaid. "The mere money, (says the Edinburgh Review, in the able article from which we have already quoted) he probably never thought of, but the sentiment conveyed in the refusal was somewhat hard to bear. On this subject he was silent. But he had induced others, on his credit, to advance funds for the exigence of the day, and he openly remonstrated against not being enabled to do justice to them. He was thanked by his majesty, but this is sometimes the coldest form in which an old servant can be discarded. No cause was ever found sufficiently plausible to be openly stated in defence of this conduct, but when we recollect the characters of the Duke of Cumberland and of Forbes, we cannot doubt that one of the popular accounts is the true one, which ascribes it all to his having plainly, and even in the king's presence, expressed his decided disapprobation of the violence of the royal army, after the battle of Culloden. Generous men are peculiarly liable to be hurt by ungenerous treatment, and it is said that his sense of the ingratitude which had been testified towards him, never left Forbes till it was buried two years afterwards in the untimely grave towards which it hastened him." "To a mind so pure and so gentle, as was that of President Forbes, this ingratitude, on the part of the government, must," says Mr. Chambers, "have been exceedingly painful, but we do not believe that it was the only or the principal thing that weighed down his spirit. The care of the Highlands had been imposed on him for many years; he had been a father and a friend to almost every principal fa-

mily they contained, and with few exceptions, these families had in return made the strongest professions of loyalty to the government, and of friendship and affection to himself. How must he have felt to see the very men he had saved from total destruction, procured them the favourable notice of the government, and even high and honourable situations, rushing, from mistaken views of their own or country's interests, upon the ruin of both! It was this, we have no doubt, gave the secret but incurable wound which, though he continued to perform the duties of his station with inflexible firmness and with imperturbable patience, brought him by slow degrees to an untimely grave."

To these remarks we will add an extract from a letter found among some old papers in Culloden House. It was written by the president a short period before his death to his son, John Forbes, afterwards of Culloden. "I am very sorry for you, my dear John, the great charges and expenses I have been at in supporting his majesty in the rebellion, have far exceeded the sum I thought it would have cost when I saw you last. I would advise you to go to London, where I believe I may have some friends yet. Mr. Scroope, Mr. Littleton, and Mr. Mitchell, (afterwards Lord Littleton and Sir Andrew Mitchell,) are kind-hearted affectionate men, and they will tell the king that his faithful servant, Duncan Forbes, has left you a very poor man. Farewell, may the God of heaven and earth bless you. Duncan Forbes." The poet Thomson thus speaks of the president:

"Thee, Forbes, too, whom every worth attends,  
As truth sincere, as weeping friendship kind;  
Thee truly generous, and in silence great,  
Thy country feels through her reviving arts,  
Plann'd by thy wisdom, by thy soul inform'd;  
And seldom has she known a friend like thee."

Duncan Forbes, who was born at Bunchrew, one of the family seats, near Inverness, 10th November, 1685, *m.* Mary, daughter of Hugh Rose, of the ancient family of Kilravock, in Nairnshire, and dying 10th December, 1747, was succeeded by his only child,

JOHN FORBES, esq. of Culloden, the intimate friend of Thomson, Armstrong, and the other wits and literati of his day. He

served with great distinction at the battles of Fontenoy and Culloden. At the former, his horse was shot under him. By economy and judicious management, he succeeded in retrieving the fortunes of his family, which had received a severe and well nigh fatal shock from the serious extent of his father, the president's losses and advances, in the cause of government, during the rebellion of 1745-6, losses and advances never suitably acknowledged in the proper quarter, an ingratitude still the wonder and reproach of the age. He married first, Jane, daughter of Sir Arthur Forbes, bart. of Craigievar, by whom he had two sons, Duncan who died in youth, and ARTHUR, his heir; and secondly, in 1772, Jane, daughter of Captain Forbes, of New, by whom (who wedded afterwards, Grant, of Drumminner, Aberdeenshire,) he had no issue. John Forbes *d.* 26th September, 1772, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ARTHUR FORBES, esq. of Culloden, *b.* 15th February, 1760, who *m.* first in 1779, Sarah, daughter and sole heir of Edward Stratton, esq. of Kent, and of Ripley, in Surrey. By this lady, who died at Culloden House, 19th November, 1793, aged thirty-six, he had one son and one daughter, viz.

DUNCAN-GEORGE, his heir.

Sarah-Louisa, *m.* in 1798, to Hugh Robert Duff, esq. of Muirtown, Inverness-shire, and died in 1829, leaving issue. Her only surviving son is Huntly George Gordon Duff, of Muirtown.

Mr. Forbes wedded, secondly, in 1800, Mary Wardlaw Cumming, daughter of Admiral Sir William Cumming, but by that lady (who *m.* afterwards, Joseph Egerton, esq. of Gray's Inn, and survives his widow,) had no issue. He died 26th May, 1803, and was *s.* by his only son, the present DUNCAN-GEORGE FORBES, esq. of Culloden House.

*Arms*—Az. on a chev. between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. as many unicorns heads erased sa.

*Crest*—An eagle displayed.

*Motto*—Salus per Christum, or Spernet humum.

*Estates*—In the counties of Inverness, Nairn, and Ross.

*Seats*—Culloden House, Inverness-shire, and Ryefield Lodges, Ross-shire.

## ROGERS, OF YARLINGTON LODGE.

ROGERS, FRANCIS, esq. of Yarlington Lodge, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 13th August, 1784, *m.* 6th July, 1815, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Benjamin Bickley, esq. of Ettingshall Lodge,\* in Staffordshire, and has issue,

THOMAS-ENGLESBY, *b.* 24th May, 1817, B.A. and scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

John-Francis, *b.* 22nd August, 1826.

Benjamin-Bickley, *b.* 11th December, 1828.

Catharine-Anne-Bickley.

Caroline-Anna.

Marianne-Robinson.

Ellen-Sarah.

Anna-Latty.

Mr. Rogers, who is a Governor of Christ's Hospital, *s.* to the representation of the family at the death of his father 28th February, 1821.

## Lineage.

THOMAS ROGERS, esq. of Besford Court, near Worcester, *b.* 17th November, 1704, *m.* 10th April, 1725, Mary, daughter of Captain Englesby, and had issue by her, besides daughters, one son,

JOHN, his heir.

Mr. Rogers died at Besford Court, 11th April, 1773, and was buried at All Saints Church, Worcester, where a neat marble monument has been erected to his memory. He was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN ROGERS, esq. *b.* 14th April, 1743, *m.* 10th November, 1774, Anne Reynolds, daughter and sole heiress of PICKERING ROBINSON, esq. of Rawcliffe, in the county of York, and eventually heiress to her great-uncle, Samuel Lloyd, esq. of Friday Hill, in the parish of Chinkford, Essex, who *d.* 12th July, 1775, and was buried on the east side of St. Paul's Churchyard, where is erected a handsome monument to his memory. By this lady he has left issue, besides daughters,

FRANCIS, his heir, the present representative of the family.

George, *b.* 2nd August, 1790.

Robert-Green, *b.* 6th November, 1800, in holy orders, rector of Yarlington,

*m.* 21st February, 1834, Mary-Theodora, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Johnson, L.L.D. (see vol. iv. p. 550.) rector of Yaxham-cum-Welbourne, county of Norfolk, the intimate friend and kinsman† of the poet Cowper, who died in his house at East Dereham, 25th April, 1800. By this lady, who died 6th May, 1836, he had no issue.

Mr. Rogers, who was the first of the family who settled in Somersetshire, purchased the manor and living of Yarlington in 1783, when he erected the present mansion, Yarlington Lodge. He was a governor of Christ's Hospital, and served the office of high sheriff for the county of Somerset, in 1804. He died at Yarlington Lodge 28th February, 1821, aged seventy-eight years.

## Family of Robinson, of Hull.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, esq. *b.* at Nottingham in 1625, of an ancient family in the town of Kingston-upon-Hull, of which place he was sheriff in 1682, *m.* Margaret Wellſit, his fourth wife, 26th October, 1690, and had by her,

\* The family of Bickley has been long established at this place. Mr. Bickley is likewise of the city of Bristol, where he has four times served the office of sheriff.

† Dr. (then Mr.) Johnson, was grandson of the Rev. Roger Donne, rector of Catfield, Norfolk, who was the brother of the poet's mother. "A shred of my own mother," as Cowper himself expressed it. Southey's *Cowper*, vol. vi. p. 296.



THOMAS, his heir.

William, *b.* at Hull, 10th August, 1697, *d.* at Beverly, county of York, 23rd September, 1755, and was buried in the Minster.

Mr. Robinson, who was a warm adherent of the disaffected or ultra-protestant party, was ordered in 1685, together with seven others, all the principal men of Hull, to give security for good behaviour, upon suspicion of aiding in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, (see Hadley's Records of Hull, &c.) He *d.* in 1707, in the eighty-second year of his age, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, esq. *b.* at Hull, 4th February, 1693. He took up his freedom in the corporations of Headon, and of Kingston-upon-Hull, and was also a freeman of the county of York. Hadley mentions, that in 1738, a petition was headed by Thomas Robinson, "master and mariner," and undersigned by five others, "all masters and mariners," which was sent to the bench of justices, praying for leave "to station their ships southward of the Hand, on account of the crowded state of the harbour." He died at Rawcliffe, 15th February, 1777, at the advanced age of eighty-five, having *m.* 17th July, 1717, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of — Pickering, esq. of the Pickering's of Yorkshire, by whom he had issue an only son,

PICKERING ROBINSON, esq. *b.* at Rawcliffe 11th July, 1726, *m.* 21st August, 1753, Mary-Anne, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, esq. at

Walthamstowe Church, county of Essex. They resided many years at Savannah, in the province of Georgia, North America, where their only child, ANNE-REYNOLDS, was *b.* 5th January, 1755; Mary-Anne, his wife, *d.* 27th October, 1761, at Vale-Royal Plantation, and was interred in the burial ground at Savannah, where a monument was erected to her memory by his Excellency the Governor, John Reynolds, esq. Mr. Robinson *d.* at Bauliah, in Bengal, 21st June, 1775, where he was buried, at his own desire, in a vault built by himself, leaving

ANNE-REYNOLDS, relict of John Rogers esq. of Yarlington Lodge, the last representative of this branch of the widely extended family of Robinson.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st ermine, three bucks trippant, sa. on a chief wavy az. as many acorns slipped or, for ROGERS; 2nd vert, a chevron between three bucks trippant or, for ROBINSON; 3rd sa. three nags' heads erased arg. for LLOYD; 4th ermine, a lion rampant azure, langued, crowned or, for PICKERING.

*Crest*—A buck's head erased sa. attired or, on the neck a bendlet wavy of the last charged with three acorns vert, in the mouth a slip of oak fructed ppr.

*Motto*—Justum perficito nihil timeto.

*Estates*—In Somersetshire, with the manors of Yarlington and Galhampton.

*Seat*—Yarlington Lodge, Somersetshire.

## FAGAN, OF FELTRIM.

FAGAN, WILLIAM, esq. of Cork, chief, in Ireland, of the ancient family of Fagan of Feltrim, *m.* in 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Addis, esq. of Westminster, and has issue.

### Lineage.

PATRICK O'HAGAN, alias FAGAN, second son of John O'Hagan, Baron of Tullagh-Og in Tyrone, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Hugh Mac Mahon, Baron of Furney, and second brother of Bryan More Mac Mahon, Dynast of Monagan, accompanied his father in 1180, in his expedition at the head of the forces of Tyrone, to the assistance of O'Melaghlin, prince of Meath, in order to repel the encroachments of the English settlers in his principality. So soon as the object of the expedition was fulfilled, the troops returned to their respective homes; but Patrick O'Hagan remained in Meath, where he married Dorothea, daughter of Cormac

or Charles O'Melaghlin, son to the last reigning prince of that name, and acquired with her a large territory, which was confirmed to him by charter in 1210, by Walter de Lacy, lord of Meath, in obedience to the command of King JOHN, then in Ireland. From that period Patrick assumed the English costume and an English name, and served his lord paramount with attachment and fidelity. In 1233, he accompanied William de Lacy on an incursion into O'Reilly's country, bordering on the province of Meath, and was slain with William de Lacy, and others of the English and Irish chiefs. His son,

JOHN FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, Monrath, &c. in Meath, also supported the English interest until his death in 1248. He *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir Alexander Plunkett, *knt.* and was father of

PATRICK FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, Monrath, &c. who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Sir John Barnewall, *knt.* of Crickstown, and dying in 1274, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. who got a librate of 20 marks upon the treasury of Ireland, in consideration of his good services against O'Reilly and Bermingham, and in 1343, a further grant of part of the lands forfeited by his father-in-law Sir Hugo de Lacy. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of the said Sir Hugo de Lacy, and died in 1348, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. constituted high sheriff of the liberties of Meath by letters patent, dated 32 EDWARD III. and governor of the castle of Trim for life, in the 47th of the same reign. He *m.* Ann, daughter of Hugh Mac Canna, baron of Trucha, in the county of Monaghan, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH FAGAN, *knt.* of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. who, with his son and heir John Fagan, then of full age, attended the court of RICHARD II. in Dublin, in 1399, and did homage, surrendering all their lordships, but the King not only gave them a new grant of the possessions to hold them from the crown of England by knights services and fealty, but also created them knights. Sir Hugh *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Robert Tuite, *knt.* and was father of

SIR JOHN FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. constituted high sheriff of the liberties of Meath by letters patent in 1423. He *m.* More, or Morelin, daughter of James White, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Conn O'Neill, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD FAGAN, *esq.* of Derry Fagan, high sheriff of the liberties of Meath in 1457. This gentleman, in liquidation of the great disbursements made by him in the king's service, obtained in 1458, a librate of 20 marks on the treasury of Ireland. He *m.* Cecily, daughter of Sir Rowland Fitz Eustace, *knt.* baron Porchester, and had a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER FAGAN, *esq.* of Derry Fagan, Faganston, Monrath, &c. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of James Fitzgerald, third son of Thomas, seventh Earl of Kildare, and had issue, RICHARD, Thomas, Hugh, James, and JOHN. Christopher Fagan, taking part in the insurrection of Perkin Warbeck was attainted, and his lands granted to Aylmer of Lyons, to the Barnewalls, and others. He fell at the siege of Carlow in 1494, together with four of his sons. His youngest child however, John

Fagan, escaped the slaughter and fled to the city of Cork, then holding out in the most formidable manner for Perkin. His deduced zeal for the cause he espoused was such, that he got the title of Archrebel from the English writers of the history of the times.

The eldest son of Christopher,

RICHARD FAGAN, *esq.* *m.* Anastasia, dau. of John Rochford, *esq.* of Killadown, in Meath, and of Carrick in the county of Kilkenny, and was father of

THOMAS FAGAN, *esq.* of Dublin, who was left, in 1494, an infant at his mother's breast, and brought by her, in the calamity of the times, to Dublin to her father's house, where especial care was taken of the orphan, and Mr. Rochford providing for his education, eventually made ample provision for him. He married in 1524, Amy Nangle, daughter of the Baron of Navan, with whom he acquired considerable estates in the city and county of Dublin, as well as in the counties of Meath, Wexford, and Sligo, as appears by the several grants and pardons of alienation made thereof to his male descendants by JAMES I. CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. styled him from Feltrim in the said county. He left two sons,

- I. CHRISTOPHER, high sheriff of the county and city of Dublin in 1565, and lord mayor in 1573. He *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir James Fitz Simonds, *knt.* also lord mayor of Dublin, and had one son, and seven daughters, viz.

THOMAS, of Castle Fagan and Palmerston, in the county of Dublin, who bequeathed by his will, tested 10th July, 1599, all his estate real and personal to his only child,

ELINOR, *m.* to her cousin RICHARD FAGAN, *esq.*

Margaret, *m.* to James Sherlock, *esq.* of Butler's town, in the county of Waterford.

Catherine, *m.* to Matthew Hancock, *esq.* lord mayor of Dublin.

Alisona, *m.* to Martin Hussey, *esq.*

Cecily, *m.* to D'Arcy of Platten.

Joan, *m.* to Walter Segrave, *esq.* son and heir of Christopher Segrave, lord mayor of Dublin.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan.

Mable, *d.* unmarried.

- II. RICHARD, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The second son,

RICHARD FAGAN, *esq.* of Bloike and Feltrim, high sheriff of the county of Dublin in 1575, and lord mayor of the city in 1587,

*m.* Cecily' Holmes, of Manchester, and by her, who died 5th May, 1608, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Ann, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* first, to John Eustace, esq. of Confeý, in the county of Kildare; and secondly, to Edward Wellesley, of Alartre, in the same shire, third son of Garret Wellesley, Lord of Dangan.

Richard Fagan died 30th March, 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FAGAN, esq. of Feltrim, in the county of Dublin, who surrendered all his estates to the crown soon after his father's death, and received a new grant thereof by letters patent 27th February, 1611. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Walter Segrave, esq. lord mayor of Dublin, and had by her

RICHARD, who *m.* his cousin Elinor, only daughter and heir of Thomas Fagan, esq. of Castle Fagan, and dying *v. p.* 6th August, 1622, left issue,

Thomas, who died young.

CHRISTOPHER, of Feltrim and Castle Fagan, *m.* in May, 1636, Ann, daughter of Sir Nicholas Whyte, knt. of Leixlip, and had issue,

RICHARD, who forfeited all his inheritance, by his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II. in whose cause he fought at Aughrim and Derry,\* and his estate, of upwards of £100,000 value was sold by public auction. He *m.* Elinor, daughter of Thomas Aylmer, esq. of Lyons, and had three daughters,

Ann, who *d.* unm.

Helen, *m.* to John Taylor, esq. of Swords, in the county of Dublin.

Mary, *m.* to John Eustace, of Confeý Castle.

Peter, who had an annuity out of the sale of his brother's estates.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Hamilton, fourth Lord Strabane, and was mother of

the fourth and fifth Earls of Abercorn.

Frances, died unmarried.

Thomas, died unmarried before his father, 24th October, 1620.

George, also died unm. *v. p.* in 1615.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary, died unmarried.

Ann, *m.* to Christopher Dowdall, esq. of Castle Dowdall, high sheriff of Louth.

John Fagan, *m.* secondly, Alicia, daughter of Richard Finglass, esq. of Westpalston, in the county of Dublin, and widow of Francis Plunkett, esq. but had no other issue. His fourth son,

JOHN FAGAN, esq. died in 1683, having had three sons, and one daughter, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.

III. JAMES, lieutenant-colonel of Hamals regiment in the Spanish service. He *m.* the heiress of the house of Turges, in the province of Lorraine, and was living in 1722, at St. Martins in that country.

I. Ellen, *m.* to Dominick Rice, esq. of Ballymacdoyle, grandfather of James Rice, Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FAGAN, esq. was surnamed the "Rich," from having acquired a very large fortune, which soon vanished through his attachment to King JAMES II. as well as his unbounded generosity to the chief officers of his army, as appears from the many bonds and notes still in the possession of the family. He *d. s. p.* bequeathing the residue of his property to his brother,

CHRISTOPHER FAGAN, esq. captain in Browne of Kenmare's regiment of infantry in the service of JAMES II. This gentleman, who was comprised in the capitulation of Limerick, purchased property in the county of Kerry, and settled there. He wedded after the revolution, Mary, daughter of Patrick Nagle, esq. of Ballinamona Castle, in the county of Cork, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Hugh de Lacy, esq. of Bruff, in Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK FAGAN, esq. of Killarney, who *m.* in 1732, Christiana, daughter of Thomas Fitzmaurice, esq. of Cossfoyle, in the county of Kerry, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Robert Rice, esq. of Ballangolline and had issue, *inter alios*,

I. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* in 1733, entered the French army in 1755, became captain in Prince Soubise's Dragoons, and was in the affair of Ham 1758, wherein he received many desperate wounds, which rendered him incapable of further service, where-

\* The following lines commemorate his adherence to JAMES:

Bellew left Duleek, and his ancient hall,

To see his monarch righted;

Fagan of Feltrim, with Fingal,

His cavalry united;

'Twas part of the plan, that Lord Strabane

Should give his neighbours warning,

But they packed him off with a shot and a scoff,

His hollow counsel scorning.



upon he retired with a pension, and the cross of the royal military order of St. Louis. Subsequently he lost considerable property by the French Revolution, and eventually died in London, 6th January, 1816, aged eighty-three.

This gentleman, for many years well known and highly esteemed in the English and French capitals as "the Chevalier de Fagan," *m.* Catharine, daughter of Joseph de Cortes, and had two sons, namely,

CHRISTOPHER, captain in Dillon's regiment of the Irish brigade, in the French service, and afterwards an officer in the British army, died unmarried in the West Indies.

CHARLES, also captain in Dillon's regiment. He *m.* in 1788, Maria-Theresa-Pauline, Marchioness de Lawoestine, daughter of Maximilian, Marquis de Lawoestine, and de Becelaer, grandee of Spain of the first class, and thus became allied to the houses of Bourbon and Rohan Soubise in France. By royal permission he assumed the title of Count de Fagan. Following the example of his father and brother, he also emigrated at the commencement of the Revolution, but returned to France after the peace of Amiens. On the renewal of hostilities he was seized, and sent, as a prisoner of war to Verdun, where he resided for several years. Being recalled subsequently to Paris, he was charged with a commission of great importance to the cabinet of St. James's, but on his return he was imprisoned in the dungeon of Vincennes, under an accusation of having exceeded his instructions. He suffered, however, a detention of twenty-four hours only, Napoleon having deputed Baron Mounier, counsellor of state, to excuse the unjust conduct shewn towards him, and to testify his imperial satisfaction for the distinguished manner in which he had fulfilled his mission. Count Fagan *d.* 6th March, 1813, leaving issue,

CHARLES - ANTOINE - EDWIN, Count de Fagan, a captain in the lancers of the gardes du corps to CHARLES X. He was killed by a fall from his carriage.  
Maria-Christiana-Pauline, ca-

noness of the royal chapter of St. Anne de Bavaria.

Maria-Theresa-Sophia, *m.* to Count Coronine, of Cronberg, chamberlain to his Majesty the Emperor of Austria, and grand cup bearer to the Duke of Carniole.

II. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

III. Robert, of Philadelphia, who had three sons and a daughter. Of the former,

CHRISTOPHER, major-general in the East India company's service, an accomplished and distinguished officer, served in the Anglo-India army in Egypt, and at the reduction of the Isle of France. In 1828, he filled the high and important post of adjutant-general to the Bengal army. He *m.* first, his cousin, Mary-Eliza, daughter of John Fagan, esq. of Kiltallagh, which lady *d. s. p.* at Calcutta, 10th November, 1805; secondly, Eliza Lawtre, of that city, by whom, who died 4th January, 1824, he had three sons, and three daughters; and thirdly, Maria, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Gibbon.

IV. Patrick, M.D. of Ross in Wexford, *m.* Catherine Harper, of Ballingby.

V. Andrew, died an officer in the Hon. East India Company's service.

VI. John, of Kittallah, in the county of Kerry, *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, only daughter of George Hickson, esq. of Tralee, by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Henry Gould, esq. and niece of Dominick Trant, esq. of the city of Cork. By her, he had issue,

1. Patrick, *b.* in 1773, died in 1775.

2. George, *b.* in 1775, died in 1776.

3. George-Hickson, *b.* 3rd November, 1778, entered the Indian army in 1794, and at the siege of Seringapatam in 1799, lost his left arm. He subsequently filled various staff appointments, and eventually by force of transcendent abilities, he rose at the early age of thirty-four, to the high and honourable post of adjutant-general of the Bengal army.\* He *m.* Harriett Lawtre,

\* General order (on the resignation of Colonel Fagan), by his excellency the most noble the Governor General in council.

Fort William, 18th April, 1817.

"While the Governor General in council indulges his regret at what the Service has suffered

of Calcutta, and dying 25th May, 1821, left two sons, and four daughters, namely,

Christopher-George.

George-Hickson.

Elizabeth-Maria.

Harriett, died in Calcutta, aged eighteen.

Frances, died in London.

Sarah, also died in London.

4. Patrick-Charles, *b.* 17th March, 1780, a brave and gallant officer in the same service as his brother; distinguished himself on various occasions during the Mahratta wars of 1803-4 and 1805, especially in the disastrous retreat of Colonel Monson, before the army of Tuswunt Rao Holkar, July, 1804. It was this officer who, when adjutant of the 1st battalion 12th regiment N. I. together with Lieutenant Grant, the adjutant of the 2nd, planted, under peculiar circumstances, the colours of their corps on the ramparts of Bhurtpore, in one of the assaults on that fortress during the siege of 1805, by the army under Lord Lake. He *m.* Maria, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Slaton, of Naas, in the county of Dublin, and had a daughter, Eliza, *m.* to George Francs, esq. of the Bengal civil service. Lieutenant Fagan *d.* at Patna in the East Indies, 26th October, 1808, aged twenty-eight, from the effects of illness induced by extraordinary sufferings and

hardships during the campaigns in which he had been engaged.

5. Christopher-Sullivan, C.B. colonel of a regiment of infantry in the Hon. East India company's service, *b.* 22nd March, 1781, served in the Mahratta campaigns of 1803-4-5, and 1806; was present at the reduction of various strong forts in the province Bondelkund; in particular at the assault of Teytpoor, 28th July, 1804, on which occasion in an attempt to blow open the principal gate he was severely wounded; participated in the capture of the fortress of Gualior in February, 1805; filled several staff appointments, and on the augmentation to the army in 1814-17, and 1825, was engaged in raising levies for the purpose. In 1825, he commanded a brigade at the siege and in the storm of the celebrated fortress of Bhurtpore. For his services on that occasion, he received the thanks of the commander in chief and the supreme government in India, was included in the thanks of both houses of Parliament to the army which achieved that important conquest, and finally was rewarded by his sovereign with the insignia of a companion of the Bath. In 1829, he was nominated to the staff as brigadier of the 2nd class, and appointed to command the district of Rohilkund. In December, 1832, Lord William Bentinck the governor general removed Colonel Fagan from the command of the interesting fortress of Agra, to the more important one of the Meywar Field Force, with the additional rank of brigadier of the 1st class.

Colonel Fagan *m.* first, Agnes, daughter of Christopher Baldock, esq. of the Island of Guernsey, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Carey, esq. and had by her, four sons, and six daughters, viz.

George-Hickson, *b.* 18th August, 1810, lieutenant Bengal Engineers.

Christopher, *b.* 5th November, 1812, merchant and agent in Calcutta.

John, *b.* 29th October, 1815, ensign infantry Bengal army.

in the relinquishment of the situation of Adjutant-general by Lieutenant-colonel George Fagan, his excellency must endeavour to diminish the effects of that loss, by rendering the memory of Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan's official exertions an example and incitement to the army.

"The universal tribute of acknowledgment paid to the ability and indefatigable zeal of Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan, ought to stimulate every officer to aim at attaining a similar character. This however is not to be acquired by ardour alone; recollection of the tone of Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan's professional energy should impress this conclusion on every one disposed to strive for equal reputation; that no talents, not even such as Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan possessed, will carry an individual to proud distinction, unless he joins to them, habits of application and a judicious direction of his genius.

"It is to the combination of these qualities, that Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan has owed the high estimation in which his talents were held, and the sorrow now expressed that the Service has ceased to benefit by them."

Robert - Charles - Henry -  
Baines, *b.* 14th May, 1823.

Eliza, *m.* 4th February, 1831,  
Major-general J.W. Sleigh,  
C.B. and has issue.

Agnes, died young.

Mary, *m.* 27th January, 1836,  
to James Erskine, esq. of  
the Bombay civil service,  
political agent in Guzerat.

Catherine.

Agnes-Cecilia-Adelaide.

Caroline.

Colonel Fagan *m.* secondly,  
Elizabeth-Jane, daughter of  
George Moule, esq. of Melksham,  
Wilts, and has by her,

William-Turton, *b.* 5th July,  
1831.

Frederick-Christopher, *b.* 9th  
March, 1836.

Ellen-Georgiana-Elizabeth.

Sarah-Christiana.

Clementina-Marian.

6. Robert, *b.* 21st July, 1783, en-  
tered the British service and  
was wounded in the assault of  
Mona Fortuna, in the Island of  
Martinico in 1802. He *d.* unm.  
8th June, 1803.

7. John, *b.* 20th November, 1784,  
lieutenant Hon. E. I. company's  
service Bengal establishment,  
died unmarried at Mallow, in  
Ireland, 24th October, 1809.

8. James-Patrick, *b.* 17th March,  
1788, major in the Bengal army,  
served at the reduction of the  
Isle of France, and after filling  
several staff appointments to the  
entire satisfaction of the govern-  
ment, retired in 1835. He *m.*  
Stephannie le Mere, and has four  
sons and three daughters.

1. Mary-Eliza, *m.* to her first coun-  
sin Christopher Fagan, esq. and  
*d. s. p.* in Calcutta in 1805.

2. Christian.

3. Eliza-Mary, *m.* to Major-gene-  
ral I. L. Richardson, of the E.  
I. company's service, and has  
issue.

4. Ellen, *m.* to Lieutenant-colonel  
W. H. L. Frith, of the Bengal  
artillery, and has issue.

5. Catherine, *m.* to James Lang-  
dale, esq. of London, and has  
issue.

6. Frances, *d.* in Tralee, October,  
1801.

VII. James, who entered the French  
service and rose to eminence in it.  
In 1778, he was second in command  
of the Island of Dominica. At the  
French Revolution he emigrated, and  
was soon after received into the Bri-  
tish service, in which he was em-  
ployed on the staff by the late Gene-  
ral C. Cuyler, at the reduction of  
several of the West India Islands,  
and was at the period of his death in  
a duel at Grenada, 1st October, 1801,  
assistant-quarter-master-general.

VIII. William, *d.* unm.

i. Mary, *m.* to — Sheehy, esq.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Sulli-  
van, esq.

iii. Frances, *m.* to Matthew Moriarty,  
M.D. of Tralee.

iv. Ellen, *d.* in Paris unm.

The second son,

STEPHEN FAGAN, esq. merchant of Cork,  
*m.* Helena, daughter of James Trant, esq. of  
Castle Island, in the county of Kerry, and  
had two sons, and one daughter, viz.

JAMES, his heir.

Patrick, who *m.* Miss Hussey, of Din-  
gle, and had three sons, and a daugh-  
ter. He was killed by a fall from  
his horse.

Eliza, *m.* to Alexander M'Carthy, esq.  
of Cork. (See vol. ii. p. 611.)

The son and heir,

JAMES FAGAN, esq. *m.* Ellen, daughter of  
Ignatius Trant, esq. of Cork, lineal descen-  
dant of Sir Patrick Trant, who was outlawed  
in 1691, and forfeited his very extensive  
possessions in several counties in Ireland,  
for his adhesion to JAMES II. By this lady,  
Mr. Fagan left at his decease, (with a younger  
son, Charles, and two daughters, Eliza and  
Susan,) his successor, the present WILLIAM  
FAGAN, esq.



## BLAYNEY, OF THE LODGE.

BLAYNEY, THOMAS, esq. of The Lodge, Evesham, Worcestershire, *b.* 9th September, 1762, *m.* first, 12th April, 1787, Margaret, second daughter of Charles Welch, esq. of Evesham, which lady *s. p.* and secondly, 17th June, 1815, Anna Harland, second daughter of Thomas Harrison, esq. of Fulford, in Yorkshire, by whom he has issue,



ROBERT, of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 23rd March, 1811

Katherine-Emma.

Mary-Eleanor.

Anna.

Jane-Margaret.

Mr. Blayney, who is a deputy lieutenant and clerk of the peace for the county of Worcester, succeeded his brother 24th September, 1824.

## Lineage.

THOMAS BLAYNEY, esq. of Kinsham, in Herefordshire, living in 1573, son of Richard Blayney, of the same place, by Jane, his wife, daughter Sir John Harley, *knt.* and grandson of John Blayney, of Melyneth, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Wigmore, of Lugton, married Katherine, daughter of Meredith ap David Vaughan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Elenor, *m.* to John Knyll.

III. Johan, *m.* to John Flory.

IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert.

V. Mary.

VI. Alice.

VII. Anne.

VIII. Eliza, *m.* to Robert Cotterill.

VIII. Catherine, *m.* to Morris ap Price.

The son and successor,

JOHN BLAYNEY, esq. of Kinsham, in the county of Hereford, married Katherine, daughter of Lawrence Ludlow, of Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BLAYNEY, esq. of Kinsham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Welsh, esq. of Shelsby Welsh, in Worcestershire, and was father of

FRANCIS BLAYNEY, esq. of Kinsham, living in 1634, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Detton, esq. of Detton, in Shropshire, and had a numerous family, of which the son and heir is presumed to have been

THOMAS BLAYNEY, esq. who was father, by Mary his wife, of a son,

THOMAS BLAYNEY, esq. who *m.* Bet daughter of Benjamin Parkes, esq. of the city of Worcester, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

BENJAMIN, in holy orders, D.D. regius professor of Hebrew, and canon of Christchurch, Oxford.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Mary, died unmarried.

The second son,

ROBERT BLAYNEY, who *m.* 13th July, 1730 Katherine, youngest daughter of Joseph Withers, esq. of Worcester, and had issue

ROBERT, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

The elder son,

THE REV. ROBERT BLAYNEY, was lord of the manor of Garlford, and possessor of estates at Driphill, Moseley, Kings Norton, and Northfield, devised to him by his maternal uncle, Sir Charles Trubshaw Withers, *knt.* He *m.* in September, 1783, Catherine, eldest daughter of Henry Howard, esq. of Arundel, but dying *s. p.* 24 September, 1824, was *s.* by his brother the present THOMAS BLAYNEY, esq. of the Lodge.

Arms—Gu. a chev. or, and a chief erm.

Crest—An ermine ppr.

Motto—Non nobis solum.

Estates—In Worcestershire.

Seat—The Lodge, Evesham.

## BURRELL, OF BROOME PARK.

**BURRELL, WILLIAM**, esq. of Broomepark, in the parish of Edlingham, in Northumberland, A.M. of University College, Oxford, F.S.A. *b.* 2nd October, 1773, *m.* 11th September, 1804, Eleanor, eldest daughter of Matthew Forster, esq. of Bolton House, in Edlingham parish, (by Jane, his wife, eldest daughter and heiress of Nicholas Browne, esq. of Bolton). Mr. Burrell has issue,



**BRYAN**, of Bolton House, *b.* 23rd June, 1805, late a captain in the 4th royal Irish dragoon guards, in the commission of the peace, and a deputy lieutenant for Northumberland; *m.* 21st September, 1837, at Spittesbury, Dorset, Frances-Mary, only daughter of John Quantock, esq.\* of Norton House, in the county of Somerset, the representative of one of the oldest families in that county.

Matthew, *b.* 16th January, 1811, A.M. of the University of Oxford, in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

Mr. Burrell has been an acting justice of the peace for Northumberland since the 8th of October, 1801, and a deputy lieutenant since 1796; he was high sheriff in 1811. He succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, on the 3rd November, 1806.

## Lineage.

The Burrells are of very ancient date upon the borders of England and Scotland, particularly in that district formerly known by the name of the East Marches; their names occur in various records of the times and in family muniments, as Boraille, Borell, Burwell, but now generally Burrell.

On the 11th August, 9 RICHARD II. (A.D. 1385,) at Neubotilwode, (a place on the borders,) the king grants to his "leige Johannes Boraille de Tevydale," all the lands with the appurtenances which belonged to John Ker, in Altonburne and Neysebit, in Tevydale, and all the lands with the appurtenances which belonged to John de Aynslee and William Hessewell, in Doulfineson and Edeleshevid, in Tevydale aforesaid, and which on account of their adhering to the king's enemies of Scotland had been confiscated, to hold to the said John Boraille and his heirs for ever, without any payment. (2 Rot. Scot. 75.)

In the same year, 9 RICHARD II. the same

John Burrell and Johannes de Budthorpe, gave to Thomas Strother one half of West Newton, in the parish of Kirknewton. (Hodgson's MSS.)

The Burrells, of the town or vill of Howtall, in the parish of Kirknewton, were an old family in this parish, and were the same as the Burrells of Milfield, in that parish, from whom Mr. Burrell is lineally descended; they both used the "Burrell porch," in Kirknewton church, as their common burial place.

The town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the chief town connected with East Marches, was the principal place of residence of the Burrells; and they have been found to be settled there so early as the year 1250.

It is difficult, at this distance of time, to trace the connection between the family of Broomepark and that of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, (whose surname is Burrell,) and Sir Charles Burrell, but that they are of the same lineage there can be little doubt.

\* By Frances Herne, his wife, daughter of John Bettesworth, esq. of Carhayes, who was son of John Bettesworth, LL.D, by Frances, his wife, one of the two sisters and co-heirs of William Trevanion, of Carhays, in Cornwall, M.P. for Tregony, the other having married Admiral Bryon, the grandfather of Lord Bryon, the poet. John Trevanion Purnel Bettesworth Trevanion, the cousin of Mrs. Bryan Burrell, eldest son of John Bettesworth, took the name and arms of Trevanion, by sign manual in 1801, and is the present immediate representative of that ancient family, and possessor of Carhayes. (See vol. i. p. 253).

In Cuckfield church, in Kent, there are numerous monuments to the memory of the ancestors of Lord Willoughby, and upon the oldest of them is the following inscription :

"Gerrard Burrell, D.D. Archdeacon and Residentiary of Chichester, settled at Cuckfield, 1446, died April, 1508. He was the youngest son of Sir John Burrell, of Devonshire, who attended Henry V. to France, 1415, with one ship, 20 men at armes, and 40 archers. His grandfather, Ralph Burrell, descended from an ancient family in Northumberland, married Sismonda, daughter and co-heir of Walter Woodland, in Devonshire."

John Burrell, esq. was mayor of Berwick, 9th September, 1449. (Raine's North Durham Appx. No. 765.)

John Burrell, esq. was mayor of the same borough, 25th September, 1551. (Berwick Records.)

James Burrell, esq. surveyor, in 1602, of her majesty's works at Berwick, and from whom are many interesting communications to the privy council, respecting the destruction of the old wooden bridge over the Tweed, (Lansdowne MSS.) alderman of Berwick, and mayor of that borough in 1611. He erected the present stone bridge at Berwick.

THOMAS BURRELL, of Milfield, purchased a capital messuage and lands, called Slaty Raw, in the parish of Ford, by charter dated 16th February, 26 ELIZABETH, 1583-4; this estate was sold to Thomas Carr, esq. of Ford, and now belongs to the Marquis of Waterford. He was possessed also of a freehold estate at Milfield, and died 1615. James Burrell, of Berwick, alderman, was one of the administrators in trust of his effects. He left four sons and one daughter,

1. Robert, of Milfield, of whom hereafter.
- II. Thomas, also of Milfield, possessed of a freehold estate in the township of Humbleton, adjoining to Milfield. He *d.* in 1620, and was buried within Kirknewton church; he left two children,
  1. Oswald.
  2. Rachael.

III. Lancelot, whose wife's Christian name was Barbara.

IV. John, of Milfield in 1625.

1. Barbara.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BURRELL, of Milfield, succeeded to his father's freehold at Milfield, and finally to his brother Thomas' estate at Humbleton. In 1625, he joined his brother, John, in selling Slatyraw estate to Thomas Carr, esq. He had issue two sons and two daughters,

1. Ralph, his heir.
- II. Thomas, of Witton Shields, who purchased the township of Broome Park

and a part of Abberwick in 1658. He *m.* Anne, daughter of —, died and was buried in the chancel of Bolton Chapel, 18th April, 1687. He left by his will numerous legacies, and his real estates to his nephew, Thomas Burrell, esq.

1. A daughter, *m.* — Crow, by whom she had two sons,

1. Patrick Crow, esq. of Roseden and Ashington, for many years a most active magistrate for the county, was buried in St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle, where there is a latin inscription to his memory. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Mitford, esq. of Mitford Castle, and had five daughters, viz.

Mary.  
Philadelphia.  
Anne.  
Martha.  
Catherine.

2. Robert Crow, esq. of Newcastle, merchant. He gave the communion table to St. John's Church, Newcastle.

II. A daughter *m.* — Wallis, by whom she had two sons and two daughters,

1. Henry.
2. John.
1. Dorothy.
2. Grace.

The elder son,

RALPH BURRELL, of Milfield, succeeded to the family property there, and by his will desires to be buried in the accustomed place in Kirknewton Church, and that his estate should descend to his son Thomas. He died in 1668, leaving by Catherine, his wife, who *m.* secondly, David Wake, gent. one son and two daughters,

1. THOMAS, his heir.
1. Dorothy, *m.* — Reveley.
- II. Susannah, *d.* before 1673, without issue.

The son,

THOMAS BURRELL, esq. of Milfield and of Broome Park, *b.* 1654, succeeded to his paternal property at Milfield in 1668, and in 1687, to his uncle's estates of Broome Park and Abberwick. He was in possession of Milfield in 1717, soon after which it was sold by him. In 1697, he purchased great part of the remainder of Abberwick and the leasehold corn tithes of the townships of Botton and Abberwick; he was a very active magistrate of Northumberland during the reigns of Queen ANN and the two first GEORGES, as the records of this county most abundantly testify, and a firm supporter of the reigning family, during the rebellion of 1715. He married 1st July, 1680, at St. John's Church, Newcastle, Martha, daugh-



er of George Reveley, of Newton Underwood and Thropple. He died and was buried in Bolton chancel, 15th July, 1700, where a neat monument is erected to her memory, and he died and was buried in the same place, 15th January, 1730-1. He had fifteen children,

i. Thomas, *b.* 25th December, 1684, and buried 17th March, 1684-5, in Bolton Chapel, aged about three months.

ii. ROBERT, *b.* 2nd February, 1685. He succeeded to the family estates on the death of his father in 1730, as tenant in tail under his will; he was never married; he continued in possession of the estates for about twenty-one years; died in 1751, and buried in Bolton Chapel, 3rd July, 1751, aged about sixty-six years.

iii. George, *b.* 20th Feb. 1686, buried in Bolton Chapel, 18th April, 1687.

iv. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

v. Thomas, *b.* 2nd May, 1691, *m.* by licence, 8th November, 1716, to Mrs. Margaret Russell, of St. Nicholas, Newcastle, and had a daughter,

Martha, who died at Alnwick, unmarried, in 1793, and was buried at Bolton, 16th January, 1793.

vi. John, *b.* 18th Oct. 1693, and buried in Bolton Chapel, 14th March, 1694.

vii. George, *b.* 11th October, 1694. He married and had issue one child, Martha, who died unmarried, and was buried at Wooler, in 1796.

viii. Ralph, *b.* 10th May, 1695, and buried in Bolton Chapel, 24th April, 1696.

i. Anne, *b.* 18th March, 1681, *m.* Thomas Carr, only son of John Carr, esq. of Hexham. He died 7th March, 1731, aged forty-two years, and was buried in the abbey at Hexham; she died 30th November, 1750, aged sixty-eight and was interred near her husband. She had two sons (but outlived them both, and succeeded by will to all their property, and which by her own will, dated 5th January, 1749, she devised to her nephew, Robert Burrell, son of her brother William, in fee; the property consisted chiefly of copyhold lands and houses at Hexham, to which he was admitted 6th December, 1750),

1. John Carr, died 5th May, 1738, aged twenty-seven, and buried at Hexham. He is noticed in the will of his aunt, Frances Burrell, and was a legatee under the will of his grandfather, Thomas Burrell, esq.

2. James Carr, died 5th July, 1747, aged twenty-two, and buried at

Hexham; legatee under the will of his grandfather, Thomas Burrell. He devised by his will, dated 12th January, 1745, all his copyhold property at Hexham, to his mother, to which she was admitted 17th July, 1747.

ii. Philadelphia, *b.* 18th February, 1682, buried in Bolton chancel 3rd June, 1705, aged twenty-three years.

iii. Barbara, *b.* 5th March, 1689, buried in Bolton Chapel on 8th February following.

iv. Martha, *b.* 4th July, 1692, will dated 25th August, 1763, and proved at Durham, in 1772. She was buried at Bolton 10th July, 1772, aged about eighty years.

v. Dorothy, *b.* 30th April 1696, *m.* in 1730, James Wilkie, esq. son of John Wilkie, esq. of Ladythorne, and had

1. John Wilkie, who sold Baits Cross and Baits Strand, and purchased the manor and township of Hetton, in the parish of Chatton, in Northumberland. He *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Capt. Terrot, of Berwick, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Terrot, R.A. and had issue one son,

James, who died under age at Southampton, and was buried in the chancel of Chatton Church, in 1808.

2. James Wilkie, a merchant at Marseilles, *m.* Miss Elliott, of Berwick, and had issue,

Algernon, a midshipman in the navy, killed at Toulon.

1. Martha Wilkie, *m.* the Rev. Cuthbert Allan, vicar of Wooler, in Northumberland, and had

John Allan, who succeeded to the manor and township of Hetton, under his uncle John Wilkie's will, upon the death of his son in 1808, and by the king's sign manual, assumed the name and arms of Wilkie. He *d.* at Glen Allan, a bachelor, on 2nd February, 1836, and was buried in Bolton Chapel.

Elizabeth, *m.* at Alnwick, 9th June, 1785, to Thomas Davidson, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, afterwards clerk of the peace for Northumberland, and had issue,

Thomas, *d.* unm. and was buried at Allsaints, Newcastle.

Martha-Helon Davidson, who *d.* and was buried at Allsaints, Newcastle.

Helen, now living at Glanton Pike, in the parish of Whittingham, in Northumberland.

Elizabeth, now living at the same place.

Catherine, now living at Glanton Pike.

VI. Frances, *b.* 6th January, 1697, will dated 9th October, 1731, proved at Durham, 11th January, 1736; she was buried in Bolton Chapel, 29th August, 1736.

VII. Mary, *b.* 11th April, 1699, *m.* by license, 11th October, 1724, at Edlingham Church, George Cuthbertson, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He was elected town clerk of Newcastle, 4th October, 1742, and he resigned that situation and was succeeded by his son, 17th December, 1750. Mary, his wife, was buried in Bolton Chapel, 7th August, 1750. They had issue,

1. George Cuthbertson, who succeeded his father as town clerk of Newcastle in 1750; he was bapt. at St. John's, Newcastle, 10th March, 1729, *d.* 21st January, 1756, aged twenty-six, and buried at Bolton, in Yorkshire. He *m.* 17th September, 1751, Hannah, eldest dau. of Leonard Bower, esq. of Scorton, Yorkshire. She *d.* July, 1796. They had issue,

George, *b.* 29th October, 1753, died 2nd January, and was buried 6th January, 1796, at Denton, in Cumberland.

Mary, *b.* 20th September, 1752, died 30th June, 1760, and buried at Bolton.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1754, became heir to her brother, and lady of the manor of Haltwhistle, died 17th December, and buried 22nd Dec. 1836, at Haltwhistle; a very eccentric lady, (see obituary in the Newcastle journals, in December, 1836). She was succeeded in her real estates by Robert Bower, as to one moiety, and by Misses Fran-

ces and Charlotte Heron, to the other moiety.

1. Jane Cuthbertson, *d.* 22nd February, an infant.

2. Philadelphia Cuthbertson, bapt. at St. John's Newcastle, 30th November, 1727, *m.* at the same church, 10th of July, 1759, to John Bower, esq. son of Leonard Bower, esq. of Scorton, Yorkshire. He died 23rd November, 1791. They had issue,

William Bower, *d.* young.

John Bower, *d.* young, in 1781.

Robert Bower, *m.* Elizabeth

Amy, only surviving child

John Clubbe, M.D. and he

with other issue, ROBERT

BOWER, esq. of Welham,

the county of York, who

succeeded to one-third of the

real estates of the Cuthbert-

sons, and is lord of one un-

divided moiety of the manor

of Haltwhistle.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Booth, esq.

Philadelphia, *d.* unm.

Harriet, *m.* to Capt. Powles

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. M.

M'Clellan.

3. Ann Cuthbertson, *b.* 21st November, 1738, *m.* about January, 1763, to Ralph Heron, of Newcastle, attorney-at-law. She *d.* 4th February, 1793, and he died 17th April, 1801, aged sixty-four. Their issue were (with other children, who *d.* young & unm.) two daughters,

FRANCES HERON, } both *m.*

CHARLOTTE-HERON, } living

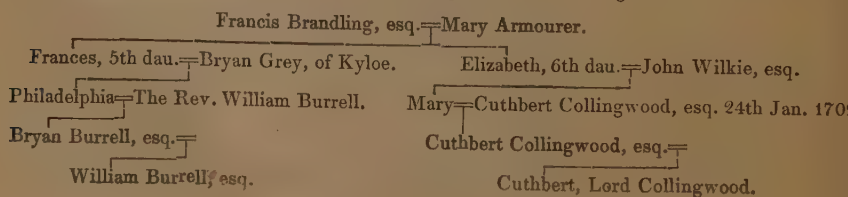
Newcastle, joint ladies

the manor of Haltwhistle.

The fourth son,

THE REV. WILLIAM BURRELL, A.M. vicar of Chatton, in the county of Northumberland, from 1713 to 1752, succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his brother Robert, in July, 1751. He was born 25th January, 1687, *m.* about 1726, Philadelphia, daughter of Bryan Grey, esq. of Kylloe. He died and was buried in his own church at

\* This marriage connects Mr. Burrell with the late gallant Lord Collingwood.



therton, 14th January, 1751-2, leaving two sons and two daughters,

BRYAN, his heir.

Robert, the owner of the copyhold property at Hexham, under his aunt Ann Carr's will. By his will, dated 4th June, 1751, and proved at Durham, 16th June, 1752, he devised that property to his father for life, with remainders over. He died at Broomepark, and was buried in Bolton Chapel, 10th Dec. 1751. His brother Bryan was admitted to the copyholds at Hexham, 14th April, 1752.

Martha, *b.* about 1738. She *d.* in Alnwick, 17th March, 1806, aged sixty-eight, and was buried in Bolton Chapel.

Frances, *b.* about 1735, *m.* Robert Smart, of Hobberlaw, in the parish of Alnwick. She *d.* 18th December, 1812, aged eighty-seven, leaving issue four sons and four daughters,

- i. John Smart,
  - ii. William Smart,
  - iii. Bryan Smart,
  - iv. Robert Smart,
- } all *d.* unm.

i. Eleanor Smart, *m.* to James Polard, of Newcastle and Haltwhistle, merchant; both *d.* without issue.

ii. Frances Smart, *m.* to Thomas Compton, of Carham, afterwards of Acton; both *d.* without issue. She *d.* at Alnwick, 12th April, 1835.

iii. Martha Smart, *d.* unm. at Alnwick.

iv. Sarah Smart, *m.* William Spours, of Alnwick, in 1800.

There was issue of this marriage,

i. William Spours, of Alnwick, *m.* at Westminster Abbey, in July, 1831, a daughter of Robert Wade, of Tugal, in Northumberland.

ii. Ann Mitford Spours, residing at Alnwick.

The eldest son,

BRYAN BURRELL, esq. *b.* about 1728, student of Christchurch, Oxford, A.B. a deputy lieutenant for Northumberland, and in the commission, but he never qualified as a justice, served as high sheriff for the county in 1768. He *m.* in May, 1771, Mary,† daughter of Henry Partridge, of King's Lynn, afterwards of Northwold, in Norfolk, and of Low Brooks, in Berkshire, by Mary, his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert Say, esq. and by her, who died 12th July, 1778, aged twenty-eight, and was buried in Bolton Chapel, (see vol. ii. p. 333,) he left at his decease, 3rd November, 1806, aged seventy-eight, being buried in Bolton Chapel, two sons and one daughter,

WILLIAM, the present owner of Broomepark.

Henry, A.M. fellow of University College, Oxford, barrister-at-law, and one of the principal secretaries of the Right Honourable John, Lord Eldon, lord chancellor of England: born in 1776, and bapt. 25th June, in that year, died at Lincoln's Inn, 13th June, 1814, in the thirty-eighth year of his age, buried at Bolton Chapel, 29th June.

Mary Ann, *b.* 16th August, 1772, and *d.* 8th October, following, buried in Bolton Chapel.

*Arms*—Or, a saltire gules, between four leaves vert, on a chief azure, a lion's head erased, between two battle axes proper.

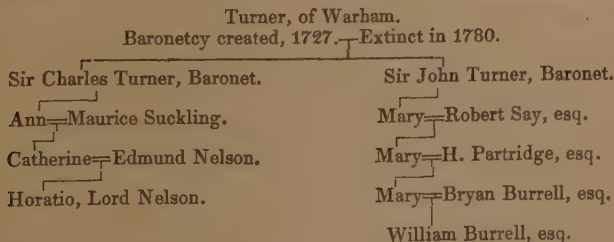
*Crest*—An arm armed ppr. holding a bunch of burdock, vert.

*Motto*—Adhæreo.

*Estates*—The manors and townships of Broomepark and Abberwick, and estates in Lemmington and Bolton, in the parish of Edlingham, and the manor and lands of Brunton, in the parish of Embleton, in the county of Northumberland.

*Seats*—Broomepark, Glen Allan, and Bolton House, in Northumberland.

† This marriage brings the blood of Nelson into the family. It is a curious fact, that Mr. Burrell could be allied to two of the greatest naval heroes this country can boast of, he being third cousin, through his grandmother, to Lord Collingwood, and through his mother to Lord Nelson.



See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.



## HARFORD, OF BLAISE CASTLE.

HARFORD, JOHN-SCANDRETT, esq. of Blaise Castle, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 8th October, 1786, *m.* Louisa, eldest daughter of Richard-Hart Davis, esq. many years representative of Bristol in parliament. Mr. Harford, who succeeded his father in January 1815, acts as a magistrate for Gloucestershire, and served the office of sheriff for Cardiganshire in 1824. He is doctor of civil laws in the University of Oxford, and fellow of the Royal Society.

## Lineage.



The Harfords are of great antiquity. The "*cunabula gentis*" was Bosbury, in Herefordshire, in the church of which, there are several ancient and handsome monuments of the family, exhibiting their armorial bearings. The branch we are about to treat of migrated from Marshfield, in Gloucestershire, and settled at Bristol in the course of the seventeenth century.

JOHN HARFORD, esq. of Bosbury, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Scrope, esq. of Castlecombe, twice high sheriff of Wiltshire, (see vol. iii. p. 696,) *d.* 30th August, 1559, aged fifty-five, and was buried in the chancel at Bosbury, leaving issue,

RICHARD, of Bosbury, whose will, dated 27th August, 1575, was proved, 26th May, in the following year. He *m.* first, Katherine Viner, daughter of William Purefoy, esq. of Northamptonshire; and, secondly, Martha, dau. of Charles Fox, esq. of Bromfield. His widow *m.* secondly, Michael Hopton, esq. of Canon Frome, in the county of Hereford, and thirdly, John Barrow, esq. of Awer, in Gloucestershire.

Nathaniel, in holy orders, buried 30th December, 1632, in his 106th year: he *d. s. p.*

John, under age in 1559, *d. s. p.*

Anthony, of Bosbury, who *m.* Eliza-

beth Drew, and by her, who *d.* 10th July, 1590, had issue, two sons and three daughters.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* to John Webb, who *d.* before the year 1575.

Jane, *m.* to Sir William Scudamore, of Thrupton.

Martha, *m.* to Thomas Cave, esq. of Norton.

Anne, *m.* to John Aberford.

The fifth son,

HENRY HARFORD, esq. of Boreham, in the parish of Warminster, Wilts, whose will, dated 23rd February, 1614, was proved 10th November, 1615, married twice; by his first wife he left a son, HENRY, of whom presently; and by the second, Alice Bradstone, he left another son,

BRIDSTOCK, M.D. living in 1686, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Richard Hereford, esq. of Sufton, in the county of Hereford, (see vol. iii. p. 345), and was father of,

BRIDSTOCK, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for the city of Hereford in 1660, who *m.* first, Catharine, sister of Sir Compton Read, bart. of Shipton, in Oxfordshire, and by her, who died 5th March 1665, had a son,

BRIDSTOCK, M.B. mayor of Hereford in 1697: *d. s. p.* 18th June, 1713.

He *m.* secondly, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Davies, esq. of Monachtie, in Radnorshire, high sheriff of that county, and widow of John Vaughan, esq. of Hergest; but by her had no child. He *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brydges, esq. of Old Colwall, and relict of John Denet, esq. of Bosbury, by whom he left at his decease, 20th April 1683, a daughter,

MARY, *b.* 14th October, 1681, who *m.* first, 7th March

1706, Colonel James Jones, of Kington, in the county of Hereford; and, secondly, Edward Broughton, M.D. of the same place. By the former, who died in 1713, she had a son,

HARFORD JONES, esq. of Whittorn, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Brydges, esq. of Old Colwell; and was grandfather of the present Rt. Hon. Sir HARFORD JONES BRYDGES, bart. of Boulitbrook.

Henry Harford, of Boreham, *d.* in 1615, and was buried at Warminster on the 6th April. His son by his first wife,

HENRY HARFORD, had, with other issue, of whom Anne was under age in 1615, a son,

ROBERT HARFORD, who was father of two children, William and John, both of Marshfield. The former had a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Barnett; the latter,

JOHN HARFORD, of Marshfield, had a son,

THOMAS HARFORD, of Marshfield, living in September, 1657, who had issue, Thomas, of Marshfield, *b.* in 1646, *d.* in May, 1710; and

CHARLES HARFORD, of Bristol, living in 1705, who *d.* before 1723, leaving two sons and two daughters. Of the former, the second,

EDWARD HARFORD, of the city of Bristol, whose will, dated 26th July, 1705, was proved 13th September following, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Jones, esq. grandson of Hugh Jones, the first Protestant Bishop of Llandaff, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. Mark, of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, living in 1746, who *m.* Love, daughter of John Andrew, esq. of Hill House, in the same county, and had a son,

Mark, of Stoke, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Lloyd, esq. and had issue, Mark, of Bristol.

Samuel Lloyd, of Sion Hill, Clifton.

Edward-Lloyd.

Sarah.

Susannah, *m.* to George Bush, esq. of Bristol.

iii. Charles, of Bristol, whose will was dated 15th February, 1746, and proved 9th April, 1747, *m.* first, Mary Beck; and, secondly, Rachael, daughter of John Reeve; by the latter he had a dau. Rachael; and by the former, a daughter, Elizabeth, and a son,

Joseph, of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Joseph Hill, esq. of the same place, and had a son,

Charles-Joseph, of Stapleton, M.A. F.A.S. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Dr. Nathaniel Coffin, of Falmouth, New England, and had issue,

Charles-Joseph, captain in the army, late of the 34th regiment.

Henry-Charles, B.A. of the Royal York Crescent, Clifton; who *m.* Susan-Harriet, dau. of Samuel Brice, esq. of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, and has had issue,

Charles-Joseph.

Henry-Charles, deceased.

Frederick-Hill.

Samuel-Henry.

Emma-Christiana, deceased.

Susan-Harriet.

Emily-Mary.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Summers, esq.

ii. Anne, *m.* to George Tully.

iii. Mary, *m.* to Francis Browne.

iv. Martha, *m.* to William Bridges.

v. Sarah.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HARFORD, esq. of Bristol, *m.* a daughter of Edward Lloyd, esq. and dying in 1788, aged eighty-eight, was succeeded by his only son,

EDWARD HARFORD, esq. of Frenchay, near Bristol, who *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of John Scandrett, esq. of that city, and left an only son and successor,

JOHN-SCANDRETT HARFORD, esq. of Blaise Castle, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Abraham Gray, esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and had issue,

JOHN-SCANDRETT, his heir.

Abraham-Gray, who assumed the surname of BATTERSBY, in addition to HARFORD, on inheriting the estate of his kinsman, William Battersby, esq. He *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gen. and the Rt. Hon. Lady Eleanor Dundas, and has issue,

JOHN.

Thomas-Dundas.

Eleanor.

Mary.

Charles-Gray.

Alfred, in holy orders, A. M.

William-Henry, who *m.* Emily, dau. of John King, esq. of Grosvenor Place, London, many years under secretary of state in the Foreign Office.

Mr. Harford d. in January, 1815, and was s. by his son, the present JOHN SCANDRETT-HARFORD, esq. of Blaise Castle.

*Arms*—Sa. two bends arg. on a canton az. a bend or.

*Crest*—Out of a coronet, issuing from

flames ppr. a griffin's head or, between two wings az. fire issuing from the mouth.

*Estates*—In the counties of Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Devon, exclusive of the family estate in Gloucestershire.

*Seat*—Blaise Castle, near Bristol.

## WOOD, OF BROWNHILLS.

WOOD, JOHN, esq. of Brownhills, in the county of Stafford, b. 15th July, 1778, m. 26th November, 1807, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Baddeley, esq. of Shelton, in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, in the same shire, and has



NICHOLAS-PRICE, b. 19th February, 1810.

Richard-Mountford, in Holy Orders, curate of Shenley Herts, b. 16th March, 1811, m. in March, 1836, Mary daughter of the Rev. Thomas Newcome, rector of Shenley.

John-Wedg, b. 12th December, 1813.

Clement-Baddeley, b. 6th September, 1815.

Edmund-Thomas-Wedgwood, b. 24th April, 1822.

Marianne, m. 11th July, 1832, to William Davenport, esq. of Longport, in the parish of Burslem, Staffordshire.

Mr. Wood succeeded his father in January, 1797.

### Lineage.

JOHN WOOD, esq. of the county of Stafford, m. 30th June, 1775, at Walcot Church, Bath, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Price, esq. of Pont-y-pandy, in Glamorganshire, and died in January, 1797, leaving a son and successor, the present JOHN WOOD, esq. of Brownhills.

*Arms*—Or, a lion rampant, between three boars' heads erased sa; recorded in the College of Arms.

*Crest*—A demi-man wreathed about the temples and waist with oak-leaves fructed the dexter hand holding a club in bend, all ppr.; the sinister arm extended, the hand grasping a wolf's head erased sa.

*Motto*—Deus robur meum.

*Estates*—Brownhills, in the parish of Burslem, Staffordshire; and Great Marston and Grendon Bishop, in Herefordshire.

*Seat*—Brownhills, near Newcastle-under-Lyme.

## L'ESTRANGE, OF MOYSTOWN.

L'ESTRANGE, HENRY-PEISLEY, esq. of Moystown, in the King's County, lieut.-col. of the militia, m. in 1817, Mary-Catherine, eldest daughter of the late Francis Bennett, esq. of Thomastown, in the same county, and has, with three daughters, six sons,



HENRY-PEISLEY, b. 15th July, 1820.

Francis.

George-Beresford.

Arthur St. George.

Edmund.

Guy.

Colonel L'Estrange, who succeeded his father in 1824, served in the Peninsula in the 5th regiment at the storming of Badajos. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the King's County, and was high sheriff in 1816.



## Lineage.

The first mention we find of this family is by Sir William Dugdale, thus: "At a great tournament held at Castle Peverel, in the Peak of Derbyshire, where, among others, were other persons of note, Owen, Prince of Wales, and a son of the King of Scots, were present; there were also two sons of the Duke of Bretaign, and that the youngest of them, Guy, was called Guy L'Estrange, from whom the several families of the L'Estranges do descend."

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, who obtained, *temp.* EDWARD II. Hunstanton,\* in Norfolk, by gift of his brother, John L'Estrange, sixth Baron Strange, of Knockyn, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Vernon, and was *s.* by his son,

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, who *m.* Catharine, daughter and heir of John, Lord Camois, and had issue,

SIR JOHN L'ESTRANGE, *knt.* who *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Walkefare, *knt.* and dying in 1714, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* who espoused Alice, daughter and heir of Nicholas Beaumont, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Roger Drury, *esq.* of Halted, in Suffolk, and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, squire of the body to HENRY VII. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Christopher Heydon, *knt.* and dying *s. p.* in 1506, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, who *m.* Ann, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, son of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Wilshorn, in Warwickshire, and by her, (who *m.* secondly, Sir Edward Knyvet,) left, at his decease in 1511, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, high sheriff of Norfolk in 1532, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, and had sixteen children; of whom

1. NICHOLAS, of Hunstanton, the eldest, was ancestor of the L'Estranges of Hunstanton, in Norfolk, of whom was the celebrated SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE. The last male heir, SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *bart. d. s. p.* 2nd September, 1760, his estates devolving on the families of Styleman and Astley. (See BURKE's *History*

of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.)

## II. RICHARD.

This

RICHARD L'ESTRANGE, settling in Ireland, was ancestor of

THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Castle Strange, in the county of Roscommon, who purchased Moystown, in the King's County, in 1633, from Sir Thomas Rotherham. The town of Shannon Bridge, with the psheves on the Shannon, and the manor of Baghra, are held by a patent from JAMES I. His successor,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, M.P. for the King's county, died 20th Jan. 1665, leaving by his wife, Miss Sandes, of the Queen's County, a son and successor,

THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, living in 1732, then aged seventy-six, *m.* Miss Peisley, daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Peisley, *bart.* and had a son and successor,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, M.P. for Banagher, who *m.* Frances Malone, of Litter, and left five children,

HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Roscrea, *m.* Miss White.

Richard, *capt.* in the army, *d. unm.*

Lucy, *m.* to — Stephens, *esq.*

Frances, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, *m.* Mary, daughter of Christopher Carleton, *esq.* of Market Hill, in the county of Fermanagh, and had issue,

I. HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.

II. Christopher, late major of the King's County militia, who assumed the surname and arms of CARLETON at the decease of his mother,† and served as high sheriff of the county of Fermanagh in 1811. He *m.* Jane, daughter of G. Jackson, *esq.* formerly M.P. for the county of Mayo, and has had issue,

1. Henry. 2. George-Jackson.

3. Christopher-Carleton.

4. William-Jackson.

5. Guy-James.

1. Mary.

2. Jane, *m.* in 1837, to William Orme, *esq.* of Milbrook, in Mayo.

3. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1835. 4. Alicia.

\* CAMDEN, speaking of Hunstanton, says: "It is the place where King EDMUND resided near a whole year, endeavouring to get by heart David's *psalms* in the Saxon language. The very book was religiously preserved by the monks of St. Edmundsbury till the dissolution of the monasteries. But neither is the place to be omitted upon

this account, that it has been the seat of the famous family of L'Estrange, knights ever since John, Baron Le Strange, of Knockyn, bestowed it upon his younger brother Hamon, which was in the reign of EDWARD IV."

† Major Carleton's children retain their patronymic, "L'ESTRANGE."

5. Louisa. 6. Sidney-Frances.

7. Sarah, *d.* in 1838.

- III. George-Guy-Carleton (Sir), a major-gen. in the army, C.B. who distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, commanding the 31st regiment of foot, as lieut.-col. at the battle of Albuera, and served on the staff at the Mauritius for seven years. He *m.* 5th June, 1817, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Rawson, esq. of Nidd Hall, in the county of York. (See vol. ii. p. 47.)

I. Henrietta, *m.* Edward L'Estrange, esq.

II. Frances, *m.* to John Robbins, esq.

III. Lucy, *m.* to Dennis Kelly, esq.

IV. Alicia, *m.* to Herbert Rawson Stepney, esq.

Mr. L'Estrange died in 1796, aged sixty-four, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, esq. of Moystown, colonel of the King's County militia, and a governor of the county, who *m.* in 1789, Grace, daughter of George Burdett, esq. M.P. and had issue,

HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.

George-Burdett, lieutenant 3rd foot guards; served formerly in the Peninsula, in the 31st regiment; *m.* his cousin, Miss Louisa V. Stepney.

Arthur, an officer in the army.  
Guy-Perceval, in holy orders, rector of Drumlaine, in the county of Cavan.  
Edmund, who *m.* Miss Harriet Lumley.  
Jane-Anne, *m.* to Lieutenant-colonel Alexander Perceval, M.P. for the county of Sligo.

Mary, *m.* first to Richard E. Digby, esq. of Geashill; and secondly to Marcus G. Beresford, son of the bishop of Kilmore.

Sophia, *m.* to Edward J. Cooper, esq. M.P. for the county of Sligo, and died the year after her marriage.

Grace.

Frances, *m.* to Captain Stepney St. George, H. P. 52nd foot, only brother of Richard Mansergh St. George, esq. of Headford Castle.

Colonel L'Estrange died in 1824, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, esq. of Moystowd.

*Arms*—Gu. two lioncels passant guardant arg.

*Motto*—Memento mei.

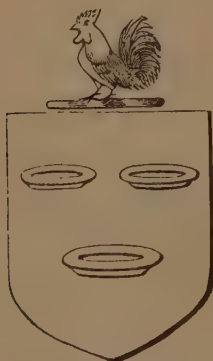
*Estate*—In the King's county.

*Seat*—Moystown, near Banagher.

## STANDISH, OF DUXBURY.

STANDISH-HALL, FRANK, esq. of Duxbury Park, in the county of Lancaster and of Eaglescliffe, in Durham, *b.* 2nd October, 1799, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of Sir Frank Standish, bart. in May, 1812.

### Lineage.



The Standishes of Duxbury, a family of antiquity and note, derived from a common ancestor with the Standishes of Standish.

RALPH STANDISH (son of Thurston de Standish, living in 1221), had two sons,

JORDAN, heir to his father, living in 1271, ancestor of the Standishes of

Standish, now represented by CHARLES STRICKLAND-STANDISH, esq. M.P. of Standish. (See vol. ii. p. 64.)  
HUGH, from whom the Standishes of Duxbury.

The second son,

HUGH STANDISH, *m.* (34 EDWARD I.) Alicia daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Seton, in Lancashire, and had two sons, William Standish, who died young, and

RICHARD STANDISH, of Duxbury, living 9 EDWARD, III.; he was father of two sons, Hugh and John. The elder,

HUGH STANDISH, of Duxbury, wedded 1369, his kinswoman, Alice, daughter of Henry Standish, of Standish, and had three sons and a daughter, viz. William, Alexander, Christopher, and Clemence. The only son to survive youth,

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Duxbury, (9 RICHARD II.) Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Fleming, and had issue,

RALPH, who *m.* (7 HENRY V.) Joanna

daughter of Sir Thomas Gerrard, *knt.* but *d. s. p.*

ROWLAND (Sir), who received the honour of knighthood 19 HENRY VI. He brought the relics of St. Lawrance from Normandy to Chorley Church. He *d. s. p.*

JAMES, the continuator of the family.

his  
JAMES STANDISH, of Duxbury, living 6 EDWARD IV. left by Alice, his wife, a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, *so m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Bradshaigh, *esq.* of Haigh, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, father, by Alice, his wife, of

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, whose son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Duxbury, was knighted by RICHARD III. He married and had issue, THOMAS, James, Hugh, Alexander, Rowland, Anne, and Maud, wife of William Bradshaigh, *esq.* of Haigh. The eldest son,

THOMAS STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, *m.* 1497, Catharine, eldest daughter of Sir Alexander Standish, of Standish, (knighted Hutton Field in 1482,) by Sibilla, his wife, daughter of Henry Bold, *esq.* of Bold, Lancashire, and had a son and successor, JAMES STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who first, Elizabeth, daughter of Evan Hacket; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Butler, *esq.* of Rawcliffe. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, in Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, then, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Ralph Assheton, *bart.* of Whaley Abbey, several children. The eldest son,

THOMAS STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, *m.* first, Anne, elder daughter of Sir Thomas Wingfield, *knt.* of Letheringham, in Suffolk, and had by her, THOMAS, ALEXANDER, RICHARD, Anne, and Ratclyffe. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Christopher Whittingham, *esq.* of Suffolk, by whom he had Ralph, Gilbert, Henry, Catherine, Margaret, and Dorothy. Mr. Standish was *s.* by his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vaux, *esq.* of Dotchet, and had a daughter who died young at Exford. Mr. Standish was slain at Manchester by the parliamentarians, and having no issue, was *s.* by his next brother,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who *m.* first, Alice, daughter of William Harrington, *esq.* of Shawe Hall, Lancashire,

and relict of Banister of Bank; and secondly, Margaret, relict of Colonel Clifton. He *d.* however, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Piers Legh, *esq.* of Lyme, (eldest son of Sir Peter Legh, *M.P.* for Cheshire 43 ELIZABETH,) by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir John Saville, of Howley, in the county of York, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir, Peter, Alexander, Ralph, John, Hugh, Elizabeth, Anne, and Frances. The eldest son,

RICHARD STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, was created a BARONET 8th February, 1676-7. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Holcroft, *esq.* of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had by her, (who wedded, secondly, Sir Thomas Stanley, *bart.* of Bickerstaff, and *d.* in October, 1735, aged nearly a hundred,) three sons and three daughters, THOMAS, his heir, Peter, Charles, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Frances. The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STANDISH, *bart.* of Duxbury, *m.* Jane, daughter of Charles Turnor, *esq.* of Cleveland, in Yorkshire, and had, with several other children, a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Catherine, widow of John Smith, *esq.* of Heath, in Yorkshire, and daughter and co-heir of Robert Frank, *esq.* of Pontefract, recorder and *M.P.* for that town. By her he left at his decease *v. p.* an only surviving child,

FRANK, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Thomas Standish died in December, 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR FRANK STANDISH, *bart.* of Duxbury, at whose decease *s. p.* 18th May, 1812, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved on his cousin,

FRANK HALL, *esq.* only son of the late Anthony Hall, *esq.* by Miss Charlotte Rey,\* his wife, and grandson of Mr. Hall, by MARGARET, his wife, daughter of SIR THOMAS STANDISH, the second baronet, and relict of William Wombwell, *esq.* Mr. Frank Hall assumed the surname of STANDISH, and is the present proprietor of Duxbury.

*Arms*—Az. three standishes arg.

*Crest*—A cock arg.

*Motto*—Constant en tout.

*Estates*—In Lancashire and Durham.

*Seat*—Duxbury Park, Lancashire.

\* This lady *m.* after her first husband Mr. Hall's decease, Sir William Purves Hume Campbell, *bart.*



## CAREW, OF BALLINAMONA.

CAREW, THOMAS, esq. of Ballinamona, in the county of Waterford, *b.* 23rd August, 1775, *m.* 8th April, 1805, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Sir John Alcock, of Waterford, and had issue,



ROBERT-THOMAS, *b.* 12th November, 1810.  
John-Henry-Alcock, *b.* 2nd February, 1820.

Jane.  
Frances.  
Marianne.  
Henrietta.  
Margaret.

Mr. Carew, who is a magistrate for the county and city of Waterford, succeeded his father 11th April, 1834.

## Lineage.

The Carews are one of the few families now remaining who can trace their descent without intermission from the Anglo Saxon period of English history. For a long series of years, they have maintained an elevated position among the landed proprietors of Devonshire, and several branches still continue in that county and Cornwall, namely, the Carews of Hacombe, represented by Sir Walter Palk Carew, bart. the Carews of Anthony, the Carews of Crowcombe, &c. A scion of the English stock settling in Ireland was ancestor of the Carews of that kingdom, of whom,

ROBERT CAREW, esq. the immediate ancestor of the family before us, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of William Hore, esq. of Harpers-town,) of John Shapland, a wealthy merchant of Wexford, and had, with other issue,

1. SHAPLAND, of Castleboro', in the county of Wexford, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Miss Dobson, and had issue,

1. ROBERT SHAPLAND, of Castleboro', M.P. for the county of Wexford, who *m.* Miss Pigott, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Pigott, of the Queen's County, and had issue,

ROBERT SHAPLAND, created BARON CAREW in 1834. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Power, esq. of Clashmore, and had an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth Ann Power, *m.* in 1835, to Francis, present Earl of Huntingdon.

Anne, *m.* to William Blackett, esq. of Woodbrook, in the county of Wexford. (See vol. ii. p. 51.)

Eleanor.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Power, esq. of Clashmore, M.P.
3. Eleanor, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Sir John Newport, bart. of New Park.
4. Dorothea, *m.* to Samuel Boyse, esq. of Grange, Wexford.
5. Mary, *m.* to William Morris, esq. of Waterford.
6. Dobson, *m.* to Michael Creagh, esq. of Laurentinum.

II. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

The younger son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Ballinamona, in the county of Waterford, *b.* 11th August 1718, *m.* Elizabeth Richards, sister of Sir James May, of Mayfield, in the same county, and had issue,

- I. ROBERT-THOMAS, his heir.
- II. James-May, *b.* 27th April, 1748.
- III. Peter, *b.* 24th June, 1752.
- IV. Ponsonby-May, *b.* 22nd July, 1754.
- V. John Mutlow, *b.* 16th February 1757.
- VI. Thomas, *b.* 28th September, 1762.
- I. Elizabeth.
- II. Letitia.

The eldest son,

ROBERT THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Ballinamona, *b.* 22nd May, 1747, wedded 4th July 1771, Frances, daughter of Thomas Boyse

esq. of Bishop's Hall, in the county of Kilkenny, and had issue,  
**THOMAS**, his heir.  
**Robert-Shapland**, *b.* 25th August, 1777, capt. in the 18th hussars, who fell at the battle of Vittoria in June, 1813.  
**Margaret**, *m.* to Robert Hunt, esq. of Sidbury House, Devon.  
**Mr. Carew** died 11th April, 1834, and was

*s.* by his son, the present **THOMAS CAREW**, esq. of Ballinamona.

*Arms*—Or, three lioncels passant in pale, sa.

*Crest*—An antelope passant gu.

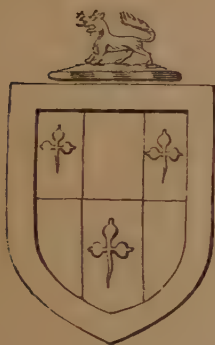
*Estates*—In the county of Waterford.

*Seat*—Ballinamona, in the county of Waterford.

## SYMONS, OF THE MYNDE PARK.

**SYMONS, THOMAS-GEORGE**, esq. of the Mynde Park, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 25th October, 1818, succeeded his father 22nd January, 1831.

### Lineage.



**RICHARD SYMONS**, citizen of London, who purchased the Mynde estate, in Herefordshire, about the year, 1740, had one son, **JOHN**, and two daughters, **ELIZABETH** and **ANNA SOPHIA**, upon whom he entailed the estate in strict settlement directing that each person who inherited should adopt the surname and arms of Symons. **John** and **Elizabeth** (*m.* to Mr. Justice Clive) both died *p.* The other daughter, **ANNA SOPHIA SYMONS**, wedded **Richard Peers**, citizen of London, and had issue,

**RICHARD PEERS**, her heir.

**Elizabeth Peers**, *m.* Sir Charles Blunt, bart. of London, and had, with other issue, a son, the present **SIR CHARLES WILLIAM BLUNT**, bart.

He only son,  
**RICHARD PEERS**, esq. who inherited the Mynde estate, and assumed the surname of **SYMONS**, was created a **BARONET** 23rd May, 1744; but died unm. in 1796, when the title

became **EXTINCT**.\* The property devolved, at Sir Richard's decease, upon

**THOMAS RAYMOND**, esq. grandson of Ann, (youngest sister of Richard Symons, the testator,) by her husband, Philip Hampton, esq. of Boseley, in Gloucestershire, and son of Mary, (daughter of Philip and Ann Hampton,) who *m.* William Raymond, esq. of Thornbury. This Thomas Raymond, upon succeeding to the estate in 1796, assumed the surname and arms of Symons. He *m.* Mary Chapman, and left issue, **THOMAS-HAMPTON**, Richard Harcourt, Charles, Frederick-Raymond, and Mary Ann Jane. He died in 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

**THOMAS-HAMPTON SYMONS**, esq. of the Mynde Park, who *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of the Rev. Dr. Hannington, prebendary of Hereford, and had issue,

**THOMAS-GEORGE**, his heir.

**Henry-Longden**, *b.* 24th September, 1829.

**Elizabeth-Fanny**.

**Ellen-Jane**.

**Mary-Anne-Brookland**.

**Mr. Symons** died 22nd January, 1831, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present **THOMAS-GEORGE SYMONS**, esq. of the Mynde Park.

*Arms*—Per fesse sa. and arg. a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped or, two and one, within a bordure all counterchanged.

*Estates*—In Herefordshire.

*Seat*—Mynde Park, Hereford.

\* See **BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies**.

## PIGOTT, OF DODDERSHALL PARK.

PIGOTT, WILLIAM, esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the 3rd regiment of local militia, *b.* 22nd October, 1773, *m.* in December, 1794, Anne, daughter of the Rev. William King, rector of Mallow, in the county of Cork, and has had issue,



GEORGE-GRENVILLE-WANDESFORD, major royal Buck militia, M.P. for St. Maws in 1830, *m.* 26th Oct. 1823 Charlotte, younger daughter of Edward Beeston Long esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, but by that lady, who died in 1823, he has no issue.

William, ensign 25th regiment of foot, died in April 1817.

John-Robert, in holy orders, perpetual curate of North Marston, Bucks.

Emma-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wilson, rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, nephew to Lord Berners.

Col. Pigott, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Buckinghamshire, succeeded his father 20th February, 1802.

### Lineage.

In vol. iii. p. 192, the ancient family of Pigott, of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, of which that of Doddershall is a scion, is so amply detailed, that the present notice need merely refer to the branch immediately before us.

ROBERT PIGOTT, esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Salop in 1697, *m.* Frances, daughter of William Ward, esq. of Willingsworth, in Staffordshire, (brother of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward,) and had, with other issue, ROBERT, his heir, of Chetwynd Park, (see vol. iii. p. 193,) and

THE REV. WILLIAM PIGOTT, rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd, in Shropshire, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in the same county, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Harvey Thursby, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had three sons and a daughter, Honor, *m.* to Ralph Leeke, esq. of Longford Hall.

Sarah, *m.* to Henry Bevan, esq. of Shrewsbury.

Anne, *m.* to Gen. Sir Baldwin Leighton, bart.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, esq. of Doddershall Park, in the county of Buckingham, *m.*

Sophia, only daughter of Sir William Wolseley, bart. of Wolseley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John Charles, lieut.-col. royal Buck militia, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of the late John Williams esq. of Stafford, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

John.

James-Noel, rector of Grendon Underwood, Bucks.

Emma, *m.* in 1792, to John Harvey Thursby, esq. of Abington Abbey, in the county of Northampton, and has issue. (See vol. i. p. 318.)

Selina-Harriet, *m.* to Captain Baker R.N. and *d. s. p.* in 1825.

Mr. Pigott died 20th February, 1802, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM PIGOTT, esq. of Doddershall Park.

*Arms*—Erm. three fusils conjoined in fess sa.

*Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. langued

*Motto*—Tonte foyz preste.

*Estates*—In Bucks.

*Seat*—Doddershall Park.



## MALCOLM, OF POLTALLOCK.

MALCOLM, NEILL, esq. of Poltallock, in the county of Argyle, and of Lamb Abbey, in Kent, *b.* 5th November, 1797; *m.* 14th July, 1831, Harriet-Mary, 3rd daughter of the Rev. Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants, and as had issue,

Reginald-Neill, *b.* 28th July, 1833; *d.* 26th July, 1835.

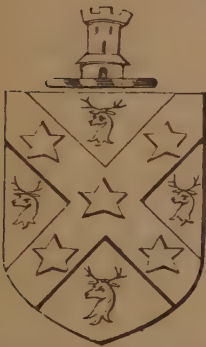
Marion.

Isabella-Lucy, died in August, 1835.

Alice-Elizabeth.

Mr. Malcolm represented Boston in the parliaments of 1826 and 1830.

## Lineage.



This family is the representative, or chief of the clan Challum, or M'Callums, settled according to the traditions of the country from a very early period in Argyleshire, and originally styled the Clan Challum of Ariskeodnish, in which lordship most of their estates are still situated.

In the year 1414, Sir Duncan Campbell,\* knight of Lochow, granted to REGINALD MALCOLM, laird of Corbarran, certain lands at Craignish and on the banks of Loch Lomond, with the office of hereditary constable

of his castles of Lochaffy and Craignish. He died A.D. 1446, and was succeeded by his son, JOHN, who was confirmed in his father's lands and offices, as is evident from a precept bearing date 1st December, 1448. This family, which seems soon after to have declined, appears to have been a branch of that of Poltallock, from the circumstance that the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, then the only remaining portion of their possessions, is said to have been bequeathed by the last of this race, to Zachary, the then proprietor of Poltallock, as his chief or representative of the elder branch of his house.

DONALD M'GILLESPIE VIC O'CHALLUM, or Donald, son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seized of the lands of Poltallock, A.D. 1562, as appears from a charter bearing date 18th May in that year. He *m.* Grizell, daughter of Stirling, of Kippendavie, and had a son,

DUNCAN M'DONALD, M'GILLESPIE, VIC O'Challum, who succeeded his father A.D. 1609. He *m.* a daughter of Neill Campbell, Bishop of Argyle, and had a son, Donald killed, *v. p.* A.D. 1647, when fighting in single combat with Alaster M'Col, surnamed Colkitto, at Ederline.†

\* Sir Archibald Campbell, knight of Lochow 1372, had two sons, Colin, surnamed Jongach, or the wonderful, and Duncan. Duncan was fostered and brought up by the Clan Challum, M'Callums of Ariskeodnish, in the parish of Kilmartin, who, in order that the estate might devolve upon their foster-child, Duncan, set fire to the house in the town of Kilmartin, in which his foster brother, Colin, was passing the night. The latter was obliged to fly clothed in complete armour, but before he could effect his escape, and take his way out, his coat of mail had become so heated by the flames, that he was compelled to jump into a pool formed by the windings of the river Skeodnish, which flows at the foot of the

eminence on which Kilmartin stands, which pool is pointed out by the Highlanders to this day, and called in Gaelic, Linna Licrach, or the Pool of the Coat of Mail.

† A battle took place May 25th, A.D. 1647, at Ederline, where Alaster and his men fought with their accustomed bravery. Among the most conspicuous men on the parliamentary side was Zachary, Uad Donald, More of Poltallock, famed for his great strength, and skill in the use of the broadsword. In the heat of the engagement Alaster met Donald, when he exclaimed, "You once made me your guest, yield, and this night be mine." "Let either of us gain the day," was Poltallock's answer, as he rushed on his foe.

Duncan died A. D. 1648, and was succeeded by his nephew,

The REV. ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, minister of Kilmichael Glasrie, son of the Rev. John M'Callum,\* who was brother of Duncan, and second son of Donald, of Poltalloch. Archibald M'Callum *m.* Janet, eldest daughter of John Boyd, of Kirkdyk, in Kilmarnock, niece and heiress of the Rev. John Boyd, minister of the Baronie church in Glasgow; and *d.* in 1686, leaving three sons, Zachary, Donald, and Duncan. The eldest,

ZACHARY M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, succeeded his father in 1686. In 1687 we find him addressed as Laird of Poltalloch, and baillie of Glasrie in a writ directed to him out of chancery for holding an inquest for ascertaining the value of the lands of Otter, then confiscated by JAMES II. He purchased the property of Knorkaton, with the proceeds, it is said, of the farm of Corbaran, or Corran, left to him, as before stated, by Malcolm, of Corbarran. He *m.* Janet, daughter of M'Lachlan, of Innischonnell, and dying in 1692, was succeeded by his son,

ARCHIBALD M'CULLUM, of Poltalloch, who, in 1697, sold his paternal estate to his uncle Donald, and emigrated to Ireland, where his line has since become extinct.

DONALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who thus acquired the estate, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, and had by her four sons, Archibald, Alexander, John, and George. He *d.* in 1703, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who *m.* a daughter of M'Lachlan, of M'Lachlan, but having no issue, the estate devolved at his death, in 1756, on his brother,

ALEXANDER M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Dugald Clerk, of Blacleckan and Pennymore, in the county of Argyle, by whom he had issue, a son Dugald, who, on his death at an extremely advanced age in 1779, became

DUGALD MALCOLM, or M'Callum, of Poltalloch, and Pellrion, in Jamaica. He died without issue in 1785, and was *s.* by his cousin,

NEILL MALCOLM, esq. son of John M'Callum, his uncle, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Campbell, esq. of the Lochneil family. Neill *m.* Mary, daughter of John Brissett, esq. and widow of Philip Houghton, esq. of the Island of Jamaica, 1st April, 1802, and was succeeded by his only son,

NEILL MALCOLM, esq. of Poltalloch, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Argyle, *b.* 26th July, 1769; who *m.* 9th October, 1797, Mary-Anne, only surviving daughter and heir of David Orme, esq. M. of Lamb Abbey, in Kent, and by her, *w.* *d.* 14th October, 1830, had issue,

NEILL, his heir.

David-Orme-Cuthbert, *b.* 16th December, 1802; died 1st October, 1833.

John, *b.* 5th September, 1805; *m.* 10th July, 1832, Isabella-Harriet, second daughter of the Hon. John Wingfield Stratford, and has issue,

John-Wingfield, born 16th April, 1833.

Leonard-Neill, born in February, 1835.

George-Alexander, *b.* 4th October, 1811; *d.* in April, 1814.

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1830 to John Keir, esq. of Westfield, in the county of Edinburgh.

Mary, *m.* 3rd April, 1834, to the Rev. Richard Fiennes-Wyckham Martin, second son of Fiennes-Wyckham Martin, esq. of Leeds castle, in Kent, and has issue,

Mary-Anne-Martha, died 9th March, 1828.

Mr. Malcolm died in 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present NEILL MALCOLM, esq. of Poltalloch.

*Arms*—Arg. on a saltire az. between four stags' heads erased gu. five mullets or.

*Crest*—A tower, arg.

*Motto*—In ardua petit.

*Supporters*—On either side a stag at gaze ppr. chain reflexed over the back, or.

*Estates*—In Kent and Argyleshire.

*Seats*—Poltalloch, Argyleshire; and Lamb Abbey, Kent.

Alaster was losing ground, when some of his men came behind and cut Poltalloch in the leg. The hero fell upon his knee, and M'Col turned away as assuming him no longer worthy of his attention. It is alleged that after all Poltalloch slew seven of his assailants before he was himself killed. *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal*, vol. iv. p. 373.

\* The Rev. John M'Callum was the first Protestant episcopalian minister of the parish of North Knapdale.

## NICHOLL, OF TREDUNNOCK.

NICHOLL, JANE, of Tredunnoch, in the county of Monmouth; *b.* 1st March, 1776; *m.* 26th Oct. 1800, Anthony-Montonnier Hawkins,\* M.D. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, in the same shire, by whom, who *d.* at his house in Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, 22nd July, 1833, aged sixty-two, she had thirteen children, seven of whom still survive, namely,

HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, *b.* 17th September, 1805; *m.* at Hartburn church, Northumberland, 17th February, 1835, Jane, only daughter of James Fenwicke, esq. of Longwiton Hall, in that county (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*), and has, by her, who died at Ross, in Herefordshire, 5th December, 1835, an only child,

JANE-HENRIETTA, born at Ross.

Anthony-Nicholl, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14th April, 1809.

Charles, *b.* 29th May, 1812.

Robert-Ralph-Augustus, B. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 18th April, 1814.

Jane-Frances.

Florence-Rose.

Katherine-Eugenia.

Mrs. Hawkins succeeded to the representation of this, the elder branch of the family of Nicholl, of Llantwitt Major, as well as to the representation of the Morgans of Tymawr, the Herberts of Magor, and the Perrotts of Llandegveth, at the decease of her father, the late William Nicholl, esq. in 1813.

## Lineage.

The origin of the ancient family of Nicholl, written at various periods Nycol, Nicol, Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicholls and Nicholl, has been by antiquaries variously and largely created upon. It is stated that, in the time of Edward the Confessor, one Nicholas de Albini, alias Nigell, or Nicholl, came over from Normandy, and was the common an-

cestor of the Nicholl family. In the county of Chester, Robert Fitz Nigell or Nicholl flourished soon after the Conquest, and in the same shire we find William, Baron of Malpas, who lived in the reigns of STEPHEN and HENRY II. bore for his arms "three pheons or darts' heads," as appears on his seal to the grant of the eighth part of Duc-

\* HENRY HAWKINS, esq. of Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London (descended from a junior branch of the ancient Catholic family of Hawkins, seated at Nash Court, in Kent, from the time of EDWARD III.) *d.* in 1712, *m.* 19th November, 1742, at St. Mary-la-Bonne church, by the Rev. John Nicholl, Margaret, daughter of Anthony Montonnier, esq. of Llanedarn, in the county of Glamorgan, and sister and heir of Anthony Montonnier,<sup>1</sup> esq. of Newport, in Monmouthshire, who died in September, 1738, aged seventy-three. By this lady, who was buried at Newport, 18th September, 1735, aged sixty-nine, he left at his decease, 20th May, 1749, aged thirty-seven,

I. JAMES, *b.* 6th January, 1746; *d.* at New York in 1780.

II. HENRY-MONTONNIER, of Newport, Monmouthshire, *b.* 10th December, 1747; *m.* 4th April, 1767, Florence, third daughter and co-heir of William Seys, esq. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, high sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1738, a lineal descendant of Roger Seys, of Boverton Place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. By this lady, who was baptized 12th January, 1740, and died 2nd April, 1802, Mr. Hawkins left at his decease, in May, 1814, an only child,

ANTHONY-MONTONNIER, M. D. of the Gaer, *b.* 19th February, 1771, *m.* as in the text, JANE NICHOLL, of Tredunnoch.

I. Mary-Catherine, *b.* 15th October, 1744; died unm. 11th October, 1816.

II. Margaret, *b.* 15th May, 1749; married and left issue.

<sup>1</sup> This Anthony Montonnier, who came from France at the commencement of the 18th century, is stated to have derived from a junior branch of the ducal house of Montmorency.



kenton to his youngest son Richard, his second son, Robert, having married Mabel, daughter of Robert Fitz-Nigell.

John Fitz-Nicholas held courts in 1307, for the manor of Nichole, in the hundred of Hinckford, Essex, called in the rolls the manor of Nicolls, or Fitz-Nicolls. John Fitz-Nicholl held the same manor from 1327 to 1377. The Nicholls of Essex bore for their arms "sa. a pheon arg." In the county of Northampton, William Nicolls, esq. of Hardwick, who was born in 1479, carried "sa. three pheons arg." and was ancestor of the Nicolls, afterwards baronets,\* who had the same arms confirmed and ratified in 1588, with the addition of a canton arg. Camden assigned similar arms to the Nicholls of Trewane, in Cornwall, with a crescent for difference; and the seal of John Nicholl, esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, whose will was proved in 1599, was "sa. three pheons arg." thus fully proving that the different families of Nicholl have in all ages borne the pheons for their coat armour. The precise date of the settlement of the Nicholl family in Glamorganshire is not known, but from the will of John Nicholl, dated in 1598, and proved the following year, it is very evident they were a family of consequence, from the property they then possessed. John desires to be buried by his father, Iltyd Nicholl, in Llantwitt church, which Iltyd it is natural to suppose was born at Llantwitt, having been christened after the patron Saint of Llantwitt, Saint Ilutius, or Iltyd. This

ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwitt Major, in Glamorganshire, left two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Laleston, Glamorganshire.

The elder son,

JOHN ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwitt Major, in the diocese of Llandaff, where he resided *temp.* ELIZABETH, held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. His will, dated 28th June, 1598, was proved 19th October, 1599. By Margaret, his wife, to whom he left for her life his mansion-house at Llantwitt Major, he had issue,

ILTYD, his heir.

John, who had by his father's will freehold lands in the parish of Cogty, Glamorganshire.

Thomas, had by his father's will freehold lands in Laleston.

Joan. Christian. Neast.

The eldest son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwitt Major, held the lease of the Abbot's Rents by will from his father, and possessed, besides his

property in Glamorganshire, lands in the county of Brecon. He *m.* Cecil, daughter, and heir of Edmond Turberville, esq. of Llantwitt Major, descended from Sir Paim Turberville, one of Fitzhammon's knights, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, sometimes called John Nicholl-Yeiltid, *m.* Katherine, daughter of Alexander Seys, esq. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, and of Caerleon, in the county of Monmouth, second son of Roger Seys, esq. of Boverton Place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, *temp.* ELIZABETH. By this lady, John Nicholl, who *d. v. p.* 3rd Dec. 1643, left

ILTYD-JOHN, *s.* his grandfather.

Florence, *m.* to Mr. John Rees, and had many children.

Cecil, *m.* to Mr. William Deere, and had issue.

Edmond, whose will was proved at Llandaff, 21st March, 1661. He left several children,

Iltyd, of the Ham, surgeon, ancestor of the NICHOLLS of the HAM, DIMLANDS, &c. (see page 478.)

Iltyd Nicholl, whose will bears date 21st October, 1651, was *s.* by his grandson,

ILTYD-JOHN NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Deere, esq. of Llanmaes, in Glamorganshire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Richard Yorath, esq. of Llantwitt, and had

I. ILTYD, his heir.

II. William, who *m.* in 1693, Florence, only daughter and heir of William Morgan,† esq. of Tymawr, in the parish of Tredunnoch, niece and heir of Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds, of the Garn, in the same parish, and was buried in Tredunnoch church, 3rd January, 1703, leaving issue,

1. William, of Tymawr, *b.* 2nd April, 1697; buried 27th March, 1750, *s. p.*

2. John, of the Garn, baptized 25th March, 1701; *m.* Anne, only daughter and heir of Edward Herbert, esq. of Magor, in Monmouthshire, (descended from the Herberts of St. Julians, near Caerleon, see family of JONES, of Llanarth,) and by her, who *d.* 6th Jan. 1777, aged sixty-six, left at his decease in 1749, two sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, of Tymawr and the Garn, who succeeded to the representation of the Ni-

\* See BURKE's *History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*.

† The Morgans of Tymawr were a branch of the Morgans of Pen-y-coed Castle, in Monmouth-

shire, from whom also sprang the Morgans of Llanarnam (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*). By the marriage with the heiress of Morgan, the Nicholl family became resident at Tredunnoch, in Monmouthshire.

choll family upon the demise of his cousin, the Rev. John Nicholl.

John, who resided at Caerleon, *m.* 6th April, 1785, Miss Mary Edwards, and *d.* 10th December, 1790, leaving two daughters,

Mary, *m.* to Mr. James Hawkins, of Newport, surgeon, illegitimate son of the late Henry Montonnier Hawkins, esq. of the Gaer, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.

Ann.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jenkins, esq. of Trastra, Monmouthshire, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of William Morgan, esq. of Newport.

Florence, *m.* to Thomas, son of Walter Norman, esq. and left issue.\*

3. Margaret, *b.* 21st October, 1698, *m.* to Charles, eldest son of Charles Griffith, esq. of Laneravon, Monmouthshire, and had three sons.

III. John, alive in 1663.

\* The issue of this marriage were two sons and two daughters,

Thomas Norman, baptized 5th June, 1765.

Herbert Norman, baptized 19th February, 1770.

Ann Norman, who *m.* the Rev. Lewis Evans, Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Military College at Woolwich, son of the Rev. J. D. Evans, vicar of Bassaleg, in Monmouthshire, and had issue,

1. Thomas-Simpson Evans (Dr.), Professor of Mathematics at Christ's Hospital, left by Deborah Mascal, his wife, four sons and one daughter, viz.

Thomas-Simpson Evans, in holy orders, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Merriman, esq.

Herbert-Norman Evans, M. D. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Haines, esq. of Hampstead.

Arthur-Benoni Evans.

Lewis Evans.

Aspasia Evans.

2. Arthur-Benoni Evans, D.D. of Britwell Court; *m.* Ann, daughter of Captain Dickenson, R. N. of Bromlebury, Plumpstead, and has issue, Arthur, John, George, Sebastian, Anne and Emma.

3. Emma Evans, *d.* unm. in 1838.

4. Jane Evans, *d.* unm. in 1837.

Florence Norman, *m.* to — Lewis, esq. and had two daughters, Fanny and Emma.

IV. Richard, living in 1669.

V. Thomas, living in 1669.

I. Mary.

II. Another daughter, *m.* to William Thomas, and had six children.

Iltyd-John Nicholl, whose will dated 15th April, 1696, was proved at Llandaff 3rd November following, died in that year, and was *s.* by his son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwitt Major, who held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. He *m.* 26th July, 1696, Mary, daughter of Edmond Lloyd, esq. and dying 8th October, 1702, aged forty-two, left three sons, Iltyd, Edmund and John. The two former died unm. The latter,

The Rev. JOHN NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, baptized 5th May, 1703, known by the name of "Parson Nicholl," or "Black Jack," from his dark complexion, was rector of West Ham, in Sussex, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Northampton. He died without issue,† and was *s.* in the representation of the Nicholl family by his cousin,

WILLIAM NICHOLL, esq. of Tymawr and the Garn, in the parish of Tredunnoch, who served as high sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1775. He *m.* Jane, only daughter of the Rev. Gregory Perrott, and sister and heir of William Perrott, esq. of Llandegveth,‡

† His property went, by will, to William Nicholl, esq. of Tredunnoch, and at his death, without male issue, it passed to Sir John Nicholl, knt. of Merthymawr.

‡ The ancient family of PERROTT derived their name from Castle Perrott, in Brittany, built in 957, by William de Perrott, whose great-grandson, Sir Richard Perrott, Seigneur de Perrott in 1066, furnished William of Normandy with his quota of ships and men, accompanied the expedition to England, and settling in Somersetshire, commenced the building of a city, whose remains are north and south Perrott, between which the river Perrott rises and runs into the Severn. Sir Richard left issue by his wife, daughter of Sancho Ramyno, second king of Aragon, a son and heir, Sir STEPHEN PERROTT, who, growing too powerful in the lands he inherited in Somersetshire, King HENRY I. called him thence, and gave him as much territory as he could conquer in South Wales, which was then in confusion. He was thus forced to leave, with regret, the infant city his father had founded; and to which he had given the name of Perrott; but not being able to contest it with Henry, he went into Gloucestershire to raise forces. Not willing, however, to lead his troops into a country of which he knew nothing, he went to Wales in disguise, in order to view the state of it, and was there struck with the beauty of the Princess Helen, daughter and sole heir of Marchin, descended from Howel Dda, King of South Wales. She was no less charmed with his graceful stature, his amiable and majestic countenance, and most wonderful brilliant and piercing eye, which commanded reverence from all that beheld it. The conquest of

and by that lady, who d. 25th July, 1812, left at his decease, being buried at Caerleon, 11th December, 1813, aged seventy-seven, an only daughter and heir, the present MRS. HAWKINS, of the Garn, &c.

**Arms**—Quarterly, 1st, for NICHOLL, sa. three pheons arg.; 2nd, for MORGAN, or, a griffin segreant sa.; 3rd, for HERBERT, party per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant, arg.; 4th, for PERROTT, gu. three pears or, on a chief arg. a demi-lion issuant sa. armed of the field. There are about fifty minor quarterings.

**Estates**—The Gaer and Ty Gwynn Bach, in the parish of St. Woollos; the Great House, the Garn, Cefn Henlle, and Coed y fon, in the parish of Tredunnoch; Court Perrott and Green Court, in the parish of Llandegveth; Ty Captain, in the parish of Llanthewy Vach; and Ponthier, in the parish of Llangattock juxta Caerleon, all in the county of Monmouth.

**Town Residence**—10, Montagu Place, Montagu square.

this Princess, whom he married, gained him great part of that country, the respect and love of the people. They had issue, one son, Sir Andrew Perrott, Lord of Iystington, in Pembrokeshire, who claimed the kingdom of Wales in right of his mother, Helen, and collected a body of forces to defend his crown, but afterwards compromised the matter by having a grant of the land twenty miles round his camp; he built on the very spot where his army was encamped, a castle, which he called Herbeth or Narbeth, in Pembrokeshire, and placed there a garrison to defend his lands in the year 1112. These lands were afterwards converted into a forest, and is called the Forest of Narbeth. Sir Andrew left issue, Sir William, Lord of Iystington, and knight banneret, whose descendants continued to reside in Pembrokeshire until the heiress of the family conveyed the vast possessions into the Packington family. A younger son removed into Brecknockshire, and was ancestor of the Perrotts of that county, and also of those settled in Glamorganshire at Gellygare, one of whom, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, who had property at Gellygare, in the county of Glamorgan, and at Bedwelty, in the county of Monmouth, born A.D. 1655, rector of Llandegveth, in the county of Monmouth, died 7th Sept., 1741, aged eighty-six, and was buried in the chancel at Llandegveth, leaving (by Blanch, his wife, daughter of William Lewis, esq. of Kilvanhanghod, in Glamorganshire, who died, aged seventy, 12th April, 1729, and was buried with her husband in the chancel at Llandegveth), John, Jerome, William, Anne and Elizabeth, wife of Meredith Evans, and an eldest son and heir, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, rector of Gellygare, born in 1700, who died 28th December, 1756, aged fifty-six, and was buried in the chancel of Llandegveth: he left by Jane, his wife, daughter of — Dale, and widow of David Williams, esq.<sup>1</sup>

**Seat**—The Gaer House, near Newport Monmouthshire. The present house was modernised by the late Anthony Montonier Hawkins, esq. in 1819, the old residence having been built by Alexander Seys esq. temp. Queen ELIZABETH. It is situated near a Roman fort, the Welsh of which word being Gaer, gave the name to the property.

#### Turberville, of Coptly Castle.

This ancient and knightly family (the most powerful of all the Normans that settled in Glamorganshire) were, previous to their advent into that county, Lords of Crick Howell (now written Crickhowell), in Brecknockshire, which they obtained at the conquest of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Newmarch, the Norman knight, who, in the early part of William Rufus's reign, entered Brecknockshire, and won the lordship from the then possessor, Bleddyn ap Maenyrch a Welsh Prince.

SIR PAYN DE TURBERVILLE, was one of

of Llandegveth, one son and one dau. The former William Perrott, esq. of Llandegveth, b. 11th June 1736, died unm. 19th March, 1779, aged forty-three, and was buried in Llandegveth church, leaving his sister, Jane Perrott, his heir, who died 25th July, 1812, having m. 4th July, 1769, William Nicholl, esq. of Tredunnoch, as above. **Arms** of Perrott, of Llandegveth; gules, three pears or, on a chief argent, a demi-lion issuant sable, armed of the field. **Crest**, a parrot vert, holding in his dexter claw a pear or, with two leaves vert. **Motto**, Amo ut invenio. The arms as well as the crest alludes to the name, pear or, a golden pear. In the reign of Elizabeth a member of this family was one of the most powerful men of his day. Sir John Perrott, Lord of Haroldston and of Langborn, which castle he built, he was likewise Lord of Carew and its castle, in Pembrokeshire, to which he added the fine part called Castle Perrott: he was lord-deputy, lieutenant-general, and general-governor of the kingdom of Ireland, admiral of England, a lord of the privy council, knight of the bath, &c. &c. he possessed an estate of £22,000 per annum he was m. twice; by his first wife he had a son, Sir Thomas, created a baronet, 28th June, 1611, who died before his patent was made out; by his second wife he had a son, Sir James Perrott, who garrisoned Carew and Langhorn castles with 1136 men, all at his own expence, and offered them as places of security to his sovereign when his troubles increased; he was of the king's council, and such was his affection to him for his loyalty, that he ordered a warrant for a patent, creating him Marquis of Narbeth, Earl and Viscount Carew and Baron Perrott. After the restoration CHARLES II. neglected this family, whose castles had been torn from them, their estates plundered, and some given to Oliver's adherents; themselves loaded with fines, and their houses and parks destroyed.

<sup>1</sup> David Williams left by Jane, his wife, a daughter, Mary Williams, who married the Rev. John Perrott, rector of Llanwarne, in the county of Monmouth.



the twelve knights who accompanied Sir Robert Fitz Hammon to the aid of Jestyn ap Gurgant, king of Glamorgan, against Rhese, prince of South Wales, about the year 1090. Subsequently on the death of Rhese, Fitz Hammon, turning his forces against Jestyn, and conquering his whole dominion, divided amongst his followers. To the share of Sir Payn de Turberville, were allotted the castle and lordship of Coyty, and he confirmed his right by marrying by the heiress of the last possessor, a descendant of Jestyn ap Gurgant. Sir Payn had three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR SIMON TURBERVILLE, *knt.* who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GILBERT TURBERVILLE, *knt.* of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who left by Agnes, his wife, a son and successor,

SIR PAIN TURBERVILLE, *knt.* lord of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who had two sons, *viz.*

GILBERT, his heir,

Ermerod (Sir), *knt.* had the lordship of Crûg Howell settled upon him.

The elder son,

SIR GYLBERT TURBERVILLE, *knt.* lord of Coyty Castle, married Maud, daughter and heir of Morgan Garn, son of Morgan ap Idradoc ap Jestyn ap Gurgan, and was father of

SIR GILBERT TURBERVILLE, *knt.* lord of Coyty, whose son,

SIR RICHARD TURBERVILLE, *knt.* Lord of Coyty, *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir Roger Wilcock, *knt.* and had two sons, PAIN\* and WILCOCK. The second son,

WILCOCK TURBERVILLE, *esq. m.* Maud, daughter and heir of Hopkin ap Howell Vychan, of Tythegstone, in Glamorganshire, and had a son,

HAMON TURBERVILLE, *esq.* of Tythegstone, daughter of Tomkins, of Herefordshire, and was succeeded by his son,

TOMKIN TURBERVILLE, *esq.* of Tythegstone, who *m.* Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Norris, *knt.* of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, and left, with a daughter Gwenllian, *m.* to Howel Button, *esq.* of Dyffryn Golywch, a son and successor,

\* SIR PAIN TURBERVILLE, *knt.* of Coyty Castle, *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of Sir Richard Talbot, *knt.* and left issue,

GILBERT (Sir), *knt.* of Coyty Castle, whose son and heir,

GILBERT (Sir), *knt.* of Coyty Castle, *d. s. p.*

RICHARD (Sir), successor to his nephew as lord of Coyty Castle. He *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Roger Berkrroulls, *knt.*

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Richard Stackpoole, *knt.*

Agnes, *m.* to Sir John de la Bere, *knt.*

Sarah, *m.* to Sir William Gamage, *knt.* who became lord of Coyty.

GILBERT TURBERVILLE, *esq.* of Tythegstone, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thomas Bevon ap Leyson, of Brygan, and was father of

JENKIN TURBERVILLE, *esq.* of Tythegstone, whose son, by his wife, a daughter of Philip Fleming, of Flemingstone,

JENKIN TURBERVILLE, *esq.* of Tythegstone, who *m.* Florence, daughter of Watkin ap Rosser ap Vychan, and had two sons, *viz.*

RICHARD, his heir.

Jenkin, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Christopher Mathew, *esq.* of Llandaff, and had issue, a daughter Alice, wife of Thomas Griffith Goch, *esq.* and a son,

CHRISTOPHER, of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, high sheriff in 1549 and 1568. His son and successor,

JAMES, of Penlline Castle, had by his second wife, a daughter of Rees ap Rees, of Bridgend, two sons,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of Penlline Castle, sheriff in 1615, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Mansell, *knt.* of Margam, and had two sons, Anthony, who succeeded him at Penlline Castle, and Richard, who resided at Bolston.

2. EDWARD, who *m.* Jennett, daughter and heir of Jenkin Edward, *esq.* of Tregement or Clemenstone, by Denis, his wife, fifth daughter and co-heir of Robert Stradling, *esq.* second son of Sir Edward Stradling, *knt.* of St. Donats Castle, and had issue.†

The elder son of Jenkin Turberville, of Tythegstone,

RICHARD TURBERVILLE, *esq.* of Tythegstone, inherited the paternal estates, and in

† The issue of Edward and Jennett were,  
i. Christopher Turberville, died *s. p.*

ii. Humphrey Turberville, who inherited Treglement, or Clemenstone, at the demise of his brother. He *m.* Mary Rees, third sister of Charles Price, *esq.* and had five daughters, his co-heirs, *viz.*

1. MARY, *m.* to John Curre, *esq.* and had a son,

JOHN CURRE, of Clemenstone, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1712, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William White, mayor of Bristol, and was father of

an ode addressed to him by the bard of Glynn Cothi, his mansion is said to be as extensive as that of Grenville, of Neath Abbey, and in point of wealth, he is classed with the house of Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. His cellars are mentioned as overstocked with the choicest wines of his own importation from Brussels, Sicily, Bordeaux, &c. He lived in the 15th century, and married Margaret, daughter of John ap Rees ap Jenkin, esq. of Glynn Nedd, by whom he had two sons,

WILLIAM CURRE, of Clemenstone, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1766. He *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lewis, esq. of Penlline, and had issue,

JOHN, of Clemenstone,<sup>1</sup> and of Ilton Court, near Chepstow, in Monmouthshire, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Edward Mathew, esq. and had issue.

Lydia.

Mary, *m.* David Thomas, esq. of Pwll-y-wrach, and had issue, David, William, Robert, Lydia, and Mary.

2. MARGARET.

3. ELIZABETH, *m.* to William John Lewis, esq. of Penlline, and had a son, John Lewis, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of Edward Thomas, esq. of Pwll-y-wrach, Glamorganshire, and had with three sons, who died unm. four daughters,

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Curre, esq.

Anne, *m.* to Whitlock Nicholl, esq. of the Ham.

Mary, } died unm.  
Martha, }

4. JENNETT, *m.* to Richard Leyson.

5. THOMASINA, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Franklen.

i. Cecil.

ii. Mary.

<sup>1</sup> This estate is now possessed by Richard Franklen, esq.

JOHN, of Tythegstone, whose only dau. and heir, Gwenllian, *m.* Watkin Loughor, esq.

THOMAS, of whose line we have no treat.

The second son,

THOMAS TURBERVILLE, esq. of Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bewdrip, senr. of Penmark, and widow of John Van, esq. of Marcross, Glamorganshire, and left a son and heir,

JAMES TURBERVILLE, esq. of Llantwit Major, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Morgan Gamage, esq. lord of Coyty Castle, and widow of Jenkin Thomas, esq. by whom he had a son,

THOMAS, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, Agnes, daughter of Howel Carne, esq. of Nash, and had by her another son,

Edward of Suttarn, great-grandfather of

Edward of Suttarn, who *m.* one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Carne, esq. of Ewenny, Glamorganshire, and had a son

Richard, of Ewenny Abbey, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1740, and M.P. for the county in 1767. He *d. s. p.* and settled his property upon Richard Turberville Picton, esq. of Poyston in Pembrokeshire.

James Turberville was succeeded by his elder son,

THOMAS TURBERVILLE, esq. of Llantwit Major, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Stradling, esq. second son of Sir Edward Stradling, knt. of St. Donat's Castle, (see BURKE's *History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*), and left, with a daughter, Catherine, a son and successor

EDMOND TURBERVILLE, esq. of Llantwit Major, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of Watkin Thomas John Watkin, esq. and had an only daughter and heir,

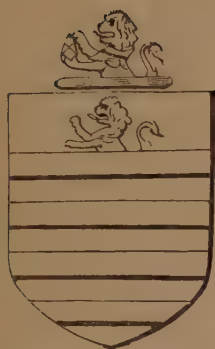
CECIL, *m.* to ILTYD NICHOLL, esq.

*Arms of TURBERVILLE*—Checquy or argent, a chief erm.

## FREWEN, OF ILMER AND NORTHIAM.

FREWEN, MORETON-JOHN-EDWARD, esq. of Ilmer, in Buckinghamshire, and Northiam, in Sussex, *b.* 14th July, 1794, *m.* 17th December, 1812, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. David Jenkins, of Dryffrynbern, in Cardiganshire. Mr. Frewen succeeded his father in December, 1831.

## Lineage.



This is the senior branch of the ancient family of Frewen, for the early part of whose pedigree refer to Frewen of Brickwall.

JOHN FREWEN, fourth son of the Rev. John Frewen, and brother of Dr. Frewen, Archbishop of York, bapt. 8th February, 1595, *m.* 15th April, 1623, Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Goateley, in Northiam, and of Delmynden House, in Hawkhurst, in the county of Kent, in whose right he acquired the Goateley estate; succeeded his father in the rectory of Northiam, to which he was presented by his brother, Thankful Frewen, in 1628. He had issue by his wife, who *d.* January, 1658,

I. John, born in January, died in February, 1626.

II. John, bapt. 25th December, 1626, a physician in London, *m.* Agnes, daughter of — Alchorne, of Bexhill, in Sussex, but had no issue. He *d.* in London, and was buried at Northiam, 5th May, 1659.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

IV. William, bapt. 29th November, 1635, a citizen of London, *d.* unm. and was buried at Northiam, 9th October, 1666.

V. Samuel.

I. Mary, bapt. 21st September, 1628, *m.* to John Sharpe, esq. of Tenterden, in Kent.

II. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, September, 1635.

The Rev. John Frewen died at Northiam, and was buried there, 27th January, 1654. His second surviving son,

THOMAS FREWEN, bapt. 20th June, 1630, succeeded his father in the rectory of Northiam, of which he eventually became patron, the advowson being bequeathed to him in 1664, by Archbishop Frewen, who inhe-

rited it from his next brother, Faithful Frewen. He (Thomas Frewen) also inherited, on the death of his elder brother, John Frewen, M.D. the Goateley estate, and other landed property heretofore belonging to his father, together with the lands in the parishes of Northiam, Beckley, and Pett, the possessions of his late uncle, Thankful Frewen. He *m.* Mary, daughter of — Evernden, of Sedlescombe, in Sussex, by whom (who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Rev. Richard Seamer, rector of East Guildford, in Sussex, and *d.* 9th January, 1721,) he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

THANKFUL, in whose line the representation of the family now rests.

Walter, bapt. 20th January, 1670; of Whatlington, in Sussex. He was buried at Northiam, 20th March, 1704.

John, bapt. 11th April, 1672; of Lincoln's Inn, in the chapel of which he was buried, 7th April, 1733. He *d.* unm.

Stephen, bapt. 26th February, 1677, vicar of Fairlight, in Sussex, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Davis, of Hawkhurst, and by her (who *d.* 24th December, 1705,) had issue an only daughter, Maria, *b.* in 1705, *m.* 5th October, 1729, John Calvert, merchant, of London, son of the Rev. John Calvert, of Stanwell, in Middlesex. She *d.* 8th July, 1730, and is buried at Stanwell. Stephen Frewen *d.* 18th June 1726, and is buried at Fairlight.

Mary, bapt. 4th June, 1673, *m.* George Bishopp, of Northiam.

Winifred, bapt. 22nd July, 1674, *m.* 22nd May, 1693, Simeon Ash, vicar of Salehurst, Sussex, where she was buried, leaving issue by him, a daughter, Pallatia, of whom hereafter.

Elizabeth, *d.* an infant in her first year, in May, 1676.

Rev. Thomas Frewen was buried at Northiam, 31st January, 1677. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS FREWEN, esq. of the Church House, Northiam, bapt. 17th July, 1666, *m.* Sarah, fifth daughter of Richard Stevens,\* of Culham, in the parish of Wargrave, Berkshire, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. Charles, bapt. 28th December, 1701,

\* See a notice of this gentleman under "Frewen of Brickwall."



was deputy clerk of the crown and Brunswick herald, *m.* Alice, daughter of Samuel Severn,\* of Shrewsbury, by whom he had,

1. Charles Frewen, only son, *b.* 23rd January, 1733, succeeded his father as deputy clerk of the crown, *m.* 8th September, 1774, his cousin, (hereafter mentioned) Anne, daughter of Thomas Frewen, of Northiam, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in October, 1791.

1. Elizabeth Frewen, only daughter, *b.* 8th January, 1736, *d.* unmarried in December, 1763, and is buried in St. George's, Queen Square, London.

Charles *d.* in December, 1762, and is buried in St. George's, Queen Square, London.

Thomas Frewen was buried at Northiam, 17th June, 1731, and succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS FREWEN, esq. of the Church House, bapt. 29th January, 1691, *m.* Sarah, only daughter of Peter Bishop, esq. of Newenden, in Kent, and by her (who was buried at Northiam, 6th January, 1769,) had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 23rd August, 1729, *d.* at Canterbury, 7th April, 1742, and is buried in the cathedral cloisters.

CHARLES, of Northiam and of St. Thomas, in South Carolina, bapt. 29th September, 1733, *m.* at the church of St. Thomas, 10th February, 1767, Anne, daughter of Francis Simmons, of South Carolina, and *d.* without issue in October, 1787.

William, bapt. 27th April, 1741, *d.* 3rd July, 1760, buried at Northiam.

Mary, bapt. 23rd March, 1726, *m.* 15th January, 1750, Rev. William Lord, rector of Northiam.†

Elizabeth, bapt. 11th August, 1731, *m.* 23rd May, 1754, John Jenkins, of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.

Sarah, *b.* 29th April, 1736, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. 6th Dec. 1763, buried at St. George's, Queen Square, London.

Martha, *b.* 10th September, 1738, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. and was buried at Northiam, 7th July, 1768.

Anne, *b.* 3rd August, 1743, married first, her cousin, Charles Frewen; secondly, Admiral Charles Buckner, brother of John Buckner, D. D.

Bishop of Chichester, by neither of whom she had issue.

Thomas Frewen was buried at Northiam, 29th January, 1767, and was succeeded by his second son,

CHARLES FREWEN, esq. at whose death, without issue, in 1787, his three surviving sisters, Mrs. Lord, Mrs. Jenkin, and Mrs. Buckner, became his co-heirs, while the representation of the family devolved upon the line of his great uncle,

THE REV. THANKFUL FREWEN, who was bapt. 2nd February, 1669, and succeeded his father in the rectory of Northiam. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Captain Luke Spenser, of Cranbrook, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* at Northiam, 4th August, 1734, and there buried) had issue,

1. JOHN, bapt. 17th August, 1702, vicar of Fairlight, and rector of Guestling, *m.* Margaret, Atkins, by whom he had no issue. He was buried at Guestling, in April, 1743.

11. THOMAS, of whom presently.

111. Edward, *b.* 24th September, 1708, a medical man, of Pater Noster Row, London, afterwards of Robertsbridge, Sussex, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Henry Stevens, of Culham, Berkshire, and by her, who *d.* 4th March 1754, had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Pallatia, daughter of the Rev. Simeon Ash, of Salehurst, and relict of the Rev. William Jenkin, rector of Herstoncieux, in Sussex, by her also had no issue. He *d.* 9th February, 1787, is buried at Northiam.

1. Mary, *b.* 2nd September, 1700, *m.* Robert Eyres; *d.* 12th April, 1766, and was buried at Northiam.

11. Winifred, *b.* 18th October, 1706, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. 26th May, 1741, buried at Northiam.

111. Sarah, *b.* 18th April, 1711, *m.* Edmund Chittenden, of Northiam.

iv. Selina, *b.* 28th April, 1714, *m.* Richard Batchellor, of Northiam, surgeon, and *d.* in December, 1751.

Rev. Thankful Frewen died 2nd September 1749, and was buried at Northiam. His second son,

THOMAS FREWEN, *b.* 20th June, 1704, first practised as a surgeon at Rye, and afterwards, in 1755, took the degree of M.D. He was author of a treatise on "The practice and Theory of Innoculation, London 1749." He *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of Joseph Tucker, of Rye, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, *b.* at Rye, 12th February 1740. He *m.* at Winchelsea, Miss Beavor, by whom he had issue, one daughter, Eleanor Frewen, who died an infant. He died and was buried at Rye in 1773.

\* See an account of the Severn family in another part of this work.

† Grandfather of the Rev. William Edward Lord, present rector of Northiam.

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Samuel, *d.* young.

Philadelphia, *b.* 16th December, 1750, and is still living and unmarried at Northiam, being in her eighty-eighth year.

Dr. Frewen died in June, 1790, and was buried at Northiam. His second but eldest surviving son,

EDWARD FREWEN, in holy orders, *b.* 27th October, 1744, was a fellow and tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, for several years, and subsequently accepted the rectories of Frating cum Thorington, in Essex, as the gift of that college. He took the degree of D.D. in 1792. Dr. Frewen *m.* 25th June, 1789, Sally, daughter of the Rev. Richard Moreton, of Little Moreton Hall, in Wiltshire, (see the account of this family in another volume of this work,) by whom he had issue, and *d.* 3rd May, 1835.

MORETON-JOHN-EDWARD, present proprietor.

Dr. Frewen died 18th December, 1831, possessed of considerable landed property, which he had purchased in various places.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, ermine four bars azure, a demi-lion rampant, proper, issuant in chief, for FREWEN. 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st and 4th, argent a cross crosslet, fitchée sable; 2nd and 3rd azure, three congers' heads erased, or, for SCOTT, of Congerhurst.\*

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant argent, langued and collared gules, bearing in its paws a galltrap azure.

*Motto*—Mutare non est meum.

*Estates*—In the counties of Berks, Buckingham, Essex, and Sussex.

\* Mr. Moreton Frewen is joint representative with Mr. Frewen of Brickwall, of the ancient family of Scott, of Congerhurst. See an account of this family, p. 663.

## FREWEN, OF BRICKWALL.

FREWEN, THOMAS, esq. of Brickwall House, Northiam, Sussex, *b.* at Cold Overton Hall, Leicestershire, 26th August, 1811, *m.* 4th October, 1832, Anne, youngest child of W. Wilson Carus Wilson, esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 20th March, 1837.

Mary.  
Selina.

Mr. Frewen who assumed the name of Turner, on coming of age in 1832, laid it aside again in 1837, on discovering that the limitations in the will of John Turner, compelling the inheritor of his Leicestershire estates to assume his name, were no longer binding. Mr. Frewen is a magistrate for the counties of Leicester and Rutland, and was returned to parliament for the southern division of Leicestershire, in 1835, but obliged by ill health to resign his seat at the end of a twelvemonth.

## Lineage.

The name FREWEN, which in ancient records is spelt variously, Frewyn, Freuen, Frewin, and Frewen, is a Saxon one of the highest antiquity, and first occurs in a pedigree given at length in the Saxon Chronicle,† from which we learn that Frewen is the grandfather of the celebrated hero,

or demi god, Woden; without contending for the authenticity of this pedigree, it will be sufficient to state in proof of its antiquity, that Asserius Menevensis, who wrote about the year 880, quotes it as a very ancient record in his day.

That a family of the name existed in the county of Worcester, about the time of the Norman conquest, we have incidental notice from William of Malmesbury, who in

U U

† Gibson's Chronicon Saxonicum, p. 77.



his life of St. Wolstan, the last Saxon Bishop of Worcester, relates an absurd story in which one Frewen a chaplain of his, is described as playing no very creditable part.\* Wolstan was appointed to the bishoprick in 1062.

RICHARD FREWEN, living in 1430, was bailiff of Worcester in 1473.† He was one of the principal benefactors that assisted Sir Reginald Bray in restoring the abbey church of Great Malvern, of which monastery his relative, Richard Frewen, was prior, about 1480.‡ The effigies of him and his wife in stained glass were inserted in the abbey windows.§ He was father of

RICHARD FREWEN de Forthey, buried at Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, in 1546. He had three sons,

- I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
- II. Roger, of Ripple and Hill Cromb, buried at Earls Cromb in 1559, leaving the following children,
  1. Richard, of Hill Cromb, buried there in 1564, leaving,
 

Richard, b. 1565,	} d. in 1573.
Anna, b. 1561,	
Maria, b. 1563,	
  2. George.
  3. Stephen.
  1. Katherine, m. at Hanley Castle in 1567, William Dawson.
  2. Agnes.
- III. George, of Hanley Castle, buried there 1568, leaving one daughter, Frances.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FREWEN, had by his wife, Margaret, (who died in 1598,) with other children,

- I. Francis, b. 1558, buried at Hanley Castle, 1606.
- II. JOHN, of whom presently.
- III. Richard, b. 1568, buried at Northiam 1609.

Richard Frewen d. 17th May, 1584, and was buried at Hanley Castle, where a plain

stone on the ground near the south wall of the church, commemorates his death and that of his son Francis.|| His second son

JOHN FREWEN, bapt. 1st July, 1560, was an intimate friend of Sir Thomas Coventry of Cromb Dabitot, his near neighbour, and a judge of the Court of Common Pleas through whose influence with Lord Chancellor Bromley, of Holt, he was, in 1581, presented to the rectory of Northiam, Sussex, which was then in the gift of the crown, in consequence of the patron (Anthony Viscount Montagu) being a Catholic. John Frewen died at Northiam, 2nd May 1628. He was a learned puritan divine, and author of various works, of which we have only notice of the following:—¶

1. Certayne fruitful Instructions and necessary Doctrine to edifying in the Fear of God; dedicated to Sir Thomas Coventry, London, 1587.

2. Certayne fruitful Instructions, for the general Cause of the Reformation against the Slanders of the Pope and the League, London, 1589.

3. Certayne Sermons on the XI. Chapter of St. Paul his Epistle to the Romanes; dedicated to Thomas Coventry, esq. of Cromb Dabitot, (afterwards Lord Keeper). London, 1612.

4. Certayne Choise Grounds and Principles of our Christian Religion; dedicated to Sir Thomas Coventry, Attorney General, London, 1622.

By his first wife, Eleanor, who was buried at Northiam, 8th September, 1606, he had seven children as follow, and by his second wife, Helen, daughter of Miles Hurst of Sandhurst, in the county of Kent, married 7th October, 1607, buried 8th May 1617, five more: the issue of the first marriage were,

- I. ACCEPTED,\*\* b. at Northiam, and there bapt. 26th May, 1538, an eminent divine; died Archbishop of York, unm. 28th March, 1664.††

school at Canterbury, from which he was removed to Magdalen College, Oxford, in the year 1600 where he was placed under the tuition of Anthony Chibnal,<sup>1</sup> a fellow of the college, and one strongly biassed in favour of the puritans, though he afterwards took a contrary part: soon after he was made a demi of the college, took his degree B.A. January 25, 1608, and M.A. May 23, 1611, having made great proficiency in logic and philosophy, he was elected probationer fellow of the college, July 22, 1612, about which time he took orders, became a frequent preacher, and was al-  
divinity reader in the same college: he proceeded to the degree B.D. July 8, 1619.<sup>2</sup>

In 1620, he went as chaplain with John, Lo

\* Wharton's Anglia Sacra, vol. ii. p. 260.

† Nash's Worcestershire. Appendix, p. cix.

‡ Nash's Worcestershire, vol. ii. p. 124.

§ Nash, vol. ii. p. 130.

|| Nash's Worcestershire, vol. i. p. 563.

¶ Wood's Athen. Oxon. vol. ii. p. 664.

\*\* As there exists a mistake respecting the place of this prelate's birth, (Wood stating that he was born in Kent,) it may be well to add, that it took place in an old house at Northiam, now used as a farm house, and called "Carriers;" it was at that time the residence of his father, John Frewen, there being no glebe house belonging to the living.

†† This eminent person, who became so distinguished a churchman, was educated in the free

<sup>1</sup> Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, p. 123.

<sup>2</sup> Le Neve's Protestant Archbishops, p. 230.

Vindication of Dr. Frewen, 8vo. London, 1743, p.



II. THANKFUL, *b.* at Northiam, and there bapt. 5th September, 1591. He became purse bearer and secretary to Lord Keeper Coventry. He purchased of Francis, Viscount Montacute, in 1628, the presentation, and in 1637, the advowson of Northiam. He died unm. in London, 30th November, 1656, and was buried in the chancel at Northiam in December following.

III. John, *b.* January, 1593, died January, 1594.

IV. John, bapt. 8th February, 1595, *m.* 15th April, 1623, Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Goateley, in the parish of Northiam, succeeded his father in the rectory of Northiam, 1628, to which he was presented by his brother, Thankful, and died and was buried there, 27th January, 1654. From him descend the Frewens of Ilmer.

V. Joseph, bapt. 4th June, 1598, buried 2nd November, 1602.

VI. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

I. Mary, bapt. 19th June, 1603, *m.* John Bigg, of Tenterden.

By his second wife John Frewen had five sons, viz.

VII. Benjamin, bapt. 10th May, 1609, a citizen of London, one of the company of Haberdashers.

VIII. Thomas, bapt. 17th March, 1611.

IX. Timothy, bapt. 10th October, buried 14th December, 1614.

X. Jacob, bapt. 18th June, 1615, buried 28th February, 1616.

XI. Samuel, bapt. 2nd March, 1617.

The sixth son,

STEPHEN FREWEN, bapt. 19th October, 1600, was a citizen of London, of the Skinners' Company: he realized a large fortune in trade, which was much increased by his inheriting Archbishop Frewen's property, of which he conveyed 27,000 guineas in specie in his carriage to London, after the prelates' funeral: this money which he deposited with Sir Robert Vyner, the banker, was by this last lent to *King* CHARLES II. and all lost on the shutting up of the Ex-

igby, the ambassador into Germany, and in 1622, accompanied him (then created Earl of Bristol) in the same capacity, to the court of Spain, where he was when *Prince* CHARLES came to Madrid as the tutor of the Infanta: he preached before the prince from the text 1 Kings xviii. 21, "How doth halt ye between two opinions? If the Lord be God, follow him: but if Baal, then follow him." The Catholics were fully impressed with the idea that Charles was quite prepared to return to their faith, and he was continually appealed to on the subject:<sup>3</sup> this sermon intended to confirm him in the Protestant religion, made a lasting impression, and on his accession to the throne, he called for Frewen by name, and put him into the list of his chaplains with his own hand.<sup>4</sup>

In 1625, he was made a prebendary of Canterbury; and on the death of Dr. Langton was elected president of Magdalen College, October 1626, and compounded for his degree D.D. December 16th in that same year. In 1628 and he executed the office of vice chancellor of Oxford, and September 13th, 1631, succeeded Dr. Harburton in the deanery of Gloucester. About year 1635, he was inducted to the rectories of Unlake, Oxfordshire, and Warneford, Hampshire, both in the gift of his college. In 1638-39, he again became vice chancellor at the particular request of Archbishop Laud, with whom he was most intimate. Whilst president of Magdalen, he was mainly instrumental in sending the University plate to the king at York, and he also lent 100 to the college, to be presented to Charles towards the expenses of the war, upon which the

parliament ordered him to be apprehended, (July 7th, 1642,) but he withdrew, and did not return to Oxford until the king came there after the battle of Edgehill. In 1643, August 17th, he was nominated to succeed Dr. Wright in the See of Lichfield and Coventry, but the troubles of the times prevented his consecration till the ensuing year, when it was performed in the college chapel, by Archbishop Williams and others, in the month of April, 1644.<sup>5</sup> Hacket speaks in the highest terms of Dr. Frewen's generosity, in leaving the presidency of his college, a secure and valuable situation, to brave all the dangers and opprobrium of a bishoprick at a time when the title was merely nominal, the bishops having been expelled from the House of Peers, and the property of the see exposed for sale.<sup>6</sup> In 1652, by the act of November 18th, his property was declared to be forfeited for treason, and £1000 reward offered by Cromwell to any one who would bring him dead or alive; but his name being incorrectly inserted in the proclamation as Stephen Frewen, D.D. he found time to escape into France,<sup>7</sup> where he remained till the fury of the times abated, when he returned and lived very privately, sometimes with his nephew at Fulham, in Middlesex, and sometimes at Banstead in Surrey.<sup>8</sup>

At the Restoration, Dr. Frewen being one of the nine bishops who survived the persecution, was nominated to the See of York, confirmed in Henry VIIIth's Chapel, Westminster, October 4, 1660, and about the same time appointed lord high almoner of England. The bishoprick of Lichfield being kept open in the hopes that Mr. Calamy<sup>9</sup>

Rapin's History of England, vol. ix. p. 535.  
Life of Archbishop Williams, part ii. p. 214.  
Compare Walker's Suff. of Clergy, part ii. p. 248,  
Le Neve, p. 235.

<sup>4</sup> Le Neve, p. 231.

<sup>5</sup> Ibid. p. 232—235.

with Vindication of Dr. Frewen, p. 9.

<sup>9</sup> Calamy's Life of Baxter, vol. i. p. 151.

chequer.\* As a trifling compensation, government allowed him £300 per annum, and offered to settle the rent of the Post Office on him and his heirs for ever, which being then only £100 per annum, he did not think worth his acceptance, and he was deprived of the £300 annuity in the reign of *King WILLIAM*, by an alteration in the Excise, from which it arose. Mr. Alderman Frewen purchased Brickwall House of William White, esq. and bought other large estates in the counties of Lincoln, Middlesex, Kent, and Sussex. He lived to a great age, having survived two attacks of the plague, and died at Brickwall, and was buried at Northiam, 11th September, 1679.

Mr. Frewen married first, 9th April, 1629, Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Goateley, in Northiam, and by her (who died in child-birth, and was buried in St. John Baptist's Church, London, 1st December, 1630,) had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

He m. secondly in 1636, Elizabeth Greene, supposed to have been daughter of John

Greene, esq. serjeant-at-law, descended from the family of Green,† of Green's Norton, Northamptonshire, and by her (who died and was buried in St. John's, London, 26th December, 1655,) had another son,

John, bapt. 28th May, 1637, buried 2nd October, 1638.

He was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, esq. bapt. 27th September, 1630: returned to parliament the borough of Rye in 1678, which place he represented in six successive parliaments until 1698. He married first, Judith, daughter and heir of John Wolverstone, of Fulham, in the county of Middlesex, whose right he inherited a large property there, and by whom (who died 29th September, 1666, in the twenty-seventh year of her age, and eleventh of her marriage, and lies buried in York Minster,†) he had five children. Mr. Frewen married secondly in 1671, Bridget,§ daughter of Sir Thomas Laton, of Laton, in the county of York, and co-heiress of her brother, Charles Laton, inherited in her right, the large estates

would conform and accept it, Dr. Frewen had the grant of renewing leases in that See as well as York, which was exceedingly profitable, the lives having all fallen in during the Rebellion: this grant will not appear undeserved, when we consider the profitable preferment given up for a see which for near twenty years produced nothing, and the loss of all his temporal estate on account of his exertions in the royal cause. In 1660, October 28th, he assisted at the consecration of Gilbert Sheldon, Bishop of London, and in the January following, at that of Gilbert Trowside, Bishop of Bristol. In 1661, he was chairman of the Savoy Conference: his opponent Baxter speaks of him as a peaceable man, and one who refrained from taking an active part in the proceedings.<sup>1</sup> In 1663, December 20th, he assisted at the consecration of William Paul, Bishop of Oxford, to which he was commissioned by Archbishop Sheldon. This great prelate closed his eventful life, March 28th, 1664, and was buried May 3rd, under the east window of York Cathedral, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.

Dr. Frewen was accounted a general scholar and good orator, but has left nothing extant except an oration and certain verses on the death of Prince Henry.<sup>2</sup> The works of the anonymous author of the *Whole Duty of Man* have by some been attributed to him, though apparently without sufficient reason: there are, however, in the position of the present family the following works in his own hand writing:

A collection of Latin orations from 1628 to 1660; most of which were delivered by him in convocation whilst vice chancellor; one of them delivered before *King CHARLES I.* at Woodstock, in 1629, and another in the bishop's palace, Lon-

don, on the election of Bishop Laud to the dignity of Chancellor of Oxford.

A common place book in folio, and another quarto. The most interesting of his works, viz. "An account in Latin of his visit to the various German courts while chaplain to Lord Digby has been unfortunately lost.

Dr. Frewen expended near £1500 in repairing the cathedral at Lichfield, and a large sum in improving the palace at Bishopsthorpe, where he entirely rebuilt the great dining room and chambers over it. He bequeathed by his will £1000 to Magdalen College, Oxford, with some small legacies for charitable purposes. The advowson of Northiam, which he inherited from his nephew, brother, Thankful Frewen, he left to his nephew Thomas Frewen, the third rector of this family, and all the rest of his property, amounting to £30,000, to his brother and executor, Stephen Frewen, alderman of London.<sup>3</sup>

Dr. Frewen was so particular in his moral character, that he never allowed a female servant to belong to his household: the circumstances attending his birth (fuit filius utero matris viventis concisus) had such an effect on his mind that he resolved to remain single, and died unmarried.<sup>4</sup>

\* Vindication of Dr. Frewen, p. 17, and *Tutor's Case of the Bankers*; London, 1675.

† The arms of Green, of Greens Norton are azure, three bucks tripping, or.

‡ See Drake's York, p. 512.

§ By this alliance the present family claim descent from the noble houses of Fairfax, Lord Ebury; Constable, Lord Dunbar; and Percy, Earl of Northumberland; (see Fairfax of Gilling, vol. ii. of this work.) Arms of Laton, argent, a fess sable between six cross crosslets fitchée.

<sup>1</sup> Life of Baxter, vol. i. p. 171.

<sup>2</sup> Vindication of Dr. Frewen.

<sup>3</sup> Le Neve.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid. p. 13.

the county of York of that ancient family, and by her (who died at Brickwall and was buried on the same day with her father-in-law, Mr. Alderman Frewen,) had six more children. Mr. Frewen married thirdly, Jane, Lady Wymondsold, relict of Sir Dawes Wymondsold,\* of Putney, in the county of Surrey, and sole daughter and heir of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, in the county of Gloucester, by his second wife, Jane, relict of Mr. George Herbert,† by Lady Wymondsold, (who died 20th June, 1718, aged seventy, and lies buried at Putney,) he had no issue. Mr. Frewen died 8th September, 1702, and was buried at Putney in the vault of the Wymondsold family. By his first wife, Judith, Mr. Frewen had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1680.

EDWARD (Sir), *b.* in 1661, and with Robert Wymondsold, received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES II. in the royal bedchamber, 4th March, 1684. Sir Edward was major of the first regiment of the Cinque Ports, and M.P. for Rye. He *m.* Selina, daughter of John Godschild,‡ of East Sheene, in Surrey, and by her (who died suddenly at Hawkhurst, 25th November, 1714, and was buried at Northiam,) had issue,

THOMAS.

Jane, *b.* 1686, *m.* in 1704, to William Ives, of Bradden, in Northamptonshire, and *d. s. p.* 10th January, 1706.

Selina, *b.* in 1691, *m.* 15th August, 1727, to John Turner, of Cold Overton, in Leicestershire. This lady, having survived her husband, inherited the Brickwall estate at the death of her nephew, Thomas Frewen, in 1766. She *d. s. p.* 5th March, 1770, and lies buried at Cold Overton.

Sir Edward *d.* 8th Oct. 1723, was buried at Northiam, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS FREWEN,§ *b.* in 1687, *m.* 7th July, 1713, Martha, only daughter of Mr. Serjeant Turner, of Cold Overton, and by her, who was burned to death at Brickwall, 6th February, 1752, had a son,

THOMAS FREWEN, who *d.* unmarried, and was buried at

Northiam, 14th Aug. 1766, when his property devolved upon his aunt, Mrs. S. Turner, as stated above.

Katherine.

By his second wife, Bridget, he had,

Laton, *b.* April, 1674, succeeded to his mother's estates in Yorkshire, and left issue, at his death, one son,

Laton Frewen, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire, *b.* in 1694, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Faceby, (she *d.* 23rd April, 1786); assumed in 1770, the name Turner, on inheriting from his cousin, Selina Turner, the joint estates of the Frewens of Brickwall and the Turners of Cold Overton, and dying without issue, 19th July, 1777, was interred at Brafferton.

Stephen, *b.* April, 1675, died *unm.* in the East Indies.

JOHN, of whom presently.

William, *b.* August, 1677, buried December the same year.

Charles, *b.* in September, buried December, 1678.

Mary, *b.* 25th July, 1672, *m.* Henry Turner, esq. of Cold Overton, in the county of Leicester, serjeant-at-law.

The fourth son by the second marriage,

JOHN FREWEN, *b.* in 1676, in holy orders, rector, first of Sidbury, in Devonshire, and afterwards of Tysoe, in the county of Warwick, and Walton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, *m.* Rachel, daughter of Richard Stevens, of Culham,|| in the county of Berks, and by her (who died 21st March, 1752, aged seventy-seven, and was buried at Sapcote,) had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, *b.* 1715, fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and rector of Tortworth, in the county of Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Townsend,¶ of Oxford, by whom (who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Nathan Wright, of Englefield,\*\* in the county of Berks, and died 2nd April, 1814, aged seventy-three,) he had issue one daughter,

Selina Frewen, *b.* at Tortworth, 5th January, 1767, *m.* 2nd September, 1794, the Rev. James Knight Moor, rector of Sapcote,

\* Sir Daws Wymondsold was an eminent lawyer, and one for whom King CHARLES II. intended the order of the Royal Oak, (see his pedigree in *Ernest's College*). Arms of Wymondsold, argent, a chevron between three martlets, sable.

† See Walton's Life of Herbert, last page.

‡ Arms of Godschild, argent, three bendlets, navy, azure.

§ See his obituary in *Gentleman's Magazine* for April, 1738.

|| Arms of Stevens, parti per chevron, vert and argent, two falcons or, belled, in chief.

¶ Arms of Townsend, azure, three escallops argent.

\*\* See Wyndham, of Cromer, vol. ii. of this work.



Leicestershire, and dying 7th February, 1818, was interred at Rugby with her husband, by whom she left issue an only son.\*

Mr. Frewen died 3rd October, 1767, and was buried at Tortworth.

Bridget, *b.* in 1704, *d.* unm. in London, and was buried in St. George's, Queen Square.

Rachel, *b.* in 1710, *m.* to Simon Knight,† of Rugby, and was buried with him at Slapton, in the county of Northampton, in July, 1794.

Mary, *b.* 1715, *m.* the Rev. Stanley Burrough, head master of Rugby school, and rector of Sapcote. She *d. s. p.* 12th September, 1801, and is buried at Sapcote.

Rev. John Frewen died at Sapcote, and was there buried, 19th February, 1735. His elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, a clergyman, born at Sidmouth, Devon, in 1708, was rector of Sapcote, Leicestershire. On the death of his cousin, Laton Frewen Turner, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire, in 1777, he succeeded to the joint estates of the Frewen and Turner families, and assumed the name of TURNER, pursuant to the will of John Turner, of Cold Overton. He *m.* Esther Simkin, by whom (who died 6th October, 1803, aged eighty-three, and is buried at Cold Overton,) he had issue,

• JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *b.* at Sapcote, September, 1753, *d.* unm. at Brickwall, 7th December, 1811.

Selina, *b.* November, 1760, died at Cold Overton, 7th April, 1784.

Rev. Thomas Frewen Turner died at Cold Overton, 22nd November, 1791, was there buried, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN FREWEN, esq. born at Sapcote, 1st August, 1755. On the death of Mrs. Frewen Turner, of Brafferton, in 1786, this gentleman succeeded to the Yorkshire estates of the family: in 1791, he served the office of high sheriff for Leicestershire. On the death of his father in 1791, he assumed the name of TURNER, as possessor of the Turner estates in Leicestershire, of which county he was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant, and lieutenant-colonel of the yeomanry cavalry: at the general election in 1807, he was returned to parliament for Athlone, which he represented till 1812. In 1808 he married Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of

Charles Clarke, esq. of London, by his second wife, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of David Hay, esq. of Hopes, in the county of Haddington, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Charles Hay Frewen, who inherited his father's estates in the county of York, and is a magistrate for the counties of Leicester and Rutland.

III. John Frewen.

I. Selina Frewen.

Mr. Frewen Turner died 1st February, 1829,† was buried at Cold Overton, and by his elder son, the present THOMAS FREWEN, esq. of Brickwall House.

*Arms*—Ermine, four bars azure, a demi-lion rampant, proper, issuant in chief. Quartering Scott of Halden, Conghurst of Conghurst, Laton of Laton, Hay of Hopes, and Clarke of the county of Clare, in Ireland.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant argent langued and collared gules, bearing in its paw a galltrap azure.

*Motto*—Mutare non est meum.

*Estates*—Chiefly in the counties of Leicestershire, Sussex, and Cork.

*Seats*—Cold Overton Hall, Leicestershire; Brickwall House, Northiam, Sussex; Innishannon, in the county of Cork.

### Family of Turner.

—TURNER§ married one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Edward Watson of Bramcote, in the county of Warwick, by whom he acquired one moiety of the estate in that parish, which had belonged to the Abbey of Leicester, and which was granted to the said Edward Watson in 1542, by King HENRY VIII. He had issue,

JOHN TURNER, who purchased of Robert Earl of Leicester, in 1573, the estate and advowson of Atherstone-upon-Stour, in the county of Warwick, and presented to the living in the years 1581, 1583, and 1608: he was father of

WILLIAM TURNER,|| who sold his estate of Bramcote to Gamaliel Purefoy: jointly with his father he presented to the living of Atherstone, in 1608: he is supposed to have been the father of

JOHN TURNER, merchant of London, who in 1658, and following years advanced large sums of money to John St. John, esq. of Cold Overton, in the county of Leicester.

\* Viz. Rev. John Frewen Moor, of Bradfield House, in the county of Berks.

† Arms of Knight, argent, on a fess between three buffaloes' heads, erased sable, armed, through each of their noses an annulet or, a fret between two eaglets close, of the field.

† See his obituary in *Gentleman's Magazine* February, 1829.

§ See Dugdale's *History of Warwickshire* Parish of Bramcote.

|| See ditto, Parish of Atherstone-upon-Stour

upon mortgage of his estates there. This John m. Martha, youngest child of John Petteward,\* of Putney, in the county of Surrey, and by her (who survived him and died in 1681,) had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.

John, a merchant of Exeter, died without issue.

Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards of Barbadoes, died unmarried in 1705.

Roger, merchant of Faro, in the kingdom of Algarve, in Portugal, died there 6th February, 1735, unmarried.

Mr. Turner was compelled to institute legal proceedings against John St. John for the recovery of the money due to him, but died during the progress of the suit in 1669. His eldest son,

HENRY TURNER, born in 1656, was a barrister of Lincoln's Inn, and became serjeant-at-law: at the termination of the proceedings in Chancery, he obtained possession of the estates of Cold Overton and Sapcote, in the county of Leicester, the value of which, however, did not at all cover the debt due to him from Mr. St. John. He married Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Frewen, M.P. of Brickwall, and by her (who died 3th October, 1735, and was buried at Sapcote,) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Martha, *b.* 1695, *m.* 7th July, 1713, Thomas Frewen, of Brickwall, and was burned to death there 6th February, 1752.

Serjeant Turner died at Coventry while attending the circuit, 29th March, 1724, and was buried at Sapcote, and succeeded by his son,

JOHN TURNER, esq. *b.* in 1691, who served the office of high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1739. He *m.* 15th August, 1721, Selina, youngest daughter of Sir Edward Frewen, of Brickwall, and dying at Cold Overton Hall, 5th August, 1753, without issue, was buried in the church there. He bequeathed his Leicestershire estates to his widow for her life, and at her death entailed them on the Frewen family, in pursuance of

which they descended to Laton Frewen, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire.

*Arms*—Ermine on a cross sable, five fers de moulins argent.

*Crest*—A lion passant argent, carrying in dexter paw a fer de moulin sable.

### Family of Scott.

JOHN SCOTT, of High Halden, in the county of Kent, living in 1380, erected the mansion called Halden House. He died in 1440, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Biddenden.

The elder son,

THOMAS SCOTT, of Halden, died in 1478, leaving issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Nicholas, who left no male issue.

The elder,

HENRY SCOTT, of Halden, died in 1472, in the lifetime of his father, and left issue,

Henry, who succeeded his grandfather; from him descended the eldest branch of the family,† who resided at Halden till Reginald Scott sold the mansion and estate to Sir Edward Hales.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS SCOTT, married Mildred, only daughter and heir of George Conghurst, of Conghurst, in the parish of Hawkhurst. This family of Conghurst had been seated here from time immemorial. Their original residence, called Old Conghurst, a castellated mansion situated close to the Level, (formerly an arm of the sea,) was burned by the Danes at a very remote period:‡ they subsequently removed to the high ground, where the present house is situated. This last house Thomas Scott, after his marriage, began to rebuild, but he died before it was finished, and his widow completed it. By her he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, *m.* Margery, daughter of — Clarke, of Ford, in the parish of Wrotham, and by her, who died and

\* John Petteward was a wealthy merchant of London, and was fined £500 for refusing to serve the office of Alderman. He *d.* in 1671, possessed of lands at St. Dunstan in the East, and in the county of Suffolk. He is ancestor of the present family of Petteward, of Putney. The following arms were granted to him by CHARLES II. for his zeal in promoting the Restoration: "Argent on a cross guily sable, five estoiles of the field."

† Of this elder branch was John Scott, D.D. rector of St. Giles in the Fields, London. He was a noted divine, and author of "The Chris-

tian Life," 4 vols. oct. London, 1696: the first part was published some years before, but the last two vols. came out after his death in the year above mentioned.

‡ Nothing now remains of old Conghurst, except the scite, which is moated round, it is about half a mile from the present house; this latter has been much modernized, but still retains some ancient portions, particularly in the kitchen, where are to be seen the arms of Scott and Conghurst, quarterly, and underneath them the date, 1599.

was interred at Sevenoaks\* in 1618, aged eighty-two, had issue,

Thomas.

Nicolas.

Richard, of London, *m.* the daughter of — Taylor, of London, and by her had issue,

Anna, *m.* Thomas Brace, of London.

George, of London.

Edmund.

Anna.

Grace.

Venicia, *m.* to J. Carpenter, esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE SCOTT, *m.* Dorothea, daughter of William Thrill, of Foxwood, in the county of Essex, and by her (who *d.* and was buried at Hawkhurst, 21st Sept. 1607,) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, of Delmynden, in Hawkhurst, Kent, bapt. 31st Nov. 1561, who *m.* in 1593, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Peirse, of Westfield, in Sussex, and by her, (who survived him and was buried near her dau. Mrs. Frewen, in St. John the Baptist's Church, London, 11th March, 1634,) he had issue, Dorothea, *d.* an infant, buried at Northiam, 20th March, 1601.

Dorothea, bapt. 20th February, 1603, *m.* 15th April, 1623, John Frewen, rector of Northiam, and died there 1st January, 1658, leaving issue by him.

Katharine, bapt. 29th May, 1608, *m.* 9th April, 1629, Stephen Frewen, and dying in child-birth, was buried in St. John the Baptist's Church, London, 1st December, 1630, leaving one son, Thomas Frewen.

Thomas Scott was buried at Northiam, 13th July, 1617, leaving his two daughters his co-heirs, who inherited from their mother's family the estate of Goateley, in Northiam.

George, rector of Balcombe, in Sussex, who left three sons.

Elizabeth, bapt. Dec. 1555, *m.* first, — Odiarn, of Oxney; secondly, William Farmer, of Rotherfield, in Sussex.

Anna, bapt. April, 1571, *m.* Joseph

Boys, brother of Samuel Boys, of Hawkhurst.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SCOTT, esq. of Conghurst, bapt. 29th June, 1555, married Alice, daughter of John Selwyn, of Frissen, in the county of Sussex, and by her (who *d.* and was buried at Hawkhurst, 5th Dec. 1625,) had issue

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, bapt. November, 1592, buried 3rd January, 1632.

Grace, *m.* Nicolas Mathew, of Northamptonshire.

Margery, *m.* George Barnardiston, of Bedfordshire.

William Scott was buried at Hawkhurst 12th December, 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SCOTT, esq. of Conghurst, bapt. 19th January, 1590, married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Humfrey Winch, knt. a justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and by her, who survived him, had issue,

HUMFREY, his heir.

William, *b.* 1615.

George, bapt. 24th April, 1624, was living in 1679.

Cecilia, bapt. 3rd May, 1618.

Elizabeth, bapt. 20th April, 1620.

George Scott died and was buried at Hawkhurst, 7th July, 1626. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMFREY SCOTT, esq. bapt. 25th July, 1614, *m.* in 1641, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Matthew Howland, knt. by whom, who survived him, he had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.

Frances, *m.* first, — Marshall; secondly, Samuel Stevenson, of Sutton Colfield, in the county of Warwick. She had no issue by either husband. She was eventually sole heir to her brother Matthew, and at her death, bequeathed the estate at Conghurst to Samuel Stevenson Alleyne, son of John Alleyne, and grandson to her second husband, Samuel Stevenson.

Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Wall, of Mickleham, in Surrey, but *d. s. p.* during her brother's life.

Humfrey Scott was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW SCOTT, esq. *m.* in 1667, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Watts, by whom (who survived him and was a lunatic for many years) he had no issue. He died 5th May, 1679,† and left his property to his only surviving sister, Frances.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th argent a cross crosslet fitchée sable, for Scott; 2nd and 3rd azure, three congor heads erased or; for Congerhust or Conghurst.

\* There are two monuments to this lady in Sevenoaks Church, the older one, which is of oak wainscot, has the following curious epitaph:

Here lies her dust whom second love  
Never could to marriage move  
But did so long a widow tarry  
Till that Christ her soul did marry  
Thus I cannot say she's dead  
But to a heavenly husband wed  
There blest her soul lies in eternity  
Lives in the love of her posterity.

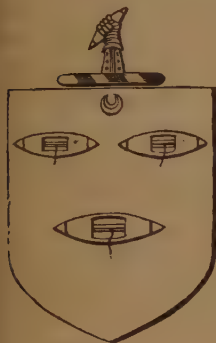
Transmigravit A.D. 1618.  
ætat suæ 82.

† The family of Scott, of Conghurst, are supposed to be extinct in the male line.



## SHUTTLEWORTH, OF GREAT BOWDEN.

SHUTTLEWORTH, HENRY, esq. of Market Harborough and Great Bowden, Leicestershire, of Easton Hall and Cotton House, both in the county of Northampton, and of the Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire, *m.* 15th May, 1821, Eliza, only child and heiress of George Shuttleworth, esq. and has issue,



HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 16th March, 1823.

Edward-Bletsoe, *b.* 11th July, 1824.

Robert, *b.* 2nd October, 1827.

Nathaniel-Edmond, *b.* 21st November, 1834.

Georgina.

Frances.

Catherine-Digby.

Augusta.

Mr. Shuttleworth succeeded his father 10th August, 1833.

## Lineage.

The Shuttleworths are mentioned in the records of Lancashire as resident in that county *temp.* RICHARD II. and at a very early period became seated at Gawthorp, by the marriage of Henry Shuttleworth with Agnes, daughter and heir of William de Hacking. The Gawthorp family was the parent stock whence diverged the many ranches of the name seated in the counties of Lancaster, Derby, York, Durham, and Leicestershire. For fuller particulars of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorp, refer to vol. iii. p. 518; and to Nichols' Leicestershire, vol. i. p. 474, for details of the Shuttleworths of Great Bowden.

HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH, esq. of Ribblesdale, in Lancashire, and afterwards of Glentworth, Lincolnshire, only son of Edmond Shuttleworth, esq. and descended from a senior of the Gawthorp family, was nominated high sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1755. He *m.* 22nd January, 1753, CATHERINE, only child and heiress of Charles Bletsoe, esq. of Easton Hall, Northamptonshire, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Simon Digby, esq. of Digby House, Northamptonshire, a branch of the great family of

Digby, of which SIR KENELM DIGBY was so bright an ornament (for ample details of the Digbys refer to p. 464). By the heiress of Bletsoe, who died in 1786, Mr. Shuttleworth had issue,

- I. HENRY, of Great Bowden, *b.* 10th February, 1755; *m.* Miss Anne Ashteton; and died leaving surviving issue one son and one daughter, viz.

CHARLES,\* of the Grange, Great Bowden, *m.* Miss Gomm, and died in 1838, leaving issue.

Anne, *m.* to John Gregson, esq. of East Dulwich.

- II. Charles, *d. s. p.*

- III. Bletsoe, *d. s. p.* in April, 1817.

- IV. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

- V. George, *b.* 10th June, 1763, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Hale, esq. of Alderley, in Gloucestershire, a lineal descendant of SIR MATTHEW HALE, the famous lawyer, and left at his decease an only child,

ELIZA, *m.* 15th May, 1821, to Henry Shuttleworth, esq. of Market Harborough, Easton Hall, and Cotton House.

From the Northampton Herald County Newspaper.

"It is with the sincerest regret that we announce the death of Charles Shuttleworth, esq. of the Grange, Great Bowden, Leicestershire, who expired on Monday evening last, at his house in London, after a very short illness. His loss will be severely felt in the parish of Great Bowden, in the welfare of which he much interested himself. He was a man estimable in all the relations of life, possessing much active charity and

benevolence, and so enthusiastic in all his undertakings, that he overcame difficulties which to other people would have been insurmountable. He was a good husband, an affectionate father, a kind master, a liberal landlord, a staunch and uncompromising friend; he had some of the bluntness, and all the hospitality of the good old English country squire, and he dies regretted by all who ever knew him. He had nearly completed the establishment of a national school in Great Bowden."

vi. John, *d. s. p.*

vii. Joseph, *d. s. p.*

viii. Frederick, *d. s. p.* in January, 1823.

ix. Cornelius, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of William Smith, esq. and *d.* in September, 1821, leaving issue, Frederick-Joseph-Smith, who died a minor in 1827.

Charlotte-Hannah, *d. unm.* in July, 1823.

i. Catherine, *d.* in 1822.

ii. Dorothy-Hill, *d.* in 1832.

Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* in October, 1800. His fourth son,

NATHANIEL SHUTTLEWORTH, esq. *b.* 10th February, 1762, possessed considerable property in Market Harborough, and Great Bowden, Leicestershire, and was proprietor of the family estates of Cotton House, with lands in Ringstead, Woodford, Sutton, Weston, and Little Bowden, Northamptonshire. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Wartnaby, esq. and dying 10th August, 1833,\* left an only child, his successor, the present HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH, esq. of

Market Harborough, and of Easton Hall and Cotton House.

*Arms*—Arg. three shuttles sa. stringed and headed or.

*Crest*—A hand in armour az. holding shuttle or.

*Motto*—Æquanimiter.

*Estates*—Market Harborough, Great Bowden, Leicestershire; Cotton House Manor and Royalty, Woodford, Ringstead, Sutton, Weston, and Little Bowden, Northamptonshire, and the Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

*Residence*—Market Harborough.

*Seats*—Easton Hall, and Cotton House, Northamptonshire, and the Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

\* "Nathaniel Shuttleworth, esq. a gentleman most highly respected for his integrity and general urbanity, died 10th August, 1833. His remains were interred in the family vault in Great Bowden Church, attended by his surviving relatives and many of the neighbouring gentry and clergy."

*Gentleman's Magazine.*

## ROKEBY, OF ARTHINGWORTH.

ROKEBY, LANGHAM, esq. of Arthingworth House, in Northamptonshire, *b.* 6th March, 1784, lieutenant-colonel of the militia, a magistrate for the counties of Northampton and Leicester, and a deputy lieutenant of the former. Colonel Rokeby succeeded his father 16th December, 1826.

### Lineage.



"A celebrity has recently been given (we quote the learned historian of Yorkshire, the Rev. Joseph Hunter,) to the romantic beauties of 'Rokeby,' by Sir Walter Scott. Few persons visit the neighbourhood without ob-

serving with what extreme accuracy of observation and felicity of expression the bard has described the passage through the glen

A stern and lone, yet lovely road,  
As e'er the foot of minstrel trode;

or view 'Egliston's grey ruins,' or 'Rokeby's turrets high,' without feeling that the charm of poetry is thrown over them."

The poet has touched upon the historical interest which belongs to Rokeby and Mortons, and has given what professes to be a pedigree of their ancient lords, but it was not part of his plan to enter critically into their history. We shall endeavour to do so more minutely, and present the reader with more definite information on the antiquity, the character, and eminent services of the family who held for many centuries this now classic spot.

At the period of the Conquest, all the territory abutting on the Tees, at their northern border, was granted to Alan, Earl of Bro-

gne, and formed his English Earldom of Richmond. These broad lands were parceled among the junior members of his family and his followers, and in the distribution, Rokeby became part of the possessions of the Fitz Alans, a northern baronial house, whose chief seat was at Bedale. But their interest at Rokeby was scarcely more than nominal, for beneath them was a subinfeudation, in favour of a family which, residing on the lands of Rokeby, was usually described as "De Rokeby," and eventually assumed that name as a personal appellation.

Tradition asserts that the family had been seated on these lands in Saxon times, but it first appeared prominent in public affairs in the person of THOMAS DE ROKEBY, whose rise in royal favour is circumstantially related by Froissart. "In the 1st year of the reign of EDWARD III." says the old Chronicler, "the Scots, under the command of the Earl of Moray and Sir James Douglas, ravaged the country as far as Newcastle. Edward was in those parts with a more powerful army, and an engagement was expected and wished for, when the Scotch army suddenly disappeared, and no information could be gained respecting the route they had taken. The young king caused to be proclaimed throughout the host, that whoever should bring certain intelligence where the Scotch army were, should have one hundred pounds a year in land, and be made a knight by the king himself: immediately fifteen or sixteen knights and esquires passed the river with much danger, ascended the mountains, and then separated, each taking different routes. On the fourth day, Rokeby, who was one of them, gave the king an exact information where the Scotch army lay." "This," continues Hunter, "is not a legendary story invented by some faulty annalist or doating chronicler of public affairs, the veracity of the narrative being supported by the most authentic records of the realm; and it is a gratifying fact that we are so often enabled to prove circumstances in our old Chronicles, (which on a first view have an air of romance and fable,) by fiscal documents, where least of all anything imaginary is to be found. In the Patent Rolls, 1 EDWARD III. m. 7, is a grant to Thomas de Rokeby of £100 to be taken annually from the Exchequer 'till £100 lands shall be provided for him, in which the service is described nearly as it is related by Froissart, and in the same rolls, 5 EDWARD III. m. 7. is a grant to him in fee of the manor of Paulinesgray, in Kent, with lands in the North which had lately belonged to Michael and Andrew de Harcle, forfeited in release of his £100 annuity from the Exchequer. Sir Thomas Rokeby subsequently held commands against the Scots, was twice high she-

riff of Yorkshire, and became (12 and 13 EDWARD III.) governor of the castles of Berwick, Edinburgh, and Stirling. In 1346, he pre-eminently distinguished himself at the battle of Neville's Cross, and was one of the few magnates present at that engagement to whom the letter of thanks was addressed, of which a copy is to be found in the *Fœdera*. In 1349, he went to Ireland as lord justice, and held that appointment until 1355, when Maurice Fitz Thomas Earl of Desmond, succeeded him. The administration of Sir Thomas Rokeby, in Ireland, is famous for the attempt he made to abolish the custom of *coigne* and *livery*, a species of arbitrary purveyance for the persons in authority there, and a tradition has been handed down attested by Hollinshead, that being once censured for using wooden dishes and cups, as not befitting his degree, Sir Thomas replied, that he would rather drink out of such cups and pay gold and silver, than drink out of gold and silver and make wooden payments. In the latter transactions of his life, Sir Thomas appears with the addition, "the Uncle," to his name; and another Sir Thomas Rokeby occurs, styled "the Nephew." He seems to have participated in the triumph of Neville's Cross, and to have accompanied the elder Rokeby to Ireland. A third SIR THOMAS ROKEBY was high sheriff of Yorkshire, 8th HENRY IV. and during the year of his shrievalty, the Earl of Northumberland made his last attempt to dethrone King HENRY, Sir Thomas collecting the posse comitatus, met the earl at Bramham Moore, and a conflict ensued, in which Northumberland, and the Lord Bardolph were slain. The next Rokebys, distinguished in state affairs were WILLIAM ROKEBY, lord chancellor of Ireland and Archbishop of Dublin, who died in 1521, and Sir Richard Rokeby, his younger brother, comptroller to Cardinal Wolsey. The archbishop was interred in a sepulchral chapel built by himself at Sandal Parva, in Yorkshire, and his tomb still remains. While this eminent churchman was running the race of high preferment, the eldest branch of the family remained quietly on the hereditary patrimony of Rokeby and Mortham. In the reign of HENRY VII. the head of the house was another

SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, who had three sons; the two younger were the ancestors of families of the name resident at Marske and Staningford. The eldest son,

RALPH ROKEBY, esq. of Mortham, who succeeded to the paternal inheritance, was living in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. The era of the "jargon" of the Felon Sow of Rokeby, which may be seen in the notes to the poem of Rokeby, refers to the time of this Ralph, and the Mrs. Rokeby mentioned in it, is supposed



to be his wife, Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert Danby, esq. of Yaforth, and also cousin and co-heir of Sir Richard Conyers, knt. By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, D.C.L. a learned divine and civilian.

Richard, a soldier under Lord Scroop, of Bolton, whose standard he is said to have borne at Flodden. He *m.* a daughter of Ellerker, of Risby, and had a son Thomas, a military officer, who *d. s. p.*

Ralph, of Skiers, an eminent lawyer, made serjeant-at-law 6 EDWARD VI. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Danby, esq. and had issue,

1. William, of Skiers, in Yorkshire, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of John Rokeby, esq. of Kirk Sandal, and had issue,

Thomas, whose only daughter and heir Grace, *m.* Conyers, Lord Darcy and Earl of Holderness.

William, a soldier in the French wars.

Ralph, who left two daughters, Mabel, wife of Colonel Gabriel Savile; and Priscilla, of Captain Musgrave.

Robert, slain in France.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Rokeby, esq. of Hotham.

2. Ralph, who left behind him a MS. history of the ancient family of which he was a member. He *m.* first, Douglas, daughter of William Ferne, esq. of Doncaster, by whom he had no child, and secondly, Joan, daughter of John Portington, esq. of Portington, by whom he had a daughter,

ANN, *m.* to Sir John Hotham, of Scarborough.

3. George, who *m.* first, Joan, second daughter and co-heir of Henry Rokeby, esq. of Kirk Sandall, and secondly, Elizabeth Ferne, widow of Anthony Rothwood, by both of whom he had issue.
4. John, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Thomas Westby, esq. of Ranfield, and had, with two daughters, Margaret and Faith, one son,

Thomas, who *m.* Mrs. Smith, of Beverley, and was father of Sir Thomas Rokeby, knt. Marshall de Camp in France.

1. Grace, *m.* to George Maworth, esq. of Empringham, *d. s. p.*

2. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Latham.

3. Jane, *m.* to Robert Byard, gent.

4. Mary, *m.* to William Pules, esq.

5. Margery, *m.* to William Hely.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Mortham is described by Ralph Rokeby, the historian of the family, as "a plain man as might be, whose words came always from his heart without faining, a trusty friend, a forward gentleman in the field, and a good housekeeper, whereby he reigned so in the heart and good will of his countrymen, that his son and heir, Christopher Rokeby, being assaulted at a quarterly race by Christopher Neville, (brother to the mighty Earl of Westmoreland,) whom the earl had sent thither with two men to kill him, was bravely defended and guarded from the violence of his adversaries, and was able so to have rebounded the blows given him by them, that should have spilt the best blood in their bodies. His part had been willing, for then no gentleman in the field but cried a 'Rokeby,' but the good old Thomas, being then in the commission of the peace, commanded and entreated peace, (as he said,) it grieves me to see him bleed that bleeds, yet keep the peace." Thomas Rokeby, *m.* a daughter of Robert Constable, of Cliff, in Yorkshire, and had, with a daughter *m.* to Wycliff, Wycliffe, four sons,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of Mortham, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Lascellas, of Brackenburgh, and had with daughters, two sons. The younger, Roger, *d. s. p.* the elder,

JOHN, of Mortham, appears by the visitation of Yorkshire, 1584, to have been then in prison in Fleet, "religionis causâ." He *m.* a daughter of the ancient family of Thweng, and was succeeded by his son, who bore the favourite family name of

THOMAS, and was knighted.

Of his descendants little more than their names are recorded. It would, otherwise have been gratifying to have known something of the personal habits and actions of those in whose time the chief line of the ancient family of Rokeby fell to decay, and especially of Sir Thomas Rokeby himself, whose necessities must have been great, (it may be pre-

sumed) when he disposed of the domain at Rokeby. The purchaser was William Robinson, esq. and it remained with the Robinsons until sold to the father of the present proprietor, JOHN B. S. MORRITT, esq.

II. Ralph, master of St. Katherine's and one of the masters of requests to *Queen ELIZABETH*.

III. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

IV. Anthony.

the third son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. is thus described by Ralph Rokeby, the historian of the family whom we have already referred. "Thomas Rokeby I will mention with reverence, for he beareth about him continually an armorial ensign of valour and honourable service due to his country; for being at Norramptone, lieutenant to his brother, Christopher, he had a spear broken in his face: after, in the chase, he dismounted himself to mount his captain, who had his horse slain under him, where exposing himself to all danger for his brother's deliverance, he was taken prisoner when others fled." Thomas Rokeby *m.* Katherine Leigh, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Ralph.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Vincent, of Frisby.

Susan, *m.* to William Cartwright, of Normandy.

the elder son,

WILLIAM ROKEBY, esq. of Hotham, in Yorkshire, aged twenty-eight in 1584, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Rokeby, esq. of Skiers, and had four sons and one daughter, viz.

I. WILLIAM, of Skiers, created a BARONET 29th January, 1660-1. His issue is EXTINCT. (See BURKE's *History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*.)

II. Alexander, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Gervase Bosville, esq. of Edlington, and had issue,

William, of Sandall, living in 1661.

Alexander, who *d.* at Trinity College Cambridge, aged about seventeen.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

IV. Philip, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Godfrey, esq. and had issue.

I. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Legard, esq. of Anlaby.

the third son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Barnby, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Bury, knt. of Grantham, Lincolnshire, and had with six daughters, five sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, of Ackworth Park, whose

male issue, became extinct in 1706, by the death of his son Thomas, in that year.

II. Thomas (Sir), knt. sometime fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and afterwards of Gray's Inn, who became one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. To this gentleman, who died *s. p.* there is a sumptuous monument in the chapel of Archbishop Rokeby, at Sandal.

III. John *d. s. p.*

IV. Joseph, who left, (beside two daughters, the elder Elizabeth *m.* to John Buxton, esq. and the younger to Richard Wyndlow, esq. of York,) an only son,

Joseph, of New Building and Sandal in Yorkshire, in whom vested the representation of the family from 1706 to 1741, in which year he died *s. p.*

V. BENJAMIN, of whose line we have to treat.

Thomas Rokeby, of Barnby, was slain at Dunbar in 1650. His fifth son,

BENJAMIN ROKEBY, esq. married Rebecca, only daughter and heir of Thomas Langham, esq. of Arthingworth, in Northamptonshire, by whom he acquired that estate, and had an only son,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Major Morgan, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* in 1745, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, N. B. and had issue,

LANGHAM, his heir.

Elizabeth, deceased.

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Jekyll, esq. of Bath.

Mary, } both deceased.  
Anne, }

Mr. Rokeby died 8th September, 1796, aged seventy-five, (his widow survived until 1815,) and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. LANGHAM ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, who *m.* in September, 1780, Maria-Isabella, only daughter of Somerset Davies, esq. of Wigmore Hall, in the county of Hereford, and by her, who died 31st December, 1810, had issue,

LANGHAM, his heir,

Henry-Ralph, in holy orders, rector of Arthingworth, *b.* in April, 1788, *m.* first, Caroline, daughter of the Rev. G. Boulton, rector of Oxendon, and secondly, Harriet, daughter of Joseph Walley, esq. By the former he has issue,

Henry-Ralph, *b.* 2nd June, 1831.

Isabella-Caroline.

Anna-Maria.

Anna-Maria-Isabella, *d.* March, 1818.

Charlotte-Jane, died in April, 1803.  
Mr. Rokeby died 16th December, 1826, and was *s.* by his son the present LANGHAM ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th for ROKEBY, arg. a chev. sa. between three rooks

ppr; 2nd and 3rd for LANGHAM, arg. the bears heads erased sa, muzzled or.

*Crest*—A rook ppr.

*Estates*—In the counties of Northampton and Essex.

*Seat*—Arthingworth House.

## KNOX, OF CASTLEREA.

KNOX, JOHN, esq. of Castlereas, in the county of Mayo, *b.* 13th May, 1783, 12th March, 1808, Maria-Anne, only daughter of John Knox, esq. and has issue,



ARTHUR-EDWARD, an officer in the 2nd Life Guards, 12th December, 1835, Lady Jane Parsons, elder daughter of Laurence, Earl of Rosse, and has issue.

Ernest.

Robert-Augustus.

Edward-William-John.

Mr. Knox, who succeeded his father 23rd October, 1798, served the office of sheriff for Wicklow, in 1809, and Mayo in 1821. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the latter county.

## Lineage.

ARTHUR KNOX, esq. of Castlereas, in the county of Mayo, second son of William Knox, esq. of that place, and younger brother of Francis Knox, esq. of Moyne, (see page 581,) *m.* Hannah, third daughter of Francis Palmer, esq. of Palmerston, in Mayo, by Charity, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, esq. of Little Rath, in Kildare, nephew of Arthur, first Earl of Anglesea, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Frances, died unm. in 1774-5.

Mary, died unm.

Sydney, *m.* to Matthew Vaughan, esq. of Curraghmore, in Mayo.

Arthur Knox died in 1744, was buried in the cathedral church of Killala, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN KNOX, esq. of Castlereas, *b.* in 1728, who sat in Parliament for Donegal from 1761 to 1769, and for Castlebar from 1769 to 1774. He was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Mayo, Sligo, and Roscommon, and served as high sheriff for Sligo in 1752, and for Mayo in 1763. He *m.* 25th May, 1750, Anne, fourth daughter of the Right Honourable Sir Henry King, bart. by Isabella, his wife, sister of Richard, Viscount Powerscourt, and had by her, who

died 29th March, 1808, two sons and three daughters, namely,

ARTHUR, his heir.

John, of Castlereas, in the county of Mayo, and afterwards of Dublin, major in the Sligo Militia, *b.* 10th March, 1764, *m.* first 24th December, 1786, Eleanor-Anne, eldest daughter of Francis Knox, esq. of Rappa Castle, and by her, who died in 1798, had issue,

JOHN FREDERICK, of Mount Falcon, in Mayo, barrister-at-law, *b.* 28th February, 1789, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that county and for Sligo, and high sheriff of the former in 1823, *m.* 28th January, 1811, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of James Knox Gore, esq. of Broadlands Park.

Francis, died 5th May, 1793, in infancy.

Maria-Anne, *m.* 12th March, 1800, to John Knox, esq. now of Castlereas.

He *m.* secondly; 14th May, 1811, Catherine, third daughter and co-heir of Richard Challoner, esq. of Kingsfort, in Meath, and had by her



Richard, Edward Challoner, Robert, Frances-Maria, Elizabeth, and Catherine.

Isabella, *m.* to Xaverius Blake, esq. of Oranmore, in the county of Galway. Hannah, *m.* 29th July, 1775, to James Wilson, esq. of Parsonstown, in the county of Meath.

Anne, died unmarried 14th September, 1788.

r. Knox died 24th February, 1774, was buried in the vault of the King family, in Boyle Abbey, and *s.* by his son, ARTHUR KNOX, esq. *b.* 13th September, 1759, who settled at Woodstock, in Wicklow, (an estate he purchased from Lord St. George,) and served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1791. He was also high sheriff for Mayo, and a magistrate for both counties. He *m.* 23rd June, 1781, Lady Mary Brabazon, eldest daughter of Anthony, eighth Earl of Meath, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, *b.* 2nd November, 1786, a field officer in the army.

Arthur, *b.* 22nd November, 1793, in holy orders, *m.* in November, 1820, Mary, daughter of the Rt. Hon. Denis Daly, of Dunsandle, in the county of Galway.

Mary, died unm. at Bristol, in July, 1798.

Anne, *m.* to Edward William Scott, esq. barrister-at-law.

Mr. Knox died at Bristol, 23rd October, 1798, and was buried at New Castle, in the county of Wicklow, in a vault which he had built for the use of his family. His eldest son is the present JOHN KNOX, esq. of Castle-rea.

*Arms*—Gu. a falcon volant or, within an orle wavy arg. on a canton of the second a fess chequy arg. and az.

*Crest*—A falcon close perched ppr.

*Estates*—In Mayo, &c.

*Seat*—Castlereau, county of Mayo.

## DIXON, OF UNTHANK HALL.

DIXON, DIXON, esq. of Unthank Hall, in Northumberland, succeeded his father August, 1812, *m.* 28th November, 1816, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Smith, esq. of Togston, and had issue a daughter who died in infancy. Mr. Dixon, who served the office of sheriff for Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1802, and of high sheriff for Northumberland in 1827, is a deputy lieutenant for the county, and major of the Northumberland and Newcastle volunteer cavalry.

### Lineage.



WILLIAM BROWN, esq. of Willington, near Newcastle, extensively concerned in collieries on the river Tyne, *m.* Miss Smith, of Thorpeth, and died in 1782, leaving two sons, and three daughters. Of the former, the elder son and heir,

WILLIAM BROWN, esq. married in 1770, Margaret, daughter of William Dixon, esq. of Hawkwell, in Northumberland, and had issue,

- I. DIXON, who succeeded him.
- II. Richard, married Juliana, daughter of William Williams, esq. of London.
- III. Robert, married in April, 1816, Isabella, daughter of John Walker, esq. of Dockwray Square, North Shields, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
- IV. WILLIAM, died 8th of January, 1813, unmarried.
- I. Margaret, married in 1803, Lieut. Gen. Lye, royal artillery, and died in May, 1804.
- II. Mary, married William Clark, esq. of Belford Hall, and Benton House, died in 1814, leaving issue, two sons and one daughter.
- III. Jane, married Ralph Fenwick, esq. of Wood Lodge, Surrey, died in 1828,

leaving issue, three sons and four daughters.

Mr. Brown dying the 28th of August, 1812, was succeeded by his eldest son DIXON BROWN, esq. who in compliance with a proviso contained in the last will and testament of William Dixon, esq. late of Gower Street, Bedford Square, assumed the surname of Dixon upon the demise of Col. Dixon of the royal artillery, in 1825, and came into

possession of the estates of Benridge and Ingo, in Northumberland. He is the present DIXON DIXON, esq.

*Motto*—Suivez Raison.

*Estates*—Benton, Unthank, Willington, Benridge, and Ingo, in Northumberland.

*Seats*—Unthank Hall and Benton.

## DREWE, OF THE GRANGE.

DREWE, EDWARD, esq. of the Grange, in the county of Devon, *b.* 20th August, 1805; *m.* at Berne, in Switzerland, 5th June, 1828, Jane-Susan-Adele, daughter and heir of Jean Gaspard Prevost, Conseiller d'état in the Republic of Geneva, and has issue,



FRANCIS-EDWARD, *b.* at Geneva, 24th August, 1830.  
Edward, *b.* at Grange, 26th February, 1834.  
Adele-Caroline, *b.* at Geneva.  
Alice-Fanny, *b.* at Grange.

Mr. Drewe succeeded his uncle, John-Rose Drewe, esq. 1830. He is a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Devon and in the commission of the peace.

### Lineage.

WILLIAM DREWE, *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Prideaux, of Orchardton, in Devonshire, and co-heir of her mother, Agnes, or Amy, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert French, esq. of Hornford, by Anne, or Maud, daughter and heir of Robert Wynard, of Hacombe. By this alliance he (William Drewe) acquired the estate of Sharpham, in the county of Devon, and held it in right of his wife, whose maternal ancestor possessed the lands in the time of HENRY IV. He had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, who had no issue.

William, of Kene, in Devon, ancestor of the Drewes of St. Leonards and the city of Exeter.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM DREWE, esq. of Sharpham, was father of

HENRY DREWE, esq. whose son and heir,

WILLIAM DREWE, esq. dying 3rd September, 1532, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DREWE, esq. of Sharpham, *b.* in 1519, *m.* Elinora, daughter and co-heir of William, second son of Roger Huckmore, of the county of Devon, and left a son and heir,

EDWARD DREWE, esq. of Sharpham, Killerton, and Broad Hembury, in the county of Devon, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, recorder of the City of London 1564 (26 ELIZABETH), and recorder of Exeter, sergeant-at-law and queen's sergeant, ELIZABETH, 1596. This gentleman married Bridget, daughter of — Fitzwilliams, of Lincolnshire, and had issue.

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

George, of Morchard, } in Devonshire.  
Edward, of Hayne, }

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Mollins, esq.

Westhall, in the county of Dorset.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Richardson, esq. of Holdsworth, in Somersetshire.

Frances.

Mr. Sergeant Drewe *d.* in 1622, was buried at Broadclist, and *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DREWE, of the Grange, Broadhambury, in the county of Devon, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of King CHARLES I. and was sheriff of his county in 10 JAMES I. Sir Thomas sold Killerton to Sir Arthur Acland, bart. and erected the family seat on the site of an ancient Grange of Donkeswe

bbey.\* He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, in the county of Southampton, and by her, who *d.* in 1635, with five daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, Bridget, Jane and Anne, two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

FRANCIS, heir to his brother.

Thomas died in 1651, was buried at Broadhembury, and *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* 1603. This gentleman married no less

five times. His first wife was Katherine, daughter of John Symes, esq. of Pounsard, in the county of Somerset, and by

that lady he had an only child, ELIZABETH, no *m.* Roger Coleman, esq. of Tiverton.

His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Fulford, of Fulford. She *d.* in

1635, leaving a daughter, URSULA, who *m.* Alford, esq. of Eastcott. His third wife

is a daughter of Mohun, of Lanherne, Cornwall. The fourth, a daughter of —

ollard, of Mimpton Regis, Devon, and the fifth, Florence, daughter of William Wal-

ond, esq. of Illbrewers, in Somersetshire, those ladies he had no issue. He *d.* in

1654 (will dated 2nd November in that year), and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* 1604, *m.* Mary, second daughter of Ri-

ard Walrond, esq. of Illbrewers, and by her, who *d.* 14th September, 1699, had is-

ue, THOMAS, his successor.

FRANCIS, heir to his brother.

EDWARD, in holy orders, archdeacon of Cornwall, canon of Exeter, heir to his brother Francis.

Susannah, *m.* to Andrew Davie, esq. of Valdhay.

Mary, *m.* to William Bragge, esq. of Sadorow.

Bridget, *m.* first, to Francis Fulford, esq. of Fulford, and secondly, to

Bampfild Rodd, esq. of Stoke.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Arundel, esq. of Cornwall.

Margaret, *m.* to Charles Vaughan, esq. of Ottery.

He *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1635, M.P. for the county of Devon in 1699,

*m.* in 1661, Margaret, daughter of Sir Peter Prideaux, bart. of Netherton, and by that

lady, who *d.* in 1695, had issue,

Thomas, *d.* young.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Charles Chiches-

ter, bart. of Youlson.

MARGARET, *m.* to Charles Kellond, esq. of Painsford, Devonshire.

He *d.* 10th August, 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1636; *m.* Miss Martha Webb, and by her,

who *d.* in 1729, had four daughters, viz.

ANNE, *m.* to — Thomas, esq. auditor of the Impress.

Martha, }  
Mary, } died unm.  
Elizabeth, }

He *d.* 22nd April, 1710, and was *s.* by his brother, the canon of Exeter,

EDWARD DREWE, who *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of The Right Rev. Dr. Anthony Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, and by that

lady, who *d.* in 1703, had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Susan, *m.* first, to Thomas Ayloff, LL.D. professor of civil law at Cambridge; and secondly, to John Bayly, of London.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Michell, esq. of Exeter.

He *d.* 17th December, 1714, was buried in his cathedral, and *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1673, M.P. for Exeter in 1714. This gentleman sold the Sharpham estate in 1715, and died in 1716. He *m.* Mary-Davie,

daughter of Humphrey Bidgood, esq. of Rockbeare, in Devon, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Edward, of Starpoint and Exeter, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1714, *d.* in 1787;

*m.* first, Philippa-Anna, daughter of John Cholwich, esq. of Faringdon, and by her had two daughters, Anne

and Elizabeth, who both died unm.

He *m.* secondly, Dorothea-Juliana, daughter and at length co-heir of George Treby, esq. of Plympton, Devon, and by that lady had

Edward, major in the army, *d.* in 1793.

JULIANA-DOROTHEA, only surviving



daughter and eventual heir, *m.* to Arthur Kelly, esq. of Kelly.

Mary, *b.* 20th March, 1703, *m.* to Thomas Carew, esq. of Crowcombe, in the county of Somerset, M.P. for Minehead.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Theophilus Blackall, D.D. chancellor of Exeter, son of bishop Blackall.

Mr. Drewe was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1712, sheriff of Devonshire in 1738; *m.* first, 21st Sept. 1737, Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Rose, esq. of Wootton Fitz Paine, in the county of Dorset, and by her had

FRANCIS-ROSE, his successor.

THOMAS-ROSE, of Wootton Fitz Paine, in the county of Dorset, inherited the paternal estates on the decease of his elder bother in 1801.

Edward, *d.* an infant.

Richard-Rose, *b.* 28th December, 1743, *m.* Hannah, daughter of — Spencer, esq. of Dublin, and had an only child, Harriet, who *d.* 26th April, 1792. He *d.* 23rd January, 1801.

WILLIAM-ROSE, heir to his brother Thomas in 1815.

JOHN-ROSE, successor to his brother William.

Herman, in holy orders, rector of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and Combraleigh, Devon, perpetual curate of Sheldon, *b.* 6th May, 1749, *d.* 19th April, 1817; *m.* Sarah-Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Hatherly of Colyton, Devon, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

SARAH-ELIZABETH, *m.* 9th June, 1800, to Edward Wright Band, esq. of Wookey House, Somerset.

MARY, *m.* 30th December, 1801, to the Rev. Lewis Way.

Francis Drewe *m.* secondly in 1753, Mary, daughter of Thomas Johnson, esq. of London, and had by her

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Wil-land, Devon, *b.* 27th September, 1756; *m.* in 1793, Caroline, daughter of John Allen, esq. of Crisalley, in Pembrokeshire, and dying 25th June, 1810, left by her, who died in 1836, one son and three daughters,

EDWARD, heir to his uncle.

Marianne, *m.* to Algernon, third son of Bennet Langton, esq. and died leaving a son, Bennet.

Harriet-Maria, *m.* 6th April, 1816, to Robert Gifford, esq. who became subsequently lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and was created Baron Gifford.

Georgiana, *m.* to Sir Edward H. Alderson, baron of the exchequer.

Charlotte.

Samuel, of London, *b.* 19th November 1759, director, and at one time governor of the Bank of England; Selina Thackeray, and *d.* 3rd February, 1837, leaving issue,

Frederick-William.

Emma, *m.* to her cousin, Francis, third son of John Fownes Luttrell, esq. and has issue.

Augusta.

Fanny, *m.* 15th July, 1833, to Rev. Thomas Marker, rector of Gittisham, and vicar of Farway Devon.

Anna.

Mary, *m.* in 1782, to John Fownes Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, in the county of Somerset, M.P. and had Catherine, *d.* unm. in 1772.

Charlotte, *m.* to Francis Fownes Luttrell, esq. commissioner of the customs, second son of Henry-Fow-Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle.

Francis Drewe's eldest son,

FRANCIS-ROSE DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* 23rd September, 1738, purchased Leyland in Payhembury, Devon, an ancient seat the Willoughbys. He *d. s. p.* 29th April 1801, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS-ROSE DREWE, esq. of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and afterwards of the Grange, Devonshire, *b.* 14th May, 1740, who *m.* Betty, daughter of Benjamin Ince, esq. of Pilton, in Devon, but dying 1st June, 1815, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-ROSE DREWE, esq. of New Inn, London, and of the Grange, *b.* 10th June 1745, at whose decease, in 1821, the estate devolved on his brother,

JOHN-ROSE DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* 6th June 1747, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of the Rev. Charles Bidgood, Rockbeare, and by her, who died 11th December, 1834, had one son and one daughter, viz.

Charles, who *d.* unm. in 1801.

Dorothy-Rose, *m.* to William Milnes, esq. of the life guards.

Mr. Drewe died 31st August, 1830, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present EDWARD DREWE, esq. of Grange.

*Arms*—Ermines a lion passant guardant, borne by all the branches, with the differences of houses only. The family of Drewe of Drewe's cliff, descended from the same source, appear to have had for *Crest* a bush head, in the mouth three wheat ears or, very probably assumed from a family whose crest they quartered, arg. a fess nebule sable, between three buss's heads gu. In 1593, ELIZABETH, Robert Cooke, Clarencieux finding, "in the ancient records of his office the ancient arms which of righte are

ing to that name and family of which Edward Drewe, sergeant-at-law, is lineally descended, makes manifest the same, and adding no crease or cognisance unto the said arms, he gave and allowed to them, said Edward Drewe and his posteritie, by way of increase for their

*Crest*—On a mount vert. a roe buck salient, or.

*Quarterings*—Prideaux, Wynard, Hickmore, Folkeray, le Baron and Champernon.

*Estates*—In Devon.

*Seat*—The Grange, near Honiton.

## HYDE, OF HYDE END.

HYDE, CHARLES, esq. of Hyde End, in the county of Berks, *b.* in September, 183, *s.* his father in September, 1819. Mr. Hyde, was formerly in the civil service the East India Company in the presidency of Madras.

## Lineage.



This is a junior branch of the family of Hyde, of South Denchworth, and afterwards Kingston Lisle, both in the county of Berks, of whom was SIR GEORGE HYDE, of Kingston Lisle, knight of the Bath, *temp.* JAMES I. and SIR ROBERT HYDE, knt. of Wantage.

HUGH HYDE, esq. of Alnwicks in Letcombe Regis, Berks, fifth son of William Hyde, of South Denchworth, by Margery, daughter of John Cater, esq. of Letcombe, Bridget, daughter and sole heir of John Incey, of East Lavington, in the county of Wilts, (by Katherine, his wife, one of two daughters and co-heirs of Edward Wynho, of the manor of Hyde), and had

Francis, his heir.

Cecilia, *m.* to William Wilmot, who *d.* in December, 1618, aged seventy-six, and was buried at Wanting, in Berkshire.

Anne.

Hyde was living 30th November, 1644, then a widower. He was *s.* at his death, by his son,

FRANCIS HYDE, esq. of Whitchurch, and

Pangborne, both in the county of Berks, who had by Anne, his wife, four sons and two daughters, viz.

John, dead in 1620, unm.

RICHARD, heir to his father.

Anthony, living 10th October, 1619.

Thomas.

Bridget, } both mentioned in their

Joan, } grandmother's will.

This Francis who was living in 1621, and his wife in 1620, died before 21st January, 1634, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD HYDE, esq. of Pangborne, living in 1655, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Smith, (marriage settlement dated 3rd December, 1618), and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

William, } both living in 1686.

James,

George, proved his mother's will, in 1682, living in 1686.

Charles, living in 1680.

Richard, *m.* and had issue.

Mary, living at Antwerp in 1686.

Constance, living at Liege in 1686.

Jane, *m.* to — Grimsditch, living in 1682, and 1686.

The will of Mary, this Richards' wife, was dated 15th June, 1680, and proved by her son George, 1st June, 1682. He (Richard) was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS HYDE, esq. of Pangborne, who *m.* Anne, sister of Anthony Carew, esq. (marriage settlement dated 30th June, 1654,) and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

FRANCIS, his heir.

Anthony, living 11th February, 1621.

Margaret.

The will of this Francis was dated 18th July, 1686, administration granted to his widow 3rd November, 1688. He was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS HYDE, esq. of Purley Hall, in the county of Berks, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Jervoise Fuller, of Reading, (marriage settlement dated 13th January, 1687), and

by her, who *d.* 13th August, 1704, had issue,  
FRANCIS, his heir.

JOHN, of Marlborough, in Wiltshire.  
He *d.* 13th January, 1712, will dated 23rd  
October, 1695, administration granted, 15th  
May, 1713, to his son and heir,

FRANCIS HYDE, esq. of Purley Hall, and  
of Farrington, both in Berkshire. This  
gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas  
Widdowes, of St. Giles's in the fields, county  
of Middlesex, (marriage settlement dated  
14th November, 1715), but had no issue.  
He *d.* 28th April, 1745, aged fifty-four, will  
dated 18th August, 1726, proved by his  
brother John, 25th August, 1746, and again  
in 1750, by Mary, widow of the said John.  
He was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN HYDE, esq. of Marlborough, in the  
county of Wilts, who *m.* Mary, sister of  
Francis Cruse, esq. and by her, who *d.* in  
February, 1782, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to John-Vincent Gandolfi, an  
Italian merchant.

Maria.

Margaret.

Anne.

Mr. Hyde *d.* in 1750, aged fifty-five, and  
was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HYDE, esq. of Marlborough, and

afterwards of Hyde End, in the parish  
Brimpton, Berks, who *m.* Charlotte, daugh-  
ter of Captain Jelfe, R.N. and by her, who  
*d.* in 1816, had issue,

JOHN, lieutenant in the army, *d.* un-  
at Bengal.

CHARLES, heir to his father.

James, captain in the engineer corp-  
the East India company's service  
Fort William, Calcutta, *d.* there  
married.

Frederick, twin brother with Jos-  
of Seven Oaks, Kent, lieutenant  
regiment, *m.* and has issue.

Joshua, of Dorchester, *d. s. p.*

Amelia, *d.* in 1796, aged fourteen.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Charlotte.

Honora.

Arabella.

Mr. Hyde *d.* in September, 1819, aged  
twenty-two, and was *s.* by his son, the  
son sent CHARLES HYDE, esq. of Hyde End.

*Arms*—Gu. two chevrons arg.

*Crests*—1st, a spear, ppr. with a pen-  
gu.; 2nd, a lion's head erased sa. bezant.

*Estates*—In Berkshire.

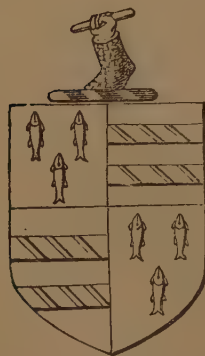
*Seat*—Hyde End, Berks.

## WAY, OF DENHAM.

WAY, BENJAMIN, esq. of Denham Place, in the county of Bucks, *b.* 2nd  
August, 1802, succeeded his father in 1834, *m.* Miss Susan Burrell, of Berkshire,  
whom he has a son and heir,

BENJAMIN.

### Lineage.



The family of Waye originally of Somers-  
etshire, removed in the reign of HENRY  
VII. or early in that of HENRY VIII. to  
Torrington, in Devon.

WILLIAM WAYE, of Great Torrington,

son of Alexander Waye, had a confir-  
mation of arms from Robert Cooke, Cla-  
cieux, 1574, at which time two coats  
had been borne by different branches  
the family appear to have been incorpor-  
ated and thenceforth were borne quarterly.

This William had by Margaret, daugh-  
ter of Nicholas Berry, of Berry Nerbert,  
Devon, four sons, of whom the eldest, WIL-  
LIAM, was ancestor of the family that show  
after removed to Bridport, county of Dor-  
set, and from the younger, RICHARD, suc-  
ceeded a branch settled in Hertfordshire  
at Willian and Bostock. The former,

WILLIAM WAYE, of Torrington, in De-  
vон, living in 1620, died about 1630, leav-  
ing three sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1610, *d. s. p.*

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Richard, to whom his father  
bequeathed a house in Exeter.



The second son,

JOHN WAY, of Bridport, Dorset, died before 1680, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, JOHN,\* of Bridport, and

BENJAMIN WAY, of Dorchester, vicar of Barking, Essex; who was ejected from his living in the time of the Commonwealth. He *d.* at Bristol in 1680, leaving with other issue, a son,

BENJAMIN WAY, esq. who settled in London as a merchant, and resided Walthamstow. He died at Bath in 1709, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Samuel Lewis, of the Island of Jamaica, two sons and two daughters, besides a numerous issue, commemorated on his monument in Sunhill fields. The eldest son,

LEWIS WAY, esq. of Streatham, and the Old Court, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, built on part of the site of the ancient royal palace of West Sheen, was a member of the Inner Temple, director of the South Sea company, and president of Guy's Hospital. He died 24th January, 1771, having been four times married. He *m.* first, Sophia, second daughter of Sir Gregory Page, bart. of Greenwich, and

\* This JOHN WAY, of Bridport, left, *inter alios*, son,

THOMAS WAY, of Bridport, *b.* before 1678, who had two sons, JOHN, recorder of Bridport, *temp.* GEORGE I. whose issue is extinct; and

ANDREW WAY, also of Bridport, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Bull, esq. of the same place, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WAY, esq. of Bridport, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Joseph Way, esq. of Bradpole, and had with other issue, who *d. s. p.* a son,

HOLLES BULL WAY, esq. of Bridport, who *m.* first, Anna-Maria, only daughter of Harvey Lillington, esq. of Stockley, in Dorsetshire, and had by her,

Holles, *d.* young.

Harvey-Ekins, who *m.* Anne, second daughter and co-heir of John Russell, esq. of Beaminster, Dorset, and *d. s. p.*

Lewis, *b.* in 1800.

Elizabeth-Ellen.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Burt, second son of William Henning, esq. of Frome Whitfield, Dorsetshire, and has an only surviving child, Frederick-Charles.

Frances.

Mr. Way wedded secondly, his cousin, Frances, only daughter of Samuel Way, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex.

† Sir Roger Hill, second son of Roger Hill, of Pounsford, near Taunton, Somerset, was seated at Denham Place, Bucks, built by him about 1696. He descended from John Hill, of Hounston, Somerset, made knight banneret by EDWARD III. whose descendants were seated at Spaxton Yard, and Pounsford, in Somerset, and intermarried with any of the distinguished families of the west. He was born 19th January, 1642, knighted by CHARLES II. in 1668, sheriff of Bucks in 1673, and died 29th December, 1729; his monument is

sister of Sir Gregory Page, the last baronet, whose daughter *m.* Sir Gregory-Page Turner, bart. (See BURKE'S *Baronetage*), but this lady *d.* without issue, 2nd January, 1735. He wedded secondly, Philadelphia, second daughter of Nathaniel Newnham, esq. of Streatham, Surrey, and sister of Anne, the wife of Sir Dudley Ryder, lord chief justice, father of the first Baron Harrowby. By this lady, who *d.* 4th September, 1737, he had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, Abigail, only daughter and heir of Edward Lockey, esq. of the Middle Temple, and Holme Hill, Hertfordshire, by Abigail, his wife, second daughter of Sir Roger Hill, † of Denham Place, Bucks, and had by her a son and daughter, viz. BENJAMIN, his heir, and Abigail, *m.* in April, 1767, to John-Baker Holroyd Earl of Sheffield. He married fourthly, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Payne, vicar of Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, sister of Frances, Countess of Northampton, and by her who died 17th April, 1802, at the Old Court, Richmond, had an only son,

Gregory-Lewis, † *b.* 1756, of Spencer Farm, Essex, who *m.* Frances-Ann,

at Denham. By Abigail, his wife, daughter of John Lockey, esq. of Holmes Hill, in the county of Herts, (*m.* 11th July, 1667), he had three sons and two daughters,

Lockey Hill, *b.* 7th September, 1671, *d.* 6th February, 1729. He *m.* and had a son, Roger Hill, *d.* 1721, and a daughter Abigail, *m.* to Matthew Powell, esq. of Lantillo, Monmouthshire, who *d.* without issue.

William Hill, who had one daughter, Mary, *m.* to William Denny, lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania, but had no issue; her father died before Sir Roger.

Roger Hill, *b.* 6th July, 1685, *m.* Martha, daughter of Sir Isaac Shard, but died without issue the same day as his father, 29th December, 1729.

Hester, *b.* 5th July, 1669, *m.* Henry Probert, esq. of Penalt, Monmouthshire, died without issue, 22nd Feb. 1742, having bequeathed Denham to her sister Abigail and her heirs.

Abigail, *b.* 26th February, 1673-4, *m.* first, Edward Lockey, esq. of the Middle Temple, and Herefordshire, (by whom, who *d.* 1711, she had an only daughter Abigail, the third wife of Lewis Way, esq. of Richmond), and secondly, Charles Edwin, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, from whom by a former alliance, are descended the Corbetts of Elsham, in the county of Lincoln, (see vol. iii. p. 188). She had no issue by the second marriage, and died 17th March, 1757.

Sir Roger Hill in 1701, bequeathed his estates in default of heirs male to his eldest daughter Hester.

‡ Mr. G. L. Way, was the author of a selection of translations in verse, from the metrical tales of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, collected by Le Grand. Of his literary labours (still esteemed highly by the lover of elegant versification and early historical romance) and of himself, the faith-

only daughter of the Rev. William Paxton, rector of Taplow, Bucks, and died 26th April, 1799, aged forty-three, having had issue,

Lewis, of Spencer Farm, Essex, in holy orders, *b.* 15th January, 1788; *m.* 27th May, 1811, Caroline-Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of John Leech, esq. and died at Hastings, 25th March, 1835, leaving issue, Lewis, William, Alfred, Charles; Fanny, Caroline, Mary, Helen, Augusta, and Kate.

John, of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex.

William, lieutenant R.N. *b.* 7th April, 1792, *d.* 14th August, 1814.

Charles-John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1832, Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of Henry Grover, esq. of the Bury Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and has issue.

Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Merewether, rector of Cole Orton, Leicestershire, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* 24th June, 1833, to the Rev. William Frazer, rector of North Waltham, Hants, and has issue.

The son and heir,

BENJAMIN WAY, esq. *b.* in September, 1740, was possessed of Denham, and the estates of Sir Roger Hill, in pursuance of the will of Hester, his eldest daughter. He was M.P. for Bridport, 1765; sheriff of the county of Bucks, 1777; president of Guy's Hospital, sub-governor of the South Sea

company, F.R.S. and F.A.S. He *m.* 10th Nov. 1767, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Cooke, D.D. rector of Denham, provost of King's College, Cambridge, &c. and by her, who died in 1824, aged seventy-nine, and was buried at Denham, had seven sons and nine daughters, viz.

i. BENJAMIN, his heir.

ii. Lewis, in holy orders, *m.* 31st December, 1801, Mary, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Rev. Henry Drewe, rector of Comb Raleigh, Devon, seventh son of Francis Drewe, esq. of the Grange, Devon, by Mary, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Rose, esq. of Wootton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and has issue, one son and five daughters, viz.

1. Albert.

1. Drusilla.

2. Anna-Mary.

3. Olivia.

4. Louisa-Catherine.

5. Georgiana Millicent.

iii. William, rector of Denham, and Hedgerley, Bucks; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Maximilian Western, esq. of Cokethorpe, Oxfordshire, and relict of Francis Sachville-Lloyd-Wheate, esq. of Glympton Park, in the same county.

iv. Henry-Francis, *b.* 24th October, 1775, captain 22nd regiment, died at St. Domingo, 9th August, 1794.

v. Gregory-Holman-Bromley,\* (Sir K.C.B. major-general in the army) *m.* 19th May, 1815, Marianne, daughter of John Weyland, esq. of Wood Eaton, in Oxfordshire, and Woodring, Norfolk.

ful character will be found in vol. ii. of the work, p. 291, by his friend George Ellis, who after his decease, conducted the publication which first appeared in 1800.

\* Major-general Sir Gregory Way entered the army in 1797, and on his voyage to America to join his regiment the 26th, was taken prisoner by a French privateer, and carried into Nantz: at length released from imprisonment by an exchange, he was appointed in 1800, lieutenant of the 35th regiment, and was engaged at the siege of Valetta and capture of Malta.

In 1802, he became captain of the 5th regiment, was in Lord Cathcart's expedition, and was wrecked off the Texel, and taken prisoner by the Dutch. He was afterwards in the expedition to Buenos Ayres, and led part of the light troops to the siege of the city: and in 1808, being appointed major of the 29th regiment, proceeded to Portugal, in which country, as well as in Spain, that regiment highly distinguished itself. At Roleia, Major Way on gaining the plateau with a few men and officers of his regiment, had the blade of his sword shot away at the hilt, at which moment the small party being charged by the enemy, he was rescued from the bayonet of a French grenadier by

the gallantry of General Brenier. At Vimeiro the capture of Oporto, Talavera, Albuera, and almost every conflict of that eventful war, the 29th were engaged: at the last, Major Way on the fall of his lieutenant-colonel succeeded to the command, and in the midst of action was shot through the body and his left arm fractured, and compelled to quit the field.

On his return in 1811, with the skeleton of the 29th reduced from their full number to about 1000 effective force, Colonel Way, by considerable exertion re-formed the corps, and embarked a second time for the peninsular in 1813. But the heat of the climate, after the severe wounds he had received, made his return to England indispensable when his majesty GEORGE IV. conferred on him the honour of knighthood, with permission to assume the order of the tower and sword, presented to him by the King of Portugal; and the appointment of companion of the Bath.

He was subsequently appointed to the staff in North Britain, as deputy-adjutant-general, and that situation being abolished in 1822, was named colonel of the royal veteran battalion, and raised to the rank of major-general on the accession of WILLIAM IV.

- VI. Bromley-Samuel-Lascelles, *b.* 24th July, 1782, died 23rd January, 1783.
- VII. George, in holy orders, *m.* at Tours, 15th April, 1820, Susannah-Mary, daughter of Enos Smith, esq. and has issue,  
 George-Enos-Gregory.  
 Lewis-Albert.  
 Thomas-Henry.  
 Elizabeth-Gulielma.  
 Caroline-Frances.  
 Mary-Jane.  
 Drusilla-Wilhelmina.  
 Henrietta-Charlotte.  
 Amelia-Georgiana.  
 Catherine.
- I. Louisa-Abigail, *d.* 24th April, 1787.
- II. Sarah-Anne, *d.* 10th January, 1770.
- III. Isabella.
- IV. Mary, *d.* an infant.
- V. Mary-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, in the county of Stafford, eldest surviving son of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, by Mabella, his wife, youngest daughter of John Turton, esq. of Orgrave Hall.
- VI. Anne-Frances.
- VII. Catherine, *m.* 26th March, 1826, to Sir Montague Cholmeley, bart. of Easton Hall, Lincolnshire.
- VIII. Charlotte.
- IX. Hester, *d.* unmarried in 1824.
- Mr. Way died 22nd August, 1808, aged fifty-seven, and was buried at Denham, and *s.* by his son,  
 BENJAMIN WAY, esq. of Denham Place, 8th November, 1770, who served as high sheriff of the county of Bucks in 1822, and as lieutenant-colonel of the militia. He *d.* 31st March, 1798, Mary, sister of Sir

John Smyth, bart. of Long Ashton, Gloucestershire, and had issue,  
 BENJAMIN, his heir.

Henry-Hugh, vicar of Henbury, Gloucestershire; *m.* Susan, second daughter of Thomas Daniel, esq. of that place, and has issue,

John-Hugh, *b.* 26th July, 1834.

Henry-William-Bromley, *b.* 4th May, 1837.

Emily-Frances.

Holroyd-Fitzwilliam, lieutenant 38th regiment; *m.* 3rd August, 1835, Isabella-Harriett, daughter of George Gwatkin Kenrick, esq. of Woore, in Shropshire, and of Mertyn, in Flintshire, and has a daughter,

Mary-Isabella.

Gregory-Lewis, lieutenant. 29th regiment.

Arthur-Edwin.

Mary-Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* 16th July, 1829, to Thomas Upton, esq. of Ingmire Hall.

Maria-Louisa.

Belinda.

Lætitia, *m.* 9th June, 1836, to David

Lewis, esq. M.P. of Strady, Carmarthen.

Mr. Way died 19th April, 1834, was buried at Denham, and *s.* by his son, the present BENJAMIN WAY, esq. of Denham.

*Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th az. three lucies hauriant arg. 2nd and 3rd sa. two bars arg. wreathed gu.

*Crest*—A dexter arm embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand ppr. a baton or, the ends sa.

*Estates*—In Bucks.

*Seat*—Denham Place, Bucks.

## HERCY, OF CRUCHFIELD.

HERCY, JOHN, esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, *b.* 10th July, 1790, *m.* 21st November, 1815, Frances, daughter of Thomas-Joseph Moore, esq. of Stafford House, Chiswick, Middlesex, and has surviving issue,

THOMAS-JOSEPH, *b.* 31st December, 1824.

Francis-John, *b.* 22nd November, 1835.

Frances-Bridget, } twins.  
 Elizabeth, }

Mary-Anne.

Theresa.

Emma-Lucy.

Catharine-Joanna.

Mr. Hercy succeeded his father in 1823, and is a magistrate for Berkshire.





## Lineage.

The family of Hercul was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, and the name of its patriarch is to be found inscribed on the Roll of Battle Abbey. In the reign of HENRY III.

MALVEYSIN DE HERCY was constable of Tykhill. He espoused Theophania, daughter and co-heir, (with her sister Isabel,\* wife of Sir William Rufus, knt.) of Gilbert de Arches, Baron of Grove, Notts, and thus acquired that estate, which became afterwards the designation of the family. He had two sons, Robert, who died *s. p.* and

SIR HUGH HERCY, knt. of Grove, in the county of Nottingham, who *m.* a daughter of John Heriz, Lord of Wingfield, and was direct ancestor of

SIR HUGH HERCY, knt. of Grove, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Simon Leeke, knt. of Cotham, Notts, by Joane, his wife, daughter of Sir John Talbot, of Swannington,† and had a son and successor,

HUGH HERCY, esq. of Grove, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Richard Bingham, the judge, and had two sons, namely,

HUMPHREY, of Grove, who *m.* Joan,

\* Her great grandson, Eustace de Mortaine, sold his lands to Robert de Hercul.

† The intervening descent was as follows: Hugh Hercul, of Grove, Notts, son of Sir Hugh Hercul, knt. by the daughter of John Heriz.

Robert de Hercul, of Grove, purchased the lands of Mortaine.

Sir Hugh de Hercul, knt. 3d and 40th Edward III. = Alicia .....

Sir Malveysin Hercul, knt.

Sir John de Hercul, knt. of Grove, in Notts.

Sir Laurence Hercul, knt. of Grove, in Notts.

William Hercul, esq. of Grove, married the widow of Saunderby.

Sir Thomas Hercul, knt. *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Comberford, knt. (She *m.* secondly, Sir John Constable, of Yorkshire.)

Sir Hugh Hercul, as in the text.

‡ Sir John Talbot, who acquired great distinction by his valour and prowess, was son and heir of Philip Talbot, of Swannington, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and co-heir of Richard de Freign, grandson of Alan Talbot, of the reign of EDWARD II. and great-grandson of William Talbot, Lord of Swannington, in Leicestershire, 6 EDWARD I. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Moton, knt. of Pickleton, and left at his decease, an only daughter and heir, Joane, wife of Sir Simon Leke, and mother of Lady Hercul.

daughter of John Stanhope, esq. of Shelford, and had a son,

HUMPHREY, of Grove, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Digby, knt. and had issue,

1. John (Sir), knt. of Grove, *d. s. p.* 12 ELIZABETH.

1. Katherine, *m.* to John Mering, esq.

2. Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Desman, esq.

3. Alice, *m.* first to Henry Hercul, esq. and secondly to Robert Markham, esq. seigneur-at-law.

4. Jane, *m.* to Edmund Busby, esq.

5. Barbara, *m.* to George Neville, esq. who inherited GROVE. (See p. 235).

6. Ursula, *m.* to John, or Humphrey Littlebury.

7. Elen, *m.* to Francis Mackworth, esq. of Empingham, Rutlandshire.

8. Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Hercul, knt.

STEPHEN, of whose line we have treat.

The second son,

STEPHEN HERCY, esq. was father of

JOHN HERCY, esq. of Charlton, in the county of Nottingham, who married and left a son and successor,

THOMAS HERCY, esq. of Charlton, whose son

JOHN HERCY, esq. of Charlton, *m.* a daughter of Okeham, and was father of

JOHN HERCY, esq. of Cruchfield, in the county of Berks, who *m.* a daughter of Payne of Sunnington, in that shire, and had a son and successor,

JOHN HERCY, esq. of Cruchfield, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Richard Lovelace, esq. of Hurley, in Berkshire, and sister of Richard Lovelace, created Lord Lovelace in 1627. By this lady he left a son and successor,

JOHN HERCY, esq. of Cruchfield, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Aungier, esq. of Cambridge, brother of Gerard, Lord Aungier, and dying in 1683, aged seventy-nine, was buried at Winkfield, Berks, leaving a son and successor,

LOVELACE HERCY, esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, and of the Inner Temple, who *m.* first, (settlement before marriage 26th January, 1677,) Mary, daughter of Simon Ford, D.D. rector of Old Swinford, Worcester-shire, and secondly, a lady whose Christian name was Rebecca. By the former, who was buried at Winkfield, 27th March, 1694, he left at his decease in 1730, a son and successor,

WILLIAM HERCY, esq. of Cruchfield and

of Wild Court, Berks, born 2nd January, 1692, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of James Matthews, esq. of Hampstead Norris, in the same county, and had issue,

LOVELACE, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to John Marshall, esq. of Leicester Fields.

Frances, *d.* unm.

Rebecca-Sophia, who *m.* at Bray, Berks, 30th April, 1756, Henry Smallwood, esq. of the Strand, Westminster, and dying 20th July, 1758, left, by him who survived until 17th Nov. 1789, two sons and one daughter, namely,

THOMAS-HERCY SMALLWOOD, heir to his uncle.

Henry-William Smallwood, *d.* unm. in 1788.

Elizabeth Smallwood, *m.* in 1797, to Thomas Joseph Moore, esq. of Safford House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

William Hercy died in 1743, was buried at Winkfield, and succeeded by his only son,

LOVELACE HERCY, esq. of Cruchfield, and of Newman Street, in the parish of St. Mary-lebone, Middlesex, banker, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Clark, esq. of London, and had by her, who died in 1802, an only child,

Charles, who *d. v. p.* unm.

Mr. Hercy died in May, 1794, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS-HERCY SMALLWOOD, esq. of Great

Portland Street, London, *b.* 1st February, 1756, who assumed the surname and arms of HERCY only by sign manual, 10th December, 1821. He *m.* at St. Martins-in-the-fields, 23rd January, 1785, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Barker, esq. of Thornham, in Suffolk, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry-Edward, born 23rd November, 1792, *m.* Miss Pugh, and has issue,

Elizabeth, *m.* at St. Annes, Soho, to John Brydon, esq. of Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square.

Bridget, *m.* to John Devey, esq. of Wolverhampton.

Mr. Hercy *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN HERCY, esq. of Cruchfield.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st, HERCY, gu. a chief arg.; 2nd, ARCHES, erm. a chief az.; 3rd, LEKE, arg. in a saltier engr. sa. nine annulets or; 4th, TOWERS, sa. a castle or; 5th, STAVELEY, arg. a chev. between three lozenges; 6th, TALBOT, arg. semée of crosses crosslet fitchée three fleurs-de-lis gu.; 7th, DE FREIGN, erm. two bars gu. in chief a demi-lion of the 2nd.

*Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a man's head ppr. wreathed about the temples.

*Estates*—In Berkshire, Suffolk, and Kent.

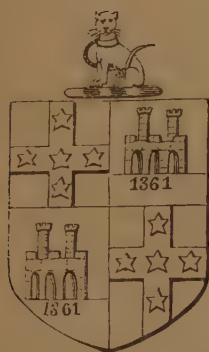
*Town Residence*—20, Baker Street, Portman Square.

*Seat*—Hawthorn Hill, Berks.

## GALWEY, OF LOTA.

GALWEY, JOHN, esq. of Lota, in the county of Cork, succeeded his father in 1812, *m.* in 1813, Susan, daughter of John Grainger, esq. of the county of Meath, and widow of P. E. Arthur, esq. of Limerick, but by her, who died 16th May, 1836, as no issue.

### Lineage.



JOHN DE BURGO, younger brother of Ulick de Burgo, ancestor of the Marquis of Clanrickarde, having accredited the bills of the

citizens of Galway, was commonly known by the name of John, of Galwey, and for his signal services in defending Ball's Bridge, Limerick, against the great force of O'Brien, of Desmond, in 1361, received the honour of knighthood from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, the lord lieutenant of Ireland, by the name of SIR JOHN DE GALWEY, with permission to him and his heirs to carry in his arms the representation of Ball's Bridge, and the date, 1361, under the same, for ever. He also had granted to him and his heirs, the government of Limerick, with the privilege of being met at the bounds of the city by the mayor and corporation in their regalia, and the garrison with their arms and music to conduct him to his house. In addition, he received a grant of a house, garden, and mill, in every walled town in Ireland, and an entire street in Dublin, for-

merly known by the name of Galwey Lane, now part of Dame Street.

Sir John, from his constant attachment to the crown in those troubled times, and the services in the province of Connaught, and in the counties of Clare, Limerick, Cork, and Kerry, became so obnoxious to the disaffected, that they accused him of many crimes before EDWARD III. who cited him to appear before him, when he manifested his innocence so clearly, that the king granted him many confiscated lands, confirmed him in his title and privileges conferred by the Duke of Clarence, gave him for a motto, "*Vincit veritas*," and for arms, (in addition to his paternal coat,) viz. "Or, a cross gu. five mullets of the field." He resided at Dundangans, two miles from Cork, and ever after greatly contributed to advance the royal authority. He died in 1400, leaving four sons, viz.

1. WILLIAM, ancestor of

SIR GEOFFREY GALWEY, created a BARONET of Ireland by JAMES I. who was governor of Limerick. At the reduction of that city, Sir Geoffrey was executed by order of Ireton. His only son,

SIR JAMES GALWEY, bart. died without male issue, when this branch of the family became EXTINCT.

II. Henry, killed in the Irish wars, unm.

III. Edward, also killed in the same wars, unm.

IV. GEOFFREY, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The fourth son,

GEOFFREY DE GALWEY, who served the office of mayor of Cork in 1430, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of De Courey, Lord Kingsale, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GALWEY, esq. of Dungannon, in the county of Cork, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Lavallan,\* esq. mayor of Cork in 1455, and had a son and successor,

GEOFFREY GALWEY, esq. of Dungannon, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Maurice Roche, mayor of Cork in 1488, and was father of

WILLIAM GALWEY, esq. of Dungannon, who filled the civic chair of Cork in 1502. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Skiddy,† esq. of that city, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GALWEY, esq. of Dungannon, who *m.* Anastasia, dau. of Stephen Coppinger, esq. of Cork, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD GALWEY, esq. of Dungannon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Ronayne, esq. mayor of Cork in 1575, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK GALWEY, esq. of Dungannon, who served as mayor of Cork in 1582. He *m.* Honora, daughter of Jacob Barry, esq. of Kilkenny in that county, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Stephen. The elder,

JOHN (MORE) GALWEY, esq. of Dungannon, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Meade, esq. mayor of Cork in 1600, and had issue

EDWARD, his heir.

Geoffrey, who *m.* Anastasia, daughter of William White, esq. and had a son and heir,

William, living in 1656, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William M'Curtin, esq. of Killeloy, in the county of Cork, and was father of

John, of Carrick, born 19th January, 1706, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Anthony O'Madden, esq. and had a son, John, of Malaga, in Spain; and a daughter, Anthony, of Rochelle, in France.

William.

Catherine, *m.* to Dominick Sarsfield, esq.

The son and successor,

EDWARD GALWEY, esq. of Lota, in the county of Cork, *m.* first, Helen, daughter of Henry Goold, esq. of Cork, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of William White, esq. of Ballymahon, by whom he had two sons, Walter and Patrick, and two daughters, Elinor, wife of Thomas Coppinger, esq. of Ballyvolane, (see vol. ii. p. 327,) and Anastasia, of William Therry, esq. Edward Galwey was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN GALWEY, esq. of Lota, one of the representatives for the city of Cork in the parliament of JAMES II. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Meade, esq. of Ballintobber, and sister of Sir John Meade, bart. and grandfather of the first Earl of Clanwilliam, by this lady he had a son and daughter

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Michael Grace, esq. of Gracefield, and had four sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Oliver Grace, was grandfather of the present Oliver Dowell John Grace, esq. of Mantua House, in the county of Roscommon, (see vol. ii. p. 350.)

The son and successor,

WILLIAM GALWEY, esq. of Lota, espoused Mary, daughter and heir of John Butler,† esq. of Westcourt, in the county of Kilkenny, nephew of James, first Duke of Ormonde, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

\* Nine of the Lavallan family were mayors of Cork. The first John Lavallan in 1293.

† Thirty-three of the Skiddys were mayors of Cork; William Skyddy in 1367.

‡ This Col. John Butler, of Westcourt, (nephew of James, twelfth Earl and first Duke of Ormonde,)

was second son of Richard Butler, esq. of Kilcass, by Lady Frances Touchet, his wife, daughter of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of James Aylmer, esq. and widow of Sir Nicholas Plunket, by whom he left at his decease in 1714, an only dau. Mary, *m.* to William Galwey



Richard.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, William Coppinger, esq. of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, in the county of Cork. (See vol. ii. p. 328.)

Helen, Lady Esmonde.

Mary, Mrs. Byrne, of the county of Carlow.

William Galwey died in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GALWEY, esq. of Lota, and Westcourt, who wedded Jane, daughter of William O'Brien, esq. of Ahacross, in the county of Cork, and *d.* 1793, having had issue,

1. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Richard, who *d.* in 1826, having had John, of Fort Richard, who *m.* his cousin, Jane, daughter of James Galwey, esq. and has issue.

William, lieut. 77th regiment.

Edward.

Mary, *m.* to James Lombard, esq. of Kerry.

Eliza.

Jane.

Catherine. Margaret.

III. John, of Doon, in the county of Clare, who *m.* first, Miss Butler, of the county of Clare, by whom he had two sons, William, died on boardship; and James; and secondly, Emily Goold, by whom he has Edward, Jane, Catherine, Frances, Mary, Gertrude, and Elizabeth, all married.

IV. William, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Killaloe, who *m.* Lydia, daughter of Patrick Webb, esq. of Hermitage, in the county of Cork, of the family of Webbsborough, in the county of Kilkenny, and *d.* in 1833, having had John, who *m.* Miss Abigail Cook, of Kiltarnan, in the county of Tipperary, *s. p.*

Charles, who *m.* Miss Honoria Knox, of Londonderry, and has issue.

William, died in 1830.

Robert.

Edward, who *m.* Miss Anne Sankey, of the county of Tipperary.

Richard, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Galwey, esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, and has issue.

Lydia, died in 1837.

Isabella.

1. Mary, deceased.

II. Gertrude, deceased.

III. Jane, *m.* in 1788, to Sir Richard Kellet, bart. and has issue.

he eldest son,

EDWARD GALWEY, esq. of Lota, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Mountford Westropp, esq. of Limerick, and secondly, Martha, daughter of Randall Roberts, esq. of Rightfieldstown, in the county of Cork, and sister of Sir Thomas Roberts, first baronet.

By the former he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, admiral R. N. living unm.

William, of Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Hugh Norcott, esq. of Springfield, in the county of Cork, uncle of the late Major-Gen. Sir Amos Norcott, and has by her, who died 8th August, 1832, two sons and one daughter, viz.

EDWARD, barrister-at-law, *m.* Cornelia-Matilda, eldest daughter of Heyward St. Leger, esq. of Heyward's Hill, in the county of Cork, and has issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, *b.* in 1838.

Matilda-Anne.

John.

Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Galwey, son of the venerable Archdeacon Galwey.

Richard, who died leaving four daughters, Mary, Charlotte, Helena and Isabella, all married.

Mountford, lieut. R. N. died in the West Indies about 1806.

James, who *m.* Miss Marcella M'Evoy, and has issue,

1. Edward, deceased.

2. Christopher, ensign 93rd regiment, died in 1830.

3. James.

4. Peter, (twin with Jane).

5. Richard, deceased.

6. William.

7. Michael, lieut. E. I. C. S.

1. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Williams.

2. Jane, *m.* to John Galwey, esq. of Fort Richard.

3. Marcella.

4. Anna.

5. Louisa, *m.* to Edward Galwey, esq. second son of John Galwey, esq. of Doon, in Clare.

6. Antoinette.

Pierce, capt. 26th regiment, who was drowned off Cork Harbour, in 1830, in a pleasure boat with his two eldest sons. By his wife, Sarah Johnson, of the Island of Trinidad, he left Edward, Richard, Mary-Anne and Susan.

Thomas, died unm.

Edward Galwey died in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN GALWEY, esq. of Lota.

*Arms*—1st and 4th, or, on a cross gu. five mullets of the field; 2nd and 3rd arg. the representation of Baals Bridge, underneath the date 1361.

*Crest*—A cat sejant ppr. collared and chained.

*Mottoes*—Above the crest, "Vinctus sed non victus," and below the shield, "Vincit, veritas."

*Estate*—In the county of Cork.

*Residence*—Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

## STARKEY, OF BROMHAM.

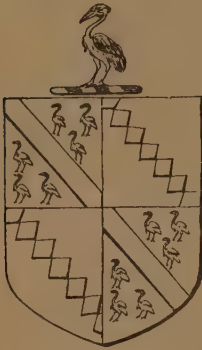
(REPRESENTING THE FAMILY OF BAYNTUN.)

STARKEY, JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW, esq. of Bromham, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 6th March, 1799, *m.* 17th April, 1833, Charlotte, fifth daughter of William Wyndham, esq. of Denton, and has a son and heir,

JOHN-BAYNTUN, *b.* 30th May, 1834.

Mr. Starkey succeeded his father 1st April, 1834.

## Lineage.



Sidney, in his Treatise on Government, affirms that, in antiquity of possession and name, few of the nobility equal the family of Bayntun. From a very curious pedigree

preserved in the Museum, it appears that in the time of HENRY II. the Bayntuns were knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Sir Henry Bayntun was knight marshal to the king, an office of high authority in those days, and his second son, Henry, a knight of St. John, was slain in Bretagne in 1201. *Temp.* HENRY IV. Sir Henry Bayntun taking part with the Earl of Northumberland, was beheaded at Berwick; and in 1471, Sir Robert Bayntun fought against the king at Tewkesbury, was made prisoner, and attainted. The Bayntuns were long settled at Falston, in Wiltshire; but upon the death of Richard Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand,

JOHN BAYNTUN, esq. (son of the attainted Sir Robert Bayntun\*), who was his cousin and heir, removed to Bromham, anciently the seat of the Roches. This John Bayntun, who was restored in blood 19 HENRY VI.

\* The previous pedigree was as follows:

Henry Bayntun, knight, marshal of the household to Henry II.

John Bayntun, son and heir.

Ralph Bayntun, son and heir, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Simon Eyngrove, knight.

Ralph Bayntun, son and heir *m.* Maud, co-heir of Sir John Obington, knight.

Ralph Bayntun, knight. *m.* Margaret, daughter of Stephen Burwash, knight.

Henry, Bayntun, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Hamon Sinton, knight.

Thomas Bayntun, *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Ralph Basset.

John Bayntun, of the county of Wilts, *m.* Helen, daughter of Sir John Fitz Ellis, knight.

Nicholas Bayntun, knight, of Falston, Wilts, *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Rochford, knight.

John Bayntun, knight, of Falston, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Dandeleigh.

Sir John Bayntun, knight, living *temp.* HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV. *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William Etchingham, knight.

1. Sir Robert Bayntun, attainted 12 EDWARD IV.

2. Edward.

3. William.

4. Thomas.

5. Henry Bayntun

John Bayntun, of Bromham.

Jane, wife of Thomas Prowse, of Devonshire.

Jane, daughter of Thomas Digges, esq. of Chilham, in Kent, and had issue,  
EDWARD, his heir.  
Richard.  
John.

Thomas.  
Eleanor, married to Richard Hill, esq. of Mitchell Dean.

Elizabeth, a nun at Laycock.  
Margaret.

Margery, *m.* to Knighton, of Sussex.

He died 31st October, 1516, was buried in Bromham Church, and *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who rose high in favour with HENRY VIII. and was vice-chamberlain to three of his queens. By King HENRY, Sir Edward was reputed to use his private friendship with Cardinal Pole, his cousin, to bring over the relate to his majesty's views, but all his endeavours proved unavailing. He attended his royal master in his expeditions to France, and is supposed to have died there. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Sulliard, knt. chief justice of the Common Pleas, and had by her

ANDREW, who *m.* Philippa Brulet, and had an only daughter, Anne, wife of William Anslie.

EDWARD (Sir), heir to his father.

Anne, *m.* first, to Henry Poole; and secondly, to Edward Fabian.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir James Stumpe, of Malmesbury.

Jane, *m.* to Sir William St. Loe.

Ursula, *m.* first to Thoresby, of Norfolk; and secondly, to Erasmus Spelman.

Sir Edward *m.* secondly, Isabel, sister of Sir John Alley, of Stockwell, in Surrey, and had by that lady, who survived him, two sons and a daughter, viz.

Henry, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Richard Cavendish, of Nottingham, and had issue,

James.

Edward, *d.* in Ireland *s. p.*

Ferdinand, of Sarum, living in 1623, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Weare, *alias* Browne, of Calne.

Elizabeth.

Francis.

Ann, *d.* young.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who died in 1593, leaving by Agnes, his wife, daughter of Griffith Rice, of Carew Castle, in Pembrokeshire (son of Sir Rice ap Thomas\* knight of the Garter *temp.* HENRY

VII.) a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Sir William Eyre, knt. of Wilts, and a son and successor,

SIR HENRY BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir John Danvers, knt. of Dantsey, in Wiltshire, and *d.* 24th September, 1616, leaving, besides a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* in 1619, to John Dutton, esq. of Sherborne, a son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, baptized at Bremhill 5th September, 1593, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Maynard, of Eston, in Essex, and by her, who *d.* 30th March, 1635, had, with other issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Henry, baptized 14th November, 1621, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Trimmell, of Bremhill, and had a son,

Edward, who married his cousin Lucy, third daughter of his uncle, Sir Edward Bayntun.

Anne, baptized 21st November, 1622; *m.* in 1640, to Hugh Rogers, esq.

Sir Edward wedded secondly, Mary Bowell, and had issue,

Robert who *d.* unm.

Nicholas who *m.* a daughter of Sir—Osbaldeston, of Chadlington, and had issue.

Anne, *d.* young.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, of Bromham, baptized 2nd December, 1618, who took an active part in the troubled times in which he lived, and acted as commissioner of the parliament, residing in the Scots army. At the Restoration he was created knight of the Bath. He *m.* Stuarda, daughter of Sir Thomas Thynne, ancestor of Thomas Thynne, esq. of Longleat, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, of Little Chalfield, in Wiltshire, married and had issue. His daughter Rachel was mother of the Duke of Kingston.

Lucy, *m.* to her cousin, Edward Bayntun, esq. and had issue.

Sir Edward died suddenly 26th July, 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BAYNTUN, esq. of Bromham, bapt. 17th November, 1664, who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, by his wife, the heiress of the ancient family of Mallet of Enmore, and by her, who wedded, secondly, the Hon. Francis Greville, father of Francis, Lord Brooke, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

ANNE, successor to her brother.

Mr. Bayntun *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BAYNTUN, esq. of Bromham, who *m.* Catherine Brouncker, but dying *s. p.* in 1716, was *s.* by his sister,

\* By Katherine, his wife, daughter of Thomas Howard, second Duke of Norfolk.



ANNE BAYNTUN, who *m.* first, Edward Rolt, esq. M.P. of Sacombe Park, Herts, son and heir of Sir Thomas Rolt, knt. and by him, who died in December, 1722, had issue,

Thomas Rolt, of Sacombe, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Felix Calvert, esq. of Nine Ashes, in Hunsdon, and died in 1754, leaving a son and two daughters, viz,

Thomas, killed at St. Cass in 1758.

Cecilia-Ethelred, *d.* unm. in 1761.

Mary, *m.* to Timothy Caswall, esq.

LL.D. and had a son, GEORGE

CASWELL, esq. of Sacomb.

EDWARD ROLT, successor to the Bayntun estate.

John Rolt, rector of Bromham and Yatesbury, in Wiltshire, married and had issue.

Henry Rolt, } *d.* unm.  
Wilmot Rolt, }

James Rolt, living in 1761.

Elizabeth Rolt, *m.* to Brigadier-General John Prideaux, son of Sir John Prideaux, bart. and had issue.

Anna-Maria Rolt, *d.* unm. in 1723.

She wedded, secondly, James, Lord Somerville, and by his lordship had

James Somerville.

Hugh Somerville.

Ann Somerville, *m.* to George Burgis, esq. commissioner of excise.

The heiress of the Bayntuns, *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by her second son,

EDWARD ROLT, esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, M.P. for Chippenham, groom of the bed-chamber to the Prince of Wales, and finally surveyor of the duchy of Cornwall. He assumed the additional surname of Bayntun, and was created a BARONET in 1762, as Sir Edward Bayntun-Rolt, of Spye Park. He *m.* Mary Poynter, of Herriard, Hants, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Constantia, *m.* to Richard Forster, esq.

Sir Edward died in January, 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ANDREW BAYNTUN ROLT, bart. of Spye Park, who *m.* first, in 1777, Lady Mary-Alicia Coventry, eldest surviving daughter of George William, sixth Earl of Coventry;

and secondly, Anna-Maria Maude. He *d.* 12th August, 1816, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, but the estates devolved on Sir Andrew's only daughter and heiress (by his first wife),

MARIA BARBARA BAYNTUN ROLT, who *m.* in 1797, the Rev. John Starky,\* D.D. rector of Charlinch, Somersetshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW, his heir.

II. George-William, *b.* 5th April, 1801, died 30th April, 1816.

III. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Charlinch, *b.* 13th August, 1806.

IV. Coventry, *b.* 5th July, 1809.

V. Somerville.

I. Elizabeth, died 12th October, 1834, unm.

II. Maria-Barbara, died unm. 31st May 1823.

III. Jane, *m.* 9th December, 1833, to Cuthbert Johnson, jun. esq. of Wallingtons, Berks.

IV. Augusta, *m.* 1835, to the Rev. G. Wells, fellow of Magdalen College Oxford.

The eldest son, who inherited the estates of the Bayntuns upon the demise of his father 1st April, 1834, is the present JOHN EDWARD ANDREW STARKY, esq. of Spye Park.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg. a bend sa. between six storks ppr. for STARKY; 2nd and 3rd, sa. a bend lozengy arg. for BAYNTUN, quarterly with ROLT, Wilmot, Malet, Thynne, Daundley, Beauchamp, Roche, Delamere, Wenton, and Obington.

*Crest*—A stork ppr.

*Motto*—Famæ venientis amore.

*Estates*—In Wiltshire.

*Seat*—Spye Park, Devizes.

\* Dr. Starky was of the ancient Lancashire and Cheshire family of Starky.

JOHN STARKY, of Heywood, in the former county, *m.* Mrs. Hindley, a widow, daughter of Gregg, of Hopwood, and had a son,

SAMUEL STARKY, who *m.* Jane Wells, and had two sons and a daughter, viz. SAMUEL, in holy orders; JOHN, the late DR. STARKY of Spye Park; and Mary-Anne.

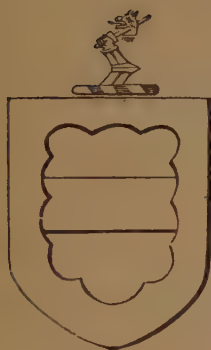
## ACTON, OF WOLVERTON.

ACTON, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, esq. of Wolverton, in Worcestershire, *b.* 27th June, 1803, *m.* 22nd October, 1833, Mary, widow of the late William Trafford, esq. brother of the present Thomas-Joseph Trafford, esq. of Trafford Park, Lancashire, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 4th November, 1834, died in infancy.

Mr. Acton is a magistrate for the county of Worcester.

Lineage.



The Actons, whose antiquity of descent is equalled by few existing families, are of Saxon origin, and were in Worcestershire, according to Mr. Abingdon, previously to the CONQUEST. Soon after that great event, we find them seated at Ombersley, and in the 3rd HENRY III. the name of Elias de Acton, of Acton Hall, in Ombersley, appears with those of other knights and gentlemen summoned to serve upon a levy. The chief line of the family, the Actons, of Acton Hall, expired with WALTER ACTON, of Acton, who died without male issue, leaving his estates to his two daughters and co-heirs, of whom the elder, Alice, m. Thomas Barneby, esq. of the full, ancestor of the Barnebys of Brockhampton, (see vol. iv. p. 2,) and the younger, Elizabeth, wedded, first, Mr. Broughton, and secondly, Walter Blount, esq. of Astley.

From a common ancestor with the Actons, of Acton, sprung the Actons of Sutton, who continued to reside there until the estate was conveyed by their heiress, Joice, daughter of Thomas Acton, esq. of Sutton, to her husband, Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, Warwickshire, Shakespear's "Justice Shallow," (see vol. iii. p. 99). Of this family, that of Wolverton is a scion, being founded by a younger son of Sir Roger Acton, of Sutton, (the heir of Sir John Mortimer,) who married Alice, sister of William Cokesey, esq. and was father of

JOHN ACTON, who acquired the estate of Wolverton, or Wolverton, in Worcestershire, as heir to his uncle, the last of the Cokesseys. He was immediate ancestor of THOMAS ACTON, esq. of Wolverton, who

m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Weeden, esq. of Sarsden, in the county of Oxford, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, esq. of Wolverton, who m. Barbara, daughter and co-heir of John Vincent, esq. benchor of Gray's Inn, by Barbara, his wife, daughter of George Rowe, esq. of Kingstone, in Devon, and died 12th April, 1679, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, esq. of Wolverton, who m. Margaret, youngest daughter and co-heir of Richard Perkins, esq. of Beenham, in Berkshire, by Ann, his wife, daughter of John Eyston, esq. of Lye Farm, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Vincent, *d.* unm.

III. Perkins, who m. Philadelphia Stappylton, of the ancient Catholic family of that name, and had two sons who died in infancy.

I. Barbara, } who both died nuns at

II. Anne, } Dunkirk.

Mr. Acton died 16th June, 1725, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM ACTON, esq. of Wolverton, who m. Anne, daughter of William Tyler, descended in the female line from the Ardens of Warwickshire, and dying 6th September, 1763, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM ACTON, esq. of Wolverton, who m. in 1801, Ann-Constantia Davies, descended from the family of Fowler, of St. Thomas, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, who died unm. 18th February, 1826.

Mr. Acton died 22nd February, 1814, and was s. by his son, the present WILLIAM ACTON, esq. of Wolverton.

*Arms*—Gu. a fess erm. within a bordure engr. of the second.

*Crest*—An arm in armour embowed ppr. holding in the hand a sword arg. hilt or, thereon a boar's head coupé sa. the neck distilling blood.

*Motto*—Vallance avance l'homme.

*Estate*—In Worcestershire.

*Seat*—Wolverton, Worcestershire.

## CUTLER, FORMERLY OF YORKSHIRE, NOW OF DEVON.

CUTLER, JOHN, esq. of Sidmouth, in the county of Devon, *b.* at Walthamstow 20th February, 1789, *m.* at Leyton, in Essex, 15th February, 1827, Caroline, second daughter of Thomas Cotton, esq. of the city of London, and has issue,

HENRY-JOHN, *b.* in the parish of St. Pancras, London, 29th August, 1829  
Egerton-Cotton, *b.* in the parish of St. Pancras, London, 10th August, 1832.  
Catherine-Emma.

Mr. Cutler succeeded his father 2nd January, 1835.

## Lineage.



The family of Cutler, originally of Stainbrough Hall, in the county of York, tradition asserts to have been of Saxon origin, and to have descended from Leofric, Duke of Mercia. The first authenticated ancestor,

JOHN CUTLER, who resided at Wortley, in Yorkshire, with his kinsman, Sir Nicholas Wortley, was standard bearer in the wars of the Roses. His son,

THOMAS CUTLER, lived at Old Hall, in Wortley, and was father of

LAWRENCE CUTLER, of Dodworth, in the parish of Silkston, who was buried there 7th February, 1551-2, leaving by Anne Crawshawe, his wife,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, who *m.* Susan Coxson, and by her, who was buried at Silkston, 17th May, 1589, had a son,

Thomas, of Fieldhead, in Dodworth, who *m.* first, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Jenkinson, esq. of Galbergh Hall, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Dodworth, esq. of Dodworth; and secondly, Jane, daughter of John Popeley, esq. of Moorehouse, in Woolley. Thomas Cutler was living without issue in 1612.

Thomas, bapt. at Silkston, 4th March 1541.

Margaret.

Meriel, bapt. at Silkston, 4th February 1543.

The eldest son,

JOHN CUTLER, esq. sometime of Falthwaite, in the parish of Silkston, and afterwards of Keresford Hall, Yorkshire, *m.* first, Anne Copley, and secondly, 6th April 1587, Anne, widow of John Cudworth, esq. of Eastfield, and daughter of John Wortworth, esq. of Brookhouse, near Penistone. By the latter he had an only daughter, Penelope, (*m.* first to Richard Wheatley, of Whitecross; and secondly to Richard Phipps of Wortley,) and by the former, a daughter, Gertrude, wife first of Thomas Cudworth, esq. of Eastfield; and secondly of Thomas Clarke, esq. and a son and successor,

THOMAS CUTLER, esq. of Falthwaite, who purchased Stainbrough Hall from Francis Everingham in 1602. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of Roger Rayney, esq. of Smithley, an aunt of Sir John Rayney, bart. of Wrotham in Kent, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*). By this lady, who died 1636, he had issue,

GERVASE, his heir.

Keresforth, bapt. at Silkston, 24th August, 1591.

Martha, bapt. at Silkston, 1st July 1594, *m.* there the 7th August, 1620, to Robert Popeley, esq. of Moorehouse, in Woolley.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Silkston, 24th October, 1596, *m.* to Paul Winnington, esq. of Birchy, in Cheshire.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Balgay, esq.

Ellen, *m.* to Timothy Cartwright, London, merchant.

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Lowther, esq. of London, merchant, seventh son of Sir Christopher Lowther, knt. Lowther.

Thomas Cutler, whose will bears date 7 January, 1621-2, was buried at Silkston



1st January following, and succeeded by his son,

SIR GERVASE CUTLER, *knt.* of Stainbrough, aged twenty in 1612, a staunch royalist during the commotions of the reign of the ill-fated CHARLES, to whom Sir Gervase remitted several large sums of money. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Bentley, *knt.* of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, and had by her, who died in 1623-4, an only child,

MARY, heiress of Rolleston, *m.* to Sir Edward Moseley, *bart.* of Hough, in Lancashire.

He wedded, secondly, Lady Magdalen Egerton,\* seventh daughter of John, first Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had by her, who d. 4th Sept. 1664, two sons and two daughters,

1. GERVASE (Sir), *knt.* of Stainbrough Hall, bapt. at Silkston, 29th April, 1641, who sold his estate of Stainbrough,† to Thomas Wentworth, afterwards Baron Stainbrough and Earl of Strafford. Sir Gervase *m.* at Alne in 1665, Dorothy, daughter of Henry Frankland, *esq.* of Aldwark, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, and dying in 1705, left issue,

1. HENRY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Rudston, *bart.* of Hayton, in the East Riding of the county of York, but died without issue, leaving by will, estates in the North Riding to his cousin, Egerton Cutler, grandson of Sir Thomas.

2. John, a military officer, killed in Flanders, in *Queen ANNE's* wars.

1. Charlotte, bapt. at Silkston, 4th September, 1679, *m.* to Henry Bowler, *esq.* of Wolverhampton, and had two daughters, co-heirs, Charlotte, wife of Thomas Rishworth, *esq.* and Elizabeth, of Mr. Addy.

2. Frances, *m.* to Charles Wainwright, *esq.*

\* This lady was lineally descended from King HENRY VII. That monarch's daughter, the Princess MARY, wedded Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and had a daughter and co-heir, ELEANOR, who *m.* Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and was mother of Lady MARGARET CLIFFORD, who *m.* Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had a son, FERDINANDO, EARL OF DERBY, whose daughter married John Egerton, first Earl of Bridgewater, and was mother of Lady Magdalen Egerton, mentioned in the text as wife of Sir Gervase Cutler.

† The Wentworths altered the name of the mansion from Stainbrough Hall to Wentworth Castle.

3. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

4. Hellen.

5. Penelope, *m.* and had one son.

6. Magdalen, *m.* to Mr. Rotherford, of Worsborough.

7. Grace, *m.* to Mr. Smith, of Hems-worth.

II. THOMAS (Sir), of whose descendants we have to treat.

I. Magdalen, bapt. at Silkston, 22nd October, 1635, *m.* to Henry Lewis, a divine.

II. Elizabeth, bapt. at Silkston, 19th October, 1637, *m.* first to Sir Thomas Herbert, *bart.* of Tinterne, in Monmouthshire, and secondly to Henry Edmunds, *esq.* of Worsbrough.

Sir Gervase died in Pontefract Castle, during the siege of 1645, and was buried at Silkston, where his tomb still remains. His second son,

SIR THOMAS CUTLER, of Lechlade, in Gloucestershire, knighted at Whitehall 25th February, 1681, served as captain in the Duke of York's regiment, and was for four years and a half under the Duke of Luxemburg, the Prince of Condé, and Marshal Turenne, in the French service. He *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Cook, *esq.* of Stanton, Worcestershire, and widow first of Laurence Bathurst, *esq.* of Lechlade, and secondly of Sir John Fettiplace, *bart.* of Childrey. By this lady he had a son and heir,

SIR EGERTON CUTLER, *b.* 20th July, 1678, a divine, chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, in Flanders. He *m.* Mary Lipton, of the city of Oxford, and by her, who died in the Low Countries about the year 1710, had issue,

EGERTON, his heir.

Maria, *m.* to — Drew, *esq.* an officer in the East India Company's service, and *d. s. p.* in May, 1779.

Anne, *m.* to Nehemiah Gall, of Chel-sea, merchant.

The son and heir,

EGERTON CUTLER, *esq.* to whom Henry Cutler, *esq.* his cousin, left his estate, was sometime of the parish of St. George in the East, and died about the year 1741, on ship-board, in the river Gambia, in Africa. He *m.* Grace, daughter of John Fenwick, *esq.* of London, and had issue,

JOHN, of Darfield, who inherited estates at Leeming, near Bedal, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, by the marriage settlement of Henry Cutler, *esq.* of Hayton. He wedded Hannah, daughter of John Shillitoe, *esq.* of Barnsley, but died *s. p.* in 1756.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Thomas, died *unm.* in the East Indies, in 1764.

Egerton, of London, merchant, died unm. at Barnsley, 1764.

Katherine, *m.* to James Simms, of London, merchant.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Olive, of Oporto, merchant, and had two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Alexander Scott, and Katherine, of her cousin, Henry Cutler, esq. of Sidmouth.

The second son,

HENRY CUTLER, esq. sometime of Wakefield, and afterwards of Barnsley, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Gervase Becket, esq. of the latter place, and by her, who died 10th December, 1776, aged forty-six, had issue, HENRY, his heir.

JOHN, father of the present GEORGE-HENRY CUTLER, esq. of Upton. (See that branch.)

Egerton, *b.* 17th January, 1757, died unm.

Thomas, *b.* in February, 1758, died at Barnsley, 12th May, 1775.

Eleanor, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Cutler died at Barnsley in October, 1764, aged about thirty-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CUTLER, esq. of Sidmouth, in the county of Devon, *b.* 9th April, 1752, who *m.* first, Katherine, second daughter of John

Olive, esq. of Oporto, and by her, who died at Exeter, 3rd November, 1816, had issue

Henry, *b.* 15th February, 1787, died Chudleigh, 11th May, 1806.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Charles, *b.* 25th January, 1790, *m.* Calcutta, 28th June, 1817, *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of Joseph Marchaux, esq.

Egerton, *b.* 24th June, 1791, *m.* at Stamford, 12th April, 1814, Mary-Anne, youngest daughter of Jeremiah Birch, grave, esq. and died 7th March, 1833, *s. p.*

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Eleanor.

Mr. Cutler *m.* secondly, Albinia, daughter of Robert Raikes, esq. and widow of John Birch, esq. but by her had no issue. He died 2nd January, 1835, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN CUTLER, esq. of Sidmouth.

*Arms*—Azure, three dragon or wivern heads erased, within a bordure or.

*Crest*—A wivern's head erased or, ducally collared, az.

*Estates*—In Devon and Wales.

*Seat*—Sidmouth, Devon.

## CUTLER, OF UPTON.

CUTLER, GEORGE-HENRY, esq. of Upton, in the county of Devon, a magistrate for that shire, succeeded his father in 1799.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Cutler, of which John Cutler, esq. of Sidmouth, is the head.

JOHN CUTLER, esq. of Upton, in Devon, a magistrate for that county, second son of Henry Cutler, esq. of Barnsley, by Eleanor his wife, daughter of Gervase Beckett, esq. of the same place, *m.* at Poole, in Dorset, 29th March, 1783, Sarah, daughter of George Olive, esq. of that town, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, successor to his father.

II. Frank.

I. Wingfield.

II. Olive.

III. Beckett.

IV. Sarah-Ellison, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Blackhall, vicar of Tardebigge, Worcestershire, and died leaving three children.

V. Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Holdsworth, vicar of Brixham and of Townstall, Devon, and has issue.

Mr. Cutler died in July, 1799, and was by his son, the present GEORGE-HENRY CUTLER, esq. of Upton.

*Arms and Crest*—As preceding article.

*Estate*—In Devonshire.

*Seat*—Upton, Torbay.

## SPRY, OF PLACE.

SPRY, SIR SAMUEL-THOMAS, knt. of Place and Tregolls, both in Cornwall, born 25th July, 1804, succeeded his father Admiral Thomas Spry, 27th November, 1828. Sir Samuel, who is a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and deputy-warden for the county, has represented Bodmin\* in parliament since 1832.

## Lineage.



This ancient family, whose name has been variously written De Spre, De Spray, De Sprey, Spreye, Sprie, Sprye, and Spry, was seated at a very early period in the county of Devon, where several places still bear the designation, in its more ancient spelling; as the parish of Spreyton, Sprieyton, or Spryeton, in the hundred of Wonsard, Spray, or Sprey, in the parish of Mastow, in the hundred of Lifton, and Spryeomb, in the parish of East Ashford, in the hundred of Braxton.† In the first named, the Spryes held lands by inheritance at a

remote date, and so far back as the 15 HENRY VI. John Sprye, of Spryeton, was M.P. for Tavistock. His descendant and representative, John Sprye, of Spryeton, living temp. HENRY VII. having no male issue, conveyed his lands and tenements in Sprye, Spryeton and Stowford, Devon, from the male line of the family, to trustees, for the use of Beatrice, his daughter, and William Gregory, her husband, and their issue in tail; which settlement became, in the reign of ELIZABETH, the subject of a suit in Chancery, between their grandson and heir William Gregory, and others. § After this alienation of the lands bearing the name in Devonshire, the heir male moving across the river Tamar, settled on its opposite bank at Cutcrewe, in the parish of St. Germans, while a younger member of the family seated himself at Bodmin, both in Cornwall, in which shire they received territorial grants from HENRY VIII. at the dissolution of the monasteries, including the Priory of Place.

Several pedigrees of the Spryes are recorded in the Herald's Visitations of both counties; those of Cornwall commencing with "THOMAS SPRIE de Cutcrewe in Comit. Cornubia, arm. nup. Comit. Devonix," to whose great-grand-sons the arms, crest, and motto of their ancestors were confirmed by Sir William Segar, garter-king-of-arms, 28th March, 1619. Thomas Sprie, the first seated at Cutcrewe, married Katharine, daughter of John Bake, of Lanrake, and had two sons, who married two sisters, the only children and co-heirs of JOHN TRE-

\* Of the family of Spry it is somewhat singular that it should become a parliamentary one at three very remarkable periods: John Sprye represented Tavistock in the reign of HENRY VII., when York and Lancaster united; Arthur Spry sat for St. James at the Restoration, and Sir Samuel came in for Bodmin, its first representative under the Reform act.

† Spray Radulphus, styled "*Servicus Regis*," was named in writs tested at Westminster, 29th August, and at Windsor, 29th September, 6 EDWARD II. 1312, touching cattle purveyed for the king in Devon, and to be sent up to Westminster. *Parliamentary Writs*.

§ In the same reign, Thomas Sprie, was defend-

dant in a suit in chancery, touching a tenement in the parish of Buckland Monachorum, in Devon, previously the inheritance of William Crymer, esq. of that parish: while *Hugh Sprye*, was defendant of a suit in the same court, touching a messuage and lands part of the manor of Penpoll, in Cornwall, of which John Treggian, esq. was theretofore lord: and *Nicholas Sprey*, the defendant in another suit in that court, concerning the manor and lands of Tregenver, within the parish of Budock, also in Cornwall; the pleadings in which mention a fine levied between the defendant and John Killigrew, esq. and others, of lands and tenements in Rosenaryn, Budock, Caryvet, Govyse, Prebend, Cubert, and Cranlocke,—*Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth*.



NOWTH, of Cornewe and Tillond in Cornwall, the last male of the younger branch of the very ancient and powerful family of Trenowth of Trenowth, with whose descent, as briefly recorded in the Harl. MSS. 1079, and 1162, we shall commence this lineage until the line merges in that of Sprye, merely adding of the extinct house of Trenowth, than which none in Cornwall has ranked higher in antiquity, alliance, or possessions, that many of its members sat in parliament for the county, and for several of the western boroughs, at very early periods.

JOHN DE TRENOWTH, in Probus, Cornwall, the first recorded in the Visitations, was father of

STEPHENE DE TRENOWTH, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of Richard de Trenaco, and had a son and successor,

MICHAEL DE TRENOWTH, who, by Margaret Butler, his wife, had four sons, Michael, Ralph, John, and Thomas. The eldest son,

MICHAEL DE TRENOWTH, succeeded his father at Trenowth, but died without issue, when his next brother,

RALPH DE TRENOWTH, became heir. He *m.* the daughter of Richard Bushell, and had three sons, John, Thomas, and Richard. The eldest son,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Trenowth, considerably increased his patrimony by marriage with Jane, the elder of the two daughters and co-heirs (by Alice, his wife, daughter of William Cheynduit, of Bodannan), of Stephen Trejago, of Fentongollan, in Cornwall, representative of a younger branch of the Trejagoes of Trejago, in Crantock; who seated itself at Fentongollan as early as the reign of EDWARD II.\* By this lady, John Trenowth had two sons, of whom the younger was ancestor of a branch which continued at Trenowth until the time of HENRY VI, when it terminated in co-heiresses, who married Boscawen, Borlase, and Hearne. The elder son and heir,

RALPH TRENOWTH, removed to Fentongollan. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William Bassett, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Fentongollan, who

\* BODANNON, or BODANNAN, a manor in the parish of Eddynon, or Endillion, in the hundred of Trigg, and deanery of Trigg minor, to which manor the bailiffry of that hundred, said to have been sometime called the hundred of Bodannan, was anciently annexed, lying about five miles from Wadbridge, and seven miles from Camelford, was a seat of the CHEYNDUITS,<sup>1</sup> a family of considerable antiquity and distinction, whereof Robert de Cheyni, of Bodanan, was sheriff of Cornwall, 5 EDWARD I. 1277, John Chenduit knight of the shire, 18 RICHARD II. 1394, and Sir John Cheynduit, 9 HENRY IV. and 8 HENRY V. 1407, and 1420. They bore *gu.* a lion rampant regardant, arg. within an orle of acorns, or,<sup>2</sup> and became extinct in the reign of HENRY VI. when the co-heiresses *m.* Trejago and Roscarrock, between which families their estates were divided. Bodannan fell to the share of Roscarrock, by whose descendant, John Roscarrock, esq. it was sold in 1586, to Nicholas Dagge, who eleven years after, in 1597, disposed of it to Henry Rolle, esq. of whose descendant of the same name it was purchased in 1739, by John Lyne, esq. whose son the Rev. Philip Lyne, LL.D. was its proprietor in 1814. In the chancel of Endillion Church, there is an ancient uninscribed tomb, said to be of one of this family, and by tradition, of a Lord Cheyney.

The family of Trejago, of Trejago, in Crantock county of Cornwall, a parish bordering on the Bristol channel, was also of considerable note and power in that county at a very ancient period. In 17 EDWARD II. 1323, we have a list of knights

and esquires, all of whom held forty librates in laud. The high sheriff of the shire at that time was John de Trejago, who was among the first class of landholders. The heiress of the Trejago branch married MYNORS, in the reign of EDWARD IV. The Fentongollan branch settled at that place in the reign of EDWARD VI. in the 18th year of which sovereign, Johannes de Treiogo there was high sheriff of the county, and through the first half of the fourteenth century, members of this family were returned knights of the shire in parliament, as follows:—

35 EDWARD I. 1306, John de Trejago, with Henry de Bodrigan. 6 EDWARD II. 1312, John de Trejago, with Thomas de Erchdekne. 12 EDWARD II. 1318, John de Trejago, with Edward Erchdekne. 2 EDWARD III. 1328, John de Trejago, with John de Valetort. 12 EDWARD III. 1328, John de Trejago, with Edward Erchdekne. 14 EDWARD III. 1340, John de Trejago, with Michael Petit. John de Trejago, with John Arundell.

And 5 HENRY V. 1417, Richard Trejago and Butt, were chosen members for the borough Liskeard. The ancient arms of Trejago were arg. on a chevron *sa.* between three balls *gu.* [i.e.] five bezants of the field. At a later period the bore, or, a chevron between three crosses crosswise *sa.* The Fentongollan branch married the heiress of Trewarthenick, and a co-heiress of Cheynduit, and the heiress of Trejago, of Fentongollan, Trenowth.

<sup>1</sup> STRICKSTENTON, or TRIGGENSTENTON, a parcel of the manor which belonged to the family of Mathew in 1620, and was subsequently the property of Mr. Clements, is said to have been also a seat of the CHEYNDUITS, but no remains of a mansion are at this time visible.

<sup>2</sup> They have been erroneously stated also to have borne: *gu.* four lozenges conjoined in fess, each charged with an escallop shell *sa.*

*m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Jacob Nanfan,\* of Trethewel in St. Evall, in the hundred and deanery of Ryder, near St. Columb and Padstow, descended from Nanfan of Nanfan, an ancient and eminent Cornish family. By this lady he had two sons, JOHN and WILLIAM. The elder,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Pentongollan, *m.* Honor, daughter and heir of William Trearthen, and died without male issue in 1497, when the possessions of this, the eldest branch of the family, devolved on his four daughters and co-heirs who married Carminow, St. Aubyn, Raynward, Stradling and Godolphin. The male line of the family was continued by his younger brother,

WILLIAM TRENOWTH, of Cornave, father of

STEPHEN TRENOWTH, who *m.* a daughter and co-heir of John Blomptin, or Blompin, and had a son and successor,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Tillond, in Cornwall, who left by his wife, the daughter of — Beile, of Stoke, two daughters, his co-heirs, ELIZABETH and CATHARINE, who married THOMAS and JOHN SPRYE, the sons of

THOMAS SPRYE, or SPRIE, of Cutcrewe, who came out of Devonshire, and was the first of the family who settled in Cornwall. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Bake, of Lanrake, and had the before mentioned two sons, namely,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. JOHN, to whom his father gave Cutcrewe. He *m.* first, Catharine, second daughter and co-heir of John Trenowth, of Tillond; by whom he had a daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Vashmont, esq. and secondly, a daughter of John Hendy, esq. by whom he had with three daughters, Alice, *m.* to John Trewbody, of Treworrick; Joan, *m.* to John Debyll, of Insworth; and Eliza, *m.* to John Galston, of Plymouth; three sons, namely,

I. OLIVER, of Cutcrewe, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of John Debell, esq. of Insworth, and was presumed to have been ancestor of

the Sprys of Boyton and Exeter.

2. JOHN, of Trewinney, in Cornwall.

3. ROBERT, of Millbrook, in Cornwall, ancestor of the present REV. JOHN SPRYE, vicar of Ugborough, Devon. (See that branch).

The elder son,

THOMAS SPRIE, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, elder daughter and co-heir of John Trenowth, of Tillond, as shown above, and acquiring with her the estate of Tillond, settled there. He had two sons, and two daughters, viz.

HUGH, his heir.

Edward, of Tencreke, in Cornwall, who had issue,

Thomas, of Tencreke, who *m.*

Anne, daughter of John Vashmont, of Cornwall, and at the date of the Visitation in 1620, had three sons, and one daughter, John, *b.* in 1602, Edward, George, and Elizabeth.

Peter, of Mawnen, in Cornwall, who *m.* first, a daughter of Richard Prideaux, esq. of Devon; secondly, a daughter of Erisey, of Cornwall; and thirdly, a daughter of Kestell, of the same county, but *d. s. p.*

Henry, (Sir) knight, a soldier of rank and reputation who served in the Low Countries. His will was proved in London, 1st December, 1627.

John, who, in 1620, had two sons.

Catharine, *m.* to John Kemp, esq. of Levithan, in Blisland.

Joan, *m.* to Peter Burdon, esq.

Agnes, *m.* to Robert Trelawny.

The elder son,

HUGH SPRIE, esq. of Tillond, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Debill, esq. of Insworth, and had, with a daughter, Joan, the wife of John Meriel, three sons, THOMAS, Hugh, and Edward. The eldest

THOMAS SPRYE, esq. of Tillond, and of Bodmin,† at which place he was living in

\* The manor of Trethewell, said to have been purchased by John Nanfan in the reign of HENRY VI. passed by a female heir on the death of Richard Nanfan without male issue, to the family of Erisy, and by successive sales to those of Grenville, Smith, and Leach. It was one of the manors which having been forfeited by Sir Robert Tresilian's attainder, was granted to his widow, the heiress of Hervis, and her second husband Sir John Coleshill. The property is now in the possession of Sir Samuel Thomas Spry.

† HALSE, in his parochial history of the county, also speaks of a manor named Tregerryn, in the parish of Padstow, as having been purchased by

John Nanfan in the reign of HENRY VI. and not now known as a manor.

† The manor and mansion house of BLISLAND, a parish near Bodmin, did also belong at this time to the family. It was granted by HENRY VII. to the Stanhopes, and passed from them successively to the families of Parker, Reynolds, and Sprye. At the period of the civil wars, William Sprye was there settled, and was so active an adherent of the royal party in his shire, that serving in Pendennis Castle, as one of its principal commanders at the time of its surrender, though comprised in the articles granted by Fairfax to its defenders, yet had his estates included, by vote of the House of Com-

1620, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Arthur Ashford, esq. of Wouwell, in Devon, and had four sons, ARTHUR, Thomas, Henry, and Robert. The eldest,

ARTHUR SPRYE, esq. was the first of the family who fixed his residence at Place, or

Palace, granted to them by HENRY VIII. It is in the parish of St. Anthony, in Roseland, which church (extra parochial) was erected and dedicated to that saint in 1124, by William, bishop of Exeter. Arthur Spry was returned in 1660, with Mr. Cloberry

mons, 26th October, 1652, in the bill for the sale of lands, forfeited to the Commonwealth for treason, thereon he presented the following petition to:—

“The Honourable the Commons, for relief upon articles, the humble Petition of William Sprye, of Blisland in the county of Cornwall,

“Humbly sheweth:—That your Petitioner being amongst others included in the articles made upon the rendering of Pendennis Castle, as by a list certified unto your Honours, under the hande and seale of Colonell Richard Ffortescue, commander in chiefe there now remayninge before your Honours maie appeare; by virtue whereof your Petitioner and all others comprised in the said articles bee to injoye their estates reall and personall, they submitting to all orders and ordinances of Parliament, which your Petitioner hath done without doeing anie act whereby to forfeit the benefitt of the said articles, yet nevertheless, your Petitioners estate both reall and personall, hath ever since the makinge of the said articles, beinge now high seven years, layen under sequestration duringe which tyme great waist hath bene comitted upon his estate, and together with his whole personall estate sould and all the profits of his lands taken to the use of the Commonwealth, whereby a farr greater sum hath been raised than would accordinge to the highest proportion have paid his composition; and yet at length your Petitioner's name is returned to be putt into the Bill for sale of the inheritance of his said estate, whereby he and his family are in danger utterly to bee ruined.

“Hee therefor humblye praies that according to the severall letters of the late Lord-generall Fairfax, and the now Lord-generall Cromwell, avowing the said articles, and together with them now remayning before your Honours, you will be pleased to allow your Petitioner such benefit accordinge to their true intent and meaning was intended him. And in order thereunto to recommend the confirmation of them to the Parliament; and in the mean tyme to staie the sale of your Petitioner's estate and all proceedings thereupon. And your Petitioner shall ever praie, &c.

William Sprie.”

Upon which petition the following order was passed.

“Exchequer Chamber, Westminster, medons. daie, 1st December, 1652. By the commissioners appointed for reliefe upon articles of warr.

“Upon receiving the petition of William Sprie, it is ordered that a coppie thereof attested by the registrar of this court shall be delivered to the commissioners compounding with delinquents, who are desired to state the case as the same remains before them, with what else they shall think fitt to urge thereupon. And also to informe the court whether there remains anie thinge before them or their sub-courts in the countrie to evidence that the Petitioner hath lost or forfeited the

benefit of those articles eyther by omission or what was on his part to bee performed, or having a hande in anie new hostilitie or designe against the Parliament; with the particulars of the time manner and other circumstances of the same, whereupon the court will proceed further as they shall thinke fitt. Tracy Pounceforte, registrar.

“Edmond Toll, maketh oath that this order was delivered unto him as the order for the commissioners for reliefe upon articles of warr, by Mr. Wilson Clarke assistant of that court.

Edmond Toll.

“Sworn before the commissioners, 11th January 1652.—R. M.”

After this, 3rd October, 1653, a resolution of Parliament was passed permitting the composition of the parties claiming the benefit of these articles and 13th of that month the registrar, Mr. Reading reports on the petition of Walter Langdon, esq. according to their order of the 11th, to the commissioners for composition that:—

“I finde that the 3rd October, 1653, Colonell Brans, reported from the committee for petitions,

“The humble petition of John Arundell, esq. of Tririse,<sup>1</sup> sometime governor of the castle of Pendennis, Richard Arundell his sonne, Walter Langdon, John Arundell, William Sprye, Henr Bidlark, and Richard Hicks, comprised in the articles granted upon the surrender of the said castle.

“Which was then read; and then it was

“Resolved by the Parliament, that Walter Langdon be admitted to composition for his estate after the rate of two years value, &c.”

In the list of gentry of Cornwall, annexed to the “Britannia,” at the later period of 1674, are the names of

George Spry, esq. of Blisland.

Arthur Spry, esq. of Place, and Nicholas Spry, esq. of St. Kew.

The last of the family who inherited the Manor House of Blisland, which was formerly the residence of the lords of the manor, and is now occupied by labourers, its ancient magnificence having departed with the owners of this name, was Lieutenant-general Horatio Spry, who died in October, 1811, aged eighty-two, in Hampshire, at the residence of his son-in-law Rear-admiral Falkner, who had there died two years previously in the fiftieth year of his age. This Rear-admiral Falkner, was eldest son and heir of Admiral Falkner, whose family claims a pre-eminence in the naval history of the British Isles; for from the close of the 17th century, and even previously to that time, it uniformly adorned the list of our Admiralty Board. One of Admiral Falkner's ancestors had the honour of receiving the flag of the renowned czar, Peter of Russia, when serving under Sir John Norris in the Baltic

<sup>1</sup> Afterwards created by CHARLES II. Baron Arundell of Trerise.



T. P. for the borough of St. Mawes; and again in 1661, the first parliament after the restoration, with Sir William Tredenham, and continued as its representative until 1678. He acted as a Commissioner of Prizes; and such, his name is among those given in that virulent party tract of the period, "Flagellum Parliamentarium," professing to record the different motives which induced nearly two hundred members of that parliament to become the mere instruments of the crown, in the exercise of their senatorial duties. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Richard Gayer, who died 4th May, 1656, and was buried in Anthony Church. He *m.* secondly, a daughter of — Hele, and dying 1685, was buried in the church of Anthony, where is a stately monument to his memory, having a bust placed between two mourning female figures, intended to represent his two wives, and bearing the arms of Gayer, Gayer, and Hele. He left a son and successor,

GEORGE SPRY, esq. of Place House, a magistrate for Cornwall at the death of GEORGE I. He *m.* a daughter and co-heir — Bullock, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

RICHARD, (Sir) knight, successor to his brother.

Lucy.

MARY, who *m.* Thomas Davy, esq. and had two sons and one daughter. Of the eldest son,

THOMAS DAVY, who eventually inherited the estates of SPRY, more presently.

Charity.

George Spry died in 1730, (on the 10th November, of which year letters of administration was granted in London, and was buried in Anthony Church), and was *s.* by son,

ARTHUR SPRY, esq. of Place House, at whose decease unmarried, in 1756, the estates devolved on his brother,

SIR RICHARD SPRY, knight, of Place House, a distinguished admiral who accompanied Boscawen in several of his enterprising expeditions, greatly assisted in the reduction of Louisburgh, and in the capture

of many of the enemy's ships. In 1760, he was appointed to the Oxford, and displayed much watchful activity against those vessels of the enemy that escaped the defeat of Conflans. These and many other important services, were graciously noticed by the sovereign, to whom he was specially introduced 15th March, 1761, at St. James's. In 1766, he was made commodore, and commander of a squadron stationed in the Mediterranean, having his broad pendant on board the Jersey. In 1769, he returned to England, and in the following year was made rear-admiral of the Blue, and soon after the White. In 1775, he held a command in the fleet assembled at Portsmouth, which was reviewed by the King, who then, on the quarter deck of his ship, conferred the honour of knighthood upon Admiral Spry. Sir Richard subsequently attained the rank of rear-admiral of the Red, and served as commander in chief on the coast of America, and in the Mediterranean, and as port-admiral at Plymouth; and was also appointed envoy to the Emperor of Morocco. He died unmarried at Place House, 1st December, 1775, was buried in Anthony Church, and succeeded by the eldest son of his sister Mary, his nephew,

ADMIRAL THOMAS DAVY, who, 13th April, 1779, took, by royal licence and authority, the surname and arms of SPRY *only*. This officer also distinguished himself in the American war, and held the rank of admiral for the long period of thirty-two years. Retiring from active service, he resided chiefly at Place House, acting as a magistrate for the county. He *m.* 9th February, 1796, Anna-Maria, sister and sole heiress of Samuel Thomas, esq. of Tregolls, in Cornwall, high sheriff of that county,\* and by her had issue, two sons and two daughters,

I. SAMUEL-THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

II. Richard, of Tintagel and Worthy Vale, both in Cornwall, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that county.

I. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Edward Carlyon, esq. of Greenway, near Totness, in Devon, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a magistrate for that county as well as for Cornwall.

II. Mary.

1715. Rear-admiral Falkner was advanced to that rank in 1782, and promoted to his flag in 1784. He left issue by his wife, the daughter General Horatio Spry, to whom he was *m.* at Chesham, 5th March, 1789, three children, the eldest of whom, Jonathan, had just entered the naval navy, at the time of his father's death, when was serving as a midshipman with Admiral Boscawen in the Mediterranean. It is to his memory the national monument in St. Paul's Cathedral was erected.

The Barton of Tregolls, in the parish of St.

Clements, in the deanery of Powder, and west division of that hundred, two miles from Truro, was many years in the family of THOMAS. The late Samuel Thomas, esq. who died in 1796, bequeathed it to his sister, the wife of Thomas [Davy,] Spry, esq. admiral of the white. In the parish church is a monument by Bacon, in memory of the foregoing Samuel Thomas, esq. and a tablet for Honor, wife of John Thomas, who died in 1777, aged ninety-three. The Thomases of Tregolls were a branch of the family of Thomas of Trethake, which coming from Wales, settled in Cornwall, in the 16th century.

Admiral Spry *d.* 27th November, 1828, aged seventy-four, was buried in Anthony Church, and *s.* by his son, the present SIR SAMUEL-THOMAS SPRY, of Place, and Tregolls, M.P. for Bodmin.

*Arms*—Az. two bars, and a chev. in chief or.

*Crest*—A dove arg. beak and legs gu. standing on a serpent nowed ppr.

*Motto*—Soyez Sage et Simple.

*Confirmed* to the family 28th March, 1619, by "Sir William Segar, garter principall kinge of armes."

#### PRINCIPAL QUARTERINGS:

1. TRENOWTH, arg. on a fesse sa. three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter arg.
2. TREVAGO, arg. on a chev. between three roundels sa. five bezants of the field.
3. TREWITHENECK, arg. a chev. and border indented sa.
4. CHEYNDUIT, gu. a lion rampant reguardant, arg. within an orle of acorns or.
5. NANFAN, sa. a chev. erm. between three dexter wings displayed arg.
6. THOMAS, arg. two swords in saltier ppr. hilts and pommels or, in chief a bunch of grapes of the second, leaved and stalked of the same.

*Estates*—Barton of Place, and Manor of Bohorrough in St. Anthony, in Roseland, Barton of Tregolls, Trethewell with the manor of Trehear, and other estates, all in Cornwall.

*Seats*—Place in St. Anthony, in Roseland, and Tregolls, in St. Clements.

#### Spry, of Debon.

ROBERT SPRYE, of Millbrook, in the parish of Maker, Cornwall, third son of John Sprye, of Cutcrewe, and nephew of Thomas Sprye, esq. of Tillond, ancestor of the Sprys of Place, *m.* Jane Smith, of Loscawen, in Cornwall, and had, with a daughter Mary, two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, who was bred to the law, and settled at Plymouth. He advocated the cause of the parliament in the civil wars, in support of which, he published several works, and was appointed solicitor and sequestrator to the parliamentary committee of the north of Devon, for the sequestration of the estates of delinquents.

The elder son,

JOHN SPRYE, of Millbrook, *b.* there in 1594, *m.* 26th January, 1646, Thomazine Johnson, and by her, who survived until 3rd March, 1701, he left at his decease in 1672, a son and successor,

EDWARD SPRYE, of Millbrook, who *m.* at Maker, 19th March, 1688, Magdalen Decble, of Insworth, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

EDWARD successor to his brother.

Susannah, baptized 26th December

1689; *m.* 1st September, 1721,

Thomas Holman, of Plymouth.

Edward Sprye died at Plymouth, in 1702 and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SPRYE, of Millbrook, baptized Maker, 1st March, 1691, who left by Margaret, his wife, whom he married abt. 1724, two daughters, Anne and Magdalen. His brother and successor,

EDWARD SPRYE, of Millbrook, and Stoke Damarell, in Devon, *b.* 5th March, 1695, *m.* at St. Germans, 3rd January, 1720, Elizabeth, daughter of T. Binney, esq. and had by her, who *d.* 24th July, 1745, to survive infancy, five sons and three daughters, namely,

EDWARD, his heir.

Binney, *b.* in 1729, bred to physic, unmarried.

JOHN, successor to his brother Edward Jane, *m.* at Stoke Damarell, 10th December, 1756, to William Kingdom, of Plymouth, merchant, and had three sons, and five daughters, viz.

Edward Kingdom, of Plymouth *m.* twice, but had no issue.

William Kingdom, chief clerk of the Victualling office, London *m.* and left issue.

John Kingdom, secretary to the Navy office, *m.* but has no issue.

Elizabeth Kingdom, *m.* 12th December, 1785, to Thomas Mudge, esq. of London, son of Thomas Mudge, the celebrated chronometer maker, and grandson of Zachariah Mudge, D.D. prebendary of Exeter, the friend of Dr. Johnson and Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Ann Kingdom, *m.* in 1784, to Stephen Rains, esq. of Tonbridge Wells, captain R.N.

Mary Kingdom, *m.* to Thomas Stewart, M.D. of Plymouth.

Sarah Kingdom, *m.* to Thomas Dutton, of London.

Sophia Kingdom, *m.* to Mr. Brunel of London, the distinguished engineer, inventor of the block machine in the naval arsenal at Portsmouth, and projector of the Tunnel under the Thames.

Edward Sprye, having lived to the great age of ninety-three, died at Plymouth at the residence of his son, Dr. Edward Sprye early in February, 1788, on the 15th of which month he was interred in the burial place of his ancestors at Maker. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD SPRYE, LL.D. &c. of Plymouth *b.* in 1727, and baptized at St. German 26th February, of that year. He was

an of eminent scholastic and scientific attainments, a member of the British universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and Aberdeen, Dublin, Leyden, and others on the continent; at the last named of which he studied. He was also a member of the colleges of physicians of London and Edinburgh, F.R.S. A candidate for divinity, doctor of philosophy, of laws, and of medicine, bachelor of music, &c. Dr. Sprye wrote, among other things, a dissertation on Small-pox and inoculation, published in quarto at Leyden, 1768; and several papers in the Philosophical Transactions, from the years 1755, 1767; he *d.* at his residence, the Old Abbey, Plymouth, in Sept. 1795, aged sixty-eight, and was buried in the family burial ground at Maker, 3rd October: a portrait of him, engraved by Jehner, in 1785, is from an elaborate painting representing him in his study in doctor's robes, surrounded with philosophical apparatus, and intent upon botanical studies; but never have any been published, and only few copies distributed to relatives and friends, it has become with those of his father and nephew very scarce. Dying unmarried, he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN SPRYE, of Stoke Damarell, *b.* in 1733, who *m.* at Holberton, in Devon, Margaret, daughter of William Brooking, gent. of Pumphleet, in that parish, by whom, who was *b.* in 1739, *d.* at Plymouth, 11th February, 1803, and was buried at Maker, on the 16th, he had issue, (that survived youth), one son and one daughter,

1. JOHN, his heir.

1. Jane, *m.* there to Reuben Rendle, gent. of Plymouth, by whom, who *d.* at Plymouth, and was there buried in 1836, she has issue three sons,

1. Reuben-Sprye Rendle, of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. in holy orders, of Buckland Monachorum, in Devon.
2. Edmond Rendle, M.D. of Plymouth, *m.* and has issue.
3. John-William Rendle, of Plymouth, merchant, *m.* and has one son, and a daughter,  
William Rendle.  
Louisa Rendle.

John Sprye *d.* at Plymouth, 3rd September, 1799, aged sixty-nine, was buried at Maker on the 9th, *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN SPRYE, of Christ Church, Oxford, in holy orders, vicar of Ugborough, in the south of Devon, *b.* at Stoke Damarell, 29th May, 1764, baptized there the following month, who *m.* 13th January, 1788, Ann, Cannon, of Saltash, in the county of Cornwall, Sampson Crappe, esq. of Trevollard House, in the parish of St. Stephens, in that county, by whom, who was born 13th Oc-

tober, 1764, he has surviving issue, two sons and two daughters,

1. FREDERICK, a captain in the royal marine force, formerly of the R.M. artillery, *b.* at the parsonage Landalph, in Cornwall.
11. Richard-Samuel, a captain in the army of India, Madras presidency, *b.* at the parsonage Crediton, in Devon, *m.* at Harburton, in Devon, Henrietta-Digby, eldest surviving daughter of the Rev. John-Digby Fowell, of Black Hall, in Devon, rector of Torbrian, in that county, heir male of the ancient family of Fowell, of Fowellscomb, in Devon Baronets, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and by her has surviving issue, two sons and four daughters,

1. Reynell-Richard-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at St. Thomas's Mount Madras.

2. Courtenay-William-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Madras.

1. Henrietta-Anne-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at sea, off the Cape de Verd Islands.

2. Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Prince of Wales's Island, Straits of Malacca.

3. Frances-Helen-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Vizajapatam, northern division of the Madras presidency.

4. Sarah-Emily-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* in Upper Berkeley street, London.

Captain Sprye has for many years devoted considerable time to the collection of the histories and genealogies of the parliamentary families of his native county, Devon, during the period of the civil war and commonwealth. These collections are very extensive and complete, abounding with local and parliamentary history of the period, hitherto unpublished, of a most interesting nature to the county.

1. Anne, born at the parsonage, Crediton.

11. Mary-Emily, *b.* at the parsonage, Crediton, *m.* at Ugborough, to the Rev. William-Baker Beare, of Emanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. in holy orders, vicar of Morebath, in Devon, and perpetual curate of Upton, in Somerset, second son (by his first wife, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. T. E. Clarke, of Trimlitt House, in the county of Somerset,) of Montague-Baker Beare, esq. of Morebath House, in Devon.



## FERRAND, OF ST. IVES.

FERRAND, SARAH, of St. Ives, in the county of York, *m.* Currer Fothergill Busfeild, esq. of Cottingley Bridge, B.A. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, youngest son of Johnson Atkinson Busfeild, esq. of Myrtle Grove, (see p. 702,) and by him, who died 30th June, 1832, aged fifty-five, has had issue,



WILLIAM BUSFEILD, of Myrtle Grove, in the commission of the peace for Yorkshire, *m.* Sarah, daughter of J. Priestley, esq. captain in the army, and by her, who died in 1832, had issue,

William.  
Sarah-Harriette.

Walker Busfeild.

Currer Busfeild.

Johnson-Atkinson Busfeild, of Bradford, who *m.* Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John Priestley, esq.

Benjamin-Ferrand Busfeild.

Jane-Ferrand Busfeild. *d.* unm. in 1824.

Sarah-Dale Busfeild, *d.* unm. in 1825.

Katharine-Maria Busfeild, *m.* to Charles Priestley, esq.

Elizabeth-Octavia Busfeild-Ferrand.

Caroline Busfeild-Ferrand.

Emily-Lucinda Busfeild-Ferrand.

This lady, after the decease of her husband, Mr. Busfeild, assumed by sign manual in 1837, her paternal name and arms of FERRAND only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her relative, Benjamin Ferrand, esq. on succeeding (by the death of her brother, the late Edward Ferrand, esq. without male issue,) to the valuable estates of St. Ives, Harden Grange, Cottingley House, Ryshworth Hall, &c. Her three unmarried daughters took, at the same time, the name of Ferrand, in addition to that of Busfeild.

## Lineage.

The family of Ferrant or Ferrand, of Norman extraction, appears to have come into England under the protection of the ancient Earl of Albermarle, and held for many centuries the important office of warden of Skipton Castle. The representative of the senior branch in the 17th century, EDMUND FERRAND, esq. of Carlton, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, esq. bencher of Gray's Inn, and had two sons, Thomas, killed at the battle of Preston, fighting for *King* CHARLES, and Edmund, who in conjunction with his father, sold the estate of Carlton in 1651, to Thomas Parkinson.

Of the Skipton family, was

RICHARD FERRAND, citizen of London, who lies interred in the minster of Beverley, with this epitaph on a brass plate in the nave :

All you that read this writing apparent  
Give thanks to God for Richard Ferrant,  
Whiche in his lyfe wrought faythfully,  
And dyed also right Chrystyanly.  
Hee had 12 Chyldren withe Joane his wife  
Which are 7 sonnes and daughters five.  
Of London, he was as will appeare,  
A free Citizen and drapere.  
Of Robert Ferrant, he was the Sonne,  
Which at Skypton in Cravenge did wonne.  
Hys body is buried under this Stone,  
Hys Soule to rest with God ys gone.  
The yere of Christe neither lesse nor more,  
A thousand fyve hundred and three Score  
And also in the monthe of May  
Hee dyed the five and twentyethe day.

CHRISTOPHER FERRAND, of Bingley, in the county of York, descended from Richard Ferrand, the citizen of London, was father of

RICHARD FERRAND, of Bingley, who died

ut the year 1643, leaving by Margaret, wife, daughter of Henry Atkinson, of ton, in Boland, Yorkshire,

1. GEORGE, of Bingley, bapt. there 5th January, 1577, father of

THOMAS, of Bingley, *b.* 25th March, 1625, whose will bears date 9th March, 1662. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had two sons, Stephen and Joshua. The elder,

STEPHEN FERRAND, of Bingley, *m.* 18th February, 1672, Mary, daughter of Holings, of Allerton, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Abraham Binns, of Ryshworth, he left at his decease in 1684, an only child.

THOMAS FERRAND, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Bingley, bapt. there 9th June, 1680, who *m.* 2nd June, 1705, Martha, daughter of John Dobson, gent. of the Vicarage, and dying in 1740, left issue,

JOHN, M.A. vicar of Mesingham, in Lincolnshire, bapt. at Bingley, 5th November, 1706, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hatchett, of Edwinstow, Notts, and died in 1759, leaving a son, GERRARD-THOMAS, of Southwell, who *d. unm.* 10th July, 1779, aged twenty-seven.

Thomas, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, bapt. at Bingley, 21st December, 1719, died *unm.* 1741.

Benjamin, lieut. R.N. bapt. 30th November, 1713, killed at Porto Cavallo, *unm.*

Stephen, of Blythe, Notts, bapt. 6th March, 1717, *d. unm.* 5th March, 1788.

Mary, died young.

Sarah, bapt. at Bingley, 15th August, 1720, *m.* to John Siddal, gent. of Bingley.

Anne, *m.* 1740, to the Rev. Joshua Waddington, M.A. vicar of Harworth and Wakingham, Notts.

II. EDMUND, of Bingley, bapt. 6th August, 1592, *m.* 14th August, 1620, Isabel Wood.

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

IV. Stephen, of Harden, bapt. 8th June,

1600, *m.* 20th December, 1620, Mary Walters.

I. Agnes, bapt. 9th March, 1579, *m.* to John Bean, of Gilstead, Yorkshire.

II. Mary, bapt. 23rd March, 1581, *m.* to Samuel Holride, of Bingley.

III. Alice, bapt. 24th February, 1586, *m.* to William Wiley, citizen and surgeon of London.

IV. Anne, bapt. 5th January, 1594, *m.* to William Crawshaw, of Wilsden, Yorkshire.

The third son,

ROBERT FERRAND, esq. of Harden Grange, in the county of York, bapt. at Bingley, 6th November, 1597, entered his pedigree and arms at the visitation of 1665. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Newton, esq. of Daventry, in Northamptonshire, and by her, who died in 1667, had issue,

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Ambrose Metcalfe, a merchant of Hull.

II. Anne, *m.* first to Robert Milner, esq. of Pudsey, in Yorkshire, and secondly to Samuel Jenkinson, esq. of Horbury, near Wakefield.

Robert Ferrand died in 1674, and was s. by his son,

BENJAMIN FERRAND, esq. of Harding Beck, aged forty-one in 1665, who *m.* at Bingley, 18th December, 1645, Martha, daughter of Edward Brokesbank, esq. of Wilsden, and by her, who died in 1699, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir of Harden Grange, bapt. at Bingley, 9th December, 1647, a magistrate and deputy lieut. for Yorkshire, *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of Richard Bradgate, esq. of Ullesthorp, in Leicestershire, and secondly, in 1685, Anne, daughter of Hugh Currer, esq. of Kildwick, and widow of William Busfeild, esq. of Leeds. By the latter, who died in 1712, he had one son, Robert, of Harden Grange, who *d. unm.* in 1742; and by the former, who was buried at Bingley, 4th April, 1685, he left at his decease in 1711, two sons and two daughters, namely,

I. BENJAMIN, of St. Ives, in the parish of Bingley, *b.* 9th September, 1676, capt. West Riding militia, *m.* first in 1707, Ann, daughter of Henry Currer, esq. of Kildwick, which lady died issueless in 1727, and secondly in 1728, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dobson, esq. of the Vicarage, near Bingley. By the latter, who wedded secondly, Gregory Rhodes, of Ripon, he left at his decease in 1731, one son,

BENJAMIN, of St. Ives, lord of the manors of Cottingley, Oakworth, &c. in Yorkshire, major of Sir George Seville's battalion of militia for the West Riding, one of the deputy lieutenants and a justice of the peace. He died unm. 20th October, 1803, aged seventy-five.

2. Bradgate, in holy orders, vicar of Bradford, bapt. at Bingley, 8th May, 1682, *d. unm.*
1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Roebuck, esq. of Heath, near Wakefield.
2. Anne, *m.* to John Cockroft, esq. of Bradford.
- II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
- III. David, major in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1699.
- IV. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Todwick and vicar of Rotherham, bapt. at Bingley, 24th February, 1664, *m.* first, in 1687, Miss Anne Marsh, and secondly, Miss Dobson, but had issue only by the former, viz. six sons,

1. Benjamin, in holy orders, died without surviving issue.
2. Philip, } who both *d.* in the sea
3. James, } service *s. p.*
4. Robert, died young.

5. Edward, of London, who *m.* Anne Freeman, of Bristol, and died 21st January, 1769, leaving two daughters, Anna, *m.* to Edward Astley, esq. of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, and Elizabeth, unm. in 1774.

6. Fytch-William, of St. James, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, *m.* Hannah-Maria, daughter of Edward Wallis, esq. of Prettlewell, in Essex, and widow of James Hudson, esq. by whom who *m.* thirdly, Robert Austin, he left at his decease, 1st November, 1759, an only child Benjamin, aged about fourteen in 1774.

- I. Anne, bapt. 18th June, 1650, *m.* 2nd May, 1671, to Thomas Fluid, esq. of Great Pentlin, Leicestershire.
- II. Lydia, bapt. 8th March, 1652, *m.* to Thomas Wholley, gent. Winterbourne.
- III. Mary, bapt. 25th January, 1658, *m.* Richard Pindar, esq. of Kendall, barrister-at-law.

Benjamin Ferrand died in 1699, and was buried at Bingley, 14th February. His second son,

EDWARD FERRAND, esq. of Harden Beck, bapt. at Bingley, 29th May, 1656, married Jane, daughter of William Richard-

son, esq. of Bierley, in the county of York, and by her, who died in 1716, had issue,

RICHARDSON, of Harden a magistrate for the West Riding, bapt. at Bingley, 21st April, 1692, *m.* the 24th May, 1728, Mary, daughter of William Busfield, esq. of Ryshworth, and died in 1745, leaving two surviving daughters,

JANE, *m.* to Robert Stansfield, of Esholt, and *d. s. p.* in 1772.

MARY, *m.* first, in 1756, to Henry Currer, esq. of Kildwick, and secondly to Peter, son of Ralph Bell, esq. of Thirsk, but died without issue in 1771.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Jane, *d. unm.*

Edward Ferrand died in 1742, and was buried at Bingley, 17th Dec. His young son,

JOHN FERRAND, esq. Stockton, bapt. Bingley 29th April, 1697, *m.* Maria Hendrick, daughter of an eminent merchant of Rotterdam, and by her, who died 1st July, 1744, left at his decease in 1729, a son and heir,

RICHARDSON FERRAND, esq. of Stockton, bapt. there 22nd November, 1723, who died 14th February, 1745, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. George Walker, of Stockton, and by that lady, who died in 1771, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

George.

Richardson, mayor of Stockton.

Esther, *m.* to Benjamin Lumley, esq. of Stockton, banker.

Anne-Maria, *m.* to — Ray, esq. of Stockton.

Richardson Ferrand died 2nd May, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FERRAND, esq. of Barnard Castle, in the county of Durham, who *m.* at Checkley in Staffordshire, in 1772, Sarah, daughter of Edward Dale, esq. of Stockton, collector of the customs and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Walker, of Harden Grange, magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and M.P. for Tralee, *m.* first, Katharine-Maria, only daughter and heir of General William Twiss, col. commandant of the royal engineers, and secondly Margaret, daughter of John Mosely, esq. of Otterspool, banker, but died *s. p.* 20th September, 1835.

Jane, *b.* in September, 1775, *m.* to the Rev. C. B. Charlewood, of Oakhill in Staffordshire, and died in 1799, having had a son, Charles-Benjamin Charlewood, who died unm. aged twenty-one, and Sarah Charlewood



wife of Charles Martin, esq. grandson of the third Duke of Athol.

SARAH, (widow of Currer Fothergill Busfeild, esq.) the present Mrs. FERRAND, of Harden Grange and St. Ives.

Anne-Catherine, *m.* first, Edward Surtees, esq. of Seatonburn, in Northumberland, and secondly, George T. B. Monkland, esq. of Donhead Lodge, captain in the army, only son of George Monkland, esq. of Bath. By the former she has one son,

WILLIAM-EDWARD SURTEES, esq. M.A. barrister-at-law.

Mr. Ferrand died 7th February, 1790, and was buried at Sedgfield, in the county of Durham. His eldest son,

EDWARD FERRAND, esq. of St. Ives, *b.* at Barnard Castle, inherited the estates of the senior branch of the family, and was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire and for the county of Lancaster. He *m.* Francis, youngest daughter and co-heir of W. Holden, esq. of Baildon, and had an only daughter,

FRANCES.

Mr. Ferrand died 21st March, 1837, aged fifty-nine, and was buried at Bingley. His estates devolved on his sister, Sarah, the present Mrs. FERRAND, of St. Ives.

*Arms*—Arg. on a chief gu. two crosses patonce vary.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

*Seat*—St. Ives.

## BUSFEILD, OF UPWOOD,

BUSFEILD, WILLIAM, esq. of Upwood, in the county of York, *m.* 13th May, 1800, Caroline, eldest daughter of Capt. Charles Wood, R.N. of Bowling Hall, and sister of Mr. Francis Wood, bart. Mr. Busfeild, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, was returned to parliament by the borough of Bradford in 1837.

### Lineage.



WILLIAM BUSFEILD, of Leeds, merchant, son of James Busfeild, who died in January, 1613, by Helen his wife, who died the same day) *m.* 7th September, 1611, Elizabeth, eldest sister of Thomas Metcalf, alderman of Leeds, and had issue,

James, *b.* 19th August, 1612, died 24th January, 1636.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1613, *m.* 6th June, 1631,

John Loveland, a Spanish merchant.

Jane, bapt. 7th Sept. 1615, married to Sir William Lowther knt. of Swilington, and had issue,

Isabel, born in Jan. 1621, *m.* first Richard Newby, of Leeds, merchant, and secondly Thomas Pulleine, esq. also of Leeds. By the former she had, with one son, Capt. Richard Newby, who died unmarried, a daughter Isa-

bella, wife of William Rookes, esq. mayor of Leeds; and by the latter, who died in Sept. 1705, a son, Thomas Pulleine, esq. high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1696.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, esq. of Leeds, bapt. 8th May, 1635, who served the office of mayor of that town in 1673, purchased a capital messuage and lands at Ryshworth, in the parish of Bingley, Yorkshire. He *m.* first, Miss Frank, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, 12th January, 1670, Ann, daughter of Hugh Currer, esq. of Kildwick, by whom, who wedded secondly, Robert Ferrand, esq. of Harden Grange, he left at his decease in 1675, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, esq. of Ryshworth, and of Gray's Inn, London, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Fothergill, esq. of London, descended from the Fothergills of Burghill near Richmond, and by her, who died in April, 1726, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, *d.* 4th November, 1772.

Fothergill, of Manchester, *d.* in 1764.

Charles, a merchant at Lisbon, *d.* 13th July, 1735, aged 27.

Ann, *m.* 3rd Sept. 1723, Robert Stansfield, esq. of Bradford, and was mother of Anne Stansfield, the wife of Wm. Rookes, esq. of Esholt, and mother of Anna Maria Rookes, who

wedded Joshua Crompton, esq. (See vol. iii. p. 62).

Mary, *m.* 24th May, 1728, to Richardson Ferrand, esq. of Harden, and died in February, 1754.

Mr. Busfeild died 26th March, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BUSFEILD, esq. of Ryshworth Hall, who espoused Miss Mary Wilkinson, and by her, who *m.* secondly Edward Kenyon, esq. mayor of Leeds, and died in March, 1796, left at his decease, 5th Nov. 1748, an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH BUSFEILD, *b.* 1st Jan. 1747, who *m.* 7th Jan. 1765, Johnson Atkinson,\* M.D. of Leeds, and afterwards of Ryshworth and Myrtle Grove near Bingley, many years an active magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who assumed, upon the demise of his wife's uncle, Thomas Busfeild, esq. the surname and arms of BUSFEILD. The issue of the marriage were three sons and a daughter, namely,

I WILLIAM, the present WILLIAM BUSFEILD esq. of Upwood, M.P.

II. Johnson-Atkinson, D.D. *b.* 3rd July, 1775, *m.* in 1798, Mary Susannah, 3rd dau. of Joseph Priestley, esq. of White Windows, and secondly, Charlotte, daughter of — Irving, esq. By the former he had issue,

William, *b.* 21st Feb. 1802, *m.* 21st Sept. 1830, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Charles Frederic Bond, and has issue, William, and Mary.

Charles, *b.* 6th September, 1804.

John-Lea, *b.* in 1806, *d.* in 1810.

Harcourt-Norris-Torriana, born 5th December, 1811.

III. Currer-Fothergill, of Cottingley Bridge, *b.* 23rd January, 1777, *m.* 12th

February, 1805, Sarah, second daughter of John Ferrand, esq. of Stockton upon Tees, and sister of Edward Ferrand, esq. of St. Ives, and *d.* 30th Jan. 1832, having had issue,

1. William, a magistrate for Yorkshire, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Captain Priestley, and by her, who died 3rd Dec. 1832, had a son and daughter, William, and Sarah Harriette.

2. Walker.

3. Currer.

4. Johnson-Atkinson, *m.* in Nov. 1832, Mary, dau. of Capt. Priestley, and has issue.

5. Benjamin-Ferrand.

1. Jane-Ferrand, *d.* 17th March, 1824.

2. Sarah-Dale, died 9th July, 1830.

3. Katharine, *m.* 24th Sept. 1830, to Charles, son of Capt. Priestley.

4. Elizabeth-Octavia.

5. Mary-Anne, *d.* 24th Oct. 1817.

6. Caroline.

7. Emily-Lucinda.

8. Anne-Isabella, *d.* 22nd Jan. 1824.

1. Jane, *m.* 27th Oct. 1803, to Charles Jones, esq. major in the 18th Hussars, and died 24th March, 1818, leaving surviving issue,

Charles-William Jones.

Jane Jones.

Elizabeth Jones.

Isabella Jones.

Caroline Jones.

The heiress of Busfeild died 5th Nov. 1790.

*Arms*—Sa. a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis or.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Upwood, Yorkshire.

## BURNABY, OF BAGGRAVE HALL.

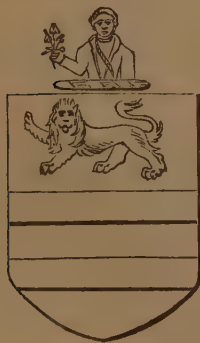
BURNABY, EDWYN, esq. of Baggrave Hall, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 29 September, 1799, *m.* 28th August, 1829, Anne-Caroline, daughter of Thomas Salisbury, esq. second son of Thomas Salisbury, esq. of Marshfield House, in the county of York, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Thomas Lister, esq. and his issue,

EDWYN-SHERRARD.

Caroline-Louisa.

Cecilia-Florence.

Mr. Barnaby, who succeeded his father 1st October, 1829, is a gentleman of her majesty's most honourable privy chamber, deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Leicester, and late captain in the 3rd, or Prince of Wales dragoon guards.



\* He *m.* secondly in 1800, Susannah, relict of John Dearden, esq. of the Hollins.

## Lineage.

The period of the family of de Bernabi, or de Burneby, settling in Leicestershire, may be traced from various records in the possession of the family to an early period after the Conquest. Robert de Bernaby founded at Bradley, in the county of Leicester, a small priory of the order of St. Austin, in the reign of *King JOHN*, in 1199, of which Eustace de Burnaby, lord of Watford, *d.* seized in 1466. In 1260,

*JOHN DE BURNABY* held land at Medbourne, and Holt, in Leicestershire, and his name appears as juror in inquisitions held at Wigginton, in 1260, and at Baggrave in 1275, (vide *NICHOL'S Leicestershire*). He *m.* in 1277, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Eustace Arden, of Watford, in Northamptonshire, and had a son,

*EUSTACE DE BURNABY*, of Watford, who was high sheriff for the county of Northampton, in 9 *EDWARD II.* and 2 *EDWARD III.*, and represented that county in the parliament held at York in 1327. He did service of the society of one knight's fee performed by one serviens with one barded horse in 4 *EDWARD II.* and was appointed commissioner 26th March, 1316, in 9 *EDWARD II.* to raise foot soldiers in the county of Northampton, and on the 22nd December, 1324, to raise and march certain detachment of bowmen and archers from the county of Northampton." (vide *Parliamentary Writs*, vol. ii.) By his wife, Maud, he had issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

*NICHOLAS DE BURNABY*, lord of Watford, who represented the county of Northampton in three successive parliaments held at Westminster in the reign of *EDWARD III.*, and was assessed at Ullisthorpe,\* in the county of Leicester, of a third part of a knight's fee for knighting Edward of Woodstock, the king's eldest son, in 1346. His son and heir,

*EUSTACE DE BURNABY*, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

*GEORGE DE BURNABY*, of Watford, who *m.* Mary, widow of Sir John Wytherall, by whom he had a son and successor,

*EUSTACE DE BURNABY*, living in 1429, sheriff for the county of Northampton in 1448, who *d.* in 1464, and was *s.* by

*THOMAS DE BURNABY*, of Watford, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of G. Taylor, esq. and had issue,

i. *RICHARD*, his heir.†

ii. *William*, incumbent of Paston.

iii. *HUGH*.

The third son,

*HUGH BURNABY*, from whom the present branch descends, *d.* at Manton, in Northamptonshire, 28th July, 1591, leaving issue by Jane, his wife,

i. *Edward*.

ii. *William*, baptized at Manton, 21st April, 1575.

iii. *ROBERT*.

The youngest son,

*ROBERT BURNABY*, baptized at Manton, 15th September, 1577, *d.* at Gulton, 18th May, 1643, leaving issue,

i. *FRANCIS*, *b.* at Gulton, 13th October, 1619.

ii. *HUGH*.

The younger son,

*THE REV. HUGH BURNABY*, *b.* at Gulton, 30th January, 1620, was fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and patron and rector of Asfordby, in the county of Leicester. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Burton, of Stockerston, in the county of Leicester, by Philippa, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Cobham, knt. and by her, who died 29th July, 1699, had issue,

i. *HUGH*, of Asfordby, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of G. Yeomanton, esq. and had issue, a daughter. He *d.* 28th August, 1742.

ii. *Benjamin*, in holy orders, rector of Stainby and Whitwell, *d.* unm.

iii. *ANDREW*, in holy orders, of whom presently.

iv. *Robert*, of Brampton, in the county of Huntingdon, who dying without issue, left his estate to his nephew Andrew, of whom hereafter.

The third son,

*THE REV. ANDREW BURNABY*, *s.* to the

i. *Susannah*, *m.* to John Eyton, esq. and *d.* in 1631.

The son,

*SIR RICHARD BURNABY*, was the last of the Watford line, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Reade, esq. of Cottisbroke, by whom he had two daughters, Susan, *m.* to G. Bathurst, esq. of Hothorp, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir J. Langham, of Cottisbrook. Sir Richard Burnaby sold his property at Watford, to Sir G. Clerk, in the reign of *CHARLES I.*

\* The arms of de Burnaby, still appear in the church of Claybroke, to which parish Ullisthorpe belongs.

† *RICHARD DE BURNABY*, of Watford, *m.* first, Susan, daughter of H. Dyxwell, esq. and secondly, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas, Lord Woodhull, by Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Parr, of Horton. He was succeeded by his eldest son, *THOMAS BURNABY*, who *m.* Elizabeth Sapcote, and had issue,

i. *SIR RICHARD*, his heir.



estate, and living of Asfordby, on the death of his father, 20th January, 1699, and *m.* Anne, widow of Maurice Camm, esq. by whom he had a son,

The REV. ANDREW BURNABY, *b.* 29th June, 1702, of Brampton Manor House, prebendary of Lincoln, vicar of St. Margarets, Leicester, and rector of Asfordby, who *m.* Hannah, daughter of George Beaumont, esq. of Darton, in the county of York, and had issue,

- I. ANDREW, his heir.
- II. Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Lincoln, and vicar of St. Margarets, *m.* Catherine, daughter of T. Gee, esq. and had issue.
- III. Thomas-Beaumont, rector of Asfordby, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Abney, esq. of Measham Field, in the county of Derby.
- I. Anna-Maria, *m.* Richard Walter, esq. of Staundsworth, in the county of Stafford.
- II. Hannah, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

ANDREW BURNABY, D.D. of Baggrave Hall, in the county of Leicester, and of Brampton, in Huntingdonshire, archdeacon of Leicester, and vicar of Greenwich, *m.* 26th February, 1770, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Anna, daughter and heir of John Edwyn, esq. of Baggrave Hall, high sheriff of Leicestershire in 1750, and had issue,

- I. EDWYN-ANDREW, his heir, *b.* 9th May, 1771.
- II. Sherrard - Beaumont, D.C.L. of Brampton, in the county of Huntingdon.
- III. John-Dick, of Evington, in the county of Leicester, colonel of the 1st regiment of grenadier guards, *m.* in December, 1798, Henry-Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Fowke, and sister to Sir Frederick-G. Fowke, bart. of Lowesby Hall, in the county of Leicester.
- IV. George-Freeman, *d.* unm.
- I. Anna-Maria, *m.* John Atkins, esq. of

Halstead House, in the county of Kent.

The eldest son,

EDWYN-ANDREW BURNABY, esq. of Baggrave Hall, succeeded to the property on the death of his father, 9th March, 1812; *m.* 30th December, 1794, Mary, daughter and heir of the Rev. William Browne, rector and patron of Burrow, and granddaughter of Suffield Browne, of Leasthorpe Hall, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

- I. EDWYN, his heir.
- II. William-Edwyn, barrister-at-law who *d.* 23rd August, 1830.
- III. Gustavus-Andrew, in holy orders *m.* 19th November, 1833, Harriet, daughter of Henry Villebois, esq. of Marham, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue.
- I. Mary, *m.* 8th May, 1820, to John T. stone Pares, esq. second son of Thomas Pares, esq. of Hopwell, in the county of Derby, and has issue.
- II. Selina.
- III. Georgiana.
- IV. Anna-Edwyn, *m.* 23rd May, 1829, Mathew Knapp, esq. of Little Lifford House, in the county of Bucks, and has issue.

Mr. Burnaby, who was one of the gentlemen of the most honourable privy chamber during the reigns of GEORGE III. and GEORGE IV. and deputy-lieutenant and magistrate of the county of Leicester, *d.* 1st October, 1830, and was interred in the family vault at Hungerton. He was *s.* by his son, the present EDWYN BURNABY, esq.

*Arms*—Arg. two bars, a lion passant guardant in chief, gu.

*Crest*—A demi-man sa. in the dexter hand a branch of columbine flowers proper, round the neck a rope or, with the end hanging down on the sinister side.

*Motto*—Pro rege.

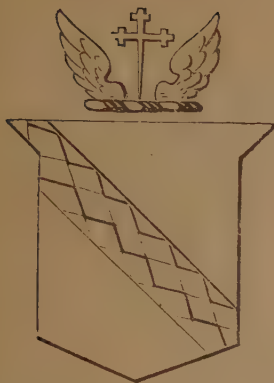
*Estates*—Baggrave, Hungerton, Barsby, South Croxton, and Evington, in the county of Leicester.

*Seat*—Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire.

## PYE-DOUGLAS, OF ROSEHALL.

DOUGLAS-PYE, CHARLES, esq. of Rosehall, in the county of Lanark, a general in the army, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Oliver Colt, esq. of Auldham, by Helen, his wife, daughter of the seventh Lord Blantyre; and secondly, Catharine Douglas of the Mains family, in Dumbartonshire. On this lady inheriting a property of the late Duchess of Douglas, General Pye assumed the additional surname of DOUGLAS.

Lineage.



**CHARLES PYE**, esq. of Wadley, in Berkshire, *b.* 21st February, 1720, (fourth son of Henry Pye, esq. of Faringdon, in the same county, see vol. i. p. 352), served as high sheriff of Berks in 1767. He *m.* in 1760, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. Henry Painwaring, of the family of Whitmore in Staffordshire, and had issue,

**CHARLES**, the present General **PYE-DOUGLAS**.

Fennetta, *m.* the Hon. Baron Robert Dimsdale, of Hertford, and had issue, Thomas, and Charles.

Sarah-Frances, *d.* unm. at Bath.

Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. G. William Blaythwayte, of the family of Blaythwayte, of Dyrham, in Gloucestershire, and has a numerous issue.

Anne, *m.* to John Phillipps, esq. of Eaton Bishop, in Herefordshire, and has issue.

Selina, } *d.* unm. at Bath.  
Tryphena, }

The only son is the present General **PYE-DOUGLAS**.

*Arms*—Erm. a bend fusilly gu.

*Crest*—A cross crosslet fitchée gu. between two wings displayed, arg.

*Motto*—In cruce glorier.

*Estates*—In North Britain.

*Seat*—Rosehall, Lanarkshire.

PRYME, OF CAMBRIDGE.

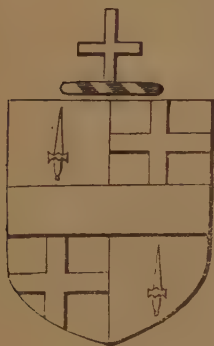
**PRYME**, **GEORGE**, esq. of Cambridge, barrister-at-law, succeeded his father in 1784, *m.* in August, 1813, Jane, youngest daughter of Thomas Thackeray, esq. of Cambridge, and has issue,

**CHARLES DE LA PRYME**, *b.* 15th June, 1815.

Alicia, *m.* in March, 1837, to William Joseph Bayne, M.D. of Bury St. Edmunds.

Mr. Pryme, who received his education at Cambridge, where he was highly distinguished, is at present professor of political economy in that university, and M.P. for the town in which he resides.

Lineage.



The family of **PRYME**, or Dela Pryme, is of continental origin. One branch possesses

a chateau and domain near Padubon, in Hesse Cassel, in the middle of the last century. The other, which was the original, resided near Ypres, of which city several of them were chief magistrates. **ALEXANDER**, the first of whom anything is known, followed Philip of Alsace to the second Crusades: and acquitted himself so well, that on his return he received a patent of gentility, and a grant of arms, viz. a poignard and cross quarterly; crest, a cross upon a wreath; motto, "animose certavit." His descendants, however, paid less deference to the Papal authority and embraced the reformed religion. During the persecution which Cardinal Richelieu renewed against its adherents, and the desperate resistance of those who were besieged in Rochelle, several families fled to England,

and settled at Hatfield near Doncaster about the year 1628. Among them was

CHARLES DE LA PRYME, who left an estate in Flanders, which his descendants in vain attempted to recover. He joined with Vermuyden, and other refugees, in draining Hatfield chase, under a grant from CHARLES I. The work was effective, but proved disadvantageous to the adventurers.\* He left two sons; of Abraham, nothing more is known, than that he died 23rd July, 1687, and was according to the account of his nephew "an honest, learned, pious, wise, and understanding man."†

MATHIAS DE LA PRYME, the other, was *b.* 31st August, 1645, and *m.* in April, 1670, Sarah, daughter of Peter Smagge, "a rich Frenchman, that with his whole family was forced from Paris by persecution for his faith, and was come to live also in these levels."‡ In 1680, he removed to Crewtrus Hall, a large house built in the levels by Mynheer van Halhenburg, one of the original drainers, where the family continued to reside, till they quitted that part of Yorkshire. He *d.* 29th July, 1694. From his epitaph in Hatfield Church, it might be supposed that he was born at Ypres. The ambiguous expression may be accounted for by the natural attachment which these emigrants long entertained to the place of their origin, and the cherished idea of return. The French language was preserved among them, and divine service performed in it at the chapel of Santoft for two generations.

ABRAHAM DE LA PRYME, the eldest son of Mathias, was *b.* 15th January, 1671. When only twelve years old, he began to write "Ephemeris vitæ, or a diary of my own life, containing an account likewise, of the most observable and remarkable things that I have taken notice of from my youth up hitherto." He was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1690. In addition to the usual classical and philosophical studies, he applied himself to natural history, chemistry, and *magic!*

The ardent curiosity and inexperience of young minds made them yield easily to the superstitions of the times: it seems to have been then common among the more learned and courageous students; nor were even several of the fellows superior to these delusions. Abraham, with some of his friends, made several attempts to hold intercourse with the world unknown; and he expresses his mortification "that nothing appeared, *quamvis omnia ritè peracta.*" His mind, however, soon became emancipated from every species of superstition; and on a future occasion, (the Surry imposture), he

took considerable pains to expose the improbability of preternatural appearances. In 1694, he took the degree of B.A. and returned to Hatfield, but finding that learning was not much esteemed there, he went back to Cambridge, and occupied himself in composing a volume which he entitles, "Curiosæ de se, or private thoughts of one inquisitive into the knowledge of nature and things."

In 1695, he took orders, and settled successively upon several curacies in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, "it being my fate," says he, "to stay commonly no longer in one place than till I have gotten the antiquities thereof, and the view of what MSS. I can meet with." In 1698 he went to York to take priest's orders. The archbishop, Dr. Sharp, who had seen a table of contents of his MS. history of Hatfield, expressed great approbation, with promises of patronage which he never fulfilled. Dr. Gale the celebrated antiquary, then dean of that cathedral, also expressed a desire to become acquainted with him, an interview accordingly took place, and they continued ever afterwards in frequent correspondence and strong friendship. Some of his papers which he found their way into the Philosophical Transactions, induced Sir Hans Sloane to enter into a correspondence with him on subjects of natural history, and to procure his election as fellow of the Royal Society. In 1701, he was presented by the Duke of Devonshire with the living of Thorne, in the West Riding of Yorkshire; but he did not long enjoy it, a consumption, occasioned probably by intense study, put a period to his useful labours, 13th June, 1704. He was never married, nor does it appear that his pursuits ever allowed him leisure to be in love. His celebrity has been inferior to his deserts. The publication of his large works, (which he perpetually deferred) in hopes of rendering them more complete, has never taken place, and his scientific papers in the Philosophical Transactions have been partly superseded by recent discoveries. His diary is written with considerable naïveté. It contains besides his antiquarian and topographical memoranda, much information on the state of the country; it abounds with illustrations and anecdotes of the manners, politics, and history of the times. His property devolved at his death on his only brother,

PETER DE LA PRYME, who *m.* in 1699, Frances, daughter of Francis Wood, of the Levels. He *d.* 25th November, 1724, leaving two sons,

1. ABRAHAM, *b.* in 1700, *d.* 6th October 1740. James, his only son, sold the estate of Hatfield, and went to live in the Isle of Man, and *d.* about 1780. His son James returned to England and resided in Ribblesdale, Lanc.

\* See Philosophical Transactions, vol. iv. p. 212.

† Diary of my own Life, by the Rev. Abraham de la Pryme, MS.



shire, where he died about ten years ago.

## II. FRANCIS.

the younger son,

FRANCIS DE LA PRYME, *b.* in 1701, resided at Ferriby, seven miles west of Hull, and *d.* 24th July, 1769. In compliance with the stipulation which then prevailed to every young French, he dropped the "de la," and had his only son, Christopher, registered by the name of Pryme. This

CHRISTOPHER PRYME, born in 1739, *m.*

Alice, daughter of George Dinsdale, of Nappa Hall, in Winsleydale, Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1784, leaving an only child, the present GEORGE PRYME, esq. M.P.

*Arms*—A poignard and cross quarterly.

*Crest*—A cross.

*Motto*—Animose certavit.

*Estates*—Chiefly at Woodwalton and Weston, in the county of Huntingdon.

*Residence*—Cambridge.

## MANLEY, OF MANLEY HALL AND BRAZIERS.

MANLEY, JOHN-SHAWE, esq. of Manley Hall, in the county of Stafford, and Braziers, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Catherine-Emelin, only daughter of the late Sir William Clayton, bart. of Harleyford and Marden, and has five sons,

i. JOHN-CLAYTON.

ii. Augustus-East.

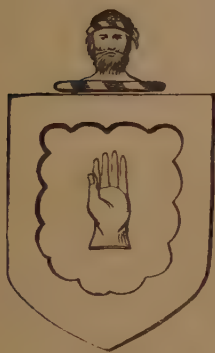
iii. William-Campbell.

iv. Robert-George.

v. Henry-Francis.

Mr. Manley succeeded his father, Admiral Manley, 14th October, 1837.

## Lineage.



This family, one of the most ancient of landed gentry of England, is mentioned in "Holinshed's Chronicles," as amongst the number of those who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and the name is included in "the Roll of Battle Abbey." The records and pedigree commence in the year 1157, and have been continued without interruption to the present time. The head of the family in the reign of HENRY II. (1157),

ROGER MANLEY, was seated at Manley, Cheshire, where his descendants con-

tinued to reside for many centuries, and are often mentioned in the histories of that county, as having filled the office of sheriff in the reign of EDWARD III. and in many subsequent reigns. About the year 1520, the Manleys removed from Cheshire to Erbistock, in Denbighshire, and resided there for about two hundred years, on a property which still belongs to the family; but the old hall, having become dilapidated, is now converted into a farm house.

In the reign of JAMES I. SIR RICHARD MANLEY, (who is mentioned in "the Life of Lord Clarendon,") was controller of the household to HENRY Prince of Wales, and a member of the board of green cloth.

In the reign of CHARLES I. SIR FRANCIS MANLEY, of Erbistock, one of the judges of Wales, married a daughter of Sir Gerard Eyton, of Eyton, and had one son, CORNELIUS MANLEY, who was made constable of Harleigh Castle by CHARLES II. He left an only daughter, Rebecca, who *m.* the Rev. J. Laurence, but died without issue. Sir Francis Manley had two brothers, Sir Roger Manley, a captain in CHARLES II.'s regiment of guards, and governor of Langguard Fort, who died without issue, and

JOHN MANLEY, esq. who was a major in Cromwell's army, afterwards M. P. for

Bridport, and postmaster-general in the reign of WILLIAM III. He married Margaret, daughter of Isaac Dorislaus, who was murdered at the Hague, when he was ambassador to the States of Holland from the parliament. By this lady he had two sons, of whom the elder, JOHN, M.P. for Truro, then for Bossiney, and surveyor general to Queen ANN, died without issue. The younger,

ISAAC MANLEY, esq. postmaster-general in Ireland, in the reign of WILLIAM III. *m.* Mary, daughter of William Newland, esq. of Nursells, Herts, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MANLEY, esq. a commissioner of Customs, in London, who died 1743, leaving by Mary, his wife, second daughter of William Sedgwick, esq. of London, one son,

JOHN MANLEY, esq. barrister-at-law, and bencher of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hammond, esq. of London, and died in 1801, having had with two daughters, three sons,

- i. JOHN, captain in the 33rd regiment, and during the first American war, on the staff of Lord Cornwallis, from whom he received the public thanks on several occasions for his gallant conduct. He *m.* Catherine Lisle, of Moyles Court, Hants, (a descendant of the unfortunate Lady Lisle, beheaded in JAMES II.'s reign,) but died without issue.

ii. ISAAC GEORGE.

- iii. Robert-Kendrick, an officer in the 33rd regiment, during the American war, *m.* Miss Catherine Soden, of the county of Sligo.

The second son,

ISAAC GEORGE MANLEY, esq. entered the royal navy in 1772, and sailed with Captain Cook, during his first voyage round the world: he was a lieutenant on board the *Fairy*, in Lord Rodney's celebrated victory on the 12th April, 1786, and after passing through the various gradations, was promoted to the rank of Admiral of the Red in 1837. He *m.* Frances, second daughter and co-heir\* of Charles Pole, esq. of the Raby bourn family, in Derbyshire, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

JOHN-SHAWE, his heir.

Ann-Frances-Pole, *m.* to Arthur Shawe, esq. fourth son of T. R. Shawe, esq. of the Lodge, Salop.

Admiral Manley died 14th October, 1837, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-SHAWE MANLEY, esq. of Manley Hall and Braziers.

*Arms*—Arg. a dexter hand couped above the wrist erect sa. within a bordure engr. of the last.

*Crest*—A man's head affrontée ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa.

*Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.

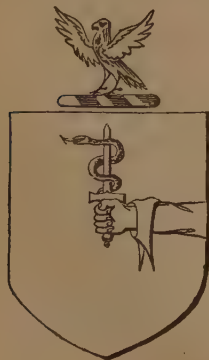
*Estates*—In Staffordshire, Oxfordshire and Denbighshire.

*Seats*—Manley Hall, near Lichfield, and Braziers, near Henley.

\* The other daughters and co-heirs of CHARLES POLE, esq. were MILLICENT, *m.* to Sir Charles Vane, bart. of Wolverton Park, Hants, (father of the present Sir Peter Pole, bart.) and PHILIPPA, *m.* to William Cunliffe Shawe, esq. M.P. for Preston. (See vol. i. p. 672).

## DONOVAN, OF BALLYMORE.

DONOVAN, RICHARD, esq. of Ballymore, in the county of Wexford, *b.* 2nd April, 1781, *m.* 18th October, 1816, Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Westby, esq. of High Park, in the county of Wicklow, (see vol. iii. p. 119,) and has issue,



RICHARD, *b.* 17th October, 1819.

Edward-Westby, *b.* 6th September, 1821.

Henry-George, *b.* 2nd February, 1826, bapt. at Clifton Gloucestershire, 3rd March following.

Robert, *b.* 5th April, 1829, baptized at Clifton, 17th April, same year.

Phoebe.

Frances.

Anne.

Mr. Donovan inherited the estates on the death of his father, 9th January, 1816, and served the office of high sheriff of the county in 1819.

## Lineage.

This is a branch from the O'Donovans of the county of Cork, (see vol. iii. p. 398,) at when it removed into the county of Wexford is uncertain; traditionally, two brothers, Murrogh and Cornelius, (head of the family of Clonmore, and of which line Juliana Donovan, Countess of Anglesey, was descended,) came into Wexford from Cork, and the former marrying, as it is said, the daughter and heiress of Colonel John Kiernan, the patentee under Cromwell of the estates of Fernes, Ballymore, &c. became the head of the Ballymore family, and as father of

RICKARD DONOVAN, esq. of Fernes, &c., the first certain ancestor of this line, who died the 13th August, 1696, on the marriage of his son, made a deed of settlement of the estate, town, and lands of Upper Fernes, together with many other town lands, and trustees to the use of his son Murrogh, and the heirs male of his body lawfully to be begotten, and for want of such issue, to the heirs male of the body of the said Rickard Donovan, his father, lawfully to be begotten, failing, such remainder to the issue male of said Murrogh, and in failure of such remainder, to the right heirs of said Murrogh for ever. Rickard Donovan married Julian Carew, and dying before 1701, was succeeded by his son,

MURROGH DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore, who *m.* first, 13th August, 1696, Lucy Archer, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Henry.

The *m.* secondly, (settlement dated 23rd May, 1704,) Mrs. Anna Carew, by whom whose will was proved in Dublin, in 1713,) had issue, two sons, Robert, being one of them, and three daughters, of whom Catharine, *m.* the Rev. S. Hayden. Dying testate in 1712, Mr. Donovan was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore, who in Trinity Term, 1731, suffered a common recovery of the estates, and thereby checked the several remainders, limited and created by the deed of 13th August, 1696, and shortly afterwards married Elizabeth, daughter of — Rogers, esq. and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Mary, *d.* unm. will proved 1805.

Henrietta, *d.* unm. will proved 1795.

Richard Donovan's will is dated 8th June, 1737, and he *d.* 15th July, 1768, his will being proved in Dublin same year. He was succeeded by his only son,

EDWARD DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore, barrister-at-law, who *m.* (the deed of settle-

ment made by his father on said marriage being dated 19th January, 1747,) Mary,\* daughter of Captain John Broughton, of Maidstone, in the county of Kent, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Robert, of Dublin *d.* unm. will proved 1828.

George, went to America, *m.* Miss Devereux, of Wexford, and had issue.

John, of Dublin, and also of Charles Street, Westminster, London, *d.* unm.

\* SAMUEL OGLE, esq. M.P. for Berwick, was governor of Maryland, and 2nd September, 1699, was appointed a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland. By his first wife he had issue,

Mary, who *m.* John, fourth son of Christopher Broughton, esq. of Longdon, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

Mary Broughton, who *m.* Edward Donovan, esq. of Ballymore, as in the text.

Samuel Ogle *m.* secondly, in 1701, Ursula, only dau. of Sir Robert Markham, bart. of Sedgebrooke, Lincolnshire, sister of Sir George, who died unm. 9th June, 1736, and widow of Altham, first Baron Altham, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE, his heir.

ii. Robert, bapt. 19th May, 1706, captain in General Brown's regiment of horse.

iii. Thomas, bapt. 4th February, 1713.

i. Meliora, *d.* unm.

Samuel Ogle died 10th March, 1718, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE OGLE, baptized 18th May, 1704, *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Twysden, bart. of East Peckham, in Kent. He died October, 1746, leaving by his wife, (who died 9th May, 1749,) an only son, George, who at his father's death, being then but seven years of age, was placed under the guardianship of Edward Donovan, esq. and inherited on his coming of age a noble fortune. This

GEORGE OGLE, esq. of Belle-vue, in the county of Wexford, was born in 1739, and on the 29th December, 1769, was elected member for the county. He was also a governor of the county, and in 1784, appointed a member of the privy council, and register of deeds in Ireland. He married Elizabeth, sister to Lorenzo Moore, esq. late colonel of the battle-axe-guards, and M.P. for the borough of Dungannon, who died a major-general, 18th March, 1837, at Dresden. Mr. Ogle died 1814, without issue, and the present Richard Donovan, esq. of Ballymore, was served his heir-at-law.

Arms borne by the Ogle family—Argent, a fess between three crescents gules.

Crest—An heraldic antelope's head erased argent, tufted, maned, and horned, gules.



will proved in Dublin Prerogative Court 1817.

William, of Dublin, lieut. R.N. *d. unm.* will proved 1814.

Edward, in holy orders, of Ballymore, in the county of Westmeath, *d. unm.* will proved in Prerogative, Dublin, 1827.

Mary, of Dublin, *d. unm.* will proved 1824.

Eliza, *d. unm.* February, 1831.

Julia, *m.* Robert Verner, esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

Lucy, married to James Barker, esq. of Dublin.

Caroline, *unm.*

Edward Donovan's will was dated 15th March, 1773, and on the 26th April, same year, was proved in Dublin. His widow's will was proved same place, 1794. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore, who having attained his age of twenty-one years, on the 6th May, 1778, in the Easter Term of that year, suffered a common recovery of the estates, and it was declared by said deed that the said recovery should endure to the use of the said Richard Donovan, and his heirs and assigns for ever. He *m.* (settlement being dated 27th and 28th June, 1789,) Anne, daughter of Goddard Richards, esq. of The Grange, in the county of Wexford, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, now of Ballymore. Goddard-Edward, capt. 83rd regiment, *d. unm.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1808.

Robert, married Miss Taylor, and had issue,

i. Richard.

ii. Robert.

iii. Henry.

iv. Edwin.

v. Albert-William.

vi. Harrietta-Anne, married 1837. James M'Kenny, esq. of Dublin.

vii. Laura.

viii. Mary-Medora.

John, *d. unm.* in 1829.

George, married and has issue.

William, married Miss Dallas, of Portarlington, and has issue,

William-John.

Henry, *d. unm.* in Jamaica.

Solomon, in holy orders.

Arthur, *d. young.*

Anne, *d. unm.* Solomon Speer, esq. of the county of Tyrone, barrister, and has issue.

Catherine, *d. unm.* 24th January, 1837. Mary, *m.* John Glascott, esq. barrister and has issue.

Eliza, *m.* William Russell Farmar, esq. of Bloomfield, in the county of Wexford, and has issue.

Caroline.

Richard Donovan, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Wexford, *d.* the 9th January, 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present RICHARD DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore.

*Arms*—Argent, issuing from the sinister side of the shield a cubit dexter arm vested gules, cuffed azure, the hand ppr. grasping an old Irish sword, the blade entwined with a serpent ppr.

*Crest*—A falcon alighting.

*Mottoes*—Adjuvante Deo in hostes; alibi Vir super hostes. Irish, Gilloa Eirh a Nauil a Boo.

*Estates*—In the county of Wexford, Queen's county, and county of Tipperary.

*Seats*—Ballymore, near Camolin, in the county of Wexford.

## GALLY-KNIGHT, OF FIRBECK AND LANGOLD.

KNIGHT-GALLY, HENRY, esq. of Firbeck Hall and Langold, in the county of York, *b.* 2nd December, 1788, *m.* in 1828, Henrietta, third daughter of Anthony Hardolph Eyre, esq. of Grove, Notts. Mr. Knight, who succeeded his father in 1806, is a magistrate for the counties of Nottingham and York, and a deputy lieutenant and M.P. for the former. In the years 1810 and 1811, he travelled in Spain, Sicily, Greece, the Holy Land, and Egypt; and in 1815, published a volume of poems. In 1826, he appeared again in a literary capacity, as the author of a pamphlet on the Catholic Question, and in 1837, he produced "An Architectural Tour in Normandy."

## Lineage.



This family, originally of Hampshire, was settled in the North by

SIR RALPH KNIGHT, (son of William Knight, esq. by Alice Worthington, his wife,) who served with distinction, in the forces of the parliament, became aid-de-camp to General Monk, and received the honour of knighthood at the restoration. Having *m.* a lady of Yorkshire, he purchased about 1650, from Thomas Burton, the estate of Langold, in that county, as a residence for her near her relations, during his absence on military duty, and he subsequently obtained other estates in the same and in the adjoining county. Sir Ralph wedded first, 3rd June, 1646, Faith, daughter of the Rev. William Dickinson, vicar of Rotherham, of a family seated in the parish of Ecclesfield, and secondly, the widow of John Rolleston, esq. of Sokeholme. By the former, who died 18th April, 1671, aged fifty-four, he had issue,

JOHN, of Langold, bapt. at Rotherham, 21st June, 1648, *m.* Mary, daughter of Alderman Clarkson, of London, and *d.* 6th May, 1695, leaving an only child,

HANNAH, *m.* at Eckington, 10th April, 1708, to Thomas Stones, esq. of Mosborough.

ISAAC, of whom presently.

Ralph, *m.* but left no issue.

Thomas, living in 1689.

Dickinson, died 10th January, 1746.

Hester, *m.* to John Clarkson, esq. of Kirton.

Christiana, *m.* to Jonathan Staniforth, of Firbeck.

Anne.

Bridget, *m.* to Richard Taylor, esq. of Wallingwells.

Faith, *m.* to Charles Cornwallis, esq. of Bevercotes.

Sir Ralph died 21st April, 1691, and was buried at Firbeck. His second son,

ISAAC KNIGHT, esq. of Langold, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Robinson, of Denston, in Suffolk, and dying 13th September, 1721, aged sixty-eight, was *s.* by his only son,

RALPH KNIGHT, esq. of Langold, bapt. at St. John's, 6th June, 1712, who died unm. in 1768, when his estates devolved on his only sister and heir,

ELIZABETH KNIGHT, who had *m.* the Rev. Henry Gally, D.D. rector of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, chaplain in ordinary to GEORGE II. and a prebendary of Norwich and Gloucester, and had two sons, JOHN and HENRY. Dr. Gally was one of those refugee families whom the religious persecution, consequent on the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, forced to leave their native country and seek an asylum in England. He was a distinguished scholar and corresponded with the contemporary literati of the continent. He died 7th August, 1769, and his widow, in 1784. Their elder son,

JOHN GALLY,\* esq. of Langold, barrister-at-law, assumed as did his younger brother, the surname and arms of KNIGHT. He was in the commission of the peace for Yorkshire and Notts, and served in parliament for Aldborough and Boroughbridge. He *d.* unm. in 1804, aged sixty-three, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY GALLY KNIGHT, esq. of Langold, barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1784, Selina, daughter of William Fitzherbert, esq. of Tissington, in Derbyshire, and died in 1808, leaving an only son, the present HENRY GALLY KNIGHT, esq. of Langold and Firbeck.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th for KNIGHT, or on a chief sa. three griffins segreant of the field; 2nd and 3rd for GALLY, a chev. or, charged with a chain sa. between two mullets arg. and a cock of the same, beaked gold

*Crests*—1st for KNIGHT, out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed erm.; 2nd for GALLY, out of a foreign coronet a cock arg.

*Motto*—Toujours pret.

*Estates*—In the counties of Nottingham and York.

*Town Residence*—69, Lower Grosvenor Street.

*Seat*—Firbeck Hall, near Bawtry.

\* The Gallys were long established at Nismes and Languedoc.

## HORE, OF POLE HORE.

HORE, HERBERT FRANCIS, esq. of Pole Hore, in the county of Wexford  
b. at Clonattin, in that county, 14th March, 1817.

## Lineage.



The surname of this family originated at the time of the Crusades, when some designation was necessarily affixed to the christian names of those who embarked in them, for distinction's sake;—as *le Brun*, *le White*, *le Grey*, &c.—The adjective *le hore*, signifies the white or hoar, and is so used frequently by CHAUCER.—*De Burgo* derives the name from the town of Hore, in the county of Tipperary, where Hore abbey was built.

This family was in early ages of distinction in England; where, says Verstegan, “I find many of this surname of good note and special regard in many places of this kingdom.” They held lands in the 12th century, in South Wales, after its conquest by the Normans; and acquired considerable estates in adjoining shires, holding high martial offices in the Marches of Wales, and serving as sheriffs and representatives in parliament of their counties and boroughs.

In Devonshire and Cornwall two very ancient lines flourished; from the former descend the two BARONETS of the name of HOARE;—the heiress of Hore of Gloucestershire, *m.* Henry Clifford, Lord of Frampton, *temp.* HENRY IV.;—that of Marston, Oxfordshire, *m.* Unton, son of Sir John, and father of Sir Richard Croke; (see vol. i. p. 357.) another house, distinguished in that county and in Cambridgeshire, possessing the lordship of Elsefield, in the county of Oxon; and the manors of Childerley magna

and parva, Lulworth, Boxworth, and Magna Ravele, Cambridgeshire; Wysshawe and Langley, Warwickshire; and Barlee of Hore's, Herts; left Editha, its heiress, who *m.* Thomas Fulthorpe, esq. of Barnard Castle. Of this house was Sir Nicholas Hore, knight, who *m. circa* 1470, Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Landwade, Cambridgeshire; and John Hore, esq. who was at the siege of Rouen, with HENRY V.

According to tradition, and an old “genealogy,” the first of the name in Ireland was

SIR WILLIAM HORE, living in the first year of RICHARD Cœur de Lion (1190), who is said to have been one of the Norman knights that accompanied Maurice Fitzgerald from Wales, to the invasion of that kingdom; and to have received large grants of land in the baronies of Shelmalier and Shelburne, and shire of Wexford; in the country called HORES LAND, containing the district of Horeswood, the union and parish of Horetown, &c.

It is certain, however, that a considerable part of these baronies was in the possession of the family; and, from an inquisition (*temp.* HENRY III.) in the Chapter house, Westminster, that

WILLIAM LE HORE, written “*Le hore*,” had, immediately after the conquest of Ireland, a deed or “*charta*” of Richard de Clare, therein called “*Comes Lageniæ*,” of the lands of Baliconmod, for doing military service to the king himself, at the castle of Dublin.

HENRY LE HORE had letters of protection on accompanying William le Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, in 1207.

RALPH LE HORE was sheriff of Dublin in 1253, and was granted the tower of the bridge of that city, to him and his heirs, saving to the citizens free ingress and egress.

The almost total want of early records respecting the county of Wexford, renders information earlier than the time of HENRY III. inaccessible, when we find

GEOFFREY LE HORE, of that shire, father of William le Hore, living 1252, from whose brother Thomas, descended

NICHOLAS LE HORE, Lord of HORES LAND,



1287, for which he did not make suit of  
 ert, and

RALPH LE HORE, who was granted the cus-  
 idy of the forfeited lands in county Wex-  
 rd, of the Knights Templars, in 1312.  
 om Geoffrey also derived the family of  
 ORE, OF BALLYSHELANE AND KILLSALLA-  
 IAN,\* and

THOMAS LE HORE, CHIEF OF HIS NAME,  
 the Pole, in the county of Wexford;  
 th whom the pedigree in the visitation of  
 at county, (dated 1618) of "Hore of the  
 ole," commences. He flourished *temp.*  
 EDWARD I., and is said to have given his  
 rdship of Horetown, to Sir Philip Fur-  
 nge, knt. in exchange for that manor and  
 her lands, about the year 1306.

He and his descendants resided at the  
 stile of the Pole for four hundred and thirty  
 ears; and held that manor of the barony  
 Kayer, by grand serjeanty tenure;—their  
 rvice was, "to keep a passage over the  
 ill water of the Slaney, (on a head-land  
 rojecting into which river their castle stood)  
 often as the sessions should be held at  
 Wexford." His sons were,

- I. RICHARD, who *d. ante* 1345, leaving  
 a son,

WALTER, who was summoned with  
 horses and arms in 1345, and was  
 probably slain in France.

- II. DAVID, "dell Polle," appointed in  
 1332, keeper of the lands of Lawrence  
 de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and  
 Earl Palatine of Wexford. He was  
 sheriff of the county in 1334, and one  
 of the five persons of distinction to  
 whom the guardianship of the Abbey  
 of Dunbrody was assigned, on that  
 monastery ceasing to give alms and  
 perform acts of charity, by a com-  
 mission from EDWARD III. He left  
 issue,

1. THOMAS, "dell Polle," in 1355.

2. NICHOLAS, OF THE POLE, com-  
 missioner of the Peace in 1356,  
 and sheriff in 1377 and 1379, was  
 by patent, 6th July, 49 EDWARD  
 III. one of the five warriors of  
 the shire, to whom that king as-  
 signed the conservation of the  
 tried fidelity of his subjects in  
 that county, with power to govern  
 the country with horses and arms,  
 fortify places where invasion was  
 expected, and seize on all sup-  
 plies going to the Irish enemy.  
 He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his  
 cousin, SIR NICHOLAS.

- III. WALTER, of whose line we have to  
 treat.

The third son,

WALTER LE HORE, esq. was summoned in  
 1345, to attend, with his horses and arms  
 properly appointed and in his best array for  
 war, the Lord Justice of Ireland; with the  
 gentlemen of his county, to accompany the  
 expedition made that year into France by  
 EDWARD III., at which time the famous battle  
 of CRESSY was fought. He left issue,

JOHN, living 1379.

WILLIAM, of whom afterwards.

Robert, appointed 4 RICHARD II. At-  
 torney-General of Ireland.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM LE HORE, esq. chief serjeant of  
 Wexfordshire before the year 1382; had  
 several sons, of whom the eldest,

- I. NICHOLAS (SIR), succeeded his name-  
 sake and cousin at the Pole; of  
 whom hereafter.

- II. Thomas, had a grant of the manors  
 of Cookestown and Hamondstown, in  
 the shire of Meath, from Mortimer,  
 Earl of March; and dying before  
 1427, left Alianore, his heiress.

- III. John (SIR), of Shandon, county Wa-  
 terford, for whose descendants, see  
 HORE OF SHANDON.

The eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LE HORE, knt. of the Pole,  
 was seneschall of the Earl of Pembroke's  
 lands, and sheriff of Wexfordshire in 1390  
 and 1396. He was married in 1374, and  
 was that year distrained by the seneschall  
 of the liberties of Wexford, for the exits  
 of his wife's dower in three manors.

She was Matilda, daughter and eventually  
 co-heir of SIR WILLIAM DE LOUNDRES, knt.  
 BARON OF THE NAAS, and widow of Mathew  
 Tuyte William de Meones, and Adam  
 L'Enfaunt. Her brother, Sir John de Loun-  
 dres, dying after her without issue, the ba-  
 rony of Naas fell into abeyance; and was  
 accorded many years after to Lord Preston  
 of GORMANSTON, a descendant of one of her  
 younger sisters, Elizabeth, who was widow  
 in 1399, of Sir Christopher Preston, knt.,  
 and then wife of Sir Thomas le Fleming,  
 Baron of Slane.

Sir Nicholas le Hore doubtless forfeited  
 all chance of the honour by his "seditious  
 and treasons," for which he in one year  
 alone paid two fines for pardons. He was  
 surety for Sir Simon Neville, Baron of Ros-  
 garland, in 1396; and in 1407 appointed  
 Custodian of the castle and manor of Kil-  
 mannock, in the county of Wexford, during  
 the minority of Henry fitz John le Hore.

He left several sons, some holding lands  
 in Meath, of the Mortimers, Earls of March;  
 whose descendants, Christopher and John  
 Hore, esqs. took the oath of allegiance to  
 HENRY VII. at Trim, 25th February, 1488.  
 Of these, Thomas Hore, was ABBOT OF

\* The Ballyshelane and Killsallaghan branch  
 is one of considerable importance.

DUNBRODY, in 1447, and was sent on an important mission to Pope Eugenius IV.

CHRISTOPHER HORE, esq. of the Pole, succeeded his brothers, and was probably born after the marriage of his namesake, Sir Christopher Preston, with his maternal aunt. From his close relationship to the Mortimers, and the HOUSE OF YORK, he fought under the white banner during the wars of the Roses, and none of his family received a single office during the time the LANCASTRIANS sat on the throne of England. He died, leaving by Maude, daughter of John Neville, Baron of Rosgarland, in the county of Wexford, a son and heir,

WILLIAM LE HORE, esq. of the Pole, who *m.* Eylme, daughter of Philip Furlonge, esq. of Davidstown, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord Keating of Kilcoan. His children were Richard, esq. of the Pole, who *d. s. p.* and

THOMAS HORE, esq. of the Pole, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Roche, knt. of the Drynagh; a branch of the Viscounths Roche; and was succeeded by his son and heir,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of the Pole, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Rosceter, of Rathmacknee Castle, grand seneschal of the county of Wexford to HENRY VII. widow of James Rochford, esq. of Tagonnán, sister of Sir Walter Rosceter, and of Isabella, wife of James Esmonde, of Johnstown Castle, great-grandfather of Sir Lawrence, LORD ESMONDE, (see BURKE'S *Peerage*). By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

CHRISTOPHER, succeeded his brother.

William, of Growtown, living 1546, whose grandson,

Nicholas Hore, esq. of Growtown, held that estate and Coolstufte, &c. by paying a chief rent to Hore of Pole Hore. He *m.* Isabell, niece of Lord Esmonde, and *d.* 10th July, 1620, leaving

Philip Hore, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Mathew Furlonge, esq. of Davidstown, by a daughter of Nicholas, Baron Fitz Henry of Kilkevan. He *d.* in 1633, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Hore, esq. of Growtown, who espoused Isabella, daughter of Nicholas Stafford, esq. of the castle and hall of Wexford, ancestor of Captain Stafford, who sold Wexford castle to the usurper in 1649. His estates were granted by CHARLES II. to the Earl of Anglesey.

Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Sutton, esq. of Clonard, whose son *m.* a daughter of Sir Thomas Cusack, lord justice of

Ireland, and was ancestor of the Counts Clonard, in France.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HORE, esq. of the Pole, had letters of general pardon from HENRY VIII. in 1540, and he alienated many of his townlands by deed dated 8th April. He *m.* in 1552, one of the five co-heirs of John Isham, of Bryanston, grand seneschal of the county, (see Hore of Harperstown, p. 718,) but leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER HORE, esq. of the Pole, mentioned in a list, dated 1574, of the noble men and gentry of his country, as a "man of power and name, and faithful to the queen;" his wife was Gennet, daughter of John Furlonge, esq. of Carrickmanon, and by her he had

WILLIAM, son and heir, living in 1590, and *d. s. p. m.*

NICHOLAS, who succeeded.

James, of Bellaboro (now Castleboro), the seat of Lord Carew), high constable of Bantry in 1608. He left

Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Blanchville, esq. of Cross, in the county of Tipperary.

The second son,

NICHOLAS HORE, esq. of the Pole, afterwards of Mullinderry and Cooleboy; his possession of, and chief rents from, four parishes, comprising Horesland, viz. Ardcanrish, Coolstufte, Inch, and Horetown.

In 1608, the whole barony of Shelmali was owned by only ten gentlemen, four of whom held their estates of him, and three were of his name. Dying before 1641, he left by Isabella, daughter of Nicholas Hore, esq. of BALLYSHELANE, and Annistace, his wife, daughter of Sir Nicholas Devereux, sister of Sir Nicholas and Sir James Devereux, knts. of Balmagir,

CHRISTOPHER.

William.

Edmond, of Mullinderry.

John.

Patricia.

Anne, *m.* 24th February, 1678, Oliver Keating, esq. and is probably the same Anne, widow of Oliver Keating, who *m.* Henry Loftus, esq. of Loftus Hall, father of the first Viscount.

Elenor, the last person named in the visitation.

Bridget, *m.* Walter Neville, esq. of Tullokenay.

The son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER HORE, esq. of Pole Hore and Ardcanrish, born 1612, signed in 1642 the roll of the Holy Catholic Confederation. A small portion of his paternal estates, which he had been deprived by Cromwell

were recovered in 1666, by the interference of his cousin of KILLSALLAGHAN. Dying in 1682, he left by Margaret, daughter of ———— Sutton, esq. of Fetherd House, by Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Edmond, fourth Viscount Mountgarrett, ancestor of the Earls of Kilkenny, a son and daughter, viz.

PHILIP, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 16th October, 1680, to Mark Fitz Harris, esq.

His widow *m.* secondly, William Esmonde, esq. of Johnstown Castle. His son,

PHILIP HORE esq. of Pole Hore, born 10th June, 1673, recovered part of his property in the court of claims in 1701, it having been forfeited by WILLIAM III. as the estate of George Hore, esq. of Pole Hore, M.P. for Taghmon, who had wrongfully obtained it. He *m.* in 1705, Jane, daughter of Thomas Richards, esq. of Rathaspeck Park, sister of Editha, wife of Henry Hatton, esq. of Great Clouard, M. P. for Wexford (whose grandson, Colonel Hatton, knight of that shire, *m.* Lady Anne Gore, daughter of Arthur, Earl of Arran, afterwards first Marchioness of Abercorn). He was high sheriff of the county in 1739, and having become a Protestant, *d.* in 1749, leaving issue, besides five other daughters,

THOMAS.

Henry, *m.* in 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Allen, rector of Wexford, and left two co-heirs, one of whom, Jane, *m.* in 1765, Edward Jones, esq. of Wicklow county, a cousin of Lord Ranelagh; and his heiress *m.* Mr. Truell, of Clonmanon, a gentleman of large landed property in that shire.

Lofus, baptized at Wexford, 16th April, 1713.

CÆSAR, who *s.* his brothers.

Christopher, born 1718, *m.* in 1748, Mary, sister of John Finlay, esq. for some years M. P. for the county of Dublin; and secondly, Magdalen, daughter of William Poole, esq. He *d.* in 1793.

Editha, *m.* in 1743, George Hatchell, esq. of Ludford Park, in the county of Dublin.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HORE, esq. of Pole Hore, born in 1706, *m.* in 1737, Catherine, daughter of the Rev. William Harvey, of Bargo Castle, aunt of Beauchamp Bagenal Harvey, who suffered for the rebellion of 1791, having acted as commander-in-chief of the rebel army; and Susanna, daughter of John Harvey, esq. of Killiane, M. P. for Wexford, by Elizabeth, daughter of James Stopford, esq. of Courtown (ancestor of the EARLS OF COURTOWN). He *d.* in 1774, leaving three daughters, his co-heirs, all mar-

ried. His brother (who continued the male line),

CÆSAR HORE, esq. baptized at Wexford in 1715, *s.* in 1777. He *m.* in 1745, Anastasia, daughter of Thomas Clare, esq. and dying in Dublin, April, 1791, left issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1757.

Hannah, *m.* in 1791, to Richard Fitz Gerald Seix, esq. of Fennor, in the county of Tipperary.

Catherine.

Jane.

The elder son,

PHILIP HORE, esq. born in 1750, *m.* in 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of William Wollett, esq. of Chislehurst, Kent. She died in 1793, and he in 1802, leaving an only child,

HERBERT WILLIAM HORE, esq. commander R.N. *b.* in 1787, captain of his majesty's ship *Freija* at the end of the last war. He resided at Clonattin, in the county of Wexford, the seat of Colonel Ram, and *m.* in 1814, Eliza, daughter and co-heir (with Sarah, wife of Colonel Brandreth, R. A.) of George Curling, esq. of West Hatch, in the county of Essex. Captain Hore dying in 1823, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

HERBERT-FRANCIS.

Edward-George, *b.* 18th August, 1823, a midshipman in his majesty's ship *Princess Charlotte*.

Mary, *b.* at Clonattin, in the county of Wexford, and *d.* young.

Eliza-Sarah.

Mrs. Hore *m.* secondly, in 1826, Henry Bedford, esq. and has

Henry-Charles-Grosvenor Bedford, *b.* 26th January, 1827.

Mary-Frances Bedford.

*Arms*—Ar. an eagle, az. quartering De Loundres, Fitz Gerald, Misset, Le Botiller, De Geynville, De Lacy, Le Bygod, Le Marshall, De Clare, Le Giffard, Mac Murrough, Fitz Leons, Sutton, Curling, Northope, and Clerke.

*Crest*—A demi eagle, az.

*Motto*—Constanter.

*Estates*—Pole Hore, in the county of Wexford.

#### Hore, of Shandon.

SIR JOHN HORE, knt. of Shandon, in the county of Waterford; a fief from the Earls of Desmond, to one of whom he was seneschall, *m.* Elenor, dau. of Nicholas le Poer, Baron of Curraghmore, and had, (with Cardula, wife of Sir Mathew Browne, knt. of Malrankan, in the county of Wexford, ancestor of LORD ORANMORE; see Burke's Peerage,) a son, whose descendant,



SIR JAMES HORE, *knt.* of Shandon; knight of the shire for the county of Waterford in 1497, his great grandson, Mathew, left

JOHN HORE, *esq.* of Shandon, who *d.* in 1602, leaving by Catherine Russell,

MATHEW HORE, *esq.* of Shandon, *d.* 10th July, 1629, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Coppinger, *knt.* of Crosshaven, in the county of Cork, and had issue, among others,

1. JOHN, of whom presently,
1. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Ronayne, *esq.* of Youghall.
2. Elenor, *m.* to John Nugent, *esq.* of Cloncoskeran House, in the county of Waterford.
3. Jane, married to Robert, brother of Sir Nicholas Whyte, *knt.* of Leixlip, uncle of the Countess of Carlingford, and the Viscountesses Dillon and Galmoy.

The son and successor,

JOHN HORE, *esq.* M.P. for Dungarvan in 1634 and 1639; had a grant from the commissioners of defective titles of the castles and lands of Shandon, Dungarvan, &c. in 1637, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Wad-dyng, *esq.* and left

MATHEW HORE, *esq.* of Shandon, who signed the roll of Catholic Confederation, and was dispossessed by CROMWELL, for being in arms against the parliament.

He recovered on the Restoration, 4,287 acres of land; was justice of the peace in 1671, captain of Colonel Grace's regiment, afterwards lieutenant colonel in King James' army, and was knight of the shire for the county of Waterford in 1689, and indicted of high treason by WILLIAM III. Colonel Hore left by his wife Mary, in 1696, with others,

1. JOHN, his heir.
2. Martin, of Ballyshonack, in the county of Waterford, who had a grant in 1685, of the manor of Ros-

mire, containing 3,987 acres. M.H. for Dungarvan, in 1689, and attained by WILLIAM III. He left

John, who lost his estates by the attainder.

Dorothea, *m.* to in 1681, Richard Mansfield, *esq.* of Ballynamutena, in the county of Waterford.

1. Ismay, *m.* Colonel James Devereux of Carrigmenan, in the county of Wexford, M.P. for Enniscorthy.
2. Margaret, *m.* Thomas, 7th Lord Bourke of Castle Connell.

The elder son,

JOHN HORE, *esq.* of Shandon Castle, and of Dunsandle, in the county of Galway, was high sheriff of the county of Waterford M.P. for Dungarvan in 1689, and deputy governor of the county of Mayo, he was attained in 1689. He espoused Catherine, one of the three sisters\* called "the graces" from their excessive beauty, daughter of Sir John Bourke, of Derrimaclaughtna, in the county of Galway, (by Mary, his wife) dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Clanrickarde. He left issue several children, of whom

MATHEW HORE, *esq.* of Shandon, and of Aghrahane, in the county of Galway, had a son and three co-heiresses, by Mabella, his wife, viz.

1. John, who *d.* a minor in 1748.
1. MABELLA, *m.* John Donellan, *esq.* of Ballydonellan, in the county of Galway; her only daughter *m.* Arthur Plunkett, 8th Earl of Fingall.
2. MARY, *m.* 18th August, 1756, Sir Patrick Bellew, *bart.* of Barmeath, in the county of Louth.
3. HONORA, *m.* 8th June, 1765, Michael son and heir of Gerald Aylmer, *esq.* of Lyons, in the county of Kildare.

\* The other two were the Viscountess Dillon and the Countess of Antrim.

## HORE, OF HARPERSTOWN.

HORE, WALTER, *esq.* of Harperstown, in the county of Wexford, *b.* 6th June 1784, *m.* 13th October, 1806, the Honourable Mary-Elizabeth-Thornton Ruthven daughter of the late Lord Ruthven, and has issue,

- i. WILLIAM, lieutenant in the 75th foot.
- ii. James Stopford, *d.* young.
- iii. Ruthven, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- iv. Walter, in the Indian army.
- v. Leslie Melville.
- vi. Cavendish Bradstreet, midshipman in His Majesty's ship Harlequin.
- i. Mary.
- ii. Elenor Catherine.
- iii. Anne.
- iv. Wilhelmina.
- v. Jane.
- vi. Georgina.

Mr. Hore, who is a magistrate for the county of Wexford, and commandant of cavalry served the office of high-sheriff in 1828; he succeeded his father in 1798.

## Lineage.



The very early descent of this branch is, from the extreme scarcity of records in Ireland, most difficult to determine without liability to error;—but every following detail is a *fact*, for which distinct and uncontrollable authority can be produced.

THOMAS LE HORE, esq. living *temp.* EDWARD I. (1272) had issue,

PHILIP LE HORE, whose son,

WILLIAM LE HORE, esq. recovered in 1332, the estate of Tillaghdonan, in the county of Wexford, (possessed by his grandfather) against Isabella le Hore. We may venture to presume that he was identical with

“WILLIAM LE HORE, de Tillaghbard,” in the same county, (which latter domain was a fief long held by the house of HARPERSTOWN, of the Le Bruns (or Brownes) Lords of Malrankan), so named in his summons to attend the Lord Justice of Ireland, in 1345, with his horses and arms. And also that he was father of

STEPHEN LE HORE, esq. with whom the pedigree in the visitation of Wexford (dated 1618) commences, whose son,

MATHEW LE HORE, esq. of HARPERSTOWN, apparently acquired that estate *temp.* EDWARD III. by marrying Agatha, heiress of Philip le Harper, Lord of Harperstown, according to the plea roll in Birmingham Tower, No. 210, 2 RICHARD II. By patent dated 4th April, 1390, the king granted to him, that he, during his life, should be exempt from assizes, juries, &c., and should not be made sheriff, coroner, collector of subsidies, or other minister against his will;—the importance of this privilege, probably parliamentary exemption, may be estimated when it is known, that at this period, peers were obliged to discharge the offices of sheriff, &c., in common with all other persons. Thomas, Duke of Surrey, was about that time sheriff of the county of South. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, commissioner for the barony of Shermalier in raising money as a present to the grand prior of Kilmainham, for his warlike services in the county of Wexford, anno 1412; and was *custos pacis* or chief justiciary of the peace in the county, in 1427. He had to wife one of the co-heirs of John St. John, esq. of Taghmohagyr, in the county of Wexford, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HORE, Lord of Harperstown, who is mentioned in the statutes of Ireland, of 3 and 11 EDWARD IV. as John Fitz-William Hore, esq. and is probably the same who was benefactor to the preceptory of Kilcloghan, in the county of Wexford. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, who *m.* daughter of Nicholas Browne, Lord of Malrankan, in the county of Wexford, and grand seneschall of the county in 3 HENRY VI. and had

NICHOLAS, his heir, who succeeded.

DAVID, who usurped the estates, as hereafter.

The elder,

NICHOLAS HORE, esq. of Harperstown, flourished *temp.* HENRY VIII. and was a great actor in the border warfare of that period in the county of Wexford. He *m.* first, Joan, daughter of Thomas Hay, esq. of Killylaine Castle, secondly, a daughter of Mc Murrough Kavanagh, called by the Irish, King of Leinster; and lastly, a daughter of Edmond Walsh, of Castle Hoel, in the county of Kilkenny, Lord of the Walsh Mountains, by which last marriage he had an only child,

EDMOND HORE, of Harperstown. A grand jury of the county of Wexford presented to the justices, “that in the 18th year of our Sovereign Lord King HENRY VIII. (1527) DAVID HORE, his uncle, broke violently into his house, and did kill and sley him and his wife, she being then greave with child of twoe children.” This wife was a daughter of Gerald Kavanagh, of the house of Borres; and their orphan daughters,

Katherine, } were returned by a sub-  
Margaret, } sequent grand jury as  
“generall heyres to Harpistone, Edmond Hore, of all his landes.” Their claims however, were not powerful enough to dispossess their uncle,

DAVID HORE, who became lord of Harperstown, having slain his nephew, and procured the setting aside of the claims of that nephew’s two co-heirs, in defiance of the presentment of the grand jury. He had the justification of an Act of Parliament, which made it treason and death to marry a woman of Irish blood, which was the case with

respect to his nephew's wife. He *m.* a daughter of William Sutton, Lord of Ballykeroge, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

WILLIAM, who succeeded his brother.

Richard, of Taghmon, living in 1569, from whom descended, David Hore, esq. of Aghfada, M.P. for Taghmon in 1634, whose daughter Ellen, *m.* Christopher Bryan, esq. of Skarr.

The eldest,

ROBERT HORE, esq. lord of Harpers-town, received two pardons from HENRY VIII. one in 1532, and the other in 1540.

He died without heirs male, 1 EDWARD VI. 1547, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, who, on his accession, had a grant of the custody of Taghmon Castle, from EDWARD VI. by letters patent dated 1547. He married Joan, daughter of Sir Nicholas Chevers, knt. of Balyhaly, in the county of Wexford, by Alison, sister of Walter Fitz Simons, Archbishop of Dublin, and wife of Sir Nicholas St. Lawrence, 16th baron of Howth, and died 26th January, 1570, having had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

David, living in 1618.

Katherine, *m.* in 1565, Thomas, third son of Paule Turnor, esq. of the Friars Minors, Wexford, by Alice, daughter of Sir Nicholas Devereux, knt. of Balmaguir. By him she had William Turnor, esq. sheriff of Dublin, whose co-heir married the celebrated Sir Nicholas Plunkett, chairman of the General Assembly of Confederate Catholics at Kilkenny, and brother of Lucas, 1st EARL OF FINGALL; his heiress *m.* Sir Valentine Browne, bart. Viscount KENMARE.

Joane.

Ellen.

Marion.

Margaret.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS HORE, esq. died in his father's lifetime. He married before 1558, Margaret, one of the five co-heirs of John Isham, esq. of Bryanston, grand seneschall of the county of Wexford; whose cousin, Sir John Isham, of Lamport, Northamptonshire, was created one of the earliest baronets. She married secondly, the Right Honourable SIR NICHOLAS ARNOLD, knt. of Hyneham, Gloucestershire, lord justice of Ireland, and CHIEF GOVERNOR of that kingdom in 1564. He was *custos rotulorum* of Gloucestershire; and Hollinshed tells us in his chronicles, that "he bred the best horses in England." She died in September, 1616, (according to the visitation of Wexford) leaving

EDMOND.

Anne.

EDMOND HORE, esq. of Harperstown, born 1558, succeeded his grandfather in 1570, received letters of pardon from JAMES I. for alienating some of his property; married Elinor, daughter of Nicholas Turnor, esq. of the manor of Balyrally, in the county of Wexford, and died 2nd November, 1618, having had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Nicholas, living 1636, married Catherine, daughter of Walter Devereux, esq. of Carrickschurch, (by a daughter of the celebrated warrior, Bryan McCahir Kavanagh, of BORRES) son of Sir Nicholas Devereux.

John, *d.* 1618, *m.* Elizabeth Gwynne. Walter, of Dungarvan, married Ellen, daughter of Thomas, son of John Hore, esq. of Shandon Castle, in the county of Waterford, and died 11th May, 1636, leaving numerous descendants, of whom some settled in Spain.

James, of Wexford, married Margaret, daughter of John Stafford, esq. of the castle and hall of Wexford.

Thomas, married Ellen, daughter of Philip Lamporte, esq. of Ballyhin, his descendants became of Coolcree near Harperstown, of whom the late Christopher Hore, esq. of Scullogue, married 10th February, 1691, Margaret, daughter of Colonel James Devereux of Carrickmenan, (by Elizabeth Butler, his wife, daughter of Edward, Viscount Galmoy.)

Mary, married first, William Wall, esq. of Polerangan; secondly, before 1618, Michael Synnott, esq. of Ralines, father of Colonel David Synnott, governor of Wexford, who made the gallant defence of that town against CROMWELL, in 1649.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, born 1587, *m.* 10th December, 1607, Margaret, daughter of Oliver Keating, esq. of Kilmacan, by Joan, daughter of Honourable Pierce Butler, BARON OF KAYER, second son of Sir Richard, 1st Viscount Mountgarrett. He signed the great roll of the Catholic Confederation, and took an active part in the civil wars. In the depositions in Trinity College, he is stated to have been present in July, 1642, at the siege of Duncaannon; and that on St. Margaret's day, 20th July, 1642, being at Bourkstown, and hearing some firing, he said to the party who were in arms with him, "This is our neighbour Redmond, that the English are firing upon, it is fitting we should help our neighbour;" he then marched to Redmond Hall, with Colonel Devereux of Mountgarrett.



and Captain Roche of Drynagh; they attacked and defeated the English forces, killed about 100 of them, and made many prisoners. According to the examinations taken in 1653, on behalf of the Commonwealth, it appears he was one of the county council, that he fought in the action at Balbeg, in which his eldest son was killed;—as a member of the General Assembly of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny, in 1643; and in 1644, was appointed commissioner of the revenue of Ireland, and the previous year, receiver of the public money, and treasurer of the county. His will was dated in June, 1662. Dying that year he had issue,

JOHN, who died before 1642.

WALTER, his heir.

Anthony, who in the depositions of 1642 is called Captain Anthony Hore of Harperstown, and is said to have taken up arms on 18th December, 1641. He was in 1645, captain of a regiment of foot under Colonel Warren, in the royal army.

Mary, *b.* before 1618.

Anne, *m.* Edward Comerford, esq. M.P. for Callan in 1634; descended from the Comerfords, Barons Danganmore, in the county of Carlow.

Joane, the last person mentioned in the visitation.

He son and heir,

WALTER HORE, esq. *m.* in 1633, Alison, daughter of Colonel Nicholas Devereux of Calmagir, by Honora, his wife, daughter of Sir John Fitz Gerald, of Rostilan in the county of Cork; which lady *m.* secondly, John Neville, esq.

In the examinations of 1653, a kinsman deposes that he was killed in the battle of Callibeg (near New Ross), against the Marquis of Ormond and the English army, in March, 1643; and states his reason for knowing it was, that Mr. Hore's father gave him a relation of his son's actions before he was slain. He left, with three daughters, two sons,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Walter, who apparently had possession of the estates under JAMES II. and was M.P. for Taghmon in 1689.

He elder son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, was *b.* in 1633. Cromwell granted his estates, in 1655, to Captain Holmes, a soldier of the parliamentary party, who enjoyed them till 3rd June, 1663, when Mr. Hore recovered them in the court of claims under a decree of Innocency, and having been educated as a Protestant. He was high sheriff of the county of Wexford in 1681. He *d.* 26th February, 1671, Jane, daughter and heiress of William Russell, esq. of New-

castle, in the county of Wexford, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alice, christened at Wexford, 17th April, 1678, will dated 1st July, 1702.

Mary, *m.* 13th November, 1697, to Abraham Hughes, esq. of Ballytrent, in the county of Wexford.

Sarah, *m.* 9th October, 1697, to Thomas Fitz Simons, esq. of Ballenemona, and *d.* in 1749.

He *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his son,

COLONEL WILLIAM HORE, of Harpers-town, knight of the shire for the county of Wexford in 1711, and M.P. for his borough of Taghmon, from 1731 till his death. He *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Walter, of Drinagh, *d.* in 1762.

Thomas, *m.* —, daughter of John Tench, esq. of Bryanstown, and dying before 1762, left William, Walter, and Anne.

Martha.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Waddy, esq. of Cloest.

Colonel Hore espoused secondly, Catherine, co-heir of John Shapland, esq. sister of Elizabeth, wife of Robert Carew, esq. of Castletboro, ancestor of LORD CAREW, and had one daughter, Ellen. He *d.* 13th April, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of the Middle Temple, doctor of laws, appointed in 1729, advocate general and judge martial; 1730, a commissioner of appeals; 1732, a master in chancery; and subsequently king's attorney general, and one of the chief justices of Ireland. He was M. P. for Taghmon from 1727 to 1731, and from 1741 till his death. He *m.* first, Dorothy, fifth daughter of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duncannon, sister to Brabazon, first Earl of Besborough, by whom he had issue, an only son and two daughters, viz.

WALTER, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 17th April, 1746, John Cox, esq. of Coolcliffe, grandfather of Sir William Cox, now of that place in Wexfordshire.

Anne, *b.* in 1732, *m.* to General Anthony Cliffe, of Ross, and had a dau. Dorothy Cliffe, *m.* to John Harvey, esq. of Killiane.

He *m.* secondly, 29th August, 1743, Mary, daughter of John Grogan, esq. of Johnstown Castle, widow of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacknee Castle. She survived him, and *m.* thirdly (as second wife to), Charles Tottenham, esq. of Tottenham Green, Wexfordshire, grandfather of Sir Charles-Tottenham Loftus, bart. first Marquis of Ely; and died in 1777. Mr. Hore *d.* in 1746. His son,

COLONEL WALTER HORE, of Harperstown, succeeded his father in the offices of judge martial and advocate general of Ireland. He was colonel of the yeomanry cavalry of the county, and served the office of high sheriff in 1793. He *m.* 28th May, 1758, Lady Anne Stopford, fourth daughter of James, first Earl of Courtown, and had several children, viz.

WILLIAM.

James, *d.* unm.

Walter, now of Seafeld, near Courtown, Wexfordshire, captain in the army, and magistrate for the county, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Conroy, esq. and aunt of Sir John Conroy, bart. and has issue,

1. Walter, in holy orders, *m.* in 1812, Harriet, co-heir of the hon. George Jocelyn, second son of Robert, first EARL OF RODEN, and has Walter, George, Georgina, Harriet, Catherine, Tamatina.
2. James.
  1. Elizabeth.
  2. Frances.
  3. Louisa.

Thomas, rector of Kiltannel, in the county of Wexford, now of Ham, in Surrey, *m.* Lady Mary Howard, aunt of the present Earl of Wicklow. She had a grant of precedence as an earl's daughter, *d.* in July, 1798, and is buried in the church of Courtown.

Ponsonby, late of the 9th light dragoons, *m.* Rachel, daughter of Mr. Coxe, of Castletown, in the county of Kilkenny, and is buried at Taghmon. Elizabeth, *m.* James Boyd, esq. of Roslare House.

Colonel Hore, who was for many years M.P. for Taghmon, *d.* 26th February, 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, high sheriff in 1788, and magistrate for the county, who *m.* 5th January, 1782, Eleanor-Catherine, daughter and heiress of Sir Simon Bradstreet, bart. by Anne, his wife, sister of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, bart. father of Lord Waterpark, and by her left six sons and one daughter, viz.

WALTER, his heir.

William, major 67th foot, *d.* in 1830.

Samuel-Bradstreet, of Lambarton, in the county of Wicklow, commander R.N. *b.* April, 1791; *m.* 8th September, 1821, Jane-Caroline, daughter of Richard Solly, esq. granddaughter of Sir Frederick Flood, bart. (*s.* vol. i. p. 122).

James-Stopford, commander R.N. born April, 1795.

Henry-Cavendish, lieutenant R.N.

Thomas, captain royal engineers, *m.* Miss Leigh, daughter of Francis Leigh, esq. of Rosegarland, in the county of Wexford.

Anne, *m.* the Rev. John Hunt.

Mr. Hore was murdered by the rebels on the bridge of Wexford, 20th June, 1798. His eldest son is the present

WALTER HORE, esq. of Harperstown.

*Arms*—Ar. an eagle, az. a crescent gules for difference; quartering Harper, St. John, Isham, Russell, Bradstreet, &c.

*Crest*—A demi eagle, az.

*Motto*—Constanter.

*Estates*—Harperstown, &c. the town of Taghmon, before the union a borough, of which the Hore family always returned the members for parliament.

*Seat*—Harperstown; the residence of Cromwell for some days, when at the head of his army, in 1649.

## WILBERFORCE, OF YORKSHIRE.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM, esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, in the county of York, *b.* in 1798, *m.* Mary-Fanny, daughter of the Rev. John Owen, rector of Paglesham, in Essex, and has one surviving son,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1820.

Mr. Wilberforce succeeded his father in 1833.

## Lineage.



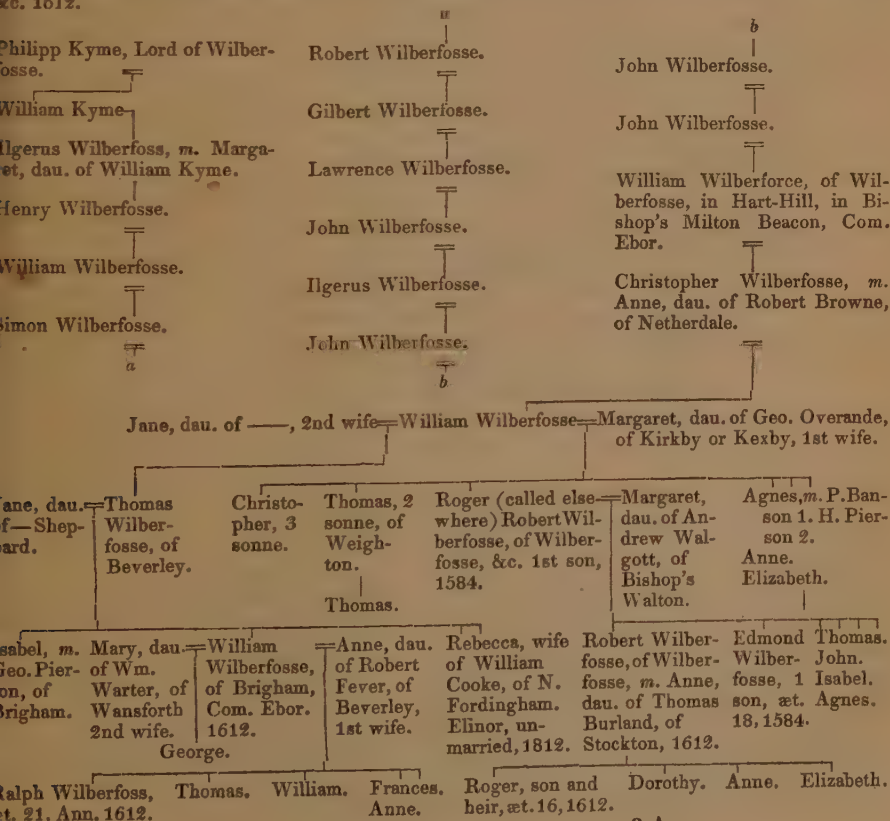
The family of Wilberforce has been established in Yorkshire from a very remote period. In the reign of HENRY II. Ilgerus de Wilberfosse served in the Scottish wars under Philip de Kyne, with a daughter of

whose powerful house he had intermarried. The township of Wilberfoss, eight miles east of York, gave him a mansion and a name; and his property extended to the neighbourhood of Stamford Bridge, a spot then famous for the recent battle between Harold and Tosti, the last victory of the last Saxon Monarch.

At Wilberfoss the family was fixed for many generations, until after a gradual decline in wealth and numbers, it disappeared from the place about a century ago. About the middle of the 16th century, Thomas Wilberfoss, the son of William Wilberfoss, of Wilberfoss, by his second marriage, settled in the neighbouring town of Beverley.\* His son appears in the visitation of 1612, as William Wilberfoss, of Brigham; and here and at Beverley, the younger branch rose into importance as the parent stock decayed.†

\* The Life of William Wilberforce, by his sons, 1838.

† The following genealogy down to the year 1612, is copied from "the Visitation of Yorkshire," made by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, &c. 1584 and 1585, and from the Visitation of R. St. George, &c. 1612.





**WILLIAM WILBERFOSS**, mayor of Beverley in 1642, at the opening of the great rebellion, son of William, and grandson of William, of Brigham, mentioned in the visitation of 1612, died in 1655, leaving a son,

**WILLIAM WILBERFOSS**, Governor of Beverley in 1674, who was displaced by the charter of JAMES II. in May, 1684, but re-chosen alderman, and restored to his seniority 7th March, 1699. He died in 1703, leaving three sons, Thomas, Samuel, and Ralph. The second of whom,

**SAMUEL WILBERFOSS**, of Beverley, *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Davye, esq. of York, and heiress of her brother, Robert Davye, esq. of Markington (who *m.* Cordelia, daughter of Sir J. Hoghton, of Hoghton, but died *s. p.*). By this lady he left a son and successor,

**WILLIAM WILBERFORCE**, esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, who continued in the Baltic trade, though, beside his patrimonial fortune, he inherited a considerable landed property from the Davye family. He was a man of much repute for talent and integrity; and the settlement of Joseph Milner in the Grammar School at Hull, is an abiding record of his well directed influence. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Thornton, esq. of Hull (see vol. i. p. 541), and had issue,

**WILLIAM**, who *m.* Hannah, daughter of Robert Thornton, esq. and died *s. p.* in 1777.

**ROBERT**, of whom presently.

**Judith**, *m.* Alderman John Bird, and had issue,

1. Wilberforce-Bird.

2. Hannah Bird, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Sumner, vicar of Kenilworth, and had issue,

**JOHN-BIRD SUMNER**, D. D.  
Bishop of Chester.

**CHARLES-RICHARD SUMNER**,  
D. D. Bishop of Winchester.

3. Lucy Bird.

4. Rebecca Bird.

5. Maria Bird.

Of William Wilberforce, the following anecdote is given in the biography of his distinguished grandson. "The old man had seen much of life; and one of those tales of travel with which he charmed his grandson, is even yet preserved. He had been admitted to the intimacy of the Duke of Marlborough, then commanding the allied armies on the continent; and was invited by that general to witness from the safeguard of a neighbouring eminence the incidents of an approaching battle. Through reluctance to overstep from idle curiosity the strict line of professional duty, enforced perhaps by a careful regard to his personal safety, the

offer was prudently declined by the grateful merchant. Upon a more fitting occasion he displayed some military ardour when the arsenal of Hull was prepared for an expected attack in the year 1745. His younger son,

**ROBERT WILBERFORCE**, esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bird, esq. of Barton, in the county of Oxford, and had three children,

**WILLIAM**, his heir.

**Sarah**, *m.* first, to Dr. Clarke, vicar of the Holy Trinity, Hull; and secondly, James Stephen, esq. master of chancery, but had no issue.

**Anne**.

**Mr. Wilberforce** *d.* in 1768. His only son the late celebrated

**WILLIAM WILBERFORCE**, esq. the eloquent and able philanthropist, was born at Hull 24th August, 1759, and received his education at the University of Cambridge. In 1780 he was returned to parliament by his native town, and eventually became, after a very severe contest, one of the knights of the shire for the great northern county. He *m.* in 1797, Barbara, eldest daughter of Isaac Spooner, esq. of Elmdon Hall, Warwickshire, by Barbara, his wife, sister of the first Lord Calthorpe (see vol. i. p. 185), and had issue,

**WILLIAM**, his heir.

**Robert-Isaac**, M. A. in holy orders, vicar of East Farleigh, Kent, late fellow of Oriel College, *b.* in 1802; *m.* first, 16th June, 1832, Agnes-Frances Everilda, daughter of the venerable archdeacon Wrangham (see vol. ii. p. 311); secondly, Jane, daughter of Digby Legard, esq. of Etton, Yorkshire. By the former he has

**William-Francis**, *b.* 27th June 1833.

**Edward**, *b.* in 1834.

**Samuel**, M. A. in holy orders, rector of Brighthelmston, Isle of Wight, *b.* in 1803. *m.* Emily, eldest surviving daughter of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool Lavington, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Abel Smith, esq. elder brother of Lord Carrington, and has issue,

**Herbert-William**, *b.* in 1833.

**Emily-Charlotte**.

**Henry-William**, *b.* in 1807, *m.* Mary, second daughter of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool Lavington, and has issue,

**John-William**, *b.* in 1835.

**Mary-Florence**.

**Barbara**, *d.* unm. in 1821.

**Elizabeth**, *m.* to the Rev. John James A. M. and *d.* in 1832, leaving a daughter **Barbara-Wilberforce James**.

Mr. Wilberforce died, universally lamented, in 1833, and was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, esq.

*Arms*—Arg. an eagle displayed sa. wings inverted, beak and legs ppr.

*Crest*—The eagle of the arms.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

## SARGENT, OF WOOL-LAVINGTON.

SARGENT, CHARLOTTE, of Wool-Lavington, in the county of Sussex, relict of the late John Sargent, esq. sometime secretary of the treasury, and M. P. for Queensborough, second son of John Sargent, esq. of Halsted Place, Kent, had issue by that gentleman, five sons and three daughters, viz.

JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Lavington, author of the life of the Rev. H. Martyn, m. Mary, daughter of Abel Smith, esq. elder brother of Lord Carrington, and d. in 1833, leaving issue,

1. John-Garton, d. unm.

2. Henry-Martyn, d. unm. in 1836.

1. Charlotte, d. unm.

2. Emily, m. to the Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, rector of Brighthelm.

3. Mary, m. to Henry-William Wilberforce, esq.

4. Caroline, m. to Henry E. Manning, esq.

5. Sophia-Lucy, m. to the Rev. George-Dudley Ryder, rector of Easton, Hants, second son of the Bishop of Lichfield.

George-Hanway (Capt.), d. in 1807.

William, m. Sophia, daughter of G. Arnold, esq. and has issue, William, Charles, Robert-Orme, Harry-Walter, Horace, George, and Julia-Mary.

Harry, d. in 1835.

Frederick.

Rosamond, m. to John Unwins, esq. and had issue.

Charlotte, d. unm. in 1830.

Frances, m. to John-Walter Roberts, esq. Captain R. N., and has issue.

Mrs. Sargent, only daughter and heir of Richard Bettsworth, esq. succeeded upon the demise of her mother to the representation of the families of ORME and GARTON.

## Lineage.

THOMAS GARTON, of London, merchant, who m. Joan, daughter and sole heir of Sir James Burford, knt. had two sons, JOHN GARTON, who was buried at Billingshurst, Sussex, 9th February, 1565, and

WILLIAM Garton, esq. of Billingshurst, who m. Ursula, daughter of John Stapley, of Frantfield, Sussex, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of Billingshurst, Mayor of Arundel in 1585; m. Joane, daughter of James Wager, of Tillington, and dying in 1560, left three sons, John, James, William.

GYLES, of whose line we have to treat. Eleanor, m. to J. Barram, esq. of Kent.

The younger son,

GYLES GARTON, having settled in London, there amassed a considerable fortune, with which he retired to his native county of Sussex, and built a house on his manors of Wool-Lavington, Wonorth, and Graffham. He m. first, Catherine, daughter of William Pennyfeather, of London, and secondly, Margaret Warner, of Warwickshire, widow of Richard Goddard, Alderman of London. By the former he left at his decease, in 1593, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR PETER GARTON, of Wool-Lavington, knighted 1 JAMES I. He m. Judith, sister of Sir John Shirley, of Isfield, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), *knt. d. s. p.* at Cambridge, 22nd November, 1618, aged twenty-two.

Robert, *d. s. p.* in 1631, aged twenty-one.

Gyles, *d.* at Cambridge, *s. p.*

Henry, M.P. for Arundel in 1640, *m.* first, Dorothea, daughter of the first Sir William Whitmore, of Apley; and secondly, Mary, daughter and heir of Sir John Luke, *knt.* of Hamstead, Herts. By the former he had an only son, William, *b.* 3rd May, 1641, *d. s. p. m.* in 1675; and by the latter, an only daughter, Mary, who *d.* unm.

Peter, *d. s. p.*

Judith, *m.* to Sir William Elliott, of Busbridge, Surrey.

Beatrice, *d.* unm.

MARY, *m.* to Robert Orme, esq.

Jane, *m.* first, to Thomas Stouton, esq. and secondly, to Edward Hanchett, esq.

Sir Peter *d.* in 1624. His third daughter,

MARY GARTON, who *m.* Robert Orme, esq. second son of Sir Humphrey Orme, *knt.* of Peterborough, in Northamptonshire, had a son,

ROBERT ORME, esq. who upon the failure of the male heirs by the death of William Garton, esq. in 1675, succeeded to the estates of Lavington, &c. He *m.* 21st April,

1691, Dorothea, daughter of Sir John Downe, first Viscount Downe, and *d.* in April, 1711, leaving a son and successor,

GARTON ORME, esq. of Wool-Lavington, M.P. for Arundel, and in 1736, gentleman usher to the Princess of Wales. He *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Jonas Hanway, esq. of Hatton Garden, and *d.* in 1758, leaving an only daughter and heir,

CHARLOTTE ORME, who wedded Richard Bettsworth, esq. grandson of the Rev. Mr. Bettsworth, rector of Terwich, and great-grandson of Dr. Pellen, chaplain to Queen Anne, rector of Petworth, and prebendary of Westminster, the author of many learned theological works. The only daughter and heir of this marriage, CHARLOTTE, *m.* as already shewn, JOHN SARGENT, esq.

*Arms*—On a shield charged with the arms of Sargent (*viz.* arg. a chev. between three dolphins naiant sa.) an escutcheon of pretence. Quarterly, 1st, az. a lion rampant, party per fess or and arg. for BETTESWORTH; 2nd, az. a chev. between three demi lions, rampant, or, for HANWAY; 3rd, arg. a chev. between three escallops, gu. for ORME; and 4th, sa. three palmer's staves, one in pale and two in saltier, arg. banded or, for GARTON.

*Estates*—In Sussex.

*Seat*—Wool-Lavington.

## CLOWES, OF DELAFORD.

CLOWES, CHARLES, esq. of Delaford Park, in the county of Bucks, *b.* 25th January, 1785, married 4th October, 1831, at St. James's Church, London, Mary-Anne, daughter of Samuel Parker esq. of Treleigh House, near Truro, in the county of Cornwall, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of William Montague, esq. and has issue,



Mary-Anne.

Frances-Daniell.

Isabella-Dorothy-Montague.

Mr. Clowes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Bucks, and served the office of sheriff in 1832.

## Lineage.

This family, of Cheshire extraction, possessed (besides lands in Staffordshire) property and a residence in the neighbourhood of Macclesfield, from the reign of HENRY VII. as deeds still in their trust will testify, to the year 1808, in uninterrupted male de-

scend; and from which district of country, it being much diversified by hill and dale, the name is most probably derived, as in the older deeds it was written Cloughes, which, according to Lexicographers, is a Saxon word, signifying a cliff or cleft, or a valley



between high hills. There is a place in the immediate vicinity called Wild Boar Clough, and another Clough House; the name was sometimes written Close, but latterly Clowes. A portion of their property in Cheshire, where they resided in the reign of HENRY VIII. to that of CHARLES II. was called Whiteley, (see ORMEROD's *Cheshire*) and situated about six miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Wincle, on the River Dane, which divides Cheshire from Derbyshire.

In the reign of CHARLES II. this family acquired by marriage, an estate called Langley, also a few miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Sutton, on which they resided for several generations. "The mansion (as described in ORMEROD's *History of Cheshire*, is an antient respectable building of stone, called Langley Hall."

The fifth in descent from Clowes, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, living in 1509, was

RICHARD CLOWES, of Whiteley, who by his wife Ellen, besides other children, had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1590, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Lawrence Swettenham, esq. of Somerford Booths, in the county of Chester, (see vol. ii. p. 460) and had a son and heir,

RICHARD CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1624, he *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Cunliffe, esq. of Leek Frith, in the county of Stafford, and was father of

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Whitely, living in 1651, who married Catherine, daughter and heiress of Robert Yevely, gent. of Langley, near Macclesfield, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, born 27th February, 1651, who married in 1679, Mary Green, widow, daughter of William Watson, alderman of Macclesfield, by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of John Byron, alderman of Macclesfield, and daughter of Edward and Alice Thornicroft, of Thornicroft.—(See ORMEROD's *History of Cheshire*, vol. iii. p. 362.) His son and successor,

ROBERT CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, born 28th August, 1682, *m.* in 1716, Hannah, daughter and co-heir of George Salt, gent. of Betley, in the county of Stafford, by Mary, his wife, daughter of — Poole, of Snape, near Betley, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, born 21st August, 1717, who *m.* 27th August, 1741, Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury, Cheshire, but dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM CLOWES, esq. afterwards of Langley and Whiteley, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Cheshire, *b.* 18th July, 1722, who *m.* at Macclesfield, 18th April, in 1745, Frances, second daughter and co-heir of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury, (see family

of Daniell at foot) and died 27th September, 1785, leaving a son and heir,

CHARLES CLOWES, esq. of Langley Hall, Cheshire, and Delaford Bucks, a magistrate for both counties, and a deputy lieutenant for the latter, *b.* 28th September, 1747, who *m.* in 1780, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Edmond Dawson, esq. of Warton, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

Dawson, R.N. died aged fifteen, in the West Indies.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

Edmund, of Warton, in Lancashire, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate.

Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Nether Knutsford, in Cheshire, *m.* Catherine, only child of the Rev. Thomas Jee, vicar of Thaxted, Essex, by Catherine, his wife, only daughter of Sir Peter Leicester, bart. of Tabley, and relict of the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, and has issue.

John-Ellis, of the Inner Temple, and of Brunswick Square, London, married Sophia Ann, only surviving child of John B. B. Cobb, esq. of Percy Street, of the India House, and has issue.

William, of the Middle Temple, and of Bedford Place, London, barrister at law, *m.* Ann, eldest daughter of John Legh, esq. of Norbury, Booth's Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.

Frances, *m.* to Maurice Swabey, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law, of Langley Marsh, Bucks.

Mr. Clowes, who served as sheriff of Bucks in 1794, died in October, 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES CLOWES, esq. of Delaford Park, possessor of Delaford.

*Arms*—Vert, on a chevron between three unicorns heads erased, or, three crescents gules, quartering Daniell, Daresbury, &c.

*Crest*—A demi lion vert, crowned or, supporting a battle ax argent, the staff gold.

*Estates*—In Iver, Buckinghamshire.

*Seat*—Delaford Park, Bucks.

*D'Angers, or Daniell of Daresbury.*

This family, from its antiquity, property, and connections, was well known in Cheshire. The senior branch merged in the one before us, and is now represented by Mr. Clowes, of Delaford, in consequence of his grandfather, and that gentleman's two brothers having married the three daughters, co-heirs of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury.

The pedigree is given at length in ORMEROD's *History of Cheshire*, carried down

to the marriage of the above-mentioned ladies, and the failure of male issue in the direct line, when the descent is continued in a collateral branch to the date of the publication of that eminent work, 1819.

SIR JOHN DANIELS, knt. of Daresbury, Cheshire, was grandson of William Daniels, senior, of Daresbury, who in 1270, espoused Agnes Legh, daughter of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh, of the West Hall, Cheshire, and whose son and heir, William Danyers, by Ellen, his wife, daughter of William de Akelan, in 1344, espoused Clemence, daughter and heiress of Alan le Norreys, son and heir of Henry le Norreys, who in 1291, was lord of Daresbury, and had the royalty of Over Walton, in Cheshire, and the lands of Sutton, Eccleston, and Raynull, or Rainhill, in Lancashire, in right of his wife, Margery, grand-daughter and heir of William de Daresbury, who assumed his surname from that place where he was seated in the reign of HENRY III. 1216, and before. See SIR PETER LEYCESTER'S *Antiquities*, &c.

The family of Daniell were resident at Daresbury, in 1666, the date of Sir Peter Leicester's publication of the Bucklow Hundred, Cheshire, and they continued to reside there in regular descent, till the death in 1736, without male issue, of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury, the father of the before-mentioned three ladies. He had served the office of sheriff in 1730, and devised his estate of Daresbury Hall to his brother, Edward Daniell, esq. whose son alienated it in 1755, and died issueless. (See ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*.)

Daresbury Hall is situated on a commanding eminence, from which is an extensive view of the Lancashire Hills, &c. The present mansion is a plain but excellent structure of brick, erected about the reign of QUEEN ANNE, and the Daniell crest was on some of the building in 1836.

The name of Daniell appears on the roll of Battle Abbey, as borne by one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM, in his successful enterprise to this country in 1066. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

There is also abundant testimony of the

family having been seated at Daresbury, in regular male descent from the middle of the thirteenth century, to the middle of the eighteenth century, in the College of Arms-London, in SIR PETER LEYCESTER'S *Antiquities*, in ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*, &c.

One of the early alliances of this family, as recorded in the College of Arms, was in the 43rd of EDWARD III. when William Daniell married the sole heiress of Warburton, of Flint, whose descent is traced in the same records through the Duttons, to Odard, or Hudard, who came to England with the CONQUEROR, and seated himself at Dutton, a good part whereof, Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, gave unto him, as appears by Domesday Book.

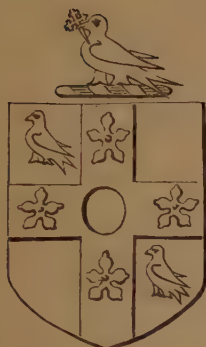
One other alliance of this family before 1635, was when John Daniell, of Daresbury, married Alice, daughter of Richard Hatton, of Quisty Birches, in Hatton, nigh Daresbury, which was formerly a large mansion, and from HENRY III. to CHARLES II. the residence of the Hattons, but now reduced to a farm-house, which, with the manor, has passed to other hands. The family of Hatton, is descended from Wolfrid, or rather Wolfait, a priest who came over with the CONQUEROR, and had the Church of Runcorn given him by Nigel, baron of Haulton, and to whom some genealogists call him brother; from this family descended Sir Christopher Hatton, lord chancellor in the reign of ELIZABETH and Viscount Hatton, now represented by Finch Hatton, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, who inherited by marriage the chief of his property.

There is in ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*, a full account of the Over Tabley branch of Daniell, brought down to the period when the estates of Sir Samuel D'Aniers, knt. were left to his great niece, daughter of Hewett Parker, esq. of Mobberly, and wife of Sir Charles Dunkenfield, bart. of Dunkenfield, whose son Sir William, assumed by act of parliament the name of Daniell, upon inheriting the fortune of that family; the gentleman died without male issue, and his estates passed from his relict (who also died without issue) to her second husband, John Astley, esq. whose descendants still possess them.

## HARTLEY OF BUCKLEBURY.

HARTLEY, WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD, esq. of Bucklebury House in the county of Berks, b. 5th Oct. 1810, succeeded his father 9th Sept. 1832.

## Lineage.



The estate of Bucklebury, or as it was anciently called Buryhulbury, with the patronage of the vicarage, belonged to the Abbey of Reading. At the dissolution of that community in 1539, it was granted by HENRY VIII. to

JOHN WINCHCOMBE, esq. son of the opulent clothier of that name, well known as the famous "Jack of Newbury." He was father of

HENRY WINCHCOMBE, esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, who was created a baronet in 1661. He *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire, (see BURKE's *Peerage*, p. 929,) and died in 1667, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WINCHCOMBE, of Bucklebury, *m.* Miss Rolls, but died without male issue in November, 1703, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estates devolved on Sir Henry's eldest daughter, FRANCES, wife

of the celebrated VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE, who occasionally resided at Bucklebury. As her ladyship left no child, the property passed by her younger sister, to the family of the Packers, knights of the shire in succession for the county of Berks. HENRY PACKER, esq. the last male heir, devised it to his sister's son,

WINCHCOMBE-HENRY HARTLEY, esq. (great grandson of the last Sir Henry Winchcombe,) who for many years represented Berkshire in parliament. He *m.* in 1787, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Blackwell, esq. of Williamstrip Park, in the county of Gloucester, and died 12th August 1794, leaving a son,

THE REV. WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, of Bucklebury, who *m.* 21st August 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watts, esq. of Bath, and *d.* 9th September, 1832, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth Ann, and a son, the present WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, esq. of Bucklebury.

*Arms*—Arg. on a cross gu. pierced of the field four cinquefoils or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a martlet sa. Quartering Packer, Stevens, Winchcombe, Howard, Brotherton, Warren, Mowbray.

*Crest*—A martlet sa. holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or.

*Motto*—Vive ut vivas.

*Estates*—At Bucklebury and Stanford Dingley in Berkshire, and Little Sodbury, with a part of Chipping Sodbury and Old Sodbury, in Gloucestershire.

*Seats*—Bucklebury House, Berks, and Little Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

## JONES OF LLANARTH.

JONES, JOHN esq. of Llanarth Court, in the county of Monmouth, *b.* 5th August, 1790, *m.* 11th September 1817, the Lady Harriet Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P. and has issue,



JOHN, *b.* 13th Oct. 1818.

Arthur-James, *b.* 21st Jan. 1820.

Edmund-Philip, *b.* 24th Jan. 1823.

Gerald-Herbert, *b.* 9th Feb. 1826.

Frances-Mary.

Mary-Louisa.

Mr. Jones succeeded his father in June 1828.



## Lineage.

This very ancient family, from which the chivalrous house of HERBERT and other eminent houses sprang, derived originally in England from

HERBERT,\* styled Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest, with the first WILLIAM, and filled the office of Chamberlain to the second (WILLIAM Rufus). He is mentioned in the Battel Abbey Roll, and was rewarded by a grant of lands in Hampshire. His wife was Emma, daughter of Stephen, Earl of Blois by Adela, daughter of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and by that lady left a son and heir,

HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, called Herbert of Winchester, Chamberlain and Treasurer to King HENRY, I. and the first of his family born in England. He *m.* Adela or Lucy,† daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, kt. Lord of Alcester in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

HERBERT, his heir.

Stephen Fitz-Herbert.

William Fitz-Herbert, called St. William of York, having been canonized for his good and holy life. He was treasurer of the church, chaplain to King STEPHEN, and Archbishop of York.

This Herbert in the 5th of King STEPHEN, anno 1140, in conjunction with his eldest son, gave £333, in silver, for livery of his father's lands in Hampshire, and Thomas Archbishop of York conferred upon him and his said son the lordships of Launsborough, Collerthorpe, Wyderthorpe, Holperthorpe, and the two Lottum, besides, one carucate of land in Turgisleby, three carucates in Schyneburne, three in Bridstall, five in Middlethorpe, five in Urkilthorpe, &c. and all to be holden by the service of three knight's fees. He was *s.* by his son aforesaid,

HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, who obtained from HENRY II. a confirmation of the landed possessions of his father, and likewise the office of chamberlain. In the 12th of that monarch, anno 1166, upon the assessment of the aid which was then levied for marrying the king's daughter, he certified that he held one knight's fee in Wilts and three in Berks. Upon the Conquest of Ireland HENRY II. at a great council held at Oxford anno 1177 gave the kingdom of Limeric in that Realme to this Herbert and William his brother, Reginald, Earl of Cornwall and Josceline de la Pomerai their nephew (the City of Limeric and one cantred excepted,

which the king reserved to himself and his heirs) to be held by the service of sixty knight's fees, but it appears they declined the gift. In the 6th of RICHARD I. he was sheriff of the county of Gloucester, for one of that year and afterwards during the whole reign of that king. In the eighth of the same reign he was likewise sheriff of Shropshire. He *m.* Lucie, third dau. and co-heir of Mile Fitzwalter, Earl of Hereford, and by her acquired the Forest of Dene, where he afterwards resided in the Castle of St. Michael, with other large possessions in the counties of Brecknock and Gloucester. He had issue,

Reginald Fitz-Herbert, *d. s. p. vita patris.*

PETER FITZ-HERBERT, his heir.

Matthew Fitz-Herbert, sheriff of Sussex, in 1233, and being named one of the barons to King JOHN, signed Magna Charter in 1215. He *m.* Eleanora, and had two sons,

Herbert Fitz-Matthew, killed by a great stone hurdled down upon him by one of the Welch, having entered South Wales at the head of his forces against Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, buried at Margam Abbey in Glamorganshire, leaving Peter his brother his heir

Peter Fitz-Matthew.

Herbert *d.* in 1205, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

PETER FITZ-HERBERT, Baron of Berstaple in Devonshire, the honor of which he obtained from King JOHN, with fifteen knight's fees, part of the lands of William de Braose, and he was made Governor of Pickering Castle in Yorkshire, and Sheriff of that county by the same monarch. This Peter was one of the barons named in Magna Charta, and by his signature fourth in rank amongst the barons. He *m.* first, Alice, dau. of Robert Fitz Roger, a great baron in Northumberland, Lord of Warkworth and Clavering, and sister of John, to whom EDWARD I. gave the surname of CLAVERING, Lord of Callaly in Northumberland. By this lady he had a son and heir, REGINALD FITZ PETER. He *m.* secondly Isabel, dau. and coheir of William de Braose, and widow of David Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, and by the alliance acquired the lordships and castles of Blenlevenny and Talgarth in the county of Brecknock, with other possessions in Wales. He fortified his castle of Blenlevenny, and dying in 1235 was *s.* by his son,

REGINALD FITZ PETER, Lord of Blenlevenny, with its members de la Mere and Talgarth. This feudal chief, who appears to have been a person of great rank in the time of HENRY III. was especially summoned in

\* He was great-grandson of Herbert Comte de Vermandois the lineal descendant of Charlemagne.

† She had been concubine to King HENRY the I. and was mother by that prince of Reginald Earl of Cornwall.

the 41st of that monarch to aid Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, in defence of the Marches, and in the next year had another summons to march against Llewellyn. He *m.* Joan de Vivonia, dau. and coheir of William de Vivonia,\* surnamed "de Fortibus," from his valour in the field, Lord of Chewton in the county of Somerset, by Matilda de Kyme, dau. and coheir of William, Earl of Ferrers (by his first wife). With this lady Reginald acquired the Manor of Chuyton or Chewton, which he received the day of his marriage. They had issue,

I. JOHN FITZ-REGINALD, *b.* 1256, eldest son and heir, summoned to parliament as a BARON, from 8th June 1294 to 26th January, 1297, and afterwards from 26th December, 1299, to 26th August, 1307, but his descendants, who bore the name of FITZ HERBERT, were not esteemed barons, nor had any one of them summons to parliament. He *d.* in 1310.†

II. REGINALD FITZ-REGINALD, who had by grant from his mother, Joan de Vivonia, all the lands in Midsomer Norton belonging to her by inheritance from William de Fortibus her father. He *m.* first, Joan, dau. and sole heir of Robert Martel (descended from Geoffrey Martel, chief butler to King

HENRY II. who held the manor of Chewton in Somersetshire in that reign, and was descended himself from a family which had been seated at Dorsetshire from the Conquest), by her he acquired a moiety of the manor of Hinton-Martel, in the county of Dorset, and had a son,

HERBERT FITZ REGINALD, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and coheir of Andrew Peverell, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

REGINALD FITZ-HERBERT, *b.* in 1313, and succeeded his grandfather. He held four parts of the manor of Midsomer Norton, the moiety of the manor of Shepton Mallet, and the manor of Mayne Marlet. He *m.* Joan, who outlived him, and wedded 2dly Thomas Blount, and by her left at his decease in 1347,

REGINALD FITZ REGINALD, called SIR EDMUND FITZ-HERBERT, *kt. b.* in 1338, *m.* Joan —, but *d. s. p.* 20th April, 1387.

ALICIA, heir to her brother, *m.* to Thomas West, chevalier, *d. s. p.*

### III. PETER FITZ REGINALD.

The third son,

PETER FITZ REGINALD, *b.* in 1275, who had a grant from his mother, Joan de Vivonia, of the manor of Cheuyton or Chewton, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Blethin Broadspere, Lord of Llanlowell, near Uskein Monmouthshire, and had issue,

ROGER FITZ PETER, who died before his father, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR HENRY FITZ ROGER, *knt. b.* in 1319, *m.* Elizabeth, by whom (who *d.* in 1388, leaving Elizabeth wife of John Boneville, her heir) he left at his decease,

ALAN FITZ-ROGER, *b.* in 1344, *d.* a minor in 1363.

THOMAS FITZ-ROGER, who *s.* his brother, and *d. s. p.*

JOHN FITZ-ROGER, who left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who became eventually sole heir, and *m.* JOHN BONEVILLE.

### HERBERT FITZ-PETER.

He died seised of Chewton, Hinton Mayne, &c. in 1323, aged forty-eight years. His younger son,

HERBERT FITZ PETER, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walsh, *knt.* and left a son and heir,

\* WILLIAM DE VIVONIA, surnamed "de Fortibus" (son of Hugh de Vivonia, Seneschall of Poitou, by Mabel, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Mallet, Lord of Cory Mallet, Somersetshire), *m.* Maud (co-heir to her mother), 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Ferrars, by his first wife, Sybill, daughter and co-heir of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and had four daughters, viz.

JOAN, *m.* as above to REGINALD FITZ-PETER.

CECELIA, *m.* to JOHN DE BEAUCHAMP.

MABIL, *m.* to FULKE DE ARCHIAOP.

SYBILL, *m.* to GUY DE RUSSE DE AWARDO.

† His son and heir HERBERT FITZ-JOHN, born in 1275, held lands in Hampshire during the lifetime of his father, *m.* Aleanora, dau. of Roger le Rous, and endowed her with the third part of the castle of Blenllevenny and other lands. He had two sons,

MATTHEW FITZ HERBERT, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1357.

He had transferred his Yorkshire property to Edward St. John and Eve his wife. Dying without issue (his wife Margaret died 21 July 1358), his two nieces, the daughters of his brother, MARGARET and ELIZABETH, became his heirs.

REGINALD FITZ-HERBERT *m.* Juliana—and left at his decease 8th Oct. 1349, by her (who *m.* secondly John de Tydemersh) two daughters, who were coheirs to their uncle, namely,

MARGARET, *b.* in 1343.

ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1348, *m.* to John Chenduit.

This Reginald held the Manor of Stanford, (Berks) by grant from his father Herbert Fitz-John.

ADAM FITZ HERBERT, lord by inheritance from his grandmother, of Llan-Howell, or Llanlowell, near Uske, and of Betesley or Beachley, who *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of Gwarin Dee, the black Lord of Llandilo, His residence was afterwards called Gwarin, Dee,\* and had two sons, namely,

- I. JOHN AP ADAM, knight, lord of Llanlowell, where he resided, and bore for his arms, "Argent on a cross gules five mullets or," being the bearing of Blither Broadspere, his great-great grandfather. He was in the wars of Scotland, *temp.* EDWARD I, and died in the beginning of EDWARD the II, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, the daughter and heir of John de Gourna, baron of Beverston, in the county of Gloucester, a son,

THOMAS AP JOHN, lord of Llanlowell who being of age in 1325 had livery of his lands. He sold his castle of Beverston, and the lands in Gloucestershire to Thomas de Berkeley and Margaret, his wife. This Thomas left an only daughter and heir,

MARGARET, who *m.* Thomas Huntley, esq. and left two daughters her coheirs, viz.

1. MARY, lady of Llanlowell, who *m.* Thomas Parker, esq. of the county of Monmouth.
2. MARGARET, *m.* to David ap Jenkin.

## II. JOHN-HERBERT.

The younger son,

JOHN-HERBERT AP ADAM, *alias* JENKIN, lord of Gwarindee, *m.* Gwenllion, daughter of Sir Aaron ap Bledri, knt. and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, *alias* HERBERT, lord of Gwarindee, living at Perthir, near Monmouth, from 20th to 50th (1337) of EDWARD III. who *m.* Gwenllion, daughter of Howell Ichon, esq. and had four sons, viz.

- I. JOHN, OF JENKIN AP GUILLIM, of Gwarindee, or Werndu, whose son and heir,

ROGER AP JOHN, was *s.* by his son

THOMAS AP ROGER, father of

WILLIAM PROGER, esq. of Werndu, whose last male descendant,

WILLIAM PROGER, esq. sold Werndu to Mr. Lee, father of Mrs. Jones of Llanarth Court mentioned hereafter.

- II. DAVID AP GWILLIM AP JENKIN, of the Chapell, *m.* Anne, daughter of Watkin Rees of that place, and had two sons,

1. GWILLIM, *m.* a daughter of Sir John Scudamore, knt.

2. MORGAN-DAVID, whose son and heir,

GWILLIM-MORGAN was ancestor of the Morgans of Arxton, of whom

SIR CHARLES MORGAN, knt. the representative, was living in 1609.

- III. HOWELL AP GWILLIM, of whom presently.

- IV. THOMAS AP GWILLIM, knt. *m.* Maud, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Morley, knight, lord of Ragland Castle, and acquired thereby, Llansaintfraed, where he afterwards resided, and was buried at his decease, 8th July, 1438. His youngest† son,

SIR WILLIAM AP THOMAS, knt. *alias*

\* Now Werndee situated near Abergavenny. In Abergavenny church is a stone figure, representing a female, with the arms of Gwarindee upon it, viz. "party per pale azure and sable, three fleurs de lis argent." This effigy was probably in former times on the tomb of Christian, of which nothing more remains.

† The elder sons were, Philip, of Llansaintfraed; Evan, ancestor of the Gwyns and Raglands of Glamorganshire; David, progenitor of the family of Hughes of Kyllough, and Howell of Perthyr, near Monmouth, ancestor of the POWELLS of PERTHYR.<sup>1</sup> The following curious anecdote relates to the contest for precedence, between the rival houses of Perthir and Werndee, which though less bloody was not less obstinate than that between the houses of York and Lancaster. Mr. Proger dining with a friend at Monmouth, proposed riding to his mansion, Werndee, in the evening, but his companion objecting because it was late, and likely to rain,

Mr. Proger replied, "With regard to the lateness of the hour, we shall have moonlight, and should it happen to rain, Perthir is not far from the road and my cousin Powell will, I am very sure, give us a night's lodging." They accordingly mounted their horses, but being soon overtaken by a violent shower, rode to Perthir, and found all the family retired to rest. Mr. Proger, however, calling to his cousin, Mr. Powell opened the window, and looking out, asked, "In the name of wonder, what means all this noise? Who is there?" "It is only I, your cousin Proger of Werndee, who am come to your hospitable door for shelter from the inclemency of the weather, and hope you will be so kind as to give me and my friend a lodging." "What, is it you, cousin Proger? you and your friend shall be instantly admitted—but upon one condition, that you will allow, and never hereafter dispute that I am the head of the family." "No, sir, I never would admit that; were it to rain swords

<sup>1</sup> The heiress of the Powells of Perthyr married a Lorymer, and the Lorymer family have sold Perthyr to Philip Jones, esq.



HERBERT of Ragland Castle in the county of Monmouth, knighted by HENRY V. at AZINCOURT.† He m. the daughter of Sir David Gam, knt. and had issue.‡

The third son,

HOWELL ap GWILLIM, m. Maud, daughter of Howell ap Rhys, and was s. by his son,

JENKIN ap HOWELL, who m. Constance, daughter of Roger Vychyn ap Walter Says, esq. and left a son and heir,

DAVID ap JENKIN, who fell at the battle

and daggers, I would ride this night to Werndee, rather than lower the consequence of my family. Come up, Bald, come up." "Stop a moment, cousin Proger, have you not often confessed, that the first Earl of Pembroke (of the name of Herbert,) was the youngest son of Perthir, and will you set yourself above the Earls of Pembroke?" "True, I must give place to the Earl of Pembroke, because he is a peer of the realm, but still, though a peer, he is of the youngest branch of my family, being descended from the fourth son of Werndee, who was your ancestor, and settled at Perthir; whereas I am descended from the eldest son. Indeed, my cousin, Jones, of Llanarth, is of an older branch than you, and yet he never disputes that I am the head of the family." "Why, cousin Proger, there is nothing more to say, so good night to you."

† This gallant soldier was buried in the church at Abergavenny, where there is a monument finely carved to his memory. His effigy lies in a recumbent posture on the top of the sepulchre, habited in a complete suit of armour, with a dagger suspended from a rich belt; the head reposes on the bust of a blackamoor, which was his crest, and is still borne by the Jones's of Llanarth Court.

‡ 1. SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, knt. created Baron Herbert of Chepstow, and Earl of Pembroke, K.G. beheaded at Banbury, shortly after the battle at that place; his will was proved 27th July, 1469. He died seized of the castles of Pembroke, Ragland, Chepstow and Caldecote. He was buried at Tintern Abbey. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, knt. and sister of Walter, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, by which lady he had several children,<sup>1</sup> (for whom refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) Beside his legitimate issue, the Earl of Pembroke left by Maud, daughter of Adam ap Howell Gwyn, two natural sons, namely,

i. Sir William Herbert, knt. of Troy House, father of Sir Charles Herbert, of Troy House, who left two sons,

John Herbert, of Troy House, ancestor of the Powells of Troy House.

Sir Thomas Herbert, knt. of Wonastow, near Monmouth, sheriff of the county temp. ELIZABETH. His granddaughter,

CHRISTIAN, heir of Wonastow, conveyed that estate to her husband, GEORGE MILBORNE, esq. of Mil-

borne Port, and it devolved eventually upon Mr. Milborne Swinerton, of Butterton Hall, in the county of Stafford.

THOMAS ap DAVID ap JENKIN, of Treowen, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Morgan Kemeys, and left a son and heir,

JOHN ap THOMAS, of Treowen, who m. in 1481, Anne, daughter of David ap Gwillim Morgan, esq. of Arxton, in the county of Hereford, and had issue,\*

borne Port, and it devolved eventually upon Mr. Milborne Swinerton, of Butterton Hall, in the county of Stafford.

ii. Sir Richard Herbert, of Ewyas, b. in 1460, d. in 1520, ancestor of the extant Earl of Pembroke, refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

ii. THOMAS HERBERT, of Troy House, d. s. p.

iii. SIR RICHARD HERBERT, knt. of Coldbrook House, near Abergavenny, beheaded after the battle of Banbury. Sir Richard, who was one of the most valiant soldiers of his day, eminently distinguished himself at this his last battle; and, at the head of the Welsh, twice breaking the line of the northern men, is reported to have slain 140 men with his own hand. The ashes of Sir Richard and his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas ap Griffith, knt. repose beneath an alabaster monument in the Herbert chapel, adjoining St. Mary's Church at Abergavenny. Their figures are recumbent with up-lifted hands; his in a suit of mail, the head bare, and supported by a sheaf of arrows (his crest), the feet resting on a lion; hers habited in a long robe. Upon the death of Sir Richard, Colebrook came to his eldest son, Sir William Herbert, and continued in his descendants, the ninth of whom, Sir James Herbert, dying in 1709, without male issue, it was conveyed by that gentleman's only daughter and heir, JUDITH HERBERT, to her husband, Sir Thomas Powell, knt. Beside his eldest son, Sir William, Sir Richard Herbert, of Colebrook, left two other sons, namely, Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, grandfather of the celebrated Edward, Lord Herbert of Chisbury, (see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) and Thomas Herbert, ancestor of the Herberts of Tintern and York.

Note—The HERBERTS of Mucross, in the county of Kerry, descending likewise from Sir Richard Herbert of Colebrook, are now the representatives of that branch of the Herberts.

§ Thomas Huntley, esq. was son (by Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of William Wallis, esq. of Llanarth) of Thomas Huntley, of Treowen, grandson of Sir Walter Huntley, knt. of Treowen, by his wife, a daughter and co-heir, of Hastings.

\* All the issue of this gentleman adopting in the time of HENRY VIII. the English custom of bearing a fixed surname, assumed that of JOHNS, or JONES, being the children of JOHN.

<sup>1</sup> From his third son, SIR GEORGE HERBERT, knt. of St. Julians, in Monmouthshire, descended the HERBERTS of that place, and the HERBERTS of Magor, in the same county, whose last male descendant, EDWARD HERBERT, esq. of Magor, had an only daughter and heir, ANN, wife of John Nicholl, esq. of the Garn, in the parish of Tredunnoch, Monmouthshire, (see page 650).

WILLIAM, his heir.

David, of Chepstow, in the county of Monmouth, father of two sons, viz.

HENRY, of Middleton, in Lancashire, ancestor of the LORDS RANELAGH. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

RICHARD, of Claypit, in Monmouthshire, ancestor of the JONES's, now represented by SIR FRANCIS BURDETT, bart.

Morgan, of Crosland, who left issue.

Richard, of the county of Pembroke.

Walter, of Mouleswood.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM AP JOHN, *alias* JONES, who is styled in deeds between the years 1570 and 1600, lord of the manors of Hendre Obeth, Castle Arnold, Llanarth and Cefndugloid, *m.* first, Constance, daughter of Thomas Morgan, esq. and sister of Rowland Morgan, esq. of Machen, and by that lady had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Charles.

Walter.

Mr. Jones *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Hawley, knt. of Sussex, and by her had,

Philip, of London, and Llanarth, *m.*

Joan, daughter of —, but *d. s. p.* in 1603.

John.

Elizabeth.

He *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Herbert, esq. of Penkelly, and had another son and daughter, namely,

William, whose great grandsons,

William Jones, and } were living  
Jeremy Jones, } in 1633.

Blanch, *m.* to Rowland Morgan, esq. of Machen, and conveyed the estate of Castle Arnold to the Morgans.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Jones, esq. of Treowen, living in 1563, and dead before 1609, *m.* Anne, dau. of Giles Doddington, esq. of the county of Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Florence, *m.* to Edward Points, esq.

Jane.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Jones, of Dingestow, in Monmouthshire.

His son and heir,

WILLIAM JONES, esq. of Treowen, Hendre, Obeth and Llanarth, *m.* Jane, only daughter and heir of Moor Gwillim, esq. of Monmouth, M.P. for that borough, in 1586, and had issue,

PHILIP (Sir), his successor.

John, of Treveltre in 1630, *m.* Anne, daughter of Philip Nicholas, esq. of Llanpult.

Moor, of Campson, in the county of Monmouth, *d. s. p.*

Arthur, *m.* Eliza, daughter and heir of John Morgan, esq. of the Wain, 1650, and left an only child, *d. s. p.*

Henry.

William.

Thomas, of Trostre, in the county of Monmouth, 1631, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Jones, esq.

Susan, *m.* to George Forster, esq. of Estington, in the county of Worcester.

Letlice, *m.* first, — Jones, esq. and secondly, — Nourse, esq. of Weston.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PHILIP JONES, knt. of Treowen, lieutenant-colonel of the troops raised in the county of Monmouth, for CHARLES I. and M.P. for the same county in 1653. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Morgan, bart. of Llantarnan Abbey, in the county of Monmouth, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, *m.* to a daughter of — Milborne, esq. of Wonestow, in the county of Monmouth.

Edward, living in 1659.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Lewis, esq. of Abergavenny.

Winifred, *m.* to George Watkins, esq. of the parish of Llanarth.

Mary, *m.* to — Milborne, esq. of Wonestow.

Anne.

Frances, } *d. unm.*  
Clare, }

Margery, } living in 1659.  
Jane, }  
Lucy, }

Sir Philip Jones was in Ragland Castle, when it was taken and destroyed by Sir Thomas Fairfax. His will bears date in 1659, and dying in the next year, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court and Treowen,\* who *m.* Mary, daughter of Christopher Anderton, esq. of Lostock, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

Edward, an officer in the French service *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Lewis, esq. of Llan-derry.

Alathea, *m.* to — Clayton, esq. of Lea Hall, in the county of Salop.

Lucy, *m.* to Dr. Broughton, of Kingston, in the county of Hereford.

\* Treowen having been greatly damaged by Cromwell's army, the family repaired the old court house at Llanarth, which has since continued its chief seat, and Treowen has become a farm house, but it still shows relics, in the staircase, &c. of its ancient grandeur.

Jane, *m.* to Robert Davis, esq. of Clytha, in the county of Monmouth.

Mary, *m.* to — Hale, esq. of High Meadow, in the county of Gloucester.

Mr. Jones *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PHILIP JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Anthony Bassett, esq. of Kamain, in the county of Glamorgan,\* and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *d.* at High Meadow, and buried at Llanarth.

Philip, *d.* and buried at Llanarth.

Edward, *m.* a daughter of — Fitzgerald, esq. of Ireland, died at Clytha, and was buried at Llanarth.

Elizabeth, *m.* 24th June, 1705, to John Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth, *d.* 6th June, 1757. Her husband *d.* 27th October, 1754.

Frances, } nuns.

Jane, }

Anne, } *d.* un<sup>m</sup>.

Mary, }

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, and Penllwyn, in the county of Monmouth, lord of the manors of Llanarth, Hendre Obeth, Treowen, Cefn, Dugloid, and Rogerstone, in the same county, *m.* Florence, sister and heir of Henry Morgan, esq. of Penllwyn, (a branch of the Morgans of Tredegar,) by whom (who *d.* in December, 1755, and was buried in the chancel of Llanarth,) he had issue,

i. PHILIP, his successor.

ii. Edmund, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. at Douay, aged nineteen.

iii. John major in the Hanoverian service, *b.* at Llanarth in 1728, died at Clytha Cottage, in May, 1803, un<sup>m</sup>. and was buried at Llanarth.

iv. WILLIAM, of Clytha House, in the county of Monmouth, which he purchased from his brother-in-law, Richard Lee, esq. *b.* at Llanarth, 20th February, 1733-4, *m.* in the parish of Mary-la-Bonne, 6th July, 1767, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William

Morgan, K.B. (by lady Rachael Cavendish, his wife, daughter of William Duke of Devonshire,) but died *s. p.* in London, in 1805, buried at Llanarth. Mr. William Jones was engaged several years at law with the Morgans of Tredegar, respecting the Tredegar estate, which he claimed in right of his wife, but the suit terminated against him. He settled all his estates by will on the third son of his nephew, Mr. Jones, of Llanarth, who now enjoys them, as WILLIAM JONES, esq. of Clytha.

v. Henry, } both *d.* young.

vi. Edward, }

i. Mary, *b.* in 1731, *m.* in 1768, to Richard Lee, esq. lord of the manor of Great Delce, near Rochester, in Kent, of Clytha House in Monmouthshire, (which he sold to his brother-in-law Mr. William Jones) and afterwards of Llanfoist House near Abergavenny, by whom (who *d.* at Pisa, in 1829,) she had three daughters, co-heirs, viz.

MARY LEE, *m.* to JOHN JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court.

ELIZABETH LEE *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. aged fifty-nine.

APPOLONIA LEE, *m.* in 1792, to Robert Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester.

ii. Anne, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. in July, 1781.

iii. Elizabeth, a nun at Louvaine.

iv. Florence, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. in 1817.

v. Jane, *d.* un<sup>m</sup>. in 1821.

Mr. Jones *d.* in March, 1775, aged eighty-eight, was buried in the chancel of Llanarth Church, and *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court, *b.* in 1723, lord of the manors held by his father, with those beside of Popinbury, Tawdley, &c. in Kent, and of Upton Court, in Berks, which he obtained with his wife, Catherine, youngest sister and co-heir of John Wyborne,† esq. of Hawkwell Place, in Kent. In 1771, Mr. Jones, in conjunction with Robert Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, procured an act of parliament enabling him

\* THOMAS BASSETT, esq. of Beaupre, in the county of Glamorgan, ("descended from Thurston de Bassett, of a noble family in Normandy, who came over with William the Conqueror, was his grand falconer, and his name appears on Battle Abbey roll; his son, Sir John Bassett, knt. came in 1093, to Sir Robert Fitzhamon, and was his first chancellor and vice comes in Glamorganshire. Fitzhamon bestowed upon him the lordship of St. Hilary, in which Beaupre is situated.") left two sons, the elder his successor at Beaupre, the second,

RICHARD BASSETT, esq. was father of

ANTHONY BASSETT, of Kamain, in the county of Glamorgan, *b.* in London, *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Berry, esq. by Catherine, relict of Sir Robert Howard, K.B. son of the Earl of Suffolk, and daughter of Henry Neville, Lord of Abergavenny, by whom he left at his decease in 1586-7, an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE BASSETT, who *m.* PHILIP JONES, as in the text, and administered to her father's effects in 1687.

† The manor of Hawkwell was granted temp. HENRY VIII. to John Wyborne.



to sell all the estates in Kent and Sussex, which he had derived from Wyborne. He *d.* 16th May, 1782, leaving a son, his heir.

JOHN JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court, in the county of Monmouth, and of Upton Court, Berks, who *m.* 18th September, 1789, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard Lee,† esq. of Llanfoist House, near Abergavenny, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Philip, of the Hill House, Abergavenny, and of Perthyre House, near Monmouth, *b.* 7th December, 1791, sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1837.

William, of Clytha House, which estate he inherited under the will of his great uncle, of the same name, *b.* in December, 1798, *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Huddleston, esq. of Purse Caundle, in the county of Dorset, and niece of Richard Huddleston, esq. of Sawston Hall, in Cambridgeshire (see vol. ii. p. 582), by whom he has a daughter, *b.* in February, 1838.

Edward-Basil, *b.* 14th June, 1800.

Henry-Wyborne.

Richard, *b.* in 1806, capt. Hanoverian hussars.

† The Lees of Llanfoist and Delce, who represented the Conyers, of Pinchinthorpe, in Yorkshire, were an old Kentish family, deriving from Sir Richard Lee, (grandson of Symon Lee, descended of a Worcestershire house,) who was twice lord mayor of London, *temp.* HENRY VI.

Thomas, *b.* in 1808, *d.* and buried at Llanarth, in 1828.

Mary, *m.* 21st June, 1821, to Simon Thomas Scrope, esq. eldest son of Simon Thomas Scrope, esq. of Danby-upon-Yore, in the county of York, and *d.* 25th April, 1830, leaving issue (see vol. i. p. 450).

Elizabeth.

Florence, *d.* unm. in 1807.

Anne, *d.* unm. in 1808.

Jane-Mary.

Apollonia, *m.* at Llanarth, 5th February, 1834, to Mons. Rio, of Brittany, and has two daughters,

Elizabeth Rio, *b.* at Paris, 2nd May, 1835.

Mary-Anne Rio, *b.* at Llanarth, 1st February, 1837.

Mr. Jones sold his property in Berkshire and dying in June, 1828, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court.

*Arms*—Party per pale, az. and gu. three lions rampant arg. with very numerous quarterings.

*Crest*—A blackamoor's head in profile ppr.

*Motto*—Asgre lân Diogell ei Pherchen.

*Estates*—In Monmouthshire; including Treowen, Werndee, Llansaintfraed, &c.

*Seat*—Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire.

## ACHMUTY, OR AUCHMUTY, OF BRIANSTOWN.

ACHMUTY, THOMAS, esq. of Brianstown, in the county of Longford, late of the 3rd dragoons, and major of brigade, succeeded his father in 1829, *m.* 2nd September, 1811, Bridget Domville, seventh daughter of Charles Pocklington, esq. who assumed the surname of Domville under the will of his maternal uncle the Right Hon. Sir Compton Domville, bart. By this lady Mr. Auchmuty has an only daughter,

MARGARET-DOMVILLE.

Mr. Auchmuty, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Longford, served as high sheriff in 1824



### Lineage.

Of this ancient family, as it is uniformly styled by all the writers upon Scottish heraldry and genealogy, the surname is local or territorial, assumed from lands of which they appear to have been the possessors at a very early period of the history of that

country. The name, however, does not occur in the Raymant Roll given by Pryor of those who swore fealty to EDWARD I. the earliest printed notice which has yet been discovered, being in the history of the Sherifdoms of Fife and Kinross, by S.

Robert Sibbald, who deriving his information from Sir James Balfour, states that in the year 1334, Florentius, styled Admuty de Eodem, had perambulation of the marshes or bounds of his lands with the Abbot of Dunfermling. Between this Florentius and the last proprietor of the lands of the name, by whom they were at last conveyed to a Mr. Gibson, a relative of his lady, the daughter of Gibson, of Druic, in Fife, many links in the chain of successors are deficient.

What can, however, now be traced of this family, exhibits it of consideration and of good connexion, in favour with the succession of their sovereigns, and for the most part distinguished by devoted loyalty to them, or the junctures, and on occasions when such a principle was most creditable, and most required.

We shall proceed briefly to enumerate such notices of the family as are at the present moment to be discovered from the first until their final disappearance amongst the aristocracy of Scotland,\* and afterwards proceed to their existing representatives in Ireland and other parts of the world, in all of which they have maintained an honourable reputation; they are yet to be found in the humbler walks of life in Fife, and it is traditional that a branch emigrated to France, and is settled in the neighbourhood of Toulon. In the registers of the Kirk sessions of several parishes in Fifeshire and East Lothian, frequent notices of births, baptisms, and interments, occur. Others are

found in antique chronicles, of small moment, perhaps, individually, but incidentally useful in clearing up or ascertaining the period of existence of the family in its native land. The name of Florence would seem to indicate something of Flemish origin, it is comparatively of infrequent occurrence in the histories of the period. There is a tradition that the crest was given by JAMES of Scotland to the then chief of the name, at the siege of Roxburgh. The arms are those so often borne by the borderers and lowland Scots, as alluded to by Drayton. The motto, assuming an apparent allusion to the arms, "Dum spiro spero," is found in a translation into Latin of the works of Theocritus. The lands called north and south Achmuty were sold to the Earl of Rothes, the Chancellor of Scotland, by Mr. Gibson, and when he was created Duke of Rothes, he took also the title of Baron of Auchmuty. The honours expired with him, but the lands remain still strictly entailed in the Leslie family.

Among the Barones Minores, or lesser Barons of Fife, Auchmuty is put on the alphabetical list appended to Blair's Atlas, by Robert Gordon, of Straloch, and in an old brochure or pamphlet preserved in the library at St. Paul's Cathedral, endowed by Primate Marsh, the Laird of Auchmuty is noticed.

In the year 1602, John and Alexander Auchmuty, of the Scottish House, had a grant from the crown of 2000 acres of land

---

\* A.D. 1334. Florence Auchmouty, or de Admuty de Eodem, had perambulation of the marches of his lands of Auchmouty, in Fife.

1450. Auchmouty, of that ilk, married the second daughter of Sir John Boswell, of Balmuto, widow of James Halket, of Pittferran.

1466. David Auchmuty, of that ilk, had perambulation of the marches of his lands of Auchmouty with Richard, Abbot of Dunfermling, in clearing them from the adjoining lands of Gailmilk.

1517. Alexander Auchmouty, of that ilk, fifteenth in a jury for the valuation of the sherifdom of Fife.

1535. Henry Auchmouty, of that ilk, son and heir of the foregoing, had charter of his lands of Auchmouty.

1544. David Auchmouty, of that ilk, and other freeholders in Fife, served Sir — Wemyss, heir.

1606. Obijt Johannes Auchmuty, of that ilk, he was married to Isabel, fifth daughter of Sir David Wemyss, of that ilk, progenitor of the Earl of Wemyss.

1650. Obijt Sir David Auchmuty, of that ilk, married to Janet Lindesay, second daughter of Mr. John Lindesay, of Balcarras, ancestor to the Earl of Balcarras.

1669. Obijt Sir David Auchmuty, of that ilk, he m. Margaret Gibson, daughter of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, in Fife, by whom he had in

1648. David Auchmuty of that ilk, his eldest son,

Alexander.

Charles.

Colin, married to Janet Sinclair, and others.

This eldest son is supposed to have been amongst those who fell on King Charles's side in the fatal battle of Worcester: of the others nothing now can be discovered.

Of a cadet branch, called Achmuty of Gosford, in East Lothian, we find

Achmuty, of Gosford, married the second daughter of Sir Patrick Murray, first Lord Elibank.

Sir John Achmuty, of Gosford, married to Elizabeth, only daughter of Patrick Murray, second Lord Elibank, by whom he had Sir Alexander Achmuty, who sold the lands to Mr. Peter Wedderburn, to discharge a fine levied on him by the parliamentary forces for his malignancy.

Sir James Achmuty, gentleman of the privy chamber to King Charles II.

Sophia, wife of Sir William Drummond, of Hawthornden, son of the celebrated William Drummond, the poet.

Isabella, married to Sir John Byres, of that ilk, in Lothian, and others.

Sir Alexander's eldest son was John Achmuty, of whom no more can at present be traced.

in the county of Cavan, but this they sold to Sir James Craig. John is presumed to have been father of

ARTHUR AUCHMUTY, *b.* in 1600, who settled at Brianstown, in the county of Longford. This gentleman, known as "Captain Auchmuty," assisted at the defence of Castle Forbes against the Irish rebels in 1641. He died in 1698, having had by Martha, his wife, two sons and one daughter, viz.

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. John (Capt.), of Newtown Flood, in the county of Longford, M.P. for the borough of St. Johnstown; *m.* Isabella, daughter of the Rev. James Stirling, rector of Temple Michael, and died in 1722, leaving issue,

1. ARTHUR, whose issue is presumed to be extinct.

2. James, in holy orders, Dean of Armagh, who *m.* Miss Clarke, of London, and had a son, the Rev. John Auchmuty, father of John Auchmuty, Seneschal of the manor of Mullingar, who *m.* Miss King, of Dublin, and had (with two daughters, Mrs. Fisher and Mrs. Verdon) one son, James Auchmuty, who *m.* the daughter of the Rev. George Keatinge, and has issue, John, George, and a daughter.

3. Forbes, *d. s. p.*

4. Richard (Capt.), *d. s. p.*

5. Robert, Judge of the Admiralty in New England, who left, by Julia, his second wife, daughter of a French refugee clergyman, named Treillard, two sons, Samuel and Robert. The latter was judge of the admiralty in New England. The former, the

REV. SAMUEL AUCHMUTY, rector of Trinity Church, New York, *m.* Miss Nicholls, of that city, and had issue,

SAMUEL (Sir), G. C. B. lieutenant-general in the army, a highly distinguished military officer, who died in 1822, *s. p.*

Robert-Nicholls, of Rhode Island, who *m.* Miss Wainwright, and had, with other issue, a daughter, wife of Colonel Wainwright, and a son, Richard-Tylden Auchmuty, of Tivoli, in the state of New York, late Capt. of marines in the United States' Service.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Tyl-

den, esq. of Milsted, Kent, see vol. ii. p. 382  
Mary-Julia, *m.* to major gen. Frederick-George Mulcaster.

—, *m.* to — Montresor esq.

6. Margaret, *m.* to James Dodd, esq. of Ardagh, and had a daughter, Margaret Dodd, wife of Coot Mulloy, esq. of Hughstown, in the county of Roscommon (see p. 149).

7. Helen, *m.* to Toby Dodd, esq. and *d. s. p.*

III. Catherine, *m.* to William Lawder, esq.

The elder son,

ARTHUR AUCHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of David Rhynd, of Enniskillen, merchant, and dying in 1696 left (with five daughters, Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Jessop, esq. of Doory Hall; Martha, *m.* to Captain Deane; Isabella, *m.* to Morgan Galbraith, esq.; Jane to Francis Fetherston, esq. and Elizabeth to Lieutenant Carruthers) a son and successor,

THOMAS ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, who *m.* Dorcas, daughter of Samuel Towneley, of Moygne Hall, in the county of Cavan, by Dorcas, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Roger Moygne, son of Thomas Moygne, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.

II. John, who perished at sea.

III. Thomas, an officer of dragoons, who left, by his wife, a daughter of Eyre, of Eyre Court, two daughters.

IV. Towneley, of Dublin, who left, with other issue,

Robert, of Dublin, whose son Robert, lieutenant R.N. *m.* his cousin, Alicia Auchmuty, and has a son, Arthur.

Thomas, of Madeira and of Bath, father of Thomas, Colonel in the Madras army, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Staples, and had a son, William, of Log House, in the county of Tyrone, who is married, and has issue.

V. Arthur, M.D. who *m.* Mary, daughter and eventually sole heir of James Lawder, esq. of Kilmore, in the county of Roscommon, and had, with two daughters, Deborah and Elizabeth, a son.

Thomas, of Dublin, who *m.* his cousin, Judith, daughter of Samuel Auchmuty, esq. of Brianstown, and had two sons,

James, who *d. s. p.*

Arthur, M.D. now of Kilmore House, in Roscommon, a



magistrate for that county, who *m.* Miss Emily Kelly, and has two daughters, Alicia, wife of Robert Achmuty, esq. lieutenant R.N. and Judith.

Mr. Achmuty died 13th March, 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of John King, esq. of Charlestown, in the county of Roscommon, grandson of Edward King, Bishop of Elphin, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Arthur, colonel in the East India Company's Service, governor of Dymnapore, where he died and was buried. He *m.* Ursula da Cruz, and had five sons and two daughters, viz.

1. Robert, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*

2. John, in the East India Company's Civil Service, died in 1836, leaving John, Warren, Caroline, wife of Captain Cary, and Jemima.

3. Richard, in the East India Company's Civil Service, *d.* in 1818, leaving issue.

4. James, colonel of artillery in the Bengal Service, *s. p.*

5. Thomas, of the 17th light dragoons, who *m.* Barbara-Jane Johnstone, granddaughter of the Chevalier Johnstone, author of the Memoirs of the Rebellion, and has a daughter, Elizabeth, widow of — White, esq. of Dublin.

1. Frances, *m.* to Captain Ward, of the 27th light dragoons.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Taite Dalton, esq. of the county of Meath.

III. Samuel, vicar of Ballimahon, *m.* his cousin, Susannah-Maria, daughter of Francis Savage, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of James Achmuty, dean of Armagh, and had issue,

1. Samuel, in holy orders, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Lyons, esq. of Ladiston, in the county of Westmeath, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue,

Samuel, A. M. of Brazenose College, Oxon.

Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. F. Middleton.

Frances, *m.* to William-Adams Reilly, esq. of Belmont.

Isabella-Margaret.

2. Robert-Forbes.

3. Elizabeth-Maria.

4. Sarah-Caroline.

5. Helen-Forbes.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Fetherston, esq. of Ardagh, who was created a baronet in 1776.

II. Judith, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Achmuty, esq.

III. Dorcas, *m.* to John Bomford, esq. of the county of Meath.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Captain Piers, of the Tristernagh family.

Mr. Achmuty died in 1766. His son and heir,

THOMAS ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, captain 27th regiment of foot, *m.* Isabella, daughter and heir of Colonel Archibald Gordon, and dying in August, 1762, was *s.* by his only son,

SAMUEL ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, lieutenant-colonel of the Longford militia, and high sheriff in 1789. He *m.* Elizabeth-Domville, only daughter of Francis Savage, esq. of Bally Gawly, in the county of Sligo, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of rear-admiral Christopher Pocklington,\* and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Samuel-Benjamin, C. B. colonel in the army, and aid-de-camp to the queen. He acted as assistant-adjutant-general to a division of the British army in the Peninsular war.

Francis, *d.* in 1788.

Archibald-Gordon, *d.* an infant in 1785.

Charles, *d.* in 1810, lieutenant of the 7th royal fusileer, at Coimbra, where he is buried.

Anna-Maria.

Isabella-Gordon.

Elizabeth-Domville.

Colonel Achmuty, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Longford, *d.* 16th February, 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown.

*Arms*—Arg. a broken spear bendwise between two spur rowels of six points, az. pierced of the field. Another coat, "Arg. two spur rowels in chief, pierced of the field, and a spear's head in base, az." is also used.

*Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, the arm ppr. the lance az.

*Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

*Estates*—In the counties of Longford and Leitrim.

*Seat*—Brianstown.

\* By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Domville, bart. and Anna Compton, granddaughter of Spencer, Earl of Northampton. The present Mr. Achmuty thus derives from the Plantagenets and Hastings.

## DAUBENEY, OF COTE.

DAUBENEY, GEORGE, esq. of Cote in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 30th January, 1775, *m.* first, Mary, daughter and heir of D. Matthews esq. of Buscot, Berks, by whom he has two sons,



GEORGE-MATTHEWS, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9th July, 1800, now resident at Hatherop House, Gloucestershire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Creswicke, esq. of Hanham Court, in that county, and has issue,

- i. George, *b.* 2nd July, 1830, died aged four months.
- ii. Rebecca-Georgina, *b.* 2nd June, 1831.
- iii. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* 26th November, 1832.
- iv. Martha-Maria, died aged eleven months, *b.* 28th February, 1834.
- v. Blanche, *b.* 27th April, 1835.
- vi. Frances-Amelia, *b.* 2nd May, 1837.

Robert-Henry, *b.* 5th September, 1801.

Mr. DaubeneY *m.* secondly, Miss Ann Drewett, of Colerne, Wilts, and has by her two other sons,

Arthur-Frederick, bapt. 19th May, 1808.  
Joseph-Walters, bapt. 11th Sept. 1810.

### Lineage.

Amongst the most distinguished companions in arms of the Conqueror, was

ROBERT DE TODENI, a nobleman of Normandy, upon whom the victorious monarch conferred, with numerous other grants, an estate in the county of Lincoln, upon the borders of Leicestershire. Here De TodenI erected a stately castle, and from the *fair view* it commanded, gave it the designation of BELVOIR CASTLE, and here he established his chief abode. At the time of the general survey this powerful personage possessed no less than eighty extensive lordships, viz. two in Yorkshire, one in Essex, four in Suffolk, one in Cambridge, two in Hertfordshire, three in Bucks, four in Gloucestershire, three in Bedfordshire, nine in Northamptonshire, two in Rutland, thirty-two in Lincolnshire, and seventeen in Leicestershire. His son,

WILLIAM DE ALBINI, Lord of Belvoir, was ancestor of the De Albinis, feudal lords of Belvoir, (through whose heiress the castle and barony of Belvoir was conveyed to the family of MANNERS,) and of the De Albinis, or DAUBENEYS, Lords DaubeneY, of whom a full and detailed account appears in BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*. The last Baron DaubeneY, Henry DaubeneY, Earl of Bridgewater, married Lady Cath-

rine Howard, daughter of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, but died without issue in 1548, when the male descendants of the senior line of the family became EXTINCT. A junior branch however still exists, springing from

JAMES DAUBENEY, younger brother of Giles, Lord DaubeneY, K.G. constable of the castle of Bristol, and master of the Mint, *temp.* HENRY VII. His son,

GILES DAUBENEY, esq. of Wayford, in Somersetshire, married first, Elizabeth, sister of Hugh Oldham, Bishop of Exeter, and secondly, a daughter of the family of Coles, of the county of Somerset. By the former he had a son,

HUGH, of Wayford, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Giles Penney, esq. of East Coker, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1565, left a son, GILES, who *m.* Philippa Lorder, and had a son, James, who wedded Elizabeth Peter, and *d. s. p.* in 1614.

By his second wife, Giles DaubeneY left another son,

JOHN DAUBENEY, esq. of Gorwell, who *m.* Alice, daughter of — Penney, esq. of East Coker, and was father of

GEORGE DAUBENEY, esq. of Gorwell, in the county of Dorset, who wedded Elizabeth,

daughter of Thomas Coker, esq. of Mapowder, and died 6th Sept. 1612, leaving a son, HENRY DAUBENEY, esq. of Gorwell, who died in 1656, leaving four sons George, John, James, and Giles, of whom the eldest, GEORGE DAUBENEY, esq. of Gorwell, *m.* Judith Bryant, and dying in 1689, had two sons,

1. GEORGE, of Bishop's Caundle, who *d.* in 1718, leaving a son and successor, GEORGE, of Buckshaw House, who served as high sheriff of Somerset,
- 2 GEORGE II. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Nicholls, esq. of Cucklington, in that county, and dying 22nd June, 1774, left issue,

GEORGE, who died *s. p.* 18th May, 1778.

Richard, rector of Ibberton and Hardington, vicar of Cerne, died 16th July, 1802, aged eighty-two, *s. p.*

William, rector of Pillerton, *d.* in 1778, aged fifty-six, *s. p.*  
Thomas, died an infant in 1728.  
John, lieutenant. R.N. *d. s. p.* in 1755.

James, died at sea *s. p.* in 1752.  
Charles, died in 1746, aged twelve.

Henry, *d.* in 1814, aged seventy-five, *s. p.*

Joseph,\* of Ibberton, who *d. s. p.* in 1817, leaving his property at Holwell to the Rev. Mr. Fitzherbert.

Mary, } both died unm.  
Ann, }

## II. ANDREW.

The second son,

ANDREW DAUBENEY, esq. bapt. at Little Cheney, 14th April, 1653, died in 1734, and was buried at Pulham, leaving by Sarah, his wife, a son and successor,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, esq. of the city of Bristol, who *m.* Jane Lloyd, and was buried at St. James's there, 28th February, 1740, leaving three sons,

1. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Andrew, of Bristol, who *m.* Miss Mary Drewett, of Bath Easton, Somersetshire, and had issue,

1. Andrew, in holy orders, rector of Publow, in the county of Somerset, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Daubeney, esq. M.P. of Redland, and had issue, Alfred-Andrew, in holy orders. James, in holy orders.

Edmund. Frederick.  
Mary. Elizabeth.  
Jane.

2. Giles, of Cirencester, Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1770, *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, daughter of John Gunning, esq. surgeon general to the army, *temp.* GEORGE III. and had (with three younger sons, Andrew, Edward, John, all deceased),

Giles, *b.* in 1796, in holy orders, of Lydiard Tregoz, Wilts, *m.* in 1819, Katharine, eldest daughter, of the Rev. John Collins, of Betterton Berks, (see that family) and has surviving issue,

Charles-Joseph.

Giles-John.

Amelia-Elizabeth.

Ellen-Katherine.

3. Helena, *m.* to the Rev. James Daubeney, rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire.

4. Anne, *m.* to Joseph Pitt, esq. of Eastcourt, Wilts.

## III. Giles, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, esq. of Bristol, *m.* 30th August, 1741, Miss Mary Jones, and had

1. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Charles, Archdeacon of Sarum, and rector of North Bradley, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William G. Barnston, esq. of Chester, and had

1. Charles, who died in youth.

2. George-William, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Crawley.

3. Henry-Charles, *m.* Miss Haines.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Daubeney.

5. Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Tudball.

III. John, of the city of Bristol, *m.* 4th February, 1773, Miss Ann Brown, maternally descended from the Hungerfords, and had issue,

1. John, Dr. of civil law, *m.* April, 1808, Miss Fortune.

2. Francis-Hungerford, in holy orders, rector of Benwell, in Norfolk, and of Tydd St. Giles, Cambridgeshire, *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. John Jones, and niece of the late Dr. Sparke, Bishop of Ely, by whom he has issue, Henry-Jones, in holy orders; Francis; Edward; Henrietta-Eliza; Mary-Sparke; and Harriet.

3. Henry, now a colonel in the army, and magistrate for the county of Gloucester, *m.* 22nd September, 1808, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Archdeacon Daubeney, and has surviving

\* His last will, by which he devised his estates, &c. to the Rev. S. Fitzherbert, was dated the 5th of August, and proved 16th October, 1817.



issue, Henry-Charles-Barnston, capt. in the army; Henry-William-Bowles, in holy orders; Frederick-Sikes; Elizabeth-Sophia; and Maria-Barnston.

4. Thomas, capt. H. E. I. C. service, died in India, in 1820.

5. WILLIAM, died young.

1. Marianne, *m.* Frederick Jones.

2. Fanny.

3. Charlotte-Sophia.

4. Harriett.

IV. James, rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire, *m.* Helena, third daughter of Andrew Daubeney, esq. of Bristol, and had issue.

1. Edward Daubeney, rector of Garlington, Gloucestershire *m.* Miss Croome, of Cirencester.

2. Charles, Dr. of physic, professor of chemistry, University of Oxford, unm.

1. Mary.

2. Caroline, *m.* Rev. Henry Richards, of Horfield, Gloucestershire.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, esq. of Redland, in

Gloucestershire, bapt. 21st September, 1742, represented the city of Bristol in parliament, and was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Somerset and Gloucester.

He *m.* Miss Martha Baker, and had issue,

1. GEORGE, his heir, the present GEORGE DAUBENEY, esq. of Cote.

II. Frederick, died unm.

1. Maria, *m.* Sept. 1799, to William Dymock, esq. and has left issue two sons, William-George and Frederick.

II. Martha.

III. Elizabeth-Innes, *m.* to the Rev. Andrew Daubeney, rector of Publow.

IV. Joanna, *m.* 24th November, 1807, Edward Sampson, esq. of Henbury, in the county of Gloucester, high sheriff for that shire in 1838, and has issue one son, Edward.

v. Caroline, died unm.

Mr. Daubeney died in 1806, and was buried 2nd June, at St. James's, Bristol.

*Arms*—Gu. four lozenges in fesse arg.

*Crest*—A pair of wings sa.

*Estates*—In Gloucestershire and Somerset.

*Seat*—Cote, near Bristol.

## CARRINGTON SMITH, OF ST. MARGARET'S.

SMITH, JOHN CARRINGTON, esq. of St. Margaret's in the county of Gloucester, lieut. col. in the army, *b.* 8th May, 1766, *m.* 7th August, 1799, the Hon. Charlotte Juliana Butler, daughter of the late Viscount Mountgarret, and sister of the Earl of Kilkenny, by whom he has had issue,



EDMUND-CARRINGTON, capt. in the army.

John-Somerset, capt. in the army, who died unm.

Pierce-Butler, who also died unm.

Harriet-Mary,

Charlotte-Juliana, } who all died unm.

Anne,

Col. Carrington Smith is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire. He claims the ancient Barony of Carrington.

## Lineage.

This family derives from

SIR MICHAEL CARRINGTON, knt. standard bearer to RICHARD I. in the Holy Land, whose grandson,

SIR WILLIAM CARRINGTON, knt. living *temp.* EDWARD I. was father of

SIR EDMUND CARRINGTON, knt. who flourished in the reign of the second EDWARD. His son,

SIR WILLIAM CARRINGTON, knt. *m.* in the time of EDWARD III. Catherine, sister of William Montague, Earl of Salisbury, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS CARRINGTON, knt. who held the appointment of steward to the same monarch. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Roos, and was father of

JOHN CARRINGTON, who in the beginning

of HENRY IV. reign having adhered with devotion to the deposed monarch, RICHARD II. was forced to expatriate himself, and after residing sometime abroad, to assume for security the very general surname of SMYTH. He died in 1446, leaving, *inter alios*, HUGH, his heir, ancestor of the SMYTHS, *Lords Carrington*, which branch of the family became EXTINCT in 1706. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) and

THOMAS SMYTH, esq. of Rivenhall, whose great-great-grandson.

EDWARD SMYTH, esq. of Iver, Bucks, *m.* Frances, daughter of William Pennymann, esq. of Normanby, in the county of York, and had seven sons and four daughters. The fourth son, (all the others *d. unm.*)

JOHN SMITH, esq. of Iver, Bucks, wedded Martha, daughter of Walter Bethel, esq. of

Bristol and had three sons and two daughters: of the former, the eldest,

THE REV. JOHN SMITH, rector of Ashwicken, in Norfolk, and of Henderclay, in Suffolk, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Woodcock, esq. of Warwickshire; and *d.* 17th October, 1808, having had with two daughters, Mary and Anne, who died unm. an only son, the present Col. CARRINGTON SMITH.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th arg. a cross gu. between four peacocks ppr; 2nd and 3rd arg. on a bend sa. six swords in saltier of the 1st.

*Crests*—1st. A peacock's head erased, issuing out of a ducal coronet, 2nd an arm embowed in armour holding a sword.

*Motto*—Spero Meliora.

*Estates*—In London, Bucks, and Essex.

*Seat*—St. Margaret's, near Cheltenham.

## HALL, OF JAMAICA, NOW OF ARROW'S FOOT.

HALL, THOMAS-JAMES, esq. of Arrow's Foot, in the county of York, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law, *b.* in December, 1793, *m.* Agnes, only daughter of the late Robert Carr, esq. of Heathfield, Wavretree, near Liverpool, and has issue,



WILLIAM-CLARENDON.

Elizabeth-Ann-Cossley, *m.* 17th December, 1836, to Charles G. Hadfield, esq. of the Cheshire family of that name.

Agnes-Mary.

Mr. Hall, who formerly held the appointment of judge advocate general of Jamaica, and was also a member of the Honourable House of Assembly, is at present sole stipendiary magistrate of Liverpool.

### Lineage.

This is a branch of the Halls of Greatford Hall, in the county of Lincoln, a family of great antiquity and high consideration, who were themselves a scion of the Fitz Williams of Clixby, of the same lineage as Earl Fitzwilliam. A younger son of that house, Arthur Fitz-William, of the Hall, was called, to distinguish him from his brothers, Arthur of the Hall, and that designation became in the sequel, Arthur Hall. Many of his descendants were, for generations after, christened Fitzwilliam Hall. The line we are now treating of was continued by

WILLIAM HALL, esq. born in Lincolnshire, youngest child of Edmund Hall, esq. of Greatford Hall, by Anne, his wife, daughter of John Elmers, esq. of Swinford. He held first the appointment of British consul at

Bilbao, in Spain, and subsequently, in 1687, accompanied to Jamaica, as secretary, Christopher Monk, Duke of Albemarle, governor of the island. He *m.* 26th July, 1688, Elizabeth, daughter of William Wyatt,\* esq. (lineally descended from Sir Tho-

\* Allington Castle, on the western banks of the river Medway, about a mile north of Maidstone, was purchased by

SIR HENRY WYATT, who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VII. at his coronation. Sir Henry, the descendant of an ancient Yorkshire family, *m.* Anna, daughter of John Skinner, of Surrey, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Henry, whose descendants settled in Essex

mas Wyatt, of Allington Castle, the poet of the time of HENRY VIII.) by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Counsellor Edward Heylyn,\* and left at his decease, 18th September, 1699, an only son,

JAMES HALL, esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, born at Kingston, in that island, in October, 1698, who possessed among other estates, that of "Hall's Delight," in St. Andrew's, on which is a silver mine, the only one ever discovered in Jamaica. Mr. Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Col. John Cossley,† governor of Chelsea College, who acted as aide-de-camp to William, Duke of Cumberland, at the battles of Fontenoy and Culloden. By this lady he had with two daughters, two sons,

WILLIAM-JAMES, his heir, M. P. for Great Bedwin, author of a History of Jamaica, *m.* Florence, daughter of Theophilus Bletchynodon, esq. and cousin to the Countess Spencer, but died *s. p.* leaving his great Jamaica property to his brother.

COSSLEY, of whom presently.

Susannah, *m.* Francis Gale, esq. of Liguanea, in Jamaica, and was mother of an only daughter and heir,

Susannah-Hyde Gale, who *m.* Alan, Lord Gardner, the celebrated admiral, and had, with other issue, a son,

ALAN HYDE, second Lord Gardner, father of

ALAN-LEGGE, the present

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Anthony Lee, knt. of Quarendon, Bucks.

Mary. This was the only lady who attended Anna Boleyn to the scaffold.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS WYATT, knt. of Allington Castle, in Kent, the poet and wit of the court of HENRY VIII. was employed on various embassies, and died in 1541, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas Brook, Lord Cobham, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS WYATT, knt. of Allington, attained 1st PHILIP and MARY, and executed on Tower Hill, 11th April, 1554. He *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Haute, knt. and had, *inter alios*, two daughters, Anna, wife of Roger Twisden, esq. and Jane, of C. Scott, esq. of Eger-ton, and a son,

GEORGE WYATT, esq. living *temp.* ELIZABETH, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Finch, esq. of Estwell, in Kent, and was father of

SIR FRANCIS WYATT, of Boxley Abbey, in Kent, governor of Virginia, knighted at Windsor, 7th July, 1618. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Samuel Sandys, son of Dr. Sandys, Archbishop of York, and was *s. by* his son,

HENRY WYATT, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Wesley, and had issue. His younger son,

WILLIAM WYATT, esq. espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Counsellor Heylyn, and had a daughter,

peer, and also of Charlotte-Susanna, wife of the present Lord Suffolk.

Amy, *m.* in 1761, Edward East, esq. of Whitehall, in Jamaica, and died in 1773, leaving a son, the RIGHT HON.

SIR EDWARD HYDE EAST, bart. (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The second son,

COSSLEY HALL, esq. of Albemarle Street, London, and of Hyde Hall, Florence Hall, &c. in Trelawney, Jamaica, who inherited the large property of his brother, *m.* first, Whitelorne-Lade, daughter of George Robinson, esq. and had by her three sons and three daughters, viz.

WILLIAM-JAMES, of Bachelor's Hall, St. Anne's, Jamaica, who died unm. in 1827. This gentleman was for many years a member of his majesty's privy council, and auditor general of the island of Jamaica.

JOHN-COSSLEY, in the navy, died unm. in Jamaica, 6th May, 1801.

Edmund-Hyde, barrister-at-law, and a writer of ability, died unm. in Dublin, 16th October, 1824.

Rebecca-Hyde, *m.* to Sir John Peshall, bart.

Elizabeth-Cossley.

Florence, *m.* to Joseph Daly, esq. R.N. and died 26th April, 1815, at Ripley Cottage, near Guilford.

Mr. Hall wedded, secondly, Elizabeth Bromley, eldest child of the late Thomas Rose, †

ELIZABETH, wife of WILLIAM HALL, esq.

*Arms*—OF WYATT. Per fesse az. and gu. A pair of barnacles arg. ring or.

\* LAURENCE HYDE, esq. of Westhatch, in Wiltshire, left several children, of whom

ROBERT, of Hatch, the eldest, was father of Elizabeth, the wife of Counsellor Edward Heylyn, and grandmother of Elizabeth Wyatt, *m.* to WILLIAM HALL, esq. and

HENRY, of Purton, the second, was father of EDWARD, EARL OF CLARENDON, the celebrated lord chancellor.

The Heylins were originally from Montgomeryshire. Dr. Peter Heylyn was a laborious and learned writer.

† Her sister Susannah Cossley, *m.* Edmund Hyde, esq. chief justice of Jamaica, and custos rotulorum for the district in which he resided.

‡ His mother was of the ancient family of Bromley, of the counties of Salop, Chester, and Stafford, and lineally descended from Sir Thomas Bromley (chancellor in the reign of ELIZABETH,) and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adrian Fortescue, knight of the Bath.

His father, William Rose, esq. of Luidu's-vale, in St. John's, Jamaica, was a lineal descendant of William Rose, of Rose Hall, in St. Thomas's in the Vale there, who held the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the Oliverian army, under Penn and Venables, at the conquest of the island,



esq. of St. Anne's, in Jamaica, and by her, who died in 1825, left issue,

THOMAS-JAMES, the present representative of the family.

Ann-Rose, born at Hyde Hall, Ja-

and with other officers, obtained after the Restoration, a grant, under patent from the crown, of considerable tracts of land in that country. His brother, Monsieur Rose, a naturalized subject of France, was private secretary to Louis XIV. and acquired great wealth. The following amusing story is told of him: His daughter was married to a nobleman who expected to be enriched by the death of his father-in-law, yet nevertheless could not agree with his bride; they had perpetual quarrels, and M. Rose was frequently annoyed by the complaints of the untractable temper of his daughter. At last he was provoked to say, "I am sorry, my friend, you find your wife so troublesome, and I am determined, the next cause of complaint she gives you, to punish her by disinheriting her." From that moment the father heard of no more grievances. The Roses of Jamaica, originally a Dorsetshire family, were related to Lord Seaford, the Fullers of Sussex, the late Sir Rose Price, bart. to the Istds of Northamptonshire, and to Sir Hans Sloane, bart.

*Arms*—Sa. on a pale or, three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr.

maica, *m.* first, William Green, esq. of Trelawney, in that Island, (of the family of Green, of Welbyr, Norfolk, a lineal descendant through his mother, of the famous Saxonist, William Nicolson, who died Archbishop of Cashel,) and secondly, J. Somerville Wood, esq. By the former she has an only child,

ELIZABETH - WILLIAM GREEN, *m.* 23rd April, 1831, the Hon. Col. Leicester Stanhope, C.B. third son of Charles, late Earl of Harrington, and has issue,

Algernon - Russell - Gayleard Stanhope, *b.* 27th Feb. 1838.

Anna-Carolina Stanhope.

Mary-Cossley, a posthumous child.

Mr. Hall's only surviving son, is the present THOMAS-JAMES HALL, esq. of Arrow's Foot.

*Arms*—Arg. on a chev. engr. between three talbots' heads erased sa. a star of six points wavy or.

*Crest*—A talbot's head erased sa. spotted or.

*Motto*—Remember and forget not.

*Estate*—In Yorkshire.

*Residence*—Sandon Terrace, Liverpool.

## SICKLEMORE OF WETHERINGSETT.

SICKLEMORE, JOHN, esq. of Wetheringsett and Debenham, in the county of Suffolk, *b.* 28th September, 1756, *m.* 25th March, 1799, Ann, third daughter of Robert Cony,\* esq. of Walpole Hall, in Norfolk, and has two sons, namely,

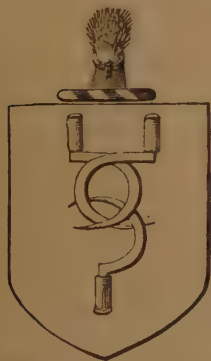
JOHN-CONY, lieutenant. R. N. *b.* 28th November, 1804, *m.* first, Louisa, second daughter of Lieutenant-Col. Lacy, of the royal artillery, who died 30th August, 1826; and secondly, Sarah, eldest daughter of W. Hyder, esq. of Court Lees, Kent, who *d.* 6th September, 1836.

George-Wilson, *b.* 10th July, 1803, in holy orders, MA. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of St. Lawrence, Thanet, and formerly rector of St. Alphage, and vicar of St. Mary Northgate, Canterbury, *m.* Catherine, only child of Benjamin Bushell, esq. of Cleve Court, Thanet, and has issue,

Catherine, } twins.  
Anne, }

Mr. Sicklemore succeeded his father in 1778.

\* This gentleman, Col. Cony, who died in 1799, served at the battle of Preston Pans, and was aide-camp to Sir John Cope. He possessed considerable landed property in Norfolk and Lincolnshire, and was lieutenant-colonel of the militia of the former county. The Conys, who have been frequently sheriffs of Norfolk, are of ancient French descent, and were long of distinction in Lincolnshire. During the civil wars, they were great royalists, and lost in consequence a large share of their property. An anecdote of one is perhaps deserving of note. "He raised £30,000 for CHARLES I. and when Cromwell heard of it, he said, surely the family of Cony will not grudge £30,000 also to the Commonwealth," and he made them pay it.



## Lineage.

The Sicklemores were of considerable importance during the eventful period of the civil war, when they represented the county of Suffolk and borough of Ipswich in parliament, and ever maintained an inviolable attachment to monarchical institutions, for which they suffered severely by the confiscation of the greater portion of their property. They continued however faithful to the STEWARTS, shared in all their misfortunes, followed them in their exile, and to the last proved themselves the honourable supporters of the illfated family of James.

JOHN SICKLEMORE, esq. who represented the county of Suffolk in parliament, left an only son,

JOHN SICKLEMORE, esq. who *d.* at Wetheringsett, in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son the present JOHN SICKLEMORE, esq. of Wetheringsett.

*Arms*—Sa. three sickles, interwoven sa.

*Crest*—A wheat sheaf.

*Motto*—Par pari.

*Estates*—In Suffolk and Kent.

## YORKE, OF BEWERLEY.

YORKE, JOHN, esq. of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place, both in the county of York, *b.* 29th February, 1776, *m.* in 1821, Mary, eldest daughter of Ichabod Wright esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and has issue,

John, *b.* 28th March, 1827.

Thomas-Edward, *b.* 4th August, 1832.

Frances-Mary.

Caroline.

Mr. Yorke, who succeeded his uncle in 1813, served as high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1818.

## Lineage.



This ancient and eminent family has been for many generations seated in the county of York, and has ever maintained a leading position amongst its great landed proprietors.

SIR RICHARD YORKE, knt. who was mayor of the Staple, in Calais, *m.* first, Jane Mauleverer, and had by her two sons, RICHARD

(Sir), knt. and Thomas. By his second, Joan, he had also a son,

JOHN YORKE, who *m.* Catharine Paterdale, and was father of a daughter, the wife of Frobisher, and of three sons, of whom the youngest,

SIR JOHN YORKE, knt. lord mayor of London, *m.* first, Ann, daughter of Robert Smith, and secondly, a lady named Paget. By the former he had no less than ten sons (two of whom were knights, Sir Edmund, and Sir Edward vice-admiral in the British navy,) and three daughters, the youngest, Amy, wife of Sir William Hilton. Sir John's eldest son,

PETER YORKE, esq. espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Ingleby, knt. of Ripley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter and co-heir of George Vavasour, esq. of Spaldington, and secondly, Frances, daughter of Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Notts. By

the latter, he left at his decease, a son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

III. William, who had a son, John.

IV. Richard, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, in the county of York, received the honour of knighthood at Windsor, in 1603. He *m.* Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Hansby, esq. of Beverley and Tickhill, but dying *s. p.* about 1630, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, esq. of Gowthwaite, who *m.* first, Florence Sharpe, of Westmoreland, and secondly, Catharine, daughter of Sir Ingleby Daniell, knt. of Beswick, in Yorkshire. By the former he had three daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Sir James Lesley, Lord Lindores; Frances, of Thomas Barney, of Dale Bank, in Yorkshire; and Jane, of David Lesley, Lord Newark. By the latter he left at his decease, about the year 1635, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN YORKE, knt. of Gowthwaite, in the county of York, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Maulger Norton, esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, in the same shire, and was chosen M.P. for that borough in 1661. He *d.* 3rd April, 1663, aged twenty-nine, and left with a daughter, Mary, wife of Sir Edward Blacket, bart. of Newby, a son and successor,

THOMAS YORKE, esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, *b.* 29th June, 1658, M.P. for Richmond, who *m.* 9th November, 1680, Catherine, only daughter and heir of Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnold's Biggin, and had by her, who died 24th April, 1731, two sons and one daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Catherine, *m.* 1702-3, to Sir James Clavering, bart. of Axwell and Green-croft.

Mr. Yorke died in 1716, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN YORKE, esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, bapt. 16th December, 1685, who represented the borough of Richmond from 1710 to 1754. He *m.* 5th January, 1732, Anne, daughter and co-heir of James Darcy, of Sedbury, Lord Darcy, of Navan, but dying without issue 14th July, 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS YORKE, esq. of Halton Place, in

the county of York, who then became of Gowthwaite, and was also elected M. P. for Richmond. He *m.* Abigail, daughter and co-heir of William Andrewes, esq. of Barnes Hall, in Worcestershire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Halton Place, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5th June, 1738, *m.* at Newcastle, 8th February, 1774, Jane, daughter of Joseph Reay, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and died 3rd July, 1811, leaving issue,

JOHN, successor to his uncle.

Thomas-Henry, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 29th January, 1785, vicar of Bishop Middleham, *m.* in 1823, Mary, daughter of Major Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier, fifth son of Francis, Lord Napier. Edmund, M.A. *b.* 8th February, 1787.

Margaret-Anne.

Katherine, second wife of Lieut. Gen.

Sir John Clavering, K. B.

Mary.

Anne, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Mr. Yorke died 26th March, 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YORKE, esq. of Bewerley and Richmond, lord of the manors of Bewerley and Ramsgill, in Netherdale, and of Appletre-wick, in Craven, who served as sheriff of Yorkshire in 1788. He *m.* first in 1763, Sophia, daughter of Sir John Glyn, bart. of Hawarden, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy; and secondly, in 1769, Elizabeth Woodstock, daughter of Peter Campbell, of Fish River, in Hanover Parish, Jamaica. Mr. Yorke died 29th January, 1813, and was *s.* by his nephew the present JOHN YORKE, esq. of Halton Place and of Bewerley.

*Arms*—Arg. a saltier az.

*Crest*—A monkey's head erased ppr. There seems to have been a traditionary idea entertained that the monkey's head was adopted in consequence of that animal having been first brought to England by a member of the Yorke family.

*Estates*—In Yorkshire.

*Seat*—Bewerley Hall, near Ripon.

## COTTRELL, OF HADLEY.

COTTRELL, CHARLES-HERBERT, esq. of Hadley, in the county of Middlesex, *b.* in 1806, succeeded his uncle 25th February, 1829. Mr. Cottrell is M.A. of Pembroke College, Cambridge.



## Lineage.



The Cottrells are said to have been a branch of the Albigenses, the first mention of whom on this side the channel, is in the 13th century. *King HENRY III.* A. D. 1235, in the 19th year of his reign, having given to "Cotterel" the Norman, two oxgates of land in Tadington and in Prestclive, in the county of Derby, he was father of "John Cotterell," who is mentioned in a subsequent charter as being the son of "Cotterel the Norman." Amongst a number of documents wherein the family are mentioned at this period, the "originalia," (estreats transmitted from the court of Chancery into the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancers Office, of all grants of the crown, &c.) state that "in the year 1311, 4th of Edward II. John, son of Henry de Derleye and Matilda his wife, levied a fine with the king for a moiety of the manor of Duleye, which was held of the king in chief, and which moiety had been taken into the king's hands, because they had purchased it from 'William Cotterel,' without the king's license," whom the *Monasticon Anglicanum* thus mentions: "*Willielmus Cotterel dedit aulam vocatam 'Gysours Hall' in civitate Londini in Parochia Sanctæ Mildredæ cum aliis diversis tenementis et redditibus in Flete Street, et pasturam vocatam Siketsfield, A. D. 1336.*" It appears from the Patent Rolls in the Tower, that *EDWARD III.* A. D. 1357, granted to John Cotterel and Nicholas Seward, the office of Comptrollers of the king's works, and that in 1397, in the 20th year of his reign, that *RICHARD II.* confirmed "to John Cotterell, kinsman of J. Cotterel, who was son of the Norman of Tadington, the abovementioned grants of Henry III. in socage for the rent of 10s. per annum;" and another grant "to Thomas Cotterel, by the Abbot of St. Remigius, of all his lands and tenements in his lordship of Lappeley, in the county of Stafford, at a rent of 12s. which the king

confirmed," A. D. 1381. We will pass over a number of other grants to the family, from this period to the year 1599, when, as appears by the *Originalia*, *Queen ELIZABETH* granted to Ralph Cotterell and Robert Boothe, lands in the county of Nottingham and to Ambrose Cotterell, in Berkshire and in 1622, to Sir Clement Cotterell, knt. *JAMES I.* granted lands in Lincolnshire. In 1661, *King CHARLES II.* granted to Sir Charles Cotterell, knt. lands called the Old Spring Gardens, in the county of Middlesex.

*SIR CLEMENT COTTRELL*, born at Wylsford, in the county of Lincoln, in 1585, was for twenty years groom porter to *King JAMES I.* He *m.* in 1606, Mrs. (i. e. Miss) Alleyne, by whom, who died in 1660, he had two daughters, one *m.* to Sir Richard Nigham, knt. and the other to Sir Thomas Clayton, knt. warden of Merton College, Oxford, who died in 1687, and a monument was raised to her in the chapel. Sir Clement Cotterell died in 1631, having obtained a reversion of the office of master of the ceremonies at St. James's, which continued in his posterity for nearly two centuries, until the present Sir Robert Chester succeeded to it. His son,

*SIR CHARLES COTTRELL*, born in 1615, the translator of "*Cassandra*," the famed romance, was also principally concerned in the translation of Davila's History of the Civil Wars from the Italian, and several pieces of note in the Spanish language. In 1641, he succeeded Sir John Finet, as master of the ceremonies, and during the Interregnum, was steward to the Queen of Bohemia. At the Restoration he returned to England; in 1661, was elected M.P. for Cardigan; in 1663, sent ambassador to the court of Brussels; and in 1670, made master of the requests. "In December, 1686, Sir Charles having petitioned his majesty, James II. for leave by reason of his age, to resign his office of master of the ceremonies, his majesty was graciously pleased in consideration of his faithful services to his royal father and brother (to whom he adhered in his exile) and to himself, to receive his son Charles Ludowicke Cotterell, esq. gentleman commoner of Merton College, Oxford, into the said office, and to constitute his grandson, John Dormer, esq. his assistant master. Sir Charles *m.* the daughter of Edward West, esq. of Marsworth, Bucks, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. CLEMENT, who was to have succeeded his father as master of the ceremonies, but was unfortunately blown up with the Earl of Sandwich, in the action with the Dutch Fleet, off Solebay,

28th May, 1672. A monument giving a very diffuse account of his accomplishments is erected in Westminster Abbey. In the first volume of Evelyn's *Memoirs*, he says, "My Lord, who was Admiral of the Blue, was in the Prince, which was burnt, one of the best men of war that ever spread canvass on the sea. There were lost with this brave man, a son of Sir Charles Cottrell, M.C. and a son of Sir Charles Harbord, his Majesty's Surveyor General, two valiant and most accomplished youths, full of virtue and courage, who might have saved themselves, but chose to perish with my Lord, whom they honoured and loved above their own lives."

II. CHARLES-LUDOWICKE, of whom presently.

1. Anne, *m.* in 1668, Robert Dormer, esq. of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and had, *inter alios*,

John Dormer, *b.* in 1669, assistant master of the ceremonies, lieutenant-col. in the army, killed at Almanza.

James Dormer, *b.* in 1679, lieutenant-gen. in the army, *d.* unm. and bequeathed his estates in Oxon and Bucks, to his cousin, Sir Clement Cottrell.

Frances Dormer, *b.* in 1681, *m.* to Sir Joseph Daniel, and *d. s. p.*

- II. Elizabeth, (who is described by the continuator of Granger, as "the beautiful and accomplished Elizabeth Cottrell,") *m.* Sir William Trumbull, secretary of state to WILLIAM III. but *d. s. p.*

III. Frances, died unm.

The second son,

SIR CHARLES-LUDOWICKE COTTRELL, knight, succeeded his father in 1686, as master of the ceremonies, and in 1697, was appointed commissioner of the privy seal, with Sir Thomas Mompesson and Mr. Tyrrell. He *m.* first, Miss Burrell, and had by her, with other issue who *d.* young, a son,

CLEMENT (Sir), knight, master of the ceremonies, who assumed upon the demise of his cousin, Gen. Dormer,

that additional surname. He *d.* in 1758, leaving by his wife, the only dau. and heiress of—Sherburne, esq. two sons and five daughters, viz.

1. CHARLES (Sir), knight, of Rousham,\* master of the ceremonies, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles Adelmare Cæsar, esq. (see vol. ii. p. 21,) and dying in 1779, left by her, who wedded, secondly, Lieut. Gen. Parker, a son and successor,

CLEMENT (Sir), knight, of Rousham, master of the ceremonies, who *m.* first in 1783, Miss Heylin, and had by her two daughters, Jane, *m.* in 1821, to Finch Mason, esq. and Elizabeth. Sir Clement Dormer *m.* secondly, Miss Robinson, and dying in 1808, left by her a son and successor, the present

CHARLES-COTTRELL DORMER, esq. of Rousham, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1826, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Strickland, esq. and has a son *b.* in 1827.

2. Robert, captain of marines, lost on board the Victory, 1744.  
3. Frances, died unm.  
4. Bridget, went to Holland in 1734, as maid of honour to the Princess of Orange, and there married Mons. D'Ablaing de Güssenberg, one of the nobles of the province, and died *s. p.* 28th December, 1801.  
5. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1748, to William Cartwright, esq. of Aynhoe (see vol. ii. p. 439).  
6. Grace, *d.* unm.  
7. Mary, *d.* unm.

Sir Charles Ludowicke Cottrell (the name was then spelt as it is at present,) married secondly, in 1691, Elizabeth, only daughter of Chaloner Chute,† esq. the younger, of the Vyne, in Hampshire, by the Hon. Catherine Lennard, his wife, only daughter of Richard, Lord Dacre.† By Miss Chute,

\* Horace Walpole thus described Sir Charles's seat at Rousham: "But the greatest pleasure we had was in seeing Sir C. Cottrell Dormer at Rousham, it reinstated Kent with me: he has no where shewn so much taste. The house is old and was bad: he has improved it: stuck as close as he could to Gothic: has made a delightful library: and the whole is comfortable. The garden is Daphne in little. The sweetest little groves, streams, glades, porticoes, cascades, and rivers imaginable—the scenes are perfectly classic. Well—if I had such a house, such a library, so pretty

a place, and so pretty a wife, I think I should let the king send to Herenhausen for a master of the ceremonies."

† The Chute family, whose male line is now extinct, was of long standing in Devonshire. Chaloner Chute, the elder, who *d.* speaker of Cromwell's parliament, purchased the Vyne of the last Lord Sandys, of the Vyne, which was so called from its being the first place in England into which that tree was introduced (see vol. i. p. 632).

† By his second wife, Dorothy, daughter of Dudley, Lord North, which Richard, Lord Dacre,

Sir Charles had (with a daughter, Jane, who died unm. and was buried in St. Anne's Church, Soho, where a tablet is erected to her memory, and to that of her brother, William, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns,) three sons,

1. JOHN, col. of a regiment of marines, which he commanded in the expedition against Carthage in 1741.
11. Stephen, LL.D. who left by his wife, Miss Campion, one son, the late Sir Stephen Cottrell, who succeeded Sir Clement C. Dormer, as master of the ceremonies, and was upwards of fifty years one of the clerks of the privy council: he *m.* first, his cousin, Martha D'Ablaing, (daughter of the abovementioned Baron D'Ablaing De Güssenberg,) and secondly, in 1777, Mary-Catherine, daughter of Gen. Desaguliers, and widow of Thomas Cartwright, esq. of Aynho. Sir Stephen *d. s. p.* in May, 1818, aged eighty.
111. William, D.D. appointed Dean of Raphoe in 1731, and afterwards Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, appears from Dean Swift's Letters to have been intimate with him. He *d. unm.* in 1744.

The eldest son,

COLONEL JOHN COTTRELL, *m.* in Ireland, Miss Martha Orr, of Londonderry, descended from a family originally settled in the county of Renfrew, in Scotland, and by her, who *d.* in 1778, had issue, two sons and two daughters,

1. CHARLES-JEFFERYS, his heir.
11. John, in holy orders, died unm. in 1766, and was buried at Rousham.
1. Elizabeth, died unm. in 1815, aged seventy-seven.

was grandson of Margaret, Baroness Dacre in her own right, as daughter and heiress of Thomas Finnes, Lord Dacre, son of Sir Thomas Finnes, son of Thomas, Lord Dacre, and Anne his wife, which Anne was daughter of Sir Humphry Bouchier, son of John Lord Bouchier, of Berners, son of William Bouchier, Earl of Essex, and Anne, his wife, who was daughter of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloster, fifth son of EDWARD III. Margaret, Baroness Dacre was also descended from EDWARD III. through her mother, Mary Neville, daughter of George, Lord Abergavenny, son of Edward, Lord Abergavenny, son of Randolph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and from his wife, daughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

11. Isabella-Antonina, died young.

Col. Cottrell died in October, 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-JEFFERYS COTTRELL, *b.* in Dublin in 1739, a subaltern in the 6th regiment of foot during the siege of Gibraltar, in the seven years war, and afterwards lieut. and capt. in the 1st foot guards. On selling out he took holy orders, and married in 1766, Miss Fanny Smith, of Hadley in Middlesex, sister of Sir Culling Smith, bart. by whom, who died in 1811, he had issue, (with other children who died young)

CHARLES, his heir.

John, an officer in the E. I. C. service *d. unm.* in January, 1796.

Clement, M.A. rector of Waltham, who *m.* Georgiana, daughter of John Adams, esq. of Peterwell, formerly M. P. for Cardigan, and dying 26 July, 1814, left issue,

1. CHARLES-HERBERT, successor to his uncle.
  2. Lucius-Frederick, *b.* in 1809, *m.* in 1832, Euphemia-Eliza, daughter of Francis Robertson, esq. of Chilcott, Derbyshire, and died at Pisa, in 1836, *s. p.*
  3. Henry, in the R. N. *b.* in 1811.
  4. George-Edward, *b.* in 1812.
1. Georgiana-Clementina.

Frederic, capt. R. N. died in the West Indies in 1811, unm.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Evans. Isabella.

Harriet.

Anna-Frederica, *d. unm.* in 1818.

Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. G. Lefroy, of Ewshott House, Surrey.

Mr. Cottrell died 25th January, 1819, aged eighty, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES COTTRELL, esq. of Hadley in Middlesex, who died unm. 25th February 1829, aged sixty-two, and was *s.* by his nephew the present CHARLES-HERBERT COTTRELL, esq. of Hadley.

*Arms*—Arg. a bend between three escallops sa.

*Crest*—A talbot's head sa. collared and lined or, the collar charged with three escallops.

*Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

*Estate*—In Middlesex.

*Seat*—Hadley, near Barnet.



## SKINNER, OF SHIRLEY PARK.

SKINNER, SAMUEL, esq. of Shirley Park, Surrey, *b.* at Wanstead, in Essex, 4th July, 1774, *m.* at Chittoor, East Indies, 13th June, 1808, Mary, fourth daughter of Robert Routledge, esq. of Kirk Mannington, in the county of Durham, and has had issue,



RUSSELL-MORLAND, *b.* 11th April, 1809, *m.* 6th October, 1830, Louisa, daughter of Charles Becher, esq. and has surviving issue,

CHARLES-BRUCE, *b.* 7th August, 1834.  
Russell, *b.* 11th October, 1837.

Benjamin, died in infancy.

Charles-Bruce-Græme, *b.* at Chittoor, 20th October, 1816.

Mr. Skinner was formerly judge of circuit at Chittoor, in the province of Madras, East Indies.

## Lineage.

This family can be traced by well established authorities from Sir Robert Skynner, or Skinner, a Norman knight, who served under Duke William in his expedition to England, and received from his royal master, in recompense for his valiant services, the lands of Bolinbroke, in Lincolnshire, accompanied with the hand, in marriage, of the daughter of their former owner, Robert de Bolinbroke, a Saxon of the conquered side.

A curious old document, lately in the possession of Mr. Skinner, of Shirley Park, shews that the armorial bearings of Sir Robert, the Norman, were "Three roebucks passant, arg. horned or, a chevron of the second, on a field az. and the crest, a unicorn's head."

The same document states that from the year 1070, the issue of the aforesaid Sir Robert Skinner, and the heiress of Bolinbroke, continued in line, intermarrying with many distinguished houses, until the chief branch became extinct in 1700. Numerous offshoots were planted, however, in the counties of York, Leicester, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Worcester, and Hereford.

The old document we have already referred to, states that in the year 1440, Sir John Skinner, an immediate descendant of Sir George Skinner, the second son of Sir Robert, the Norman, went into Kent, and *m.* the daughter and heir of Sir Robert St. Leger, of Nowel, by whom he had, with other issue, a second son,

ROBERT SKINNER, who, being a Benedictine monk, became prior of Malvern, in Worcestershire, and acquiring large possessions,

and by his state of celibacy having no children to inherit them, he sent for

JOHN SKINNER, his younger brother, and "provided him with lands and livings," most of which we find to be in the rich and beautiful county of Hereford. From this John sprang

STEPHEN SKINNER, of Hereford,\* who had two sons, namely,

1. STEPHEN, of Le Burtons, in the parish of Ledbury, Herefordshire, who died in 1557, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD, of Le Burtons, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John Stallard, gent. by whom he had *inter alios* a son, John of

\* Time is a flood that sweeps away not only landmarks, but the families who set them up. And thus it has been found in many branches of the Skinners. Much of their possessions in Herefordshire were alienated in the female posterity of the munificent Edward Skinner, of Ledbury. His eldest daughter, Anne, who married in 1595, John Cocks, esq. of the Berrow, became a link which in after generations induced his descendants, the Lords Somers, to purchase a considerable portion of her parental property, including Pounceford Court and the Knaps. Mr. Miles of Bristol, from a similar connexion by marriage, became possessor of Underdown, and afterwards, by purchase, of Le Burtons and other adjacent lands. But John Biddulph, esq. whose progenitor united himself by marriage with the heiress of the original family, is owner of the great house and park at Ledbury, the chief residence of the Skinners in that neighbourhood.

Le Burtons; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Clynton, esq. of Castell-ditch, by whom he had three sons and two daughters, of the former, the eldest, Richard, of Pickesley, in Herefordshire, left an only daughter and heir, Rebecca, *m.* to Richard Clarke, esq. of the Hill, in the parish of Walford.

2. John.
3. William.
4. John.
5. EDWARD, of Ledbury, who died

at the age of eighty-seven, in 1631, leaving behind him a numerous progeny. In the south side of the chancel of Ledbury Church stands the monument of this still revered man. It is of the style of the Elizabethan times, large and massy, of varied marble, and supporting pillars. Edward Skinner and his wife, Elizabeth Hill, habited in the usual dresses of their century, kneel opposite to each other on the tomb, and below are represented, in high relief, the kneeling figures of their surviving children, five sons and five daughters. These children were,

RICHARD, of Cofton, in Worcestershire, in the commission of the peace for that county, eminent for his loyalty and beneficence. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Lyttelton, knt. of Pillaton, and had an only daughter and heir,

MARGARET, who *m.* Thomas Joliffe, esq. of the county of Stafford. (See vol. i. p. 517.)

Edward, of Hill House, near Ledbury, bapt. 4th September, 1590.

William, of Hereford, LL.D. in the commission of the peace, bapt. in 1591, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edmund Style, esq. and had issue.

Thomas, of London, merchant. John, of Ledbury, who *m.* in 1627, Constance, daughter of Ambrose Elton, esq. of the Hazell, and had with other issue a son and heir,

William, of Ledbury, whose great-grandson, William Skinner, esq. of Underdown, died *s.p.*

in 1764, leaving his nieces, Anne Hallings and Milly Hallings, the wife of John Miles, esq. his co-heirs.

Anne, *m.* 14th January, 1593, to John Cocks, esq. of the Berrow.

Mary.

Susan.

Joane.

Elizabeth.

1. Alice.

2. Joane.

II. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

THOMAS SKINNER, married Elizabeth Newdigate, of the ancient Warwickshire family of that name, and had a son and successor,

THE REV. EDMUND SKINNER, rector of Pisford, in the county of Northampton, who wedded Bridget, daughter of Humphrey Ratclyffe, esq. of Warwickshire, and died about 1628, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT SKINNER, D.D. sometime rector of Pisford, and of Lanton, Oxfordshire, who, from his eminent erudition and piety, was, early in life, consecrated Bishop of Bristol, and in the year 1641, translated to the see of Oxford. He was soon after called by his allegiance to his king and his faith, to join eleven of his episcopal brethren in the celebrated protest against the then proceedings of the parliament, for which they were all arraigned of high treason, and ten committed to the Tower; amongst whom was Bishop Skinner. After many months suffering there, he at length obtained his release on bail, and was permitted to retire to his rectory of Lanton, though stript of his episcopal dignity. At the Restoration, he was not only reinstated on the sacred bench, but elevated to the see of Worcester, where he died in 1670, and lies under a flat marble stone, in the choir of the cathedral of that diocese. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Bernard Banger, esq. of Oxford, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, of Welton, Northamptonshire, M.D. sometime fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, *m.* Frances, daughter of John Simpson, D.D. prebendary of Canterbury, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, judge marshal, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Buckby, esq. serjeant-at-law, and died in 1698, leaving issue,

Richard, of London, merchant, died in 1746.

Samuel, captain of an India-

man, slain by Angrea, the pirate, in 1731.

Matthew, of Oxford, chief justice of Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Whitfield, of Watford, Herts, and died in 1749, leaving an only surviving son,

Matthew, of Oxford, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Hatch Moody, esq. of Carpenters, Herts, and died 2nd July, 1814, leaving a son, the Rev. Matthew Skinner, M.A. who *d.* in 1825, *s. p.* and one daughter, Mary-Anne, *m.* to The Rev. Alexander Longmore, of Great Baddow, Essex, whose son, Samuel James Longmore, of Woolwich, lieut. R. A. took the name and arms of SKINNER only, in 1825.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Catherine, *m.* to David James, of London.

Mary, died unm. 1768.

2. Matthew, died unm.

1. Catherine, *m.* to John Knapp, esq. of Linford, Bucks.

2. Frances, *m.* to Edmund Bromwich, esq. of Hillmorton.

3. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Bradford, brother to the Bishop of Rochester.

4. Anne, *m.* to William Lee, of Northamptonshire.

5. Jane, died young.

II. Robert, of Whitstone, Worcestershire, died in 1681, having been twice married.

III. Thomas, of Lanton, died *s. p.*

IV. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

V. William, rector of Hartlebury, Worcestershire, *m.* twice, and had issue.

VI. Humphrey, killed at sea, unm. about 1659.

I. Mary, *m.* to Jeremy Oakeley, of Cardington, Salop.

II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Gardner, of Tackley, Oxfordshire.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* first to Thomas Hall, esq. of Worcester, barrister-at-law, and secondly to John Irons, esq. of Martin, in Oxfordshire, also a barrister.

IV. Margaret, *m.* first to Mr. Sharpe, and secondly to John Tyas, esq. son and heir of Sir Daniel Tyas.

V. Bridget, died young.

The fourth son,

SAMUEL SKINNER, of London, whose will dated 12th May, 1708, was proved 7th October, in the next year, married twice. By his first wife he had three daughters, Anne, wife of William Proctor, esq. of Epsom; Hannah, *m.* to Daniel Bratle, esq. and Elizabeth *m.* to Mr. Ambrose. By his second wife he left a daughter, Frances, wife of Christopher Hanbury, merchant, and a son,

SAMUEL SKINNER, esq. of St. Leonard Bromley, Middlesex, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Elias Russell, of Bromley, and by her, who *d.* 28th September, 1763, had issue,

I. Samuel, of London, died in 1742.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Russell, of London, died unm.

IV. Joseph, died unm.

V. Benjamin, died unm.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Josiah Cole, of Mark Lane, London.

The second son,

JOHN SKINNER, of the city of London, whose will dated 17th September, 1750, was proved 13th June, 1751, *m.* Mary Rose, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Russell, of Newtown House, Lymington, Hants, *m.* Mary Page, and died 29th December, 1785, leaving issue.

Anne, *d.* unm.

The elder son,

JOSEPH SKINNER, esq. of the city of London and of Wanstead, Essex, *m.* 20th May, 1762, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Walker of London, and had, by her, who died in February, 1798, three sons and five daughters, viz.

RUSSELL, *b.* 17th July, 1765, *m.* 1st May, 1798, Mary, daughter of Thomas Fenn, esq. of Ballington, near Sudbury, and has had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 18th June, 1799, *d.* unm. in 1811.

Russell, *b.* in June, 1802.

Mary.

Joseph, *m.* 31st October, 1798, Frances, daughter of Major Godwin, and died at Ceylon, *s. p.* 8th February, 1819.

SAMUEL, the present SAMUEL SKINNER, esq. of Shirley Park.

Catherine, *m.* to James Simon Ewart, esq. capt. E. I. C. S.

Sophia.

*Arms*—Sa. a chev. or, between three griffins' heads erased arg.

*Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg. in the mouth a hand couped gu.

*Estates*—In Surrey.

*Seat*—Shirley Park, near Croydon.



## FREER, OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON.

FREER, JOHN-BRANSTON, esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 18th June, 1797, *m.* 1st February, 1820, Elizabeth Mary, elder daughter of William Richard Topp,\* esq. cap. 14th regiment of foot, by Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Bowyer Leftwich Wynn, esq.† and has issue,



I. JOHN-BOWYER-WYNN.

II. William-Richard.

III. Henry-Leftwich.

I. Isabella-Elizabeth-Mary.

II. Maria-Eliza.

III. Caroline-Leigh.

IV. Mary.

V. Jessie.

Mr. Freer, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Warwickshire, succeeded his father 3rd July, 1816.

### Lineage.

JOHN FREER, esq. of Oakham, in the county of Rutland, who died in 1806, and was buried in the family vault at Oakham, left by Ann, his wife, a son and successor,

JOHN FREER, esq. of Weston House, in the county of Rutland, who served as high sheriff of that county in 1779. He *m.* first in 1775, Mary, only child of John Ridlington, esq. of Edith Weston; secondly in 1795, Anne, only child of John Briggs, esq. of Highbury Place, Islington, and thirdly in 1814, Jane, daughter of Boyle Vandeleur, esq. of Ennis, in the county of Clare, which

lady married secondly, Captain Peach. Mr. Freer died at Clifton, 3rd July, 1816, leaving by his second wife, an only son, the present JOHN BRANSTON FREER, esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon.

*Arms*—Sa. a chev. arg. between three dolphins naiant ppr.

*Crest*—A dolphin naiant ppr.

*Estates*—In the counties of Leicester, Derby, Stafford, Chester, and Warwick.

*Seat*—Stratford-upon-Avon.

## EDGEWORTH, OF EDGEWORTHSTOWN.

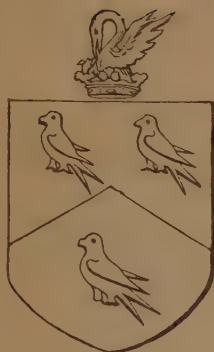
EDGEWORTH, LOVELL, esq. of Edgeworthstown, in the county of Longford, *b.* 30th June, 1776, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, and high sheriff in 1819.

---

\* Captain Topp descended from the Topps of Tormarton, in the county of Gloucester, a family raised to the degree of baronet by CHARLES II. For a full account of their descent, see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*.

† Bowyer Leftwich Wynn, esq. who *m.* 1st December, 1761, Mary White, granddaughter of Lord Leigh, was son and heir of Ellis Wynn, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Leftwich Oldfield, esq. (whose ancestor, Hugo de Malbane, founded the abbey of Combermere,) and granddaughter of Sir William Bowyer, bart. of Knypersley Hall. (See also BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*).

## Lineage.



The Edgeworths, originally, it is said, established at Edgeworth, now called Edgeware, in Middlesex, settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, about the year 1583.

ROGER EDGEWORTH, a monk, who wrote a sermon against the Reformers, being smitten, like his master HENRY VIII. with the bright eyes of beauty, like him, after having been a defender of the Catholic faith, reformed and married. His sons, Edward and Francis, went to Ireland, probably under the patronage of Essex and Cecil, as those names have continued Christian names in the family ever since. The elder son,

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD EDGEWORTH, who was beneficed by Queen ELIZABETH, became Bishop of Down and Connor in 1593. He died without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, clerk of the hanafer in 1619, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edmond Tuite, *knt.* of Sonna, in Westmeath, and had by her (who founded a religious house in Dublin,) a son and heir,

CAPTAIN JOHN EDGEWORTH, of Cranallagh Castle, in the county of Longford, who *m.* first, the daughter of Sir Hugh Cullum, of Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir.

"Before the Irish rebellion broke out in 1641, (we quote Edgeworth's Memoirs,) Capt. Edgeworth, not aware of the immediate danger, left his wife and infant in the castle of Cranallagh, while he was summoned to a distance by some military duty. During his absence the rebels rose, attacked the castle, set fire to it at night, and dragged the lady out, literally naked. She escaped from their hands and hid herself under a furze bush, till they had dispersed. She then made her way to Dublin, thence to England, and to her father's house in Derbyshire. After the rebels had forced this lady out of the

castle and had set fire to it, they plundered it completely; but they were persuaded to extinguish the fire from reverence for the picture of Jane Edgeworth. Her portrait was painted on the wainscoat, with a cross hanging from her neck and a rosary in her hands. Being a Catholic and having founded a religious house, she was considered as a saint. The only son of Capt. Edgeworth was then an infant, lying in his cradle. One of the rebels seized the child by the leg and was in the act of swinging him round to dash his brains out against the corner of the castle wall, when an Irish servant of the lowest order stopped his hand, claiming the right of killing the little heretic himself, and swearing that a sudden death would be too good for him; that he would plunge him up to the throat in a bog hole and leave him for the crows to peck his eyes out. Snatching the child from his comrade he ran off with it to a neighbouring bog and thrust it into the mud; but when the rebels had retired, this man, who had only pretended to join them, went back to the bog for the boy, preserved his life, and contriving to hide him in a pannier under eggs and chickens, carried him actually through the midst of the rebel camp, safely to Dublin." "This faithful servant's name," continues Mr. Edgeworth, "was Bryan Ferrat. His last descendant died within my memory, after having lived and been supported always under my father's protection. My father heard this story from Lady Edgeworth, his grandmother, and also from a man of one hundred and seven years of age, one Bryan Simpson, who was present at the attack of Cranallagh Castle, and by whom the facts were circumstantially detailed."

Captain Edgeworth, (his first wife dying in a few years after her return to Derbyshire,) *m.* secondly, Mrs. Bridgman, widow of Edward Bridgman, *esq.* brother to Sir Orlando Bridgman, the lord keeper, and went back with her to Ireland. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH, knighted by CHARLES II. who *m.* the only daughter and heir of Edward Bridgman, *esq.* acquired with her an estate in Lancashire, besides a considerable fortune in money, and had eight sons, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS, *s.* to the paternal estate in Longford; the second, Robert, was ancestor of the EDGEWORTHS OF KILSHREWLY (see page 755); and the fifth, Essex, had a son the celebrated Abbé Edgeworth, who styled himself, from the estate his branch of the family possessed, Monsieur de Firmont. The eldest,

COL. FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, of Edgeworths-

town, raised a regiment for WILLIAM III. and became so zealous a loyalist, as to acquire the nickname of "Protestant Frank." He married successively several wives. One of whom, an English lady, was a widow Bradstone, who by her first husband had a daughter, Miss Bradstone, wife of Mr. Pakenham, and mother of the first Lord Longford. By this lady Col. Edgeworth left a son and successor,

RICHARD EDGEWORTH, esq. of Edgeworthstown, under the guardianship of Mr. Pakenham, who advised him to go to the Temple at eighteen, instead of going to college. This prudent counsel Mr. Edgeworth followed, and by application to business, and by making himself master of his own affairs, he recovered a considerable part of his estate which had been unjustly detained from him by some of his own family. "He told me," says his late distinguished son, "a singular detection of fraud in one of the suits in which he was engaged: a deed was produced against him, which was witnessed by a very old man who was brought to give evidence. His venerable aspect prepossessed the court strongly in favour of his veracity; he said that he was an ancient servant of the Edgeworth family, and had been accustomed to transcribe papers for the gentleman who had executed the deed. He began by declaring that he had foreseen from the particular circumstances of the case, which went to disinherit the heir of the family, that the transaction might hereafter be brought into dispute; he had therefore, he said, privately put a sixpence under the seal of the deed, which would appear, if the seal were broken. The seal was broken in open court, and the sixpence was found to be dated five years subsequent to the date of the deed! The deed being thus proved a forgery, my father gained his suit." Mr. Edgeworth *m.* in 1732, Rachel-Jane, dau. of Samuel Lovell, esq. a Welsh judge, son of Sir Salathiel Lovell, knt. of Harleston, in the county of Northampton, one of the barons of the Exchequer, (see vol. iii. p. 76) and had to survive childhood, two sons and two daughters, viz.

Thomas, who died before his father.

RICHARD-LOVELL, successor to his father.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Fox, esq. of Fox Hall, in the county of Longford.

Margaret, *m.* to John Ruxton, esq. of Black Castle, in the county of Meath (see p. 566).

Mr. Edgeworth, who served for five and twenty years in the Irish parliament, and twice refused a proffered baronetcy, died in his seventieth year, in 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD-LOVELL EDGEWORTH, esq. of

Edgeworthstown, born at Bath in 1744, the late celebrated writer on Education and Inventions. This distinguished person *m.* first Anna-Maria, daughter of Paul Elers,\* esq. of Black Bourton, in the county of Oxford and had by her, one son and three daughters

Richard, *b.* in May, 1765, died in 1790

\* The family of Elers was long settled in the northern parts of Lower Saxony, where many places preserve memorials of it in the names the bear, as Elersdorf, Elerswolf, &c. In Hamburg some hereditary posts of honour and distinction were long annexed to the family, and we find a Admiral Elers commanding the fleet of that great commercial place, at a time when the navy of the Hanseatic League was one of the most considerable in Europe. The admiral married a lady of the royal house of Baden, and had by her a son, who becoming involved in a long and expensive lawsuit, to establish his right to certain honours and privileges, which in the aulic council of the empire was given against him, left Germany in disguise settled at Amsterdam, and married a wealthy merchant's daughter there. He was employed at several embassies, and enjoyed the friendship and confidence of the illustrious John Philip Schöerburn, Elector of Mentz, who, together with the Queen of Sweden, the famous Christiana, was sponsor to his son, John Philip Elers, named after the elector. The family subsequently settled in England, where, in 1700,

PAUL ELERS was born. He was educated at Oxford, and adopted the profession of a barrister. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Anthony Hungerford, esq. of Bourton Place, in the county of Oxford, a lineal descendant of the great house of Hungerford, and had issue,

PAUL GEORGE, lieut. 70th regiment, *m.* about 1772, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Debonnaire, esq. of Bromley, and had issue

1. HUNGERFORD-RICHARD, an officer and rank in the 43rd regiment, *d. s. p.* in Spain, in 1811.

2. GEORGE, formerly captain 12th regiment.

3. Edward, lieut. R.N. died in 1811 leaving by Eliza Younghusband, his wife, (who *m.* secondly, Capt. Charles Napier, R.N.) two sons and two daughters, viz. Edward-Hungerford Delaval, capt. 46th regiment; Charles George, lieut. R.N.; Eliza, *m.* to Peter Cherry, esq. captain of cavalry. E. I. company's service; and Georgiana, widow of the Rev. Mr. Hervey, villa of Hampshire.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Richard-Lovell Edgeworth, esq. as in the text.

Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Colston, Filkins Hall, Oxfordshire.

Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Welshman, Northamptonshire.

Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. John Kirby, Northamptonshire.

Rachael, *m.* to Captain John Hopkins, R.N. killed on board the Bellerophon at the Nile.

Amelia, *m.* to Mr. Baldey, R.N.

Jane, *d. unm.*



MARIA, the distinguished novelist, so celebrated and so popular for her faithful delineations of the manners and customs of Ireland, *b.* 1st January, 1767.

Emmeline, *m.* in 1802, to John King, esq. and has issue, Zoe and Psyche-Emmeline.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1794, to Dr. Beddoes, and died in 1824, leaving Thomas Lovell, Charles-Henry, Anna-Frances-Emily, and Mary-Eliza, who died in 1833.

*He m.* secondly in 1773, Honora, daughter of Edward Sneyd, esq. of Lichfield, youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, esq. of Bishton, in the county of Stafford, and by her had issue, LOVELL, who succeeded to the estates. Honora, who died in 1790.

*He m.* thirdly, 25th December, 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Sneyd, esq. of Lichfield, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1797,) five sons and four daughters, viz.

Henry, *b.* 15th September, 1782, *d.* in 1813.

Charles-Sneyd, *b.* 30th October, 1786, *m.* 2nd September, 1813, Henrica, daughter of John Broadhurst, esq. of Foston, in the county of Derby.

William, *b.* 28th April, 1788, died in 1790.

Thomas-Day, *b.* 25th October, 1789, *d.* in 1792.

William, *b.* 27th January, 1794, died in 1829.

Elizabeth, died in 1800.

Charlotte, died in 1807.

Sophia, *d.* in 1785.

Honora.

*He m.* fourthly, Frances-Anne, daughter of the Rev. Daniel Augustus Beaufort, and had by her two sons and four daughters, namely, Francis-Beaufort, *b.* 5th October, 1809, *m.* in 1831, Rosa Florentina Erolles, and had a son, who died in 1833.

Michael-Pakenham, *b.* 24th May, 1812.

Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1829, to Lestock P. Wilson, esq. of London.

Harriet, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Richard Butler.

Sophia, *m.* in 1824, to Barry Fox, esq. and has issue, Maxwell-William-Waller, Mary-Anne, and Charlotte.

Lucy-Jane.

Mr. Edgeworth died 13th June, 1817, and was *s.* by his son, the present LOVELL EDGEWORTH, esq. of Edgeworthstown.

*Arms*—Party per chev. gu. and or, three martlets counterchanged, quartering Shuckborough, Bridgeman, and Lovell.

*Crest*—On a ducal coroneta a pelican feeding her young, or.

*Motto*—Constans contraria spernit.

*Estates*—In the county of Longford.

*Seat*—Edgeworthstown.

## EDGEWORTH, OF KILSHREWLY.

EDGEWORTH, THOMAS-NEWCORN, esq. of Kilshrewly, in the county of Longford, *b.* 30th April, 1778, *m.* first, 1st January, 1806, Mary-Anne, only child of John Steele, esq. of Carricklane, in the county of Armagh, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Robert Stuart, esq. of Hanslong, and secondly, 14th April, 1834, Mary, daughter of Thomas Montgomery esq. of the city of Dublin. By the former, who died in 1832, he has surviving issue,

JOHN-ESSEX-EDWARD, *b.* 25th September, 1814.

George-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 4th August, 1816.

James-Bridgeman, *b.* 9th July, 1823.

Catherine-Jemima.

Cecilia.

Elizabeth.

Major Edgeworth, who succeeded his elder brother in 1795, served the office of high sheriff of the county of Longford in 1814 and 1815. He was for a time lieutenant of marines, and during several years major in the royal Limerick county militia.

## Lineage.

ROBERT EDGEWORTH, esq. (second son of Sir John Edgeworth, knt. see p. 753,) *m.* Catherine, only child of Sir Edward Tyrrell,\* bart. of Lynn, in the county of Westmeath, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Sir Dudley Loftus, knt. of Killyan, (and Cecilia, his wife, daughter of the learned Sir James Ware, auditor general of Ireland). By this lady Mr. Edgeworth had issue, EDWARD, Packington, and other children. To the second son, Packington, Mr. Edgeworth, displeased at the marriage of his eldest son with a Catholic, left the estate of Sir Edward Tyrrell, which had been restored, and with Packington's descendants part of it still continues. The eldest son,

EDWARD EDGEWORTH, esq. of Kilshrewly, inherited, under marriage settlement, the family estate. He *m.* in 1717, Mary, daughter of John Hussey, esq. of Courtown, in the county of Kildare, and had two sons, Robert and Newcomen. The elder died unm. The younger,

NEWCOMEN EDGEWORTH, esq. of Kilshrewly, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Henry Edgeworth, of Lessard, in the county of Longford, which lady *d. s. p.* and secondly, Mary, only daughter of Lau-

rence Connell, esq.† of St. Johnstown, in the same county, by whom (who wedded secondly, 3rd December, 1797, Capt. Francis Douglas, R.N.) he had issue,

ESSEX-AGNEW, his heir.

THOMAS-NEWCOMEN, successor to his brother.

James-Bridgeman, who was first lieut. R.A. but retiring from that service, went to India, where he married and died, leaving three daughters.

Edward-King, } *d. young.*

Agnew,

Eliza, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

ESSEX-AGNEW EDGEWORTH, esq. of Kilshrewly, died unm. a lieutenant in the 7th regiment, upon service under the late Duke of York at Bergen-op-Zoom, in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother the present THOMAS-NEWCOMEN EDGEWORTH, esq. of Kilshrewly.

*Arms, Crest, and Motto*—See EDGEWORTH, OF EDGEWORTHSTOWN.

*Estates*—In the counties of Longford, Armagh, Meath, and Dublin.

*Seat*—Kilshrewly, in the county of Longford.

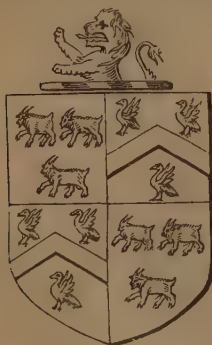
\* Sir Edward Tyrrell was attainted in 1688, by King WILLIAM, and had his estates forfeited, but they were restored to Sir Edward's son-in-law, Robert Edgeworth.

† By Mary, his wife, daughter of Captain John Agnew, seventh son of Sir Stair Agnew, bart. Stranraer, in Scotland.

## STANSFELD, OF BURLEY WOOD.

(Representing Wolrich, of Suffolk.)

STANSFELD, THOMAS-WOLRICH, esq. of Burley Wood, in the county of York, *b.* 11th March, 1779, *m.* in 1820, Anne, eldest daughter of Rawdon Briggs, esq.\* of Savile Green, Halifax, and sister of Rawdon Briggs, esq. jun. late M.P. for the borough, and has issue,



- I. THOMAS-WOLRICH, *b.* 24th December, 1829.
- II. Josias-Logan, *b.* 12th June, 1831.

- |                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| I. Anne.            | II. Sarah.   |
| III. Penelope-Mary. | IV. Ellen.   |
| V. Charlotte.       | VI. Matilda. |
| VII. Sophia.        |              |

Mr. Stansfeld, who was captain-lieutenant 4th West York militia in 1799, and lieutenant-colonel of the Leeds militia in 1808, succeeded his father in 1818.

\* Whose mother was of the family of Rawden, of Rawden, in the county of York, descended from Paulinus de Roden, a Norman grantee of the Conqueror, and ancestor of the marquess of Hastings, the present owner of the estate.

## Lineage.

The family of STANSFELD, of STANSFELD, in Yorkshire, derives its origin from WYONS MARYONS, a Norman grantee of the Conqueror.

That of WOLRICH descends in a direct line from

ETHELRED, last king, and first DUKE of MERCIA, who married EFLÉDA, daughter of ALFRED THE GREAT, and had a dau. and heir,

ELFWINA, who married a nobleman of WESSEX, and was mother of

LEOFWINE, Earl and Duke of MERCIA, who married ALWARA, and had issue,

Norman, slain at the battle of Assandun, in Essex, 1016.

Edwin, slain in battle, in Wales, 1039.

Leofric, Earl of Mercia, who *m.* the celebrated Lady Godiva, and had issue,

Algar, father of Edwin, Earl of

Mercia; Morcar, Earl of Northumberland, both of whom died

without issue; Aldith, *m.* first

to Griffin, King of Wales, secondly to Harold II. King of

England; Lucy, who *m.* first,

Ivo Tailbois, Earl of Anjou, secondly, Roger de Romara, Earl

of Lincoln, thirdly, Randle, Earl of Chester.

Godwin.  
Ermenhild, the mother of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester.

GODWIN, fourth son, had issue,

WOLFRIC.

Godric, slain at the battle of Hastings.

EGELRIC, Bishop of Durham, resigned in favour of his brother, 1056.

Egelwyn, Bishop of Durham, starved to death by WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1072.

The eldest son,

WOLFRIC,\* Lord of Leek, Aldithley, and

Balterley, in the county of Stafford; of Croxton, Etchells, and many other places in the county of Chester, married a daughter of William Poncius, Count of Arques and Thoulouse, son of Richard II. Duke of Normandy; she was cousin to WILLIAM the Conqueror, and sister to Richard Fitz Pontz, who married the heiress of Clifford Castle, and founded the baronial family of DE CLIFFORD. They had issue,

i. GAMEL DE TETTESWORTH, of the county of Stafford.

ii. Walthens, Lord of Etchells, Bredbury, and Brinnington, in the county of Chester, the patriarch of many Cheshire families, (see ORMEROD'S Cheshire). Among his direct descendants were the Barons of Stockport, whose last representative was the late Viscountess Bulkeley. From Lidulph de Croxton, his second son, is lineally descended the present Earl of Powis; and his daughter Margery, married Gilbert Venables, Baron of Kinderton, ancestor of the present Archbishop of York, and of Lord Vernon, who is now in possession of that barony.

iii. Ranulphus, for whose descendants see Ormerod and Harleian MSS. 1174, p. 29.

iv. Orme de Davenport.

The eldest son,

GAMEL, a thane of the king's, Lord of Aldithley, Talk, and Balterley, in the county of Stafford, and of Cedde and Mottram Andrew, in the county of Chester, at the time of the Domesday survey, had issue,

ADAM DE ALDITHLEY, whose two sons were the founders of the noble families of AUDLEY and STANLEY, viz.

i. LIDLUPH.

ii. Adam, father of William, Lord of Stanley, in the county of Stafford, who took the name of Stanley, and from whom is descended the present Earl of Derby.

LIDLUPH, son and heir, sheriff of Cheshire *temp.* King STEPHEN, had issue,

ADAM, son and heir, living *temp.* HENRY II. father of

HENRY, Lord of Audley, sheriff of Staffordshire, 7 HENRY III. who had issue,

i. James, Lord of AUDLEY, died 1271, leaving issue,

1. James, son and heir, who died 1272, *s. p.*

2. Nicholas, brother and heir, first BARON AUDLEY, of Heleigh Castle, ancestor of the present baron.

\* Wolfric gave the manor of Blakeford to Glasstonbury Abbey, the town of Marham to Peterborough Abbey, and houses and lands to Shrewsbury Abbey. Ulric Cilt, (the latter appellation denoting royal extraction,) claimed regal privileges at Worksop manor, now the property of the Duke of Norfolk, along with Alvea, Countess of Mercia, his cousin Algar's widow, and others. Domesday Book, vol. i. p. 280. b. Ormerod, in his History of Cheshire, vol. iii. p. 279, supposes the singular favour granted to the two Saxons, Wolfric and Gamel, of retaining the lands of their family, to have been the reward of early subjection or of treachery, but their near relationship to the Conqueror, Wolfric's wife being his first cousin, was the more probable cause of it.

Proofs of the connexion exhibited in this pedigree of the Anglo-Saxon with the Norman families at about the time of the Conquest, may be met with in the British Museum; the requisite references are in the possession of the author.



3. Hugh, whose grandson, Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester, *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by Lady Joane Plantagenet, daughter of EDWARD I. and by her had Margaret, only daughter and heir, *m.* to Ralph, LORD STAFFORD, ancestor of the Dukes of Buckingham and the present Baron Stafford.

II. William, Lord of Blore and Grindon, in the county of Stafford.

III. ADAM.

The third son,

SIR ADAM FITZ WOLFRIC, or WOLRICHE, *knt.* of Gretton, Wenlock, and Wickshall, in the county of Salop, married Editha, daughter of ———. He lived 39 HENRY

III. and had issue,

I. Roger, living EDWARD I.

II. Richard, *d. s. p.*

III. John, *d. s. p.*

IV. Robert, *d. s. p.*

I. Joan.

The eldest,

ROGER WOLRYCHE, of Wenlock, son and heir, was father of

RICHARD WOLRYCHE, of Wenlock, who married a daughter of — Lenthall, *esq.* and had a son,

JOHN WOLRYCHE, of Wenlock, who married a daughter of — Bethe, *esq.* and had issue,

ROGER WOLRYCHE, of Wenlock, who married Margaret, daughter and co-heir of — Upton, *esq.* of Upton, in the county of Salop, and their son and heir,

WILLIAM WOLRYCHE, of Wenlocke, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh de Dodmaston, *esq.* of Dodmaston, in the county of Salop, living 1398, and had issue,

\* ANDREW WOLRYCHE, *esq.* of Dudmaston, who married Margaret, sister to Boicus Hampton, *esquire* of the body to HENRY VI. and had a son and successor,

THOMAS WOLRYCHE, *esq.* of Dudmaston, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Rowley, *esq.* of Staffordshire, and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir Hugh Pershall, *knt.* of Knightley, and had issue,

1. ROGER, who *m.* Katherine, sister of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, *s. p.*

2. JOHN, ancestor of the WOLRYCHES, baronets, now repre-

sented by Baron Ward. (See BURKE'S *History of the Extinct Baronetries.*)

3. Edward, of Dynmore, in the county of Hereford, from whom are descended, JOHN WOOLRYCHE, *esq.* of the Ordnance Office, and HUMPHRY-WILLIAM WOOLRYCHE, *esq.* of Croxley House, in the county of Hertford, both now living.

II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM WOLRICH, *knt.* of Ludlow in the county of Salop, came into Suffolk with the Earl of Kent, and married Isabel, daughter and heir of — Cullinge, *esq.* of Wickombroke, in the county of Suffolk, and had a son,

JOHN WOLRICH, *esq.* of Wickombroke, who married Joane, daughter of — Barnes, *esq.* of Soham, in the county of Cambridge, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Cowling and Wickombroke, *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Moynings, *esq.* and had issue,

1. Charles, who *m.* Honora, daughter of Thomas Wolrich, *esq.* of Alconbury.

2. Arthur, of Ipswich, who *m.* — daughter of — Wood, *esq.* of Groby, in the county of Leicestershire, leaving Robert Wolrich, *esq.* a bencher of Gray's Inn, who *m.* a daughter of — Motte, *esq.* and their only child, Sarah Wolrich, *m.* Sir John Hewley, *knt.* of York, M.P. and surviving her husband and two children, made over before her death, Hay Park, and other paternal estates in Yorkshire, now yielding about £3000 per annum to trustees for the benefit of "poor and godly preachers of Christ's Holy Gospel." The question as to whether those who profess Unitarian opinions can be considered as such or not, has been the subject of litigation for some years in the Court of Chancery, and is expected to come shortly for ultimate decision before the House of Lords.

3. William Wolrich, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas, second Lord Wharton, of Helaugh Park in the county of York.

II. William, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Poley, *esq.* of Boxted, in the county of Suffolk, leaving issue, Mary, *m.* to William Allington, *esq.*

III. Thomas, of Alconbury, in the county of Huntingdon.

\* Several pedigrees in the Harleian MSS. 1174, p. 123 and 158, and in other vols. introduce here an intermediate descent of Robert, married to a daughter of Gray, Marquess of Dorset, but this is not to be found in more authentic pedigrees.

The third son,

THOMAS WOLRICH, esq. of Alconbury, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Wingfield,\* K.G. of Kimbolton Castle, in the county of Huntingdon, and left issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Christopher, *m.* Lady Stafford, widow of Sir Humphry Stafford, *knt.* leaving two daughters.

The son and successor,

FRANCIS WOLRICH, esq. of Alconbury, married Lore, daughter of Robert Higham, esq. of Branches Park, in the county of Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WOLRICH, esq. of Alconbury, who married Frances, daughter of William Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, by Antonina, daughter of William Barlow, Bishop of Chichester, and sister of Anne, wife of Herbert Westphaling, Bishop of Hereford; Elizabeth, wife of William Day, Bishop of Winchester; Margaret, wife of William Overton, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; and Frances, married first, to Matthew, son of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury; secondly, to Toby Matthew, Archbishop of York. Mr. Wolrich left a son and successor,

SIR TOBY WOLRICH, *knt.* LL.D. of Bishopsbourne, in the county of Kent, and Cowling, in the county of Suffolk, who married Jane, daughter, and at length heir, of Sir Robert Hatton, *knt.* M.P. by Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Legh, *knt.* of Baggiley, in the county of Chester. Sir Robert Hatton was brother of Sir Thomas Hatton, *bart.* and of Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B. father of Lord Hatton, and ancestor of George Finch Hatton, Earl of Winchelsea, and

of Earl Fitzwilliam. He was descended from Wolfait, Lord of Hatton, in the county of Chester, a grantee of WILLIAM the Conqueror; also through the Holdenbyes of Holdenby, in the county of Northampton, (whose estates came by an heiress into the Hatton family,) from the Scottish Bruces, and the Lords Grey de Ruthyn. Sir Toby Wolrich is stated, in an inscription on an ancient monument in Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds, to have, as well as his brother Henry Wolrich, captain of horse to CHARLES I. sacrificed his fortune, and hazarded his life in defence of that monarch and the constitution. His son and heir,

HATTON WOLRICH, esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, married Penelope, widow of — Dale, and *d.* leaving an only child,

PENELOPE-HATTON WOLRICH, married Toby, eldest son of Thomas Wolrich, vicar of Brotherton, in the county of York, who was eldest son of the above mentioned Capt. Henry Wolrich, and father of Thomas Wolrich, esq. of Leeds, who was brought up by Lady Hewley, in the expectation of inheriting her property, some part of which she did indeed bequeath to him. She left issue,

THOMAS WOLRICH, esq. of Armley House, in the county of York, who *m.* Peggy, daughter of Samuel Hamer, esq. of Hamer, in the county of Lancaster, by Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ibbetson, *bart.* and of Samuel Ibbetson, esq. of Denton Park, whose only daughter and heir married Admiral Edward Vernon, Earl of Shipbroke. He left an only daughter and heir,

SARAH WOLRICH, *m.* to David Stansfeld, esq. of Leeds, who was seized of the manor of Armley in 1791, and died in November, 1818, having had issue,

I. THOMAS-WOLRICH STANSFELD, son and heir.

II. George, of New Laithes Grange, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Anna, daughter of Richard Micklethwaite, esq. and died in 1834, leaving George Micklethwaite, David, Richard, Sarah-Allen, and Mary.

III. William, of Manor House, near Flockton, Yorkshire, *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of James Milnes, esq. and died in 1835, leaving James-Milnes, Henry-William, Laura-Allen, Adelaide-Mary-Anne, and Emily.

IV. David, who was lost at sea in 1810.

V. Josias, who *d.* unm. in 1819.

VI. James, of Green Bank, Halifax, *m.* Emma, daughter of the Rev. John Ralph, and has issue, James, Emma, Sarah-Wolrich, Maria, Elizabeth-Sudworth, Ellen, Sophia, and Mary.

VII. Hatton-Hamer, of Headingley, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Woodhouse Crompton, esq. of

\* Second cousin of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, grandfather by Mary, sister of HENRY VIII. and widow of Louis XII. King of France, of Lady Jane Grey. Sir Richard Wingfield was great-grandson of Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, (great-grandson of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of HENRY III.) by Elizabeth daughter of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, grandson of EDWARD I. He married first, Catherine, (sister of Elizabeth Widvile, queen of EDWARD IV.) widow of Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford, and of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, but by her had no issue. By his second wife, Bridget, daughter and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, *knt.* of Stone Castle, in the county of Kent, he had the above named Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Wolrich. Sir Richard Wingfield was nearly allied in blood to the Sidneys, from whom Sir Philip and Algernon Sidney, as well as to Lady Jane Grey, thus bequeathing to his descendants the honour of consanguinity with individuals who were rendered more illustrious by their talents and their virtues, than by their high birth. He was chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and died at Madrid whilst ambassador at the court of Spain.

Warwick, and has Thomas-Wolrich and Frances-Mary.

viii. Henry, of Burley, Yorkshire, *d. unm.* in 1829.

ix. Hamer, of Burley House, a magistrate for the West Riding.

i. Peggy, *m.* to James Bischoff, esq. captain 4th West York militia in 1799, and has James, George, David-Josias, Sarah, *m.* to Edward Towgood, esq. of St. Neots\*; Magdalena, Ellen, Elizabeth-Anne, and Margaret, *m.* to Theodore G. Meissner, esq. of Hamburg.

ii. Eleanor.

\* Having issue, Edward, Arthur, Marian, Eleanor, and Margaret Towgood.

† The last surviving descendant of Sir William Wolrich, born of the name, is Mary, daughter and

iii. Mary.

iv. Sarah.

The heiress of Wolrich† died in June, 1824, and was *s.* by her eldest son, the present THOMAS-WOLRICH STANSFELD, esq. of Burley Wood.

*Arms*—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa. three goats trippant, arg. for STANSFELD. 2nd and 3rd az. a chev. between three swan arg. wings elevated for WOLRICH.

*Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg.

*Motto*—Nosce teipsum.

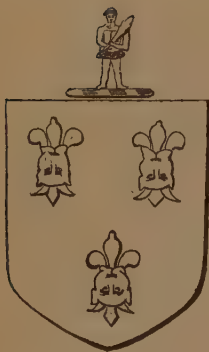
*Estate*—Burley Wood, in Yorkshire.

*Residence*—Fitzroy Square, London.

co-heir of Hatton Wolrich, esq. of Posternewto and relict of Maurice Logan, esq. M.D. now living at Seacroft Lodge, in Yorkshire. Her father was the younger brother of the abovementioned Thomas, of Armley House.

## WOODFORDE, OF ANSFORD HOUSE.

WOODFORDE, WILLIAM, esq. of Ansford House in the county of Somerset, 4th May, 1758, *m.* 16th November, 1790, Anne, only surviving child of George Dukes, esq. of Galhampton, in the same county, and by her, who died 10th February, 1829, aged fifty-five, has issue,



i. WILLIAM, M.D. *b.* at Galhampton House, 22nd January 1792, now residing at Fredericton, New Brunswick North America; he entered the army as a medical man at an early period, was at the siege of Badajos, and several important battles in the Peninsula, afterwards with the 104th regiment in America, in the memorable campaigns in Canada, and lastly in the 1st rifle brigade. He *m.* Lucy Ann, youngest daughter of Edward Miller, esq. colonel in the British service in the first American war, by Hannah, his wife, sister of Judge Winslow, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HEIGHES,

Samuel-George,

Anne-Julia,

Anne-Pidgeon-Power,

} all *b.* at Fredericton, New Brunswick.

ii. George-Augustus, *b.* 2nd April, 1801, *m.* 8th August, 1832, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditchet, in the county of Somerset, and has issue,

Charles-Neville.

Robert-Reginald-Augustus.

Helen-Maud.

i. Juliana.

ii. Jane.

iii. Anne-Maria.

This gentleman was in the navy in the first American war, in the same fleet with his majesty, WILLIAM IV., and at the taking of the largest vessel in the American service, the South Carolina, and several other engagements; he also cruized in the

\* Colonel Miller was a zealous and distinguished loyalist; he built at his own expense, and defended Fort Miller on the Hudson.



north seas after the celebrated pirate, Paul Jones: at the termination of the war in 1784 he left the navy, and resided at Galhampton House; in 1804 he raised the first corps of volunteer infantry in the county of Somerset, and was lieutenant-col.-commandant of the regiment when it became the East Somerset regiment of local militia.

### Lineage.

This family came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, but the first *regular* record now in possession of the family is the "*Bibliotheca Typographica Britannica, Registrum Cartarum de omnibus Maneris Terris, &c. Johanni de Woodforde olim de Ashby Folville in Comitatu Leicesters, Armigero Spectantibus*;" from a MS. in the British Museum, (Claudius A 13,) on which is written, *Ex dono Samuelis de Heanome com. Derb. arm. Brantingby.*

"Here beginneth a true register copied out of fines and deeds sealed in wax, how that old John of Woodford,\* the age or that he passed out of this world was fivescore years and seven, and he was a gentleman's son beside Salisbury, and came into Melton Mowbray, and wedded the daughter of Sir Walter Prest, or Preston, and his heir, and he purchased divers lifeholds, in Melton aforesaid, and in Brentingby Burton Sancti Lazari, Thorp Arnold and Wyverdbay, as it appeareth and sheweth in this true register that followeth the said purchases by fine and deed. First is for to wit how the aforesaid John of Woodforde purchased the manor of Brentingby, of a knight called Sir John Nevill, the which Sir John Nevill and his ancestors were possessed in the said manor lineally time out of mind; he bore arms, sable the field and three fleurs de luce ar-

gent, returned into three leopards' heads gules, and in this said coat of armour was the said John of Woodforde with King Edward at the getting of Calais, and at the taking of the King of France at the battle of Poitiers,—and the said John of Woodforde was nine years blind or ever he passed out of this world, he lies buried at Thorp-Arnold near Melton, on whose soul, Almighty God, have mercy and pity. Amen."

This SIR JOHN DE WOODFORDE, who was born in the 10th HENRY III., 1226, and died 1333, aged one hundred and seven, was of Wyfordby, Brentingby, and Thorpe Arnold, in the county of Leicester. He *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of Sir Walter Preste, (or Preston), of Melton Mowbray, and Burton Lazars, and had two sons, WALTER, who *d. s. p.* and

SIR WILLIAM DE WOODFORDE, sergeant-at-law, (heir to his brother), who *m.* Janetta, or Joan, daughter and heir of Sir John Brabazon, knight of Eastwell,† and Sproxton, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE WOODFORD, knight, who was ward of the Black Prince. He *m.* Maud, or Mabella, daughter and heir of Geoffrey de Folville, or Folville,‡ of Ashby Folville, and Newbolt Folville, in the county of Leicester, and had a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT WOODFORDE, one of the war-

\* About this time lived William de Woodford, kinsman of the aforesaid John de Woodford, abbot of the celebrated monastery of Peterburgh in Northampton of the Benedictine order, a person of good parts and great diligence, two years before his election, he was coadjutor to his predecessor, in whose time he distinguished himself by his eloquence, pleading before the judge of assize at Northampton in a suit at law with Gilbert, Earl of Clare, for the manor of Biggin near Oundle. He added to the buildings, and gave Suthorp Manor to the monastery, and dying in the fourth year of his office, was buried near the choir in the south aisle of the church in 1299: the monks proceeded to another election. The manor of Suthorp was purchased by William de Woodford, when sacrist, which he assigned after he was elected abbot to the sacristan's office.—Vide Bridge's History of Northampton; M.S. Cott. Vesp. XII. Fo. 14. 6. &c.

† "The manor of Eastwell, in the hundred of Framland, in the county of Leicester, was for many hundred years, the inheritance and chief seat of the family of Brabazon, who bore gules on a bend or, three martlets sable, of which house was Sir Roger Brabazon, one of the judges of the Common Pleas in the reign of King EDWARD I. It

is now the inheritance of Edward, Lord Brabazon, Baron of Ardee, in Ireland by lineal descent from his ancestors.

"The manor of Sproxton, in the hundred of Framland, was the inheritance of Sir John de Sproxton, knight, in the time of HENRY III. Sir Roger Brabazon, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, in the time of King EDWARD I. son of Sir Roger de Brabazon, *m.* Beatrix, daughter and heiress of this Sir John Sproxton, knight, who by her had issue, William Brabazon, who *m.* Janet, daughter of William Trussell, who by her had issue, John Brabazon, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Richard Whatton, who by her had issue, Joan, sole daughter and heiress, *m.* to William Woodforde, lord of this manor in right of his wife, whose descent I have set down in Ashby Folville."—Vide BURTON's History of Leicestershire, p. 248.

‡ A very curious gold ring on which is engraved the arms of the Folville family, (party per fess. argent and or, a cross moline gules), has been preserved "time out of mind," in the Woodforde family, and is now in the possession of Col. William Woodforde, of Ansford, its present representative.

riors of Agincourt, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and heiress of Sir John Nevill,† of Rolleston, in the county of Notts. Of this Sir Robert, the following curious memorial is recorded in the "Woodford Chartulary." "Kyng Henry the Fyfte reyned Kyng of Yngland ix yere and more; and in the third yere of his regne he wan Harefleur by a sege; and on the friday, in the fest of Saint Crispyn, and Crispynyam, erly in the mornyng, he dubbyd Sr Robt. Woodford knyght, and many odure at that Sege beyng present; and anon afr. that same friday he faught manfully agens a 100.000, of frenchmen at Agincourt, And had the victory of them. And toke the Duke of Orlyanuce, and odr dukis and grete Lordys of F'nce, and there was slayn of frenchmen yt day thirteen thowsand. And afr he wan the cyte of Roon and Cane and all wholle Normandy and ye cyte of Paryse, and mykyll of all F'nce. And he made his brodn Sr John the Duke of Bedford Regent of all Fraunce. And afr that at the ix yere of hys Reyngne, he passid to God Almighty, on whos soule of J'hu have m'cy," Amen.

Here follows an extract from a deed, "Here you may see and truly understand how that Robert Woodforde, esq. made a feoffment of all his land that he had in Leicestershire, Lincoln, Stafford, and Derbyshire, what time he went over sea with HENRY V. Here you may see and truly understand how that Robert Woodforde, Knyght and Lord of Ashby Folville has given to his well beloved sons aforesaid, that is to say to every one of them by themselves, a parcel of lifelihold lying in divers towns as ye may understand truly in the fine hereafter, the which lifelihold the said Sir Robert Woodford, had after the decease of John of Woodford of Brentingby his father, by descent of heritage and standing in fee simple, for it was purchased all the lands and tenements, that ever the Woodfords had in Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Staffordshire, and Derbyshire, and in faith there was never none of the Woodfords that ever enfeoffed any of their wives in no manner of land or rent, as by way of joint feoffment in taile, that was a right ungentele deed, as me thinketh, in good faith, and as you may see in all these fines and deeds well insealed of all their purchases." From the Woodford chartulary. "Sir Robert Woodford knt. and Lord of Sproxton has given and for ever more hath released with warrant to the Abbot of Croxton and to his successor all the right that the said Sir Robert had, or by any title of

right, might have in all that entry, in length and in breadth, as it lies before the gates of the Grange of the Abbots of Croxton, for which grant the aforesaid Abbot and the convent have granted and promised with the oath of priesthood, that is verbum Dei, that the said Sir Robert and dame Isabelle his wife, shall be in all their special prayers, and yearly to the end of the world to keep their obit day, with placebo and dirge, and a mass in their quire, solemnly as appears in the following article." "A release of Sir Robert Woodforde of the above premises and a reciprocal engagement of the abbot and convent." The son of Sir Robert and Isabelle, his wife,

THOMAS WOODFORD,\* who died during his father's lifetime, *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Laurence Berkeley, of Wymondham, in the county of Leicesters, granddaughter of Maurice, Lord Berkely, and by her had issue, John, Walter, Humphrey, Ralph, and John, amongst whom, their grandfather (the aforesaid Sir Robert), at his decease being then very old, divided all his lands. "To John, the eldest son, he gave the manor of Sproxton, and lands in Wiganhall and Tilney, in the county of Norfolk, and lands in Easton, and South Stoke, in the county of Lincoln. To Walter, the second son, he gave the manor of Newbolt Folville, in the county of Leicesters. To Humphrey, the third son, he gave the manor of Brentingby, lands in Wyfordby, Thorpe Arnold, Stapleford, Traby, and Melton Mowbray, in the county of Leicesters. To Ralph, the fourth son, he gave 16 messuages, 4 tofts, 12 yard lands, 30 acres of meadow in Knipton, county of Leicesters. To John, the fifth son, he gave the manor of Garthorpe, in the county of Leicesters, to them and their heirs male for ever, to the manifest injury of the heir of that ancient family which had continued in great account and high dignity for so many years."

John, *m.* a lady named Sherrard, and *d. s. p.* as did all the other sons except Ralph, the fourth son, who surviving them came into possession of the manor of Sproxton, with those of Brentingby, Newbolt Folville, Garthorpe, and Knipton. This

SIR RALPH WOODFORDE, sheriff of Leicesters, (heir to his brothers who *d. s. p.*) *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Villiers, knt. of Brokesbie, in the county of Leicesters, grand-aunt of the celebrated George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and had with other issue,

1. WILLIAM, (who predeceased his father), leaving by Ann, his wife, daughter,

† The Neville pedigree, showing the direct descent of the Woodfordes from the Princess Elgiva, is set forth in the Woodforde chartulary in the British Museum.

\* Thomas de Woodford, of Sproxton, sheriff of Leicesters, also Ralph de Woodford, of Knipton.

ter of Simon Norwich, of Brampton, a daughter and heiress,

MARGARET, who *m.* Thomas Morton, nephew to John Morton, archbishop of Canterbury, and had an only daughter and heiress, *m.* to Francis Smith, son of Sir John Smith, baron of the Exchequer, and thus the lands of William Woodford passed into the family of Sir Francis Smith, of Ashby.

- II. Mathew. III. John.  
IV. ROBERT. V. Thomas.

The fourth son,

SIR ROBERT WOODFORDE, *s.* his father, his brothers leaving no issue, (except William abovementioned). He *m.* in 1489, Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Gate, esq. of Burnham, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS. II. Edward.  
III. Eustace. IV. Christopher.  
I. Mary. II. Margery. III. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WOODFORDE, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Blount, esq. of Iver, Bucks, (see vol. iii. p. 167,) and had issue,

- I. JAMES, who *m.* Catharine, daughter and heir of Thomas Rede, esq. of Borresdale, Bucks, brother of Sir William Rede, and had issue,

Robert, who *m.* Ursula Colt, of Rickmansworth, Bucks, and had John, who *d. s. p.* James, William, Mary, Catherine, and Elizabeth.

Edward, *d. s. p.*

Jane, *m.* to John Brinkhurst, esq.

Mabel, *m.* to John Walter, esq.  
Anne.

Ursula, *m.* first, to — Booth; and secondly, to John Duffield, esq.

- II. Gamaliel, who *m.* first, Johanna, daughter of Sir Thomas Lodge, by whom he had two sons, Thomas, and William, presumed to have *d. s. p.* and secondly, Miss Fulke, by whom he had Fulcronia, who *d.* issueless, and Anna, *m.* to Anthony Warre.

- III. Thomas.  
IV. ROBERT, of whose descendants we have to treat.

- I. Anna, *m.* to Francis, second son of Paul Dayrell, esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and had a son Edmund Dayrell, of Lamport, (see vol. iii. p. 149).

- II. Elizabeth. III. Ursula.  
IV. Dorothea. V. Sibilla.  
VI. Cecilia. VII. Susanna.  
VIII. Alicia, *m.* to John, Bishop of St. Davids.

The fourth son,

ROBERT WOODFORDE, *m.* Johanna Pres-

ton, of Radnorshire, an heiress, and had issue,

- I. ROBERT, his heir.

- II. Edward, *d. s. p.*

- III. John, *d. s. p.*

- IV. Henry, *d. s. p.*

- I. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Richard Barber, esq. and secondly, to William Southcott, esq.

- II. Dorothy, *m.* to Roger Harries, esq. and had issue.

- III. Mary, *m.* to Richard Morgan, gent.

- IV. Frances, *m.* first, to Thomas King, and had issue; and secondly, to George Davers, esq.

- V. Gertrude, who was also married.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WOODFORD, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Wentworth, esq. of Burnham, Bucks, and had by her, ROBERT, and Anna, wife of Ægidio Buden, or Baden, D.D. He *m.* secondly, a daughter of Richard Moore, and had by her several children, viz. Thomas, Edward, Sarah, Dorothea, Johanna, Jane, Elizabeth, Ellen, Martha, and Silvester.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WOODFORD, of Scaldwell, in the county of Northampton, wedded Miss Wymond, by whom he had

- I. THOMAS, who *d. s. p.*

- II. EDWARD.

- III. Richard, whose great-grandson, Edward, was a colonel in the king's army, and *m.* the Earl of Kildare's sister, in Ireland.

- IV. William.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WOODFORD, *m.* Margery, daughter of — Ragdale, esq. of Old, in Northampton, lived till he was eighty-six, and died about 1604, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT WOODFORD, esq. espoused Jane, daughter of Thomas Dexter, of Old, Northamptonshire, and had a son,

ROBERT WOODFORD, born at Old, in Northamptonshire, 3rd April, 1606. He wedded Hannah, daughter of Robert Hanch, esq. of London, by Hannah, his wife, daughter of Edward Heighes, esq. and niece of Sir Nicholas Heighes, of Heighes House and West Court Manor, Bensted, Southamptonshire, which lands had remained in the possession of the ancient family of the Heighes, from a period antecedent to the time of EDWARD I. when Peter de Heighes was verderer of the then forest of Wolmer: they had issue,

- I. SAMUEL, his heir.

- II. John, of London, from whom the late Sir Ralph Woodforde descended. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetries*.)

- III. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

- IV. Nathaniel, *d. s. p.*



- i. Sarah,
  - ii. Susannah,
  - iii. Hannah,
  - iv. Elizabeth,
- } all *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

SAMUEL WOODFORD, D.D. F.R.S. prebendary of Winchester, and rector of Hartley Mauduit and Shaldon, in Hampshire, born in London, 15th April, 1636, became a commoner of Wadham College, 1653, took one degree in arts in 1656, and in 1658, retired to the Inner Temple, where he studied for several years, with the intention of becoming a barrister; he was "chamber fellow" with the poet Flatman, who wrote some interesting verses in his praise. In 1660, he published a poem on the return of King Charles II.: after that period he lived first at Albrook, afterwards at Heighes House, Bensted, Hants, was elected fellow of the Royal Society, 14th January, 1669, took orders from his cousin, Bishop Morley, and was soon afterwards presented by Sir Nicholas Stuart, to the rectory of Hartley Mauduit, Hants, to which place he then removed, 1672. In 1673, he was presented by his majesty King CHARLES II. to the rectory of Shaldon, in the same county, and appointed chaplain to Lord Maynard, comptroller of his majesty's household. In 1674, by the fiat of Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury, he was made doctor of divinity; May 18th, 1676, prebendary of Chichester, by Dr. Ralph Brideoake, bishop of that diocese; and in 1680, prebendary of Winchester, by Morley, Bishop of Winchester, his special friend and relative, to whom he dedicated his Psalms. The following is an extract from one of his journals: "I, Samuel, eldest son of Robert, grandson of Robert, and great grandson of Edward, of Old, being about 25 years of age, was married to Alicia, youngest daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Beale, widow of Theodore Beale, B.D. of the county of Bucks, (a zealous adherent of the royal family of Stuart,) of the ancient family of the Beales of Beverly, in Yorkshire, aged about 27, at St. Christopher's, behind the Exchange, London, upon Thursday, 10th of October, 1661, by my cousin Tillotson, (the celebrated Archbishop of Canterbury,) and by her, through the blessing of God, have had issue, Alicia, born in London (married to the Rev. Alexander Dalgness, rector of Farringdon, Hants); HEIGHES, born at Bensted, in the county of Southampton, but then though I became the joyful father of a son, I was in a few days deprived of my dearest wife, whom my God was pleased, by a violent fever, to take out of this miserable life unto himself, upon Thursday, January 14th; we had lived by His infinite mercy, in the bands of holy wedlock, 2 years, 3 months, and 4 days, in the opinion of all, I believe

even our enemies, as happy and loving a pair as ever came together, blessed be our good God: she was the Saturday following buried in Heighes chancel, in the very place where my great grandmother, my Lady Heighes, about 37 years before was buried, whose silk stockings (all else but the bones in them being quite wasted) remained entire and without the least rottenness, as many in my parish said who saw them. Oh! my God, sanctify this so great visitation to me I humbly beseech thee, for my Saviour's sake, Christ Jesus. Amen."

Dr. Samuel Woodford was also a poet as well as divine, and a learned antiquary, the cotemporary and intimate friend of Tillotson, his kinsman; Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury; Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester; Sprat, Bishop of Rochester; Wilkins, Bishop of Chester; Gardner, Bishop of Lincoln; Cowley, Bates, &c. and the many other celebrated divines and learned men of that remarkable era. Besides his Paraphrase of the Psalms and Canticles, a poem on the return of King CHARLES II., and many minor poems, now in the possession of his great-great-grandson, William Woodforde, esq. of Ansford; he prepared for the press several learned works in Latin and Italian, on the coins and antiquities of Rome, &c. which were unfortunately destroyed in the great fire of London, "a just punishment (he says) for devoting so much of my time to profane learning instead of Theology when at college." Alicia, Dr. Woodford's first wife, was a near relation and intimate friend of Mrs. Mary Beale, the celebrated artist and poet, whose paintings in oil are highly prized by connoisseurs, she was a pupil of Sir Peter Lely, and by Walpole, styled the "incomparable Mrs. Beale."

Dr. Woodford married 5th February, 1666, secondly, Mary, daughter of John Norton,\* esq. of Benstead, and by her had issue,

- ii. Samuel, in holy orders, who m. Miss Susannah Wakeford, of Southampton, who died in 1730, leaving one daughter.
- iii. John, in holy orders, rector of Bucknell and Bicester, in Oxfordshire, *d. s. p.*
- iv. Robert, canon of Wells, and rector of Yeovilton, presented to the living by his friend and relative, Dr. George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells. He wedded Miss Farewell, of Holbrook House, near Wincanton, Somerset, and died at Wells, 1762, aged eighty-seven.
- v. William,† M.D. regius professor of

\* See Norton's of Hampshire, vol. iii. p. 474.

† Dr. Samuel Woodford's four sons were edu-

physic. He resided for some years at Epsom, in Surrey, but subsequently removed to Bath, where he died. He espoused Mary, eldest daughter of the Rev. George Smyth, of Binderton, Sussex, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Robert Peckham, esq. of Little Green,† and had one son and three daughters,

1. William, who died at sea.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wright, esq. (brother of judge Wright,) and had an only daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Guise, M.P. for Gloucester.
2. Anna-Maria, *m.* — Wotton, esq. "She was an ingenious lady, her drawings and works in cut paper, &c. are preserved in the Museum at Oxford, and for some curious performance presented to *Queen Anne*, received from her majesty a beautiful gold watch."

3. Mary.

vi. Anne, died unmarried at Bicester, Oxfordshire.

Dr. Woodford died 11th January, 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HEIGHES WOODFORD, rector of Elvetham, Hants, and of Epsom, Surrey, who wedded Mary, only daughter of Captain Thomas Lampport, of Alton, Hants, by whom he acquired lands near Pegham, Sussex, and had issue,

1. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
1. William, *d. s. p.*
- iii. John, rector of North Curry, Somerset, *m.* Miss Hamilton. He died early, leaving two sons,
  1. Robert, from whom the Woodfordes now of London.
  2. Thomas, from whom the Woodfordes of Taunton, Somerset.
- iv. Thomas, *m.* Miss Adams, sister of Dr. Adams, the head of Pembroke College, and from this marriage springs the family of the late Rev. Francis Woodforde, rector of Ansford.
1. Anne, *d.* at Ansford, 1773.
- ii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Lewis, master of Kilkenny College, and *d.* in Ireland.
- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Parr.
- iv. Jane, *d.* in Bath.

The Rev. Heighes Woodford *d.* and was buried at Epsom, and *s.* by his son,

THE REV. SAMUEL WOODFORD, rector of Ansford for fifty-three years, and vicar of Castle Cary, who was *b.* at Elvetham, 22nd July, 1695, and died 11th May, 1771, aged seventy-five. He *m.* 12th July, 1724, Jane, only daughter of James Collins,‡ esq. of Ansford, by his first wife, Miss Tilly, daughter of — Tilly, esq. of Widcomb House, Bath, and had issue,

- i. HEIGHES, his heir.
- ii. Samuel, *d.* an infant.
- iii. James, *b.* 16th June, 1740, in holy orders, fellow of New College, Oxford, (founders kin,) and rector of Weston Longueville, Norfolk, died unm. 1st January, 1803, aged sixty-three. He was a most excellent and exemplary pastor.
- iv. John, *b.* at Ansford, 23rd September, 1744, *m.* Meliora, daughter of Capt. Clarke, and *d.* at Castle Cary, 23rd March, 1799, *s. p.*
1. Sobieski-Clementina, *m.* to Dr. Richard Clarke, of Ansford, where she *d.* 30th July, 1821, aged ninety-six, leaving two daughters.
- ii. Mary, *b.* at Ansford, 1728, *m.* to Robert White, esq. of Ansford, and *d.* in 1804, leaving issue one son, Robert White.
- iii. Jane, *b.* 13th November, 1734, *m.* to John Pouncett, esq. and *d.* in 1798, leaving a daughter, Jane, *m.* to the Rev. W. F. Grove, of Wiltshire.

The eldest son,

HEIGHES WOODFORD, *b.* at Ansford, 6th July, 1726, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Ralph Dorville, esq. *d.* at Ansford, 1789, aged sixty-three, had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir, the present Col. WOODFORDE, of Ansford House.
- ii. Samuel, R. A. *b.* 29th March, 1763, *m.* but left no issue. He *d.* at Boulogne, 27th July, 1817, aged fifty-four. He was admitted a student of the Royal Academy, 1782, at the early age of eighteen years, in 1785 or 6 visited Italy, where he remained some years, studying with eminent success the works of the old masters at Rome, Florence, and Venice: in 1800, he was chosen associate of the Royal Academy, and in 1807, elected royal academician; besides being a highly esteemed and admired artist, he was a man of superior intellectual attainments.

cated at William of Wykeham's College, Winchester, as "Founder's Kin," and afterwards at New College, Oxford.

† Vide Bartelott Smyth, vol. ii. p. 629.

‡ Nicholas Collins, esq. of Ansford, father of James Collins, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of — Watts,

esq. of Cucklington and Shanks, her sister *m.* Mr. Davenish, of Lidlinch, and her brother, Hugh Watts, *m.* Miss Dalton, and had several daughters, one married a Gifford, another a Gibbons, and another a Yeatman; the estates now centre in the Dalton family.

- i. Anna-Maria, *b.* 1757, *d.* 6th January, 1830, at Castle Cary, (buried at Ansford,) aged seventy-three.
- ii. Jane-Augusta-Juliana, *b.* 1760, *d.* at Ansford, unm. aged twenty-eight.

*Arms*—Sable three leopards' heads re-

versed gules, swallowing three fleurs-de-lis argent.

*Crest*—A woodman proper, holding a club argent, crowned and girt with oaken leaves.

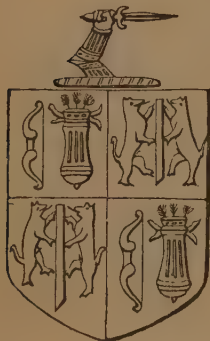
*Motto*—Pro aris et focis.

*Estates*—Somersetshire.

*Seat*—Ansford House.

## MOLONY, OF KILTANON.

MOLONY, JAMES, esq. of Kiltanon, in the county of Clare, *b.* in 1785, *m.* first in 1820, Harriet, daughter of William Harding, esq. of Baraset, in Warwickshire, and has had by her, who died in 1826, two sons and one daughter, viz.



- i. James, deceased.
- ii. WILLIAM-MILLS.
- i. Harriet, deceased.

He wedded, secondly, 15th May, 1828, Lucy, second daughter of Sir Trevor Wheler, bart. of Leamington Hastings, in Warwickshire, and has had issue,

- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| iii. Francis-Wheler.      | iv. Edmund-Weldon.       |
| v. Trevor-Charles.        | vi. Frederick-Beresford. |
| vii. Charles-Mills.       |                          |
| i. Mary.                  |                          |
| ii. Harriet-Selina.       |                          |
| iii. Lucy-Anne, deceased. |                          |

Mr. Molony, who succeeded his father 12th October, 1823, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Clare, and served the office of sheriff of that county in 1828.

## Lineage.

The Milesian family of Molony\* is one of great antiquity in the sister island. O'Halloran (*Hist. of Ireland*, vol. iii. p. 408,) says, "From Cormac Cas (who was of the line of Heber, eldest son of Milesius,) are descended, first, O'Brien, chief of Thomond; Macmahon, Lord of Corca-Bhaigín; Macnamara, marshal of Thomond; MacClancy, hereditary chief justice; Mac Bruodin, hereditary historian; O'Hickery and Nolan, the hereditary medical tribe; Mac Curtins, hereditary bards, &c. Besides these hereditary officers, the following noble families are derived from this great source: O'Dea, O'Hehir, O'Quin, Mac Ennery, O'Grady, O'MOLLOWNEY, and others," and in his "list of ancient Irish territories, and by what Milesian families possessed both before and

after the invasion of HENRY II." Ceil-tanan† (otherwise Kiltanon) is mentioned among the rest as the estate of O'Molony.

The Molonys were formerly princes of Clare, where they possessed a large tract of country called the O'Molony's Lands, as may be seen from some of the old maps of that county.

In Catholic times, three members of the family attained the mitre, as appears from the following epitaph on the tomb of John O'Molony, Bishop of Limerick in 1687, who after the siege of that city, followed King JAMES II. to Paris, where he assisted in the foundation of a University‡ for the education of Irish priests, in the chapel belonging to which he was buried in 1702.

\* In an old Irish MS. appears the following statement: "The O'Maoldononighs (now O'Mallowneys, of Clare) are descended from Brennan Ban (Brennan the fair) one of the sons of Blat, who was the thirteenth generation before Brien Boiroimhe.

† The O'Molonys were possessed of Kiltanon, temp. HENRY II. which they forfeited, but got back again.

‡ His lordship left a gold ring, (now in the possession of James Molony, esq. of Kiltanon,) which was to be sent to, and to denote the head branch of the family, who were thereby privileged to have any of the name of Molony brought up as priests in the above mentioned university, free of expense.



D. O. M.

Illustrissimus et reverendissimus ecclesiæ præsul Johannes O Molonoy ex antiquissimâ inter Hibernos familiâ ortus, parisiis ab adolescentiâ educatus, et sacræ facultatis parisiensis doctor, ex Canonico Rathomagensi factus primum epûs laonensis, sui nominis et familiæ tertius; deinde epûs limericensis et administrator laonensis Catholicæ religionis et patriæ ardens relator, propterea ab hæreticis ad necem, sæpe coquisitus, tandem parisiis redux exul, huc collegio in usum sacerdotum Hibernorum trecentas libellas turonenses annuè redditas ex corde legavit, præter mille ducas libellas in constructionem huius sacelli semel donatas, obiit die 3 Septembris Anno Domini 1702. Ætatis suæ anno 85. Requiescat in pace.

The bishop's\* nephew,

JAMES MOLONY,† esq. of Kiltanon, the first of the family who laid aside the prefix "O," served first in King JAMES's army, but subsequently sided with WILLIAM. He *m.* twice, by his first wife, Jane, daughter of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe, in Clare, whom he married about the year 1690, he had a son, JAMES, his heir, and by the second, he left two sons and a daughter, viz.

Richard, *b.* before 1734.

Stephen, *b.* before 1734, who was indebted to his nephew, Croasdaile Molony, and suffered a common recovery of the lands of Mogherybane, which he conveyed to the said Croasdaile. He *m.* Ann, daughter of — Butler, esq. and had issue,

1. Francis, *b.* in 1744. 2. William.
3. John. 4. Stephen.
5. Richard. 6. Butler.

1. Mary, *m.* to John Powell, esq.
2. Helen, *m.* to Thomas Powell, esq.
3. Julia, *m.* to Dennis Molony, esq.
4. Christian.
5. Elizabeth.

Catherine, *m.* to Bryan O'Hara, esq. of the county of Galway, and had issue.

James Molony died in 1738, his will bears date in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, esq. of Kiltanon, who *m.* about 1715, Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile,‡ esq. of Clos-

token, in the county of Galway, and widow of Morgan Ryan, esq. and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

CROASDAILE, (see family of Molony, of Granahan.)

Lambert, barrister-at-law, who died 14th January, 1771, leaving by Jane, his wife, an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH CROASDALE, *m.* to James Ledwith, esq. of Ledwithstown, in the county of Longford, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* 6th October, 1756, to her cousin, Ringrose Drew, esq. of Drewsborough, in Clare, and had issue.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MOLONY, esq. of Kiltanon, living in 1769, who *m.* about the year 1741, Mary, daughter of Stewart Weldon, esq. of Kilmorony, in the Queen's county, and had

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Arthur, in the East India Company's civil service, *d.* at Woodstock, Oxfordshire.

iii. Walter Weldon, who *m.* Miss Spelisy, daughter of Dr. Spelisy, M.D. and had issue,

Walter, a stipendiary magistrate, *m.* a daughter of — Kelly, esq. and has several children.

Arthur, in holy orders, *m.* the dau. of Edward Croker, esq. and has issue by her, who *d.* in 1837. James, died in India.

Ann.

Eliza, *m.* to John Croker, esq.

iv. Lambert, who *m.* a daughter of — King, esq. and has Chidley, Henry, lieutenant in the army, and Anna-Maria, who is married.

v. Weldon-John, in holy orders, rector of Drumleckney, in the county of Carlow, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Ballbracken, vicar of Monasterevan, and prebendary of Harristown, and had Stewart-Weldon, capt. Madras light cavalry, died in 1837.

Weldon-Samuel.

Charles, E. I. C.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Alex-

\* John O'Molony, probably father to the bishop, was seized of the lands of Kilbogownan, in the county of Clare, in 1629.

† James Molony was a general officer. He died seized of Kiltanon, Ballinakinchy, Killanure, Cloncollane, Mogherybane, &c. in Clare.

‡ Mr. Croasdaile possessed numerous lands in the counties of Galway, Leitrim, and the Queen's County, to which shire the Croasdailes subsequently removed. His will was proved in Dublin, 17th November, 1709, he left six daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

- i. Alice Croasdaile, *m.* to Robert Shaw, esq. of Woodstock, in Galway, and had issue.

ii. Elizabeth Croasdaile, *m.* first to Morgan Ryan, esq. by whom she had Croasdaile Ryan, and Mercy Ryan, wife of Col. Augustine Fitzgerald, of Silver Grove, in Clare. She wedded secondly, her cousin, JAMES MOLONY, esq. as in the text.

iii. Lettice Croasdaile.

iv. Jane Croasdaile, *m.* to Robert Miller, esq. of Milford, in the county of Mayo, and *d.* in 1719, leaving issue.

v. Agnes Croasdaile.

vi. Anne Croasdaile, *m.* to Samuel Ormsby, esq. of Spring Hill, in the county of Mayo, and had issue.

ander, eldest son and heir of the late Rev. John Alexander, of New Ross.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. James Beveridge Harris, second son of Gen. Harris.

Letitia. Lucy. Ellen.

vi. Charles. vii. Edmund.

i. Elizabeth.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, esq. of Kiltanon, *b.* 1742, a magistrate for Clare, and high sheriff of that county, who *m.* in 1783, Selina, daughter of the Rev. John Mills, of Barford, in Warwickshire, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of the Rev. William Wheler, of Leamington Hastang, eldest son of Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Edmund, in the East India Company's civil service, died in India, leaving by Miss Creighton, his wife, one son and two daughters, viz.

Charles-Arthur.

Fanny.

Selina.

Charles, died unm. in the civil service in India.

Selina. Mary, deceased.

Ann, *m.* to the Rev. William Butler, of Doon, in the county of Clare, brother of Henry Butler, esq. of Castle Crine, in the same shire.

Lucy, died unm. in 1835.

Mr. Molony died 12th October, 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES MOLONY, esq. of Kiltanon.

*Arms*—The ensigns of the ancient O'Molony's.

*Crest*—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a scimitar, ppr.

*Motto*—In Domino et non in arcu sperabo.

*Estates*—In the counties of Clare and Warwick.

*Seat*—Kiltanon, in Clare.

## MOLONY, OF GRANAHAH.

MOLONY, CROASDAILE, esq. of Granahan and Six Mile Bridge House, in the county of Clare, *b.* 18th July, 1788, *m.* in 1816, Charlotte, daughter of Colonel Thomas Halcott,\* East India Company's service, of the county of Norfolk, descended from the Halcotts of Howe, in that county, and has issue,

i. CROASDAILE, his heir.

ii. Henry.

iii. Charles-Walker.

iv. Thomas.

i. Henrietta.

Mr. Molony succeeded his father in 1821.

## Lineage.

CROASDALE MOLONY, esq. *b.* in 1719, second son of James Molony, esq. of Kiltanon, by Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter of Thomas Croasdaile, esq. *m.* (settlement dated in 1756,) Catherine, daughter of Henry Gonne, esq. clerk of the peace, and had two sons, twins,

Croasdaile-Fitzgerald, died young in August, 1777.

HENRY-GONNE, successor to his father.

Mr. Molony died in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-GONNE MOLONY, esq. barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1759, who *m.* in 1786, Caroline, daughter of Thomas Walker, esq. a master in Chancery, by Caroline, his wife, daughter of the Hon. Byssie Molesworth, and had CROASDAILE, his heir.

Henry, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1823, Hannah, daughter of the Rev. Arthur Knox, rector of Bray, in Wicklow, and has issue,

Arthur. Henry. Louisa.

Caroline, *m.* to Captain William Rich-

ards, of the 5th dragoon guards, and has William Irwin; and Caroline-Maria.

Catherine, *m.* to John Richards, esq. now one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and has several children, viz. John Henry; William Frederick; Oswald; Bessey, *m.* to C. Rolleston, esq.; Kate, *m.* to Thomas Spinner, esq. of Glass House, in the King's county; Charlotte, *m.* to T. R. Symes, esq.; and Henrietta.

Mr. Molony died in 1821, and was *s.* by his son the present CROASDAILE MOLONY, esq. of Granahan.

*Arms, Crest, and Motto*—See preceding article.

*Estates*—In the counties of Clare and Galway.

*Town Residence*—28, Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin.

*Seat*—Granahan and Six Mile Bridge House, in the county of Clare.

\* Col. Halcott was, through his grandmother, Mrs. Miller, of Hyde Hall, Norfolk, a lineal descendant of Shakespeare. Mrs. Molony derives also from the Boleyn family, and is allied to the Hero of the Nile.

# INDEX

## TO THE FOURTH VOLUME.

\* \* The capital letters refer to families—the small, to individuals.

- Abbis, Cecily, 388  
 Abbot, Mary, 68  
 Abby, Mary, 565  
 Abeel, John, 242  
 Abercorn, Earl of, 190, 628  
 Abercrombie, Sir Ralph, 49;  
 Rt. Hon. James, 533  
 Aberdeen, Bishop of, 169; Earl  
 of, 242  
 Aberford, John, 639  
 Abernethy, Elizabeth, 40  
 Abingdon, Earl of, 136, 243;  
 Mr. 687  
 Abney, Catherine, 704  
 Abyngton, Mary, 2  
 Acclom, Elizabeth, 398; Faith,  
 399  
 Achym, Agnes, 431  
 ACHMUTY, OF BRIANSTOWN, 734  
 Acland, Margaret, 165; Sir Ar-  
 thur, 672  
 Acton, Joyce, 2; Elizabeth, 4,  
 357; Anne, 552; Edward,  
 555; Alice, 611; Bryan, 638  
 ACTON, OF WOLVERTON, 686  
 ADAMS, OF ANSTAY, 388  
 ADAMS, OF BOWDEN, 443  
 Adams, 80; John, 96; Hester,  
 149; Rev. Dacres, 158; Anna-  
 Maria, 158; William, 255;  
 Clarke, 255; Rev. Simon,  
 255; Lieut. Col., 308; Fran-  
 cis, 434; Mary Shute, 434;  
 Augusta, 475; Rev. John,  
 535; Margaret, 554  
 Adda ab Howel, Eva, 384  
 Adduley Edward, 32; Mary,  
 33; Thomas, 44  
 Adgett, 335  
 Addis, Mary, 626  
 Addington, Dorothy, 36  
 Addison, John, 31; John, 94;  
 Mary, 245; Elizabeth, 311  
 Addy, Mr. 689  
 Adiam, Betty, 254  
 Aeddian, Margaret, 489  
 Aedie, Catherine, 475  
 Affleck, Lady, 7; Sir Gilbert,  
 241  
 Aglionby, John, 100; Miss, 503  
 Aicken, F. 105  
 Ainslie, Frances-Anne, 105;  
 William, 685  
 Aishe, John, 182  
 Airson, Rev. J. 263
- Airth, Lady, 619  
 Alaster, 234  
 Albemarle, Duke of, 181, 698  
 Alchorne, Agnes, 655  
 Alcock, Jane, 644  
 Alderne, Mary, 162  
 Alderson, Sir Edward H. 674  
 Aldridge, Robert, 56  
 Aldrich, Mary, 605  
 Aleth, Helen, 381  
 Alexander, Isabella, 117; Appo-  
 lene-Agatha, 118; Catherine,  
 143, 317; Hannah, 317; Miss,  
 338  
 Alford, 673  
 Alkin, Susannah, 432  
 Allan, Rev. Cuthbert, 635  
 Allanson, Ronald Bane, 586  
 Allardice, 593  
 Allardyce, 49  
 Allen, William, 66; Dorothy,  
 106; Rev. Stephen, 129;  
 Margaret, 202; William, 223;  
 Elizabeth, 223; Miss, 243;  
 Rev. William, 263; Anne,  
 264; William, 283; Harriet,  
 304; John, 317, 319; Anne,  
 387; Mary, 406; William,  
 415; Elinor, 474; Mary, 483;  
 Caroline, 674; Elizabeth, 715  
 Allenson, Mary, 133  
 Allestrey, William, 271  
 Allestre, 206  
 Allet, Mary Priscilla, 533  
 Alley, Isabella, 685  
 Alleyne, William, 324, 329;  
 Samuel-Stevenson, 664  
 Allington, Hon. Diana, 380  
 Alloway, Hannah, 200  
 Allsop, Mary, 98  
 Allum, 451  
 Alport, Margaret, 51  
 Alsager, Richard, 111  
 Alston, Major James, 41  
 Altham, Roger, 303; Baron, 709  
 Amey, Thomas, 374  
 Amicie, Marie Madeline, 321  
 Amodesham, Elizabeth, 84  
 Amphlet, Richard, 520  
 Amy, Elizabeth, 239  
 Amyet, Rev. John, 210  
 Anarawd, Prince, 381  
 Ancrid, Constable, 1  
 Anderson, Charles, 441; Sir Ed-  
 mund, 568
- Anderton, Mary, 401; Jennings,  
 538; James, 538  
 Angus, Earl of, 593  
 Anglesea, Earl of, 670  
 Andrews, Thomas, 104; Anne,  
 174; W. Eaton, 218; Sarah,  
 218; W. St. 233; Susan-  
 Anne, 487; Frances, 536;  
 Love, 639  
 Annandale, Marchioness, 521  
 Annesley, Maurice, 670; Eliza-  
 beth, 548; Rev. Arthur, 548;  
 Dorothy, 581  
 Annersley, Charles, 463  
 Ankers, Mr. 16  
 ANKETEL, OF ANKETEL GROVE,  
 529  
 Anson, Charlotte, 124  
 Antrim, Marchioness of, 502, 706  
 Anstice, Mary Cawles, 315  
 Ap Eligh, Sir Roger, 156  
 Ap Gwillim, Thomas John, 84  
 Ap Price, Morris, 632  
 Ap Preece, Sir Thomas Hussey, 178  
 Ap Thomas, Sir William, 552  
 Appleby, Ann, 310; Loyal, 315  
 Appleton, Mr. 69  
 Appy, Eliza, 241  
 Aphorpe, Miss, 242  
 Arbuckle, Alicia, 377  
 Arbuthnot, Viscount, 49  
 Arden, Jane, 24; Sarah, 703  
 Arderne, Sir John, 400  
 Archer, William, 311; Elizabeth,  
 311  
 Archio, Maulde, 513; Lucy, 709  
 Argall, Jane, 522  
 Argyll, Marquiss of, 40, 258, 621  
 Armine, Macraill, 585  
 Armitage, T. L. 366  
 Armistead, Rev. R. 94  
 Armourer, Mary, 637  
 ARMSTRONG, OF GALLEN, 337  
 ARMSTRONG, OF BALLYCUMBER,  
 343  
 ARMSTRONG, OF GARRY CASTLE,  
 346  
 ARMSTRONG, OF CASTLE IVER,  
 350  
 Armstrong, Gilbert, 9; Sir Tho-  
 mas, 12; Andrew 298, 338;  
 Archibald, 340; Andrew, 340;  
 Captain Thomas, 341; Warne-  
 ford, 341; George, 342; Mar-  
 garet, 343; Alexander, 344;



- George, 344; Rebecca, 346; Constantia-Maria, 346; Edmund, 347; Rev. W. Archbold, 347; George, 347; Miss, 348; Harriet, 348; Fanny, 349; Anne, 349; Thomas, 624
- Armytage, Sir George, 236
- Arnold, Thomas, 78; Judith, 196; Rt. Hon. Sir N. 718
- Arnot, Helen, 171; John, 171, 242
- Arnoy, Robert, 80
- Arran, Earl of, 82, 181, 540, 582, 587, 715
- Arragon, King of, 651
- Arris, John, 520
- Arrowsmith, Alice, 457
- Arthington, Mary, 608
- Arthur, Agnes, 611
- Arundell, Earl of, 295; Katherine, 428; Alice, 537; John, 673
- Ascough, W. 104
- Ash, Anna, 111; Mary, 142; Hester, 142; Elizabeth, 177; William, 178; Simeon 655; Pallatia, 656
- Ashe, Edward, 209; Frances, 285; Mary, 528
- Ashawe, Roger, 401; Ann, 402
- Ashburnham, Earl of, 110
- ASHBY, OF QUENBY, 175
- Ashby, Barbara, 176; Edmund, 178; William, 227; Thomas, 205
- Ashton, Anne, 665
- Ashford, Catherine, 694
- Ashley, Sir Francis, 159; Agnes, 461
- Ashton, Lucy, 42; Richard, 30; Sir John, 248; Sir Thomas, 248; Anne, 501
- Ashtown, Elizabeth, 342
- Ashurst, Edmund, 233
- Ashworth, Edmund, 366; Thomas, 356
- Askew, Miss, 93; Elizabeth, 378; Richard, 468
- Aslaby, Anne, 251
- Aspinal, John, 396
- Assheton, Rev. Richard, 17; Sir Ralph, 31, 249; Margaret, 643
- Astell, William, 509
- Astley, John, 378, 390; Joyce, 558, 641; Edward, 700
- Aston, Mary, 10; Catherine, 351; Sir Richard, 401; William, 528; John, 531
- Astor, Mary, 451
- Asty, Henrietta, 469
- Atcherley, Margaret, 547
- Atherton, Elizabeth, 133; John, 401
- Athenry, Lord, 542
- Athol, Earl of, 8, 47, 420, 701; Isabella, 420; Elizabeth, 420
- ATKINS, OF FIRVILLE, 567
- Atkins, 474; Margaret, 486; Robert, 574, 575; Margaret, 656; John, 704
- Atkinson, John, 56; Frances, 471; Margaret, 699; John-son, 702
- Atlee, Emily, 112
- Atthill, Rev. William, 89
- Atton, Sir W. 250
- Aubone, Frances, 303
- Aubrey, William, 11; Miss 184; Herbert, 552
- Auchmuty, Martha, 149
- Audley, Margaré, 134; Hugh, 295; Sarah, 508
- Aufrere, Anthony, 557
- Augier, Mary, 680
- Austen, Catherine, 26; Thomas, 34; Elizabeth, 227
- Austen, Anne, 239; Lieut. Col. John, 245; Robert, 700
- Austine, Mary, 532; Mary Cow-llis, 536
- Auriol, Elisie, 322; N. 322
- Avarne, Lieut. Gen. 395
- Avery, Richard, 528
- Avenell, Johanna, 410
- Awdry, Mary, 327; Elizabeth, 327; John, 327
- Axford, Elizabeth, 253
- Aylesford, John, 231
- Ayliff, Thomas, 673
- Aylmer, Elinor, 628; Michael, 716
- Aylworth, Frances, 451, 455
- Ayshford, John, 399
- Aytrop, Mr. 530
- Baas, 484
- Babbs, Rev. Mr. 490
- Babthorpe, Frances, 25
- BABINGTON, OF ROTHLEY TEM-  
PLE, 513
- Babington, Mr. 119; Thomas, 227, 228; John, 235; Catherine, Frances, 378; Miss, 550; John, 558
- BACON, OF FRISTON HALL, 122
- Bacon, Mary, 10, 122, 130, Frances, 131; Sir Edward, 443; Anne, 565
- Backham, Jane, 381
- Badcock, Henry, 289
- Badenoch, Lord, 40
- Badger, Overbury, Whitley, 202
- Baggaley, Joseph, 368
- Bagnall, Isabella, 359
- Bagnall, Ralph, 558
- Bagot, Walter, 67; Mrs. 182; Sir William, 226; Milo, 341; Elizabeth, 344; Margaret, 348
- Bagshaw, Thomas, 106, 116
- Bagshawe, Elizabeth, 403; Margaret, 403
- Bagulay, Alice, 30
- Bailey, Rebecca, 66; Thomas, 94; Caleb, 330
- Baillie, John, 190; Marion, 421; William, 620
- BAINBRIDGE, OF LOCKINGTON  
AND DERBY, 52
- Bainbridge, Hannah-Maria, 52; Harriet, 116; Dr. 240
- Baird, Mr. 49; Capt. Patrick, 220; Sir David, 609
- Bake, Katherine, 691, 693
- Baker, Mary, 115; Margaret, 203; Henrietta, 218; George, 490; Elizabeth 574; Capt. 646
- Batison, Lady, 574
- Balam, Ann, 455
- Baldock, Sir Robert, 130; Mary, 131; Agnes, 630
- Baldwin, 7; John, 405; Richard, 484
- Baldwyn, 390
- Balfour, Henry, 41; Andrew, 170
- Balgay, John, 688
- Balguy, 202; Jane, 440
- Ball, Sarah, 316; Dorothy, 530
- Ballard, Elizabeth, 263
- Ballidon, Paul, 276, 277; Susan, 278
- Balmerino, Lord James, 589
- Balsan, Nicholas, 296
- Balweiry, Miss, 543
- Bamber, 249
- BAMFORD-HESKETH, OF GWYR  
CASTLE, 523
- Bampfylde, Sir Coplestone, 29
- Elizabeth, 376; Margaret, 547
- Bamfield, Jane, 77; Ursula, 130
- Banastre, Alicia, 358
- Banbury, Anne, 719
- BANKES, OF WINSTANLEY HALL, 213
- BANKES, OF REVESBY ABBEY, 215
- Banks, Sir John, 198
- Bannistre, Alice, 331
- Bannister, Jane, 360
- Bannerman, Isabella, 543
- Barber, Isabella, 252
- Barberie, Major, 244
- Barclay, Robert, 112; Susanne, 112; David, 113; Lucy, 143; Maria, 143; Robert, 200; Lucy, 200; David, 240; Lucy, 314; Maria, 319; Miss, 491
- Barham, Joseph Foster, 513
- Baroness, 513; Mildred, 550; Lucy, 550
- Barker, Mary, 402; James, 719
- Barksdale, W. 80
- Barley, Thomas, 233; Robert, 234
- Barlow, Edward, 232; Anne, 336; Dorothy, 439; Alexander, 531; Mary, 531
- Barnard, Mr. 69; Sarah, 117
- Barnardiston, Nathaniel, 122
- Thomas, 299; George, 664
- BARNEY, OF BROCKHAMPTON, 1
- Barneby, Penelope, 7; Elizabeth, 163; Thomas, 687
- Barnhouse, Grace, 425
- Barnes, Rachel, 111; Philip, 250; Joseph, 342; Katherine,

- 505; Jane, 534; S. 536; Mr. 570
- Barnet, Thomas, 126; Benjamin, 202; Mr. 639
- Barnewall, Sir Christopher, 193; Susan, 627
- Barney, Catherine, 130; Mary Ann, 509
- Barnham, Sir Francis, 363; Sir Barnham, 363
- Barnesley, Anne, 197; Francis, 197; Thomas, 197
- Barough, Walter, 194
- BARTON, OF STAPLETON AND SWINTON, 405
- Barton, Rev. Mr. 81; Edith, 29; Thomas, 90; Anne, 597
- Bartlett, Ellis, 96; Mary, 435; Bazil, 566
- Barre, Charles de la, 83; Isabella, 84
- Barrett, Barbara, 486
- Barret, Edward, 33
- Barrington, Viscountess, 241
- Barroll, Sarah, 408
- Barrons, Charles, 297
- Barrow, John, 638
- Barry, Major Gen. Henry, 345
- Barrymore, Earl of, 33
- Basil, Frances, 545
- Basket, Elizabeth, 222; Mary, 351
- Baskerville, Eleanor, 3; Bridget, 85; Alice, 611
- Basset, Major, 55; Henry, 55; Dionysia, 69; Sir William, 226; Lord Ralph, 351; Beatrix, 684; Jane, 693
- Bassett, Rev. Henry, 246; Lucy, 374, Richard, 480; Edward, 480; Joan, 480; Edward, 481; Catherine, 481
- Bassingbourne, Joan, 447
- Bastard, John, 453
- Batchellor, Richard, 658
- Bate, Sarah, 37; Sir John, 54; Sarah, 55; William, 215; Roger, 275; Thomas, 532
- Bateman, Stephen, 84; Mary, 180; William, 256; Sir Hugh, 277; John, 282; Letitia, 285
- Bathrom, Katherine, 210
- Bathurst, Hon. Thomas Seymour, 117; Sir F. H. 471; Lawrence, 689; George, 703
- Batt, Martha, 353; Elizabeth, 506
- Battersby, William, 640
- Baudripp, Katherine, 184
- Bawcle, Mary, 176
- Bawden, Amy, 165; Esther, 315; Jonathan, 316
- Bawes, Eleanor, 317
- Baxter, Richard, 79, 100
- Bayard, Miss, 242; Col. Samuel, 242
- Baylay, Anna, 337
- Bayley, James, 27, 69; W. E. 292; Mary, 548
- Baylie, Mary, 133
- Baylies, Dorothy, 38
- Bayly, Thomas, R. 509; Clayton, 191; John, 673
- Baynard, Philip, 328
- Baynham, Sir Alexander, 395
- Bayning, Viscount, 176
- BAYNTON, FAMILY OF, 684
- Baynton, Annica - Susan, 323; Admiral Sir Henry, 330; Edward, 332; Sir Henry, 684; Edward, 685; Lucy, 685
- Bayouse, Stephen, 351
- Beach, Lucy, 253
- Beacham, Margaret, 87
- Beale, Ann, 329; Sarah, 352
- Bealing, Edward, 317
- Beamish, Richard, 33
- Bean, J. 245, 699
- Beacroft, N. 322
- Beare, Ann, 569; John, 453; Rev. William Baker, 697
- Beattie, Provost, 543
- Beatty, Capt. Charles, 343; William, 344, 557
- Beaty, Charles, 409
- Beauchamp, Alice, 537
- Beauclerk, Lord George, 332; Lady Diana, 332; Lady Sidney, 612
- Beaufort, Lady Jane, 8
- Beauley, Eleanor, 101
- Beaumes, Sarah, 474
- Beauman, John Christopher, 191
- BEMAUNT, OF BARROW-UPON-TRENT, 204
- Beaumont, Frances, 84; Robert, 205; Sir Thomas, 206; Maud, 294; Richard, 468; Eleanor, 516; Jane, 516; William, 527; Alice, 641, Hannah, 704
- Beaver, Rev. John, 130
- Becher, Lucinda, 43
- Beck, John, 202; James, 389; Elizabeth, 461; Mary, 640
- Beckett, Anne, 584; Eleanor, 690
- Beckford, Jane, 484
- Beckenham, Stephen, 211
- Beckwith, Arthur, 468
- Beconfawe, Sir White, 99
- Bedell, Sir Capel, 130
- Bedford, Rev. William, 36; W. 178; George, 279; Earl of, 448; Henry, 715
- Bedingfield, Sir Henry, 131; Thomas, 131
- Bedlowe, Elizabeth, 386
- Beecher, Letitia, 283
- Beere, Elizabeth, 571
- Beevor, Miss, 656
- Began, Nest de, 184
- Beke, 538
- Beekman, Col. Henry, 243; George, 244
- Belcher, Miss, 222
- Belser, Thomas, 226; Sir Roger, 230
- Belfield, Anne, 531
- Belgrave, Mary-Ann, 690
- Bell, Thomas, 581; Peter, 700
- Bellamy, Abraham, 71
- Bellecastle, Miss, 423
- Bellers, Edward, 6
- Bellerd, Sir Patrick, 715
- Bellingham, Elizabeth, 126; Anne, 401; Sir Edward, 440
- Bellemonte, Auberie, 610
- Bellomonte, Robert de, 227
- Belston, Mariot, 158
- Benet, Martha, 154
- Bentinck, Lord Frederick, 7; Lord Edward, 438
- Benlingham, S. 110
- Bennet, Lavina, 10; James, 73; Mary, 82; Elizabeth, 176; J. 206; Elizabeth, 223; Miss, 279; Mary, 452; Elizabeth, 458; Mary Catherine, 640
- Bennett, Sarah, 326, 331; Mary, 335; John, 567; James, 597; Mary, 597
- Benson, Rev. Hill, 87; William, 93
- Bent, Louisa, 7
- Bentall, Elizabeth, 443
- Bentley, Elizabeth, 689
- Benwell, Frances, 223
- Bere, Sir John de la, 653
- Berenger, Elizabeth, 324
- Beresford, W. 105; Lady, Araminta, 181; Adam, 284; Maud, 275; Dorothy, 387; Hon. Louisa, 459; George, 642
- Berham, Richard, 173
- BERINGTON, OF BRADWALL, 336
- Berington, William, 6
- Berisford, Richard, 528; Thomas, 528
- Berkeley, Mary, 60; John, 85; Col. Sir George, 118; George, 181; Katherine, 195; Earl of, 209; Elizabeth, 263; Margaret, 395; Anne, 538; Edward, 539
- Berkroulls, Sir Roger, 653
- Berney, John, 131
- BERNARD, OF PALACE ANNE, 32
- Bernard, Arthur, 33; Eletia, 44; Susannah, 347; Thomas, 567; Grace, 567
- Berney, Ursula, 564
- Berniere, Capt. 423
- Berrington, Thomas, 4; Anne, 334; Elizabeth, 359
- Berron, Sir John, 362
- Berry, Elizabeth, 141; Lydia, 315; John 340; Nicholas, 676
- Bertie, Lady Ann, 136, 535
- Bertram, John, 546
- Berwick, Alured, 234
- Best, 50; Mary, 421; Rev. Henry, 465
- Bessborough, Earl of, 502, 719
- Betenson, Frances Isabel, 113
- Bettesworth, John, 633
- Bevan, Sylvanus, 143, 317; John, 479
- Beverley, James, 372
- Beville, Maud, 292; Matilda, 428

- Bevys, Richard, 411  
 Bewdrip, Catherine, 654  
 Bewicke, Sir Robert, 417  
 BEWLEY, FAMILY OF, 296  
 Bickham, H. 443  
 Bickley, Elizabeth, 625  
 Biddulph, Michael, 39; Mary-  
 Anne, 163; Rev. Benjamin,  
 175; Rev. Thomas, 487; Mr.  
 554  
 Biddle, John, 111; Joseph, 112  
 Biddleston, Ann, 311  
 Bidgood, Mary Davie, 673; Do-  
 rothy, 674  
 BIGGS, OF STOCKTON, 253  
 Biggs, Henry, 73  
 Bigg, Mary, 387; John, 659  
 Bigod, Alana, 546  
 Bigot, Elizabeth, 564  
 Billesley, Andrew, 104  
 Billing, Jane, 144; Anne, 534  
 Billingham, Miss, 378, 468;  
 Lady, 468  
 Bindon, 212  
 BINGHAM, OF MELCOMBE BING-  
 HAM, 350  
 Bingham, Col. John, 77; Ro-  
 bert, 194; Margery, 680  
 Bingley, Sir Ralph, 90  
 Binney, Elizabeth, 696  
 Binns, Frances, 142; Abraham,  
 699  
 Binnington, Jane, 363  
 Birbeck, Sarah, 319  
 BIRCH, OF GARNSTONE, 27  
 Birch, Mr. Peplow, 27; Eliza-  
 beth, 27; Mary, 106; Colonel  
 272; S. F. L. 533  
 Bircham, Martha, 89; Robert, 91  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 174; John, 269;  
 Benjamin, 349  
 Birdwood, William, 136  
 Birbeck, George, 112  
 Birkett, Miss, 442; Rev. Daniel,  
 457  
 Birley, Martha, 94  
 Birmingham, Sir William, 30;  
 Rev. P. 149, 212  
 Birt, Robert, 60  
 Birtles, Edward, 462  
 Biscoe, John, 199; John Edwin,  
 368  
 Biset, Lord John, 225  
 Bishopp, Sir Cecil, 325; George,  
 655; Sarah, 656  
 Bispham, William, 214  
 Bisset, 49  
 Blaencych, Lord of, 107  
 Blachford, Robert, 555  
 Blackall, John, 72; Philippa,  
 73; John, 74; Theophilus,  
 674; Rev. Thomas, 690  
 Blackburn, Agnes, 29; Rev. Tho-  
 mas, 445; Mary, 533  
 Blacker, Sophia, 191; William,  
 209; Edward, 279; William,  
 644  
 Blackden, Catherine, 608; J. C.  
 608  
 Blackett, Anne, 79  
 Blacklake, Lettice, 331  
 Blacklett, William Fenwick, 41  
 Blackledge, John, 522  
 Blackmore, Elizabeth, 336  
 Blackwell, Thomas, 233; George,  
 233  
 Blackwood, John, 220  
 Blagrove, Edward, 408; Joan,  
 617  
 Blague, Col. Thomas, 469  
 BLAIR, OF BLAIR, 392  
 Blair, Dr. Joseph Robertson, 260;  
 William, 339; Dr. 347; Da-  
 vid, 394  
 Blake, Ellen, 117; Margaret,  
 138; Robert, 165; G. H. 243;  
 John, 290, 292, 295, 297;  
 Joan, 328; Elizabeth, 414;  
 Xaverius, 671  
 Blakemore, Alice, 51  
 Blakeway, Joshua, 264  
 Blanchvillia, Nicholas, 714  
 Bland, John, 112; Dorothea,  
 282; Nathaniel, 285; Miss,  
 285; James, 286  
 Blantyre, Lord, 704  
 Blaquiere, Hon. Elizabeth, 117  
 Blaxton, Lieut. 301  
 BLAYNEY, OF THE LODGE, EVE-  
 SHAM, 632  
 Blaney, Bridget, 13; Hon. Alice,  
 145; Catherine, 384; Eliza-  
 beth, 385; Lady, 530  
 Blaythwayte, Rev. G. W. 705  
 Bledri, Eva, 474  
 Blencowe, Charlotte, 193  
 Blennerhasset, Clara, 179; Eli-  
 zabeth, 181; Henry, 282;  
 Conway, 286  
 Blesley, W. 104  
 Bletsoe, Catherine, 665  
 Blettrws, Eva, 358  
 Bliddyn ab Cynvyn, Eva, 384  
 Blithe, William, 21; Thomas,  
 181; Lady Ann, 188; Joseph,  
 360; John, 431  
 Blitheman, Jasper, 547  
 Bloet, Robert, 103  
 Blois, Dame Helen, 251  
 Blompin, 693  
 Blond, Ellen, 396  
 Blood, Edmund, 212  
 Bloomfield, Lord, 601  
 Bloodgood, John, 114  
 Blount, John, 84; Edward, 480;  
 Walter, 687  
 Blucher, Countess Gustavus, 157  
 Blundell, Selina, 191  
 Blunt, Sir Charles, 645; Arun-  
 dell, 228  
 Blythe, William, 235; Mary,  
 390  
 Bo Porrée, John, 547  
 Bochart, 496  
 BODENHAM, OF ROTHERWAS, 83  
 Bodenham, Sir Roger, 267  
 Boddington, Amelia, 82  
 Bodon, John, 296  
 Bohun, George, W. B. 21; John,  
 104; Humphrey, 294, 427  
 Bohemia, Queen of, 546  
 Boiromhe, Brian, 147  
 Bold, Frances, 523; Sibilla,  
 643  
 Boleyn, Mary, 159; Anne, 159  
 Bollyn, Lord, 17  
 Bolteby, Adam, 546  
 Bolton, William, 84; Duke of,  
 120; Thomas, 127; Eliza-  
 352; Grace, 457; Frances  
 542  
 Bompert, Commodore, 302  
 Bond, Elizabeth, 168; Rev. Wil-  
 liam, 254; Eleanor, 479; Mar-  
 garet, 538; John, 564; Sarah,  
 702  
 Bonell, Thomas Porter, 368  
 Bonville, Lord, 447  
 Bonville, William, 61; Florence,  
 159; Joan, 159; Catherine, 578  
 Boode, John Christian, 330  
 Booker, Luke, 52  
 Boote, Katharine, 617  
 Booth, Humphrey, 43; Henry  
 Gore, 62; John K. 200; Sir  
 John, 248; George, 249; Mar-  
 gery, 400; Alice, 401; Dowse,  
 531; Elizabeth, 547; Vere,  
 547, 636  
 Boothby, William, 178  
 Bootle, Richard Wilbraham, 236  
 Boome, Mr. 69  
 Borcel, Agnes, 124  
 Borlace, 353  
 Borlase, Rev. George, 217  
 John, 289; Dorothy, 289, 291,  
 692  
 Borland, 212  
 Borne, John, 414  
 Borroughes, Jane, 520  
 Borough, Margaret, 517; St.  
 John, 517  
 Borr, Elizabeth, 460; Christian,  
 460  
 Borrell, Benjamin, 308  
 Borrodaile, Isabella, 111; Mary,  
 111  
 Borrow, John, 55; Anne, 55;  
 Elizabeth, 116  
 Bosanquet, Rev. R. W. 373  
 Boscawen, Admiral, 340, 692,  
 695  
 Bossu, Robert, 98  
 Bostock, Ralph, 216; Margaret,  
 335  
 Bostok, Elizabeth, 221  
 Boston, Lord, 563  
 Bosville, Thomas, 235; Joan,  
 400; Susan, 669  
 Boswell, Thomas, 516; Sir John,  
 543, 592  
 Boteler, Miss, 400  
 Boton, Elizabeth, 335  
 Boucher, Elizabeth, 387  
 Bough, Elizabeth, 173  
 Boughton, Edward, 527  
 Boulst, John, 337  
 Boulton, Henry, 436; Francis,  
 512; Caroline, 669  
 Boune, Alice, 105



- Bounhide; Miss, 85  
 Bouchier, Lady Dorothy, 159; Sir Barrington, 398  
 Bourke, Richard, 147; Sir Ulicke, 148; Catherine, 716; Lord Thomas, 716  
 Bourne, Mary, 51, 257  
 Bovey, James, 135  
 Bowden, Esther, 536  
 Bowdler, Judith, 153  
 Bowell, Mary, 685  
 Bowen, Captain, 37; Elizabeth, 61; Rev. James, 96; Mrs. 96, 284; Martha, 156; William, 471  
 Bower, Priscilla, 26; Ann, 154, 291; Admiral Sir George, 299; Frances, 368, 482; Elizabeth, 599; Hannah, 636; John, 636  
 Bowerman, Ann, 327; Avarina M. 572; John, 575  
 Bowes, Ralph, 256; Sir W. 440  
 Bowles, General, 243; Amy, 352; Grace, 491  
 Bowler, Henry, 689  
 Bowling, George, 475  
 Bowman, Hester, 456  
 Bowser, Margaret, 414  
 Bowyer, Sir W. 116  
 Box, Joan, 395  
 BOYCOTT, OF RUDGE, 470  
 Boycott, William, 470; Harriet, 471  
 Boyd, James, Lord, 25; Andrew, 104; Margaret, 186; Robert, 394; Janet, 648; Rev. John, 648; James, 720  
 Boydell, Beatrix, 531  
 Boyle, James, 167; Alexander, 345  
 Boys, Edward, 620; Samuel, 644; Frances, 644  
 Bozom, Elizabeth, 158  
 Bozorn, Agnes, 516  
 Brabason, Hon. William, 33; Sir John, 225; Lady Mary, 671  
 Braby, Judith, 468  
 Brace, Francis, 383; Thomas, 664  
 Bracebridge, Simon, 206; Margery, 528  
 Bracegirdle, Richard, 372  
 Bradburne, Isabel, 514  
 Braddock, General, 490  
 Bradgate, Barbara, 699  
 BRADLEY, OF GORE COURT, 203  
 Bradley, John, 110; James, 203; Joseph, 407  
 BRADSHAW, OF BARTON, 367  
 Bradshaw, John, 27, 30; Alice, 42; Thomas, 124; Robert, 176; John, 235; Elizabeth, 356; Margaret, 390; Elizabeth, 403; Sarah, 405; Mary, 425, 570  
 Bradshaigh, Elizabeth, 643; Maud, 643  
 Bradstone, Alice, 639  
 Bradstreet, Eleanor Catherine, 720  
 Brady, Isabella, 574, 575; Anthony, 575  
 Bragge, William, 673  
 Braithwaite, Rachel, 111; George, 113; Isaac, 114; Mary, 316  
 Bramery, Mary, 365  
 Brandling, Francis, 637  
 Brans, Col. 694  
 Brandon, Lucy, 449; Duke of, 464  
 BRANDRETH, OF STUBLACH, 137  
 Brandreth, Col. 715  
 Brathwaite, John, 387; Elizabeth, 387  
 Branche, John, 11  
 Brea, Margery, 296  
 Brearley, Joseph, 373  
 Brebner, Anne, 45  
 Breedon, Mary Ann, 313  
 Bremar, Martha, 532  
 Brengloe, Elizabeth, 130  
 Brent, Elizabeth, 455  
 Brenton, Jane, 115  
 Brereton, George, 44; John, 216; Sir Urian, 249; George, 348; Elizabeth, 401; Lettice, 462; Catherine, 472  
 Brericroft, John, 519  
 Brest, Catherine, 263  
 Brett, Martha, 54; John, 239, 240; Margaret, 299; Robert, 414; William, 514; Robert, 516  
 Bretagne, Earl of, 666  
 Breton, Sir John Le, 230; Elizabeth, 332; Richard, 518  
 Brewer, Mr. 71, 291  
 Brewin, William, 110; Charles, 200  
 Brews, Ann, 130  
 Brice, Susan-Harriet, 640; Sumners, 640  
 Bridge, Franklin, 142  
 Bridges, William, 640  
 Bridger, Edward, 538  
 Bridgman, Sir Orlando, 211; Mary, D. 211  
 Bridgewater, Earl of, 159, 689  
 Brigdale, Catherine, 597  
 Briggles, 3; Oliver, 6; Anne, 503  
 Briggenshaw, Timothy, 5, 174  
 Brigham, Thomas, 362  
 Bright, Sarah, 11; Dorothy, 397; Joyce, 552  
 Brigs, Francis, 468  
 Briscoe, Henry, 101, Elizabeth, 344  
 Brissett, Mary, 648  
 Bristol, Earl of, 659  
 Brittan, Mary, 177  
 Brittain, Rev. George, 355  
 Brittain, Christmas, 337  
 Broadnax, William, 210  
 Brockhill, Henry, 238  
 Brockholes, Cuthbert, 42; Johanna, 491  
 Brodie, Miss, 621  
 Broderick, 413  
 Brokesbank, Martha, 699  
 BROME, OF SALOP, HERTS AND KENT, 604  
 Bromfield, John, 78  
 Bromley, Lord Chancellor, 658  
 Bromwich, Joan, 84  
 Brooke, Peter, 29; Jane, 31; Miss, 75; Elizabeth, 122; Sir Arthur, 126; Thomas Langford, 214; Joanna, 371; Margaret, 371; Anne, 469; Miss, 528; Elizabeth, 359; Catherine, 564; Ann, 566; Catherine, 571; Lord, 685  
 Brooksbank, Amelia, 20; Joseph, 168  
 Brooking, Alice, 538; Margaret, 697  
 Broom, Renato, 451; Sebastian, 451  
 Broomwich, William, 68; Eleanor, 255; Rev. L. 396  
 Brougham, Peter, 101  
 Broughton, Elizabeth, 196; John, 336, 709; Edward, 639; Mr. 687; Mary, 709  
 BROWN, OF HAREHILLS GROVE, 34  
 BROWNCKER, OF BOVERIDGE, 404  
 Brounker, Ann, 67; Catherine, 685  
 BROWN, OF BRANDON, 128  
 Brown, William, 22, 115; Mary, 143, 189; Jonathan, 257; John, 257; Thomas, 311; Henrietta, 313; William, 316; Mary, 317; Catherine, 318; Frank, 345; Henry, 368; Thomas, 539; John, 573; T. 574  
 Browne, Mary, 18; Ann, 27; Rev. John, 31; Sir John, 78; Edward, 84; Arabella, 154; Mrs. 176; Anthony, 193; Mrs. 242; Miss, 283; Temperance, 341; Henry, 344; Thomas Whitmore Wyld, 404; D. 424; Elizabeth, 450; R. 553; Mary, 594; Charles, 603; Nicholas, 633; Frances, 640; Mary, 704; Cardula, 715; Miss, 717  
 Browning, John, 189; Alianor, 194; Jeffrey, 212  
 Brownlow, Ann, 190; Catherine, 191; William, 191; Isabella, 492; Charles, 493  
 BRUCE, OF CLACKMANAN, 618  
 Bruce, Miss, 242; Thomas Rich, 423; Sir Adam, 467, 500; Sir James R. 524  
 Bruen, Ellen, 335; Henry, 582  
 Bruer, Geoffirey de la, 96  
 Bruges, 482  
 Brugge, Thomas, 84; Margaret, 84  
 Brulet, Philippa, 685  
 Brunell, Mr. 696  
 Bryant, Deborah, 412; Christopher, 718  
 Bryden, Mary, 494

- BRYDGES, OF TIBERTON COURT, 552  
 BRYDGES, FAMILY OF, 552  
 Brydges, Isabel, 153; F. W. T. 163; Anne, 551; F. W. T. 551; Edmund, 556; Elizabeth, 639  
 Bryenton, Isabel, 267  
 Buchanan, Sir Walter, 169; Lieut. James, 340; Elizabeth, 349; Margaret, 576  
 Buckingham, Duke of, 98, 134, 151, 448; Ann, 319  
 Buckle, Sarah, 481; Elizabeth, 545  
 Bucknall, Ralph, 28; I. A. 155  
 Buckner, Admiral Charles, 656  
 Buckthought, Emlyn, 444  
 Buckton, Lucy, 369  
 Buckworth, Sir John, 489  
 Bugg, William, 312  
 Bulkeley, Elizabeth, 6; Robert, 163; Sir Richard, 299; Agnes, 358; Mary, 471; Hugh, 248  
 Bull, Thomas, 276  
 Buller, Thomasine, 19; Robert, 181  
 BULLOCK, OF SHIPDHAM, 129  
 Bullock, Charles, 39; Diana, 91; James, 116; Rev. Colley, 131; Henry, 154; John, 234; Hannah, 416; F. B. 617; Mary, 639, 695  
 Bulmer, Dorcas, 467; Anthony, 468  
 Bulteel, James, 432  
 Bulwer, Rev. Dr. 91  
 Bunberry, Priscilla, 43  
 Bunny, Joseph, 214  
 Burckett, Sarah, 451  
 Burcombe, John, 189  
 Burdett, Sir Francis, 209; John, 227; Catherine - Jane, 404, Capt. George, 404; Frances, 440; Grace, 642  
 Burden, Peter, 693  
 Burges, Bazerial, 403  
 Burgess, Margaret, 202  
 Burgh, Maria, 61; Amelia, 78; Sir John, 266; Ulick, 351; Dorothea, 355; Richard, 522  
 Burgis, George, 686  
 Burgo, Margaret de, 148  
 Burgoyne, Sir Roger, 342  
 Burgundy, Duke of, 60;  
 Burke, Sir Thomas, 242; Ulick, 341; Hardiman John, 345; Michael, 540  
 Burland, Margaret, 395  
 Burleigh, 170; Lord James, 260  
 Burley, 65; Elizabeth, 172, 386; Margaret, 325, 426  
 Burmester, Susan, 378  
 BURNABY, OF BAGGRAVE HALL, 702  
 Burnett, Catherine, 49, 532  
 Burnell, Penelope, 173  
 Burnvale, Roger, 83  
 Burr, Lady Mary Anne, 164  
 Burrard, John, 120  
 BURRELL, OF BROMEPARK, 633  
 Burrell, Thomas, 84; Sir W. 459; Rev. William, 637;  
 Bryan, 637; Miss Susan, 676  
 Burroughs, Ann Priscilla, 339; Col. William, 339; Humphrey, 453; Rev. Stanley, 662  
 Burslem, Margaretta Ann, 253  
 Burstwicke, Sir Stephen, 250  
 Burt, William Matthew, 7, 549; Edward, 81  
 BURTON, OF LONGNER, 261  
 Burton, Honor, 55; Lucy, 103; Robert, 267, 291; Margaret, 390; John, 461; Elizabeth, 703; Thomas, 711  
 Burwash, Margaret, 684  
 Bury, John, 236; Thomas, 356; Mary, 400; Elizabeth, 669  
 Bushby, Margaretta, 460  
 BUSFIELD, OF UPWOOD, 701  
 Busfield, Isabella, 378; Mary, 700  
 Bush, Mary, 315; George, 639  
 Bushe, Sir F. 147  
 Bushel, Rev. Mr. 325; Mary, 405; Miss, 692  
 Bussey, Elizabeth, 516  
 Bussey, Mary, 104; Edmund, 680  
 Bustian, Wigan, 239  
 BUSVARGUS, FAMILY OF, 296  
 Busvargus, William, 138; Prudence, 290, 295  
 Butler, Mary, 190; Admiral Sir E. 245; Lieut. Col. James, 245; Thomas, 248; Miss, 424; Sir P. 442; Mr. 502  
 Butler, Sir Thomas, 313; Thomas, 522; Robert, 522; Hon. S. 542; Elizabeth, 643; Miss, 683; Margaret, 692; Elizabeth, 715, 718  
 Button, Sir Walter, 120; John, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Sarah, 200; Mary, 369; Sir John, 370; Sir William, 370; Sir Robert, 370; Howel, 653  
 Buxton, Thomas Fowell, 112; Alice, 116; Mary, 167; Isaac, 429; John, 669  
 Byam, Phillis, 196  
 Byard, Robert, 668  
 Bye, Robert, 189  
 Byerly, Charles, 205  
 Byram, 387  
 Byrne, Ellen, 34; Eliza, 485  
 Byrom, Harriet, 137; John, 402; Mrs. 403  
 Byron, Thomas, 178; James, 248, 401; Alice, 402; Admiral, 633  
 Byssie, Alice-Isabel, 65  
 BYTHESEA, OF THE HILL, FRESHFORD, 603  
 Bythesea, John, 579  
 Bythemore, Alice, 611  
 Bytheway, Elizabeth, 273  
 Cadbury, Joel, 319  
 Cadagan, General, 339  
 Calcraft, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 370  
 Caldecott, Henry, 162  
 Calderwood, Jane, 525  
 CALDWELL, OF LINLEY WOOD, 597  
 Caldron, Miss, 243  
 CALLEY, OF BURDEROP, 153  
 Callow, Bridget, 20  
 Calthorpe, Sir W. 307  
 Calverly, Sir William, 36; Hugh, 216; Lord, 335; W. 363  
 Calvert, John, 655; Ann, 686  
 Calybut, Elizabeth, 131; Susan, 299  
 Cambridge, Richard Owen, 78; Earl of, 182  
 Camden, Mary Ann, 435  
 Cameron, Sir Ewen, 493  
 Camm, Maurice, 704  
 Camois, Lord, 641  
 CAMPBELL, OF AUCHMANNOCH, 14  
 Campbell, Janet, 15; Louisa-Catherine, 31; Anne, 40; Susan, 40; Mungo, 40; Isabel, 169; Simon F. 182; Colin, 260; Hugh, 349; Rev. John, 355; Lady Ellen, 393; Magdalen, 394; John L. 493, 549, 576; Miss, 580; Lady Catherine, 586; Col. M. 592; Rev. D. 592; Sir John, 592; Jean, 621; Sir W. P. H. 643; Neill, 647; Sir Duncan, 647; Margaret, 648  
 Cane, Peter du, 279  
 Caniford, Rev. Mr. 346  
 Cann, Susanna-Martha, 89  
 Cannon, Susannah, 697  
 Cantilupe, George de, 227  
 Cantreselyff, Lord, 60  
 Canute, King, 334  
 Capel, Lord, 149; Sir Edward, 414  
 Capper, Rebecca, 143, 317; Jane, 584  
 Carbery, Lord, 32, 473  
 Card, Jane, 555  
 Cardale, Lydia, 518; Joshua S. 518  
 Carden, Priscilla, 353; Anna, 423  
 Cardon, Thomas, 505  
 Care, Thomas, 634  
 Careless, Sarah, 110  
 Carelos, Colonel, 560  
 Carent, William, 68  
 CAREW, OF BALLINAMONA, 644  
 Carew, Thomas, 77; Frances, 141; Eliza, 305; Dorothy, 305; Mary, 397; Dorothy, 418; Sir W. P. 445; Thomas, 674; Anne, 675; John Baker, 677; Julian, 709; Anna, 709  
 Carey, Valentine, 269; John, 630  
 Carhampton, Countess of, 550  
 Carliel, Amie, 26  
 Carlingford, Countess of, 716  
 Carlisle, Isabella, 557

- Carlton, John, 76; Sir Grey, 241; Miss, 461, 611; Mary, 641
- CARLYON, OF TREGREHAN, 22
- Carlyon, Clement, 23; Edward, 695
- Carminow, Margaret, 294, 693; Matilda, 527
- CARNE, OF NASH, 479
- CARNE, OF EWENNY, 482
- Carne, Agnes, 654; John, 654
- Carnegie, Right Hon. Lady Mary, 72
- Carpenter, John, 105; S. 114; Lord, 520; Thomas, 552; J. 664
- Carr, Frances, 378; Jane, 398; Richard, 512; Thomas, 635
- Carrell, Bridget, 402
- Carrick, Earl of, 190, 541
- CARRINGTON SMITH, OF ST. MARGARET'S, 740
- Carrington, Lord, 533
- Carroll, Miss, 611
- Carte, Robert, 672
- Carter, Anne, 21; Goddard, 199; Eliza, 320; William, 454; Mary, 518
- Carteret, Sir George, 238
- Cartew, Anne, 19
- Cartwright, William, 669; Timothy, 688
- Cary, Elizabeth, 98; Sir William, 159; William, 538
- Caryl, Miss, 454
- Case, 43
- Castell, Ralph, 130
- Cassilis, Earl of, 243
- Castillon, Elizabeth, 531
- Castlemain, Viscount, 542
- Castrois, Duc de, 33; Michael Cato, 454
- Caswall, Richard, 39; Timothy, 686
- Cater, Margery, 675
- Catesby, William, 527
- Catherall, Ralph, 401
- Catherston, Mary de, 400
- Catherock, Mary, 407
- Catlyn, Elizabeth, 131
- CATON, OF BINBROOK, 305
- Cave, Margaret, 517; Sir Ambrose, 527; Sir Thomas, 583; Alice, 611; Thomas, 639
- Cavendish, Henrietta, 276, 410; Sir Richard, 685; Right Hon. Sir Henry, 720
- Cawood, Margaret, 103
- Cayley, Esther, 133; Sir George, 462; Anne, 469; Sarah Philadelphia, 607; Anne, 608
- Cecil, Lady Mildred, 249
- Ceeley, Arthur, 72; Anne, 297; Faith, 506
- Cemes, Jane, 107
- Chabert, Elizabeth, 444
- Chadder, Mary, 443
- CHADWICK, OF SWINTON HALL, 456
- Chadwick, Lt.-Col. 500; Grace, 42; Margery, 115
- Chafyn, Thomas, 66, 78
- Chaldecot, Anne, 352
- Challons, Mary, 373
- Challoner, Catherine, 670
- Chaloner, Edward, 115
- Chalmers, James, 394
- Chambers, 236; George, 242; Lieut.-Col. W. 442; George, 491, 519
- Chamberlin, Charlotte, 10; Anna-Maria, 121; Hugh, 122
- Chambre, Arthur, 359
- Champagne, Charlotte, 346
- Champion, Ann, 37; Rachel, 112; Esther, 316
- Champernoune, Arthur, 77, 159; Isabel, 427; Arthur, 430; Richard, 447; Joan, 526
- Chappell, Richard, 499; Mary, 506
- Chaplin, Anne, 117
- Chapman, Benjamin, 13; James, 203; John, 239; Cicely, 352, Richard, 570; Mary, 645
- Charde, Elizabeth, 54
- Charlemont, Hon. S. C. 530
- Charlewood, Rev. C. B. 700
- Charlton, James, 143; Nicholas, 167; Catherine, 275; James, 317; Capt. William, 343; Margaret, 359; Anne, 406; Jane, 613
- Charnock, Sir George, 344
- Charon, Mary, 418
- Chater, Mr. 512
- Chateaunuis, Marquess of, 97
- Chatterton, Martha, 285
- Chaunoy, Rev. Charles, 308
- Chaworth, Sir William, 514; George, 516
- Chaytor, Elizabeth, 100; Sir William, 256
- Chedel, Margaret, 400
- Cheney, Mary, 465; Andrew, F. 499; Elizabeth, 522
- Chernock, Sir P. 508
- Cherterton, Ann Peto, 461
- Cheselden, George, 178
- Chesney, Robert, 103
- Chester, Sir Robert, 390; Thomas, 538
- Chetham, Edward, 217; Maria, 456
- Chettle, Thomas, 519
- Chetwood, Jonathan, 502
- Chetwynd, William, 51
- Chevers, Joan, 718
- Cheynduit, Alice, 692
- Cheyney, Mr. 251; Sir Patrick, 259
- Chibnal, Anthony, 658
- Chicheley, Sir Thomas, 234
- Chicele, William, 55
- Chichester, Susanna, 125; Anne, 159; Lucy, 282, 410; Elizabeth, 429; Agnes, 447; Arthur, 548; Sir Charles, 673
- Childe, Ann, 4
- Child, Col. 243; Mary, 255; Robert, 257
- Childers, Leonard, 469
- Chilton, John, 104
- Chittenden, Edmund, 656
- Cholmley, Hugh, 25; Louisa, 362; Sir Montague, 679
- Cholmondeley, Rev. C. Cowper, 132; Thomas, 214
- Cholwich, Frances, 137; Petronell, 432; P. A. 673
- Chorley, Clarissa, 42; Juliana, 460
- Chowne, Anne, 613
- Christian, Diana, 175; Crosbie Morgite, 285
- Christiana, Annabella, 397
- Christie, Andrew, 578
- CHRISTY, OF APERFIELD, 364
- Christy, Sarah, 365; John, 365
- Chubb, 636
- Chudley, John, 538
- Church, Rev. Mr. 199; Sarah, 199; Marianne, 460
- Churchell, Awnsham, 209; Samuel, 319
- Chute, Eusebius, 32; Philip, 238
- Clanranald, Catherine, 493
- Clanrickarde, Earl Richard, 716
- Clapham, William, 213; Elizabeth, 215; Katherine, 465
- Clapier, Dorothea, 114
- Clare, Thomas, 73; Lord, 86; Viscount, 209; Gilbert, 294; Roger, Earl of, 382; Anastasia, 715
- Clarell, Elizabeth, 513
- Clark, Rev. Mr. 64; James, 117; Anna, 257; William, 307; Rev. Mr. 352; William, 671
- CLARKE, OF WELTON PLACE, 254
- Clarke, Jane, 56; Thomas, 84; Richard Hall, 141; Edmund, 195; Frances, 256; Rev. Gabriel, 256; Catherine-Ann, 377; Ann, 389; Frances, 389; James, 411; Mary-Ann, 443; Agnes, 460; Gen. Sir A. 491; Rev. Henry, 557; Major-Gen. Sir W. 557; James, 578; Lettice, 594; Eleanor, 662; Margery, 663; Thomas, 688; Anne, 697
- Clarkson, Hannah, 174; Ann, 379; Mary, 711; John, 711
- Claton, Catherine-Emelin, 707
- Claus, Anne, 458
- Clavell, William-Richards, 353
- Clayton, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 487; Jennet, 381,
- CLEALAND, OF RATH GAEL, 220
- Clegg, Miss, 106; Joseph, 357
- Cleland, Agnes, 223
- Clemence, William, 129
- Clements, 7; Mary, 12; Michael, 174
- Clent, Miles, 554
- Clerk, Isabella, 8; Father, 8; Rev. John Best, 50; Elizabeth, 254; Thomas, 254; Ursula,



- 387; Katherine, 621; Elizabeth, 648; Sir G. 703  
 Clermont, Viscount, 126  
 Cleve, Anne, 565  
 Cleveland, Duke of, 398  
 Cleveland, Rev. W. 39  
 Cliffe, Anthony, 153; Bridgett, 362; Gen. Anthony, 719  
 Clifford, Laura-Mary, 97; Lord Henry, 100; Margaret, 148; Janet, 395; Lucy Bridget, 336; Elizabeth, 408; George, 465; Henry, 712  
 Clifton, Sir Gervase, 235; John, 250; Robert, 461; Catherine, 469; Miss, 515; Joan, 522; Margaret, 643  
 Clive, Lord, 177; Mr. Justice, 645  
 Cloberry, Col. 387  
 Clopton, Jane, 266  
 Clotworthy, Mary, 293, 387  
 Clough, T. 120  
 CLOWES, OF DELAFORD, 724  
 Clowes, Ann, 27; Edward, 31  
 Cludde, Richard, 173  
 Clutterbuck, Thomas, 291; Penelope, 510  
 Clutton, Mary, 451  
 Coane, Conolly, 286  
 Coape, Mary, 167  
 Cobham, Roger de, 324; Lord, 339; Sir Edward, 703  
 Cochrane, James, 170; Elizabeth, 393  
 Cock, Dorothy, 398  
 Cockayne, Beatrice, 508; Rev. Mr. 532; Hon. Catherine, 545  
 Cockaine, Sir Aston, 562  
 Cockburn, William Sarsfield Rositer, 274  
 Cocker, Alfred R. 95  
 Cockroft, John, 700  
 Cocksedge, Elizabeth, 595  
 Cocks, Mary, 67  
 Codarcote, Lord of, 262  
 Code, Edward, 289; John, 290  
 Codrington, Sir William, 33; Isabella, 154, 182; Anne, 329; Caroline, 444  
 Codsall, Thomas, 197  
 Coffin, Emily, 149; Thomas, 233; Mary, 640  
 Cogger, Mary, 315  
 Coghlan, William, 33; Francis, 341  
 Coghill, Marmaduke, 377; Elizabeth, 617  
 COKE, OF TRUSLEY, 268  
 Coke, Isabella, 276; Ellen, 439; Carey, 469  
 Coker, Sarah, 389; Charlotte-Priscilla, 389; Alice, 351  
 Cokesey, Alice, 687  
 Colbeigh, Margaret, 293  
 Colbrooke, Robert, 64; Dionisia, 370; Sir James, 370; Sir George, 370  
 Cole, Annah, 56; Margaret, 90; Major, 106; Nicholas, 398; William, 535; John, 569  
 Coleman, Eliza, 114; Roger, 673  
 Colepepper, Sir Thomas, 79, 239, 579  
 Coles, Mary, 536, 578  
 Coleshill, Sir John, 693  
 Colesworthy, Mary, 142; Elizabeth, 142; George, 142  
 Colin, James, 577  
 Collard, Joan, 166; Miss, 578  
 Colleton, John, 209  
 Collier, Joseph, 316; Elizabeth, 341  
 Collingwood, Winifred, 378; Lord, 637; Cuthbert, 637  
 COLLINS, OF BETTERTON, 616  
 Collins, Capt. 23; Giles, 238; Rev. John Basset, 374  
 Collis, William, 282  
 Collison, Sir John, 159  
 Colman, Robert, 140; Laura-Ann, 247; W. 558  
 Colooney, Lord, 150  
 Colpoys, Admiral, 302  
 Colquhoun, Mary-Ann, 63; Miss, 186; Sir George, 311  
 Colt, Sir W. D. 565; Lady, 564; Mary, 704  
 Coltman, William J. 608  
 Columbel, Miss, 439  
 Colville, W. 259  
 Colyear, Sir David, 420  
 Comerford, Katherine, 680  
 Comerford, Edward, 719  
 COMPTON, OF CARHAM HALL, 311  
 Compton, Peter, 136; Lady F. Elizabeth, 279; Isabella, 309; Thomas, 637  
 Conde, Prince of, 123  
 Conghurst, Mildred, 663  
 Coniers, Lucy, 2  
 Coningsby, George, 3; Amphilio, 546  
 Coney, Rev. W. 597  
 Conner, William, 33  
 Connor, Eleanor, 285; Catherine, 282  
 Conolly, Miss, 313  
 Conrah, Frank, 348; Hugh, 350  
 Conroy, Catherine, 720  
 Constable, Margaret, 24; Sir Robert, 182; Sir John, 251; Marmaduke, 251; Ann, 307; Beatrice, 363; Frances, 363; Sir Ralph, 402; Anna, 516; M. 608; Robert, 668; Sir John, 680  
 Constantine, Robert, 341  
 Conway, Sir John, 464; Christopher, 494  
 Conyers, Christian, 24; Matilda, 81; Ursula, 469; Sir Richard, 668  
 Conynah, Ryall, 179  
 Conyngham, Catherine, 86; Lt.-Gen. Henry, 265  
 Cook, John, 325; Rev. Mr. 541; Abigail, 683; Susannah, 689  
 COOKES, OF BENTLEY, 519  
 Cooke, Martha, 75, 81; Sir Henry, 235; Sir George, 236; Anthony, 236; Otho, 374; Richard, 411; Sarah, 417; Miss, 442; Charlotte, 446; William, 519; Mary, 595; Sir Robert, 661; Robert, 676; Rev. William, 678; Elizabeth-Anne, 678  
 Cookworthy, Philip, 315; Mary Collin, 316; Benjamin, 316; Sarah, 319; Anna, 536  
 Coome, 424  
 Cooper, William, 33; Miss, 36, 149; Sir W. H. 182; John, 337; Robert, 339; Thomas, 388; Anne, 388; Thomas, 532; James C. 579; Miss, 603; Edward J. 642  
 Coote, Catherine, 14; Sir Charles, 148, 150, 187; Susan, 402; Miss, 502; Anne, 530  
 Cope, Thomas, 51; Anne, 104; Elizabeth, 174, 289; Sir Anthony, 326; Arabella, 370; Sir Jonathan, 370; Anne, 463  
 Copley, Eleanor, 31; Edward, 31; John, 486; Anne, 688  
 Copleston, 96; Margaret, 451; Frances, 426; Thomas, 426; Radigunda, 447  
 Copping, Mary, 91  
 Coppinger, Cicely, 66; Rev. J. 355; Margaret, 716  
 Coppy, George, 548  
 Corbet, Miss, 96; Sir Roger, 173; Jane, 173; Sir Andrew, 263; Eleanor, 264; Dorothy, 358; Jane, 503  
 Corbyn, Elizabeth, 6, 112  
 Corbin, Anne, 335  
 Corfield, William, 202; Charles, 548  
 Cormiere, Mademoiselle, 423  
 Cornish, Mr. 438  
 Cornwall, Catherine, 3; John, 4; Catherine-Frances, 27; Duke of, 59; Capt. Thomas, 91; Earl of, 96  
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 20  
 Coronine, Count, 629  
 Corona, Ellen, 530  
 Corry, Right Hon. Isaac, 404; Prudentia, 530; James, 566  
 Cory, Judith, 595  
 CORTLANDT, FAMILY OF, 241  
 Cortlandt, Anna-Van, 242; Philip, 241; Jacobus, 491; Catherine, 491  
 Cosnahan, Lieut. Hugh, 309  
 Costard, Maria, 137  
 Costello, Margaret, 542  
 Cotes, Elizabeth, 67; Caroline, 252; Dorothy, 646  
 Cotgreave, Margaret, 336  
 Cotele, Andrew, 409  
 Cotter, Sir James Laurence, 44; Ann, 43  
 Cotterell, Admiral, 304  
 Cotterill, Robert, 632

- Cottingham, Jane, 196; William, 594  
 Cotton, Henry, 82; Robert, 177; Rowland, 235; John, 299; Rev. Charles, 367; William, 391; Philadelphia, 470; Sir Robert, 495; Mary, 519; Sir John, 548; Caroline, 688; Katherine, 712  
 COTTRELL, OF HADLEY, 745  
 Cottrell, 426  
 Couch, Miss, 502  
 Coucher, Lucy, 273  
 Coulagham, Hugh, 347; Daniel, 347  
 Could, Elizabeth, 452  
 Coulson, Margaret, 303; Elizabeth, 311  
 Coupland, Rev. Thomas, 380  
 Courtenay, Philippa, 159; Hugh, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Viscount, 397; Sir Philip, 427; Sir W. 449; Jane-Margaret, 453; Sir William, 535  
 Courthope, Sir Peter, 568  
 Courtney, Bridget, 136  
 Courtown, Earl of, 720  
 Courts, Mr. 344  
 Coventry, Anne, 195; Sir Thomas, 658; Lady Mary-Alicia, 686  
 Coward, Alice, 66; Mary, 579  
 Cowley, Ann, 2  
 Cowper, Hon. Edward, 99; Arabella, 367  
 Cox, Mr. 69; Eliza, 252; John, 412; John, 719  
 Coxe, Mary, 481; Rachel, 720  
 Coxedge, Joan, 616  
 Coxson, Susan, 688  
 Coxwell, John, 68; Charles, 436  
 Coyew, Mathieu de, 321  
 Coykin, Walter, 84  
 Coyney, Jocos, 262  
 Crabtree, Miss, 555  
 Cracraft, William, 209; C. 252  
 Crackenthorpe, Miss, 100  
 CRADOCK, OF HARTFORTH, 256  
 Cradock, Mary, 178; Jane, 356; Sheldon, 378  
 Craftmore, Miss, 41  
 Cragg, Eleanor, 95; Mary, 477  
 Craigie, Robert, 40  
 Crane, Hannah, 557; Mr. 607  
 Cranmer, Anne, 605  
 Crapp, Sampson, 437; Samuel, 437; Anne, 697  
 Cras, Commissioner, 302  
 Craven, Hon. G. Augustus, 471; Mary-Ann, 501  
 Crawford, Lucy, 50; Jane, 190; Capt. James, 221; Sir James, 243; Mary, 376; John, 393; Sarah, 460; Alicia, 541; Mary-Ann, 542; Major-Gen. 609  
 Crawshawe, Anne, 688; William, 699  
 Craythorn, Catherine, 25; Joseph, 215; Catherine, 378  
 Creagh, Michael, 644  
 Cremer, Thomas, 131  
 Cresset, Elizabeth, 6; Robert, 262  
 Cressoner, Philip, 130  
 Cresswell, Mary, 71; John, 116, 505; Anne, 436; Priscilla, 517  
 Cresweller, John, 11  
 Crewdson, William, 319  
 Crewe, Lady, 10  
 Crewdson, Rachel, 143, 317; Sarah, 143, 317; George, 317; Thomas, 317  
 Creighton, Frances, 555  
 CREYKE, OF MARTON, 24  
 Crick, Katherine, 543  
 Cridland, Thomas, 165  
 Crocker, Anne, 430  
 Croft, Harriet-Frances, 409  
 Crofts, Elizabeth, 575  
 Crofton, Henry, 13; Oliver, 344; Sir Edward, 498, 541, 581  
 Croke, Sir John, 712  
 Croker, Samuel, 282, 314; George, 314  
 Cromarty, Earl of, 618  
 CROMMELIN, FAMILY OF, 423  
 Crompton, Richard, 173; Sarah, 493; John, 597; Joseph, 702  
 Cronwell, Thomas, 184; Sir Ralph, 231; Low, 231; Gen. 694  
 Cromwelbotham, Oliver, 400  
 Croose, Hester, 553  
 Crorsdale, 575  
 Crosse, Mrs. 693  
 Cross, Francis, 136  
 Crosbie, Rev. John Geddes, 113; Richard, 349  
 Crossill, John, 64  
 Crossman, Rev. Dr. 434  
 Crow, Miss, 527, 634  
 Crowder, Col. John, 378  
 Crowdy, Rev. Anthony, 75  
 Crowley, Sarah, 110; Sir Ambrose, 110; Mary, 110  
 Crouchley, Jane, 18  
 Crowther, Elizabeth, 312  
 Crowhurst, Elizabeth, 203  
 Cru, Christian, 41  
 Cruikshank, Elizabeth, 46; Alexander, 365, 366; Anna, 603  
 Cruise, William, 193; Elizabeth, 256; Mary, 676  
 Crumpe, Elizabeth, 70; Francis, 282; Miss, 282; Daniel, 283; Capt. John, 283; Maria, 283  
 Crutchley, Mary, 373  
 Crygerer, Eva, 489  
 Crymer, William, 691  
 Crymes, Elizabeth, 430  
 Cudworth, Anne, 698  
 Cuff, Capt. 582  
 Culcheth, Alicia, 30; Catherine, 249  
 Culceth, Margaret de, 400  
 Cullen, Elizabeth-Catherine, 485; Lord, 545  
 Cumberland, Admiral, 7; Elizabeth, 177; Earl of, 439, 689  
 Cumming, Barbara, 49; Frances, 424; Elizabeth, 458; Mary-Wardlaw, 624  
 Cunninghame, Margaret, 15; Jane, 62; Alexander, 393; Lady Jean, 394  
 Cuppage, Mary, 88  
 Cures, Joan, 172  
 Curling, Eliza, 715  
 Curre, John, 653; William, 654  
 Currer, Mr. 25; Eleanor, 43; Anne, 699, 701; Henry, 700  
 Curry, Mr. 96  
 Curteys, Alice, 227  
 Curtis, 193; Ellen, 316; Emma, 388; Anna-Delicia, 557  
 Curwen, Mrs. 101  
 Curwin, Frances, 442  
 Curson, Miss, 176  
 Curzon, Mary-Elizabeth, 206; John, 233; Elizabeth, 274; George, 516  
 Cusack, John, 342; Miss, 714  
 Cuthbert, James, 16; William, 310; Miss, 339; Jean, 621  
 Cuthbertson, Helen, 365; George, 636  
 CUTLER, OF DEVON, 688  
 CUTLER, OF UPTON, 690  
 Cutler, Mrs. Elizabeth, 363; Thomas, 364; Sir Gervaise, 364; Henry, 690  
 Cutts, Susannah, 81  
 Cuyler, Jane, 242; Henry, 243  
 Cyfeilioc, Owen, 358  
 Cynric, Vychan John ap, 107  
 Daccomb, William, 196  
 Da Costar, Sarah, 37  
 Dacre, Miss, 100; Lord, 100; Henry, 310; Margaret, 227  
 Dacres, Anna Maria, 443; Vice Admiral, 443; Margaret, 491  
 Dade, Rev. Thomas, 91  
 Dakayne, Mellicent, 115  
 Dakins, Roger, 104  
 Dakin, Rev. Thomas, 403  
 Dalby, Joseph, 116; Letitia, 460  
 DALE, OF ASHBORNE, 115  
 Dale, Robert, 55; John, 368; Jane, 652; Sarah, 700  
 Dalhousie, Earl of, 618  
 Dalrymple, E. 242  
 Dallas, Lucy-Sarah, 157; Miss, 710  
 Dalling, John, 307  
 Dalston, Margaret, 100  
 Dalton, Robert, 30; Frances, 249; Sir W. 469; Thomas, 469; Joan, 480; I. H. 518; Elizabeth, 553; Michael Eyre, 576; Thomas, 594  
 Daly, Joseph-Morgan, 13; Rt. Hon. Denis-Bowes, 354; Mary, 671  
 Damarell, Margaret, 76  
 Dampmartin, Alice, 610  
 Danby, Ralph, 24; Magdalene, 468; Margaret, 668; Dorothy, 668  
 Dancer, Sir Amyrald, 567

- Dandeleigh, Jane, 684  
 Dandridge, John, 4  
 D'ANGERS, OF DARESURY, 725  
 Daniel, Henry, 13; Mary, 70;  
 Rev. E. H. 163; Walter, 224;  
 Barbara, 465; William, 531;  
 Susan, 679  
 Dannett, Miss, 85  
 Dansie, Betty, 5  
 Danvers, Elizabeth, 71; Daniel,  
 167; John, 269; Henry, 272;  
 Margaret, 461; Anne, 462;  
 William, 517; Sir Joseph, 518;  
 Lucy, 685  
 Danwr, Madog, 383  
 Darby, W. Thomas, 370; Mr. 512  
 D'Arcy, Lady Penelope, 77;  
 Henry, 132; Mary, 439; Lord  
 Jon, 440; Hon. James, 469;  
 Mary, 514; John, 515; Francis,  
 581, 627; Lord, 668  
 D'Arezzo, Marquis, 313  
 Darrell, Jane, 467; Catherine,  
 483  
 Darke, Maria, 59  
 Darlington, Lord, 361  
 Darnley, Dorothy, 181; Earl, 188  
 Darwin, Erasmus, 200; Frances  
 Ann Violetta, 200  
 Dashwood, Lorina-Ann, 52;  
 Jane, 98; Thomas, 98  
 D'Athi, Mary, 540  
 DAUBENEY, OF COTE, 738  
 Daubeney, Joanna, 188  
 Daubeney, George, 195; Rev.  
 Giles, 617  
 Dauncye, Bridget, 675  
 Davenport, Elizabeth, 154; Sir  
 Humphrey, 249; Thomas, 401;  
 Elizabeth, 518; Rose, 531  
 Daver, Alice, 6  
 Davers, Sarah, 168  
 David, Joyce, 385  
 Davidson, Anne, 398; Elizabeth-  
 Joanna, 506; Thomas, 635  
 Davie, Sir John, 453; Andrew,  
 673  
 DAVIES, OF LLIVIOR, 384  
 Davies, Mr. 16; Capt. Evan, 57,  
 159; Charles, 384; Dorothy,  
 639; Christopher, 291; Ann,  
 383, 385; Maria I. 669  
 Davis, E. 82; Frances, 177;  
 Capt. 212; John, 254; Henry,  
 318; Stanfield, 434; Margare-  
 ret, 506; Grace, A. 575;  
 Mary, 655; James-Thomas,  
 569  
 Davison, Rev. Samuel, 55;  
 Grace, 128; Sarah, 138, 292;  
 John, 417  
 Davy, John, 238; Thomas, 695  
 Davydd, Catherine, 383  
 Dawbeney, Elizabeth, 369  
 DAWE, OR DAWES OF DITCHEAT,  
 577  
 Dawe, Capt. Charles, 580; Ma-  
 rianne, 596  
 Dawkins, Mr. 94; James, 510;  
 Emily, 294  
 Dawney, Margaret, 364  
 Dawson, Ann, 32; Alice, 74;  
 Edward, 99; Richard, 144;  
 Thomas, 365; R. Kearsley,  
 478; Frances, 555; William,  
 658  
 DAWTREY, OF MOOR HOUSE, 10  
 Dawtreay, Sarah, 10  
 Day, Dorothy, 36; Miss, 111;  
 Charlotte, 113; Elizabeth, 445  
 D'Ayencourt, 225  
 Deacon, J. 534  
 Dealtry, James, 308  
 Deane, Alice, 28; Sir W. 546;  
 Elizabeth, 547; Rev. Robert,  
 584  
 Dearder, Susannah, 702  
 Dearman, Mary, 111  
 Debell, Philip, 315; Anna, 317;  
 Philip, 314; Eliza, 693  
 Debill, Margaret, 693  
 Debyll, John, 693  
 Ddu, Sir E. 382; Catherine, 473;  
 Llewellydd, 473  
 De Cortes, Joseph, 629  
 Deeble, Magdalen, 696  
 Deere, William, 650; Anne,  
 650  
 Deering, Sir Edward, 575  
 De Freign, Richard, 680  
 Deggs, Lady, 562  
 De Gigles, 53  
 De Lacy, William, 627  
 DE LA CHEROIS - CROMMELIN,  
 OF CARROWDORE CASTLE, 422  
 De la Cherois Daniel, 423; Ma-  
 jor, 424  
 De Choiseul, Marquis, 329  
 Delahaye, John, 174  
 Delamer, Lord, 2  
 Delamere, Lord George, 547  
 Delamore, Isabel, 100  
 Delancey, Mr. 240  
 Delalynde, Joan, 351  
 De la Lynde, Avice, 194  
 Delavall, J. 114  
 De Lawoestine, Marchioness, 629  
 Del Caina, Count, 395  
 Delbeig, Col. 601  
 Delegard, Louisa, 543  
 De Letschvitz, 549  
 Deleneyre, Margaret, 467  
 De Loundres, Matilda, 713  
 Delves, Sir John, 513  
 Denbigh, Earl of, 583  
 Dene, Rev. Elijah, 415  
 Denis, Anne, 482  
 Denison, Frances, 26; Nathaniel,  
 417  
 Denman, 234; Nicholas, 680  
 Dennett, Mr. 73  
 Dennis, Thomas-Stratford, 375;  
 Henry, 538; Anne, 548  
 Denny, Catherine, 522; Anthony,  
 605; William, 677  
 Denshire, Lucy, 465  
 Depden, John, 76  
 Derby, Libaeus, 461; Earl, 500;  
 Earl of, 573, 689  
 Dereham, Thomas, 131  
 Derval, John, 242  
 Dervy, 196  
 Desmond, Earl of, 667  
 Despard, Capt. William, 342  
 Dethick, Sir John, 198; Susanna,  
 198; Martha, 198; Isabel, 514  
 De Tott, Jacqueline, 458  
 Detton, Elizabeth, 632  
 Devall, Elizabeth, 279  
 Deverell, Alice, 194  
 Devereux, Elizabeth, 134; Sir  
 Walter, 208; Walter, 565;  
 William, 572; Sir R. 573; Bar-  
 bara, 573; Robert, 575; Miss,  
 709; Annistace, 714; Colonel  
 James, 716; Margaret, 718;  
 Alice, 718; Col. 718; Alison,  
 719  
 Devey, Margaret, 372  
 DE VISME, OF DEVONSHIRE AND  
 GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 320  
 Devon, Earl of, 75, 158  
 Devonshire, Duchess, of, 133;  
 Duke of, 706  
 Dew, Maria, 617  
 Dewell, Captain Thomas, 325;  
 Charles, 328; Dr. Timothy,  
 328; Thomas, 433  
 Dewer, W. 238  
 D'Ewes, Sir Willoughby, 273  
 Deynsell, 141  
 Dickens, Anthony, 279  
 Dickinson, John, 114; M. 115;  
 Henry, 204; Thomas, 311;  
 Anne, 477; Elizabeth, 536;  
 Mary, 536; Ann, 651; Faith,  
 711  
 Dickson, Rev. Stephen, 88; Ag-  
 nes, 93; Stephen, 574.  
 DIGBY, OF OSBERTSTOWN, 460  
 DIGBY, OF DRYSTOKE, 463  
 DIGBY, OF NORTH LUFFENHAM  
 AND RED HALL, 465  
 Digby, Rev. George, 90; Sir John,  
 235; Mary, 436; Sir K. 460;  
 Rev. William, 542; Rev. E.  
 642; Lord John, 659; Simon,  
 665; Sir K. 665; Henrietta,  
 697; Elizabeth, 680  
 Digges, Jane, 585  
 Diggs, Joan, 103; William, 189  
 Dilkes, Anna, 13.  
 Dillon, Capt. Edward, 36; Sir  
 Lucas, 148; Edward, 148; Col.  
 Carey, 347; Jane, 355; Cary,  
 331; Nicholas, 386; Jane,  
 428, 429; Viscountess, 716  
 Dillwyn, Judith, 143, 317  
 Dimsdale, Hon. Baron Robert,  
 705; Alice, 707  
 Dinely, Mercy, 519  
 Dingle, Robert, 76  
 Dirdoe, Thomas, 195; Sir W.  
 195; Gregory, 195  
 Dirleton, Lord of, 170  
 Disney, Edgar, 404  
 Dixie, Sir Wolstan, 205  
 DIXON, OF UNTHANK HALL, 671  
 Dixon, Peter, 95; Abraham, 312;  
 Mary, 512; Margaret, 671



- Dixwell, Elizabeth, 461  
 Dobbs, Maria, 423; Phoebe, 571  
 Dobbin, James, 187  
 Dobree, Rachel, 55; Sophia, 55;  
 Sarah, 55; Samuel, 117  
 Dobson, Edward, 372; Miss,  
 644; Martha, 699; Sarah, 699;  
 Miss, 700  
 DOBYNS, FAMILY OF, 397  
 Dobyns, Robert, 396  
 Dod, John, 361  
 Dodd, 43; Margaret, 149, 252  
 Doddington, John, 78; Mary,  
 165; Elizabeth, 410  
 Dodsley, Rev. Christopher, 206  
 Dodsworth, Matthew, 236; Fre-  
 derick, 378; Richard, 468;  
 Frederick, 470; William, 688  
 Dodgson, Rev. John, 544  
 Doherty, Rev. William, 284  
 Doidge, Mr. 431  
 Dollen, John, 366  
 Dolman, Marmaduke, 363  
 Donville, Rev. William, 360;  
 John, 401; Katherine, 494  
 Donegall, Marchioness, 56; Earl  
 of, 485  
 Donellan, Theodosia, 532; Fran-  
 ces, 541; John, 716  
 Doneraile, Viscount, 485  
 Donne, James, 249; Rev. Roger,  
 625  
 Donoughmore, Countess of, 453  
 DONOVAN, OF BALLYMORE, 708  
 Donovan, Richard, 397; Edward,  
 709  
 Dopping, Jane, 87  
 Doran, James, 456  
 Dore, Thomas, 120  
 Dorislaus, Margaret, 708  
 Dorrien, Agnes, 353  
 Dorm, Mably, 60  
 Dormer, Sir W. 482  
 Dotin, Catherine, 136  
 Doughty, Mary, 532; Capt. 547  
 Doughtye, John, 411  
 DOUGLAS, OF GYRN, 600  
 Douglas, Erskine, 88; Janet, 171;  
 Theodosia, 191; Thomas, 191;  
 Captain, 245; Sir Robert, 486;  
 Janet, 507; Lady Euphemia,  
 593; Sir James, 666; Cath-  
 erine, 704  
 Doveton, Maria, 434  
 Dowdall, Christopher, 628; Geo.  
 193  
 Dowell, Margaret, 49; Honora,  
 148  
 DOWDESWELL, OF REDMARLEY,  
 544  
 Dowdeswell, Lucy, 82; Elizabeth,  
 397; Arabella, 612  
 Downton, Isabella, 95  
 Downes, 233; John, 249; Col.  
 555; John, 594  
 Downing, Geoffrey, 298  
 Downings, Emanuel, 494  
 D'Oyley, Priscilla, 326  
 Doynce, Robert, 502  
 DRAKE, OF DRAKERATH, 192  
 Drake, George, 82; Lieut. Col.  
 Thomas, 92; Eleanor, 120;  
 Catherine, 193; Richard, 193;  
 Matilda, 193; Francis, 361;  
 Rev. Dr. 397; Francis, 415;  
 Catherine, 415; Elizabeth, 518;  
 Emily Jones, 563; William,  
 566; Draper, Sir W. 243;  
 Drax, Henry, 208; Draycot,  
 Ann, 85; Richard, 233; Sir  
 John, 233; Philip, 249; John,  
 515; Roger, 559  
 Draycote, Elizabeth, 439  
 Drayton, Peter, 411  
 Dreby, Elizabeth, 232  
 DREWE, OF THE GRANGE, 672  
 Drewe, Serjeant, 673; Mary, 678  
 Drew, Mr. 59; Isabel, 425; Ur-  
 sula, 553; Francis, 576; Eli-  
 zabeth, 638  
 Drinkwater, 532  
 Drogheda, Viscount, 125  
 Drought, Thomas, 345  
 Drummond, Margaret, 47; Chas.  
 82; W. 87; Mary, 158; Ro-  
 bert, A. H. 236; John, 259;  
 Gavin, 260; William, 260;  
 Sir E. A. H. 322; Catherine,  
 421  
 Drury, Margaret, 77; Lieut. Ro-  
 bert, 90; Miss, 187; Cath-  
 erine, 641  
 Dubh, Donald, 586  
 Ducarel, Hannah, 97  
 Du Cane, Charlotte, 584  
 Ducie, Mary, 503  
 Duckett, John, 54; W. 282;  
 Miss, 284  
 Duddington, Janet, 171; James,  
 171  
 Duff, Hugh Robert, 624  
 Dugdale, Sir W. 51; 179; 496  
 Duke, William, 363; Robert, 453  
 Dumbill, Robert, 531  
 Dumbleton, Thomas, 533  
 Dunbar, J. 14; Margaret, 170;  
 Robert, 621; Anna, 621;  
 Lord, 660  
 Dumboyne, Joan, 180  
 Duncan, Margaret B. 34; Lieut.  
 William, 544  
 Dunch, Ruth, 270  
 Duncombe, Rev. Henry, 357;  
 Pauncefort D. P. 467  
 Dundonald, Earl, 442, 506  
 Dundas, Sir David, 243; Marian,  
 394; Sir L. 458; Gen. 640;  
 Hon. Lady E. 640; Elizabeth,  
 640  
 Duncan, Lord, 19  
 Dunganon, Viscount, 87  
 Dunlop, Sir Thomas Wallace,  
 394; Mary, 442  
 Dunne, Anne, 11; Eleanor, 396;  
 Alice, 365; Edward, 572  
 Dunsford, Sophia, 142  
 Dunster, Lord of, 409  
 DUPPA, OF HOLLINGBOURNE, 483  
 Duppa, Elizabeth, 554  
 Durborough, Alice, 409  
 Durham, 543  
 Durie, 171  
 Durward, Allan, 476  
 Dutton, Lawrence, 205; Kath-  
 erine, 331; Sir Hugh, 400;  
 Peter, 455; John, 685  
 Dyke, Philadelphia, 118  
 Dymoke, Sir Francis, 208; Ca-  
 therine, 233; Ursula, 363  
 Dyne, Thomas, 203  
 Dyneley, Sir John, 36  
 Dynham, Sir John, 439  
 Dyott, Katherine, 116  
 Dyxwell, Susan, 703  
 Eagles, Thomas, 548  
 Earle, Mary Anne, 548  
 East, Barnaby, 528  
 East, Martha, 67; Sir E. Hyde,  
 117  
 Eaton, Elizabeth, 357; Joan,  
 406; Ebrall-Josiah, 196  
 Eccles, Alicia de, 29; Isabella,  
 145; Miss, 442  
 Eccleston, Miss, 283  
 Echaley, Rev. G. 111  
 Echard, Rev. John, 131  
 Eckley, Richard, 553  
 Edgecombe, Elizabeth, 426; Peter,  
 605  
 EDGEWORTH, OF EDGEWORTHS-  
 TOWN, 753  
 EDGEWORTH, OF KILSHREWLEY,  
 755  
 Edgeworth, Margaret, 566  
 Edina, 334  
 Edmonds, Miss, 173, 189; Alice,  
 519  
 Edmonstone, Sir Charles, 118  
 Edmonston, John, 337, 580  
 Edmunds, Anna, 316; Thomas,  
 441; Henry, 689  
 Edridge, Rev. C. 82  
 Everard, Anna, 53  
 Edwardes, Elizabeth, 59; Jane,  
 157  
 Edwardes, Agnes, 282; Edward,  
 297; Bridget, 385; Thomas,  
 474; Stephen, 481; Bryan,  
 510; William, 532; Mary,  
 651; Jennet, 653  
 Edwyn, Ellen, 107; Charles,  
 677; Anna, 704  
 Effingham, Earl of, 98  
 Egerton, Sir Thomas Grey, 31;  
 Samuel, 31; Hugh, 202; John,  
 387; Elizabeth, 402; Mary,  
 498; Elizabeth, 532; Mary  
 Ann Rose, 544; Anne, 546,  
 558; Joseph, 624; John, 689;  
 Lady Magdalen, 689  
 Eglington, Isabel, 24  
 Eglington, Earl of, 186  
 Egmont, Earl of, 614  
 Elkins, John, 178  
 Elcock, Alexander, 489  
 Elcot, William, 400  
 Eld, John, 242  
 Eldon, Earl of, 304  
 ELSERS, OF CHELSEA, 418

- Elford, Catherine, 136; Elizabeth, 444  
 Ellard, Philip Oliver, 284  
 Ellerker, Sir Ralph, 24, 357; Miss, 668  
 Ellicott, Andrew, 315  
 Elliker, John, 251; Sir John, 362  
 Elliot, Lord, 23; Elizabeth, 167; O'Elliot, 245; John, 319; Mr. 345; John, 482; Miss, 574, 635  
 Ellis, Richard, 20; Sir Henry, 53; Welbore, 198; Brabazon, 211; Rev. Seth, 277; Rev. William, 278; Humphry, 349; Mary, 368; Mary-Ann, 602; George, 677; Helen, 684  
 Ellison, Mrs. 39  
 Ellys, Jacqueta, 461, 465  
 Elmley, Lord, 660  
 Elphin, Lord Bishop, 90  
 Elphinstone, Margaret, 619  
 Elson, 177  
 Elton, John, 189; Jacob, 396; Sir John, 467  
 Elvin, Fountain John, 361  
 Elwes, George, 105  
 Elwin, Sarah Harriet, 91  
 Elwill, Sir Edmund, 538  
 Elworthy, Mr. 59; Elizabeth, 144; Mary, 316  
 Fly, Earl of, 613, 719  
 Emmett, Mary, 316  
 Emlyn, 114; W. F. 114  
 Emmerford, Cicely, 165  
 England, Charles, 110; John, 110  
 Englefield, Margaret, 267  
 Englesby, Mary, 625  
 English, Jane, 6  
 Ennis, Mr. 145  
 ENTWISLE, OF FOXHOLES, 41  
 ENYS, OF ENYS, 373  
 Erdeswicke, Sampson, 461, 559; Jane, 558  
 Erisey, Miss, 693  
 ERLE DRAX, OF CHARBOROUGH, 207  
 Erle, Walter, 78; Ann, 78; Honor, 293  
 Erligh, John de, 207; William, 207  
 ERNLE, OF ETCHILHAMPTON, 209  
 Ernle, Sir Edward, 208; Sir John, 352; Michael, 450  
 Ernley, John, 324; Jane, 328  
 Erskine, Jane, 365; James, 631  
 Esgstrom, George, 113  
 Esmonde, Sir Laurence, 190; Isabel, 714; William, 715  
 Essington, Mr. 73  
 Estcott, Alice, 426  
 ESTCOURT, OF ESTCOURT, 155  
 Estcourt, Edmund, 396  
 Etchingham, Jane, 684  
 Ethelbald, 380  
 Ethelred, King, 334  
 Eugene, Prince, 339  
 Eustace, General, 149; John, 628  
 EVANS, OF RHYD Y CARW, 384  
 Evans, Hon. John, 32; Edward, 110; John, 162; Margaret, 275; Mary, 328; Sarah, 384; Edward, 384; Sarah, 385; Emily, 544; Amelia, 575; Ralph, 614; Rev. Lewis, 651; Meredith, 652  
 Evatt, Louisa, 145  
 Evelyn, Mr. 177  
 Everard, Jane, 30; Stephen, 517  
 Evernden, Mary, 655  
 Everingham, Henry, 233  
 Ewer, Colonel, 185; Mary, 603  
 Exeter, Marquis of, 35, 411  
 Eyngrove, Eleanor, 684  
 EYRE, OF RAMPTON, 232  
 Eyre, Bridget, 179; Sir Robert, 199; William, 227; Anthony, 234; John Hardolph, 236; Col. 236; Mary, 325; Judith, 332; Lt.-Col. William, 340; Rev. Henry, 374; Anne, 403; Sir Gervase, 516; Anthony, 516; Robert, 655; Sir Wm. 685; Henrietta, 710  
 Eyston, John, 687  
 Eyton, —, 172; Rev. John, 264; Thomas Campbell, 503; John, 703; Sir Gerard, 707  
 Fabian, Edward, 685  
 Faceby, Mary, 661  
 FAGAN, OF FELTRIM, 626  
 Fagan, Richard, 627  
 Fagel, Baron, 124  
 Fagg, Lydia, 454  
 Fairbairn, 338  
 Fairclough, Hannah, 202  
 Fairfax, William, 400, 660; General, 694  
 Fairsted, Humphrey, 238  
 Falconer, Grizell, 49; Mary, 357; Agnes, 543  
 Falkner, Sir Riggs, 422  
 Falkner, Admiral, 694  
 FANE, OF WORMSLEY, 92  
 Fane, Francis, 9; Henry, 10, 11; John, 122; Lady Elizabeth, 174; Frances, 293  
 Fanshaw, Cordelia, 242  
 Fanshawe, Miss, 491  
 FARDELL, OF LINCOLN, 246  
 Fardell, Deborah, 465  
 Farell, Elizabeth, 548  
 Fargue, Augustus, 243  
 Farhill, Mary, 432  
 Farington, Alice, 643  
 Farmar, Col. 244  
 Farmer, Mary, 113; H. 200; Joseph, 200; William, 664; William Russell, 710  
 Farnaby, Francis, 199  
 Farnham, Robert, 226  
 Farquhar, Rev. Mr. 106  
 Farrer, Mrs. 414  
 Farrington, —, 331  
 Farrington, Sir Henry, 401  
 Farwell, Rev. Mr. 578  
 Faulkener, Lady, 18  
 Faust, Anthony, 272; Mabel, 574  
 Favell, James, 252  
 Fawcett, Elizabeth, 477; Col. W. 596  
 Fawkener, James, 248  
 Fearne, Mary, 368; Frances, 368; Vincent, 440  
 Fearon, Dr. 550  
 Fell, Ann, 366; Charlotte, 366  
 Felton, Sir Adam, 440; Charles, 331; Rev. Mr. 532  
 Fenton, John, 101  
 Fenwick, George, 94; Jane, 649  
 Ralph, 671; Grace, 689  
 Ferdinand, King of Castile, 294  
 Fergusson, Miss, 41  
 Ferner, Anne, 546  
 Ferne, Douglas, 668; Elizabeth, 668  
 Fernyhough, Philip, 387  
 \*FERRAND, OF ST. LIVES, 698  
 Ferrand, Elinore, 132; Anne Catherine, 304; Robert, 701  
 Richardson, 702; Sarah, 702  
 FERRERS, William de, 29; Earl of, 11; Catherine, 516; Dorothy, 527; Sir Edward, 605  
 Ferrier, Jane Wilhelmina, 350  
 Ferris, Daniel, 283  
 Ferron, Elizabeth, 313  
 Fetherston, Charlotte, 13; Frances, 468  
 Fetyplace, Ann, 617  
 Fetiplace, Sir John, 689  
 Fewtrell, Rev. Mr. 539  
 Fforde, Honora, 431  
 Ffolliot, J. 540  
 Ffortescue, Col. Richard, 694  
 Field, Robert, 112; Delia, 312  
 Fielding, Basil, 520, 527; Lady Diana, 583  
 Fiennes, Nathaniel, 167  
 Fieschi, Anna Maria, 104  
 Fife, Earl of, 169  
 Filbes, John, 68  
 Filliod, Giles, 6  
 Filmer, James, 198  
 Finch, Juliana, 84; Sir M. 103  
 369; Hon. W. 404  
 Fincher, Rev. W. 407  
 Fingal, Earl of, 718  
 Finglass, Alicia, 628  
 Finlay, Mary, 715  
 Finnamore, Roger, 209  
 Firbanke, Dorothy, 257  
 Firbisse, Dudley, 496  
 Fircal, Lord, 150  
 Fishbourne, Anne, 104  
 Fisher, John, 210; Thomas, 324  
 John, 461  
 Fitton, John, 17  
 Fitzalans, 666  
 Fitz-Anthony, Margery, 179  
 Fitz Eustace, Cecily, 627  
 FITZGERALD, OF GLYN CASTLE, 179  
 FITZGERALD, OF TURLOUGH, 31  
 Fitzgerald, Elizabeth, 90; John, 97; Charles Lionel William

- 313; Mr. 342; Gerald, 462; Miss, 500; William, 574; Catherine, 627; Maurice, 712; Honora, 719
- Fitz Gibbon, Edmond, 180
- Fitzhammon, Sir Robert, 653
- Fitz Harris, Sir Edmond, 180; Mark, 715
- Fitzhenry, Reginald, 225
- Fitzherbert, Sir Thomas, 233; Robert, 234; Dorothy, 269; John, 275; Anna, 460; John, 513; Editha, 514; Selina, 711
- Fitzhugh, Johanna, 335
- Fitzmaurice, 179; Grace, 610; Christiana, 628
- Fitznigel, Mabel, 650
- Fitz Otho, Walter, 179
- Fitzphilip, Hugh, 358
- Fitz Ralph, Hubert, 231
- Fitz Randolph, Agnes, 468
- Fitzroy, Lt.-Gen. Charles, 243
- Fitz Simonds, 627
- Fitz Simons, Walter, 718; Thomas, 719
- Fitz Stephen, Robert, 382
- Fitzurse, Miss, 158
- Fitzwalter, Sarah, 115; Lord, 573
- Fitzwilliam, Miss, 84; Thomas, 233; Margaret, 439; Alice, 440; Sir W. 494; Bridget, 672
- Flamank, Rev. William, 436
- Fleade, Miss Mary, 129
- Fleet, Thomas, 85
- Fleetwood, Thomas, 214; John, 340; Anna-Maria, 521; Margaret, 523
- Fleming, Sarah, 87; Sir John, 247; Nicholas, 289; John, 340; Honoria, 350; Margaret, 480; James, 480; Jean, 619; Margaret, 642; Philip, 653
- FLETCHER, OF WATER EYTON AND CANNOCK, 50
- Fletcher, Rev. William, 52; Rachel, 55; Sarah, 55; Mary, 55; Miss, 100; Anne, 144; William, 203; Thomas, 334; Anne, 337; George, 391; Thomas, 440; Rebecca, 450
- Flint, Ann, 92; Rev. Luke, 116
- Flood, Anne-Louisa, 348; Sir Frederick, 720
- Flory, John, 632
- Flower, Isabel, 63; Margery, 72
- Floyer, Miss, 64, 517; Charles, 528
- Fluid, Thomas, 700
- Fluker, Major, 445
- Foley, Paul, 267; T. 555; Richard, 555
- FOLJAMBE, OF OSBERTON AND ALDWARKE, 438
- Follet, Sir William Webb, 294; T. 486, 539
- Folville, Eustace, 231; Mabella, 761
- Fonclare, Thalia Eliza de, 505
- Foot, Phebe, 369
- Fookes, Robert, 33
- FORBES, OF CULLODEN, 620
- Forbes, Margaret, 46; Isabel, 47; Lady Mary Elizabeth, 329; John, 471; Jane, 475; John, 618; Peter, 621; Lord William, 622
- Ford, Maria, 29; Mary, 680; Miss, 524
- FORDE, OF SEAFORDE, 190
- Forde, James, 191
- Fordway, Elizabeth, 607
- Fordey, Magdaline, 392; Sir John, 394
- Forester, Miss, 299
- Forlong, W. 50
- Forrester, Robert, 420, 577
- FORSTER BARHAM, OF TRECWN, 550
- Forster, Miss, 283; Eleanor, 633; Richard, 686
- Forte, Sir Richard Le, 125
- FORTESCUE, OF DROMISKEN AND RAVENSDALE PARK, 125
- Fortescue, Ann Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 182; John, 205; Gertrude, 387; Matthew, 392; William, 424; Jane, 426; Margaret, 448; Joan, 452; Rebecca, 453; Mary, 453; Gertrude, 486; Joan, 514
- Fosbery, Christiana, 153
- FOSTER, OF BRICKHILL, 549
- Foster, 33; Anne, 38; Rev. W. 87; Joseph, 111; John, 126; Chief Justice John, 181; Hannah, 318; Henry, 502; Margaret, 502; Mary, 523; Emily, 548; Dr. Barham, 550
- Fothergill, 387; Elizabeth, 701
- Fouhel, William, 447
- Foulis, John-Robertson, 232
- Fountaine, Peter, 203; John, 235, 453
- FOWELL, OF DEVONSHIRE, 424
- Fowell, Blanch, 447; Arthur, 450; John-Digby, 463; John, 466
- Fowke, Henry-Anne, 704
- FOWLER, OF PENDEFORD, 390
- Fowler, Thomas, 39; John, 110; Mary, 142; Elizabeth, 277; Elizabeth, 372; Mary, 372; Ann C. D. 687
- Fownes, Summerville, Jas. 136
- FOX, OF GROVE HILL, 314
- Fox, Penelope, 13; George, 108; Alfred, 111; Elizabeth Hill, 114; George, 141; Elizabeth, 142; Edward, 143; George Croker, 143; William, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Frances, 319; John, 494; Robert Were, 536; Robert, 536; Lydia, 536; Martha, 638
- Foxhall, Elizabeth, 173
- FRAMPTON, OF MORETON, 193
- Frampton, Margaret, 193, 351; James, 603
- Franc, Olympias, 526
- Frances, Barbara, 522
- Frances, Rev. Phil. 89
- Francis, Walter, 76
- Francis, George, 630
- Franks, Miss, 243; Henry, 572; Robert, 643; Miss, 701
- Frankland, John, 215; Mary, 608; Dorothy, 689
- Franklin, 570; Rev. Thomas, 654
- Frankton, Silotta, 358
- Fraser, Miss, 48; Dr. 244; Alexander, 499; Mary Frances, 592, 621; Rev. William, 678
- Fraunceis, Joan Le, 447
- Frauncis, Ralph, 514; Margaret, 564
- Frederick, Capt. 246
- Freebairn, Caroline-Susan, 142
- Freeke, John, 77
- Freeland, Richard, 240
- Freeman, Betty, 5; Esther, 28; John, 178, 360; Thomas, 389; Frances, 434; Ann, 700
- Freemantle, Capt. Charles, 593; Col. John, 593; Sir Thomas, 244
- FREER, OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, 752
- Freer, Captain, 245
- Freeth, Sarah, 408
- Frechville, John, 234
- Freke, Elizabeth, 32; Percy, 32; Frances, 79; Ralph, 579
- FRENCH, OF FRENCH PARK, 539
- French, Arthur, 86; Jeffrey, 91; Frances, 151; Olivia, 462; Patrick, 462; Rev. William, 462; Amy, 672
- Frenchville, Sir Peter, 522
- Frescheville, Lord, 231
- Frevill, Margaret, 526
- FREWEN, OF ILMER AND NORTHAM, 654
- FREWEN, OF BRICKWALL, 657
- Frewen, Thankful, 655; Mary, 663; Selina, 663; John, 664; Stephen, 664; Thomas, 664
- Friend, Robert, 533
- Frienfield, Ann, 565
- Frith, Lt.-Col. 631
- Frodham, John, 533
- Fry, Stephen, 74
- Fryer, Dorothea, 371; Rowland, 372
- Fulbourn, Hannah, 114
- Fulbourne, Maud de, 446
- Fulbram, Alice, 461
- Fulfcher, Sarah, 504
- FULFORD, OF GREAT FULFORD, 158
- Fulford, Amias, 195; Anna-Maria, 443; Baldwin, 444; Francis, 673
- Fulke, Ann, 267
- Fullarton, William, 394
- Fuller, George, 82; Abraham, 349; Miss, 568; Jane, 675



FULLERTON, OF WESTWOOD AND BALLINTOY CASTLE, 298  
 Fullerton, Catherine, 49; Mary, 49; Catherine, 300; Frances, 337  
 Fullwood, William, 388  
 Fulthorpe, Sir John, 407; Thomas, 712  
 Fulton, Miss, 442  
 Fulwood, Catherine, 54  
 Furlong, Sir Philip, 713; Eylme, 714; Margaret, 714; General, 714  
 Furneaux, Elizabeth, 26  
 Furry, Col. 39  
 Fust, Miss, 575  
 Gage, John, 3; Mary, 20; Sir John, 77; Viscount, 243; Honourable General, 243; Lord, 243  
 Gainsford, Eliza, 417  
 Gaisford, John, 325; Charlotte, 328  
 Galbraith, Hugh, 577  
 Gale, William, 101; Catherine, 117; Dorothy, 549; Dr. 706  
 Gall, Nehemiah, 689  
 Galloway, Lord of, 227; Payne, 243  
 Gallwey, Charlotte, 594  
 GALLY-KNIGHT, OF FIRBECK, 710  
 Gally, Rev. Henry, 711  
 Galmoy, Viscountess, 716, 718  
 Galston, John, 693  
 GALTON, OF DUDESTON HOUSE, 200  
 GALTON, OF HADZOR HOUSE, 201  
 GALTON, OF WARLEY HALL, 201  
 Galpine, Joanna Gerrard, 159  
 GALWAY, OF LOTA, 681  
 Galwey, Edward, 485, 683; John, 683; Jane, 683; Richard, 683  
 Gam, Sir David, 552  
 Gamage, Sir William, 653; Margaret, 654  
 Gamble, Nicholas, 347  
 Gamblin, Dorcas, 25  
 Games, William, 85  
 Gannon, Mary-Ann, 192  
 Gandolfi, John-Vincent, 676  
 Gant, Robert de, 17  
 Gapper, Rev. Thomas, 579  
 Garde, Miss, 33  
 Gardiner, Elizabeth, 115; Frances, 255; Roger, 455; Major, 582; Mary, 600  
 Gardner, William, 173; John, 329; Dennis, 395  
 Garlek, John, 230  
 Garn, Maud, 653  
 GARNEYS, OF BOYLAND HALL, 563  
 Garneys, Peter, 564  
 Garnoise, Robert, 563  
 Garrard, Sarah, 299  
 Garret, Emily Raikes, 300; Sarah, 550  
 Garrick, David, 9; Nathan, 532

Garroway, Sir Henry, 612  
 Garsten, Anne, 127  
 Garth, Richard, 378  
 Gartside, Ann, 600  
 Gartur, Lady, 576  
 Gartwright, Miss, 485  
 Gascoigne, Isabel, 468  
 Gaskell, Benjamin, 137  
 Gaston, Robert Le, 76  
 Gathorne, Eliza, 477  
 Gattaker, Joyce, 489  
 Gaudy, Ann, 565  
 Gaultier, Miss, 344  
 Gaundon, Mary, 98  
 Gaunt, John of, 55  
 Gaunt, Ellen, 412  
 Gawtherne, Margaret, 583  
 Gay, John, 415  
 Gayer, Mary, 695  
 Geary, John, 512; Sir Robert, 575  
 Gedler, Alderman, 341  
 Gedney, Mary, 176  
 Gee, Rev. Thomas, 469; Mr. 512; Catherine, 704  
 Geers, Thomas, 174  
 Geffreys, Thomas, 594  
 Gell, Honor, 52; Sir John, 402  
 Gelston, Thomas, 572  
 Geoffrey, Ann, 173  
 George, Martha, 190; Elizabeth, 597; Agnes-Monro, 620  
 Gerard, Lord, 463; Elizabeth, 463  
 Gerling, Rev. William, 129  
 German, Mr. 217  
 Gernon, Margaret, 126  
 Gerrard, Mary, 18; Joan, 643  
 Gervois, Alice, 537  
 Gethin, Sir Richard, 79  
 Gevavas, Anne, 23  
 Gibbard, Susanna, 509  
 Gibbins, W. 143, 319  
 Gibbon, Maria, 629; Major, 33  
 Gibbs, Gaisford, 142; Robert, 428; Mary, 603  
 Gibson, Robert, 377; Mary, 379; George-John, 419; Dr. Edmund, 584  
 Gibthorpe, Elizabeth, 513  
 GIFFARD, OF BRIGHTLEY, 293  
 Giffard, 33; Francis, 51, 182; John, 207; Margaret, 290; Sir Hardinge, 294; Jane, 373; Charles, 559; John, 566  
 Gifford, Ellen, 130; Sir George, 324; Anna, 326, 328; Robert, 674  
 Gihon, Sarah, 128  
 Gilbert, Henry, 238  
 Gilbert, John, 55; Thomas, 199; Elizabeth, 275; Davies, 289; Catherine, 373; Ann, 389; Thomasine, 462; Dorothy, 538; Davies, 691  
 Gildea, Anthony, 582  
 Giles, Tibod, 480; Major William, 483  
 Gilford, Catherine, 85  
 Gill, John, 612

Gillebrand, John, 522  
 Gilliam, Mr. 612  
 Gilliote, Mademoiselle, 423, 424  
 Gilman, Rev. John, 389; Richard, 390; John, 486  
 Gilmore, John, 191  
 Girlington, Anne, 21  
 Gisborne, Dorothea, 377; Robert Thomas, 518  
 Gittins, Mary, 264  
 Gladman, Frances, 69  
 Gladstones, George, 593  
 Gladwin, Mary, 483  
 Glamis, Lord, 420; Elizabeth, 420  
 Glanville, Alice, 430; Elizabeth, 431; Sir Francis, 579  
 Glascock, Dorothy, 362; Ellen Katherine, 375  
 Glascock, John, 710  
 Gledhill, Samuel, 101  
 Glencairne, Earl of, 59, 394  
 Glendour, Owen, 266  
 Glodrydd, Elystan, 489  
 Glover, Edward, 528  
 Glyme, Sir John, 464  
 Gmebar, 422  
 Goch, Eva, 108  
 Goch-ap-Griffith, Matilda, 358  
 Goch Meurig, Lord of Cil-y-Cwm, 382  
 Goch, Margaret, 383; Thomas Griffith, 653  
 Godebog, Gwawl, 524  
 GODDARD, OF CLIFFE PYPARD, 323  
 GODDARD, OF SWINDON, 326  
 GODDARD, OF PURTON, 327  
 GODDARD, OF HARTHAM, 328  
 GODDARD, OF BERWICK BASSETT, 329  
 Goddard, Richard, 67; Eleanor, 69; Alice, 325; Edmond, 329; Rev. Henry, 332  
 Godfrey, Miss, 282; John, 283; Jane, 669  
 Godolphin, Elizabeth, 253; Nicholas, 289; Sir James, 430  
 Godschall, Selina, 661  
 Godwin, John, 74  
 Goff, Jane, 365  
 Goffe, Colonel, 606  
 Going, Charlotte, 567  
 Goldesborough, 352  
 Goldschmidts, 321  
 Golimon, Humfridus, 328  
 Golt, Caroline Abigail, 598  
 Gomm, Miss, 665  
 Good, Elizabeth, 110  
 Goodchild, Robert, 199  
 Goodday, George, 595  
 Goodear, Thomas, 4  
 Goodhand, 308  
 Gooker, Elizabeth, 486  
 Goodricke, Henry, 84; Sir John, 120; Sir Henry, 120  
 Goodridge, Philip, 435  
 Goodwin, Arthur, 185  
 Goodyear, Miss, 36  
 Gookin, Charles, 33

- Goold, Emily, 683  
 GORDON, OF PITLURG, 45  
 GORDON, OF FLORIDA, 376  
 Gordon, Margaret, 8; General,  
 8; Francis, 50; Lady, 98;  
 Charles David, 164; Dowager  
 Duchess of, 242; John, 286;  
 Jane Charlotte, 335; Mr. 339;  
 Lord Adam, 376; Duke of,  
 394; Anna, 442; John Taylor,  
 549; Jean, 622  
 Gore, Mary, 79, 80; Lady Julia,  
 82; Sir Francis, 90; Sir Ralph,  
 152; Anne, 540; Rt. Rev.  
 William, 541; James, 580;  
 Mary, 581; Anna-Maria, 670;  
 Lady-Anne, 715  
 Gorge, Elizabeth, 345  
 Gorges, Anne, 182; Richard,  
 397; Sir Edward, 538; Ham-  
 milton, 542; Henrietta, 542  
 Goring, Lady Catherine, 238;  
 Percy, 239; Isabella, 62  
 Gorme, Donald, 586  
 Gornal, Miss Nancy, 379  
 Gornal, Miss, 95  
 Gorst, Dorothy Ann, 31  
 Gostlin, Sir William, 565  
 Gostwick, Sir Robert, 341; Mr.  
 508  
 Gould, William, 456, 579  
 Gourlay, Miss, 171; Dr. Wil-  
 liam, 245  
 Gournay, Earl Hugh, 231  
 Gourney, Lord John, 443  
 Gower, Lady Georgiana Leveson,  
 298; Hon. J. L. 301; Sir Tho-  
 mas, 391, 441; John, 566  
 Gowler, Barbara, 467  
 Gra, Sir John, 231  
 Graas, 90  
 Grace, Mary  
 Graeme, Robert, 260; Patrick,  
 260; George, 421; Christiana,  
 509  
 Gragan, Patrick, 523  
 GRAHAM, OF LEITCHTOWN, 576  
 Graham, William, 100; Sir Rich-  
 ard, 126; Sir Patrick de, 169;  
 Christian, 191, 211; James,  
 260, 420; Agnes, 557; Sarah,  
 581; Elizabeth, 621  
 Grammar, Charles, 116; Try-  
 phena, 116  
 Grant, Countess, 354  
 Grant, Miss, 8; Charemlille, 99;  
 Captain William, 350; Sir —,  
 390; Griffith, 481; Lieutenant,  
 630  
 Grantham, Capt. Charles, 126  
 Granville, Sir Beville, 182; Sir  
 Richard, 293; George, 555  
 Grasett, Rev. James, 163  
 Gratwicke, Thomas, 11  
 Gravenor, William, 166  
 Graves, Rev. Richard, 9; Louisa,  
 104; Mary, 175; Rev. Joseph,  
 462  
 Gray, Agnes, 593; Mary, 640  
 Grazebrooke, 532  
 GREAVES, OF IRLAM HALL, 105  
 Greaves, Miss, 406; Ann-Lydia,  
 416  
 Green, Benjamin, 33; John, 81;  
 Sarah, 131; Emma, 313; Ann,  
 372; Mary, 466; Eliza, 557;  
 Mary, 603; Miss, 639; Eliza-  
 beth, 660  
 Greene, Miss, 572; Mary Ann,  
 573  
 Greenfield, Benjamin-Wyatt, 545  
 Greenhalgh, George, 440  
 Greenhedge, Roger, 576  
 Greening, Robert, 417  
 Greenwood, Mr. 36  
 Gregg, Fortescue, 218; Martha,  
 612; Frances, 613  
 Gregor, Ann, 374; William, 374  
 Gregory, Elizabeth, 174; Wil-  
 liam, 555; Mary, 486; Wil-  
 liam, 691; Mary, 600  
 Gregson, Elizabeth, 472; John,  
 665  
 Greig, Isabella, 593  
 Greneway, Mr. 173  
 Grenfell, Mary, 37; Mr. P. 555  
 Gresham, Jane, 108  
 Gresley, Sir Thomas, 226  
 Greswold, Dorothy, 335  
 Grevill, Sir Edward, 527  
 Greville, Hon. Francis, 685  
 Grey, Dorothy, 54; Lady Eliza-  
 beth, 134; Lord John, 231;  
 Sir Charles, 330; William,  
 346; Mary, 355; Hon. Booth,  
 357; Jane, 359; Elizabeth,  
 359; Rev. J. B. 571; Bryan,  
 637; Philadelphia, 637  
 Grice, Mrs. 94; Emma Le, 419  
 Griffin, Thomas, 115; Joyce, 262;  
 Katherine, 465, 584  
 Griffith, Elizabeth, 60; Major  
 General, 118; Rev. John, 198;  
 Jane, 274; Thomas, 480; Will-  
 son, 480; Miss, 491; William,  
 556; George, 600; Charles,  
 651  
 Grigg, Eliza, 143, 319; Maria,  
 315  
 Grimes, Lieut. 301  
 Grimdsitch, Mr. 675  
 Grimshaw, Mary, 379; Rev. Mr.  
 551  
 Grimston, Hon. Jane, 155; Do-  
 rothy, 251; Miss, 378; Lady  
 Katherine, 550; Sir Harbottle,  
 551  
 Grinfield, William, 329; Edward,  
 329; Rev. J. 550; Emma, 550;  
 Rev. Thomas, 550  
 Grogan, Mary, 719  
 Gronnry, ap Enion, 107  
 Grontwich, Hugh, 527  
 Grosshead, Robert, 103  
 Grosvenor, Richard, 209, 277;  
 Sir George, 380; William, 406;  
 Henry, 559  
 Grover, Georgiana Augusta, 678  
 Gruffydd, David ab, 385  
 Gryffyth, Sir Maurice, 90  
 Gryg, Meilir, 384  
 Grylls, Rev. Thomas, 37  
 Gubbins, George, 212; Rev.  
 Henry, 569  
 Guest, Rev. J. 263; Hannah,  
 358  
 Gurgant, Jestyn ap, 653  
 Guildford, Lord F. 471  
 Guilford, Barbara, 104  
 Gulson, John, 110  
 Gurdon, John, 153  
 Gunning, Anne, 70  
 Gunnelveston, Lord of, 232  
 Gunhouse, Dorothy, 363  
 Gunibald, Adam, 76  
 Gurney, Agatha, 112; Richard,  
 113  
 Gurnell, Mary Ann, 346  
 Gurney, Hannah, 429  
 Guthrie, John, 62; Anne, 593  
 Gutch, Martha, 484  
 Guy, Mary, 90  
 Guybon, William, 131  
 Gwilym, Elizabeth ap, 473  
 Gwillim, Charles, 85; ap John,  
 233  
 Gwinfe, Lord of, 59  
 Gwym, Margaretta, 180  
 Gwyn, Margaret, 383; Jane, 480;  
 Lewis, 481; John, 481, 718  
 Gwynne, Rudderch, 60; Howell,  
 60  
 Habington, Mary, 3  
 Hackett, Rt. Rev. Thomas, 228  
 Hacking, Agnes, 665  
 Hadock, Elizabeth, 643  
 Hagar, Julia-Maria, 416  
 Haines, Elizabeth, 651  
 Hailstone, Professor, 380  
 Haldimond, Sarah, 489  
 Hale, Sir Matthew, 33; Robert,  
 177; Lady, 120; Sarah, 557;  
 Mary, 665; Sir Matthew, 665  
 Hales, Rev. S. 44; Margaret, 84;  
 Sophia, 510  
 Halhenburg, M. Van, 706  
 Halke, Norton, 239  
 Halket, John, 171; 507  
 HALL, OF JAMAICA, 741  
 Hall, Ann, 31; Dr. Joseph, 53;  
 Robert, 106; Eleanor, 112;  
 Tudeswood, 127; Henry, 178;  
 Catherine, 187; Thurstan, 232;  
 George, 239; William, 311;  
 Jane, 320; Mary, 336; Eliza-  
 beth, 444; Rev. Mr., 453;  
 Hester, 509; Margaret, 518;  
 Rev. Mr. 550; 576; Henry,  
 578; Rev. Robert, 601; Frank,  
 643  
 Hallett, William, 399  
 Halliday, Robert, 595  
 Hallied, John, 94  
 Hallifax, Marianne, 446  
 Halling, Esther, 155  
 Hallilay, Richard, 326  
 Hallows, Westley, 43  
 Hallward, Rev. John, 153; Rev.  
 William, 153

- Halse, Maria, 428  
 Halsey, Sophia, 353  
 Halsewell, Jane, 182  
 Halswell, Elizabeth, 165  
 Halwell, 425  
 Halys, Alice, 294  
 Hamer, Harriet, 608  
 Hamilton, 40; Mrs., 87; Col.  
   John Potter, 93; Rev. J., 99;  
   Elizabeth, 126; Sarah, 145;  
   Margaret, 190; W. Stewart, 191;  
   Lady Elizabeth, 191; Margare-  
   ret, 218; Gavin, 219; John,  
   219; Alexander, 219; Mary,  
   340; Jane, 376; James, 392;  
   Elizabeth, 394; Lady Margare-  
   ret, 394; Duke of, 463; N. S.,  
   502; General, 529  
 Hammersly, Joshua, 145  
 Hammond, Mary, 39; 290; A.  
   C., 450; Joan, 507; Anne,  
   708; Anthony, 545  
 Hamond, R., 423  
 Hampden, Francis, 11  
 Hampshire, John, 279  
 Hampstead, William, 283  
 Hampton, Mary, 645; Philip,  
   645; Martha, 348  
 Hanbury, Mary Elizabeth, 111;  
   Rev. Mr. 267; Daniel, 366;  
   Osgood, 112, 429; William,  
   548  
 Hancock, Abigail, 145; Rev.  
   Rowland, 215; Elizabeth, 222;  
   Matthew, 627  
 Hancorn, Richard, 484  
 Handcock, George, 542; Rich-  
   ard, 542  
 Handy, Elizabeth, 341; Samuel,  
   344; Jane, 581; William, 582  
 Handley, Anne, 167  
 HANKEY, OF FETCHAM, 117  
 Hankey, John Barnard, 118  
 Hankford, John, 104  
 Hanking, Margaret, 137  
 Hankins, William, 102  
 Hanley, John de, 356  
 Hanman, Thomas, 196  
 Hanmer, Mary, 358; Catherine,  
   359; Jane, 390  
 Hann, Robert, 353  
 Hanning, Johanna, 319  
 Hannaford, Alice, 135  
 Hanning, 33; Georgiana Eliza-  
   beth, 536  
 Hannington, Elizabeth, 645  
 Hansard, Richard Massey, 7;  
   Eliza Barham 7; Major, 549  
 Hapden, Letitia, 28  
 Harcourt, Ann, 205; Hon. A.  
   552  
 Harding, William, 407; Anne, 512  
 Hardman, Henry-Anthony, 342  
 Hardy, Elizabeth Sophia, 42  
 Hare, Anne, 578  
 Harewell, Miss, 390  
 HAREFORD, OF BLAISE CASTLE,  
   638  
 Harford, Richard, 110; B., 553  
 Hargest, Hugh, 84  
 Hargreave, John, 128; Mary, 602  
 Harland, Anna, 632; William,  
   715  
 Harle, Ursula, 311  
 Harlow, Frances, 149  
 Harley, Brian, 266; Sir John, 632  
 Harman, Elizabeth, 111; Hau-  
   nah, 111; John, 639  
 Harnage, Alice, 358  
 Harper, Alice, 137; Barbara,  
   273; Catharine, 629; Agatha,  
   717  
 Harpur, 33; John, 205; Sir  
   Henry, 205; Sir Richard, 275;  
   Edward, 391  
 Harrell, Elizabeth, 536  
 Harries, Francis, 470, 471  
 Harriman, Alderman Nathaniel,  
   121  
 Harrington, Catherine; 30; Di-  
   onysia, 67; John, 67; Lensa,  
   84; Agnes, 401; Sir James,  
   401; Anne, 440  
 Harris, John, 110; Martha, 140;  
   Lord, 203; Hon. Mary Jane,  
   203; John, 325; M. Anna,  
   416; Edward, 430; Sir Hugh,  
   431; Ann, 432; Mary, 453;  
   Walter, 496, 498; Henry B.  
   536; Richard, 570; Anne, 584  
 Harrison, Henry, 16; Hannah,  
   52; Martha, 72; Richard, 115;  
   Miss, 118; Robert-John, 136;  
   Sir Edward, 168; John, 202;  
   John, 256; Anne, 277; Agnes,  
   310; General, 313; Jeremiah,  
   559  
 Harry, John, 289  
 Harrys, Thomas, 505  
 Hart, Sarah, 113; Hannah, 113;  
   Francis, 418; Eliza, 602;  
 Hartend, Richard, 617  
 HARTLEY, OF BUCKLEBURY, 726  
 Hartley, Milham, 95; N. 106  
 Hartsinck, Mr. 117  
 HARVEY, OF ICKWELL BURY, 507  
 Harvey, Samuel, 43; Rev. Rich-  
   ard, 118; Susan 174; Martha,  
   528; Sarah, 614; Catharine,  
   715; John, 719  
 Haselden, Mary, 31  
 Haslewood, Foulke, 514; Mar-  
   garet, 514  
 Hassall, Ann, 562  
 Hassell, Major, 182, 185; Rich-  
   ard, 347; Charlotte, 349  
 Hastings, Thomas, 39; Theodora,  
   84; Sir Henry, 166; Sir W.  
   205; Walton, 217; Jane, 444;  
   Mary, 573  
 Hatch, Thomasine, 447; Lewis,  
   453; Anne, 479  
 Hatchett, Bulkeley, 357; Mary,  
   699; George, 715  
 Hatherton, Elizabeth, 135  
 Haton, Armitude, 362  
 Hatrell, Henry, 276  
 Hatton, Robert, 174; Henry, 715;  
   Colonel, 715  
 Havard, Elizabeth, 479  
 Haversham, Lord, 341  
 Haviland, Frances, 397; Mary,  
   566  
 Hawarden, Lord, 354; William  
   de, 531  
 Hawes, Andrew, 203  
 Haweies, 37  
 Hawker, 538  
 Hawkes, John, 284; Mr. 517  
 Hawkins, Elizabeth, 23; Alice,  
   72; Catherine, 90; Anne, 218;  
   Thomas, 290; Sir John Caesar,  
   304; Jane, 478; Anthony-  
   Montonnier, 649; James, 651  
 Hawksmore, Margaret, 308  
 Hawksworth, Sir Walter, 332;  
   Honor, 408  
 Hawle, Jacquet, 410  
 Hawley, Edmund, 85; Robert,  
   208  
 Haws, Eliza, 356  
 Hawthorn, Sarah, 616  
 Hay, Margaret, 16; James, 41;  
   Jane, 219; James, 260; Sir  
   George, 589; David, 662; Joan,  
   717  
 Hayden, Elizabeth, 387; Rev.  
   S. 709  
 Haye, Alice, 198  
 Hayes, Miss, 99; Sir John, 242;  
   Susan, 279; Mark, 351;  
   Blanch, 426; Mary-Ann, 520  
 Hayman, John, 471  
 Hayne, Dorothy, 116  
 Haynes, John, 470, 505  
 Hayter, Sarah, 353  
 Hayward, Thomas, 6; John, 195;  
   William, 196; Eleanor Pene-  
   lope, 246; Elizabeth, 349  
 Haywood, 199  
 Hazlitt, William, 451  
 Head, Maria, 137; Louisa, 191;  
   Letitia, 345; Henry Aldbo-  
   rough, 423; Rev. Sir John,  
   532; Ann, 617  
 Headley, William, 668  
 Heafy, John, 283  
 Heard, Mary, 240; General, 240  
 Hearle, 692  
 Heathe, Dorothy, 256, 391  
 Heathcoat, Colonel, 276; Sir  
   Gilbert, 466  
 Heaton, Miss, 106  
 HEBER, OF HODNET, 132  
 Heber, Thomas, 135; Everell,  
   522  
 Heckmore, Jane, 538  
 Hedges, Thomas, 66  
 Heigham, Margaret, 594; Sir  
   Clement, 272  
 Hedley, Deborah, 345  
 Hele, John, 387; Arthur, 434;  
   Agnes, 452; Margaret, 505;  
   Jane, 510; Miss, 695  
 Hellyer, Christopher, 536  
 Helmer, John, 435  
 Hemloke, 361  
 Henbarrowe, Thomas, 84  
 Henderson, W. 221  
 Hendle, Mary, 42



- Hendley, Sir Thomas, 239  
Hendy, Miss, 693  
HENEAGE, OF HAINTON, 103  
Heneage, Arabella-Walker, 368  
Heneingham, Abigail, 594  
Henley, Hannah, 78; Joseph-Warner, 93  
Henning, Elizabeth, 78  
Henry, Jane ap, 473  
Henshaw, Thomas, 81  
Hensley, Edward, 414  
Henzell, Jane, 339; Philip, 339; Rebecca, 347; Alpha, 348  
Hepburn, Elizabeth, 186, 219;  
Isabel, 525; Robert, 525  
Hepworth, Alexander, 401  
Heraclius, Emperor, 331  
Herbert, Jane, 61; Charles, 236; Miss, 283; Arthur, 284; Captain Massy, 285; Thomas, 286; Richard, 411; Gwladys, 474; Sir William, 552; Sir Walter, 573; Anne, 650; George, 661; Sir Thomas, 689  
HERCY, OF CRUCHFIELD, 679  
Hercy, Sir George, 234; Humphrey, 465; Lady, 680  
Herecourt, Arabella, 460  
Hereford, Lord Bishop, 7; Viscount, 134; Roger, 174; Elizabeth, 639; William, 311; Ralph, 636  
Heron, Thomas, 210  
Herrick, William, 54; Sir W. 227  
Herring, Herbert, 267  
Hervey, Sir William, 77; Lady Mary, 313; Rev. William, 343  
Heriz, William de, 225; Sir John de, 226, 230  
Hesellbrige, Catherine, 176  
HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, OF ROSSALL, 521  
Hesketh, 400; Roger, 523  
Heslerton, Agnes, 24  
Heveningham, Abigail, 462  
Hewdick, Maria, 700  
Hewett, James, 129; George, 177, 222; Mary, 178  
Hewlins, Rebecca, 366  
Heyden, Margery, 463  
Heydon, Anne, 641  
Heyton, Robert, 30  
Heyward, Gertrude, 485  
Heywood, Anne-Cooke, 110; Hannah, 277; Thomas, 405  
HIBBERT-WARE, OF EDINBURGH, 493  
HIBBERT, FAMILY OF, 501  
Hibbert, Elizabeth, 42, 206; Samuel, 500  
Hickes, Sibill, 6  
Hickman, Sir Willoughby, 235; Elizabeth, 499  
Hicks, Mary, 189; Ann, 450  
Hickson, 195; Elizabeth, 629  
Higgins, William, 173, 484  
Higginson, William, 6; Margaret, 153; Charlotte, 423  
Higman, Elizabeth, 315  
4.  
Hill, Lucy, 39; Richard, 73; Richard, 114; Mary, 114; Hannah, 114; Prudence Penelope, 152; Mary, 156; Jane, 156; Elizabeth, 187; Thomas, 263; Isabella, 274; Martha, 293; Agnes, 296; John, 296; Miss, 347; Mary, 365; Ellen, 367; William, 386; John, 397; Sir Rowland, 414; John, 428; Elizabeth, 431; Rev. Walter, 534; Charles, 548; Joan, 553; Martha, 578; Amelia, 604; Cordelia, 605; Sir John, 621; Hannah, 640; Sir Roger, 677; Richard, 685  
Hilliersden, Philippa, 426  
Hillhouse, W., 167; Elizabeth, 168  
Hilliard, Sir Christopher, 362  
Hillyard, Catherine, 251  
Hilton, Lancelot, 256; Joan, 268  
HINKS, OF BRECKENBROUGH, 366  
Hincks, Thomas Cowper, 378; Capt. John, 378; Thomas Cowper, 490  
Hinchliffe, Miss, 555; Mr. 555  
HINDE, OF STELLING HALL, 310  
Hinde, Elizabeth, 178; Louisa, 279; Elizabeth, 388  
Hindley, Mrs. 686  
Hingerton, Alfred, 113  
HINGTON, OF AGLIS, 43  
Hingston, Rev. John, 34; Rachel, 143; Dorothy, 143; Sarah-Ball, 315; Dorothy, 317; John, 316, 319; Rachel Collier, 317; Elizabeth, 318; Sarah Ball, 536  
Hinton, Thomas, 324, 329; Elizabeth, 390  
Hippesley, Francis, 455  
HIPPLISLEY, OF STANTON, 80  
Hippisley, John, 79  
Hirst, Mr. 117  
Hitchcock, William, 198  
Hitchings, 291  
Hoadly, Dr. Benjamin, 389  
Hobbs, Mr. 63  
HOBHOUSE, OF HADSPEN HOUSE, 360  
Hobhouse, Catherine, 92; Joana, 92  
Hoblyn, Anne, 291  
Hobson, Martha Angel, 127  
Hockleton, George, 174  
Hockmore, Mary, 455  
Hodgam, W., 251  
Hodge, George, 314; James, 443  
Hodges, Anne-Elizabeth, 118; Col. 390; Amelia, 558  
Hodgetts, H. 51  
HODGSON-HINDE, OF ELSWICK HOUSE, 309  
Hodgson, Miss, 82; Mary-Ellen, 252; Rev. James, 274  
Hodgkinson, Sir W. 215  
HODNET, FAMILY OF, 134  
Hodnet, Ann, 43  
Hodson, Colonel Daniel, 90; William, 345; Ann, 450  
Hody, Christopher, 387  
Hoey, Francis, 191  
Hogge, George, 129  
Hoghton, William, 213; Margaret, 643  
Hoham, Sir Francis, 680  
Holbeam, John, 426  
Holbeck, Amelian, 178  
HOLCOMBE, OF PEMBROKESHIRE, 95  
Holcombe, Roger, 410, 429; Corbetta, 475  
Holcroft, Joan, 531; Margaret, 643  
Holden, Mary-Anne, 367; Francis, 701  
Holder, John, 322  
Holdsworth, A. Howe, 141; Arthur, 446; Francis, 535  
Holings, Mary, 699; Rev. Robert, 690  
Holkar, Tuswunt Rao, 630  
Holland, Edward, 248; Sir Thomas, 400; Earl of, 464; Thomas, 470; Elizabeth, 521; Lord, 549; Henry, 598  
Holland, George, 6; Mary, 6  
Holles, Denzell, 274  
Hollis, Edmund, 196  
Hollister, Ann, 71  
Holloway, Admiral John, 444  
Holman, Thomas, 696  
HOLME, OF LANCASHIRE, 215  
HOLME, OF PAULL HOLME, 250  
Holme, Reverend Thomas, 214; Hugh, 214; Rev. Henry-Jas. 250; James, 401  
Holmes, Mary, 222; Elizabeth, 342; Lucy, 348; Cecily, 628; Capt. 719  
Holride, Samuel, 699  
Holt, Margaret, 20; Alexander, 31; Dorothy, 42  
Holte, Sir Charles, 178; Sir Lister, 391; Thomas, 527  
Holyoake, Francis-Littleton, 120  
Home, Hon. James, 312; Lord Alexander, 186; Margaret, 386  
Honeychurch, Alice, 35; Mary, 111  
Honeywood, W. P. 112; Catherine, 238; Frances-Elizabeth, 303; Grace, 369; William, 397  
Honor, Grant, 340; Edward, 440  
Honsleigh, John, 535  
Hoo, Catherine, 131; Sir William, 131  
HOOD, OF BARDON PARK, 166  
Hood, John, 168  
Hook, Rev. W. F. 557; Anna, 603  
Hooker, Thomasine, 23  
Hooper, Isabel, 244  
Hoard, Margaret, 358  
HOPE, OF DEEPDEENE, 457  
Hope, —, 28; John, 55; Mar-

- garet, 171, 543; Juliana, 405; Capt. Henry, 475  
 Hopetown, Earl of, 458  
 HOPKINS (NORTHLEY) OF OVING HOUSE, 119  
 Hopkins, Rt. Hon. Edward, 10; Major General, 10; Francis, 13; J. 20; General Northey, 122; Anne, 124; John, 198; John Matthews, 229  
 Hopkinson, Sarah, 19  
 Hopkyns, Anne, 518  
 HOPTON, OF CANON FROME, 172  
 Hopton, Alice, 1; Thomas, 6; Richard, 172; J. ne, 352; Lord, 577; Michael, 638  
 Hordayne, John, 30  
 Horde, William, 325  
 HORE, OF POLE HORE, xx, 712  
 HORE, OF SHANDON, 715  
 HORE, OF HARPERTOWN, 716  
 HORE, OF KILLSALLAGHAN, 713  
 Hore, William, 644; Isabella, 714  
 Hornby, Rev. James-John, 346  
 Horne, Abraham de, 316; Sarah de, 364; Archibald, 365  
 Horner, Sir John, 538  
 Hornor, Frances, 25  
 Hornsby, Elizabeth, 416  
 Hornyold, Bridget, 86  
 Horrocks, Samuel, 457  
 Horsey, Elenora, 77  
 Horsfall, William, 379  
 Horton, Mary, 66  
 Hotchkys, Elizabeth, 80  
 Hotham, Lord, 118; Hon. Frances, 118; Jeffrey, 362; Sir John, 363, 668  
 Hough, Anne, 531  
 Houghton, Richard, 43; Mary, 334; Philip, 648  
 HOULTON, OF FARLEY CASTLE, 602  
 Houlton, Mary, 196  
 Hourahan, 574  
 Howard, Edward, 105; Robert, 111; Caroline, 142; Elizabeth, 198; Lady Arabella, 270; Lord Edmond, 249; Sir Robert, 295; Sir William, 299; Caroline, 317; Lydia, 339; Elizabeth, 319; Hon. Charles, 459; Lady Catherine, 464; Lord William, 548, 553; Mary, 568; Sir Robert, 605; Catherine, 632; Lady Mary, 720  
 Howarth, Eliza, 487; Miss, 552  
 Howe, Capt. Sir W. Mulcaster, 245; Dorothy, 551  
 Howel, Llewelyn ab, 383; Gwenllian ab, 384  
 Howell, Roger, 30; Mrs. 87; Jane, 113  
 Howland, Elizabeth, 664; Sir Matthew, 664  
 Howorth, 7; Grace, 31  
 Howse, Samuel, 167  
 Howth, Earl of, 12, 187  
 Hoy, Mr. 204  
 Hubbard, 71  
 Hubbert, Catherine, 246  
 Huckmore, William, 448; Gregory, 452; Elenora, 672  
 Huddersfield, Sir William, 158  
 Huddleston, Catherine, 85; Sir William, 93; Magdalen, 101; Sir William, 238; Rev. Edward, 558, 559  
 Hudson, Thomas, 524; Robert, 547; James, 700  
 Hugenson, W. Weston, 215  
 Hughes, Lt.-Col. Samuel, 7; John, 61; Sinah, 358; Elizabeth, 433; Abraham, 719  
 HUISH, OF NOTTINGHAM, 417  
 Huish, Emma de, 83  
 Hulbert, Thomas, 68, 326  
 Hulcot, Susannah, 222  
 Hulle, Hugh de la, 262  
 Hulse, Sir John, 428  
 HULTON, OF HULTON, 29  
 Hulton, Eleanor, 30; Christopher, 401; William, 401  
 Humber, Lancelot, 324  
 Hume, Edward, 365  
 Humfrey, Eleanor, 517  
 Hungate, Audrey, 182  
 Hungerford, Lord, 159; Anthony, 210; Sophia Bridget, 283; Sir Anthony, 325; Johannes, 328; Elizabeth, 427; Susanna, 450; Joan, 482; Baroness, 573  
 Hunloke, Elizabeth, 104  
 Hunsdon, Lord, 159  
 Hunsell, 194  
 Hunt, Letice, 29; Henry, 254; Mary, 347; Anna, 372; Sam. Oliver, 374; Robert, 645; Rev. John, 720  
 Huntbaches, 559  
 Hunte, Thomas, 53  
 Hunter, Burella, 16; William, 94; Henrietta, 126; Henry Lammoy, 471; Rev. Joseph, 666  
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 134, 305, 573, 644; Lady, 573  
 Huntley, Earl of, 8; Sarah, 310; Rev. R. 478, 482; Rev. Richard, 551  
 Hurt, Catherine, 96, 277  
 Husee, Roger, 193  
 Hustler, Sarah, 143, 319  
 Hussey, Delalind, 352; Sarah, 597; Miss, 631; Martin, 627  
 Hutcheson, Elizabeth, 88; Rev. Dr. F. 424  
 Hutchins, Mary, 505  
 HUTCHINSON, FAMILY OF, 100  
 Hutchinson, Harriet, 50; John, 101; Thomas, 263; Edward, 234; Mary, 284; Stephen, 285; Emanuel, 285; Jonathan, 311; Edmund, 441; L. F. 451  
 Hutfield, Gabriel, 210  
 Hutton, Rev. William, 73; Ralph, 256; Elizabeth, 378  
 Huxley, Elinor, 148; Anna-Maria, 175  
 HUYSHE, OF SAND AND CLYTHYDON, 409  
 Huyshe, James, 453  
 HYDE, OF HYDE END, 675  
 Hyde, Catherine, 30; Rev. A. thur, 33; N. 43; Lord, M. George, 214; John, 221; M. 348; Katherine, 466; A. 570  
 Hyet, James, 173  
 Hyett, Benjamin, 397  
 Hyndfort, Earl of, 49  
 Hyrdeford, Edetha, 77  
 Hyrlett, W. 253  
 Hyslop, Sir Thomas, 241  
 Ibbetson, Henry, 441  
 ILBERT, OF HORSWELL HO AND BOWRINGSLEIGH, 135  
 Ilbert, Bridget, 535  
 Illingworth, Ellen, 513; Sir, 227  
 Ince, Margery, 248; Mary, Incledon, Betty, 674  
 Indley, Hugh, 30  
 Ingleby, Mr. 251; Frances, Inglis, William, 171; Dr. drew, 171  
 Ingles, William, 507  
 Inge, Richard, 177; Rev. W. Ingram, Elizabeth, 2; Cicely, 267; Miss, 283; James-Robert, 220; Agnes, 228  
 Innes, W. 257; Mary, 621  
 IRBY, OF BOYLAND HALL, 50  
 Irby, Hon. George Ives, 119; William, 311; George, 56  
 Ireland, 216; Sir Thomas, 2  
 Iremonger, Joshua, 14; R. Lascelles, 14  
 Ireson, Elizabeth, 252  
 Ireton, Mary, 54; Henry, John, 233; General, 522  
 Irwin, William, 423; Mrs. 50  
 Irving, Charlotte, 702  
 Isaac, John, 238; Rev. W. 477  
 Isaacson, Anthony Henry, 534  
 Iscoed, Lord, 473  
 Isham, John, 714  
 Isley, Henry, 206; Ursula, 20  
 Ivery, John, 78  
 Ives, Rachel Elizabeth, 50  
 William, 661  
 Ivie, Alice, 73; Rev. James, 204  
 Jackson, Agnes, 54, 81; Grace, 93; Margaret, 300; Colonel, 392; Mary, 489; Elizabeth, 489; Madame Eglantine, 50  
 Rev. Richard, 528; M. 572; Rev. James, 602; Elizabeth, 616; Jane, 641  
 Jacob, John, 325  
 JACOMB, FAMILY OF, 167  
 Jacobm, Rev. Robert, 167; V. liam, 168  
 Jago, Walter, 535

- James, Mr. 73; Walter, 85;  
Paul Moon, 113; Sir W. 329  
Andrum, Augustus, 284  
ane, Ann, 37  
anson, Halsey, 112  
ardine, Sir Henry, 477  
arvis, Sir John, 330  
eanes, Robert, 578  
eeks, Elizabeth, 91  
EFFREYS, FAMILY OF, 202  
Jeffreys, Henry, 39; William  
Egerton, 201; Hannah, 408;  
William, 578  
Jeffries, Henry, 3; Thomas, 174;  
Judge, 340  
Jeffrys, Thomas, 366  
ekyl, Miss, 82; Jane, 580;  
Joseph, 669  
elfe, Charlotte, 676  
ellicoe, Joseph, 533  
Jelly, Penelope, 562  
Jenkes, Catherine, 6  
Jenkin, Sir Lionel, 109; John,  
291; Thomas ap, 480  
Jenkins, Honor, 290; Sarah,  
360; Edward, 471; William,  
481; Richard, 482; William,  
651; John, 656  
Jenkinson, Sir Paul, 361; Anne,  
688; Samuel, 699  
Jenks, Margaret, 371  
Jenkyms, Mary, 120; Elizabeth,  
328; Henry, 360; Sarah, 654;  
Margaret, 654  
Jennets, Anne, 193, 519  
Jennings, Mary, 70; Edward,  
433; Thomas, 538  
Jephson, Laura, 241, 574  
Jermyn, John, 131  
Jervoise, Harriet-Mary, 647  
Jervys, Elizabeth, 472  
Jesson, Mary, 120; Pudsey, 178;  
William, 178; Elizabeth, 518;  
Sir W. 518  
Jessop, Ann, 31  
Jestyn ap Gwrgant, 479  
Jevan, Thomas, 481  
Jeynes, Elizabeth, 302  
Jocelyn, Harriet, 720  
Joddrell, Francis, 27; Capt. 223  
Gilbert, 257; Elizabeth, 533;  
Joham, Sir John, 718; Margaret,  
718  
John, William, 291; ap John,  
480  
JOHNES, OF DOLECOOTHY, 59  
Johnes, Jane, 61  
Johns, Rev. John, 454  
Johnson, Bridget, 26; Elizabeth,  
117; Mary, 120; Joyce, 206;  
Adam, 216; Col. Richard,  
234; Henry, 239; Andrew,  
244; Catherine, 244; Dr.  
Samuel, 304; Mary, 357;  
Elizabeth, 366; Anne, 486;  
Rev. Dr. 550; Dr. 592; Rev.  
John, 625; Mary, 674; Sarah,  
683; Cuthbert, 686; Thoma-  
zine, 696; Dr. 696  
JOHNSTONE, OF GALABANK, 556  
Johnstone, Ann Elizabeth, 155;  
Colonel, 185; Helena, 240;  
General, 242; I. 243; Sir  
John, 243; Colonel, 243;  
William, 492; Marie Henri-  
etta, 521; Miss, 567  
Johnston, Rebecca, 338; Eliza-  
beth, 339; David, 376; Janet,  
476  
Joliffe, Rebecca, 39; Anne, 124  
Jolly, Susanna, 187; Anne, 565  
JONES, OF LLANARTH, 727  
Jones, Edward, 60; Richard, 60;  
Daniel, 65; Dorothy, 68; Mary,  
108; Frances-Anna, 127; Fran-  
ces, 143, 167; Nicholas, 174;  
Deborah, 174; Mary, 175;  
Isabel, 198; Walter, 214;  
John, 222; Joseph, 263;  
Charles, 289; William, 311;  
Harriet, 318; Captain, Hon.  
Alexander, 320; Jane, 335;  
Rev. Mr. 344; Jane, 346;  
Thomas, 384, 396; Rev. Ben-  
jamin, 434; Mary, 462; Right  
Hon. Sir Theophilus, 462; Mr.  
469; Mary, 479; Michael,  
496; William, 499; Isabella,  
520; Susanna, 528; Anne, 542;  
Laura, 548; Sir Harford, 554;  
I. J. 575; Elizabeth, 639;  
Col. James, 639; Major  
Charles, 702; Edward, 715  
Jordan, Joan, 77, 264; William,  
289  
Jorden, Edward, 504  
Jorwerth, Mabel, 480  
Judge, Peter, 341; Elizabeth,  
342  
Judson, Mary, 407  
Juge, William, 55  
Jukes, 243  
Karver, George, 28  
Kavanagh, Miss, 717  
Kaye, Rev. Roger, 456; Mary,  
487  
Kaye, Sir John, 252  
Kayse, Mary, 273  
Kearney, Miss, 244  
Keating, Margaret, 718; Lord,  
714; Oliver, 714  
Keats, Admiral Sir Richard, 599  
Keays, Robert Young, 433  
Keck, Elizabeth-Anne, 154  
Keelinge, Mary, 51  
Keghley, Margaret, 30  
KEIGWIN, OF MOUSEHOLE, 287  
Keigwin, Isabella, 294; Rev.  
John, 297  
Keilling, John Harper, 825; Eli-  
zabeth, 518  
Keir, John, 648  
Keith, Sir Robert, 169; Eliza-  
beth, 258; Alexander, 260  
Kekewich, Dorothy, 314  
Kelland, Susannah, 159  
Kellet, Sir Richard, 683  
Kellond, Charles, 673  
Kelly, Joseph, 181; Dennis, 342;  
Daniel, 542; Dennis, 642;  
Arthur, 674  
Kelsal, John, 333  
Kelshall, Thomas, 510  
Kemble, Peter, 242; Miss, 491  
KEMEYS-TYNTE, OF HALSEWELL,  
182  
KEMEYS, OF KEVANMABLY, 184  
Kemeys, Giles, 480; Cecil, 480;  
George, 482  
Kemmish, T. A. 182  
Kemp, Mary, 104; Susan, 166;  
Major, 469; John, 693  
Kempe, Richard, 527; Mary,  
554  
Kempson, Joseph, 562  
Kemsey, Stephen, 503  
Keen, George, 51  
Keene, Benjamin, 93  
Kendall, Anne, 21; Henry, 228;  
Catherine, 517  
Kene, Bridget, 548  
Kenmure, Viscounts, 50  
Kenn, Richard, 64  
Kennedy, James, 393  
Kenney, 293  
Kenrick, Isabella-Harriett, 679  
Kenton, Ivo de, 564  
Kenway, Elizabeth Talvin, 316  
Kenyon, Dorothy, 612; Edward,  
702  
Ker, 394  
Kerr, Isabella, 318  
Keriquant, M. de, 304  
Kerry, Thomas, 174; Mary, 180  
Kersley, Mr. 74  
Kestell, Miss, 693  
Kettleby, Sir Francis, 3; Abel  
Johnstone, 545  
Kewley, Maria Anne, 17; Phi-  
lip, 202; Mary, 202  
Key, 269  
Keynes, Joan, 537  
Keyleway, Martin, 195  
Kighley, Elizabeth, 362  
Kierman, Jane, 709  
Killmory, Viscount, 135  
Kilmaine, Lord, 593  
Kilmore, Bishop of, 642  
Kilmorey, Lord, 79  
Kilsaint, Lord of, 473  
KINASTON, OF OTELEY PARK, 357  
Kinaston, Mary, 357  
Kinchant, Richard Henry, 305  
King, Isabella, 13; Sir Gilbert,  
13; Margaret, 130, 149; Hon.  
Frances, 152; Mary, 167; Mat-  
thias, 168; Captain George,  
191; John, 253; Lord Peter,  
279; Major, 284, 286; Robert,  
290; Rev. W. C. 310; John,  
462; Lord Chancellor, 535;  
Elizabeth, 539; Anne, 540;  
Judith, 540; Sarah, 553; Pe-  
ter, 554; Right Hon. Henry,  
582; Emily, 640; Anne, 646,  
670; Right Hon. Sir Henry,  
670  
Kingdom, William, 696  
Kingman, 253



Kingsmill, Sir John, 69; Miss, 244  
 Kingston, Duke of, 685  
 Kington, Mr. 260; John, 579  
 Killgrew, Elizabeth, 451  
 Kinnard, Nicholas, 47  
 Kinnersley, Anthony, 177  
 Kinniard, Lady, 332  
 Kinross, 576  
 Kintail, Lord, 588  
 Kirby, Andrew, 173  
 Kirkbank, Ann, 93  
 Kirke, Margaret, 401  
 Kirkham, 436; Mary, 386  
 Kirkland, Louisa, 128  
 Kirkpatrick, Janet, 557  
 Kirkwood, Andrew, 149; Thomas, 580  
 Kirton, Mary, 600  
 Kirwan, Dorothea, 312; Patrick, 313  
 Kiss, Miss, 512  
 Kite, Elizabeth, 283  
 Kortright, Elizabeth, 244  
 Knap, Elizabeth, 520  
 Knapp, Matthew, 704  
 Knatchbull, Norton, 70; Charles, 70  
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 339  
 Knight, John, 6; Elizabeth, 61; Roger, 67; Henry Gally, 236; Elizabeth, 328; Miss, 571; Rev. Boleyn, 582; Simon, 662  
 Knightly, Jane, 166; Elizabeth, 388  
 Knighton, 685  
 Kniveton, John 226; Sir Gilbert, 275  
 Knowle, Mary, 514  
 Knowing, Sarah, 436, 466  
 Knowlys, Thomas-John, 523  
 KNOX, OF RAPPA CASTLE, 580  
 KNOX-GORE, OF BELLECK ABBEY, 582  
 KNOX, OF NETLEY PARK, 583  
 KNOX, OF CASTLEREA, 670  
 Knox, John, 48; Elizabeth, 191; Right Hon. George, 127; Grace, 376; Uchtrud, 393; St. Clair Stuart, 525; John, 525; Charlotte, 525; Elizabeth, 580; John, 582; Maria-Anne, 670; Eleanor-Anne, 670; Honoria, 683; Major Andrew, 719  
 Knyvet, Sir Edward, 641  
 Knyvett, Elizabeth, 400  
 Knyll, John, 632  
 Kynaston, Margaret, 108  
 Kyrle, Money, James,  
 Lacon, Mary, 85; Jane, 359; Eleanor, 470  
 Lacy, Thomas, 31; John, 199  
 Ladson, Robert, 223  
 Laing, John, 544  
 Lake, Colonel, 243; Richard, 447; Lord, 630  
 Lakyn, Mr. 24

Lally, Rev. Edward, 214, 217  
 Lambart, Lord, 498  
 Lambe, Meliora, 65, 70; Sir Matthew, 271  
 Lambert, Barbara, 581  
 Lamporte, Ellen, 718  
 Lancashire, Mary, 106  
 Lancaster, Elizabeth, 94; Rev. N. 532; Rev. Robert, 533  
 Lancy, Stephen de, 243; Oliver, 243  
 Lane, Sir Robert, 104; John, 129; Parr, 176; Elizabeth, 254; Alicia, 372; Thomas, 391; John, 391; Colonel, 561  
 Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 600; James, 631  
 Langdon, Walter, 694  
 Langford, Roger, 125; Joane, 173; Rev. Francis, 286; Sir Roger, 462  
 Langham George, 516; Rebecca, 669; Sir J. 703  
 Langley, Jane, 26; Thomas, 81; Hannah, 106; Humphry, 142; Sir Robert, 248; Christopher, 363; Robert, 401  
 Langrish, Sir Hercules, 149  
 Langrishe, Ann, 354  
 Langton, Margaret, 251; Joan, 521; Dr. 659; Algernon, 674  
 Lant, Sarah, 512  
 Lanterton, W. 351  
 Lanyon, John, 36  
 Laphode, John, 410  
 Laplant, Miss, 283  
 Lapworth, Alderman, 121  
 Laroche, Elizabeth, 159  
 Lascellas, Margaret, 668  
 Lascelles, Colonel, 339  
 Lashford, Sir R. 594  
 Laskey, Thomas, 435  
 Lassels, Miss, 467  
 Lassils, Lord, 250  
 Latham, W. 178; Rev. John, 668  
 Lathom, Robert de, 399  
 Laton, Bridget, 660  
 Latouche, Lt.-Col. Peter, 241  
 Latus, Anthony, 256; Elizabeth, 532  
 Laud, Archbishop, 659  
 Lauderdale, Duchess of, 260  
 Laurence, Ann, 109, Mary, 114; Mr. 121; Agnes, 153; Nihil, 249; Rev. J. 707  
 Laurent, Catherine, 423  
 Lavalade, Mademoiselle de, 424  
 Lavallin, Jane, 486  
 Lawe, John, 54  
 Lawknor, Samuel, 173  
 Lawson, Catherine, 93; Mary, 101; Agnes, 476; Rev. J. 534  
 Lawtre, Eliza, 629; Harriet, 629  
 Lax, Rev. William, 257  
 Lay, John, 242, 491  
 Laye, Lieut.-Gen. 671  
 Leach, Ralph, 233  
 Leacroft, Capt. 90

Leader, Margaret, 285; Rev. Warham, 574; Lucy Matilda, 596  
 Leake, William, 54; Catherine, 439; Elizabeth, 469  
 Leaming, Humphry, 1  
 Leask, William, 476  
 Le Bon, Oriana, 547  
 Lechmer, Isabella, 5; Sir Nicholas, 273  
 Leckonby, Mary, 509  
 Leckid, Ann, 577  
 Ledger, Col. Andrew, 486  
 LEE-WARNER, OF WALSHINGHAM ABBEY, AND BRYDGES, OF TIBERTON COURT, 551  
 Lee, Joahanna, 6; William, 145; Henry Lancelot, 253  
 Col. Henry, 552; Margaret, 359; Rt. Rev. Rowland, 359  
 Leech, Caroline-Elizabeth, 67  
 Leek, Robert, 514; George, 514  
 Samuel, 388; Elizabeth, 61  
 Leekie, Ann, 41  
 Leeson, Joseph, 541  
 Le Fleming, Sir Thomas, 713  
 Legard, Ursula, 25; Digby, 25  
 Sir John, 133; Sir Thomas, 462; Christopher, 669  
 Legh, Agnes, 30; Peter, 156  
 Richard, 214; Peter, 214  
 Sir Urian, 249; Matilda, 460  
 Elizabeth, 643  
 Le Gross, Agnes, 546  
 Legrosse, Miss, 122  
 Leicester, Elizabeth, 28; Earl, 98; Sir Ralph, 249; Earl, 662  
 LEIGH, OF WEST HALL IN HIC  
 LEIGH, 530  
 LEIGH, OF LEATHERLAKE HOUSE, 533  
 Leigh, Mary, 31; Robert, 157  
 Harriet, 252; Thomas, 274  
 Anne, 293; Elizabeth, 517  
 Katherine, 669; Miss, 720  
 Leighton, Sir Baldwin, 214; Lt. Col. Burgh, 217; John, 266  
 Provost, 543  
 LEIR, OR LEAR OF JAGGAR HOUSE, 578  
 Leir, Sophia, 578; Rev. William, 584  
 Leke, Catherine, 226; Sir Simon, 680  
 Lely, Sir Peter, 97  
 Le Mere, Stephannie, 631  
 Leming, Ann, 26  
 Lemon, William, 36  
 Leneka, Rev. Mr. 613  
 Lennox, Earl of, 169  
 Lenqx, Martha, 541  
 Lenton, Robert, 171  
 Le Petit, 540  
 Le Poer, Ellenor, 715  
 Lerrice, 253  
 LESLIE, OF BALLYBAY, 86  
 LESLIE, OF LESLIE HOUSE, 88  
 LESLIE, OF GLASSLOUGH, 151  
 Leslie, Beatrix, 8; General, 15

- Christian, 40; Elizabeth, 171; Thomas, 313; George, 424; Emily, 542
- Lesley, —, 442
- L'ESTRANGE, OF MOYSTOUN, 640
- L'Estrange, Guy, 641; John, 641
- Lethbridge, Thomas Buckler, 165; Jessie-Dorothea, 326; Sir Thomas Buckler, 327
- Letters, John, 198; Susanna, 198
- Levallin, Mrs. 575
- Lever, A. 30; James, 400
- Leversage, Eleanor, 336; Miss, 391
- Leversege, Elizabeth, 386
- Leveson, Sarah, 391
- Levett, Mr. 517; Thomas, 528
- Levinge, Sir Richard, 329
- Levyms, James, 489
- Lewis, Thomas, 39; Mary, 60; John, 61, 94; Sarah, 98; John, 110; Thomas, 182; Matthew, 237; Charlotte, 304; Elizabeth Katherine, 304; William Villiers, 304; Anne, 479; Gabriel, 481; Sir Humphrey, 499; Mr. 651; Elizabeth, 654; William-John, 654; Elizabeth, 676; David, 679; Henry, 689
- Lewkior, Roger, 134
- LEWTHWAITE, OF BROAD GATE, 93
- Ley, Mary, 282
- Leybourne, Jane, 100
- Leycester, Ralph, 401; John, 531; Theodosia, 532; Ralph, 532
- Leyland, Sir W. 249
- Leyson, Anne, 182; Catherine ap. 653; Richard, 654
- Liddell, Sir Francis, 311; Sir Thomas, 369
- Lidwill, Thomas, 573
- Lidyard, John, 221
- Lightbound, John, 30
- Lightfoot, Harriet-Matilda, 416
- Lillington, Mary, 18; Anna-Maria, 399
- Lilly, Eleanor, 5; Rev. John, 360; Edward, 465
- Limerick, Bishop of, 86; Earl of, 193
- Lincoln, Earl of, 539
- Lindsay, Sir David, 586
- Lingard, Rev. John, 5
- Lingayne, Isolda, 266
- LINGEN, OF RADBROOK, 266
- Lingen, Edward, 85; Sir Henry, 160; Thomas, 263; Sir John, 266
- Linwood, George, 43
- Lippincott, Sarah, 411
- Lipton, Mary, 689
- Lisle, Susan, 97; Edward, 98; Susan, 98; Lord, 571; Catherine, 708, Lady, 708
- Lister, Thomas, 31, 132; William, 215; Isabella, 215; Rev. J. 608; Thomas, 702
- Litherland, Isabel, 527
- Littlebury, John, 680
- Littleton, Thomas, 6; William, 6, 174; Constance, 440; Sir Edward, 470; Helen, 517; Mr. 624
- Livesay, Henry, 249
- Livingstone, Catherine, 244; Janet, 619
- Livius, Rev. Henry, 550; John Barham, 550
- Llawdden, Jane ab, 383
- Llewellyn, Crisley, 184
- Llewellyns, Mary, 129; Ddyddgy, 473
- Llewellyn, Jemmett, 60; Agnes, 107
- LLOYD, OF CROGHAN AND BAWDES WELL, 89
- LLOYD, OF DOLOBRAN, 107
- LLOYDS, OF AMERICA, 114
- LLOYD, OF DAN-YR-ALLT, 472
- LLOYD, OF GWYRCH, 524
- Lloyd, Marianne, 21; Susanna, 22; David, 60; John, 60; Thomas, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Anne, 60; Rev. John, 61; Walter, 61; Major W. 96; Rev. Henry, 130; Mary, 146; Catherine, 173; Horton William, 212; Sarah, 319; Matilda, 383; Charles, 407; Gen. Vaughan, 445; Lucy, 473; John, 473; Frances, 524; Owen, 542; Catherine, 547; John, 575; Sir Charles Cornwallis, 539; Luke, 612; Samuel, 625; Mary-Anne, 625; Sarah, 639; Abraham, 639; Miss, 640; Mary, 651
- Llwdiarth, Lord of, 107
- Llwyd, Gweryll, 382
- Lock, George, 137; James, 432
- Locke, Mr. 73; Elizabeth-Judith, 177; Mr. 282
- Lockerman, Ann, 242
- Lockey, Rev. Ralph, 164; Abigail, 677
- Lockhart, Gen. Count, 557
- Lockington, Mary, 453
- Lockley, Mary, 562
- LOCKWOOD, OF DEWS HALL, 81
- Lockwood, Rev. Henry, 612
- Loder, Elizabeth, 482; Rev. John, 482
- Loftus, Henry, 129; Sir A. 147; Elizabeth, 190; Sir Dudley, 494; Henry, 714
- Logan, Charles, 15; Sarah, 114; George, 115; Sir Robert, 593
- Lombard, James, 683
- Lomen, Juliana de, 526
- LONG, OF ROWDE ASHTON, 63
- LONG, OF SEMINGTON, TROWBRIDGE, WHADDON, MONKTON, RHOWDE ASHTON, &c. IN THE COUNTY OF WILTS, 65
- LONG, OF MONKTON, 67
- LONG, OF BECKINGTON, 69
- LONG, OF MONKTON FARLEIGH, 70
- LONG, OF BAINTON AND WOOTTON BASSET, 71
- LONG, OF FRESHAW, 72
- Long, John, 63; Henry, 79; John, 79, 80; Mary, 189; Miss, 199; Walter, 199; William, 213; Sir Robert, 482; Charles, 510; Henry, 595; Edward-Beeston, 646
- Longe, Rev. John, 21
- Longford, Sir Ralph, 248, 268
- Longley, Elizabeth, 203; Maria, 472
- Longmore, Henry, 594
- Longoden, Anthony, 233
- Longueville, Sir Edward, 464; Sir Thomas, 464
- Lopes, Sir R. Franco, 142
- Lord, Samuel-Hall, 372; Rev. William, 656
- Lort, Elizabeth, 109
- Lorton, Viscount, 152
- Lothian, Marquis of, 127
- Loudham, Margaret, 439
- Loughbrughe, Joane, 172
- Lougher, Watkin, 480
- Loughlin, Lucy, 282
- Loughor, Watkin, 654
- Louth, Lord, 126
- Love, Herbert, 44
- Lovelace, Ursula, 680
- Loveland, John, 701
- Lovel, Ebbot, 44
- Lovell, Rachel-Jane, 506
- Lovet, Lord, 621
- Lovetot, Lord, 225
- Lovibond, Thomas, 66; Mary, 69
- LOWE, OF BROMSGROVE, 38
- Lowe, Francis, 206; Sir Hudson, 243; Ann, 368; Thomas, 413
- Lowes, Francis, 439
- Lowman, Alice, 453
- LOWNDES, OF HASSALL, 333
- Lownde, John, 336; William, 337
- Lowth, Thomasina, 517; John, 517
- Lowther, Margaret, 100; Ann, 132; Robert, 688; Sir William, 701
- LUCAS, OF CASTLE SHANE, 144
- Lucas, Harriet, 34; Isabella, 344; Leonora, 349
- Lucie, Richard De, 229
- Lucy, Eleanor, 172; Robert, 238; Rev. John, 391; Sir Thomas, 687
- Ludlow, Alice, 32; Abraham, 142; Elizabeth, 152; Miss, 240; Katherine, 632
- Ludlowe, Sir William de, 134; Sir John, 266
- Ludwell, Mrs. Mary, 597
- Lumley, Lady Arabella, 441; Harriet, 642; Benjamin, 700
- Lumsden, Janet, 476

- Luscombe, Mary, 136  
 Lushington, Sir Henry, 237  
 LUTHER, OF MYLES'S, 9  
 Luther, John, 9; Rebecca, 9;  
     Richard, 10; Edward, 11; Ri-  
     chard, 92, 122, 198; Jane, 198  
 LUTLEY, FAMILY OF, 6  
 Lutley, Philip, 5  
 Lutton, John, 24  
 Luttrell, Elizabeth, 533; Bertha-  
     Sarah, 572; Sir Andrew, 605;  
     Frances, 674; John-Fownes,  
     674  
 Luttige, Catherine, 372  
 Lutwyche, William, 330  
 Lutzow, Count Von, 97  
 Luvel, Baron of, 610  
 Lux, Jane, 454  
 Luxemburg, John, 546  
 Luxton, Frances, 165  
 Lyall, Edward-Rowe, 137  
 Lyme, John, 692  
 Lymm, Richard de, 530  
 Lynch, Marian, 540; John, 571  
 Lynde, Hawissa, 77; Anne de la,  
     77  
 Lyndon, George, 486  
 LYNES, OF TOOLEY PARK, 511  
 Lynes, William, 26, 639  
 Lygon, Lady Emily, 523  
 LYON, OF AULDBAR, 592  
 Lyon, Charles, 354; Sarah, 444;  
     Aylmer, 627  
 Lysaght, Capt. Arthur, 378; Wil-  
     liam, 571  
 Lyte, Alice, 165; Guy, 196  
 Lytcot, Sir John, 387  
 Lythall, Sarah, 110  
 Lyttleton, Brydgett, 167; Ann,  
     356  
 Lytton, Lytton, 465  
  
 Macaulay, George, 111; Jean,  
     513  
 Macartney, Miss, 244  
 MACBRAIRE, OF TWEEDHILL AND  
     BROADMEADOWS, 598  
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 55, 92, 188  
 Mac Canna, Ann, 627  
 Macdonald, Col. 243; Hugh,  
     421; Agnes, 421; Margaret,  
     586  
 Macdonnell, 587  
 Macdowall, Col. William, 507  
 Macewan, Agnes, 577  
 Macgill, Mary, 187  
 Mac Gillian, F. 492  
 Macgillicallum, 590  
 Machell, Hugh, 100  
 Mack, Isabel, 525  
 Mackenny, Jane-Adelaide, 50  
 Mackenzie, John, 171; Henry,  
     506; Janet, 587; Sir Rode-  
     rick, 588; Mary, 591; Capt.  
     592; Lady Margaret, 618  
 Mackie, Miss, 349  
 Mackintosh, William, 586; Alex-  
     ander, 620  
 Mackmine, Kings of, 613  
 Macknell, John, 325  
  
 Mackworth, Dorothy, 156; Wil-  
     liam, 290; Mary, 450; Wil-  
     liam, 503; George, 668; Fran-  
     cis, 680  
 MacLanigan, Isabel, 128  
 Maclean, Dr. 241, 492; Lauch-  
     lan, 587; Flora-Ann, 592  
 MACLEOD, OF RASAY, 584  
 Macleod, Henault, 46; Isabella,  
     493; Alice, 493; Isabella-Eli-  
     zabeth, 506; John, 590; Julia,  
     591  
 Mac Mahon, Hugh, 626  
 Macnauten, Jane, 88  
 MACNEIL, OF BARRA, 492  
 Macpherson, John, 171, 507;  
     Evan, 620  
 Macqueen, Jane, 592; Charles,  
     592  
 Macquibbon, Baron, 576  
 Macrae, Alexander, 591; Archi-  
     bald, 592  
 Mac Torquil, John, 586  
 Maby, Rev. C. Lockyer, 579  
 Madoc, Owen ap, 358  
 Madocks, Nicholas, 262  
 Maddock, John, 177  
 Mageniz, Ellen, 86  
 Magennis, Alicia, 541; Ellen,  
     542  
 Magrath, Thorlagh, 349  
 Magraith, Jane, 520  
 Magsfield, Mary, 579  
 Mahon, Sir Ross, 580  
 Maidman, John, 360  
 Maidstone, Viscountess, 369  
 MAINWARING, OF OTELEY PARK,  
     356  
 Mainwaring, Jane, 173; Capt.  
     George, 204; William, 358;  
     James, 359; Johanna, 359;  
     Margaret, 359; Miss, 406;  
     Anne, 705  
 Maitland, Margaret, 46; Sir  
     Richard, 49; Jean, 49; Lieut.-  
     Gen. William, 284  
 Majames, Marianne de la, 321  
 Major, Robert, 59; Mary, 178  
 Malbanc, William de, 225  
 MALCOLM, OF POLTALOCK, 647  
 Malcolm, Sir John, 260; Regi-  
     nald, 647  
 Malhsane, Ann, 132  
 Mallet, Richard, 538  
 Mallock, Mr. 96  
 Mallory, Jane, 363; Sir W. 440  
 Malmesbury, Earl of, 98, 432  
 Malmesburgh, Baron de, 532  
 MALONY, OF KILTANON, 766  
 MALONY, OF GRANAHAH, 768  
 Malone, Anne, 541; Frances,  
     641  
 Malpas, Baron of, 649  
 Malston, Robert de, 447  
 Maltyb, Christopher, 25; Tho-  
     mas, 533  
 Maltham, Elizabeth, 1  
 Malton, Thomas de, 546  
 Malveysyn, Sir John, 226  
 Mander, Miss, 390  
  
 Mandevill, Ralph de, 225  
 Mangen, Paul, 424  
 Mangles, Margaret, 250  
 MANLEY, OF MANLEY HALL AND  
     BRAZIER, 707  
 Manley, Lord, 3; Mary, 434  
 Manners, Sutton, 82; Sir John,  
     134; Hon. Catherine, 182;  
     Margaret, 369  
 Manninge, Joan, 413  
 Mansel, Blanch, 185; Jenkyn  
     480; Rees, 480; Anne, 481;  
     Henry, 481; Sir Edward, 483;  
     Miss, 573; Mary, 653  
 Mansfield, Richard, 716  
 Manwaring, Miss, 517  
 Maplate, Anne, 100  
 Mar, Earl of, 587, 593  
 March, 69; John, 98; Earl of,  
     170  
 Marchin, Princess Helen, 651  
 Marden, Joanna, 454  
 Marechaux, Joseph, 690  
 Mareschall, Edward, 194  
 Margetson, Anne, 530  
 Marias, R. 242  
 Marisco, Ellinor de, 179  
 MARRIOTT, OF AVONBANK, 583  
 Marriot, Reginald, 378; Harriot,  
     579  
 Marker, Rev. Thomas, 674  
 Markham, Rebecca, 133; John,  
     234; Thomas, 479; Frances,  
     514; Sir John, 516; Robert,  
     680; Ursula, 709  
 Markland, John, 42  
 Marlay, Anthony, 13  
 Marlborough, Earl of, 68, 510;  
     Duke of, 339  
 Marley, Matilda de, 358  
 Marsden, Mary, 242; James,  
     602  
 Marselis, Margaret, 459  
 Marsh, Mary, 462; Rev. Jeremy,  
     462; Arabella-Frances, 462;  
     Elizabeth, 463; Arabella-Fran-  
     ces, 541; Arthur-Cuthbert, 598;  
     Ann, 700  
 Marshall, Joseph, 4; Eliza, 52;  
     Capt. Sir John, 511; Rev. C.  
     539; Ann, 554, 664  
 Marshe, John, 414  
 Marslett, Sir William, 251  
 Marston, Margaret, 491  
 Martell, Margery, 513  
 MARTIN, OF THE WILDERNESS,  
     99  
 Martin, Edward, 33; John Ni-  
     cholson, 102; Mary, 114;  
     Jeanne, 139; Mrs. 286; Ci-  
     cely, 352; Christopher, 352;  
     Jane, 389; Anne, 398; Wil-  
     liam, 411; Fell, 445; Richard,  
     465; John, 527; Mary, 540;  
     Miss, 540; Martin, 592; Mar-  
     tha, 613; Rev. R. F. W. 648;  
     Charles, 701  
 MARTON, OF CAPERNWRAY HALL,  
     157  
 Marton, Comte de, 423



- Martyn, Catherine, 2; William, 57; Anne, 64; Roger, 66  
 Marwood, John, 426  
 Mascal, Deborah, 661  
 Mason, Ralph, 173; Robert, 181; Thomas, 297; Lucy, 344; Thomas, 357; Elizabeth, 357; Mary, 504  
 Massey, Sir Hugh Dillon, 118; Roger, 232; William, 249; Anne, 575; Hon. Margaret, 576; Hon. Major N. H. C. 593; Sir John, 607  
 Massie, Robert, 216  
 Massy, John, 284; Maud, 531; Hamon, 531; David, 531; William, 531  
 Masterman, Esther, 22  
 Mather, Benjamin, 177  
 Mathew, Miss Isabel, 191; Cicely, 452; Mary-Magdalen, 489; Alice, 653; Miss, 654; Nicholas, 664  
 Mathews, Helen, 115; Miss, 136; Grace, 481; William, 481  
 Matravers, W. 142, 143, 317  
 Matthews, Capt. Erasmus, 90; George, 187; James, 480; Henry, 519; Elizabeth, 617  
 Maundrell, Frances, 63  
 Maunsell, William, 212; Margaret, 567  
 Maureward, Thomas, 204; Philippa, 204  
 Mauro, Millicent, 611  
 Maxton, Rev. Anthony, 256  
 Maxwell, Robert, 187; Sir William, 392; Sir John, 393; Sir William, 394; Sarah, 529  
 May, Elizabeth, 56; Mary, 66; Juliana, 84; Andrew, 374  
 Mayberry, 282  
 Maydwell, T. 81  
 Mayhew, Sophia, 330  
 Maynard, Elizabeth, 685  
 MAYNE, OF TEFFONT EWYAS, 504  
 Mayne, Capt. W. Simon, 212; Major, 577  
 Mayo, Anne, 523  
 Mayott, Elizabeth, 222  
 Mayow, Elizabeth, 443  
 Mazzinghi, Countess, 558  
 M'Adam, Quintin, 394  
 M'Call, Eliza, 62; John, 62  
 M'Callum, Rev. John, 648  
 M'Carthy, Capt. Phelin, 284; Mary, 486; Alexander, 631  
 M'Clary, Col. William, 520  
 M'Clelland, Miss, 187, 636  
 M'Clintock, Anne-Florence, 13  
 M'Col. Alaster, 647  
 M'Coughlan, Sir John, 146  
 M'Creight, Mrs. 87  
 M'Donald, Mary, 581; Col. Robert, 601  
 M'Dermot, 148  
 M'Evoay, Anne, 347; Marcella, 683  
 M'Ewen, James, 220  
 M'Glashan, Niel, 40  
 M'Jan, John, 420  
 M'Intosh, 421  
 M'Ivers, Jane, 242; N. 242  
 M'Kenny, James, 710  
 M'Kenzie, J. 244  
 M'Lachlan, Janet, 648  
 M'Laughlin, Hugh, 349  
 Meade, Sir John, 32; Capt. John, 284  
 Meadows, Arthur, 613  
 Mears, Miss, 96  
 Meath, Bishop of, 186; Earl of, 671  
 Meech, John, 78  
 Melling, Anne, 160  
 Mellor, Roger, 400  
 Mellow, Elizabeth, 140  
 Melsop, John, 348  
 Melward, Ann, 116  
 Mend, 28  
 Menevensis, Asserius, 657  
 Menhennich, Johanna, 317  
 Menzies, Robert, 40; —, 40; Mr. 49; Alexander, 419, 420  
 Mercia, Duke of, 688  
 Mere, John, 531  
 Meredith, William, 66; Amos, 214; Col. 244; William, 283; Rev. Theophilus, 370; Margaret, 480  
 Meredydd, Angharad ab, 383; Married ab, 384; Ellen ap, 473  
 Meredyth, Catherine, 87; Sir John-Thomas, 126  
 Merest, Elizabeth, 606  
 Merewether, Ann, 63; Rev. F. 678  
 Meriel, John, 693  
 Mering, John, 680  
 Merriman, Jane, 651  
 Mervyn, Sir A. 502  
 Messiter, M. 203  
 Metcalf, Mr. 4; Elizabeth, 701  
 Metcalf, Ann, 450; Eliza, D. 521; Ambrose, 699  
 Metford, Joseph, 143  
 Methuen, Thomas, 233; Elizabeth, 579  
 Meverell, George, 516  
 Meyrick, Miss, 96; Richard, 214; Emma-Clara-Anne, 246  
 Meysey, Francis, 38  
 Michell, Elizabeth, 74; Matthew, 75; Mr. 137, 239; Sir John, 249; Rev. Theobald, 279; Mary, 279; John, 352; Samuel, 363; Rev. Thomas, 370; Thomas, 673  
 Mico, Susan, 536  
 Middlemore, Anne, 527; Richard, 555  
 Middleton, Mr. 49; Maria, 143, 317; Thomas, 362, 468; Frances, 473; John, 477; George, 544; General, 591  
 MILBANK, OF THORP PERROW, 398  
 Milbank, Mary, 243  
 Milbourne, Charles, 182; Thomas, 412  
 Mildmay, Edward St. John, 82; Charles, 85  
 Miles, Ann, 99; Richard, 328; Henry, 254; Richard, 388; Miss, 551; William, 674  
 Milewater, Eleanor, 267  
 Milgate, Isabella, 53; Anne, 206  
 Mill, Alice, 10; Matthias, 101; Sir Richard, 395; Alexander, 543; Robert, 544  
 Millard, 365  
 Miller, Mary, 175; Agnes, 238; Mr. 341; William, 365; Mary, 365  
 Millerd, Susanna, 286; Rev. John, 286  
 Millett, Charles Romain, 107; Clarinda, 297  
 Milliken, Mary, 171, 507  
 Millne, Provost, 543  
 Mills, Hugh, 228; Hester, 318; Robert, 342  
 Milner, John, 239; H. E. Mary, 438; Robert, 699  
 Milnes, John, 239; Esther, 252  
 Milson, Thomasina, 371  
 Mime, Elizabeth, 265  
 Minnett, William, 572; Rev. Robert, 572  
 Minnitt, Hannah, 570; Mary, 574  
 Minshull, Anne, 408  
 Minton, 574  
 Mitchell, Jane, 15; John, 15; Catherine, 354, 363; Mr. 624  
 Mitchelmore, Samuel, 135  
 Mitford, Anne, 634  
 Mitton, Thomas, 266  
 Mochnant, Lord of, 358  
 Moffhyt, Mary, 414  
 Mogg, Charlotte, 548  
 Mohun, Christiana, 76; William, 294; Sir John, 351; Elizabeth, 386; Lord Charles, 463; Eleanor, 526; Miss, 610, 673  
 Moir, Jean, 477  
 Moilliet, James, 200  
 Moland, J. 12  
 Moliens, William, 76  
 Molesworth, Hon. Mary, 181, 354; Richard, 531  
 Molines, Katherine, 295  
 Mollins, Thomas, 672  
 Molloy, William, 542; Rebecca, 572  
 Molony, James, 575; Miss, 576  
 Molwynog, Rhodri, 380  
 Molyneux, Rhydy, 157; Katherine, 400; Sir Richard, 401; Sir John, 440; Alice, 642  
 Mompas, Katherine, 197  
 Mompesson, Mary, 506  
 MONCK, OF COLEY PARK, 181  
 MONCK-MASON, OF MASON-BROOK, 354  
 Monck, George, 354; W. Demville Stanley, 355  
 Moncrief, Margaret, 171  
 Moneypenny, Catherine, 312

- Monington, Walter, 84  
 Monison, Brigadier Gen. 584  
 Monk, Ann, 228; General, 711  
 Monkes, Ellen, 30  
 Monkhouse, Fanny, 534  
 Monkland, G. T. B. 701  
 Monkton, Sir Philip, 363  
 Monmouth, Duke of, 99, 340  
 Monro, Georgiana, 475; Sir Alexander, 620  
 Monson, William, 200, 440; Hon. Rev. Thomas, 470; Rev. John, 470; Col. 630  
 Montacute, Viscount Francis, 659  
 Montague, Earl, 243; Viscount Anthony, 658  
 Monteith, Earl of, 576  
 MONTGOMERY, OF GREY ABBEY, 186  
 Montgomery, Ellen, 134; George, 210; Lady Elizabeth, 393; Hon. Thomas, 422; Sir William, 453  
 Montilly, Marquis of, 620  
 Montmorency, Antoine, 422  
 Montrath, Earl of, 150  
 Moor, Richard, 114; Mordecai, 115; Rev. James Knight, 661  
 MOORE, OF GRIMESHILL, 477  
 Moore, Gregory, 6; Christian, 11; William, 114; Hon. Anne, 125; Brent, 126; Robert, 145; Clark Clement, 241; Rev. Benjamin, 241; Rev. George, 246; Hon. William, 341; Anne, 357; Joan, 869; Anne, 379; Rachel, 379; John, 441; Hon. Ponsonby, 453; Margaret, 462; William, 516; Matilda, 529; Crosbie, 574; Susanna, 578; Col. Roger, 581; Elizabeth, 673; Frances, 679; Elizabeth, 709  
 Meray, Andrew, 420; Earl, 666  
 Mercumbe, Ann, 138  
 Mordaunt, Charles, 187  
 Mordock, Catherine, 44  
 More, William, D.D. 235; Elizabeth, 415; Eliza, 512  
 Morell, Rev. John, 455  
 Moreton, Margaret, 372; Catherine, 390; Earl of, 446; Charles, 502; Anne, 503; Sally, 657  
 Morewood, Martha, 368  
 MORGAN, OF COTTELSTOWN, 13  
 Morgan, Miss, 1; Catherine, 13; Elizabeth, 78; Thomas, 85; William, 85; Elizabeth Dorothy, 174; Jevan ap, 184; Rev. Allen, 204; Elizabeth, 214; Margaret, 359; Judith, 384; Elizabeth, 413, 475; Henry, 440; Jane, 479; Edward, 481; Morgan, 481; Blanch, 482; Catherine, 524; John, 540; Amelia, 550; Mrs. 569; Edward, 600; Florence, 650; William, 651; Catherine, 669  
 Moriarty, Capt. William, 282, 285; Matthew, 631  
 Morland, John, 388; Rev. B. 617  
 Morley, Helen, 44; Robert, 74; Katherine, 400; Judith, 468  
 Mornington, Earl of, 87  
 Morphy, Richard, 285  
 Morrey, John, 428  
 MORRIS, OF YORK, 488  
 Morris, Edward, 80; Bridget, 82; Robert, 114; Catherine, 130; Mary-Ann, 140; Staats Long, 242; Capt. Henry Gage, 286, 348; Joanna, 367; Elizabeth, 413; Joan, 480; Jane, 536; Cleaver, 578  
 Morrison, Jane, 567  
 Morrish, John, B. S. 669  
 Morres, Hon. Sarah, 502  
 Morice, Sir William, 452  
 Morse, William, 71; John, 434; Edward, 434; E. A. Ella, 460  
 Mortimer, Joane, 172; Anne, 182; Margaret, 502; Sir Thomas, 564; John, 603; Sir John, 687  
 Morton, Earl of, 29; John, 174; George, 205; Sarah, 293; Margaret, 365; Samuel, 365; Charles, 397; Miss, 550  
 Moryn, Robert, 225  
 MOSELEY, OF OWSDEN, 594  
 Moseley, 197; Sir Edward, 689  
 Moseley, Sir Oswald, 250; Thomas, Pulleyn, 378  
 Moss, Margaret, 700  
 Mosse, Jane, 355  
 Mostyn, Richard, 464; Ann, 90  
 Moton, Sir Robert, 204; Alice, 680  
 Mott, Mary, 308  
 Moule, Elizabeth Jane, 631  
 Mounier, Baron, 629  
 Mountaine, Elizabeth, 441  
 Mountayne, Katherine, 364  
 Mountfort, Francis, 527  
 Mountgarret, Viscount, 715  
 Mountjoy, Gertrude, 294  
 Mountstevens, John, 412  
 Mowat, Sir John, 219  
 Mowbray, Lord John, 295; Mary, 514; Lord, 605  
 Mowberley, Penna, 406  
 Moy, John, 439  
 Moyle, Constantine, 291  
 Moyles, Mr. 79  
 Moysey, Margaret, 436  
 Muckleston, Elizabeth, 503  
 Mudge, Thomas, 696; Zachariah, 696  
 Muirhead, Janet, 219  
 Mules, Margaret, 386  
 Mullens, George, 352  
 Mullins, Miss, 282  
 Muller, Louis Charles, 318  
 Mullock, Eliza, 365  
 MULLOY, OF HUGHSTOWN, 146  
 MULLOY, OF OAK PORT, 151  
 Mulisho, Mary, 464  
 Multon, Thomas de, 100  
 Munn, Joseph, 553; Mary, 578  
 Mundeford, Margaret, 546  
 Mundy, William, 193, 275; John, 275; Anne, 498  
 Munroe, Sir Robert, 621; George, 621  
 Mure, Sir William, 15; Jean, 15  
 Murdoch, Margaret, 220  
 Murdiston, 544  
 Murphy, Dorcas, 293; Ann, 365; Murray, Frances, 126; Janet, 260; Rev. John, 260; Hon. H. 322; Hon. George, 330; Lord Charles, 332; Charlotte, W. 493; John, 557; Catherine, 578  
 Murrey, Hannah, 367  
 Murrugh, 485  
 Musgrave, Richard, 25; Thomas, 256; Julian, 291; Mary, 468; Dr. 539; Captain, 668  
 Mustring, Jane, 143  
 Myddleton, Rev. Thomas, 178  
 Mylnefield, John of, 556  
 Myn, Herman Vander, 380  
 Mynne, Frances, 69; Mr. 69  
 Myres, Thomas, 22  
 Mytton, Miss, 156  
 Nagle, Mary, 628  
 Nairne, Hon. Amelia, 260; Lord, 260, 421  
 Nanfan, Jane, 693; John, 693  
 Nangle, Amy, 627; Thomas, 627  
 Naper, Col. James, 181  
 Napier, 543; Mrs. 572; Margaret, 577  
 Nash, Mr. 190; Michael, 572, 576  
 Nasmyth, Eleanor Margaret, 304  
 Nason, 570  
 Nation, Elizabeth, 389  
 Naunton, Henry, 176  
 Navan, Baron of, 627  
 Naylor, Alderman, 121  
 Neale, William, 206; Mary, 463  
 Nedham, Ambrose, 176  
 Needham, Rev. Samuel, 129; Elizabeth, 131; Mary, 136; George, 233; Elizabeth, 553  
 Neeld, Maria, 370  
 Neland, Miss, 423  
 Nelson, Dorothy, 175, 307; Lord, 330; Susanna Hawley, 578  
 Nelthorp, Elizabeth, 54; Sir John, 255  
 Nettles, Miss, 283; Rev. Robert, 576; John Rivers, 576  
 Neville, Alexander, 233; George, 234; Henry, 235; Robert, 400; Thomas, 439; Ursula, 485; Sir Thomas, 514; George, 680  
 Neville, Anne, 78; Cicely, 182; Sir William, 227; Mary, 516; Richard, 575; Christopher, 668; Sir Simon, 713; Maude, 714; Walker, 714; John, 719  
 Newbold, Elizabeth, 518

- Newboro, Brockhill, 541; Anastatia, 194
- Newburgh, Thomas, 238
- Newby, Richard, 701
- Newcastle, Duke of, 532
- Newcome, Dr. 533
- Newenham, William Henry Worth, 13; Thomas, 286
- Newland, Mary, 708
- Newly, Miss, 93
- Newman, Miss Elizabeth, 497
- Newmarche, Adam, 225; Lady Elenora, 226; Sir Bernard, 652
- Newnham, Thomas, 5; Philadelphia, 677
- NEWPORT-CHARLETT, OF HANLEY COURT, 355
- Newport, Katherine, 104; Thomas, 266; Rt. Hon. Sir John, 644
- Newsom, Richard, 522
- Newte, Sarah, 416
- Newton, Sir John, 235; Francis, 263; Frances, 386; Samuel, 391; Barbara, 391; Elizabeth, 435; George, 531; Mary, 603; Anne, 699
- Neynoe, Ellen Frances, 35
- Nicholas, Catherine, 67; Harry, 481
- NICHOLL, OF DIMLANDS, 478
- NICHOLL, OF TREDUNNOCK, 649
- Nicholl, Rev. Robert, 482; William, 479; Whitlock, 654
- Nicholls, Margaret, 472; Thomas, 594
- Nicholetts, Mary, 3
- NICHOLSON, OF ROUNDHAY PARK, 615
- Nicholson, Mary, 94, 127; William, 220, 221, 524; Margaret, 586
- NICOLAS, OF EAST LOOE, 138
- NICOLAS, OF LONDON, 292
- Nicolas, Capt. Toup, 140, 142; Major, 290, 291; Capt. John Harris, 295
- Nightingale, Sir Miles, 57; Joan, 527
- Nimmo, Alexander, 365
- Nisbet, Jane, 49; R. 312
- Nixon, Mr. 96
- Noble, 242; Mary, 388; Col. Frederick, 492
- Noel, Owen, 107; Andrew, 173; The Hon. and Rev. L. 441; Augusta, 513; Susan, 554; Dorothy, 559
- Norbury, Countess of, 149; Earl of, 574
- Norcott, Anne, 683
- Norfolk, Duke of, 464, 685
- Norgrove, John, 4
- Norman, Florida, 145; Rev. R. N. 482, 579; Thomas, 651
- Norreys, Richard, 411
- Norris, Winifred, 28; Clemence, 30; Joanna, 77; Isaac, 114; William, 644; Mary, 530; John, 601; Katherine, 612; Lucy, 653; Sir John, 695
- North, Henry, 11; Mrs. 87; Lord Frederick, 538
- Northampton, Countess of, 677
- NORTHEY-HOPKINS, OF OIVING HOUSE, 119
- NORTHEY, FAMILY OF, 124
- Northey, William, 122; W. R. Hopkyns, 127
- Northesk, Earl of, 72
- Northland, Viscount, 191
- Northumberland, Earl of, 358, 378, 468, 573, 660, 667, 684
- Norton, Ellen, 79; Sir George, 79; Robert, 178; Richard, 213; Mary, 417; Elizabeth, 468; Ann, 468
- Nott, John Neale, 154
- Notton, Gilbert, 29
- Nottage, Mary, 316
- Nouaille, Anne, 197
- Nourse, Mary, 396
- Nowell, Dorothy, 133
- Nowlan, Miss, 569
- Norwood, Jane, 352
- Noy, Nicholas, 289; John, 296
- Noye, Bridgman, 36
- Noyers, William de, 305
- Noyse, Mr. 63
- Nugent, Richard, 193; Sir George, 244; Sir Thomas, 331; Jane, 502; John, 716
- NUTTALL, OF KEMPSEY HOUSE, 487
- Oakes, Rev. George, 451
- Oakeley, Catherine, 264
- Oatham, Sarah, 26
- Obington, Maud, 684
- O'Brien, Capt. James, 37; Miss, 148; Joan, 180; Donagh, 462; William, 486, 500; Jane, 683
- Ochterlony, Jane, 593
- O'Connor, Mary, 148; Charles, 148; Honora, 179; Una, 540
- Odell, Col. William, 574
- Odiarn, 664
- Odingwell, Thomas de, 268
- Odum, Capt. 286
- O'Donnoghue, 282
- O'Edmonds, Francis O. 441
- Offaley, Lettice, 462
- Offley, Hugh, 335
- Ogden, Cornelia, 240; Dr. 241; Catherine, 245
- Ogilvie, Miss, 8; Jannet, 47; Sir James, 543
- Ogle, Sir Thomas, 228; Capt. Thomas, 228; Robert, 310
- Og Neill, 492
- O'Hagan, Patrick, 626
- Okeham, Miss, 680
- Okeover, Philip, 516
- Okey, Colonel, 158
- Oldershaw, Margaret, 601
- OLIPHANT, OF GASK, 258
- Oliphant, Lawrence, 260, 421
- Olive, John, 690; Katherine, 690; Sarah, 690
- Oliver, Ann, 36; Margaret, 619
- O'Meara, Barry, 532
- O'Melaghlin, 626
- O'Nebye, Sir John, 177
- O'Neill, Miss, 282; Charles, 576; Conn, 627
- Onely, Robert, 389
- Ongley, Judith, 508; Samuel, 508; Onslow Sir Richard, 75; George, 156
- Oranmore, Lord, 181
- O'Reilly, Frances, 193; Emily, 193; James Archbold, 193; Elizabeth, 573; Dowell, 581, 627
- Organ, Elizabeth, 80
- Oriel, Lord, 502
- Orme, William, 582, 641; Mary-Ann, 648
- Ormond, Duke of, 190; Marquis, 496; Elizabeth, 514; Marquis, 719
- Orrell, Robert, 400
- Ormsby, Juliana, 107; Joseph, 355; Francis, 540, 541; Arthur, 574
- ORPEN, OF GLANEROUGH, 280
- Orpen, R. Nil, 488
- Orton, Thomas, 30
- Orpwood, Elizabeth, 227; Mary, 520
- Osbaldeston, Miss, 685
- Osborne, Arabella, 12; Jane, 136; Rev. George, 178; Alexander, 410; Magdalen, 425; Sir Hewet, 522; Mary, 581; Martha, 605
- Osbourne, Lucy, 332; Mary, 322
- Osmond, Christiana, 577
- Oswald, Elizabeth de, 460
- Oswald, Elizabeth, 555
- Oteley, Elizabeth, 359
- Otway, Catherine, 387; Sir R. Walter, 444
- Oughterlony, David, 543; Eliza, 544
- Oughtred, Dorothy, 182
- Oulton, Martha, 16; Ellen, 336
- Outhwaite, Anne, 419
- OWEN, OF GLANSEVERN, 380
- Owen, Thomas, 79; Ellen, 79; Lewis, 110; Susan, 114; Mr. 121; Rev. Richard, 202; Boys, 239; Agnes, 268; Rev. Edward, 380; Gwervylab, 384; Owen, 385; Prince of Wales, 641; Mary-Fanny, 720
- Owram, Elizabeth, 22
- Oxenbridge, Dorothy, 461
- Oxford, Earl of, 182, 548
- Oxspring, William, 233
- Pace, Richard, 53
- Packington, William, 6; Mary, 39; Sir John, 235
- Padley, Robert, 232; Martha, 316
- Paganell, Gervase, 17
- Page, Elmira, 113; Sir Gregory, 677; Sophia, 677



- Paganham, Agnes, 440  
 Paget, Admiral Sir Charles, 181  
 Pain, G. R. 572  
 Paine, Elizabeth-Frances, 607  
 Painter, W. 289  
 Pakenham, Hon. Mary, 127;  
     Catherine, 460  
 Pakington, Mary, 6  
 Palliser, Mary, 130; Miss, 491  
 Palmer, Alice, 53; John Le, 225;  
     Isabella, 283; Abraham, 285;  
     George, 304; Elizabeth, 331;  
     Joan, 386; Sarah, 418; Mary,  
     477, 482, 581; Emma, 596;  
     Hannah, 670  
 Palmes, Brian, 25  
 Pardoe, Ellen Lucy, 38  
 Paris, Maud de, 456  
 Park, Lucy, 279  
 Parke, Thomas, 114; Reuben,  
     177  
 Parker, Charles Stuart, 16; John,  
     31; Bannaster, 31; Catherine,  
     55, 67; Sir Philip, 67; Ellen  
     Catherine, 92; Lady Eliza-  
     beth, 92; Alexander, 109;  
     William, 173; Matilda-Ann,  
     188; W. 233; Mr. 244, 301;  
     Grace, 414; George, 430;  
     Elizabeth, 487; Mary, 553  
 Parkes, Sarah, 111; Mary, 114;  
     Rev. John, 167; Betty, 632  
 Parkhouse, George, 343  
 Parkinson, Rev. Edward, 341;  
     Edmund, 378; Thomas, 698  
 Parkyns, Thomas, 329  
 Parsons, John, 175; Amy, 416;  
     Robert White, 434; Lady Jane,  
     670  
 Partridge, Mary, 637; H. 637  
 Parr, Richard, 30; Thurstan,  
     401; Bartholomew, 443; Rev.  
     Samuel, 511; Lord, 703  
 Parry, Thomas, 84; Stephen, 85;  
     Henry, 108, 534  
 Pascoe, Rev. T. 37  
 Paston, Edmund, 196; Anne,  
     546; Clement, 562  
 Pate, Thomas, 235  
 Paterson, Hugh, 260; Dr. Alex-  
     ander, 621  
 Patrick, Isabella, 128; Graham,  
     259  
 Patten, Mary, 399  
 Patterson, Anne, 603  
 Paul, George, 117; William, 660  
 Paulet, Lady Mary, 120; George,  
     352; Paulett, Lord Thomas,  
     196; Margery, 196; Marga-  
     ret, 429  
 Pauncefort, Sir Richard, 266;  
     George, 437; Philip Dun-  
     combe, 437; Mrs. 466; George,  
     467; Tracy, 694  
 Pavor, Richard, 378  
 Pawlet, Sir W. 391  
 Pawley, Robert, 205; Stephen,  
     296; Hugh, 296; Prudence,  
     296  
 Paxton, Rev. William, 678  
 Paylin, Richard, 559  
 Payne, Maria-Mary, 556; Rev.  
     Thomas, 677; Sarah, 677;  
     Miss, 680  
 Peacock, Sir Edward, 450  
 Peacocke, 396  
 Pearce, I. G. 136  
 Pearson, Penelope, 156; George,  
     257; Catherine, 284; Eliza-  
     beth, 556  
 Pecham, Sarah, 510  
 Peck, Richard, 601  
 PEDLER, OF HOO MAVEY, 57  
 Peel, Robert, 43; Sir Robert,  
     106; William, 472; Isabelle-  
     Antoinette, 583  
 Peers, Richard, 645  
 Peighin, Capt. John, 547  
 Peisley, Miss, 641  
 Pell, W. 176  
 Pelly, Raymond, 542  
 Pelham, Hon. Arabella, 104;  
     Elizabeth, 538  
 Pemberton, Sophia, 107; John,  
     109; James, 114; Anne, 406;  
     Samuel, 407; Elizabeth, 407  
 Pembroke, Earl of, 654, 610  
 Pembruge, Elizabeth, 38; Fulke,  
     172; Alice, 266  
 Pemose, Sarah, 374  
 Penburye, Sence, 227  
 Pendar, Oliver, 291  
 Pendarves, E. W. W. 555; Grace,  
     612; Elizabeth, 374  
 Pendlebury, Nicholas, 414  
 Pendrells, 559  
 Pendrill, Frances, 85  
 Penfold, Elizabeth, 433  
 Peniles, Agnes, 386  
 Penington, William, 334  
 Penton, George, 114  
 Penn, William, 108, 519  
 Pennant, G. D. 381  
 Pennell, Harriet, 294  
 Penrose, Mary, 289; Florence,  
     291  
 Penton, Miss, 117  
 Penwyn, Catherine, 385  
 PEPLOE, OF GARNSTONE, 27  
 Peppard, Diana, 341  
 Pepys, Sir Robert, 215  
 Percehay, William, 24; Isabel,  
     24; Thomas, 468  
 PERCEVAL, OF BARN TOWN, 609  
 Perceval, Lieut. Col. Alexander,  
     409; Walter, 642  
 Perch, Ann, 174  
 Percival, Sir Philip, 44; Eliza,  
     82; Elizabeth, 202; Jane,  
     541  
 Percy, John, 39; Bishop, 172;  
     Jane, 181; Lady Lucy, 404  
 Perdsey, Sir John, 213  
 Perget, Elizabeth, 347  
 Periam, Mary, 452  
 Perient, Sir John, 173  
 Perkes, Susanna, 407  
 Perkins, Robert, 110; Margaret  
     687  
 Perrard, Samuel, 391  
 Perrie, Joan, 411  
 Perrot, James, 11; Margaret, 60;  
     Sir John, 109; Penelope, 176;  
     Humphrey, 238; Jane, 651;  
     Rev. Gregory, 651; William  
     de, 651; Sir Thomas, 652; Sir  
     James, 652; Rev. John, 652  
 Perry, Anne, 117; Joane, 429  
 Pershal, Elizabeth, 406  
 Peryam, Sir John, 415  
 Pesmershe, Sir John, 426  
 Pettat, Rev. Thomas, 255  
 Pettigrew, Margaret, 599  
 Pettward, Martha, 663  
 Petty, Lady Ann, 32; Maria,  
     417; David, 520  
 Peter, Katherine, 173  
 Peter, of Russia, 695  
 Peters, Elizabeth, 318  
 Petre, Hon. Catherine, 104  
 Petrie, Ann Harvey, 445  
 Pever, Mainwaring de, 406  
 Peytevin, Sir Thomas, 266; Ro-  
     bert, 448  
 Peyton, Thomas, 564  
 Phelps, Thomas, 112; Cassan-  
     dra, 532; Mr. 579  
 Phelan, Rev. James, 294  
 Phesant, Sir W. 406  
 Phetyplace, Sir John, 324; Jane,  
     327  
 Phibbs, John, 149  
 Philole, Eleanora, 77  
 Philips, John, 61; Sir John, 109;  
     Mary-Ann, 291; Elizabeth,  
     348  
 PHILIPSE, FAMILY OF, 491  
 Philipse, Mary, 490  
 PHILLIPPS, OF GARENDON PARK  
     AND GRACE DIEU, 97  
 PHILLIPPS, OF EATON BISHOP,  
     160  
 PHILLIPPS, OF LONGWORTH, 163  
 PHILLIPPS, OF BRYNGWYN, 164  
 Phillips, John, 4; Robert Bid-  
     dolph, 6; Sir Thomas, 95; John  
     Lort, 136; Sir Richard, 141;  
     Harriet, 160; Benjamin, 161;  
     Charlotte, 168; Elizabeth, 344;  
     Miss Catherine, 344; Mary,  
     474; Richard, 547; Anne, 556;  
     Thomas, 615; John, 705  
 Phillipse, Frederick, 242; Eve,  
     242  
 Philipson, Christopher, 468  
 Philpot, Rev. Thomas, 39; Sir  
     George, 522  
 Philps, John, 365  
 Phipps, OF LEIGHTON HOUSE,  
     509  
 Phipps, Richard, 688  
 Phipson, Thomas, 408  
 Phylip, Lewellyn ab, 383  
 Pickard, Jocelyn, 78  
 Pickering, Elizabeth, Mary, 51;  
     Sir Henry, 299; Isaac, 617;  
     Dorothy, 626  
 Pictavensis, Hugh, 448  
 Pierce, Elizabeth, 446; Nathan-  
     iel, 168

- Pierrepoint, Sir George, 205, 516  
 Pierrepoint, de, 225  
 Piers, Elizabeth, 424, 494, 498  
 Piers, Sir William, 494; Sir John, 502  
 Pierson, Elizabeth, 468  
 PIGOTT, OF DODDERSHALL PARK, 646  
 Pigott, Elizabeth, 54; Thomas, 217; Constantia Maria, 342; William, 345; Joan, 468; Miss, 644  
 Pilkington, Hannah, 32; Catherine, 137; Lady, 182; John, 248; Sir Roger, 400; Edmund, 514  
 Pindar, Richard, 700  
 Pinney, Anthony, 396  
 Pistor, Mary, 389  
 Pitt, John, 14; W. Morton, 14; Bridget, 173; Rt. Hon. W. 443; Martha, 504; Alice, 559  
 Place, Rev. Edward, 257; Christopher, 408; Margaret, 549  
 Plank, Philip Ver, 242  
 Plantagenet, Ann, 25; Lady Anne, 182; Princess Elizabeth, 294, 427; Thomas, 539; Margaret, 547, 573; Thomas, 605  
 Platts, Mary, 116  
 Playsted, Letitia, 347  
 Playters, Judith, 594  
 Playdell, Mary, 327; Emma Septima, 353; Fanny, 580  
 Plomer, John, 255  
 Plumpton, Sir Robert, 233; de, 226  
 Plumtre, Rev. R. B., 479  
 Plunkett, Patrick, 104; Sir Alexander, 627; Anne, 627; Arthur, 716; Sir Nicholas, 718  
 Plowden, Edmund, 264; F. T., 504  
 Pocklington, Anne, 157  
 Pocock, Richard, 65; Grace, 510  
 Poer, Sir Roger Le, 305  
 Poges, Sarah, 439  
 Pointz, Mary, 145  
 Pole, Sir W., 95; Richard Charles, 197; Felizarda, 197; Sir Richard, 205; William, 207; German, 234; Ralph, 514; Sir Richard, 547; Winifred, 573; Sir Richard, 573; Cardinal, 685; Frances, 708  
 Polignac, Prince de, 329  
 Pollock, Frances, 75  
 Pollard, Lewis, 327; Robert, 426; James, 637  
 Pollexphon, Elizabeth, 452  
 Pomeroy, Rev. John, 23; Elizabeth, 430; Valentine, 451  
 Pomfret, Maria, 69  
 Ponsonby, Lady, 502; Dorothy, 719  
 Ponthieu, Comte de, 320  
 Poole, Elizabeth, 51; William, 78; Ann, 175 Mary, ; 175; Margaret, 333; Henry, 685; Magdalen, 715  
 Pooke, Elizabeth, 357  
 Pope, Mary, 270  
 Popeley, Robert, 688; Jane, 688  
 Popham, Joan, 165  
 Porrett, Emma, 316  
 Port, Sir John, 514  
 Porter, Joane, 528  
 Porterfield, Laird of, 393  
 Porteus, Bishop, 432  
 Portington, Joan, 668  
 Portis, Eleanor, 88  
 Portman, Edward Bukeley, 124; Joan, 295; 538  
 Portmore, Earl of, 420  
 Portland, Earl of, 122; 519  
 Porton, William, 418  
 Portrey, Richard, 479  
 Porson, Professor, 380  
 Postlethwaite, William, 94, 95  
 POTTINGER, OF MOUNT POTTINGER, 442  
 Potenger, Philadelphia, 352  
 Potter, Ashton, 30; Alexander, 402; Susan, 403  
 Pottinger, Eldred, 377  
 Poulatt, Margaret, 159  
 Pount, Joan, 386  
 Powell, Mary-Ann, 61; Thomas, 116; Sir John Kynaston, 357; Anne, 479; Thomas, 481; Edward, 481, 554; Miss, 567; Matthew, 677  
 Power, Ann, 33; Eliza, 305; Richard, 644; Elizabeth-Anne, 644; Robert, 644  
 Powerscourt, Viscount, 670  
 Powes, Earl of, 134  
 Powis, Earl, 381; Winnifred, 197  
 Powles, Capt. 636  
 POWNALL, OF POWNALL, 17  
 Powntrell, James, 206  
 Powys, Richard, 263  
 Poyner, Elizabeth, 262  
 Poynings, Sir Edward, 465  
 Poynter, Mary, 686  
 Poyntz, Anne, 103; Sir Humphrey, 427; Elizabeth, 480  
 PRAED, OF TREVETHOW, 290  
 Praed, Prudence, 290; Mrs., 504  
 PRATT, OF CABRA CASTLE, 502  
 Pratt, Miss Sarah, 489; Maria Francis, 513  
 Prattington, Elizabeth, 553  
 Prescott, Rev. Robert, 217; Rev. Kenzie, 235; Wilmot, 410; William, 517  
 Preston, Elizabeth, 104; Thomas, 150; Sir George, 260; Sir Richard, 267; Samuel, 389; Sir Jo., 561; Lord, 713; Sir Christopher, 714  
 Prevost, Jane-Susan-Adele, 672; Jane Gaspard, 672  
 Priaulx, Althania, 341; Elizabeth, 346; Emma, 346  
 Price, Edward, 6; Honor, 90; Eva, 108; Francis, 191; Rice, 117; John, 289; Miss, 299; Robert, 359; Elizabeth, 395; Sarah, 408; Miss, 473; Rhys, 553; Governor, 574; Charles, 653  
 Prichard, Edward, 480; David, 481  
 Prickman, John, 413  
 PRIDEAUX, OF LUSON, 634  
 Prideaux, Roger, 136; Rachel, 143; Walter, 144; George, 315; Walter, 316; Rachel Cookworthy, 317; Sarah, 317; John, 426; Humphrey, 427; Edmund, 428; Sir Edmund, 450; Rt. Rev. John, 451; Catherine, 538; Joan, 672; Margaret, 673; Brigadier General, 686; Miss, 693  
 Priestley, Joseph, 408; Sarah, 698; Mary, 698; Charles, 698, 702; Sarah, 702; Mary Susanna, 702  
 Prime, Elizabeth, 167  
 Prince, Lt. John, 257  
 Prior, Mr., 123  
 Probart, Henry, 677  
 Proctor, Metcalfe, 34  
 Prouse, Isabel, 194  
 Prouse, Margaret, 596  
 Prowse, Margaret, 434; Thomas, 685  
 Pryce, Mary, 60; Frances, 384, 448  
 PRYME, OF CAMBRIDGE, 705  
 Pryse, Lettice, 473  
 Pudsay, 215  
 Pugh, Rowland, 60, 144; Griffith, 396  
 Puleston, Jane, 471; William, 668  
 Pulford, Miss, 406  
 PULLEINE, OF CRAKE HALL, 377  
 Pulleine, Rev. Joshua, 145; Marianne, 366; Henrietta, 367; Frances, 377, 470; Thomas, 701  
 Purdon, Henry, 423; Jane, 569; Avarina, 575  
 Purcell, John, 469, 570; Pierce, 570  
 Purefoy, Gamaliel, 662  
 Purseglove, Robert, 234  
 Purvis, Admiral, 695  
 Putt, Johanna, 136  
 PYE-DOUGLAS, OF ROSE HALL, 704  
 Pye, John, 85; Anne, 163; Sir Walter, 267, 397; Jane-Ann, 527; Mary, 538  
 Pym, Jane, 425  
 Pyne, 447  
 Pynsent, Sir William, 538  
 Pyott, Eliza, 372  
 Quarles, Isabella, 84  
 Quantock, Frances Mary, 633  
 Quash, Elizabeth, 505  
 Quentin, St. George, 25  
 Querangal, M. de, 304

- Quillen, Elizabeth, 18  
 Quin, Thomas, 284  
 Quincie, Roger de, 227  
 Quintin, Sir W., 182  
 Quixley, John, 213  
  
 Radcliff, Rev. Richard, 355;  
     Rt. Hon. John, 355  
 Radcliffe Saville, 30; Sir Ralph,  
     248; Sir Alexander, 249; Sir  
     George, 495  
 Radcliffe, Margery, 29  
 RADCLYFFE, OF FOXDENTON, 399  
 Radclyffe, Robert, 487  
 Rademelde, Ralph, 184  
 Radford, Francis, 368; Gregory,  
     410  
 Radley, Margaret, 402  
 Radnor, Esther, 6; Earl of, 425  
 Rae, Sir William, 621  
 Ragon, Margaret, 82  
 Ragland, Thomas, 480; Marga-  
     ret, 480  
 Raikes, Thomas, 347; Albinia,  
     690  
 Raine, Dr. 380  
 Raines, Mary, 405  
 Rains, Stephen, 696  
 Rait, Provost, 543  
 Raleigh, Johan, 386  
 Ram, James, 373; Colonel, 715  
 Ramage, Captain William, 365  
 Ramsay, Sir John, 250; Colonel,  
     477; Margaret, 543; Ann,  
     564; Sir Ralph, 564; Lady  
     Anne, 618  
 Ramsey, Jane, 461  
 Ramyno, Sancho, 651  
 Randall, Mary, 296  
 Randes, Richard, 279  
 Randolph, Colonel, 44  
 Ransolier, Colonel Van, 242  
 Rapp, Countess Matilda, 459  
 Rasay, Barons of, 590  
 Raston, 252  
 Ratcliffe, Thomas, 516  
 Ravencliff, Robert, 377  
 Ravenhill, Sarah, 162  
 Ravenscroft, Honora, 464; Eliza-  
     beth, 465; Edward, 471;  
 Rawdon, Sir Arthur, 529  
 Rawes, Eleanor, 143; William,  
     318  
 Rawle, Lydia, 19  
 Rawlines, Elizabeth, 333  
 Rawlinson, John, 310; Maria,  
     523  
 Raworth, Robert, 565  
 Rawson, Sarah, 641  
 Ray, Sarah, 595, 700  
 Raymond, Lord, 124; Isabella,  
     506; William, 645  
 Rayney, Sir John, 205; Ellen,  
     688  
 Rayneward, 693  
 Rea, Mary, 520  
 Read, Samuel, 168; Johanna,  
     325; Isabella, 593; Cathe-  
     rine, 639  
 Reade, Elizabeth, 703  
  
 Reading, Mary, 81; Mr. 694  
 Reagh, Honora, 180  
 Record, Elizabeth, 314  
 Reddall, William, 334  
 Reddish, 232  
 Redman, Hannah, 257  
 Rees, Jane, 61; Nesta, 179;  
     Lord, 382; Mary, 489; John,  
     650; Mary, 653; ap Rees,  
     653  
 Reeve, Thomas, 199; Anne,  
     199; Catherine, 558; Rachel,  
     640  
 Reeves, Anna Maria, 78  
 Reid, Elizabeth-Harriet, 142;  
     Robert, 392; Amelia, 443  
 Reilly, James Miles, 188; Philip,  
     148  
 Rempston, Sir Thomas de, 226  
 Rendle, Reuben, 697  
 Renny, Patrick, 544  
 Renselear, Col. Killian Von, 243  
 Repenhall, 24  
 Reresby, Ralph, 234; Elizabeth,  
     440  
 Reskimer, Katherine, 373  
 Revel, Catherine, 361  
 Revely, 634; Martha, 635  
 Revell, Thomas, 234  
 Rey, Charlotte, 643  
 Reynardson, Jacob, 199; Eliza-  
     beth, 199; Francis, 199  
 REYNELL, OF OGWELL, 446  
 REYNELL, OF MALSTON, 452  
 REYNELL, OF NEWTON ABBOTT,  
     453  
 REYNELL, OF LALEHAM AND  
     SHEPPERTON, 455  
 Reynell, Deborah, 415; Eleanor,  
     426; John, 427; Mary, 429,  
     445; Charlotte, 542  
 Reynolds, Sir George, 32; Miss,  
     90; Isabel, 101; Eliza, 144;  
     Sir Carey, 209; Catherine,  
     316; Rev. D. 341; Hum-  
     phrey, 494; Elizabeth, 534;  
     William, 559; John, 626;  
     Elizabeth, 650; Sir Joshua,  
     696  
 Rhangabe, Rhalon, 475  
 Rhudd, Haer, 358  
 Rhodes, Charlotte, 34; Pene-  
     lope, 251; Sarah, 615; Mar-  
     tha, 615; Gregory, 699  
 Rhys, Margaret ap, 474  
 Ribblesdale, Lord, 31  
 Riccard, Thomas, 234  
 Rice, Griffith, 60; Mary, 283;  
     Ann, 366; Catherine, 555;  
     Robert, 628; Dominick, 628;  
     Agnes, 685  
 Rich, Maurice, 465  
 Richard, Gwladys, 474; Anne,  
     710  
 Richards, Catherine, 51; John-  
     Matthew, 154; Johanna, 410;  
     Mary, 454; Elizabeth, 644;  
     Jane, 715  
 Richardson, James, 41; Arthur,  
     216; James, 559; Frederick,

595; Major General, 631;  
     William, 672; Jane, 700  
 Richelieu, Cardinal de, 422  
 RICHMOND AND HUTCHINSON,  
     FAMILIES OF, 100  
 Richmond, Christopher, 100  
 Rickards, Mary, 97  
 Ricketts, Mary Walton, 244;  
     W. Henry, 244  
 Riddell, Sir William, 310  
 Riddelston, Samuel, 407;  
 Rider, Thomas, 363  
 Rideout, Anna-Maria, 305; Rev.  
     P. R. 403  
 Ridge, Jane, 516  
 Ridley, Anne, 68; Henry, 304;  
     Catherine, 567; John Frede-  
     rick, 570  
 Ridout, Elizabeth, 353; Mary,  
     455  
 Rigby, George, 30  
 Rigbye, Everilda, 264  
 Rigid, Urien, 59  
 Rigge, Mary, 111  
 Riggs, Grace, 283  
 Rigmaiden, Margaret, 42; John,  
     205  
 Riley, Agnes, 119  
 Rind, Lieutenant, 57  
 Ringley, Elizabeth, 6  
 RINGROSE, FAMILY OF, 575  
 Ringrose, John, 341; Jacob,  
     569; Elizabeth, 570; Col.  
     Richard, 574  
 Ripley, Rev. Thomas Hyde, 545  
 Ripplingham, Denys, 362  
 Rise, Winifred, 373  
 Rishworth, Thomas, 689  
 Rivers, Mary, 450  
 Roberts, Mary, 425  
 Robbins, Sarah, 9; John, 642  
 Robert, 632  
 Robertson, John, 219; Ann, 618  
 Roberts, Rebecca, 27; John,  
     233, Edward, 239, 242;  
     Thomas, 291; Mary, 571;  
     Martha, 683  
 Robertson, Elizabeth, 16; Mary,  
     40; Grace, 40; Elizabeth, 40;  
     Mary, 95  
 ROBERTSON, OF STROWAN, 419  
 Robertson, Patrick, 421  
 Robie, Elizabeth, 277  
 Robins, Mary, 316; Rev. Mr.  
     551  
 ROBINSON, OF HULL, 625  
 Robinson, William, 54, 94;  
     Thomas, 110; Mary, 137; Sir  
     W. 244; William, 244; Lieu-  
     tenant George, 268, Thomas,  
     338; Colonel Andrew, 339;  
     R. W. 405; Rev. John, 441;  
     Laurence, 470; Elizabeth, 482;  
     Colonel Beverly, 491; Sir  
     John, 508; Luke, 517; Ann,  
     608; Sir Thomas, 608; Pick-  
     ering, 625; Mary, 625; Wil-  
     liam, 669; Elizabeth, 711  
 Robson, Rev. John, 256; Bridget,  
     312; Mary, 399



- ROCHE, OF CARASS, 211**  
 Roche, Susanna, 149; Sir Boyle, 149; Bridget, 212; David, 212; Simon de la, 409; Joan, 684; Jane, 714; Captain, 719  
 Rochester, Earl of, 685  
 Rochford, Anastasia, 627; James, 614  
 Rochfort, Charles, 502  
 Roche, Rev. Thomas-James, 38  
 Rockingham, Lord, 463, 545  
 Rockley, Julian, 251  
 Rodd, Bampffield, 673  
 Roddam, John, 378; William, 379  
 Rode, John, 336  
 Roden, Sarah, 372; Earl, 720  
 Rodham, W. 144  
 Rodney, Lord, 7; Jane, 77, 78; Lord, 708  
 Rody, Joan, 605  
 Roe, Mr. 121; Thomas McDermott, 149  
 Roederer, 549  
 Roger, Margaret, 11  
**ROGERS, OF YARLINGTON LODGE, 625**  
 Rogers, Captain, F. 37; Bryan, 289; Frances, 383; Matilda, 485; Sarah, 525; Sir Richard, 547; Alexander, 580; Jane, 583; Hugh, 685; Elizabeth, 709  
 Rogerson, Frances, 152  
**ROKEBY, OF ARTHINGWORTH, 666**  
 Rokeby, Ralph, 251; William, 668; Joan, 668; Mary, 668; Dorothy, 669  
 Rolle, Henry, 692  
 Rollesley, John, 234  
 Rolleston, William, 228; James, 514; Robert, 516; Mrs. 711  
 Rollo, Andrew, 250; Hon. Mary, 524  
 Rolls, John Etherington Welch, 72  
 Roland, Mary, 423  
 Rolt, Martha, 596; Edward, 686; Sir Thomas, 686; Sir Edward Bayntun, 686  
 Ronayne, Thomas, 716  
 Rondeli, John Emanuel de, 322  
**ROOPE, FAMILY OF, 136**  
 Roope, Frances, 136  
 Rooke, Mary, 509; William, 701  
 Rookwood, Anne, 565  
 Roope, Julian, 548  
 Rooper, Harriet, 265  
 Roos, Lord, 103  
 Roper, Captain, 126  
 Ros, Peter de, 537  
 Roscarrock, John, 692  
 Rosceter, Eleanor, 714; Sir Waker, 714  
 Roscoe, Margaret, 16; W. Stanley, 598  
**ROSE-CLELAND, OF RATH GAEL, 218**  
**ROSE, OF ABINGDON, 221**  
 Rose, William, 196; Lieutenant Richard, 220, 223; Rev. Joseph, 513; Rev. Mr. 550; Mary, 624, 674; Thomas, 678  
 Rosell, John, 514  
 Ross, Lord, 182; Katharine, 220; Robert, 376; Jane, 377; Lord, 393; Robert, 542; Earl of, 586; Major Thomas, 592; David, 621  
 Rotheram, Sir Thomas, 641  
 Rotherford, Mr. 689  
 Rothwood, Anthony, 668  
 Rous, Judith, 82; Dorothy, 387; Alicia, 452  
 Rouse, Petronella, 412; William Le, 425  
 Routh, Cuthbert, 398  
 Rowden, Rev. Edward, 75  
 Rowden, Mary, 5; Jane, 555  
 Rowe, Charlotte, 92; Rev. J. 300; Thomas, 386; Sir William, 414; Juliana, 515; George, 687  
 Rowland, Francis, 33  
 Rowley, Elizabeth, 387; Richard, 390; Sir Joshua Ricketts, 594  
 Rowlls, Elizabeth, 154  
 Royds, John Gilbert, 43; Mary-ryan, 43  
 Royle, Jeremiah, 457  
 Roynon, Anne, 539  
 Rucke, Bridget, 238  
 Rudd, Sir John, 382; Eleanor, 377  
**RUDGE, OF EVESHAM, 197**  
 Rudge, Edward, 9, 74  
**RUDSTON-READ, OF HAYTON, 362**  
 Rudston, John, 363; Elizabeth, 689  
 Rufus, Sir William, 680  
 Rugg, Anne, 565  
 Rumbold, Sir William, 329  
 Rundell, Margaretta-Catherine, 545  
 Russel, Anna, 77; Henry, 113; James, 159; Thompson, 212; Francis, 283; Lord, 508; Rev. Robert, 520; Philippa, 538  
 Russell, John, 6; Jane-Maria, 50; Ann, 52; Lord, 135; Mary Esther, 349; Artimedorus Cromwell, 349; Jane, 480; Elizabeth, 520; Anne, 520; Margaret, 635; Jane, 719  
 Ruston, Martha, 418  
 Rutgards, Elizabeth, 491  
 Ruthven, Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Thornton, 716  
 Ruthwell, Isabel, 620  
 Rutledge, Jane, 148; Dorothy, 581; Thomas, 581; Robert, 582  
 Rutland, Earl of, 98; Duchess of, 135; Earl of, 369  
**RUXTON-FITZHERBERT, OF BLACK CASTLE, 566**  
 Ruxton, W. P. 127; Ann, 144  
 Ryan, Rev. Richard, 294  
 Ryder, Hon. Henry, 99; Ann, 153; Rev. T. R. 378; Sir Dudley, 677  
 Rye, Randle, 234; Richard, 283  
**RYLAND, OF BEARLEY AND SHERBORNE, 406**  
**RYLAND, OF LONDON, 408**  
 Ryland, Rev. Richard, Brisse, 178; Samuel, 407  
 Rys, Sir Avon ap, 107  
 Rysom, John, 250  
**RYVERS, OF ONGAR CASTLE, 229**  
 Rivers, Sir Richard, 226; Richard, 229; Margaret de, 231  
 Ryves, William, 581  
 Sacheverell, Mary, 269; Henry, 228, 272; Catherine, 514; Sir Richard, 573  
 Sadler, Roger, 66; John 77; Daniel, 78; Bridget, 198, 539  
 Sadleir, Francis, 342  
 Sackville, Sir Edward, 275; 447  
 Sage, Isaac, 607  
 Sainsbury, Flower, 254  
 Sale, Richard, 468  
 Sales, Count de, 87  
 Salisbury, Catherine, 299; Bishop of, 467; Ann, 512; Earl of, 573; Anne-Caroline, 702  
 Salkeld, Anne, 100  
 Salmon, Edward, 334; Anne, 577; Mary, 607  
 Salusbury, Frances, 356  
 Salmon, Thomas Eyre, 607  
 Salmond, Captain James, 268  
 Salter, George, 554  
 Saltmarsh, W. 235  
 Saltonstall, Samuel, 363  
 Salwey, Margaret, 390; Arthur, 708  
 Samford, Jane, 296  
 Samon, Thomas, 514  
**SAMPSON, OF HENBURY, 188**  
 Samways, Elizabeth, 159; Henry, 195  
 Samwell, Anthony, 276  
**SANDBACH, OF WOODLANDS, 16**  
 Sandberg, Antoinetta Louisa, 444  
 Sanders, Ann, 286, 488  
 Sanderson, Mary, 143; John, 143, 317; Mary, 317  
 Sandes, Sir John, 499; Lady Jane, 499; Miss, 641  
 Sandford, Sarah, 88; Robert, 127; Barbara, 358; Cordelia, 605  
 Sandys, Ann, 36; W. 234; Miles, 436, 466  
 Sankey, John, 13; Anne, 683  
 Sanky, Thomas, 531  
 Sanson, Anne, 315  
 Sapcote, Elizabeth, 703  
**SARGENT, OF WOOL LAYINGTON, 723**  
**SAUNDERS, OF SAUNDERS GROVE, 375**  
 Saunders, Thomas, 178; Dorothy, 275; Ann, 328; Harriet, 489; Esther, 505; A. M. A. 523; Maria Louisa, 582; John, 617  
 Saunderson, Hon. Elizabeth, 22;

- William, 288; Robert, 409; Margaret, 465  
 Saunsfaile, Hugh, 225  
 Savage, Lady Harriet, 90; Mary-Ann, 90; Hugh, 145; Mary, 145; Francis, 145; Sir John, 248; Cecilia, 356; Sir Thomas, 405  
 Savile, Sir George, 441, 442; Col. Gabriel, 668  
 Saville Jane, 116; Hester, 363; Sir John, 643  
 Savory, John, 535  
 SAWBRIDGE, OF OLANTIGH, 210  
 Sawbridge, Henry, 389  
 Sawyer, T. 279; Sir Herbert, 474  
 Sawle, Oliver, 431  
 Saxton, Sir Charles, 603; Mary, 605  
 Say and Sele, Viscount, 208  
 Say, Mary, 637; Robert, 637  
 Sayers, Captain, A. 574  
 Scandrett, Mr. 639; Sarah, 640  
 Scarborough, Earl of, 441  
 Scardeville, Jean, 10  
 Scarsdale, Lord, 206  
 Scawen, Frances, 289  
 Scantelbury, Hannah, 315  
 Scely, Elias, 578  
 Schaach, Anna-Sophia, 242  
 Schaw, Margaret, 15, 576  
 Schimmelpenninck, Lambert, 200  
 Scholes, Thomas, 106  
 Schrach, Isaac, 115  
 Schreer, Paulus, A. 491  
 Schuyler, Brent, 242; Gertrude, 242; Col. John, 244  
 Selator, Richard, 7  
 SCOTT, OF LOGIE, 542  
 SCOTT, OF HIGH HALDEN, 663  
 Scott, Mary, 154; Sir Edward, 238; Mary, 286; Alexander, 392; Eupheme, 393; William, 394, 397, 493; James, 543; Dorothea, 655, 659; Katherine, 660; Elizabeth, 669; William-Edward, 671; Admiral Alexander, 690  
 SCRASE-DICKINS, OF SUSSEX, 279  
 Scroope, Mr. 624  
 Scrope, Sir John, 66; Archbishop, 158; Joshua, 163; Lord Richard, 295; Sir Richard, 295; Lord Thomas, 468; Lord Henry, 468; Hon. John, 468; Joshua, 556; Ann, 638  
 Scudamore, George, 85; R. S. 534; Sir William, 638  
 Seaborne, Thomas, 638  
 Sealy, Eleanor, 72  
 Seaman, Mary, 579  
 Seamer, Rev. Richard, 655  
 Secker, Archbishop, 432  
 Seddon, Lt. General, 229; Thomas, 457; Mary, 457  
 Sedgrave, Alice, 628  
 Sedgrove, Walter, 627  
 Sedgwick, Mary, 708  
 Segar, Lucy, 405; Sir William, 691  
 Segrave, Lord, 295, 605  
 Seirson, Agnes, 362  
 Seit, Richard-Fitzgerald, 715  
 Sellarcke, Nicholas, 414  
 Selwin, Henry, 311  
 Selwyn, Alice, 664  
 Semphill, Grizell, 393; Robert, 593  
 Sempill, Lord, 487  
 Seneschall, Walter, 6, 296  
 Serjeant, Mary, 78; E. T. 115  
 Serle, Grace, 157  
 Servington, John, 430; Margaret, 596  
 Seton, Alexander, 46; Elizabeth, 171; Miss, 476  
 Seville, Sir George, 700  
 Severn, Alice, 656  
 Sewell, Sir Robert, 237  
 Seyle, Gilbert, 3  
 Seyliard, Thomas, 206  
 Seys, Katherine, 478; Florence, 649; Roger, 649; Catherine, 650  
 Seymour, Thomas, 73; Lord William, 142; Louisa, 143; Sir Michael, 375; Agnes, 480  
 Shacklock, Edward, 42  
 Shaftoe, Isabel, 311; Thomas, 312  
 Shakerley, Peter, 489  
 Shalleros, Oswyn, 362  
 Shallow, Justice, 687  
 Shane, Mary, 618  
 Shannon, William, 575  
 Shard, Sir Isaac, 677; Martha, 677  
 Sharp, Mary, 198; Dr. 706  
 Sharpe, 551; John, 655  
 Sharpin, Edward, 129  
 Shapland, Elizabeth, 644; Catherine, 719  
 Sharples, Cuthbert, 202; Thomas, 379  
 Sharrock, Alice, 249  
 Shaw, Theophilus, 127; David, 260; Lucia, 365; William, 394; Robert, 523  
 Shawe, Theophilus, 542  
 Sheddon, Col. John, 237  
 Sheehy, 631  
 Sheffield, Edmond, 274; Sir Robert, 513  
 Shelburne, Earl of, 32  
 Sheldon, Gilbert, 257; John, 461; Elizabeth, 519; William, 527; Gilbert, 660  
 Shelley, John, 61; W. 267, 279  
 Shelmerdine, Mr. 217  
 Shenton, Anne, 197; Joyce, 197  
 Sheppard, Robert, 69; Ann, 265; John, 480  
 Sheppardson, Rev. John, 517  
 Shepherd, J. 140; Dr. 365  
 Sherburne, Mary, 521  
 Sherlock, James, 627  
 Sherman, Thomas, 275  
 Sherrington, Charles-Robert, 342; William, 214  
 Sheriffe, General, 242  
 Sherard, Dr. 81  
 Shergall, William, 352  
 Sherston, Arthur, 73  
 Sherwell, Giles, 396  
 Shillabur, Miss, 535  
 Shillitoe, Hannah, 689  
 Shipman, William, 565  
 Shippey, 450  
 Shirley, Thomas, 3; Jane, Sir Ralph, 226; James, 4; Miss, 567; Henry, 602; 1; trice, 605  
 Shoemaker, S. 114  
 Shore, Mary, 579  
 Shrubb, John Peytt, 418  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 232, 418  
 Shuckburgh, Sir George, Rev. Charles, 175; Mary, Mary-Ann, 404  
 Shutt, Hester, 373  
 SHUTTLEWORTH, OF GREAT BARNLEY, 665  
 Shuttleworth, John, 115; Sarah, 359; Henry, 665; Eliza, 359  
 Shuter, John, 174  
 SICKLEMORE, OF WETHERBY, 743  
 Sidebottom, Frances, 403; Samuel, 403  
 Siddal, John, 699  
 Siddrell, Richard, 460  
 Sidney, Sir Henry, 147  
 Silcock, Sarah, 509  
 Sill, Agnes, 399  
 Sillitoe, Miss, 407  
 Silvester, Catherine, 351  
 Simms, James, 690  
 Simmons, Anne, 656  
 Simkin, Esther, 662  
 Simpson, Margaret, 21; George, 101; Rev. Mr. 244; Deborah, 344; Bridgman, 608  
 Sinclair, Lord William, 258; net, 258; Sir John, 394; Alexander, 365  
 Singleton, John, 14; Mr. John, 523  
 Sinton, Thomas, 365; Jane, Sir, Alicia-Frances, 286  
 Siston, 167  
 Skeddoway, Catherine-Alexander, 171  
 Skeffington, Clotworthy, 235  
 Skelton, Miss, 100; John, 100  
 SKENE, OF RUBIESLAW, 474  
 Skerrington, George, 176  
 Skeyne, Mr. 50  
 SKINNER, OF SHIRLEY PARK, 749  
 Skinner, William, 174, 243; sannah, 243; Rev. William, 243; Thomas, 352; John, Catherine, 491  
 Skip, John, 527  
 Skipwith, Katherine, 104; trude, 439  
 Skory, Sir John, 638  
 Skrimshire, Thomas, 156  
 Skrymshire, 558  
 Slack, Ellen, 106; Dorothy,

- Slade, William, 173; Rev. Mr. 491  
 SLANEY, OF HATTON GRANGE, 503  
 Slaney, Mary, 373; Rev. Jonas, 373; Anne, 503  
 Slater, Hannah, 615  
 Slaughter, Mr. 344  
 Sleight, Trowth, 116; Major-Gen. 631  
 Sloane, Sir Hans, 386  
 Slough, Agnes, 254  
 Slough, Ann-Warburton, 380  
 Smagge, Sarah, 706  
 Small, William, 40  
 Smallbone, Joan, 617  
 Smelt, Col. 244  
 Smethwick, Robert, 400  
 SMITH, OF JORDAN HILL, 62  
 SMITH, OF LYDIATE, 201  
 SMITH, OF ELMSHURST, 471  
 Smith, Elizabeth, 6; Christian, 8; Mary, 27; Ellen, 41; Robert, 66; Hannah, 114; Lucy, 118; Felix-Vaughan, 118; Sarah, 143; Richard-Bryan, 202; John, 210; Elizabeth, 227; Rev. Thomas, 255; William, 279; Elizabeth, 284; Smith, 285; James, 312; Joan, 314; Sarah, 317; Elizabeth, 328; Mary-Elizabeth, 333; Rev. W. 342; John, 357; Elizabeth, 359; James, 365; Anne, 408; Mary, 408; Sarah, 408; J. B. 418; Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel, 442; John, 506, 520; Sir William, 522; John, 532, 533; Sarah, 533; Janet, 577; Anne, 596; Martha, 617; Catherine, 643; Elizabeth, 666, 671; Mary, 675; Susanna-Mary, 679; Mrs. 668; Mr. 689; Jane, 696  
 Smitheman, John, 261  
 Smithson, Dorothy, 378  
 Smyth, Rev. T. S. 23; Elizabeth, 145; Mary, 161, 163; Trafford, 228; Florence, 388; Susanna, 432; Mr. Deputy, 554; Mary, 679  
 Smythe, John, 423; R. 424; Wilhelmelina, 471; Walter, 471  
 Smytheman, Mr. 25  
 SNELL AND JACOMB, FAMILIES OF, 167  
 Snell, Powell, 162; Cecilia, 167; William, 168; Powell, 396  
 Soame, Elizabeth, 565  
 Soden, Catherine, 708  
 Soley, Humphrey, 39  
 Solly, Jane Caroline, 720  
 Somaster, Grace, 429; Miss, 537  
 Somers, Mary, 192; Miss, 639  
 Somerset, Earl of, 8; Sir John, 480  
 Somerville, Dr. James, 118; Augusta-Jane, 135; Mary, 219; Jean, 219; Hon. Kenelm, 471; Helen, 476; Lord James, 686  
 Soper, William, 448  
 Sotheron, Lucy-Sarah, 155  
 Southby, John, 78; Susannah, 450  
 Southampton, Earl of, 135, 673  
 Southcote, Elizabeth, 425; Thomasine, 426; Agnes, 448  
 Southcott, Mary, 427  
 Southwell, Elizabeth, 104; Edward, 173; Sir Thomas, 431  
 Sparke, Deborah, 178; Eliza, 246; William, 386; Richard, 386  
 Sparkes, Maria, 491  
 Sparnon, Janepher, 296  
 Sparrow, 212; Joan, 673; Right Rev. Dr. A. 673  
 Spary, John, 519  
 Spear, Solomon, 710  
 Speccott, Roger, 453  
 SPEKE, OF JORDANS, 536  
 Speke, Anne, 77; Mr. 78; Philip, 78  
 Spellman, Erasmus, 685  
 Spencer, Charles, 328; Ellen, 367; Sarah, 441; John, 559; Hannah, 674  
 SPENS, OF LATHALLAN, 168  
 SPENS, OF CRAIGSANGUCHAR, 506  
 Spens, Sir James, 589  
 Spenser, Richard, 426; Sarah, 656  
 Spicer, Elizabeth, 316; Katherine, 455  
 Spooner, Catherine, 2  
 Spours, William, 637  
 Spragg, Rev. Henry, 584  
 Spragge, Mary, 360  
 Spring, A. 283; Bridget, 522  
 SPRY, OF PLACE, 691  
 SPRY, OF DEVON, 696  
 Spry, Anna-Maria, 23; Admiral Thomas, 691; General Horatio, 695  
 Sprye, Richard - Samuel, 437; Captain, 425  
 Squire, Mary, 606  
 Stack, Elizabeth, 279  
 Staats, Catalina, 242  
 Stackhouse, Catherine, 96; John, 555  
 Stackpoole, Sir Richard, 653  
 Stafford, Sir Humphrey, 25; John, 54; E. F. 87; Thomas, 226; Humphrey, 233; Nicholas, 234; Humphrey, 234; Earl of, 295; Mr. 512; Dorothy, 547; Anne, 573; General, 607; Eleanor, 638; Isabella, 714; Margaret, 718  
 St. Albans, Charles, Duke of, 332  
 ST. ALBYN, OF ALFOXTON, 165  
 St. Amand, Lord, 684  
 Stamford, Grace, 103; Charles, 177; L. Earl, 357, 547; Elizabeth, 597  
 Stamper, L. 114  
 Stamps, Mary, 329  
 STANDISH, OF DUXBURY, 642  
 Standish, Ralph, 400; Clementina, 400; Miss, 401; Edward, 402; Helen, 521  
 St. Andrew, Barbara, 54  
 Stanford, Edward, 3  
 Stanhope, Sir William, 198; Richard, 235; Walter - Spencer, 378; Sir John, 402; Saunchia, 516  
 Staniforth, Jonathan, 711  
 Stanley, Thomas, 11; Elizabeth, 108, 114; Sir William, 134, 172; Sarah, 181; Elizabeth, 192; Venetia, 464; Sir Edward, 501; Mary, 520; Sir Thomas, 643  
 Stansal, Ralph, 440  
 STANSFELD, OF BURLEY WOOD, 756  
 Stansfield, 701  
 Stanton, 172  
 Stapleford, De Kugh, 225  
 Staples, Jane, 354; Elizabeth - 'sblina, 566  
 Stapleton, Sir Thomas, 92; Christiana, 262; Sir Robert, 468; Frith, 517  
 Stapyhton, Philadelphia, 687  
 Star, Edmund, 338  
 STARKEY, OF BROMHAM, 684  
 Starkey, Rev. John, 686  
 Starkie, John, 31  
 Starky, John, 531  
 Start, John, 504  
 St. Aubyn, Margaret, 35, 693  
 Staunford, Margery, 558  
 Stavelly, John, 233; Henrietta, 304; Ellen, 410; Susanna, 332; William, 517  
 Staven, William, 376  
 Stawell, Edith, 194  
 Stawel, Melian, 284  
 Stearne, Miss, 12  
 Stedman, George, 67; Richard, 264; Susanna, 307  
 Steele, Amy, 140; John, 572  
 Steinman, George-Steiman, 364  
 Stephens, Mary, 182; Rebecca, 315; Dorothy, 325, 641  
 Stephenson, Rev. Mr. 199; Sir William, 211; Miss, 282; Elizabeth, 303; Margaret, 313; Mrs. Jane, 340, 347  
 Stepney, Sir Thomas, 472; Herbert-Rawson, 642; Louisa, 642  
 Sterling, Sir John, 419; Grizzell, 647  
 Stevens, James, 344  
 Stevens, Rev. Henry, 353; Sarah, 655; Mary, 656; Rachel, 661  
 Stevenson, William, 101; Miss, 244; Samuel, 664  
 Steventon, Jane, 80  
 STEWART, OF ST. FORT, 80  
 Stewart, Jean, 8, 40; Alexander, 40; Anne, 41; Archibald Campbell, 41; Lady Jane, 47; Rev. Mr. 87; Walter, 219; Alexander, 221; Rev. Walter, 286; Ninian, 393, 394; Ar-



- chibald 394; Janet, 420; Do-  
rothea, 421; Cecilia, 421;  
Lady Margaret, 420; Jean,  
421; Barbara, 587; Thomas,  
696
- Stewell, Sir Thomas, 194
- St. George, Lieut. Peter, 90;  
Ann, 580; Capt. S. 642; Lord,  
671
- St. Germain, Henry, 546; Miss,  
546
- Stighull, Margaret, 447
- Still, Nathaniel Tryon, 353
- Stiles, John, 594
- Stileman, Grace, 64
- St. John, Sir Edward, 10
- St. John, Thomas, 91; Paulet  
Lord, 209; Matilda, 304;  
Eve, 420; John, 662, 717
- St. Laurence, Nicholas, 718
- St. Laurence, Frances, 12
- St. Lawrence, Isabella, 152
- ST. LEGER, OF HEYWARD'S HILL,  
485
- St. Ledger, Thomas, 127, 182;  
John, 499; Col. Warham, 570;  
Cornelia-Matilda, 683
- St. Loe, Sir William, 685
- St. Lowe, John, 209; Gertrude,  
209
- Stockdale, Ann, 364
- Stocke, Thomas, 272
- Stocks, Samuel, 223
- Stoford, William, 411
- Stokes, Thomas, 407, 520; De-  
borah, 277
- Stoney, Richard, 205
- St. Omer, Thomas, 131
- Stone, Elizabeth, 92; Rev. Chris-  
topher, 251; Thomas, 426;  
Barbara, 499; John, 511;  
Thomas, 533; Sarah, 534;  
Capt. 560
- Stoneley, Dorothy, 11
- Stones, Thomas, 711
- Stonehouse, Rev. Henry, 7
- Stonor, Ann, 85
- Stopes, Rev. James, 199; Sarah,  
199
- Stopford, Hon. Col. Edward, 82;  
Elizabeth, 715; Lady Ann, 720
- Storey, Patience, 108
- Stoughton, Rev. James, 91
- Stourton, Charles, 196
- St. Quintin, Sir William, 92;  
St. Thomas, 182; Sir W. 251;  
Dorothy, 468
- Strabane, Lord, 628
- Stradley, Jane, 481, 482; Ro-  
bert, 652; Sir Edward, 653,  
693
- Strafford, Earl of, 689
- Strange, 3; Capt. Alexander,  
285; Elizabeth, 359; Lord,  
539, 612
- Strangeways, Alice, 24; Eliza-  
beth, 77; Sir John, 77; Ni-  
cholas, 78; Margaret, 103;  
Lady Harriot, 193; Sir John,  
413
- Strangford, Viscount Lionel, 242,  
492
- Stratford, Nicholas, 43; Ann,  
167; Lady Martha, 375
- Straton, Miss J. 544
- Strattersden, Thomas, 209
- Stratton, Wilhelmina, 530; Sa-  
rah, 624
- Streatchley, Rebecca, 454
- Streatfield, Richard Shuttleworth,  
34
- Street, Ann, 554
- Streathay, Philip, 269
- Strettell, Ellen, 457
- Strelley, Sampson de, 225
- Strelley, Nicholas, 461
- Strelly, Philip, 565
- Stretch, B. 110; Mrs. Sidney,  
348
- Stretchley, John, 447
- Strickland, Sir Walter, 251;  
Margaret, 442
- Strighul, Margaret, 426
- Stringer, John, 238
- Strode, Sir Richard, 207; Wil-  
liam, 404; Sir W. 427
- Strodes, 96
- Strong, Lucy, 162
- Strongbow, Richard, 382
- St. Rosa, Marie Louise Esther  
de, 305
- Strother, Thomas, 633
- Stroude, Joan, 137
- Strutt, Amy, 11; Joseph, 201;  
Isabella, 201
- Strutton, Anne, 291
- Struve, Baron de, 526
- Stuart, Alexander, 260; Charles,  
260
- Stuart, Margaret, 417; Frances,  
506
- STUBBS, OF WATER-EATON AND  
BLOXWICH, 372
- Stubbs, Lucy, 372; Hannah, 406
- Stubber, Colonel, 540
- Studham, Thomas, 362
- Studley, Alice, 5
- Stumpe, Sir James, 685
- Sturley, Sir Robert, 248
- St. Vincent, Earl of, 472
- Styleman, 641
- Suckling, Maurice, 637
- Sued, Miss, 396
- Suffolk, Duke of, 689
- Sufiard, Elizabeth, 685
- Sullivan, William, 34; J. M. D.  
242; Daniel, 285; Sir N. 322;  
Anne, 548; Christopher, 631
- Sulney, Sir John, 269
- Sulyard, Josiah, 84; Elizabeth,  
565; Frances, 565
- Summer, W. Holme, 117
- Summerfield, W. P. 111
- Summers, Richard, 142
- Sumpter, Susan, 135
- Sunderland, Jane-Desmond, 355;  
Lord, 120
- Supper, Margaret, 106
- Supple, Captain, 344
- SURTEES, OF NEWCASTLE, 303
- Surtees, Edward, 701
- Surrey, Duke of, 717
- Sussex, Earl of, 148
- Sutherland, Dr. Adam, 59; A  
ander, 258; Earl of, 590
- Sutton, Charlotte, 82; Adm  
Sir John; 118; Thomas, 1  
Eleanor, 155; Elizabeth,  
Robert, 234; Sir Richard,  
Nicholas, 714; Margaret,  
Miss, 718
- Swaine, John, 254
- Swale, Thomas, 377
- Swattridge, John, 195
- Sweet, Miss, 136
- Swete, Catherine, 159
- Sweeting, John, 117
- Swillington, Sir Robert de,  
231
- Swinfen, Mary, 527
- Swinnerton, Elizabeth, 182
- Swinton, Laurence, 70
- Swishmarsh, Ursula, 250; C  
stable of, 251
- Swymmer, Elizabeth, 451
- Sydebotham, Susanna, 334
- Sydenham, Col. William,  
Elizabeth, 96; John, 165;  
zabeth, 295; Johanna,  
John, 482
- Sykes, Daniel, 164
- Sylvester, Elizabeth, 596
- Symes, Mr. 145; Katherine,  
Symonds, Marcella, 411;  
Robert, 482
- SYMONS, OF THE MYNDE PA  
645
- Symons, Rev. William, 415
- Synge, Jane, 575
- Synnot, Michael, 718
- Synot, Marianne, 416
- Taggart, Mary, 221; John,  
Tait, Alexander, 394
- Tailyour, 543
- Talbois, Sir George, 377
- Talbot, Sir Richard, 24; H  
91; Lady Ann, 134;  
John, 268; Sir Gilbert,  
Sir Edward, 400; Sir Ch  
459; Gwenllian, 653; A  
680; Philip, 680; Sir J  
680
- Talboys, Maude, 134
- Talman, Frances Anne, 508
- Talvin, Elizabeth, 112
- Tancred, Thomas, 25; John  
Tankard, William, 377; Cha  
469
- Tankerville, Earl of, 358
- Tanneguy, Albert, 304
- Tarleton, Jane, 470
- Tarlyour, Jean, 543
- Tarrow, Susanna, 419
- Tasburgh, Ann, 85; Fra  
103
- Tastard, Agnes, 564
- Tatham, Alice, 361
- Tatton, William, 403
- Taunton, Sir W. Elias, 406

- Taylor, Rev. William, 255; Elizabeth-Dobbins, 389
- TAYLEUR, OF BUNTINGSDALE, 156
- TAYLOR, OF CLIFTON, 7
- TAYLOR, OF PENNINGTON, 237
- TAYLOR, OF OGWELL, 445
- Taylor, Miss, 10; Rebecca, 10; John, 10, 11; Samuel, 28; Col. Abraham, 46; Elizabeth, 69; Mr. 80; John, 92; Mr. 94; Margaret, 94; Peter, 95; Eliza, 106; John, 115, 122; Charlotte, 124; Ann, 129, 136; Brook, 210; Richard, 238; Susanna-Matilda, 274; Adrian, 283; Bessy, 285; Mascie, 357; John, 401; Jeremiah, 405; Mary-Ann, 418; Jeremy, 463; Joane, 516; Rev. Charles, 549; Fredwisa, 556; Joan, 579; John, 628; Miss, 639, 664; Elizabeth, 703; Miss, 710; Richard, 711
- Teale, Katherine, 182
- Tegengl, Prince of, 489
- Teller, Andrew, 242
- Tempest, Sir Piers, 213; Henry, 247; Stephen-Walter, 250; Roger, 256; Elizabeth, 522
- Temple, Humphrey, 6; Robert-Handcock, 13; Sir Peter, 391; Sir Thomas, 464
- Tench, Mary-Anne, 152; John, 719
- Tennison, Thomas, 387
- Terringham, Robert, 54
- Terrot, Anne, 635; Lt.-Gen. 635
- Teshe, Catherine, 24
- Tetlaw, Jordan, 400
- Tetlow, John, 106
- Tetton, John de, 409
- Tevery, Gervase, 176
- Tew, Elizabeth, 127; Gwenllian, 473
- Thacker, Christopher, 269
- Thackeray, Elizabeth, 21; Selina, 674; Jane, 705
- Thayer, Anne, 469
- Thewles, F. H. 593
- Thimbel, 451
- Thomas, Lydia, 7; Miss Ann, 58, 60; Mary, 185; Sir Edmunde, 124; Catherine, 479; Isabel, 480; Rees, 481; Jane, 481; Anne, 481; Mary, 482; Lewis, 482; William, 482; Walter, 552; Edmund, 554; George, 596; William, 651; Lydia, 654; Jenkyn, 654; David, 654; Samuel, 695; Anna-Maria, 695, 673
- Thomson, Helen, 477
- Thomond, Marquess of, 37
- Thompson, William, 107; C. 114, 115; Miss, 117; D. 285; Thomas, 318; Frances, 341; William, 359; Deborah, 365; John-Caton, 379; Rev. John, 416; St. John, 469
- Thorber, Thomas, 447
- Thoresby, 685
- Thorn, John, 440
- Thornaugh, Mary-Arabella, 441
- Thornborough, Margaret, 25
- THORNBROUGH, OF BISHOPSTEIGNTON, 300
- Thornbury, Elizabeth, 249
- Thorner, Elizabeth, 328
- Thornhill, James, 232; Basche, 236; William, 538
- Thorp, Stephen, 363
- Thorpe, Stephen, 233; Robert, 250; Rev. John-Hersent, 374
- Thorold, Thomas, 205; Sir Anthony, 516
- Thorrowood, John, 103; Elizabeth, 177
- Thresher, John, 14; Edward, 64
- Thrill, Dorothea, 664
- Throgmorton, Ann, 462
- Throckmorton, Sir Charles, 67; Anthony, 527
- Thruppe, Charlton, 548
- Thurles, Lord, 190
- Thurlow, Lady
- Thursby, Walter-Harvey, 546
- Thurston, Hannah, 307
- Thwaites, Elizabeth, 451; Ellen-Smith, 576
- Thweng, Thomas, 256; Miss, 668
- Thynne, Sir John, 413; Sir Thomas, 685; Stuarda, 685
- Tibbets, Richard, 82; Charles, 361
- Tierney, Miss, 212
- TIGHE, OF MITCHELSTOWN, 12
- Tighe, Robert Stearne, 14
- Tildesley, James, 30; Sir Thomas, 401
- Tillman, Mary, 505
- Tillotson, Archbishop, 8
- Times, Margaret, 279
- Tindal, Susannah, 603
- Tinkham, John, 136
- Tinne, John-Abraham, 16
- Tipping, Elizabeth, 126; Mary, 532
- Tiptoft, Edward, 172
- Tirell, Edward, 450
- Tirrill, Bridget, 28; Margery, 531
- Tisdale, Elizabeth, 14; Rev. Thomas, 127
- Tocketts, 256
- Tockeley, 518
- Tolvey, Bridget, 3
- Tomkins, Miss, 653
- Tomlinson, George, 377
- Took, Ralph, 450
- Tooke, Sarah, 583
- Tooker, Edward, 209
- Toppersfield, Elizabeth, 564
- Torra, Rev. James, 252
- Torriano, Dorothea-Sarah, 525
- Torryburn, James, L. 525
- Tottenham, Rev. R. L. 529; Charles, 719
- Tottie, Elizabeth, 406
- Totton, Annabella, 596
- Totwell, Constance, 537
- Touche, Peter La, 345
- Touchet, John, 209
- Toup, Rev. Jonathan, 290, 297
- Towes, Jane, 78
- Towers, Elizabeth, 94; Harriet, 304
- Towerson, Isabella, 101
- Towse, Margaret, 331
- Townley, Sir John, 401; Sir Richard, 402
- Townsend, Charlotte, 36; Elizabeth, 660
- TOWNSHEND, OF WRETHAM, 130
- Townshend, Elizabeth, 129; Lady Elizabeth, 130; Thomas, 131; Anna, 283; Sarah-Susanna, 357; Thomas, 357; Mary, 407
- Tracy, William, 461
- TRAFFORD, OF TRAFFORD, 247
- Trafford, Margaret, 400; Sir Edward, 401; Mary, 686
- Trant, Dominick, 629; Helena, 631; Ellen, 631
- Travers, Edward, 198; Capt. 284; Anne, 401
- Traveligh, Walter de, 83
- Trayly, Sir John, 508
- Treby, Dorothea Juliana, 673
- Treffrey, Sarah, 315; Robert, 316
- Tredenham, Sir William, 695
- Tregarthen, Honor, 693
- Tregarthian, John, 294
- Tregelles, Elizabeth, 143; Mary, 143; Samuel, 316, 319; Samuel, 536
- Treggian, John, 691
- Tregonwell, Katherine, 196
- Trejean, 505
- Trelawney, John, 294; Johannah, 386; Jonathan, 451; ~~and~~, 505, 693
- Tremaine, Arthur, 182
- Tremayne, Henry, 428
- Tremlet, Capt. 403
- Tremwith, Richard, 284
- Trenaco, Johanna, 692
- TRENCHARD, OF DORSET AND WILTS, 75
- TRENCHARD, OF STANTON, 75
- Trenchard, Ellen, 64; John, W. H. 72; Ellen, 75; George, 78; Frances, 80; Henry, 159; Alice, 195; Thomas, 195; Katherine, 195; Sir George, 195; Thomas, 208; Frances, 352; Sir George, 538; Sir John, 539
- Trenowth, John, 691; Elizabeth, 693; Catherine, 693
- Trentham, Jane, 439
- Tresham, Elizabeth, 104
- Tresilian, Sir Robert, 693
- Tresteane, Margery, 296
- Prethurffe, John, 294
- Trevanard, Miss, 35
- Trevanion, William, 633
- Trevaze, 447

- Treves, Emma, 584  
 Trevelyan, Sir Thomas, 70  
 Trevillian 447; John, 539  
 Trevitt, Elizabeth, 165  
 Trevor, Arthur, 87; Viscount, 265; Tudor, 383  
 Trewen, 290  
 Trewbody, Elizabeth, 23; John, 693  
 Trimnell, Joan, 685  
 Tristram, Anne, 372  
 Trivet, 96  
 Trollop, Margaret, 363  
 Tromside, Gilbert, 660  
 TROTTER, OF BALLINDEAN, 524  
 Trotter, Alexander, 245; Thomas, 525  
 TROUGHTON, OF LEACH HALL, 379  
 Troughton, Elizabeth, 456  
 Troutbeck, John, 440  
 Trowbridge, Robert, 428  
 Troyle, Robert, 365  
 Trubshaw, Sir Charles, 632  
 Truell, Mr. 715  
 Truman, Rev. William, 433; Rachel, 639  
 Trumpington, Maud de, 446  
 Trussel, Elizabeth, 548  
 Tucker, Mr. 59; John, 200; Bridget, 200; Capt. W. 581; Philadelphia, 656  
 Tucket, Francis, 143  
 Tuckett, James, 316; Frances, 319  
 Tuckey, Thomas, 44  
 Tuckfield, Mary, 159; Thomas, 453  
 Turnbull, Alexander, 544  
 Tredcroft, Nathaniel, 279  
 Tredway, Clement, 154  
 Tufnell, Henrietta, Susanna, 328; John Charles, 432  
 Tufton, Lady Caroline, 551  
 Tuite, Sir Henry, 14; Alison, 148; Eleanor, 627  
 Tullibardine, Lord of, 419  
 Tully, George, 640  
 Tunnard, Mary, 246  
 Tunperly, Elizabeth, 131  
 Tunstall, Mary, 400; Francis, 402  
 Tunstall, Elizabeth, 154; William, 546  
 Tunsted, Emma, 439  
 TURBERVILLE, OF COYTY CASTLE, 652  
 Turberville, Sir Richard, 77; Thomas, 78, 196; Lucy, 351; Cecil, 478; James, 480; Christopher, 482; Edward, 483; Cecil, 650; Sir Pain, 650  
 Turbutt, Frances, 361  
 TURNER, FAMILY OF, 662  
 Turner, Mary, 73; Solomon, 101; Miss, 211; Charles, 236; John, 339; Anne, 343; Alice, 410; Elizabeth, 471; Gilbert, B. T. 510; Sir Charles, 637; John, 637, 661; Mr. Serjeant, 661; Sir Gregory Page, 677  
 Turnor, Jane, 643; Thomas, 718; Elinor, 718  
 Turnour, Miss, 279  
 Turton, Harriet, 360  
 Turville, Richard, 514; Isabella, 562  
 Tutbury, Lord of, 55  
 Tweddell, William, 257  
 Twigge, John, 441  
 Twiss, Robin, 283; William, 283; Robert, 574; Katherine-Maria, 700  
 Twisse, Oliver, 30  
 Twissleton, John, 26  
 Twisselton, George, 251  
 Twitty, Thomas, 554  
 Twyer, Annetta, 250  
 Twynho, Edward, 675  
 Twysden, Frances, 209  
 Tylden, Elizabeth, 203  
 Tyler, Ann, 687  
 Tyldstone, John, 704  
 TYNDALE, OF HAYLING, 545  
 Tyndall, Joseph, 117  
 TYNTE-KEMEYS, OF HALSEWELL, 182  
 Tynte, Sir John, 182, 185; Je-mima-Roberta, 502  
 Tyrrel, W. 244  
 Tyrrell Margery, 565  
 Tyrwhitt, Faith, 104; Philip, 251; Troth, 440  
 Underhill, Miss, 519  
 Unett, John, 267; Robert, 396, 555  
 UPTON, OF INGMIRE HALL, 385  
 Upton, William, 387; Ann, 566; Thomas, 679  
 Urquhart, Mr. 48; Jane, 316; Christina, 586; Robert, 621  
 Usher, Dr. 495  
 Ustick, Mary, 297  
 Valconburgh, Matthew Van, 235  
 Valiant, Harriet Ochterlony, 168  
 Vallance, Agnes, 367  
 Valle, Beatrix de, 96  
 Vallon, Ernest, Camille de, 107  
 Van, Blanch, 61  
 Van Der Hoeven, 459  
 Van, John, 654  
 Vane, Hon. Morgan, 361; Lady Augusta Henrietta, 398  
 Vanderbembe, John, 263  
 Vandeleur, Ormsby John, 211  
 Vandeput, Sir Peter, 489  
 Vann, Elizabeth, 481  
 Varvell, John, 386  
 Vassal, Mary, 508; Richard, 549; Miss, 549  
 Vashmount, John, 693; Anne, 693  
 Vaughan, Judith, 2; Elizabeth, 60; John, 60; Agnes, 84; Martha, 88; George, 126; John, 173; Sir Walter, 207; Rev. Edward, 359; Charles, 451; Margaret, 552; John, 639; Matthew, 670; Charles, 673  
 VAUX, OF CATTERLEN, 100  
 Vaux, John, 100; William, 100  
 Lord William, 226; Lord Nicholas, 462; Anne, 641; Isabella, 643  
 Vawso, Richard, 364  
 Vavasour, Agnes, 378  
 Veal, Sarah, 523  
 Veale, Hannah, 297  
 Venables, Sir W. 248; Sir Richard, 400; William, 523; John, 531  
 Venn, Catherine, 509  
 Venner, Anne, 403  
 Venowre, Roger, 513  
 Ventry, Anna, 283; Elizabeth, 422  
 Verdon, Lady Roesia de, 97  
 Vermuyden, Catherine, 517  
 Verney, Miss, 332  
 Vernie, Alexander, 410  
 VERNER, OF CHURCH HILL  
 Verner, Robert, 710  
 Vernon, Matilda, 81; Ann, Sir Henry, 134; Harriet, Granville, 236; Sir Thomas, 391; Margaret, 397; John, 415; Benedicta, 439; George, 464; Mr. 561; Margaret, 641  
 Verro, Rev. Mr. 341  
 Verulam, Earl of, 550  
 Vesey, 442; Grace, 467; John, 566  
 Veysie, Mrs. 410  
 Vicars, Richard, 345  
 Viche, Theodosius Van, 241  
 Vigor, Timothy Stonhouse, 327  
 Vilett, Thomas, 327  
 Villanueva, Donna Justa, 327  
 Villebois, Harriet, 704  
 Villiers, Lady Elizabeth, 327  
 Vince, John Bodmin, 65; George, 578  
 Vincent, Miss, 211; Edward, William, 452, 516; Miss, 611; Richard, 669; Barbara, 687  
 Vine, Helen, 515  
 Viner, Katherine, 638  
 Vivian, Quintius, 602  
 Vlierdan, Maria Van, 458  
 Vlydale, Sir Avery, 514  
 Voel, Tudwal Gloff Rhys, 381  
 Vrych, Mervyn, 381  
 Vychan, Llewelyn, 385; Francis de, 653; Gweryfyll, 653  
 Vyner, Henry, 66; Sir Robert, 66  
 Vyvyan, Jane, 35  
 Waddell, Harriet, 240  
 Waddy, Samuel, 613; Richard, 719  
 Waddyng, Mary, 719  
 Wade, Frances, 13; Thomas, 67; Rev. Charles, 264; T. Maria, 450; John, 637  
 Wadhamp, John, 294; Nicholas, 294; Florence, 295

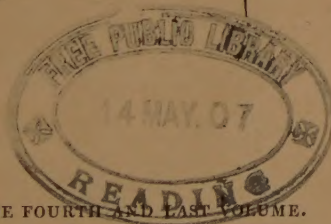


- Waddington, Samuel, 257; Rev. Joshua, 699  
 Wadley, T. Weston, 326  
 Waguiier, Rev. W. 118  
 Wainman, Caroline, 22  
 Wainwright, Charles, 689  
 Wake, Eleanor, 351; David, 634  
 Wakebrugge, Peter de, 231  
 Wakefield, John, 365; Jane, 366  
 Wakeman, James, 356  
 Walcot, Anne, 357; Catherine, 264  
 Waldyve, John, 527  
 Wales, Mary de, 307  
 Walhouse, Mary, 6  
 Walkefare, Eleanor, 641  
 WALKER-HENEAGE, OF COMPTON BASSET, 368  
 Walker, Francis, 4; Mary, 5; Ann, 173; Clement, 270; Ann, 277; John, 369; Sarah, 620; Isabella, 671; Ann, 700  
 Walkey, Rev. Charles, 416  
 Wall, Eliza, 285; Ann, 367; Samuel, 664  
 Wallace, Sir William, 219; Joseph, 376; Annabell, 394; Arthur, 580  
 Wallachia, Prince of, 475  
 Wallen, Edward, 344; Fanny, 345  
 Waller, Jane, 82; Thomas, 239; Andrew, 348; Sir William, 449, 453  
 Walley, Harriet, 669  
 Walleys, Alice, 461  
 Wallhouse, Elizabeth, 504  
 Wallington, Major, 355  
 Wallis, Sarah, 62; Gilbert, 195, 634; Hannah-Maria, 700  
 Wallronde, Maria, 425  
 Walmslay, John, 30  
 Walmsley, John, 65  
 WALROND, OF CALDER PARK, 444  
 Walrond, Thomas, 325; Elizabeth, 326; Grace, 412; Urith, 415; Joanna, 447, 539; Florence, 673; Mary, 673  
 Walsh, John, 190; Thomas, 341; Very Rev. Dean, 541; Miss, 717; William, 718  
 Waltham, Rev. John, 52  
 Walter, John, 69; Mary, 184; Rev. Mr. 391; Richard, 704  
 Walters, Mary, 699  
 Walton, Catherine, 263  
 Walwyn, James, 162; Miss, 174; Fulke, 397  
 Wanley, Rev. Francis, 120  
 Wanley, John-Samuel, 207; George, 211  
 Warbeck, Perkin, 158, 627  
 Warbois, M. 114  
 Warburton, Sir George, 249, 380; Dr. 659  
 WARD, OF SALHOUSE, 19  
 Ward, William, 19; Rev. B. John, 164; John, 176; Hon. Emilia, 188; John, 276; Rev. S. B. 457; Benedicta, 513; John, 532; Arthur, W. 602; Frances, 646; Edward, Lord Dudley, 646  
 Wardlaw, Elizabeth, 543  
 WARE, OF IRELAND, 493  
 Ware, Lord dela, 103; Sir James, 148, 494; Sarah, 501  
 Wares, Sir James, 151  
 Warham, Agnes, 485  
 Waring, Hannah, 177; Miss, 491; Rev. Holt, 541  
 WARNER-LEE, OF WALSINGHAM ABBEY, 551  
 Warner, Elizabeth, 114; Richard, 254; Anne, 551  
 Warnford, Lucy, Anne, 70  
 Warnhulle, Parnelle, 351  
 Warr, Thomas, 538; 539  
 Warre, Amy, 68; Sir Francis, 547  
 Warren, Margaret, 33; Phillip, 59; Joseph, 115; Admiral, Sir Peter, 243; Sir I. B. 302; Elizabeth, 374; Benjamin, 389; Richard, 395; Mary, 403; Christian, 510; Colonel, 719  
 Warren, Earl of, 231  
 Warriner, Gifford, 65; 210  
 Warrington, Ann, 245  
 Warter, Catherine, 470; William, 470  
 Wartnaby, Elizabeth, 666  
 Warton, Sir Michael, 25  
 Warwick, Earl of, 295; Elizabeth, 466; Earl, 573  
 Waryn, W. 227  
 Wasborow, John, 189  
 Wasey, Rev. George, 533  
 Washbourne, Eleanor, 295  
 Washlin, Sir Adam A. 251  
 Wasteneys, Rev. C. 232; Sir Hardolph, 234  
 Waterford, Marquis, 634  
 Waterhouse, Thomas, 308; Harriet, 400  
 Waters, John, 254; Mary, 505  
 Watkins, Charles, 389; Margaret, 473; Miss, 574  
 Watkinson, John, 229, 528  
 Watling, Colonel John, 572  
 Watson, Dr. 12; Elizabeth, 101; Joel, 168; Miss, 349; Elizabeth, 405; Margaret, 405; Mary, 405; Holland, 500; Edward, 662  
 Wattes, Thomas, 84  
 Watts, John, 243; Richard, 332; George, 433; Thomas, 433, 528; Susanna, 603; Elizabeth, 664  
 WAY, OF DENHAM, 676  
 Way, Eliza, 385; Lewis, 677; G. L. 677; Major General, 678  
 Weaman, Sarah, 511  
 Wearden, Catherine Letitia, 556  
 Weare, Jane, 685  
 Weaver, Robert, 28  
 Webb, David, 27; Elizabeth, 44; Frances, 222; Sarah, 222; Miss, 321; Joan, 328; Sarah, 512; Nathaniel, 580; Martha, 673; Lydia, 683  
 Webber, Catherine, 19; Colonel, 242; Harriet Sarah, 368; Henry, 412; Colonel, 492; Juliana, 539; Anne, 578; Rev. G. H. 608  
 Webster, Abigail, 124; Sir Godfrey, 549  
 Wedderburn, James, 593  
 Weeden, Elizabeth, 687  
 Weigall, Rev. Edward, 605  
 Weir, George, 218  
 Welby, Hannah, 54  
 Welch, Margaret, 632  
 WELD, OF EATON, 334  
 Weld, Elizabeth-Mary, 83; Jane, 333  
 Wellbeloved, Harriet, 454  
 Weller, H. 450  
 Welles, Juliana, 84  
 Wellesley, Marquis, 87; Elizabeth, 127; Edward, 628  
 Welleslie, William de, 610  
 Wellfit, Margaret, 625  
 WELLINGTON, OF HURLEY, 526  
 Wellington, Duke, 87  
 Wells, Dorothy, 536  
 Wells, Jane, 686; Rev. G. 686  
 Welsh, James, 451; Mary, 632  
 Welsford, W. Adam, 141; John Parr, 443; Giles, 443  
 Welwick, Roger, 250  
 Wemys, Isabel, 170  
 Wensley, William, 363  
 Went, 174  
 Wentworth, Sir John, 24; Sir George, 25, 255, 403; Anne, 414; Lord Deputy, 495; Elizabeth, 565; Mary, 698  
 WERDEN, OF LEYLAND, 330  
 Werden, Sir John, 323  
 WERE, OF WELLINGTON AND POOLE, 140  
 Werg, Lord of, 17; Frances-Anna, 138; Joseph, 140; William, 142; Elizabeth, 315; Anna, 317; Sarah, 534  
 Wesley, John, 501  
 West, Benjamin, 9  
 Westbrook, M. Alice, 564  
 Westenra, Elizabeth, 462  
 Westley, Jane Jones, 609; Margery, 668; Frances, 708  
 Western, Admiral, 204; Elizabeth, 678  
 Westmorland, Earl of, 257, 295  
 Weston, William, 411; John, 417; Alice, 417, 472; Amye, 546  
 Westray, Lady, 341  
 Westropp, Miss, 570; Jane, 683  
 Wetherell, Mary, 457  
 Wettenhall, Anne, 335  
 Weyland, Marianne, 678  
 Whadcock, Dorothy, 391

- WHALLEY, OF SOMERSETSHIRE,**  
 606  
 Whalley, Geoffrey, 269; Ursula,  
 440; Mary, 597  
 Whalesborrow, Isabel, 527  
 Wharton, Thomas, 114; Baron,  
 185; Posthumus, 387; John,  
 468  
**WHATTON, OF LEICESTERSHIRE,**  
 224  
 Whatton, Sir Roger de, 232;  
 John, 518; William, 518  
 Wheatley, Richard, 688  
 Wheeler, Nicholas, 336; John,  
 353; Theresa, 362; Sir George,  
 362; Simon, 461; Edward,  
 613  
 Whelan, Capt. 556  
 Whelpdale, Frances, 102  
 Wheston, Elizabeth, 373  
 Whettel, Isabel, 24  
 Whilling, John, 189  
 Whistler, William, 534  
 Whitaker, Grace, 615  
 Whitby, Joan, 428; Rev. Ed-  
 mond, 679; John, 124  
 Whitcombe, Richard, 416; Anne,  
 274  
 White, Thomas, 142; Catherine,  
 190, 195; Thomas, 239;  
 Henry, 242; Anthony, 242;  
 Taylor, 339; Mary, 360;  
 Finch, 572; Mary, 529; Pris-  
 cilla, 603; Anne, 617; More-  
 lin, 627; Miss, 641; Mary,  
 653; William, 660  
 Whitehead, George, 109; Su-  
 sanna, 113; Frances, 167  
 Whitelock, Carleton John, 212;  
 George, 212  
 Whiteriggs, Douglas, 544  
 Whitfield, Francis, 203; Wil-  
 liam, 239  
 Whitgrave, Isabella, 1  
**WHITGREAVE, OF MOSELEY**  
**COURT, 558**  
 Whiting, Jane, 447  
 Whitlock, Susanna, 479  
 Whitmore, Frances, 336; Mar-  
 garet, 185  
 Whitney, Lord, 60; Sir Robert,  
 60; Blanche, 484  
 Whitrow, Rebecca, 445; John,  
 452  
 Whitsan, Elizabeth, 77  
 Whittall, William, 173  
 Whitter, Catherine, 518  
 Whittingham, Ellen, 336; Thos.  
 337; Anne, 643  
 Whittington, Robert, 233  
 Wholley, Thomas, 700  
 Whorwood, Sir Thomas, 605  
 Whykam, Thomas, 221  
 Whyte, Robert, 716; Ann, 628  
 Whyttington, Jane, 85  
 Wickersley, Elizabeth, 232  
**WICKHAM, OF HORSINGTON, 596**  
 Wickham, James Anthony, 578;  
 James, 607  
 Wickliffe, Isabella, 540  
 Widdowes, Elizabeth, 676  
 Wigget, Richard, 612  
**WIGHTWICK, OF BLOXWICH, 371**  
 Wightwick, James, 199; Thomas  
 Devey, 373; Frances, 390;  
 John, 390  
 Wigmore, Ursula, 84; Richard,  
 574, 632  
 Wilberforce, Robert, 24; Rev.  
 Robert, 26; Thomas, 362  
**WILBERFORCE, OF YORKSHIRE,**  
 720  
 Wilburgham, Ralph de, 216  
 Wilcock, Agnes, 653  
 Wilcox, Henry, 602  
 Wild, John, 94; Anne, 206  
 Wiley, Williams, 699  
 Wilkie, James, 635; John, 637  
 Wilkin, William Wilkin, 168  
 Wilkins, Jane, 110; Joan, 197;  
 Evan, 478; Rev. Thomas, 481;  
 Rev. Edward, 580  
 Wilkinson, Christopher, 257;  
 Alice, 310; Charles, 378;  
 Rev. W. H. 545; Rev. George,  
 574; Mary, 702  
 Willan, Ellen, 342  
 Willet, Thomas, 249; Sarah, 276  
 Willes, Jane Trevin, 315; Sarah,  
 328; Rev. Dr. 465  
 Willet, Martha-Elizabeth, 372  
 Willett, John, 404  
 Williams, Mrs. 12; Ann, 34;  
 Mr. 36; Joseph Hanbury, 61;  
 George, 61; John, 61, 77;  
 Walter, 85; Grace-Ann, 172;  
 Jane, 185; Charlotte, 242;  
 Sarah, 327; Sir John, 327;  
 Marianne, 345; Sir David,  
 347; Jane, 352; Augusta-  
 Sophia, 375; Jane, 395; Ro-  
 bert, 395; John, 428; Eliza-  
 beth L. 451; Rev. David, 456;  
 Walkin, 460; Richard, 465;  
 Addams, W. 479; Bennet,  
 523; Anne, 538; Archbishop,  
 639; Juliana, 671; Rev.  
 Henry, 683  
 Williamson, Sarah, 257; Hugh,  
 331; Rev. Edmund, 178  
 Willing, Richard, 114  
**WILLINGTON, OF HURLEY, 526**  
 Willington, William, 167; Miss,  
 574  
 Willis, Rachel, 267  
 Willoughby, William, 69; Lord  
 William, 104; Elizabeth, 195;  
 Anne, 195; Henry, 195; Eliza-  
 beth, 196; Edward, 206;  
 Henry, 236; Percival, 275;  
 John, 352; Lord, 369; Eliza-  
 beth, 441; Lord, 565, 634  
**WILLIAMS, OF CARNANTON, 35**  
 Willys, Dorothy, 374  
 Wilmot, Barbara, 54; Edmund,  
 277; Ballidon, 276; Eliza-  
 beth, 367; William, 675;  
 Anne, 685  
 Wilsman, 415  
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 42; Mary,

62; Nicholas, 104; Carus,  
 157; George St. Vincent, 304;  
 Robert, 328; James, 341;  
 Dorothy, 388; John, 554;  
 Lucius, 572; Christopher, 580;  
 Elizabeth, 584; Col. J. M.  
 602; Rev. Robert, 646; Anne,  
 657; James, 671  
 Wilton, Elizabeth, 510  
 Wimbush, Katherine, 369  
 Wimworthy, Joan, 527  
 Winch, Dorothy, 664; Sir Hum-  
 phrey, 664  
 Winchester, Bishop of, 339  
 Winchelsea, Countess of, 104  
 Earl of, 369  
 Windeatt, Elizabeth, 319; Jane,  
 355  
 Windham, Sir Edward, 131; Sir  
 Wadham, 432  
 Windsor, Sarah-Frances, 156  
 Elizabeth, 498; Lady Mary,  
 519  
 Winford, Henry, 520  
 Wingett, Robert, 68  
 Wingfield, Harriet, 56; Per-  
 lope, 84; Sir James, 84; Eliza-  
 nor, 94; Jane, 104; Sir A-  
 thony, 176; Jane, 177  
 Wingfield, John Muxloe, 252  
 Thomas, 298; Elizabeth, 298  
 Dr. 380; John, 391; R. 400  
 Anne, 643; Isabella-Harriet,  
 648; Hon. John, 648; Lord  
 of, 679  
 Winley, Nicholas, 31  
 Winne, Hugh, 83  
 Winnington, Miss, 94; Peter,  
 688  
 Winter, Francis, 502; Joyce, 502  
 Winthrop, Stephen, 212; Miss, 240  
 Wise, John, 159; Dorothy, 338  
 Wiseman, Sarah, 101  
 Witham, George, 469  
 Wither, Elizabeth, 6; W. 200  
 Katherine, 632  
 Witsey, Milcent, 66  
 Wodehouse, Sir Thomas, 13  
 Wodhouse, Mr. 577  
 Wolfe, Theobald, 343; Anne,  
 541  
 Wolfhide, Modyn, 54  
 Wogan, Sir John, 482  
 Wollaston, Charles, 196, 197  
 Wollett, Elizabeth, 715  
 Wolseley, Sir Charles, 558  
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 53, 567  
 Wolverstone, Judith, 660  
 Wombwell, William, 643  
 Womersley, Rachel, 317  
 Wood, Isabel, 11; Rachel, 81  
 Catherine, 170; Alexander,  
 171; John, 283; Eliza, 308  
 Thomas, 312; Catherine, 312  
 Grace, 361; Elizabeth, 406  
 Richard, 426; Christopher,  
 431; Hon. Bennet, 445; Jo-  
 seph, 472; Bethia, 507; Mar-  
 garet, 544; Isabel, 699; C-  
 roline, 701; Frances, 706

- WOOD, OF BROWNHILLS, 640  
 Woode, John, 410  
 Woodcock, John, 118; Charles, 118; Eleanor, 153; Thomas, 207; Mary, 614  
 Woodford, Sir John, 226; Sir Robert, 227; Margaret, 227  
 Woodforde, George Augustus, 580  
 WOODFORDE, OF ANSFORD-HOUSE, 760  
 Woodhouse, Gervase, 509  
 Woodhull, Anne, 703  
 Woodland, Sismonda, 634  
 Woodley, Sarah, 374  
 Woodruffe, Jane, 440  
 Woods, Thomas, 348  
 Woodward, Daniel, 478; Bridget, 369  
 WOODYEARE, OF CROOKHILL, 361  
 Woodyeare, Frances, 361; Fountain, John, 361  
 Woolaston, Sarah, 574  
 Woolcombe, Fanny, 353  
 Woolcott, John, 415  
 Woolley, Rev. Godfrey, 235  
 Woolrych, Elizabeth, 173  
 Woolwick, Elizabeth, 288  
 Wootton, Miss, 554  
 Worcester, Earl of, 481  
 Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, 113; John, 688  
 Wormesley, Rachel, 143  
 Worseley, Robert, 30  
 WORSLEY, OF HOVINGHAM HALL, 607  
 Worsley, Dorothy, 252; Mary, 441  
 Worth, Charles, 290, 297  
 Worthington, William, 512, 522; Alice, 711  
 Wortley, Frances, 440; Sir Nicholas, 688  
 Wotton, Anne, 363; Sir Thomas, 363  
 Wragge, Rev. W. B. 178  
 Wrangham, Archdeacon, 26  
 WRAY, OF KELFIELD, 21  
 Wray, Frances, 119; Phillippa, 386; Elizabeth, 440; Sir Christopher, 440; Isabel, 440  
 Wreford, R. Vickory, 454  
 Wrey, Sir Bouchier, 64  
 Wright, Francis, 25; Jane, 85; William, 143; Dorothy, 256; John, 257; Thomas, 263, 268; Richard, 283; Elizabeth, 316, 319; Euphemia Frances, 344; Robert Francis, 353; Robert, 363; Abigail, 372, 489; Frances, 563; Mr. 638; Nathan, 661  
 Wrighte, Sir Nathan, 178  
 Wrottesley, Lady Rachel, 135; Sir Walter, 263; Sir J. 594  
 Wrotheson, John, 527  
 Wyatt, Bertha-Elizabeth, 155  
 Wycliff, 688  
 Wye, Elizabeth, 395  
 Wyke, Margarita, 77; Elizabeth de, 611  
 Wyllasham, Sir Roger, 564  
 Wyld, Rev. James, 154; Rev. George, 368, 370; Robert, 468  
 Wymbish, Frances, 402  
 Wymbush, Katherine, 104  
 Wymonsold, Sir Daws, 661; Lady Jane, 661; Robert, 661  
 Wynard, Maud, 672  
 Wyndham, Hopton, 182; Sir W. 208; Joan, 290; Sir John, 293; Sir Hugh, 295; Sir Thomas, 295; John, 295; Sir John, 295; Sir Wadham, 295; Frances, 341; Humphrey, 482; Eleanor, 482; Martha, 482; Sir John, 605; Charlotte, 684  
 Wyndlow, Richard, 669  
 Wyne, Sir William de, 209  
 Wynn, Ann, 92; Rt. Hon. C. W. W., 381  
 Wynné, Katherine, 108; Thomas, 109  
 Wynne, Sir W. Williams, 465; Caroline S. 511; William, 554  
 Wynniatt, Rev. Reginald, 162, 551  
 Wynyard, Emily, 353; Montagu, 378  
 Wysham, John, 173  
 Wythe, Philippa, 307  
 Wytherall, Mary, 703  
 Wyver, Miss, 118  
 WYVILL, OF CONSTABLE BURTON, 467  
 Wyvill, Edward, 378; William, 448  
 Yarborough, Lord, 104, 608  
 Yarburch, Henrietta-Maria, 469  
 Yale, Lord, 384  
 YATE, OF BROMESBERROW, 395  
 Yate, Ursula, 67; John, 329; Dorothy, 594  
 Yates, Ann, 532; Mail, 250  
 Ychan, Maud, 653  
 Yelverton, Margaret, 546  
 Yeoman, Major, 584  
 Yeomanton, Elizabeth, 703  
 Yerbury, William, 66  
 Yewe, Ann, 68  
 Yielding, Richard, 282; John, 282  
 Yorath, Richard, 650  
 YORKE, OF BEWERLEY, 744  
 Yorke, Duke of, 182; General Harvey, 510  
 Yorke, Elizabeth, 35, 82; Jane, 85; Philipa, 428; Anne, 602  
 Yorreth, Barbara, 478  
 Youle, Harriet, 417  
 Young, Johanna, 6; Sarah, 114; Catherine, 143; Joane, 172; John Thompson, 285; Robert, 290; Catherine, 319; Thomas, 325; James, 386; J. 423; Dorothy, 472  
 Younge, William, 240; Harry, 245  
 Ysgithrog, Brochwel, 384  
 Zachery, David, 115  
 Zouch, Sir Roger de la, 227; Eudo de la, 231; Mary, 515, 516; Sir Alan, 604.



END OF THE FOURTH AND LAST VOLUME.







